

طبعة جديدة ملونة

الدكتور رُوحي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-  
MAWRID

المورد

قاموس  
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العالم للمالين

**المورد**  
قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-MAWRID**

**A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**

الدكتور رُوحِي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

# المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-MAWRID**

**A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

جميع الحقوق محفوظة

الطبعة السابعة  
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين

مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس - خلف مكتبة الخالو  
ص.ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلفون: ٣٠٤٤٤٥ - ٨٢٣٤٧٤  
ببرقيا، ملايين - تليكس: ٢٣١٦٦٦ ملايين  
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon  
P.O. Box: 1085  
Telex: 23166 LE  
Cable: Malayin Beirut

# بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

## مُقَدِّمَةٌ

﴿يَرْفَعُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا

الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي- إنكليزي»، قاموس اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طالَ انتظاره، والذي اقتضى إنجازهُ انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تخللتها، ولا سيَّما في السَّنوات الأولى، فتراتٌ كادَ اليأسُ من التمكن من إتمامه بِمُفْرَدِي يُفْعِدُنِي - لولا العزيمة الرَّاسخة وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مُواصلَةِ الخَوْضِ في لُجَجِهِ الهائلة. غيرَ أَنِّي كُلَّمَا كُنْتُ أُسْتَشْعِرُ وَهْنًا أَوْ أُسْتَعْظَمُ المَشْرُوعَ فَأَقِفُ أَمَامَ هَوْلِهِ حائِرًا مُتَرَيِّنًا، كان طُمُوحي يعود لِيخْفِزَنِي إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادئ التي بَنَيْتُ عليها خَطِّي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أمضيتُ شهرًا عديدةً كنتُ خلالها أُطْرِحُ الخِطَّةَ تَلُو الخِطَّةَ، وأُبَدِّلُ المنهجَ تَلُو المنهجِ، استطعتُ أن أهتدي إلى خِطَّةٍ قويمَةٍ ونهجٍ واضحٍ تتبدى معالمها بِاتِّساقٍ واطِّرادٍ في شَتَّى أَرْجاءِ هذا العمل الرَّحيب. وسرعانَ ما وجدتُ نفسي، بِعَوْنِ اللَّهِ وَعِنايَتِهِ، أَشُقُّ الطَّرِيقَ بِتصميمٍ وَأَتَقَدَّمُ فيه بثباتٍ إلى أن انتهيتُ من التأليفِ ووصلتُ إلى آخِرِ مطافِ العملِ، أعني التَّنْضِيدَ والتَّصْحِيحَ يليها الطَّبْعُ والتَّجْلِيدُ، وكان إشرافي على تفاصيلِ كُلِّ المراحلِ تامًّا لا يُعِينُنِي فيه سوى رضوانِ الباري عَزَّ وَجَلَّ.

وأما الخِطَّةُ والنهجُ المُتَّبَعانِ فإنهما يُضْفِيانِ على هذا القاموس ميزاتَ عدة، أهمُّها ما

يلي:

أولاً - تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافةً الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطور الحضاري والتأرجح الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جزءاً لا يتجزأ منها، شرط أن يتوفر فيها عنصرًا الشوع والتداول فتصبح مستقرة ومُعترفًا بها من قبل الغالبية من مستعملي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تبلغ هذه الدرجة، بل لا تزال غير موحدة أو غير مألوفة أو لم تحظ باعتراف أو تداول عامين، ولم تتكرس في دنيا الاستعمال - كعدد كبير من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مترجمة سواءً منها المنحوتة أو المعربة - فستنبعد بانتظار أن تستكمل الشروط المذكورة.

ولمّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية - العربية في هذا المجال فادحًا، ففي إمكان المراء أن يتخيل مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلف قاموس عربي - أجنبي أن يبذله والعنت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردت لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تعكس مقدار الاهتمام الذي أوليته للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشئ العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطيور وحشرات وأسماك وطب وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيات وهندسة وكهرباء وفلك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعروض وموسيقى ورياضة بدينية ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانياً - إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطور اللغة وتقلب الحضارات، مهجورة أو مائة بسبب من كونها قد أُلقيت خارج دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نائية عن حاجات العصر. إن الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المهملة ينبغي إغفالها لأن الفائدة من النص عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكن المعاجم العربية - العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضاً، مقصرة ومخيبة للأمال.

ثالثاً - إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبتها كلمات معروفة سابقاً، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن فرض التطور والابتكار استحداث تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُشبهها معاجمنا العربية - العربية.

رابعاً - إهمال معاني قديمة بائدة لكلمات معروفة إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحّت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبة في بابها.

خامساً - تفريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يختص كل منها بمعنى مستقل من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدد المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمة الواحدة، وإتباع كل فرع منها بتعريف أو شرح أو دليل يميز الفرع عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهل على مراجع القاموس الاهتداء إلى طليته.

إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:  
(١) غَنِيٌّ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تَتَّخِذُ أكثرَ من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيما بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدة أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تَمَيِّزُ تَمَيِّزاً صارماً دقيقاً بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فَصَلَتْ فصلاً تقريبياً بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفاً واضح المعالم لكلِّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالباً ما يكون تعريفاً مبهماً غامضاً لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فمهمة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريف جامع مانع يحدده ويحصره، مهمةٌ أقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقَّة، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميَّزات عملِ معجمي ناجح.

(٢) إنَّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالاً من زميلاتها المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإن فَصَلَتْ أحياناً بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلِّ منها رقماً متسلسلاً خاصاً به، فإنها تكتفي بِسَرْدِ المُقَابِلِ الأجنبيِّ لهذه المعاني على نحوِ مُشَوِّشٍ ومُرْبِكٍ، لأنها تَتَرَكُ للمُراجِع أن يَحْتَارَ من بينها المعنى والمقابل اللذين يَبْحِثُ عنها، وكأنَّ هذه المعاجم تَفَرِّضُ سَلْفاً بالمُراجِع أنه مُلِمٌّ بمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يَبْحِثُ عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يَفْقَهُ كلَّ الكلمات الأجنبية الواردة شرحاً لها، وهذا لَعَمْرِي الغَرَضُ الذي وَجَدَ المعجمُ أساساً من أجله وهو بعينه السبب الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقِعُ القارئ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشَوِّشُ ذهنه وتعمِّد له سبيل الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يبتغيه، لأنَّ عليه أن يقرأ كلَّ المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المذكورة شرحاً لِلْفَظَةِ العربية، وأن يفهم كلَّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكن من العثور على المُقَابِلِ المُوَافِقِ للمعنى الذي يبحث عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرد فصل المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المختلفة لِلْفَظَةِ العربية بفواصل (،) أو شولات منقوطة (:)) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لَمَّا كُنْتُ قد التزمتُ مبدأ تيسير المُراجَعَة على مُستعملِ المعجم وإبصاله على أسهل وجه إلى ضالته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدر الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريفَ المناسب، الموجزَ، المُمَيِّزَ للمعنى، الدالَّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبوقةً بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُستعملُ في حقلٍ مُعيَّنٍ من حقول العِلْمِ أو المعرفة. وقد استثنيتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تقريبها مستعصياً بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيراً، إذ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطةً ومنداخلةً على نحوِ شائكٍ مُتَحَابِكٍ.

(٤) لم أَسْتَعْمَلِ الشَّرْطَةَ الْمُنْحَنِيةَ (-) عند تكرار كلمة ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارئ أن يُقَدِّرَ الحركات من فتحةٍ أو ضمةٍ أو كسرةٍ أو سُكُونٍ أو شدةٍ على كلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَةَ (-) مكان الكلمة المكررة؟!

سادساً - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضِّحُ مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعيِّنُ على إدراك أدقِّ المعاني.

أضِفُ إلى ذلك أُنِيَّتُ قَدْرَ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبيِّنُ طريقة استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولاً خاصاً في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلِّما كان ذلك مفيداً وملائماً.

وقد أُلْحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغة «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادَّ العاكس، كُلِّما كان ذلك ضرورياً، فأنت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَطٍ» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبَطٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْطَقِيٍّ» بعد كلمة «مُنْطَقِيٍّ»، و«غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ» بعد «مَنْظُورٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ» بعد «مُنْقَطِعٍ»، و«لَا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لَا يُقَاوَمُ» بعد «قَاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعاً - النَّصُّ على مجموعة كبيرة جداً من المشتقات والمصادر التي يُهْمَلُ ذِكْرُهَا المعجم العربي - العربي، وإيراد طائفة ضخمة من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ (المنتهية بالياء المُشَدَّدة، من مثل: انفصالي، غوغائي، فني، قاعدي، قبلي، مادّي، مديني، مصلي، نظامي) وما قد يشتقُّ من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عوَدْنَا المعجم العربي - العربي أن يُفْعِلَ ذِكْرَ معظمها.

ثامناً - إعطاء كلِّ لفظةٍ عربيةٍ حقَّها الوافي من مُقَابِلَاتِهَا الإنكليزية والترادفات، وعدم الاكتفاء بكلمةٍ أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرح مُقَابِلٍ لِلْفَظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيثُ يكون ذلك كافياً وحاسماً.

فكلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزي للمفردة العربية شرحاً تاماً وافيّاً، وبحيث يشمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفةَ التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردة في مناسباتٍ متنوّعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مزايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارئ أن يجد كلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفترض أن تُقَابِلَ الكلمة العربية في المعنى، مع مجموعة مفيدة من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تُفَصِّلُ بينها سُؤْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (:). كلُّ ذلك إدراكاً من أن شريحة واسعة من المثقفين ثقافة إنكليزية جيّدة إنما يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمة إنكليزية جديدة



يتعرفون إليها، أو مُرَادِفٍ غَابَ عن بالِهِم، أو ظِلٌّ دَقِيقٌ من ظلال معاني الكلمة التي يراجعون.

تاسعاً - اعتاد الترتيب الألفبائي النُطْقِيّ، أسوةً بالقواميس العالمية، فَعَوَظًا عن إلزام القارئ أن يعود إلى جذر كلِّ كلمةٍ عربيةٍ، صار في مقدوره أن يهتدي إلى الكلمة المطلوبة بسرعةٍ ويسرٍ لأنها مُبَوَّبَةٌ كما تُكْتَبُ (أو تُلْفَظُ) أي بحسب حروفها الأولى.

والأثر الوحيد البسيط لجذور الكلمات العربية الذي أُبْقِيَتْ عليه، ولو مُسْتَتِرًا، هو في استعمال الإحالة، إذ إني، ميدئيًا، لم أحِلِ القارئ على لفظةٍ أخرى (بواسطة إشارة « راجع ») إلا إذا كانت اللفظتان مترادفتين تمامًا ومن جذرٍ واحد، كما سيأتي بيانه في الفقرة التالية.

عاشراً - استعمال إشارة « راجع » للإحالة إلى مادةٍ أو لفظةٍ أخرى (أ) وارد ذِكْرُها في مكان آخر من القاموس كأن تكون مُرَكَّبَةٌ من كلمتين أو أكثر أو أن تكون عبارة اصطلاحية<sup>(١)</sup>، أو (ب) ذات مدلولٍ مُمَاتِلٍ إذا كان جذر اللفظتين واحداً<sup>(٢)</sup>، وذلك اختصاراً للمساحة وتفادياً للتكرار.

إذا، كُلِّها كانت الألفاظ ذات الجذر الواحد مترادفةً، اكتفيبتُ بإيراد معاني إحداها بالإنكليزية ووضع إشارة « راجع » أمام شقيقتها. وإذا كان الترادف ينطبق على كُلِّ معاني اللفظة، كانت الإحالة تامةً<sup>(٢)</sup>. أمّا إذا كان فَرْعٌ من فروع اللفظة وحده مترادفاً مع فرعٍ آخر من شقيقتها، اقتصرَت إشارة « راجع » على الإحالة إلى هذا الفرع وحسب<sup>(٣)</sup>.

\* \* \*

(١) فتحت كلمة « نيابي » بحج:

حَصَانَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيٌّ - راجعها في أماكنها

وتحت كلمة « عَقِب » تحج:

رَأْسًا على عَقِبٍ - راجع رأس

(٢) مَثَلًا:

نَوَامٌ - راجع نَوُوم

تَغْفَلٌ - راجع غَافِلٌ

فَهْمٌ - راجع أَفْهَمٌ

إِنْكَرَبٌ - راجع إِنْكَرَبٌ

(٣) مَثَلًا:

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ - راجع فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - راجع إِنْفَرَضَ

ولا يَخْفَى أَنَّ معجمًا عصريًا شاملًا، من طراز «المورد عربي- إنكليزي» هذا، يمتاز بكلّ الميزات الآنفة الذّكر، قد بات حاجةً ماسّةً ومطلبًا ملحًا لدى أصحاب الثقافتين العربيّة والإنكليزيّة، وبخاصّةٍ بعد أن تطوّرت المعاجمُ الإنكليزيّة- العربيّة وبلغت مرحلةً متقدّمةً من الرُّقيِّ والتَّخصُّص، في حين ظلَّت المعاجمُ العربيّة- الإنكليزيّة، بالإجمال، متخلّفةً عن ركبِ التطوُّر المعجميّ، قاصرةً عن الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعوِّزها الشُّموليّةُ والغزارةُ المطلوبتان من معجمٍ ثنائيّ اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوحُ العرُض الذي يُحقِّقُ سهولةَ الاستعمال وسرعةَ المراجعة للحصول على المعنى الأدقّ الذي يفِي بالعرُض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غايةَ أُملي هو أن يُلبِّي هذا المعجمُ مُجملَ الحاجات التي أُشرتُ إليها، وأن يسدَّ النِّقصَ الذي يُعانيه عالمُ المعاجم الثنائية اللغة.

والحمدُ لله ربّ العالمين أوَّلًا وآخِرًا، وما توفَّقني إلَّا بالله العليّ العظيم.

الدكتور زورحي البعلبكي

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأوّل ١٩٨٧

## إرشادات عامة

١. هذا المعجم مُرتَّبٌ ترتيباً ألفبائياً نُطقياً وَفَقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرَّد الذي اشتقَّتْ منه. فكلمة «اسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرَدُّ في باب الألف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عَامَلَ» في باب الميم، و«سُتَعْمِلَ» و«مُعَامَلَةٌ» في باب الميم.
  ٢. إن اللغة العربية المتعمّدة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامية والألفاظ المحليّة.
  ٣. أسقطت «أل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب الموادّ إلا إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَنْمِيزُ رَسْمُهَا (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أل التعريف» عليها، قد أُثْبِتَتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مثلاً:
- تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى) قَاضٍ (القَاضِي) مُسْتَعَصٍ (المُسْتَعَصِي) وَاعٍ (الوَاعِي)
٤. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المُفْرَدِ لا الجمع. تُسْتثنَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغة الجمع. مثلاً: «أَنْقَاضٌ» تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألف، وتجدها أمامَ مُفْرَدِهَا «نَقْضٌ» في باب النون إحالة إلى «أَنْقَاضٌ»، كما يلي:
- نَقْضٌ (ج أَنْقَاضٌ وَنُقُوضٌ) - راجع أَنْقَاضٌ
٥. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المُذَكَّرِ لا المُؤنَّثِ. تُسْتثنَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالة خاصة في صيغة المُؤنَّثِ.
  ٦. يَرَدُّ الفعلُ بصيغة الماضي لا المُضَارِعِ.
  ٧. عند تماثل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرتَّبُ الكلماتُ حسبَ توالي الحركات: الفَتْحَةُ أولاً، تليها الضَّمَّةُ، فالكَسْرَةُ، فالسُّكُونُ.
  ٨. الشَّدَّةُ ( َ ) لا اع ر لها في ترتيب الموادّ، فالحرف المُشَدَّدُ يُعْتَبَرُ حرفاً واحداً.
  ٩. الألفُ المَنْدُودَةُ (آ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلْفًا عَادِيَّةً ولا تُمَيَّزُ عنها في الترتيب.
  ١٠. الألفُ المُقْصُورَةُ (أ) تُعْتَبَرُ مُسَاوِيَةً للألفِ العاديّةِ.
  ١١. الهمزة (ء) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلْفًا حينما جاءت وكيفاً كُنِيت (أي مها كان كُرْسِيُّهَا)، فلا تمييز بين الهمزة والألف اللينة العاديّة سواء أُكْنِيت الهمزة على الألف أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مستقلةً.
  ١٢. التَّاءُ المربوطة (ة، ة) تساوي التَّاءُ المبسوطة (ت، ت).

١٣ . عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كلاً منها تعريفٌ أو شرحٌ أو دليلٌ يُمَيِّزُ بعضها عن البعض الآخر. وتُعَادُ كتابةُ الكلمةِ الفرعيةِ بَدَلُ الاكتفاءِ بوضعِ الشَّرْطَةِ المنَحْيَةِ (-) مكانها لأن كُلَّ كلمةٍ تُشَكَّلُ تشكِيلاً كاملاً.

١٤ . تَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادفة فاصلةٌ (،). أما السُّوْلَةُ المنقوطةُ (:). فتَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافاً يسيراً أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥ . تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقاربين ترتيباً حروفهما تقارباً يَسْمَحُ بترتيبها على سطرٍ واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتَفْصِيلُ بينهما فاصلةٌ (أو أكثر). مَثَلًا:

وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ .

بَازٍ، بَازٍ (طائر)

مَرَّةٌ بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةٌ بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، المَرَّةُ تَلُو المَرَّةَ، مِرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

١٦ . النقطتان (:). تدلّان على أنّ ما بعدها تعريفٌ أو تفسيرٌ أو شرحٌ للمادة التي قبلها.

١٧ . تُستعمل القوسان ( ) في حالات متعددة، يَهْدَفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح . وعليه، يُمكنُ، بصورة عامة، إغفال ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مَثَلًا:

جَرِيد (النَّخْلِ)	شَمْس (اليَوْم)
صَغِير (السِّن)	إِسْتَكَمَ (هُ السِّن)
فِرْقَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (مَالًا إلخ)
فَصْل (مِنْ مَسْرُحِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْر)
عَالَةٌ (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (المِفْصَل)
عِمْلَاق (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِ)
عِمْلَاق (صفة)	صَيِّغَةٌ (أو صَوْتٌ) تَعَجَّبُ
حَاضٍ (بِ الأُنْثَى)	عِلَّةٌ (سَبَبٌ، مُبْرِرٌ) الوُجُود

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضاً يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تَبَيِّنَانِ جَوَازَ استعمالِ الكلمةِ بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تَضْمَانِ كلمةٍ أخرى توضع سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمةٍ مُجَابِرَةٍ. مَثَلًا:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(ai)	level (off)	to depilume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وتُستعمل القوسان أيضاً للدلالة على نوع الاسم أو جنسه. مثلاً:  
رَهُوَ (طائر)      دُبَابٌ، دُبَابَةٌ (حشرة).  
ثَيْتَلٌ (حيوان)      زُعُرُورٌ (نبات)

١٨. القوسان المعقوفتان [ ] تدلّان على أن الكلمة التي قبلها تُستعملُ في عِلْمٍ من العلوم أو أن لها معنى خاصاً في هذا العِلْمِ. مثلاً:  
دالّةٌ [رياضيات]      ضَمِيرٌ [لغة]

١٩. قللتُ قَدْرَ الإمكان من المُختصرات، فاقتصرَت على ما يلي:  
ج = جَمْعُ إلخ = إلى آخره [نفس] = [علم نفس] [أحياء] = [علم أحياء] [pl. = plural]

# ثَبْتُ الْمَصَادِرِ وَالْمَرَاجِعِ

## ١. معاجم عربيّة - عربيّة

- أساس البلاغة، الزّمخشرّي، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢.
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزّبيديّ، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨.
- الرائد، جبران مسمود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حمّاد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الغفور عطار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزآبادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣.
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجرّ، باريس، ١٩٧٣.
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرّها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧-١٩٧٣.
- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦.
- المفصّل، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- المرّجع، عبد الله الملايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣.
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جبّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- معجم الأفعال التّمعدّيّة بحرف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحدي نويوات، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم الألفاظ المُثناة، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢.
- المنجد الأبجدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧.
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- نعمة الرائد وشرة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

## ٢. معاجم عربيّة - أجنبيّة

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- الفرائد الدرّيّة، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

- الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي-انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- قاموس الإدارة، عربي-عربي-انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت ١٩٧٤.
- قاموس عربي-انكليزي، وليم طمسن ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- القاموس المصري، عربي-انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
- معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي-فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم عبد النور المفصل، عربي-فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- المعجم القانوني، عربي-انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي-انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
- معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي-انكليزي، انكليزي-عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

### ٣. معاجم أجنبية - أجنبية

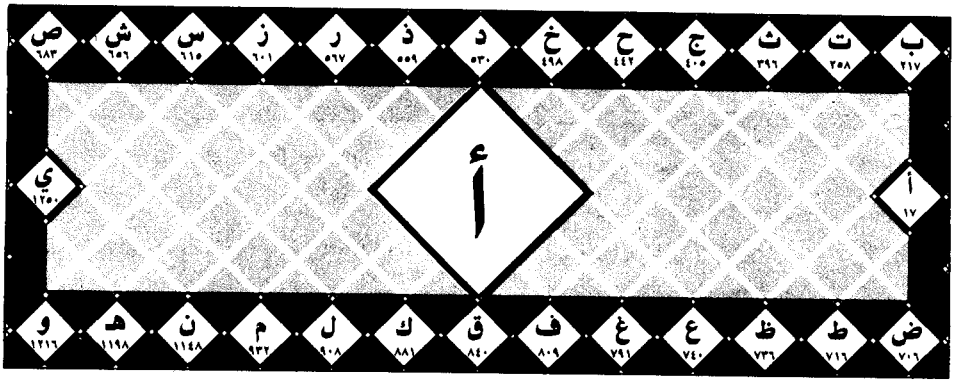
- The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
- Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
- Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
- The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
- Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
- The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
- The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
- The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
- The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
- Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
- Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
- Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

### ٤. معاجم أجنبية - عربية

- السبيل، عربي-فرنسي، فرنسي-عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
- الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي-عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
- قاموس التربية، انكليزي-عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
- قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي-عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

- قاموس حقي الطبي، انكليزي-عربي، د. يوسف حقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي-عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس المصري، انكليزي-عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي-عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي-عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- المصباح، انكليزي-انكليزي-عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. سمويح فوق المادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي-عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهاي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطبيّ الموحد، انكليزي-عربي-فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم العبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي-عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي-عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي-عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي-عربي، نبيه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أعدّ بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلّحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصوّر لأسماء النباتات المتمدّد اللغات، أرمناك بديفيان، ١٩٣٦.
- المنار، انكليزي-عربي، حسن سعيد الكرمي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي-عربي، د. جُبور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.





أ

إِتِّلَافٌ: انسجام، وفاق، وئام، إِتِّحَادٌ، harmony, concord, accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity; union, unity, coalescence

إِتِّلَافٌ (بَيْنَ أَخْرَابٍ أَوْ هَيْئَاتٍ أَوْ دَوْلٍ) coalition, entente

إِتِّلَافِيٌّ coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

إِتِّتَلَفَ (مَعَ): تَنَاجَمَ، إِنْجَمَ to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well (with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

إِتِّتَلَفَ: إِتِّتَحَدَ، إِنْضَمَّ to unite, combine, merge, coalesce, join forces, be united

إِتِّتَلَفَ: سَكَّلَ إِتِّتِلَافًا (بَيْنَ أَخْرَابٍ إِلْح) to form a coalition

إِتِّتَلَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَأَلَّقَ

إِتِّتَمَّ: قَصَدَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَّ

إِتِّتَمَّ بِ: إِقْتَدَى بِ to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

إِتِّتَارٌ: تَشَاوَرٌ conferring, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk

إِتِّتَارٌ: تَأَمَّرٌ plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, scheming, conniving, connivance

إِتِّتَارٌ: مُؤَامَرَةٌ plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme

إِتِّتَارٌ: طَاعَةٌ، خُضُوعٌ obedience, compliance, yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

إِتِّتَارٌ (بِ): إِقْتِدَاءٌ (بِ) following the example of, copying, imitation, emulation

أ (هَمْزَةٌ لِاسْتِفْهَامٍ) is, am, are...? was, were...? do, does...? did...? have...?

أَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ يَجْحَدُونَ؟ do they then deny the favors of God?

أَكْتَبْتَ الرَّسَالَهَ؟ did you write the letter? have you written the letter?

أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟ didn't I tell you? haven't I told you?

أَمْ... أَمْ... سَوَاءٌ أَمْ... أَمْ (هَمْزَةٌ التَّسْوِيَةِ) whether... or, no matter whether... or

أَلَا تُنذِرُهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ whether thou warn them or do not warn them

أَمْ لِلشَّكِيكِ? or? perhaps?

أَوْتَشَكُّ فِي ذَلِكَ؟ or do you doubt it? do you perhaps doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

أَلَا، أَمَّا (لِلتَّوَكُّيدِ) truly, verily, indeed; oh

أَلَا فَاعْلَمُوا! oh, do know! let it be known!

آء (نبات) oleander, rosebay

أَيْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ، عَائِدٌ returning, coming back, going back; returnee, returner

إِتِّتَابٌ: رَجَعَ، عَادَ to return, come back, go back

إِتِّتَرَزَ: لَبَسَ الإِزَارَ to wear or wrap oneself in a loincloth

إِتِّتَسَّى بِ: إِقْتَدَى بِ to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by

إِتِّتَكَلَّ: تَأَكَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَأَكَّلَ

إِتِّتَكَلَّتِ النَّارُ to blaze, flame, flare up

إِتِّتَكَلَّ غَضَبًا to burn with anger, flame with rage, flare up, seethe, fume, boil

stork	أَبُو حُدَيْجٍ (طائر)
fox	أَبُو الْحَصِينِ: ثَعْلَبٌ
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحِنَاءِ (طائر)
nasturtium	أَبُو خِنْجَرٍ (نبات)
goatfish, surmullet	أَبُو ذَقْنٍ (سمك)
aardvark	أَبُو ذَقْنٍ (حيوان)
dengue	أَبُو الرُّكْبِ (مرض)
jay	أَبُو زُرَيْقٍ (طائر)
pipefish	أَبُو زَمَارَةَ (سمك)
navel orange	أَبُو سُرَّةٍ (برتقال)
marabou; adjutant	أَبُو سَعْنٍ (طائر)
swordfish	أَبُو سَيْفٍ (سمك)
angler, anglerfish	أَبُو الشَّصِّ (سمك)
salt	أَبُو صَائِرٍ: مِلْحٌ
bitter orange	أَبُو صُفَيْرٍ (نبات)
Abu Dhabi	أَبُو ظَبْيٍ: إِمَارَةُ عَرَبِيَّة
lion	أَبُو فِرَاسٍ: أَسَدٌ
chestnut; marron	أَبُو قَرَوَةَ: كَسْتَنَاءٌ
chameleon	أَبُو قُرَّةٍ: حِرْبَاءٌ
hornbill	أَبُو قَرْنٍ (طائر)
blackcap	أَبُو قَلَنْسُوءَةٍ (طائر)
wolf	أَبُو كَاسِبٍ: ذَنْبٌ
mumps, parotitis (مرض)	أَبُو كَعْبٍ، أَبُو كَعْبِيْبٍ: نَكَافٌ (مرض)
shoebill	أَبُو مَرْكُوبٍ (طائر)
earwig	أَبُو مِقْصٍ (حشرة)
skimmer	أَبُو مِقْصٍ (طائر مائي)
spoonbill	أَبُو مِلْعَقَةٍ (طائر مائي)
ibis	أَبُو مِئْجَلٍ (طائر)
cock, rooster	أَبُو الْمُنْدِرِ: دَيْكٌ
sawfish	أَبُو مِشَارٍ (سمك)
gar, garfish; halfbeak	أَبُو مِشَارٍ (سمك)
poppy, opium poppy	أَبُو النَّوْمِ (نبات)
Sphinx	أَبُو الْهَوْلِ

trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِتِّمَانٌ: ثِقَّةٌ
credit	اِتِّمَانٌ: تَسْلِيْفٌ
breach of trust	سُوءُ الْاِتِّمَانِ: إِسَاءَةُ الْاَمَانَةِ
fiduciary	اِتِّمَانِيٌّ
to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks	اِتْتَمَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ
to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive	اِتْتَمَرَ: تَأَمَّرَ
to obey, carry out	اِتْتَمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ، اِتْتَمَرَ لَهُ: أَطَاعَ
someone's orders, follow, yield to, submit to, comply with (someone's orders, wishes, etc.)	اِتْتَمَرَ: وَثِقَ بِ
to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	اِتْتَمَنَ عَلَى: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ
to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to, put in the hands of	اِتْتَمَنَ عَلَى: رَجُوعٌ
return(ing), coming back, going back	اِتْتَمَنَ عَلَى: رَجَعُ يَأْتِي
old woman, woman over fifty years old	اِتْتَمَنَ عَلَى: رَجَعُ يَأْتِي
to return, come back, go back	اِتْتَمَنَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَابَ
to turn to God in repentance; to repent	اِتْتَمَنَ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَ
to long for, yearn for	اِتْتَمَنَ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَ
father	أَبٌ: وَالِدٌ
father	أَبٌ: كَاهِنٌ
ancestor, forefather	أَبٌ: جَدٌّ، سَلَفٌ
foster father	أَبٌ بِالْتَرَبِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّنْشِئَةِ
lion	أَبُو الْأَسْبَالِ: أَسَدٌ
chaffinch	أَبُو بَرَّاقِشٍ: شُرْشُورٌ (طائر)
gecko	أَبُو بُرَيْصٍ: وَرَعَةٌ
Adam	أَبُو الْبَشَرِ: آدَمٌ
chat, wheatear	أَبُو بَلْبِقٍ (طائر)
bread	أَبُو جَابِرٍ: خُبْزٌ
wolf	أَبُو جَعْدَةَ: ذَنْبٌ
scarab; dung beetle	أَبُو جِعْرَانَ (خنفساء)
crab	أَبُو جَلْمَبُو: سَلْطَمُونٌ
lion	أَبُو الْحَارِثِ: أَسَدٌ

licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; **اِبَاحِي**  
 profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic  
 licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, **اِبَاحِيَّة**  
 dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography  
 to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, **اِبَادَ: مَحَقَ، أَهْلَكَ**  
 extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge  
 annihilation, extermination, **اِبَادَةٌ: مَحَقٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ**  
 eradication, extirpation, destruction  
 genocide **اِبَادَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة**  
 to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate **اِبَارَ: أَهْلَكَ**  
 needler **اِبَارَ: صَانِعُ الْإِبِرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا**  
 flea **اِبَارَ: بُرْعُوثٌ**  
 group, troop, band, company, body **اِبَاشَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ**  
 to ovulate **اِبَاضَ: وَضَعَ الْبَيْضَ، أَخْرَجَ الْبَيْضَةَ**  
 ovulation **اِبَاضَةٌ: خُرُوجُ الْبَيْضَةِ مِنَ الْمَيْسِ**  
 to offer for sale **اِبَاعَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ**  
 to cause to urinate **اِبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبُولُ**  
 bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack **اِبَالَةٌ: رُزْمَةٌ**  
**اِبَانَ: أَطَهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ**  
 to separate, detach, cut off **اِبَانَ: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ**  
 time **اِبَانَ: حِينَ، وَقْتُ**  
 during, in the course of, at the time of **اِبَانَ، فِي اِبَانَ**  
**اِبَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْيِينِ**  
 to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, **اِبْتِنَأَسَ**  
 distressed, afflicted **اِبْتِنَأَسَ**  
 sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, **اِبْتِنَأَسَ**  
 affliction  
 to buy, purchase **اِبْتَنَعَ: اِشْتَرَى**  
**اِبْتَحَثَ (عن) - رَاجِعٌ بَحَثَ (عن)**  
**اِبْتَدَأَ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَأَ**  
**اِبْتِدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَأَ**  
 starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., **اِبْتِدَاءٌ مِنْ**  
 effective from...  
 elementary; primary; preparatory, **اِبْتِدَائِي**  
 preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,  
 rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient.

cock, rooster **أَبُو الْبِقَطَانِ: دَيْكٌ**  
 the parents, father and mother **الْأَبَوَانُ: الْوَالِدَانُ**  
 reverend father **أَبُونَا (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)**  
 handed down or transmitted from father **أَبَا عَنْ جَدِّ**  
 to son, inherited from forefathers, from one  
 generation to another, by heredity  
 paternal **لَأَبٍ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)**  
 O my father! **يَا أَبَتِ**  
 August **أَب: اِغْنُطُسُ**  
 the (Heavenly) **الْأَب: أَوَّلُ الْأَقَانِيمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**  
 father  
 unwilling, reluctant, **أَب (الْأَبِي): غَيْرُ رَاضٍ، كَارِهٌ (لِ)**  
 grudging, disinclined, averse, loath  
 grass, herbage; pasture **أَب: عُشْبٌ**  
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down **أَبِي: رَفَضَ**  
 to disdain, scorn, **أَبِي: تَرَفَّعَ عَنِ، اسْتَنَكَفَ عَنِ،**  
 spurn, reject haughtily  
 to deny, refuse, withhold **أَبِي عَلَيْهِ كَذًا: حَرَمَهُ إِيَّاهُ**  
 from  
 to insist on **أَبِي إِلَّا أَنْ**  
 whether he likes it or not, willingly or  
 unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice  
**أَبَاءَ: أَوْى، أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَوَّأَ**  
**أَبَاءَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَوَّأَ**  
 refusal, rejection **أَبَاءَ: رَفَضَ**  
 disdain, haughtiness, pride, **أَبَاءَ: أَنْفَةٌ، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسٍ**  
 superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor  
 to lodge, put up for the night **أَبَاتَ: جَعَلَهُ بَيْتَ**  
 abbot **أَبَاتِي، أَبَاتِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**  
 apatite **أَبَاتِيَّت (مَعْدَن)**  
 to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make **أَبَاحَ: أَجَازَ**  
 lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify,  
 warrant  
 to disclose, divulge, reveal **أَبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالسَّرِّ، أَفْشَى**  
 permission, allowance, allowing, **اِبَاحَةٌ: إِجَازَةٌ**  
 authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval,  
 sanction(ing)  
 disclosure, divulgence, revelation **اِبَاحَةٌ: بَوَّحٌ، إِفْشَاءٌ**

docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

amputee: أَبْتَرُ: مَنْ بَتِرَ عَضُوٌّ مِنْ أَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ

tailless; anuran, salientian

أَبْتَرُ: بِلاَ ذَنْبٍ

without offspring, childless

أَبْتَرُ: بِلاَ عَقَبٍ

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (من) أَبْتَرُ (from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail

إِبْتَرٌ بِالْتَهْدِيدِ

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; إِبْتِزَازٌ racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage

blackmail; chantage

إِبْتِزَازٌ (تَهْدِيدِي)

extortionate

إِبْتِزَازِيٌّ

smiling; smile

إِبْتِسَامٌ: تَبَسُّمٌ

smile

إِبْتِسَامَةٌ: بَسْمَةٌ

to take premature action, إِبْتَسَرَ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush, accelerate, precipitate

to smile

إِبْتَسَمَ: تَسَمَّ

to lie, tell an untruth

إِبْتَشَكَ: كَذَبَ

إِبْتِعَاثٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَعَثَ

moving away, going away; departure, leaving

إِبْتِعَادٌ: ذَهَابٌ، مُغَادَرَةٌ

keeping away إِبْتِعَادٌ: عَنِ الْبَقَاءِ بَعِيدًا، عَنْ، غِيَابٌ عَنْ، withdrawal or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment

إِبْتِعَادٌ: إِنْفِصَالٌ

avoidance, shunning, keeping

إِبْتِعَادٌ: عَنِ تَحْتَبٌ

away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness

إِبْتِعَادٌ: بُعْدٌ

to move away (from), go إِبْتَعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا، غَادَرَ away (from); to leave, depart (from)

to keep away or إِبْتَعَدَ: عَنِ ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا، عَنْ، غَابَ عَنْ far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

إِبْتِدَائِيٌّ [قانون]

elementary education

تَعْلِيمٌ إِبْتِدَائِيٌّ

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

elementary school, primary school مَدْرَسَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

contrivance, contriving, devisal, إِبْتِدَاعٌ: إِبْتِكَارٌ

devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning;

invention, innovation, origination, creation; coinage, coining

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

إِبْتِدَاعٌ: هَرَطَقَةٌ، بِدْعَةٌ

heretical

إِبْتِدَاعِيٌّ: هَرَطَقِيٌّ

improvisation, extemporization

إِبْتِدَاءٌ: إِرْتِجَالٌ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), إِبْتَدَرَ (إِلَى): أُسْرِعَ run (to)

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, إِبْتَدَرَ: اسْتَبَقَ act in advance of

before I could utter a word, he said... إِبْتَدَرَنِي قَائِلًا

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, إِبْتَدَعَ: إِبْتِكَرَ fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first to do something

to originate a heresy

إِبْتَدَعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver إِبْتَدَأَ: إِرْتَجَلَ offhand, do on the spur of the moment

hackneying; abuse, إِبْتِدَالٌ: إِمْتِهَانٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَالٌ misuse

triteness, commonness, إِبْتِدَالٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُسْتَدَلًّا commonplaceness, platitude, banality

indecorum, indecency; vulgarity; immorality

إِبْتِدَالٌ: عَدَمُ احْتِشَامٍ

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday إِبْتَدَلَ: إِمْتَهَنَ use, make trite, make hackneyed

to violate accepted standards إِبْتَدَلَ: تَرَكَ الْاِحْتِشَامَ of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use abusive language; to act immorally

to degrade oneself, demean إِبْتَدَلَّ (نَفْسَهُ): اِنْحَطَّ oneself, lower oneself, stoop

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, أَبْتَرُ: مَقْطُوعٌ severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached, separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed;

anabolism	اِبْتِنَاءٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
anabolic	اِبْتِنَائِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
rejoicing, jubilation, exultation; joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness), high spirits	اِبْتِهَاجٌ: فَرَحٌ، سُورُورٌ
supplication, prayer, invocation	اِبْتِهَالٌ: تَضَرُّعٌ
to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at); to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful (about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about or over); to cheer up	اِبْتَهَجَ (بـ): فَرَحَ
to show off, vaunt, flaunt	اِبْتَهَرَ: تَبَحَّحَ بـ
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate	اِبْتَهَرَ: بَالَغَ فِي
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest	اِبْتَهَلَ: تَضَرَّعَ
purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)	اِبْتِشَاعٌ: شَرَاءٌ
to confide one's secret to, tell one's secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to	أَبَتَّ (هُ السِّرُّ)
to alphabetize	أَبَجَّدَ
alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian	أَبَجْدِيٌّ
alphabetically	أَبَجْدِيًّا
alphabet	أَبْجَدِيَّةٌ: الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّةُ
potbellied, paunchy	أَبْجَرٌ: مُتَكَرِّشٌ، ضَخْمُ البَطْنِ
obese, fat, corpulent	أَبْجَرٌ: بَدِينٌ
to make hoarse, husky, harsh	أَبَحَّ: سَبَّبَ بَحَّةً لـ
hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff	أَبَحٌ: مَبْحُوحٌ
sailing, navigation	اِبْحَارٌ: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا
to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a sea voyage, voyage	أَبْحَرَ: سَافَرَ بَحْرًا
to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage	أَبْحَرَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
having bad breath, suffering from halitosis	أَبْخَرٌ: كَرِبَهُ رَائِحَةُ الفَمِ
one-eyed	أَبْحَقٌ: أَعْوَرٌ
to stay in, remain in, abide in	أَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to run wild; to be or become wild, untamed, feral	أَبَدَ الحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ

to separate اِبْتَعَدَ عن: اِنْفَصَلَ عن، فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ  
(oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw  
from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on

to avoid, shun, keep away تَقَادَى اِبْتَعَدَ عن: تَجَنَّبَ، تَقَادَى  
from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn  
away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold  
shoulder to

to be or become far, faraway، اِبْتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا قَصِيًّا،  
far-off, distant, remote

to be or become unlikely، اِبْتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا الاحْتِيَالِ،  
improbable

to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want، اِبْتَغَى  
crave after, covet

seeking, aiming at, aspiring to; اِبْتِغَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ اِبْتَغَى  
desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting

اِبْتِغَاءٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةً

اِبْتِغَاءٌ: بُغْيَةٌ، لِكْنِي - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةً

invention, creation, devisal, innovation، اِبْتِكَارٌ  
origination; creativity, creativeness, creative  
ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality,  
novelty; unique achievement

coinage, coining (of اِبْتِكَارُ الكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ العِبَارَاتِ  
words or phrases)

to invent, innovate, originate، اِبْتَكَّرَ: اِسْتَنْطَعَ، اِبْتَدَعَ  
create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do  
something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design,  
fashion

to coin (a word، اِبْتَكَّرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً الخ: صَاغَهَا  
phrase, etc.)

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted، اِبْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ  
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

to test, try, put to the test اِبْتَلَى: اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ

to afflict, try, distress، اِبْتَلَى: أَصَابَ بِمِحْنَةٍ، اِمْتَحَنَ  
torment, torture

to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by، اِبْتُلِيَ بـ  
smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain,  
undergo, experience

trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation اِبْتِلَاءٌ

اِبْتِلَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَعٌ

اِبْتِلَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَعٌ

اِبْتُلِيَ بـ - رَاجِعٌ اِبْتُلَى

اِبْتَسَى - رَاجِعٌ بَسَى

outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبْدَعَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ

أَبْدَلَ: ابْتَدَلَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to alternate

أَبْدَلَ: ابْتَدَلَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
to commute

أَبَدِيٌّ: أَبَدِيَّةٌ  
everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending  
eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

أَبْرَأَ: لَدَغَ  
to sting, bite

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
to backbite; to slander, defame, malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak evil of

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
to pollinate

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word)  
أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
to accept, approve of

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
to pollinate

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, freeing, exoneration, exemption

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
recovery, recuperation, cure, healing  
أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
presentation, production, bringing out, show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation, display(ing), bringing into view

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
accentuation, emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring, giving special prominence or added force to

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
protrusion, projection, sticking out, exertion; embossment

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
publishing, putting out, bringing out

أَبْرَأَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
wild, untamed, feral, ferine

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
eternity, perpetuity

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
forever, perpetually, eternally; forever and ever

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
never, not at all, absolutely not, by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
always, forever, ever

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
to create, originate, make, bring into being

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
to bring out something new, do first, introduce, open, start, commence

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing into view; revelation, disclosure, uncovering, bringing to light; expression, voicing, declaration, uttering, making clear

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
creation, invention, innovation, origination; creativeness, creativity, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, unique achievement; excellence; perfection

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
creative, originitive, inventive, original, innovative, imaginative, artistic, artful, seminal, fertile, fictive; ingenious; unique, excellent, outstanding

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
romantic  
romanticism

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
exchange; substitution, replacement; change, changing, alteration  
commutation

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
monster, wild beast

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ  
to excel (in), do well, do excellently, achieve excellent results (in); to be or become

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ

أَبَدَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ

spotted, speckled	أَبْرَقَ: تَعَوَّطَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ
parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy	أَبْرِشَ: أَبْقَعَ، أَرْقَطَ
leprous; leper	أَبْرِشِيَّةٌ
gecko	أَبْرِصَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ
to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram	سَامٌ أَبْرِصٌ: أَبُو بَرِيصٍ
to be struck by lightning	أَبْرِقَ: أُرْسِلَ بَرَقِيَّةٌ
it lightened, there was lightning	أَبْرِقَ: أَصَابَهُ بَرَقٌ
to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate	أَبْرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to brandish, flourish	أَبْرِقَ وَجْهَهُ: أَشْرَقَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	أَبْرِقَ بِسَيْفِهِ
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain	أَبْرَكَ: أَنَاخَ
to conclude, make, strike, enter into	أَبْرَمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
breem	أَبْرَمِيْسٌ (سَمَكٌ)
needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-needler	إِبْرِي (الشَّكْلُ)
dandruff, scurf	إِبْرِي: بَائِعُ الْإِبْرِ
pure gold	إِبْرِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
golden, gold	إِبْرِيْزٌ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
silk	إِبْرِيْزِيٌّ
pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet	إِبْرِيْمٌ، إِبْرِيْمٌ: حَرِيرٌ
teapot; teakettle	إِبْرِيقٌ
April	إِبْرِيقُ الشَّيْءِ
washbasin, washbowl	إِبْرِيْلٌ: نَيْسَانٌ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening	أَبْرَنٌ: حَوْضٌ لِعَسْلِ الْوَجْهِ وَالْيَدَيْنِ
to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about	إِبْرِيْمٌ: مَشْبِكٌ
to bring good news or glad tidings	أَبْشَرَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ
	أَبْشَرَ: بَلَّمَ الْبُشْرَى

telegraphy	إِبْرَاقٌ: إِزْسَالُ بَرَقِيٍّ
ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization	إِبْرَامٌ: إِفْرَارٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ
conclusion, concluding, making, entering into	إِبْرَامٌ: عَقْدٌ، مُصَدَّرٌ عَقْدٌ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ تَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامٌ
instrument of ratification	وَيْثِقَةُ إِبْرَامٍ
breem	أَبْرَامِيْسٌ (سَمَكٌ)
gallfly	أَبْرَاءَةٌ: قَنْفَشَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
needle	إِبْرَاءَةٌ (الْحَيَاظَةُ): مَخِيطٌ
indicator, needle, pointer	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ (فِي آلَةٍ)
injection, shot	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: حَقْنَةٌ، زَرْقَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
sting, stinger	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: حُمَةُ الْحَشْرَةِ
geranium, cranesbill	إِبْرَاءَةُ الرَّاعِي (نَبَاتٌ)
stylus, needle	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: قُوْنُوغْرَافٌ
magnetic needle	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: مَغْنَطِيْسِيَّةٌ
compass	إِبْرَاءَةُ الْمَلَّاحِيْنَ: بُوصَلَةٌ
compass	نَيْتُ الْإِبْرَاءَةِ
eye, threading hole	تُنْبُ الْإِبْرَاءَةِ
needlework	شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَاءَةِ
acupuncture	الْوَحْرُ بِالْإِبْرِ
to mail, post, send by mail	أَبْرَدَ: أُرْسِلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to hail, be hailing	أَبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore	أَبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ
to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)	أَبْرَزَ: أَكَدَّ عَلَى، شَدَّدَ عَلَى
to protrude, project, thrust out, exert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief	أَبْرَزَ: أَتَتَأَّ
to publish, put out, bring out	أَبْرَزَ: نَشَرَ، أَصَدَرَ

axillary

إِبْطِي

removal, taking away,

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation;  
elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping;  
sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion,  
forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back,  
repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation,  
relegation, deportation, expulsion

exclusion, elimination, ruling out  
out

alienation, estrangement, repulsion

to remove, take away, put aside,  
set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep  
away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others),  
seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude;  
to send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force  
out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse  
to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate,  
deport, expel

to exclude, eliminate, rule out  
to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel

farther (away), further,  
remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

farthest, furthest, farthestmost,  
furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost,  
outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most  
remote, most distant

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor,  
abominate, dislike

to escape, flee, run away

fugitive, runaway; escapee

abaca, Manila hemp

to retain, keep (up), maintain;  
to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

to leave unchanged,  
leave untouched, leave as it is

to leave, leave over, leave  
behind

to make stay, ask to stay (at  
lunch, etc.)

to, announce or give good news to  
to cause indigestion to

vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

to see; to look at, set  
eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to  
notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make  
out

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the  
knee

popliteal

armpit; axilla

to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken,  
delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, be-  
come slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

to slow down, slow up, decelerate,  
slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

to lose time

slower

slowdown, slowing down, deceleration,  
slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation;  
tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

annulment, nullification, invalida-  
tion, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancella-  
tion, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal,  
rescission

neutralization, counteraction;  
thwarting, frustration

basin-shaped valley;  
wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed,  
wide ravine

flat, level, even

to spoil; to make ungrateful,  
careless, reckless, wanton

to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate,  
nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and  
void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall,  
recant

to neutralize,  
counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to  
thwart, frustrate, foil

to hide, conceal, harbor

أَبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى

أَبْطَنَ: بَطَّنَ - رَاجِعَ بَطَّنَ



informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, **إِبْلَالٌ: شِفَاءٌ**  
healing

to shine; to dawn

**أَبْلَجٌ: أَشْرَقٌ، بَزَعٌ**

bright, serene, clear

**أَبْلَجٌ: مُشْرِقٌ، صَافٍ، وَاضِحٌ**

to make swallow

**أَبْلَعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ**

to inform of, **أَبْلَغَ: (بِ، إِلَى): بَلَّغَ، أَعْلَمَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ**  
tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of,  
advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to,  
communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to;  
to announce, state, declare

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, [قانون])  
**أَبْلَغَ: سَلَّمَ [قانون]**  
writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

to inform against, report,  
denounce, betray

**أَبْلَغَ: عَنِ: وَشَى بِ**

give him my best regards! remember  
me to him!

**أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِي**

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald,  
spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked

**أَبْلَقٌ: أَرْقَطٌ، مُبْعَعٌ**

chat, wheatear

**أَبْلَقٌ: أَبُو بُلَيْقٍ (طائر)**

stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, **أَبْلَهٌ (صفة)**  
doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense,  
dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded,  
fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless,  
daft

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, **أَبْلَهٌ (اسم)**  
dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead,  
fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer

**إِبْلِيسُ**

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al),  
demoniac, demonic

**إِبْلِيسِيٌّ**

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a **أَبْنِ الْمَيْتِ**  
funeral oration (in praise of.)

son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion

**ابن**

nephew

**ابنُ الأَخِ أَوْ الأَخْتِ**

man, human being

**ابنُ آدَمَ**

jackal

**ابنُ أَوَى (حيوان)**

adopted son or child, adoptive son or  
child

**ابنُ بِالتَّبَنِّيِّ**

foster child, foster son,  
fosterling

**ابنُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ**

godson, godchild

**ابنُ بِالمَعْمُودِيَةِ**

to spare or save (someone's life), **أَبْتَى (على حَيَاتِهِ)**  
keep alive

retention, keeping,

**إِبْتِئَاءٌ: إِدَامَةٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى**

maintenance; preservation, conservation; reser-  
vation; holding

leaving, leaving over, **إِبْتِئَاءٌ: تَرَكَ (شَيْءٌ كَفَضْلَةٍ إلخ)**  
leaving behind

making stay, **إِبْتِئَاءٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْقَى (على الغَدَاءِ إلخ)**  
asking to stay (at lunch, etc.)

sparing, saving  
(someone's life)

**إِبْتِئَاءٌ (على حَيَاتِهِ شَخْصٍ إلخ)**

maintenance

**إِبْتِئَاءُ الوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ**

(preservation, keeping) of the status quo

**أَبْفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَفْرٍ**

spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, **أَبْفَعٌ: مُبْعَعٌ، أَرْقَطٌ**  
dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto

to make cry, make weep

**أَبْكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي**

**إِبْكَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْكَيرٍ**

**أَبْكَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَكَرٌ، بَكَرٌ**

to silence, shut up, reduce to  
silence

**أَبْكَمَ: أَسْكَتَ، أَخْرَسَ**

mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless,  
tongueless

**أَبْكَمَ: أَخْرَسَ**

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal,  
regain health, get well

**أَبَلَ: شَفِيَ**

camels

**إِبِلٌ، إِبِلٌ: جِمَالٌ**

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to  
abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode,  
erode, wear away

**أَبَلَى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**

**أَبْلَى: إِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِبْتَلَى**

to prove oneself brave, show

**أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا**

extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight coura-  
geously, distinguish oneself in battle, fare well in  
battle, acquit oneself heroically, be heroic; to strive  
earnestly (for)

notification, notifying, information,  
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,  
transmission, delivery; announcement, statement,  
declaration

service (of summons, writ, notice,  
papers, etc.), delivery, notification

**إِبْلَاجٌ [قانون]**

denunciation, information, **إِبْلَاجٌ: عَنِ: وَشَايَةً، شَكْوَى**

insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ  
 obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion إِبْهَامٌ: غُمُوضٌ، إِبْتِاسٌ  
 thumb, pollex إِبْهَامُ الْيَدِ  
 great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux إِبْهَامُ الرَّجْلِ  
 to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale أَبْهَتَ: جَمَلَهُ بَاهِتًا  
 أَبْهَتَ: بَعَثَ، صَعَقَ - رَاجِعَ بَهْتًا  
 pomp, splendor, ostentation, grandeur, magnificence, pomposity أَبْهَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، عَظَمَةٌ  
 to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy أَبْهَجَ: أَفْرَحَ  
 aorta أَبْهَرٌ: شِرْيَانُ أَوْرَاطِيٍّ  
 back أَبْهَرٌ: ظَهْرٌ  
 aortic, aortal أَبْهَرِيٌّ  
 savin أَبْهَظٌ - رَاجِعَ بَهْظًا  
 to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, make obscure or ambiguous أَبْهَمَ: ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ  
 to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague, equivocal, incomprehensible أَبْهَمَ: إِبْتَسَ  
 أبو - راجع أب الأبوان: الوالدان  
 the parents, father and mother الأبوة: والدية  
 fatherhood, paternity أبوسوم (حيوان)  
 opossum أبوطيلون (نبات)  
 abutilon, yellow mallow أبونيت: مطاط قاس  
 ebonite أبوي: والدي  
 paternal, fatherly أبي - راجع أبي  
 disdainful, haughty, lofty, supercilious, proud أبي: مترفع، أنوف  
 to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter إِبْيَضَ  
 white إِبْيَضٌ: ضِدُّ أَسْوَدَ  
 blank, empty, unmarked أْبْيَضٌ: غَيْرُ مَكْتُوبٍ

إِبْنٌ بَجْدَتِهَا - رَاجِعَ بَجْدَةٌ  
 crow; raven إِبْنٌ بَرِيحٌ: غُرَابٌ (طائر)  
 native; national, citizen إِبْنُ الْبَلَدِ  
 countryman, compatriot إِبْنُ بَلَدِ الْمَرْءِ: مُوَاطِنُهُ  
 celebrity, celebrated person, famous man إِبْنٌ جَلَا  
 warrior; soldier إِبْنُ الْحَرْبِ  
 stepson, stepchild إِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ  
 spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: تَلْقَائِيٌّ  
 extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: إِرْتَجَائِيٌّ  
 passing, transient, transitory, impermanent, short-lived إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: زَائِلٌ، عَابِرٌ  
 wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer إِبْنُ السَّبِيلِ  
 echo, reverberation إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى  
 weasel إِبْنُ عِرْسٍ (حيوان)  
 polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew إِبْنُ عِرْسِ الْمُنْتِنِ (حيوان)  
 cousin إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ  
 إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، إِبْنُ زَنْيٍ، إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ، إِبْنُ حَرَامٍ، إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ  
 natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child, love child, bastard, whoreson  
 egret إِبْنُ الْآءِ (طائر)  
 ferret إِبْنٌ مِقْرَضٌ (حيوان)  
 Samir Sadek, Jr. سمير صادق الابن (متلاً)  
 daughter (of someone), girl ابنة  
 niece ابنة الأخ أو الأخت  
 stepdaughter ابنة الزوج أو الزوجة  
 cousin ابنة العم أو الخال أو العممة أو الخالة  
 goddaughter, godchild ابنة بالمعمودية  
 ebony إِبْنُوسٌ، أْبْنُوسٌ (شجر وخشبه)  
 filial إِبْنِيٌّ  
 to take notice of, pay attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an interest in أَبَهُ لَوْ أَوْ بِ: اِكْتَرَتْ، اِهْتَمَّ

to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with  
 to do, make, perform, carry out, execute, accomplish, fulfill  
 to commit, perpetrate  
 to happen, occur, take place  
 to finish, complete, conclude, wind up, terminate  
 to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an end to, eliminate  
 to exhaust, use up, consume, finish up  
 to destroy completely, wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on, lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour  
 to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to the following, what follows  
 as follows; like this  
 ما يَأْتِي  
 كَمَا يَأْتِي  
 فِيمَا يَأْتِي - راجع في  
 to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for  
 to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with, provide with, furnish with  
 to fructify, fruit, bear fruit  
 to give alms, practice (regular) charity  
 prince, emir; master, lord, chief, head, leader  
 to allow, permit, let  
 to enable to, put in a position to, make possible for  
 to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy  
 to make available, make obtainable  
 to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with, supply with  
 to predestine,

bright, luminous, clear, brilliant, shining, shiny  
 innocent, blameless, cleanhanded, pure, clean, white  
 whitening  
 white lie, fib  
 bloodless coup d'état  
 bloodless revolution  
 first light of dawn  
 platinum  
 white flag  
 white slavery  
 white slaves  
 with cold steel, with swords  
 good reputation, honorable name, fine character; noble deed  
 leukocyte, white blood corpuscle  
 moonlit night; sleepless night  
 sudden death; natural death  
 beneficent hand(s), beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity  
 whitening, becoming white or whiter; whiteness, white  
 leukemia  
 Epicurean  
 Epicureanism  
 coming, next, following; future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming  
 coming, arriving; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival  
 as follows  
 to come, arrive, show up  
 to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, advance, present, introduce, produce  
 to give (to), grant (to);

أَبْيَضَاح: مُشْرِق

أَبْيَضَاح: بَرِيء، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ

أَبْيَضَاح (سَمَك)

أَكْذُوبَةٌ أَبْيَضَاح

إِنْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضَاح

تَوْرَةٌ أَبْيَضَاح

الْحَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضَاح

ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضَاح

رَايَةٌ أَبْيَضَاح (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أَوْ الْأَسْتِغْلَامِ)

رَقٌّ أَبْيَضَاح

رَفِيقٌ أَبْيَضَاح

بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضَاح

صَحِيفَةٌ أَبْيَضَاح

كُرْبِيَّةٌ أَبْيَضَاح

لَيْلَةٌ أَبْيَضَاح

مَوْتُ أَبْيَضَاح

يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) أَبْيَضَاح

أَبْيَضَاح

أَبْيَضَاحُ الدَّمِّ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَض)

أَبْيَضَاح

أَبْيَضَاح

أَبْيَضَاح (الْأَبْيَضَاح): مُقْبِلٌ، قَادِمٌ

أَبْيَضَاح: قَادِمٌ، قَادِمٌ

كَالْأَبْيَضَاح

أَبْيَضَاح: جَاءَ

أَبْيَضَاح: بِ: أَحْضَرَ

أَبْيَضَاح: قَدَّرَ، قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)

to imitate, اتَّبِعْ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَدْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى اَثْرَهُ  
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's  
example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps  
of; to follow suit

to follow, pursue, chase, اتَّبِعْ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ  
go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

اتِّجَارَ، اِتِّجَارَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَاجِرَةً

direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend, اتِّجَاهَ  
tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course,  
stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense;  
approach

sense اتِّجَاهَ [رياضيات]

toward(s), to, in the direction of بِاتِّجَاهِ

one-way وَحِيدُ الْاِتِّجَاهِ، ذُو اِتِّجَاهٍ وَاحِدٍ

directional اِتِّجَاهِيَّ

اِتَّجَرَ، اِتَّجَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَاجِرًا

to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented (إِلَى) اِتَّجَهَ  
to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward);  
to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make  
for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be  
bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed  
along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

union, uniting, combination, اِتِّحَادَ: مَصْدَرُ اِتِّحَادٍ  
junction, consolidation, integration, merger,  
amalgamation

union; اِتِّحَادَ: وَحْدَةً، مَا يَنْشَأُ بِالِاتِّحَادِ، ثَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ  
association; consortium; combination; pool;  
alliance; federation

unity, oneness, singleness اِتِّحَادَ: وَحْدَةً، وَحْدَانِيَّةً

unanimity, consensus, unanimous اِتِّحَادَ الْاِرْءَاءِ  
agreement, unanimous resolution

اِتِّحَادَ (اِحْتِكَارِيٍّ أَوْ لِوَحْدَةٍ مِنَ الْمُتَافِقَةِ يُعْقَدُ بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ  
trust; cartel, syndicate أَوْ مُنْتَجِنِينَ)

customs union اِتِّحَادُ جُمْرِكِيٍّ

labor union, trade union, union اِتِّحَادُ عُمَالٍ

federation, federal union اِتِّحَادُ فِدْرَالِيٍّ

confederation اِتِّحَادُ كُونْفِدْرَالِيٍّ

unanimously, as one man, with one اِتِّحَادَ الْاِرْءَاءِ  
accord, with one voice

jointly and severally بِالِاتِّحَادِ وَالْاِنْفِرَادِ

foreordain, predetermine

to give the opportunity or chance اِتَّاحَ الْفُرْصَةَ

he was given the opportunity, he اُتِّيحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ  
had the chance

he was able to succeed اُتِّيحَ لَهُ النَّجَاحَ

to act slowly, proceed deliberately, اِتَّادَ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى  
take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be  
deliberate

to stare at, gaze at, look اِتَّارَ (هُ الْبَصْرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ)  
sharply at

female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny اِتَّانَ: حِمَارَةَ

royalty; tax, tribute اِتَّاءُ: ضَرْبِيَّةً

bribe اِتَّاءُ: رِشْوَةً

following, going after, اِتَّاءَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِيَّةً

proceeding after, coming after اِتِّبَاعَ: سَبَّرَ خَلْفَ كَذَا

following, pursuing; adoption, adopting, اِتِّبَاعَ: تَبَّنَ  
taking up

observance, observing, اِتِّبَاعَ: اِلْتِمَامَ، تَقَيُّدًا بِـ  
compliance with, abidance by, adherence to,  
sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining

imitation, copying, taking after, اِتِّبَاعَ: اِقْتِدَاءًا بِـ  
patterning after, following the example of

following, pursuing, اِتِّبَاعَ: مُطَارَدَةً، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقُّبًا  
pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after,  
running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

following (up); attachment, annexation, اِتِّبَاعَ: اِلْتِمَاعَ  
appending, addition, subjunction, junction,  
joining, supplementation

classical, classic اِتِّبَاعِيٍّ

classicism; classicity اِتِّبَاعِيَّةً

to follow (up) with, cause to be followed اِتِّبَعَ بِـ: اَلْحَقَّ  
by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to  
subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to,  
add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with

to follow, go after, proceed اِتِّبَعَ: تَبِعَ، مَتَى خَلْفَهُ  
after, come after

to follow, pursue; to adopt, اِتِّبَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَّنَى  
take up

to observe, comply with, abide اِتِّبَعَ: اِلْتَمَزَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ  
by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

أَتْرَسَ: أَغْلَقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

أَتْرَسَ بِ: اتَّقَى بِ، اِحْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

أَتْرَعُ: أَفْعَمَ، مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

أَتْرَعُ: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

أَتْرَفَ (لِشَيْءٍ نَعْمَةً): أَبْطَرْتُهُ

citron

أَتْرُنْج (نبات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

إِتْرَان: رَزَانَةٌ

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

إِتْرَان: حَصَافَةٌ

إِتْرَزَ: لَيْسَ الْإِرْزَارَ - رَاجِعَ إِتْرَزَ

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

إِتْرَزَ: كَانَ رَزِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

إِتْرَنَ: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

to be weighed

إِتْرَنَ: وُزِنَ

إِتْرَنَ: تَوَازَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَازَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

إِتْسَاع: اِمْتِدَاد

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude

إِتْسَاع: رَحَابَةٌ

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

إِتْسَاق

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

إِتْسَخَ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

إِتْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

إِتْسَعَ ل: اِسْتَوْعَبَ

to be or become rich, wealthy

إِتْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

إِتْسَقَ

to be branded

إِتْسَمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَفَى، اِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

الْاِتِّحَادُ السُّوْفِيَّاتِيّ

union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

اِتِّحَادِيّ

federal government, federation

حُكُومَةُ اِتِّحَادِيَّة

unionism; federalism

اِتِّحَادِيَّة

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union; to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

to take or adopt measures or steps

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act

to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

to cover with dust or earth

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

citron

citronella

to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

اِتْرَجَ: اِحْزَنَ

اِتْرَجَ (نبات)

اِتْرَجِيَّة

with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

to call (up); to communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to phone, telephone, ring up

إِتَّصَلَ بِ: خَابَرَ (هَاتِفِيًّا) إِلْحَاجًا

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

إِتَّصَلَ إِلَى: اِتَّمَى إِلَى، اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى

إِتَّصَلَ إِلَى: بَلَّغَ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ (إِلَى)

إِتِّضَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضُوحٌ

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness; abasement, debasement

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear

to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, degrade oneself

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, retainer

أُجْرَةٌ: أَجْرَةٌ

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning from, learning from, taking an example from

to tire (out), weary, make tired, fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask, overburden, overwork

to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, vex, bother, inconvenience

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

to destroy, ruin

to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, learn from, take an example from

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat

package, package deal, deal, transaction, agreement

agreement, understanding, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente

agreement, accord, concord, harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent; concurrence

agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

to be marked by, characterized by, distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive feature or property

إِتَّشَحَ - رَاجِعَ تَوْشَحًا

connection, connectedness, link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison, union, unitedness, attachment

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation

calling, communicating (with), contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning, telephoning; (telephone) call; communication, contact

continuity, continuance, continuation

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency

mass communication

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

to keep (or stay) in touch with or in contact with

liaison officer

cryptology

to be characterized by, marked by, distinguished by; to have or possess as a characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality); to carry, bear

to be or become connected, linked, joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join, unite, attach; to communicate

to be continuous, continual, uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an uninterrupted sequence; to continue

to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

to relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

إِتَّصَلَ بِ: لَاصَقًا، لَامَسًا، تَاخَمًا

إِتَّصَلَ بِ: تَلَعَّقَ بِ، حَخَصَ

إِتَّصَلَ بِ: تَلَعَّقَ بِ، حَخَصَ

إِتَّصَلَ بِ: تَلَعَّقَ بِ، حَخَصَ

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen  
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيْفَمَا اتَّقَى - رَاجِعْ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, devout, pious

caution, cautiousness, wariness; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing); prophylaxis

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

glow; burning, flame, blaze

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, vehemence, zeal

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

to glow, blaze, flame, burn

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance

chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence

by (mutual) agreement

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

commercial agreement, trade agreement, trade package

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration agreement

collective agreement

gentlemen's agreement, gentleman's agreement; parole agreement

peace treaty

nonaggression pact

unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

accidental, fortuitous, casual, chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

conventional

consensual

consensual

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package, package deal, deal, transaction

to agree (with someone) (up)on or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with),

تَتَّفَقَ (مَعَ): اِنْسَجَمَ، تَلَاءَمَ، تَطَابَقَ، تَوَافَقَ

(for); to impeach (a president, public official, etc.)  
 kiln, furnace, oven  
 أَيْتُونُ: فُرْنٌ  
 أَيْتِيحُ - رَاجِعُ أَتَاحُ  
 ether  
 أَيْتِيرُ: سَائِلٌ سَرِيعُ الْاِثْتِهَابِ  
 etymological  
 اِئْتِمُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاِئْتِمُولُوجِيَا  
 etymologist  
 اِئْتِمُولُوجِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْاِئْتِمُولُوجِيَا  
 etymology  
 اِئْتِمُولُوجِيَا  
 to grow profusely, be luxuriant  
 أَيْتُ النَّبَاتِ (إِلْح): كَثُرَ  
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse  
 أَيْتُ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ  
 اِئْتَارٌ - رَاجِعُ نَارٌ  
 to reward, repay, recompense, requite  
 أَيْتَابٌ: كَافَأٌ، جَازَى  
 banyan  
 اِئْتَابٌ (شَجَر)  
 reward, repayment, recompense, requital  
 اِئْتَابَةٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ  
 furniture, furnishings  
 اِئْتَابَاتٌ: فَرَشٌ، مَفْرُوشَاتٌ  
 to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to irritate; to provoke, incite, instigate, foment  
 اِئْتَارٌ: هَمِجٌ  
 to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel  
 اِئْتَارٌ: حَرَّكَ  
 to evoke, elicit, draw forth, call forth, bring forth, bring into being or action, bring about, provoke, cause, occasion, produce, create, engender, originate, generate, prompt, trigger, induce, inspire, awaken  
 اِئْتَارٌ: اِسْتَدْعَى، اِخْتَدَتْ  
 to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward, pose, introduce, advance  
 اِئْتَارٌ: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَةً، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، نَقْطَةً، مَوْضُوعًا، سُوْأَلًا، إلخ)  
 to enrage, infuriate, incense, madden, anger, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, inflame, excite, provoke, vex  
 اِئْتَارٌ: ثَابِرَتْهُ أَوْ غَضَبَهُ  
 to move, touch, impassion, commove; to thrill, electrify, galvanize  
 اِئْتَارٌ: اِلْمَوَاطِفَ أَوْ اِلْمَشَاعِرَ  
 to raise dust  
 اِئْتَارٌ: اِلْعُبَارَ  
 اِئْتَارٌ، اِئْتَارٌ - رَاجِعُ نَارٌ  
 اِئْتَارٌ - رَاجِعُ اِئْتَارٌ  
 اِئْتَارٌ، اِئْتَارٌ - رَاجِعُ نَارٌ

leaning, reclining, resting  
 اتِّكَاءٌ  
 reliance, dependence, trust, confidence  
 اِتِّكَالٌ  
 dependent, relying on another (for support)  
 اِتِّكَالِيٌّ  
 dependence, reliance on another (for support)  
 اِتِّكَالِيَّةٌ  
 to rely on, depend on, count on; to lean on; to trust (in), have confidence in  
 اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى  
 to trust in God; to recommend (entrust, commit) one's soul to God  
 اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ  
 damaging, spoilage, spoiling, impairment, wearing out, ruin(ing), destruction, wreckage, wrecking, waste, wasting, wearing out, devastation, ravage, ravaging  
 اِتِّلَافٌ  
 to stretch (out) one's neck, crane the neck, perk up  
 اِتِّلَعَ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ  
 long-necked  
 اِتِّلَعُ: طَوِيلُ العُنُقِ  
 to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy, ruin, wreck, waste, lay waste, devastate, ravage  
 اِتِّلَفٌ  
 to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, finalize, end, terminate, bring to an end; to consummate, perfect, round off, round out, bring to completion or perfection; to execute, carry out, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize; to do, perform, fulfill; to supplement, complement  
 اِتِّتَمَّ  
 completion, conclusion, finishing, windup, finalization, ending, termination; consummation, perfection, rounding off, rounding out, bringing to completion or perfection; execution, carrying out, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization; doing, performance, fulfillment  
 اِتِّتَمَّ  
 to automate, automatize  
 اِتِّتَمَّتْ: جَعَلَهُ أَوْتُوْمَاتِيكِيًّا  
 automation, automatization  
 اِتِّتَمَّتْ  
 indictment, accusation, charge; impeachment  
 اِتِّتَهَامٌ  
 indictment; information  
 قَرَارُ اِتِّتَهَامٍ  
 bill of indictment  
 مَذْكُرَةٌ (لَا اِئْتِهَافَ، وَرَقَّةٌ) اِتِّتَهَامِ  
 accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-count  
 اِتِّتَهَامِيٌّ - مَادَّةٌ (أَوْ فِقْرَةٌ) اِتِّتَهَامِيَّةٌ  
 prosecuting authority, prosecution  
 هَيْئَةُ اِتِّتَهَامِيَّةٌ  
 to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict  
 اِتِّتَهَمَ



identification; إثباتُ الهويّةِ أو الشّخصيّةِ أو الدّائيّةِ  
evidence of identity

witness for the prosecution, شاهدُ الإثباتِ  
prosecution witness

burden of proof, onus of proof عبءُ الإثباتِ  
probative, evidential, substantiative, إثباتيّ

demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof

to prove, establish, verify, أثبتت: برهنَ، أظهرَ  
substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of

to confirm, affirm, corroborate, substantiate, sustain, uphold أثبتت: أكدّ، أيّد

to record, register, enter, list, write down, put down (in writing) أثبتت: دَوّنَ، سجّلَ

to put into, insert into, أثبتت (في): أدخلَ، وثبتَ  
introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix

to identify, أثبتت الهويّةَ أو الدّائيّةَ أو الشّخصيّةَ  
determine or establish the identity of

to probate (a will) أثبتت صحّة الوصيّةِ

to furnish, provide with أثبتت: قرّشَ، زوّدَ بالمفروشاتِ  
furniture

to fix up, prepare; to make, do arrange أثبتت: أعدّ، هيأَ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize, enervate, unnerve أثخنَ: أوهنَ

to weaken by inflicting wounds; to wound, injure أثخنه بالجراحِ

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly أثخنه ضرباً، أثخنه

to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, wipe out, destroy completely أثخن في العدوِّ

to exaggerate, overdo أثخن في الأمر: بالغَ

to report, relate, transmit; to quote, cite أثرت: نقلَ الحديثَ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise أثرت: فضّلَ

to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway; to count, matter, have importance أثرت (في)

remnant, remainder آثاره: بقية

vestige, vestigium آثاره [أحياء]

excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring آثاره: تهيج  
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement, instigation, fomentation

stimulation, whetting; actuation, motivation آثاره: تحريك

evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking, causing, occasioning, production, producing, creation, creating, engendering, generating, prompting, triggering, awakening آثاره: إحداث

raising, bringing up, putting forth, putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction, advancing آثاره: طرح

infuriation, enraging, incensement, angering, maddening, irritation, provocation, exasperation, vexation آثاره: إغضب

erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement آثاره جنسيّة

vestigial آثاريّ [أحياء]

archeologic(al) آثاريّ: خاصٌّ بعلم الآثارِ

archeologist آثاريّ: عالمٌ بالآثارِ

evidence, proof إثبات: بيّنة، دليل، برهان

proving, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening إثبات: برهنة، إظهار

confirmation, affirmation, corroboration, substantiation, sustainment, upholding إثبات: تأكيد، تأييد

recording, registration, entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing) إثبات: تدوين، تسجيل

insertion, inserting, intromission, putting; fastening, fixing إثبات: إدخال، تثبيت

testimonial proof or evidence; testimony إثبات شخصيّ (بشهادة شهود)

evidence in writing, literal proof إثبات كتابيّ أو تحريريّ

probate إثبات صحّة الوصيّةِ، إثبات الوصايا

preference; choice	أَثْرَةٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ، إِخْتِيَارٌ
archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient	أَثْرِيٌّ
archeologist	عَالِمٌ أَثْرِيٌّ
dentition, teething	إِثْفَارٌ: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَثْفَرَ (الْوَلَدُ)، أَثْفَرَ
andiron, dog, firedog	أَنْثِيَّةٌ: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُسْتَعْمَلِ
	أَثْقَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ يُثْقَلُ
weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to	إِثْقَالٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيلًا
(over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression	إِثْقَالٌ (عَلَى)، إِثْقَالٌ كَاهِلٍ كَذَا: إِرْهَاقٌ
disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation	إِثْقَالٌ (عَلَى): إِزْجَاجٌ، مُضَايِقَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite	أَثْقَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to	أَثْقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا
to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue	أَثْقَلَ عَلَيَّ، أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ: أَرْهَقَ
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate	أَثْقَلَ عَلَيَّ: أَرْجَعُ، ضَاقَ
to bereave a mother of her child	أَثْكَلَ الْأُمَّ وَوَلَدَهَا
to be deep-rooted, firmly established	أَثْلٌ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا
to be highborn, of noble origin	أَثْلٌ: كَانَ كَرِيمَ الْمَحْنَدِ
to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَّلَ (الْمَالُ)
tamarisk	أَثْلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
rubble	أَثْلَبٌ، إِثْلَبٌ: دَبَشٌ
it snowed	أَثْلَجَ (سِتَ السَّمَاءِ)
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy	أَثْلَجَ الصَّدْرَ أَوْ النَّفْسَ إِخْ
trimester	أَثْلُوثٌ

effect, influence, impact, bearing; action	أَثْرٌ: تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ
impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing	أَثْرٌ: وَقَعَ
trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint	أَثْرٌ: عَلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَةٌ
ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains	أَثْرٌ (قَدِيمٌ)، آثَارٌ: بَقَايَا أَثْرِيَّةٌ
touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack	أَثْرٌ: مَسْحَةٌ
consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel	أَثْرٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ
tradition, Prophetic tradition	أَثْرٌ: حَدِيثٌ، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيفُ
scar, cicatrix, mark	أَثْرُ الْجُرْحِ
footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace	أَثْرُ الْقَدَمِ
retroactive effect or force	أَثْرٌ رَجْعِيٌّ
work (of art or literature); objet d'art	أَثْرٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ آدَبِيٌّ
aftermath, aftereffect	آثَارٌ حَادِثِيَّةٌ أَوْ كَارِثِيَّةٌ الْخ
museum (of antiquities)	دَارُ الْآثَارِ
archeology	عِلْمُ الْآثَارِ
immediately afterwards	عَلَى الْأَثْرِ
immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of	عَلَى أَثْرِ كَذَا، فِي أَثْرِ كَذَا
far-reaching	بَعِيدُ الْأَثْرِ
selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking	أَثْرِيٌّ: أَنَانِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)
egocentric, egoist, self-seeker	أَثْرِيٌّ: أَنَانِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)
إِثْرٌ، فِي إِثْرِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى أَثْرِ كَذَا (أَثْرٌ)	
to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثْرَى: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَثْرَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy	إِثْرَاءٌ
unjust (unlawful, illicit) enrichment or gain	إِثْرَاءٌ غَيْرٌ مَشْرُوعٌ
selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking	أَثْرَةٌ: أَنَانِيَّةٌ

in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at  
 to lodge, put up, quarter, أَثْوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَصَافَ  
 accommodate; to host, have as a guest  
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيثٌ: أَثٌّ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ  
 ether; air أَثِيرٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]  
 favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِيرٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ  
 chosen; beloved, darling  
 honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِيرٌ: مُكْرَمٌ  
 deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيلٌ: رَاسِخٌ  
 highborn, of noble origin أَثِيلٌ: كَرِيمٌ المَخْدِ  
 ethyl إِثِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]  
 ethylene إِثِيلِينٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]  
 sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender، أَثِيمٌ  
 miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;  
 atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious  
 ethane إِثِينٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]  
 to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: اضْطَرَمَّ، انْتَهَبَ  
 أَجَاءَ بِ: أَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ جَاءَ بِ  
 to answer, reply, respond, retort، أَجَابَ: رَدًّا، جَاوَبَ  
 say or write in reply  
 to plead أَجَابَ عَنِ تُهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ الخ  
 أَجَابَ طَلْبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى  
 to grant, comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent  
 to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out,  
 answer, meet, satisfy  
 answer, reply; response; answering, جَوَابٌ، رَدٌّ، جَوَابٌ  
 replying  
 plea إِجَابَةٌ عَنِ تُهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ  
 compliance, granting, accession، إِجَابَةٌ: تَلَيُّةٌ  
 accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent,  
 acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering,  
 meeting, satisfaction  
 burning, blazing, flaming أَجَاجٌ: مُضْطَرَمٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ  
 bitter, salty (water) أَجَاجٌ: مُرٌّ، مَالِحٌ (مِنَ المَاءِ)  
 أَجَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْتَاخٌ  
 إِجَاحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْتِيَاخٌ  
 أَجَادَ: أَبْدَعَ، أَتَقَنَ  
 to do well, do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do wrong  
 أَثِمَ: إِزْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا  
 to accuse of a sin; to charge with an offense أَثَمَ: إِثْمَهُمَ بِالإِثْمِ  
 أَثِمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَثِمَ  
 sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt إِثْمٌ  
 fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing إِثْمَارٌ  
 antimony إِثْمِيدٌ: أَنْثِيمُونٌ  
 antimonial; antimonic; antimonious إِثْمِيدِيٌّ  
 to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay (off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work (out), turn out well أَثْمَرَ  
 to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَثْمَلَ: أَسْكَرَ  
 to praise, commend, laud، أَثْنَى عَلَى: أَطْرَى، مَدَحَ  
 extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to compliment  
 أَثْنَى - رَاجِعٌ إِثْنَى  
 أثناءً، فِي أَثْنَاءِ  
 during, in the course of, at the time that, at the time of, while, when, as  
 فِي أَثْنَاءِ ذَلِكَ، فِي تِلْكَ الأَثْنَاءِ، فِي هَذِهِ الأَثْنَاءِ  
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim  
 اثْنَا عَشَرَ، إِثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢)  
 twelve  
 اثْنَا عَشْرِيٌّ  
 duodecimal  
 المَعَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِيٌّ  
 duodenum  
 اثْنَانِ، إِثْنَتَانِ (٢)  
 two  
 pair, couple, duad, brace إِثْنَانٌ: زَوْجٌ، زَوْجَانٌ  
 ethnologic(al) إِثْنَوُلُوجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِثْنَوُلُوجِيَا  
 ethnologist إِثْنَوُلُوجِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالإِثْنَوُلُوجِيَا  
 ethnology إِثْنَوُلُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الأَعْرَاقِ البَشَرِيَّةِ  
 ethnic(al) إِثْنِيٌّ  
 ethnicity إِثْنِيَّةٌ  
 Monday الإِثْنِينِ (يَوْمٌ)  
 Whitmonday إِثْنِينِ السَّجْدَةِ  
 dualism إِثْنِينِيَّةٌ (نَظْرِيَّةٌ)  
 أَثْوَى بِ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ  
 to stay at, remain at, dwell

## إِجَاعَةٌ - راجع تَجْوِيع

to circulate, pass around أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى

to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ، جَمَعَهُ يَدُورُ

to meditate on, ponder on أَجَالَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَ فِي or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind

to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize أَجَالَ النَّظَرَ فِي

compulsion, constraint, coercion, إجبار: إِزْغَامٌ، إِكْرَاهٌ force, forcing; duress

compulsory, إجباري: إِكْرَاهِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ، إِزْمَامِيٌّ coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

## تَجْنِيدٌ إِجْبَارِيٌّ - راجع تَجْنِيد

to force to, compel to, إجبر على: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ obligate to, coerce to, constrain to

## إِجْتَابٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَابَ

## إِجْتَابٌ: خَرَقَ - راجع جَابَ

to invade; to trespass, encroach upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcome

to devastate, ravage; to إجتاح: دَمَّرَ، أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicate

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance) إجتاح: عَبَرَ، قَطَعَ

to pass, go through successfully إجتاح: أَمْتَحَانًا إِجْتَابَ

to go through, pass through, undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bear إجتاح: عَانَى، كَانَدَ

to surmount, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with إجتاح: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى

## إِجْتِنَاسٌ - راجع جَاسَ

## إِجْتِنَالٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَالٌ

to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull إجتنى: إِخْتَارَ

choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out إجتنى: إِخْتِيَارٌ

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, adeptness; mastery, command

to protect, defend, guard, shelter, أَجَارَ: أَلْجَأَ، حَمَى shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

to help, aid, assist, support, stand by; to succor, relieve أَجَارَ: أَعَانَ، أَغَاثَ

to rescue (from), save (from), أَجَارَ (مِنْ): أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) deliver (from)

rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, إجارة: إِيجَارٌ letting out, renting out, hiring out

to permit, allow, let, give أَجَارَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَذِنَ permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to license

to endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, أَجَارَ: أَقَرَّ pass, validate, uphold

to entitle, empower, authorize أَجَارَ: خَوَّلَ

## أَجَارَ: عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ، إِجْتَارَ - راجع إِجْتَارَ

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensing إجارة: سَمَحَ، إِبَاحَةٌ

endorsement, sanction(ing), إجارة: إِقْرَارٌ confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding

permission, leave إجارة: إِذْنٌ

permit, license, authorization, warrant(y) إجارة: رُخْصَةٌ، تَصْرِيحٌ

leave (of absence), furlough إجارة: إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

holiday(s), vacation إجارة: عَطْلَةٌ

license (academic degree) إجارة: شَهَادَةٌ لِيَسَانَسَ

driver's license, driving permit, إجارة: سَوِيٌّ أَوْ قِيَادَةٌ operator's license

sick leave إجارة: مَرَضِيَّةٌ

pass; laissez-passer إجارة: مُرُورٌ

pear(s) إجاص: كُمْتَرِيٌّ

إِجَاعٌ - راجع جَوَّعَ

to cross, traverse	اجْتَسَّ - راجع جسَّ
to regard, look at, observe	اجْتَسَّرَ: عَبَّرَ
to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on	اجْتَلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
bringing, fetching, getting	اجْتَلَى: تَأَمَّلَ
importation, import, importing	اجْتِلَاب: إِخْضَار
to bring, fetch, get	اجْتِلَاب: إِسْتِيرَاد
to import	اجْتَلَب: جَاءَ بِهِ، أَحْضَرَ
meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life	اجْتَلَب: اسْتَوْرَدَ
reunion; union; unity	اجْتَلَدَ - راجع تَجَالَدَ
junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection	اجْتِمَاعُ الشَّمَلِ
work(ing) session, work meeting	اجْتِمَاعُ الطَّرِيقِ
sociologist	اجْتِمَاعُ عَمَلٍ
sociology	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعٍ
social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group	عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِ
sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer	اجْتِمَاعِي: مُخَالِطٌ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْمِشْرَةِ
socioeconomic	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ اقْتِصَادِيٌّ
sociopolitical	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ
personal (ما) status	حَالَةٌ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ، وَضْعٌ اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ (لِشَخْصٍ مَا)
social service	خِدْمَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social studies	دِرَاسَاتُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social security; social insurance	ضَمَانٌ اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ، تَأْيِينُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social scientist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social science	الْعِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِيٌّ
social work	عَمَلُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
human society	الْمُهَيِّئَةُ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ
Ministry of Social Affairs	وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

اجْتَثَّ: اقْتَلَع، اسْتَأْصَلَ، to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اجْتِثَاث: اقْتِلاع، اسْتِئْصال، plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination

اجْتَحَرَ الحَيَوَانَ: اتَّخَذَ جُحْرًا to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den

اجْتَدَى - راجع اسْتَجَدَى attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)

اجْتَذَب: اسْتِمَالَةٌ، فِتْنَةٌ attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure

اجْتَذَبَ: ضِدَّ دَفَعَ to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull

اجْتَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure

اجْتَذَبَ الدُّخَانَ (مِنْ سِجَارَةٍ) to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)

اجْتَرَّ (الحَيَوَانَ) to ruminate

اجْتَرَّ - راجع جَرَّ

اجْتَرَّ: مَصْدَرُ اجْتَرَّ rumination

اجْتَرَحَ: أَنْجَرَ، أَحْرَزَ to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform

اجْتَرَحَ: اِزْتَكَبَ to commit, perpetrate

اجْتَرَعَ - راجع جَرَعَ

اجْتَرَفَ - راجع جَرَفَ

اجْتَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - راجع أَجْرَمَ

اجْتَرَّ - راجع جَرَّ

اجْتَرَأَ: اقْتَطَعَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ to take a part or a little of

اجْتَرَأَ: حَسَمَ، حَصَمَ، طَرَحَ to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اجْتَرَأَ: اِخْتَصَرَ to curtail, cut short, shorten

اجْتَرَأَ: قَسَمَ - راجع جَرَأَ

اجْتَرَأَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى، قَبِعَ - راجع جَرَأَ بِ

going through, passing through, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: مُعَانَاةٌ  
undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance,  
endurance

surmounting, overcoming, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: تَعَلُّبٌ عَلَى  
getting over, getting past, coping with

to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, **اجْتَبَاةٌ** (النَّارِ الْإِخ) **اجْتَبَاةٌ**  
stoke, stir up

injustice, unfairness, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: ظُلْمٌ، ضَرَرٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ  
inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias,  
partiality

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: ظَلَمَ  
to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat  
unjustly

to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: بِ: أَضَرَ  
injure, do harm to, cause damage to

to uproot, root up, root out, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: بِ: أَهْلَكَ، أَقْتَلَعُ  
eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate,  
destroy completely, wipe out

**اجْتَبَاةٌ**: صَيْرُهُ جَدِيدًا - راجع جَدَّ

**اجْتَبَاةٌ**: اجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًّا - راجع جَدَّ

to be useful, helpful, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: أَجْدَى نَفْعًا، أَفَادَ  
beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable,  
instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of  
profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help,  
avail, advantage, profit

**اجْتَبَاةٌ**: أَعْطَى - راجع جَدَا عَلَى

لا يُجْدِي - راجع بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمٌ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

more useful, more helpful, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: أَنْفَعُ، أَكْثَرُ فَايْدَةً  
more beneficial, more advantageous, more  
profitable, more favorable, more instrumental

to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانَ  
to be or become arid, dry

to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: أَجْدَبَ الْقَوْمَ  
become poor or impoverished

barren, sterile, infertile; arid, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: مَاحِلٌ، يَابِسٌ  
dry

worthier, more deserving; more **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: (مِنْ، بِ)  
appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier,  
more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler,  
more qualified, more competent

mutilated, maimed **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: أَبْتَرُ

hawk, falcon **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: صَفْرٌ

**اجْتَبَاةٌ**: مَجْدُولٌ - راجع مَجْدُولٌ

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**  
companionability, conviviality, congeniality

to perfume oneself with incense, **اجْتَبَاةٌ** (بِالْمِجْمَرَةِ)  
incense oneself

to meet, come together, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: تَلَقَى، تَجَمَّعَ  
join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather,  
congregate, collect, band together; to rally

to meet with, get **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: بِ: قَابَلَ  
together with, have or hold a meeting or an  
interview with, hold talks with

to convene, meet, assemble, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: انْعَمَدَ، التَّامَّ  
gather, sit, be in session

to unite, combine, join (forces); **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: انْتَحَدَ  
to be or become joined, united, combined

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: تَرَاكَمَ

**اجْتَبَاةٌ** عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ - راجع أَجْمَعَ

**اجْتَبَاةٌ** - راجع جَنَى

**اجْتَبَاةٌ** - راجع جَنَى

**اجْتَبَاةٌ** - راجع تَجَنَّبَ

**اجْتَبَاةٌ** - راجع تَجَنَّبَ

diligence, industry, industriousness, hard **اجْتَبَاةٌ**  
work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, pains-  
taking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; per-  
severance, persistence

jurisprudence; interpretative **اجْتَبَاةٌ** [قانون]  
judgment; discretion; independent opinion or  
judgment

jurisprudential; interpretative; **اجْتَبَاةٌ** [قانون]  
discretionary

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: جَدَّ  
effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or  
become diligent, sedulous, assiduous,  
hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself,  
put oneself out, work (too) hard

invasion; trespass(ing), **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: غَزَوُ، اِكْتَسَحَ  
encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-  
spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation,  
swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away);  
flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming

devastation, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: تَدْمِيرٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ، إِبَادَةٌ  
ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication

crossing, traversing, traversal, going **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: عَبُورٌ  
across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

way as

to call, telephone, phone, (ب) أَجْرَى اتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (ب) ring up, buzz; to dial

to experiment, make an experiment; أَجْرَى تَجْرِبَةً  
to test, examine; to try; to sample

to investigate, conduct or institute an أَجْرَى تَحْقِيقًا  
investigation, make an inquiry

to operate, perform a surgery أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةً جِرَاحِيَّةً  
or a surgical operation

to draw lots أَجْرَى الْقُرْعَةَ

أَجْرَى مُحَادَثَاتٍ أَوْ مَبَاحَثَاتٍ أَوْ مَشَاوِرَاتٍ أَوْ مُفَاوَصَاتٍ  
to hold talks; to discuss; to confer, parley; to negotiate

أَجْرَى مُقَابَلَةً مَعَ  
to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to meet with, get together with, have a meeting with

أَجْرَاءُ: قِيَامٌ بِ، تَنْفِيزٌ  
performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, effectuation, bringing about

إِجْرَاءُ: تَدْبِيرٌ، عَمَلِيَّةٌ  
measure, step, procedure, action; process

إِجْرَاءَاتٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ  
legal procedures; legal proceedings, legal steps, legal action

اتَّخَذَ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ  
to take or adopt measures or steps  
إِجْرَاءُ دَائِرَةُ إِجْرَاءٍ  
execution department, execution bureau

قَانُونُ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ  
rules of procedure قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ

إِجْرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِإِجْرَاءَاتِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونِ إِخ، غَيْرٌ  
procedural, adjective مَوْضُوعِيٌّ

إِجْرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسُّلْطَةِ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةِ، تَنْفِيزِيٌّ  
executive السُّلْطَةُ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةُ  
the executive power, the executive procedural law, adjective law قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٌّ

إِجْرَامٌ  
criminality; delinquency, wrongdoing; guilt; crime

إِجْرَامِيٌّ  
criminal; delinquent

إِجْرَامِيَّةٌ  
criminality; delinquency

أَجْرَبُ  
mangy; scabby, scabious

أَجْرَةٌ: بَدَلٌ إِجَارٍ يَدْفَعُهُ الْمُسْتَأْجِرُ لِلْمُؤَجَّرِ  
rent, rental, hire

أَجْدَرُ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَرٌ

أَجْدَلٌ: أَفْرَحٌ، أَفْرَحَ جَدَرٌ  
to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy

أَجْدَمٌ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ أَوْ الْأَصَابِعِ  
mutilated, maimed

أَجْدَمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ، أَبْرَصٌ  
leprous; leper

أَجَرَ: كَأَفَا  
to reward, recompense, remunerate

أَجَرَ: كَأَفَا  
to reward, recompense, remunerate

أَجَرَ: أَجَرَ  
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out

أَجَرَ: اسْتَأْجَرَ (شَيْئًا)  
to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a lease on or of

أَجَرَ: وَطَفَ، اسْتَخْدَمَ  
to employ, hire, engage the services of

أَجَرَ: أَكْرَى  
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out

أَجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً الْبَحْرِ  
to charter

أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ  
to sublet, sublease, underlet

أَجَرَ: قَرَمِيدٌ  
tile(s), baked brick(s)

أَجَرَ: رَاتِبٌ  
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

أَجَرَ: أُنْعَابٌ  
fee(s), honorarium, remuneration

أَجَرَ: جُمْلٌ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ  
fee, charge, rate

أَجَرَ: نُوَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ  
recompense, reward, requital, remuneration

الأَجْرُ الأَذْنَى، الحدُّ الأَذْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ  
minimum wage(s)

أَجَرَ: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ  
to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about

أَجَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي  
to make flow, cause to stream, flush; to run, make run, set running

أَجَرَ الْقِصَاصَ: أَوْقَعَهُ  
to inflict or impose a punishment or a penalty

أَجَرَ الْكَلِمَةَ: صَرَفَهَا  
to inflect (a word), decline (a noun)

أَجَرَ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: مَنَحَهُ  
to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon

أَجَرَ لَهُ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ لَهُ  
to credit with

أَجَرَ عَلَيْهِ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ عَلَيْهِ  
to debit with, charge to someone's account

أَجْرَاهُ مَجْرَى كَذَا  
to treat in the same manner as, put on an equal footing with; to subject to the same rules or principles; to make follow the same

think highly of, hold in high esteem  
 to deem far above, consider too high for, regard as too exalted for  
 أَجَلٌ عَنْ نَزَةٍ عَنْ  
 to postpone, put off, delay, defer, adjourn  
 أَجَلٌ: أَرْجَأُ  
 to suspend  
 أَجَلٌ تَنْفِيذُ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارُهُ  
 to continue; to adjourn  
 أَجَلٌ دَعَوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى  
 never put off till tomorrow what can be done today; procrastination is the thief of time  
 لا تُؤَجِّلْ عَمَلَ الْيَوْمِ إِلَى غَدٍ  
 term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term; period, duration, date; deadline  
 أَجَلٌ: مُدَّةٌ، أَمَدٌ، نَهَايَةُ الْوَقْتِ  
 moment of death, instant of death, death  
 أَجَلٌ: وَقْتُ الْمَوْتِ  
 due date, date of maturity  
 أَجَلٌ: تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ  
 on credit; time  
 لِأَجَلٍ: ضِدٌّ نَقْدًا  
 for an indefinite period (of time), indefinitely, sine die, until further notice  
 إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مَسْمُومٍ  
 طَوِيلُ الْأَجَلِ، قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ - رَاجِعٌ طَوِيلٌ، قَصِيرٌ  
 yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!  
 أَجَلٌ: نَعَمْ  
 loftier, more exalted, more sublime; more stately, more august, more solemn; more important, more significant  
 أَجَلٌ: أَسْمَى، أَعْظَمُ، أَهَمُّ  
 later, future; delayed, postponed, deferred, put off  
 أَجَلٌ: ضِدٌّ عَاجِلٌ، مُؤَجَّلٌ  
 sooner or later  
 أَجَلًا أَوْ عَاجِلًا  
 cause, reason  
 أَجَلٌ: سَبَبٌ  
 for, for the sake of; toward; because of, on account of  
 لِأَجَلٍ، مِنْ أَجَلٍ  
 so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, with the aim of, for the purpose of, for  
 لِأَجَلٍ أَنْ، مِنْ أَجَلٍ أَنْ  
 for that reason, because of that, that is why, on account of this, therefore, consequently, accordingly, hence, thus  
 مِنْ أَجَلٍ ذَلِكَ  
 to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive out, put out, drive away  
 أَجَلِي: أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ  
 to dispel, disperse, dissipate, break up, drive away; to get rid of, remove, eliminate  
 أَجَلِي: بَدَدَ  
 أَجَلِي: خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى - رَاجِعٌ جَلًّا (عَنْ)

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend  
 أَجْرَةٌ: رَاتِبٌ  
 fee(s), honorarium, remuneration  
 أَجْرَةٌ: أَتْمَابٌ  
 fee, charge, rate  
 أَجْرَةٌ: جُعِلَ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ  
 postage; mailing charges  
 أَجْرَةُ الْبَرِيدِ  
 fare  
 أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ  
 freight, freightage, transport charges, transportation costs, portorage, carriage  
 أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ أَوْ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْحَمْلِ  
 tile(s), baked brick(s)  
 أَجْرَةٌ (جِ أَجْرٌ): قَرْمِيذَةٌ  
 hairless, bald  
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ، أَصْلَعٌ  
 beardless  
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا لَحْيَةَ لَهُ، أَمْرَدٌ  
 barren, desolate, bleak, waste, bald, without vegetation  
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ  
 shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare  
 أَجْرَدٌ: بِالٍ  
 to commit a crime, commit an offense  
 أَجْرَمَ  
 أَجْرَأُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى  
 to replace, take the place of, serve instead of; to suffice, be sufficient for, do for  
 أَجْرَى: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ وَأَغْنَى عَنْهُ  
 to pay (off), yield, be remunerative, be profitable  
 أَجْرَى: أَعْلَى، أُنْمَرَ  
 pharmacist, druggist  
 أَجْرَائِي: صَيْدَلِيٌّ  
 pharmacy, drugstore  
 أَجْرَائِيَّةٌ: صَيْدَلِيَّةٌ  
 pharmacy, drugstore  
 أَجْرَاخَانَةٌ: صَيْدَلِيَّةٌ  
 to give generously, liberally, openhandedly  
 أَجْرَلُ لَهُ الْعَطَاءُ  
 hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff, gravelly  
 أَجَشٌّ: غَلِيظُ الصَّوْتِ، أُنْبَجٌ  
 أَجْشَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَشَمٌ  
 أَجْعَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَعَدٌ  
 أَجْفَلٌ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ قَرَعًا - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلٌ  
 أَجْفَلٌ: نَفَرَ، رَوَعَ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلٌ  
 to tarry, linger; to be late  
 أَجَلٌ: تَأَخَّرَ  
 to glorify, exalt, dignify, honor; to esteem, value; to respect, regard, reverence, venerate, have great regard for, look up to,  
 أَجَلٌ: عَظَّمَ، اِسْتَبْرَرَ



general, overall, total, شامل، كُليّ، شامِل  
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);  
synoptic; comprehensive; thorough, inclusive,  
global, large-scale, sweeping

gross, total, entire, overall إِجْزَائِيٌّ: غَيْرُ صَافٍ

turnover إِجْزَائِيٌّ الْمَبِيعَاتِ، إِجْزَائِيٌّ الْحَرَكَةَ

grand total الْمَجْمُوعُ الْإِجْزَائِيُّ

gross weight الْوِزْنُ الْإِجْزَائِيُّ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush، أَجْمَعَةٌ: أَيَكَّةٌ، حَمِيلَةٌ  
brushwood

أَجْمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ

أَجْمَدٌ: بَخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ

to agree unanimously on، أَجْمَعَ عَلَى: اتَّفَقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ عَلَى  
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a  
unanimous agreement on

all, all of, the whole of; whole، أَجْمَعَ: كُلٌّ، الْكُلَّ  
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally، بِأَجْمَعِهِ  
in toto, in full

to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge، أَجْمَلَ: أَوْجَزَ  
condense, epitomize, synopsisize

to sum, total, add (up); to combine، أَجْمَلَ: جَمَعَ  
group

to generalize; to mention، أَجْمَلَ: عَمَّمَ، ذَكَرَ إِجْزَالًا  
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat  
generally or as a whole

to do right, do well, do، أَجْمَلَ فِي الْعَمَلِ: أَحْسَنَ  
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

to be moderate, reasonable، أَجْمَلَ فِي الطَّلَبِ: اعْتَدَلَ  
temperate

أَجْمَلَ: جَامِلٌ، لَاطَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَامِلٌ

malaria

أَجْمِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ)

anopheles

بَعُوضَةُ الْأَجْمِيَّةِ

أَجْنٌ: صَبْرُهُ مَجْنُونًا - رَاجِعٌ جَنْ

أَجْنٌ: سَتْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَنْ

brackish (water)

أَجْنٌ، أَجْنٌ

foreign, alien; strange; extraneous، أَجْنَبِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)  
extrinsic

أَجْنَبِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)

foreigner, alien; stranger

أَجْنَبِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)

evacuation, expulsion, eviction، إِجْلَاءٌ: إِخْرَاجٌ، إِبْعَادٌ  
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,  
putting out, driving away

dissipating, dispersal, dispersion، إِجْلَاءٌ: تَبْدِيدٌ  
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,  
elimination

esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference، إِجْلَالٌ  
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَبٌ: كَسَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبٌ

أَجْلَبٌ: صَبَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبٌ

أَجْلَبٌ الدَّمُ: تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبٌ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the، الْأَجَلَةُ: الْآخِرَةُ  
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

bald, bald-headed, hairless، أَجْلَحٌ: أَصْلَعٌ

أَجْلَدٌ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالرُّوْدَةِ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَدٌ

to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit، أَجْلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، جَلَسَ  
(down)

to enthrone، أَجْلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

bald, bald-headed, hairless، أَجْلَهَ: أَصْلَعٌ

polled, hornless; pollard، أَجَمٌ: عَدِيمٌ الْقُرُونُ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement، إِجْمَاعٌ  
unanimous resolution

consensus (of Moslem legal، إِجْمَاعٌ [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]  
scholars on a legal question)

unanimously, as one man, with one voice، بِالْإِجْمَاعِ  
with one accord

unanimous vote، تَصَوُّبٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ

unanimous, general, universal، إِجْمَاعِيٌّ

summing up, summarization, outlining، إِجْزَالٌ: إِجْزَاؤٌ  
abridgment, condensation

summation, summing, totaling، إِجْزَالٌ: جَمَعَ  
addition, adding (up)

generalization; general، إِجْزَالٌ: تَعْمِيمٌ، مُعَالَجَةٌ إِجْزَائِيَّةٌ  
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning  
collectively

on the، إِجْزَالًا، عَلَى الْإِجْزَالِ، بِالْإِجْزَالِ، بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْزَالِ  
whole, in general, generally, by and large,  
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all  
things considered, typically, in most instances or  
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a  
mass

better	أَجْوَدُ: أَحْسَنُ، أَفْضَلُ
more generous, more liberal	أَجْوَدُ: أَكْرَمُ
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجْوَفُ
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجْوَفُ
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيجُ
having a long and graceful neck	أَجِيدُ (العُنُقُ)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقٌ أَجِيدٌ
employee; wage earner,	أَجِيرٌ: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	
hireling, mercenary	أَجِيرٌ: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَبِقٌ
to cough	أَحَّ: سَعَلَ
albumen, white of egg	أَح: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْضِ
the units	الْأَحَادِ [رياضيات]
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِدًا وَاحِدًا
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِيُّ الْجَانِبِ
unisexual	أَحَادِيُّ الْجِنْسِ
monomial	أَحَادِيُّ الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِيُّ الْخَلِيَّةِ
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِيُّ الطَّوْرِ
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَّاتُ الْفِيلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
unicorn	أَحَادِيُّ الْقَرْنِ: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
unipolar	أَحَادِيُّ الْقُطْبِ
monolingual	أَحَادِيُّ اللَّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	أَحَادِيُّ الْمَجْلِسِ
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِيُّ الْمِحْوَرِ
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِيُّ النَّوَاءِ
drupe	أَحَادِيَّةُ النَّوَاءِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّهُ
to surround, encompass,	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

أَجَنَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَنِينٌ	
أَجَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - رَاجِعٌ جَنَحَ إِلَى	
أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنَفِ	
scoliotic	إِجْهَادٌ: إِزْهَاقٌ
stress, strain, exertion, overexertion,	overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work
stress	إِجْهَادٌ [فِيزِيَاء]
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ
criminal abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ إِجْرَامِيٌّ
spontaneous abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ تِلْقَائِيٌّ
self-induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
therapeutic abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ عِلَاجِيٌّ
intentional abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ مُتَعَمَّدٌ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert,	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	
to overexert (oneself), exert	أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	
أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - رَاجِعٌ جَاهِرٌ بِ	
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow	أَجْهَزَ عَلَى
to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	
أَجْهَزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِهَازٌ، تَجْهِيزَاتٌ	
to be on the verge of	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبَيْكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
tears, be about to weep	
to sob	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبَيْكَاءِ: نَشَجَ
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبَيْكَاءِ: بَكَى
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ الْإِنْحَ)
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	أَجْهَضَ الْمَرْأَةَ الْإِنْحَ

renvoi إحاطة إلى قانون محلي (في تنازع القوانين)  
 pensioning off, superannuation, retirement on pension إحاطة إلى (أو على) التقاعد أو المعاش  
 إحاطة: استحالة - راجع استحالة  
 with reference to بالإحاطة إلى  
 to destroy, wipe out, annihilate أحان: أهلك  
 to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, ودَّ، هوى، حب: هو ي  
 be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of; to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to  
 to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to أحب أن  
 أحب الزرع: صار ذا حب - راجع حب الزرع  
 frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, discomfiture; blocking, forestallment إحباط  
 frustration إخطاط [نفس]  
 aphasic; aphasiac أحبس: مُصابٌ بالحبسة  
 to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine أحبط  
 أحبل المرأة - راجع حبَل  
 أحبول - راجع أحبولة  
 snare, trap, net, gin, noose, entanglement أحبولة: شرك  
 trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, ploy أحبولة: حيلة  
 to need, require, call for, demand, want, take إحتاج إلى: استلزم، إقتضى، تطلب  
 to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in إحتاج إلى: إفتقر إلى، عاز، نقصه كذا  
 إحتار: وقع في الحيرة، إرتبك، تردّد - راجع تحير  
 إحتار: حصل على، أحرز - راجع حاز  
 to take precautions, make a provision; to take care, be careful; to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against) إخطاط: إختزر، توى  
 إخطاط على: حفظ، رعى - راجع حاط  
 إخطاط ب: أخطق ب، طوق - راجع أحاط ب  
 to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile إحتال على: خدع، غش

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace, band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset  
 to circumscribe أحاط بدائرة أو بشكل هندسي  
 to contain, comprise, include, comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover أحاط ب: شمل  
 to know (thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about) أحاط به، أحاط به علماً: علم ب، إطلع على  
 to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend أحاط به، أحاط به علماً: فهم  
 to inform of or about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make aware of أحاطه علماً ب: أعلمه ب، أطلعه على  
 أحاطه بالرعاية أو العناية أو الاهتمام - راجع رعى، عني ب، اهتم ب  
 encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in إحاطة: تطويق  
 comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, thoroughness; universality; completeness إحاطة: شمول  
 knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity إحاطة: علم، إطلاع  
 understanding, grasp(ing), comprehension, apprehension إحاطة: فهم، إدراك  
 fossils أحافير: مستحاثات  
 paleontology علم الأحافير  
 to refer to, commit to, relegate to, remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to, forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey to أحاق ب: أحاط ب - راجع حاق ب  
 to pension (off), superannuate, retire on pension أحال إلى أو على  
 أحال: حوّل - راجع حوّل  
 referring, reference, referral, commitment, relegation, remittance, submission, submitting, forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance; transmission, transmittance إحالة

## إِحْتِبَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَجَزٌ

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled

to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

## إِحْتَبَزَ - رَاجِعٌ حَجَزٌ

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping

to be cupped, be treated by cupping

to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset

to intensify, heighten, build up, strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness

to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, deflagrate

to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage, be or become furious

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

to put on shoes, wear sandals; to wear as footwear; to be shod

imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

## إِحْتَدَرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَدَرٌ

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve

precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

precautionary measure,

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

إِحْتَالَ: اسْتَمْعَلَ الْحَيْلَ، لَجَأَ إِلَى الْأَسَالِبِ الْإِحْتِيَالِيَّةِ  
wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

إِحْتَالَ لِلْأَمْرِ: تَدَبَّرَهُ، دَبَّرَهُ  
to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle

## إِحْتِبَاسٌ: حَسْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَسْبٌ

إِحْتِبَاسٌ: إِنْجِبَاسٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْجِبَاسٌ

occlusion

إِحْتِبَاسٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ  
retention of urine, anuria, anuresis

aphasia; dyslogia

إِحْتِبَاسُ الْكَلَامِ

## إِحْتَبَسَ: حَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَسَ

إِحْتَبَسَ: إِنْجَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْجَبَسَ

إِحْتَبَسَ الْمَطْرُ  
to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

to weave; to knit

إِحْتَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ

إِحْتَبَلٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ  
to (en)snare, (en)trap, (en)tangle  
gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare

## إِحْتَثَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَثٌّ

إِحْتَثَّ عَلَى: إِعْتَرَضَ  
to protest (against), remonstrate against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge

إِحْتَجَّ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، إِدْعَى  
to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain

إِحْتِبَابٌ  
hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation

occultation

## إِحْتِبَابٌ [فَلَكَ]

إِحْتِبَاجٌ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ  
protest, protestation, remonstrance, remonstrance, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer

إِحْتِبَاجٌ: بَرُوتِسْتُو  
protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment...)

إِحْتِبَاجٌ: تَدَرَّعٌ، إِدْعَاءٌ  
offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

protest note

مُذَكَّرَةٌ إِحْتِبَاجٌ

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

to observe, honor, live up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain to honor, keep, fulfill, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

اِحْتَزَّ - راجع حَزَّ

اِحْتَزَمَ - راجع تَحَزَّمَ

to drink, sip

contentedness, content(ment), satisfaction

اِحْتِسَاب: عَدَّ، اِحْصَاء - راجع حِسَاب

اِحْتَسَبَ: عَدَّ، اِحْصَى - راجع حَسَبَ

اِحْتَسَبَ لَ، اِحْتَسَبَ عَلَى - راجع حَسَبَ لَ، حَسَبَ عَلَى

اِحْتَسَبَ: طَنَّ، اِفْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَبَرَ - راجع حَسِبَ

to be or become content with, satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for to disapprove of, deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in anticipation of God's reward

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son

to mow, cut, scythe, weed

infarction, infarct

pulmonary infarction

cardiac infarction

gathering, rallying, assembling, مصدر اِحْتَشَدَ

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِحْتِرَاس

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional اِحْتِرَاف

professional اِحْتِرَافِي

professionalism اِحْتِرَافِيَّة

burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire, bursting into flame اِحْتِرَاق

internal combustion اِحْتِرَاقٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

spontaneous combustion اِحْتِرَاقٌ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ تَلْقَائِيٌّ

flammable, inflammable, fiery سَرِيعُ الْاِحْتِرَاقِ

combustible قَابِلٌ لِلاِحْتِرَاقِ

respect, regard, esteem, honor, reverence, veneration, deference اِحْتِرَام: اِعْتِبَار، اِحْتِرَامٌ

dignity, gravity, solemnity, stateliness, grandeur, augustness اِحْتِرَام: مَهَابَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

observance of, observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining اِحْتِرَام: تَقْيِدٌ بِ، اِلْتِمَامٌ، مِرَاعَاةٌ

honoring, keeping, fulfillment, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by اِحْتِرَام: وِفَاءٌ بِ

self-respect, self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre اِحْتِرَامُ الدَّاتِ، اِحْتِرَامُ النَّفْسِ

اِحْتَرَبَ - راجع تَحَارَبَ

to guard against, be on one's guard against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions اِحْتَرَبَ (مِنْ)

to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions اِحْتَرَسَ (مِنْ)

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a اِحْتَرَفَ

welcome, welcoming, hearty **اِحْتِفَاءٌ: تَرْحِيبٌ، تَكْرِيمٌ**  
(kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality;  
entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) **اِحْتِفَاءٌ: حَفَى**

keeping, retention, retaining, holding, **اِحْتِفَاطٌ (بِ)**  
maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up,  
sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preser-  
vation, conservation, saving, storage, storing;  
custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding,  
safekeeping, defense, defending

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, **اِحْتِفَالٌ**  
gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemn-  
ity; observance, keeping, solemnization;  
welcome, (gracious) reception

**اِحْتِفَالٌ تَأْيِينِيٌّ** - راجع **حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِينِيَّةٌ**

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), **اِحْتِفَالِيٌّ**,  
liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory

**اِحْتَفَرَّ** - راجع **حَفَرَ**

**اِحْتَفَزَ** - راجع **تَحَفَزَ**

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep **اِحْتَفَظَ بِ: حَفِظَ**  
up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save,  
store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take  
custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter,  
shield, defend

**اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ بِ** - راجع **حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ**

to be or become angry, furious, **اِحْتَفَظَ: غَضِبَ**  
enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated

to celebrate; to **اِحْتَفَلَ (بِذِكْرِي، بِشَخْصٍ اِلخ)**  
commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize,  
solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously

**اِحْتَفَلَ: حَفَلَ (بِكُلِّ مَعَانِيهَا)** - راجع **حَفَلَ**

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision **اِحْتِفَارٌ**

contempt of court **اِحْتِفَارُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ**

congestion **اِحْتِفَانٌ**

to despise, scorn, disdain, **اِحْتَفَرَ: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهَانَ بِ**  
contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in  
contempt, regard with contempt, have a low  
opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at

to congest, be or become **اِحْتَفَنَ الدَّمُ اِلخ: تَجَمَّعَ**  
congested

to suffer from **اِحْتَفَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: تَقَطَّرَ بَوْلُهُ اَوْ اِحْتَبَسَ**

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming  
together, crowding (together), thronging (together),  
banding together, trooping, swarming; con-  
centration; mobilization

**اِحْتِشَادٌ: حُدٌّ، جَمْعٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)** - راجع **حُدٌّ**

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, **اِحْتِشَامٌ**  
propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demure-  
ness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, **اِحْتَشَدَ: تَجَمَّعَ**  
congregate, come together, crowd (together),  
throng (together), flock together, band together,  
troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be  
gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be  
concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized;  
to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up

to be or become modest, decent, **اِحْتَشَمَ: كَانَ مُحْتَشِمًا**  
decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or  
become coy, shy, bashful

to be ashamed of, be **اِحْتَشَمَ مِنْ: اِسْتَحَى مِنْ**  
ashamed to face someone

**اِحْتَصَدَّ** - راجع **حَصَدَ**

death, demise, last breath; death struggle, **اِحْتِضَارٌ**  
agony of death

**اِحْتِضَانَ** - راجع **حَضَنَ**

**اِحْتِضَرَ: حَضَرَ، ضِدٌّ غَابَ** - راجع **حَضَرَ**

to be dying, moribund, **اِحْتِضِرَ: حَضَرَةُ الْمَوْتِ**  
approaching death, near to death, at the point of  
death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of  
death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one  
foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe  
one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last  
breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish  
life, part with life

**اِحْتِضَنَ** - راجع **حَضَنَ**

**اِحْتِطَّ** - راجع **حَطَّ**

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to **اِحْتِطَّبَ**  
log

**اِحْتَفَّ (بِهِ): اِحْاطَ بِهِ** - راجع **حَفَّ (بِهِ اَوْ حَوْلَهُ)**

**اِحْتَفَّ: فَرَّكَ، حَكَّ، حَتَّ** - راجع **حَفَّ**

to welcome, receive **اِحْتَفَى بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ، كَرَّمَ**  
hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute

to go or walk barefoot(ed) **اِحْتَفَى: مَشَى حَافِيًا**

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

milking اِحْتِلَابٌ: حَلَبٌ

occupation, seizure, capture, اِحْتِلَالٌ: اِسْتِيْلَاءٌ

takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking)

possession (of), appropriation

occupation forces قُوَاتُ اِحْتِلَالٍ، جَيْشُ اِحْتِلَالٍ

occupational, occupation اِحْتِلَالِيٌّ

puberty, sexual maturity اِحْتِلَامٌ: بُلُوغٌ، اِذْرَاكٌ

wet dream اِحْتِلَامٌ (لَيْلِيٌّ): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to milk اِحْتَلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to attain puberty, reach sexual اِحْتَمَلَ: اَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ

maturity, be or become sexually mature

to dream اِحْتَلَمَ: رَأَى حُلْمًا

to have a wet dream اِحْتَلَمَ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ

to seek protection (in, اِحْتَمَى (بِ، عِنْدَ، مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from);

to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself,

shield oneself

to diet اِحْتَمَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِتْرَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا

possibility, potentiality, اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِمْكَائِيَّةٌ، اَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

potential, contingency, prospect, probability,

likelihood; chances, odds, prospects

probability اِحْتِمَالٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِطَاقَةٌ، جَلْدٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْمَلٌ

unlikely, improbable, farfetched اِبْعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَالِ

اِحْتِمَالِيٌّ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُرَجِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَمَلٌ

to assume, suppose; to اِحْتَمَلَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، تَضَمَّنَ

imply, involve, carry

to be possible, potential, اِحْتَمَلَ: كَانَ مُحْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا

probable, likely

to hold, take, be able to take in, اِحْتَمَلَ: اِتَّسَعَ لـ

have capacity for

to take, last (a certain time) اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

اِحْتَمَلَ: اَطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى - رَاجِعٌ تَحْمَلٌ

اِحْتَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَلَ

unbearable, intolerable, لا يُحْتَمَلُ: لا يُطَاقُ

unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

strangury or retention of urine

to take an enema or a اِحْتَمَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحَقْنََةُ

clyster; to be injected

to flush, glow, blush, اِحْتَمَنَ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ، تَوَرَّدَ

redden

to rub اِحْتَكَّ (بِ): حَكَ نَفْسَهُ بِ اَوْ عَلَى، تَحَكَّكَ بِ

oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in

close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction

to contact, اِحْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ اَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ، خَالَطَ

be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate

with, mingle with, mix with

to itch اِحْتَكَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

to affect deeply, اِحْتَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: اَثَّرَ فِيهِ

penetrate, touch, impress

monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing) اِحْتِكَارٌ

monopsony اِحْتِكَارُ الشَّرَاءِ

قَوَائِنُ مَكَاوِفَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ

antitrust laws

monopolistic اِحْتِكَارِيٌّ

اِتِّحَادٌ اِحْتِكَارِيٌّ (بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ اَوْ مُنْتَجِينَ لِاحِدٍ مِنْ

trust; cartel, syndicate

الْمُنَاقَسَةِ)

friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition; اِحْتِكَاكٌ

contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing

frictional اِحْتِكَاكِيٌّ

to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a اِحْتَكَّرَ

monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive pos-

session or complete control of; to corner, get a

corner on

to appeal to (someone) اِحْتَكَمَ إِلَى: تَدَاَعَى، تَقَاَضَى

for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to

court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide

اِحْتَكَمَ فِي: تَحَكَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

to occupy, seize, capture, take اِحْتَلَّ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

over, take or lay hold of, take possession of,

appropriate

to occupy, اِحْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا اَوْ مَرَكَزًا اِلَى: تَوَلَّاهُ، شَغَلَهُ

hold, fill, be in charge of

to assume, take اِحْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا اَوْ مَرَكَزًا اِلَى: تَقَلَّدَهُ

over, take charge of, take control of, take

command of

to rank, rate, stand, take اِحْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً اَوْ مَنْرَلَةً اِلَى

spare	قِطْعَةٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيَّةٌ
reserves	قُوَاتٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيَّةٌ
trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle	اِحْتِيَالٌ
swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling, bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging, delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness	اِحْتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
casuistry	اِحْتِيَالِيٌّ
fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish	اِفْلَاسٌ اِحْتِيَالِيٌّ
fraudulent bankruptcy	اِحْتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى
refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting, forbearance, forbearing	اِحْتِمَالٌ (عَنْ): كَفٌّ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ
recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal	اِحْتِمَالٌ: نُكُوصٌ
reluctance, unwillingness	اِحْتِمَالٌ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنِ
to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, keep from	اِحْتِمَالٌ: كَفٌّ عَنِ، اِسْتِمَالٌ عَنِ
to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, retreat, withdraw	اِحْتِمَالٌ: نَكَصٌ
curved, crooked, hooked, bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate	اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِعْقَفٌ، مَعْقُوفٌ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِحْتِمَالٌ
أَحَدٌ: لَيْسَ اَلْحِدَادَ - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى	
أَحَدٌ اَلسُّكَّيْنِ: شَحَدَهَا - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى	
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	أَحَدٌ اَلنَّظْرَ اِلَى
to make into one, unify, unite	أَحَدٌ: وَحَدٌ
one	أَحَدٌ: وَاحِدٌ
unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, peerless, unequalled, unparalleled	أَحَدٌ: فَرِيدٌ
alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely	أَحَدٌ: وَحِيدٌ
somebody, someone; anybody, anyone	أَحَدٌ، أَحَدٌ مَا
nobody, no one, no person, none	لَا أَحَدٌ
the One (God)	اَلْأَحَدُ: اَللَّهُ
Sunday	اَلْأَحَدُ، يَوْمُ اَلْأَحَدِ

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve, imply	اِحْتَوَى (عَلَى): اِسْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ
to contain	اِحْتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اِتِّشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
to possess, own, have	اِحْتَوَى (عَلَى): اِحْرَزَ
containment, inclusion, comprehension, embracement, encompassment	اِحْتِوَاءٌ: اِسْتِمَالٌ، تَضَمُّنٌ
containment	اِحْتِوَاءٌ: مَنَعٌ اِتِّشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
احتياج - راجع حاجة	
احتياجات - راجع حاجات، حوائج (حاجة)	
caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence, providence, provision; (advance) care; precaution, precautionary measure, safeguard	اِحْتِيَاطٌ: اِحْتِرَازٌ
reserve, reservation	اِحْتِيَاطٌ: تَحْفُظٌ
احتياط: بديل، إضافي - راجع احتياطي	
اتخذ (أخذ) احتياطاته - راجع احتياط	
احتياطي: تحفظي، وقائي، احترازي	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: تَحْفُظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِحْتِرَازِيٌّ
preventive, protective, safety	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ
reserve, substitute, alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
reserve(s)	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ (فِي اَلْحَيْشِ)
reserve, reservist	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِسْتِهْلَاقٌ
depreciation reserve	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ اَلذَّهَبِ أَوْ اَلنَّفْطِ اِلْحِ
gold reserve(s), oil reserve(s), etc.	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِسْتِهْلَاقٌ
capital reserve; capital stock	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِسْتِهْلَاقٌ
legal reserve	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِسْتِهْلَاقٌ
precautionary measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِسْتِهْلَاقٌ
provisional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِسْتِهْلَاقٌ
provisional seizure, attachment	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِسْتِهْلَاقٌ
reserve capital	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِسْتِهْلَاقٌ



to heat, warm, make hot or warm أَحْرَ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ  
hotter, warmer أَحْرَ (مِنْ): أَسَخَنَ، أَدْفَأَ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ - رَاجِعِ جَمْرٍ

more appropriate, more proper, أَحْرَى: أَوْلَى، أَخْلَقَ  
more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he had better..

with greater reason, with all بِالْأَحْرَى: مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى  
the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

rather, more بِالْأَحْرَى: عَلَى نَحْوِ أَدَقٍّ، عَلَى نَحْوِ أَوْضَحٍ  
accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking; more explicitly, more clearly

embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture; إِخْرَاجُ  
putting in an embarrassing or critical situation, forcing into an awkward or difficult position; difficulty, strait(s)

acquisition, إِخْرَازُ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، نَيْلٌ، حِيَازَةٌ  
acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, procurement, realization, scoring; possession, owning, having

burning, incineration, destruction by fire, إِخْرَاقُ  
combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching, singeing, scalding, searing, charring

cremation إِخْرَاقُ جَسَدِ الْمَوْتَى

arson, incendiarism جَرِيمَةُ إِخْرَاقِ الْمَبَانِي (وَعَيْرِهَا مِنَ الْمُنْتَلَكَاتِ) عَمْدًا

state of ritual إِحْرَامُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْرَمَ، حَالَةُ الْمُحْرَمِ  
consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

garment of a Mecca pilgrim إِحْرَامُ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ

to embarrass, disconcert, إِخْرَجَ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ  
discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical situation, force into an awkward or difficult position

to forbid, prohibit, interdict أَخْرَجَ عَلَى: حَرَّمَ

to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted, أَخْرَجَ  
in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get) cornered, forced into a critical or awkward situation

to acquire, obtain, أَحْرَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، نَالَ، حَقَّقَ، حَازَ  
get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

Palm Sunday أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِبِ أَوْ السَّعَفِ  
Pentecost أَحَدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ  
the units [رياضيات]  
eleven أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

إِحْدَاثُ: رَاجِعِ حَدَثٍ  
production, creation, إِحْدَاثُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْدَثَ  
origination, engendering, generation, bringing into being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning, triggering, prompting

coordinate إِحْدَاثِيَّ (جَ إِحْدَاثِيَّاتٍ) [رياضيات]

abscissa إِحْدَاثِيَّ سِينِيٍّ أَوْ أُفْقِيَّ

ordinate إِحْدَاثِيَّ صَادِيٍّ أَوْ رَاسِيٍّ أَوْ عَمُودِيٍّ

hunchbacked, أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): دُو حَدَبَةٍ (صِفَةٌ)  
hunchbacked, humped, gibbous

hunchback, أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): دُو حَدَبَةٍ (اسْمٌ)  
humpback

convex, arched, vaulted, أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَاتِيءٍ  
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant, prominent, protruding

إِحْدَثَ  
to produce, create, originate, engender,  
generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, make, cause, effect, occasion, inspire, prompt, induce, trigger, provoke, work out, result in

eleven أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

to surround, encircle, أَحْدَقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، حَاقَ بِ  
enclose, encompass, embrace, ring, environ, beset

أَحْدَقَ النَّظَرَ فِي - رَاجِعِ حَدَقَ

song of camel drivers أَحْدُوَّةٌ: أَحْدِيَّةٌ

story, tale; news; speech, talk; topic, subject أَحْدُوَّةٌ

to be or become convex, hunched, humped, إِحْدُوْدَبَ  
arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, curved, bent;  
to bend, curve; to stoop

unity, oneness, singleness أَحْدِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

monism أَحْدِيَّةٌ، مَذْهَبُ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ

song of camel drivers أَحْدِيَّةٌ: أَحْدُوَّةٌ

convexity, convexness, camber, curvature, إِحْدِيدَابُ  
vaulting; gibbosity; stoop(ing)

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنْتَ

better; finer; superior; أَحْسَنَ: أَفْضَلَ، أَجُودَ، أَجَمَلَ، أَحْمَلَ  
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more splendid

the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

better off than أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ

at best

فِي أَحْسَنِ الْأَحْوَالِ

at one's best

فِي أَحْسَنِ أَحْوَالِهِ

for the better

نَحْوَ الْأَحْسَنِ

amicably, in a friendly manner

بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ

bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts; أَحْشَاءُ  
interior, inside

inside, in, into, within, in the interior of فِي أَحْشَاءِ

to shame, put to shame

أَحْشَمَ: أَحْجَلَ

to allot someone his أَحْصَى: أَعْطَاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ  
share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to, assign to, single out forto count, enumerate, calculate, أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ  
compute, reckoninnumerable, countless, incalculable, لا يُحْصَى  
numberless, myriad, untold, infinitecounting, count, enumeration, أَحْصَاءُ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانٌ  
calculation, computation, reckoning

statistics إحصاءات إحصاء

census إحصاء السُّكَّانِ، إحصاء سُكَّانِي

statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء

analytical statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء التَّحْلِيلِي

descriptive statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء الوَصْفِي

statistical إحصائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإحصاء

statistician إحصائي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الإحصاء

statistics إحصائية، إحصائيات

إحصان: تَحْصِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْصِينٌ

إحصان: عِقَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِصَانَةٌ

marriage, matrimony إحصان: زَوَاجٌ

to be or become ripe, أَحْصَدَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حِصَادُهُ  
mature

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

أَحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَزٌ

أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبْقِ، أَحْرَزَ نَصْرًا أَوْ انْتِصَارًا (عَلَى) to  
come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the day, score a great success, have the best of it, win or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over, prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat, get the better ofأَحْرَقَ to burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume  
with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze, ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, charأَحْرَقَ جُثَّةً مَيْتٍ to cremate, reduce (a dead body) to  
ashes by burningأَحْرَمَ أَحْرَمَ أَحْرَمَ to be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca  
pilgrim)أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to  
depress, deject, dispiritأَحْسَ (بِ): شَعَرَ بِ، أَدْرَكَ to feel, sense, experience;  
to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become aware of, realize, recognize; to hearإِحْسَانٌ feeling, sensation, sense, perception,  
consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity; emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy, compassion

شَدِيدُ الإِحْسَانِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَّاسٌ

عَدِيمُ الإِحْسَانِ، فَاقِدُ الإِحْسَانِ، unfeeling, insensate,  
insensitive, insensible, insentient, unimpressionable, impassive, numbإِحْسَانٌ charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence,  
philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْسَرُ البَصَرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَسِيرُ البَصَرِ

أَحْسَنَ: أَجَادَ، أَتَقَنَّ to do well or right, act well or  
right; to do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of  
أَحْسَنَ (إِلَى): بَرَّ to give charity (to), give alms (to),  
be charitabe (to), philanthropize; to do good (to), do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice (to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَقَادَتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَادَةٌ

right, title, claim

أَحَقِيَّةٌ: حَقٌّ

to itch

أَحَكَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

accuracy, precision,

exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection

إِحْكَامٌ: دِقَّةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، إِتْقَانٌ

to compact, knit or draw

أَحْكَمَ: قَوَّى، مَتَّنَ، شَدَّ

together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid, strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to tie, fasten, make fast

to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

أَحْكَمَ: أَتَقَنَّ

to absolve from, acquit

أَحَلَّ مِنْ: أُبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ

from, discharge from, release from, disengage from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, free from, disencumber from, extricate from

to enjoin on, impose as a duty or obligation upon, make incumbent on, make something someone's duty

أَحَلَّ عَلَى: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى

أَحَلَّ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ- رَاجِعَ حَلَّلَ

to settle, settle down, make stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay (down), locate, station, position

أَحَلَّ: أَنْزَلَ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of another, displace by or with, subrogate

أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ (مَحَلَّ غَيْرِهِ)، أَحَلَّ شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

replacement, substitution, displacement, subrogation

إِحْلَالٌ: إِسْتِبْدَالٌ

subrogation

إِحْلَالٌ دَائِمٌ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

smooth, sleek, soft, tender

أَحْلَسَ: أَمْلَسَ، نَاعِمٌ

to sweeten, become sweet; to become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty, charming, nice, pleasant

أَحْلَوْلَى: صَارَ حُلُولًا

أَحْلَوْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُولًا- رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْلَى

أَحْلَوْلُكَ- رَاجِعَ حَلَّكَ

أَحْصَنَ: حَصَّنَ الْمَكَانَ- رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً- رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَ الرَّجُلُ، أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَزَوَّجَ، تَزَوَّجَتْ to marry, get married

إِحْضَارٌ: جَلَبٌ bringing, getting, fetching

إِحْضَارٌ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ arraignment; summoning, citation, subpoenaing

مُدْكِرَةٌ إِحْضَارٌ، وَرَقَةٌ إِحْضَارٌ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ) subpoena, summons; writ of habeas corpus

أَحْضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِهِ، أَتَى بِهِ to bring, get, fetch, bring along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

أَحْضَرَهُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

أَحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ- رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

أَحْظَ: كَانَ مَحْظُوظًا to be or become lucky, fortunate

أَحْفَى: أَلَحَّ عَلَى to importune, besiege, press, urge

أَحْفَى: جَعَلَهُ حَافِيًا to make go barefoot(ed)

أَحْفَى شَارِبَهُ one's mustache; to shave one's mustache

أَحْظَ: أَعْظَبَ to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَحْفُورٌ: مُسْتَحَاتٌ fossil

عِلْمُ الْأَحْفِيرِ paleontology

أَحْفُورِيٌّ fossil

أَحَقُّ: قَالَ الْحَقُّ to tell or say the truth

أَحَقُّ: نَفَّذَ to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

أَحَقُّ بِهِ: أَهْوَى to be worthier, more deserving; more entitled to

إِحْفَاقُ (الْحَقِّ): تَنْفِيزُهُ enforcement, execution, carrying out, effectuation

عَدَمُ إِحْفَاقِ الْحَقِّ denial of justice

أَحْفَدٌ: أَثَارَ فِيهِ الْحِقْدَ، جَعَلَهُ حَاقِدًا to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make rancorous

أَحْفَرٌ- رَاجِعَ إِحْتَقَرَ precedence, priority,

أَحْقِيَّةٌ: أَسْبِقِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ preference

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَحْنَطُ: نَضِيجٌ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ

أَحْنَطُ: حَنْطَ - رَاجِعَ حَنْطَ

clubfooted, taliped

to enrage, infuriate, anger, incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex

أَخْفَبُ: مُغَوِّجُ الْقَدَمِ

أَحْنَقُ: أَغَاظٌ، أَغْضَبَ

أَخْنَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَنْكَ

أَحْوَالٌ - رَاجِعَ حَالِ

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty

أَحْوَجٌ: أَفْقَرُ

أَحْوَجٌ إِلَى: إِحْتِاجٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِاجٍ إِلَى

to compel (to), force (to), oblige (to), make necessary for (to)

in greater need (of)

أَحْوَجٌ إِلَى: أَرْغَمَ عَلَى

having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes

to squint, become cross-eyed

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; walleyed

to give life to, lend life

to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, liven up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to regenerate, recreate

to resurrect, raise from the dead

to give, throw (a party, concert, performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, keep; to celebrate

to pass the night awake, stay awake at night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night

biology

animation, vitalization,

أَحْيَا: أُعْطِيَ الْحَيَاةَ لـ، أُنْعِمَ لـ

أَحْيَا: أَعْطَا الْحَيَاةَ لـ، إِنْعَشَ

أَحْيَا: أَعْطَا الْحَيَاةَ لـ، إِنْعَشَ

أَحْيَا: أَعْطَا الْحَيَاةَ لـ، إِنْعَشَ

أَحْيَا: أَعْطَا الْحَيَاةَ لـ، إِنْعَشَ

urethra

urethral

black

to redden, blush, flush, glow

red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

lipstick, rouge

infrared

violent death

redness, red color(ation), red coloring;

reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

erythrim

polycythemia

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

polycythemia

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

hunchbacked, humpbacked, humped; hunchback, humpback

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

أَحْمَرٌ: صَارَ أَحْمَرَ

إِحْمَرٌ: جَلَّأَ

أَحْمَرٌ: رُودِيٌّ، رُودِيٌّ، سَكْرِيٌّ، دَقَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَمِّ

أَحْمَرٌ: أَسْوَدٌ

أَحْمَرٌ: سَخَنَ، دَقَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَمِّ

إِحْيَاءٌ: تَسَخِينٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحْمِيمَةٍ

أَحْمَرٌ: صَارَ أَحْمَرَ

إِحْمَرٌ: جَلَّأَ

أَحْمَرٌ: رُودِيٌّ، رُودِيٌّ، سَكْرِيٌّ، دَقَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَمِّ

أَحْمَرٌ: أَسْوَدٌ

أَحْمَرٌ: سَخَنَ، دَقَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَمِّ

إِحْيَاءٌ: تَسَخِينٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحْمِيمَةٍ

أَحْمَرٌ: صَارَ أَحْمَرَ

إِحْمَرٌ: جَلَّأَ

أَحْمَرٌ: رُودِيٌّ، رُودِيٌّ، سَكْرِيٌّ، دَقَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَمِّ

أَحْمَرٌ: أَسْوَدٌ

أَحْمَرٌ: سَخَنَ، دَقَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَمِّ

إِحْيَاءٌ: تَسَخِينٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحْمِيمَةٍ

أَحْمَرٌ: صَارَ أَحْمَرَ

إِحْمَرٌ: جَلَّأَ

أَحْمَرٌ: رُودِيٌّ، رُودِيٌّ، سَكْرِيٌّ، دَقَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَمِّ

أَحْمَرٌ: أَسْوَدٌ



اِخْتَدَرَ - راجع خَدَرَ

invention, innovation, اِخْتِرَاعٌ: اِبْتِدَاعٌ، اِبْتِكَارٌ  
origination, creation, contrivance, contriving,  
devisal, devisinginven- اِخْتِرَاعٌ (ج اِخْتِرَاعَاتٌ): مُخْتَرَعٌ، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَعٌ-  
tion, creation, innovation, novelty, contrivance

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةٌ اِخْتِرَاعٍ

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاعٍ

penetration, transpiercing, اِخْتِرَاقٌ: نَفَاذٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ  
piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing  
through; permeation, permeance, percolation,  
interpenetration, infiltration

اِخْتَرَسَ - راجع خَرَسَ، خَرَسَ

to unsheathe, draw, pull اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْفَ: اِسْتَلَّهُ، اَخْرَجَهُ  
outto invent, create, originate, اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبْتَدَعَ، اِبْتَكَرَ  
innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitateto penetrate, transpierce, pierce اِخْتَرَقَ: نَفَذَ، تَخَلَّلَ  
through, break through, cut through, pass  
through, run through; to permeate, percolate,  
interpenetrate, infiltrate

to break the sound barrier اِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ

to run the blockade, break the اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ  
blockade

bulletproof لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ

to destroy, annihilate, اِخْتَرَمَ: اَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ  
exterminate, extirpate, uproot

اِخْتَرَزَ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ - راجع خَزَّ

biopsy اِخْتِرَاعٌ [طَب] ]

shorthand, stenography اِخْتِرَالٌ (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوْ الْحُرُوفِ)

canceling, cancellation, اِخْتِرَالٌ [رِیَاضِیَات] ]  
reduction

reduction اِخْتِرَالٌ [كِیْمِیَاءُ وَفِزِیَاءُ]

stenographic, shorthand اِخْتِرَالِیٌّ

اِخْتِرَانٌ - راجع خَرَنَ

to stenograph; to write (in) اِخْتِرَالٌ (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوْ الْحُرُوفِ)  
shorthand

to cancel, reduce اِخْتِرَالٌ [رِیَاضِیَات]

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

اِخْتَانٌ - راجع خَانَ

to amble; to trot, pace اِخْتَبَّ الحِصَانُ اِلَى

to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of اِخْتَبَأَ  
sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed

hiding, concealing oneself, concealment اِخْتَبَاءٌ

experiment, test, trial; tryout; اِخْتِبَارٌ: تَجْرِبَةٌ، فَحْصٌ  
essay; examination; check(up); probationexperimentation, experiment(ing); اِخْتِبَارٌ: تَجْرِيبٌ  
trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing),  
samplingexperience, (empirical or اِخْتِبَارٌ: خِبْرَةٌ، حُنْكَةٌ  
practical) knowledge

trial balloon بِالْوُنُ اِخْتِبَارٍ

on probation; on trial; being tested or اِخْتِبَارٍ  
tried; in an experimental stateexperimental, empirical, اِخْتِبَارِيٌّ: تَجْرِيبِيٌّ  
experiential; trial

empiricism, experimentalism اِخْتِبَارِيَّةٌ: تَجْرِيبِيَّةٌ

اِخْتِبَالٌ - راجع خَبَلَ

to test, اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ اِخْتِبَارٍ  
examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out),  
sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an  
experiment, carry out experimentsto اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، تَعَلَّمَ بِالْاِخْتِبَارِ، اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً  
experience, have experienced, have tried, know or  
learn by experience; to gather (gain, have)  
experience, be experiencedto know well, know اِخْتَبَرَ: اِحْاطَ عِلْمًا بِ  
thoroughly, have full knowledge of

to bake اِخْتَبَرَ: خَبَزَ

اِخْتَبَطَ - راجع تَخَبَطَ

اِخْتَبَلَّ - راجع خَبَلَّ

conclusion, concluding, closure, اِخْتِمَامٌ: اِنْهَاءٌ، اِنْتِهَاءٌ  
closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending,  
winding up, windup

اِخْتِمَامٌ: خَاتِمَةٌ، نِهَائِيَّةٌ، آخِرٌ - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

to conclude, close, complete, finish, اِخْتَمَمَ: اَنْهَى، اَتَمَّ  
terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end

to be circumcised اِخْتَمَنَّ (الصَّبِيُّ): حُتِنَ

اِخْتِصَامٌ - راجعُ حُصُومَةٍ

to abbreviate, abridge, shorten, curtail, cut short, reduce; to summarize, epitomize, synopsisize, sum up, condense, digest, brief, outline, abstract

اِخْتِصَمَ - راجعُ تَخَاصُمٍ

اِخْتِطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خِطَّةً - راجعُ خَطَّطَ

اِخْتِطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ - راجعُ تَحَطَّى

اِخْتِطَّافٌ - راجعُ خَطَّفَ

اِخْتِطَّبَ الْفَتَاةَ - راجعُ خَطَّبَ الْفَتَاةَ

اِخْتِطَّبَ: أَلْتَمَى خِطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً - راجعُ خَطَّبَ

اِخْتِطَّفَ - راجعُ خَطَّفَ

to disappear, vanish; to hide oneself, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond, depart secretly and hide oneself; to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled, covered

disappearance, vanishing; occultation, hiddenness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself, absconding

to be or become disordered, disturbed, deranged, upset, confused

to be or become defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

to be or become unbalanced; to lose one's balance

to be or become mentally deranged, mentally disordered, abnormal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

to acetify

to acetify

to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

being alone (with), meeting separately (with), holding a closed meeting (with)

to reduce

اِخْتَرَلَ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ]

اِخْتَرَنَ: اِدَّخَرَ، اِحْتَفَظَ بِ- راجعُ خَزَنَ

to specialize in, major in

to be competent in, have jurisdiction over or in, be duly or legally qualified in or for, have the power or authority to

to be distinguished by, marked by, characterized by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: فَضَّلَ بِ، اِفْرَدَ بِ - راجعُ حَصَّ بِ

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ - راجعُ حَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجعُ حَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِ، اِخْتَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ - راجعُ حَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِ، حَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ

abbreviation, abridgment, shortening; summarization, epitomizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation, briefing, abstraction

brevery, shortness, conciseness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine, concisely, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, in summary, summing up, to sum up, to make a long story short

specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major

اِخْتِصَاصٌ (قَانُونِيٌّ، قَضَائِيٌّ) اِلْحَ: صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، وَوَلَايَةٌ

jurisdiction, competence; power, authority

(special) domain, bailiwick, field, province, sphere, line

function

دَائِرَةُ اِخْتِصَاصٍ

lack of jurisdiction, incompetence, noncompetency

اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ، مُخْتَصِّصٌ

specialist; expert; technician

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

اِخْتَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

to worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to embezzle, defalcate, peculate, misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloin

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to peep (at), peek (at); to glance furtively (at), steal a look (at)

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled, commixed

to mix with, associate with, mingle with, hobnob with

to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged

اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ - رَاجِعٌ حَابِلٍ

to be or become mentally disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane, lunatic, demented

to differ (from), vary (from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate, dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting, contradictory, contrary, opposed

to be diverse, various, varied

to disagree, differ in opinion, disaccord, entertain contradictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue (about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into an argument (about)

to frequent, go frequently to, come constantly to, visit frequently, haunt

to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up

fermentation, ferment, zymosis

fermentative; zymogenic

اِخْتِمَارٌ: تَحْمُرٌ

اِخْتِمَارِي

privacy, solitude, loneliness, seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

convulsion, jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver, shudder

embezzlement, defalcation, peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferage

mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture

association, social intercourse, social relations

confusion, muddle, jumble, clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarray

lunacy, mental disorder, mental derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dementia

difference, dissimilarity, unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, distinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction, contrariness, contrariety

diversity, variety, variousness

frequency, frequentation

of all (or different) kinds, sorts, types, varieties

fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising

disorder, disturbance, confusion, upset

deficiency, defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing

disequilibrium, imbalance, unbalance

mental derangement, mental disorder, mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementia

dysfunction

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake

اِخْتَلَبَ: دَاهَنَ، اِسْتَهْوَى، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعٌ خَالِبٌ

اِخْتَلَجَ: اِنْتَفَضَ



onager, wild ass	أَخَذَرَ - راجع خَذَرَ
two jugular veins	أَخَذَرِي، أَخَذَرِي: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
furrow, groove, rut, ridge; chuckhole	أَخَذَعَان
hole, gap, opening	أَخَذُود: حَزْرٌ، ثَلَمٌ
wrinkles, furrows, lines	أَخَادِيدُ الْوَجْهِ: تَجَاعَيْدٌ
to take; to pick up; to take in;	أَخَذَ: تَنَاوَلَ، نَالَ
to receive, get, obtain	
to seize, capture, take over, تَمَلَّكَ	أَخَذَ: اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى، تَمَلَّكَ
take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate, occupy	
to overcome, إِسْتَفْرَقَ، إِسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، إِسْتَفْرَقَ	أَخَذَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، إِسْتَفْرَقَ
overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of	
to punish	أَخَذَ: عَاقَبَ
to blame, إِتَقَدَّ، عَابَ	أَخَذَ، أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا: لَامَ، إِتَقَدَّ، عَابَ
reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with	
to follow someone's	أَخَذَ أَخْذَهُ أَوْ مَأْخَذَهُ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ
example, imitate, copy, emulate, take after, pattern after, model after, be guided by	
to get ready, prepare	أَخَذَ أُهْبَتَهُ، أَخَذَ الْعُدَّةَ: اسْتَعَدَّ
oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand prepared, keep in readiness, stand by; to be ready, be prepared	
to grab, take hold of, take, قَبَضَ، أَمْسَكَ	أَخَذَ بِهِ: أَمْسَكَ، قَبَضَ
seize, catch, grip, grasp, hold	
to accept	أَخَذَ بِهِ: قَبِلَ
to adopt, اتَّبَعَ، اتَّبَعَ	أَخَذَ بِهِ، أَخَذَ بِأَسْنَابِ كَذَا: تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ، اتَّبَعَ، اتَّبَعَ
embrace, spouse; to follow, observe	
to revenge oneself, اِنْتَقَمَ	أَخَذَ بِالنَّارِ، أَخَذَ نَارَهُ: اِنْتَقَمَ
avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals	
to treat with kindness, treat	أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى: لَاطَفَهُ
well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with	
to comfort, console, condole, عَزَّاهُ	أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ: عَزَّاهُ
solace, offer one's condolences to, give comfort or solace to, express one's sympathy to	
	أَخَذَهُ بِذَنْبِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ
to treat harshly (roughly, عَامَلَهُ بِسُوءَةٍ	أَخَذَهُ بِالسُّوءَةِ: عَامَلَهُ بِسُوءَةٍ

to ferment, undergo fermentation	اِخْتَمَرَ: تَخَمَّرَ
to rise (dough)	اِخْتَمَرَ الْمَعِينُ
to be brewed (beer, etc.)	اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْبِيرَةُ أَوْ الْجَمْعَةُ إِلْحِ
to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.)	اِخْتَمَرَتِ أَوْ رَاقُ التَّبَاقِ إِلْحِ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed	اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْفِكْرَةُ: نَضِجَتْ
to veil	اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: لَبَسَتِ الْحِمَامَ، تَحَجَّبَتْ
oneself, put on a veil, cover or veil the head and face	
suffocation, asphyxia, throttle, strangulation	اِخْتِنَاقٌ
to be or become strangled, strangled,	اِخْتِنَقَ
throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered, asphyxiated; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, asphyxiate	
choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out, culling, option	اِخْتِيَارٌ: اِنْتِقَاءٌ
preference (to), preferring (to), choosing to, favoring, opting for	اِخْتِيَارٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ
free will; will, volition	اِخْتِيَارٌ: حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِخْتِيَارِ - راجع خِيَارٌ
voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, of one's own volition	اِخْتِيَارًا، بِمَحْضِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ، بِمِلَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ: طَوْعًا، عَنَ طِيبِ خَاطِرٍ
optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken	اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
اختياريًا: طَوْعًا، عَنَ طِيبِ خَاطِرٍ - راجع اِخْتِيَارًا	
strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, prance, mincing; conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pomp; haughtiness, arrogance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness, snobbism	اِخْتِيَالٌ: تَبَخُّرٌ، زُهْوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكْبُرٌ
exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	اِخْتِيَالٌ: حُبُّ الطُّهُورِ
	أَخْتَرٌ - راجع خَثَرٌ
	أَخْجَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ - راجع خَجَلٌ
	إِخْدَارٌ - راجع تَخْدِيرٌ

clip, trim, pare

to أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَاخِذًا: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ  
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,  
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect  
profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, أَخَذَ نَفْسًا  
respire

to take one's time; to bide one's time, أَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ  
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

to give and take; to exchange, أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى  
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

to blame, reproach; to criticize; أَخَذَ: لَامٌ، اِتَّقَدَّ، عَابَ  
to censure, find fault with

to punish أَخَذَ (هُ عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ): عَاقَبَ  
pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am لا تُؤَاخِذْنِي  
sorry!

taking; receiving, getting, obtaining; أَخَذَ: مُصَدَّرٌ أَخَذَ  
taking in, intake

give-and-take, discussion; debate, أَخَذُ وَرَدٌ  
argument; dispute

give-and-take, exchange, interchange; أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءٌ  
dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

indisputable, incontestable, لا يَمُكِّدُ الأَخْذَ وَالرَّدَّ  
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-  
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

taker; taking أَخَذَ: فَاعِلٌ أَخَذَ

cataplexy أَخَذَةَ: إِغْمَاؤٌ تَحْشِيئِي

spell, charm, incantation أَخَذَةَ: تَعْوِيذَةٌ

trap, snare, gin, net أَخَذَةَ: مِصِيدَةٌ

to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn أَخَّرَ: أَجَّلٌ

to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain أَخَّرَ: عَاقَ

to set back, put back أَخَّرَ: السَّاعَةَ

to lose time أَخَّرَ: السَّاعَةَ

another; else; one more, second, further; أَخْرَ  
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike  
others

the other أَخْرَ: الأَخْرَ

he also هُوَ الأَخْرَ

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعَ مَرَّةً

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh  
(cruel, merciless) toward

to take into أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الاغْتِبَارِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ  
consideration, take into account, reckon with,  
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,  
observe, keep in mind

to help, lend a helping أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ أَوْ بِنَاصِرِهِ: سَاعَدَهُ  
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

to be on one's guard, be أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أَوْ حِذْرَهُ  
cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,  
be on the alert, be on the lookout

to consult, ask someone's opinion, أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ  
counsel with, take counsel with

to wonder, marvel, be astonished, أَخَذَهُ العَجَبُ  
be amazed, be surprised

to take note of, take notice of, أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ  
acknowledge, mark

to surprise, take by surprise, أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينٍ) غَيْرِهِ  
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly  
upon, overtake

to take offense at, feel offended أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ  
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross  
with

to undertake, take upon أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ  
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit  
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,  
vow, promise

to put under an obligation, obligate, أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا  
bind, impose a commitment on

to quote, cite, أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِقتَبَسَ، اِسْتَقَى  
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),  
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

to learn from; to study أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ  
under

to start, begin, أَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ  
set about, set to, set out to

to captivate, fascinate, charm, أَخَذَ القُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ  
enchant, thrill, grip

may God help you; God bless you أَخَذَ اللهُ بِيَدِكَ

أَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعَ إِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً

to take its course أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ

to derive (something) from أَخَذَ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى

to cut, cut off, snip; to أَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ

give off, give out, discharge, issue, release; to eject, throw out, cast out, extrude; to expel, evict, kick out, force out, drive out, oust, dismiss, put out, dislodge

to excrete أَخْرَجَ: إِطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

to eliminate, remove, take out, take off, leave out, drop أَخْرَجَ: حَذَفَ

to exclude, except, rule out أَخْرَجَ: إِسْتَشْنَى

to publish, put out, bring out, produce, issue أَخْرَجَ: أَصَدَرَ، نَشَرَ

to direct, [سينا، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون] أَخْرَجَ: أَدْرَجَ

to silence, shut up, gag, muzzle, reduce to silence أَخْرَسَ: أَسَكَّتَ، أَبَكَّمَ

mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless أَخْرَسَ: أَبَكَّمَ

clumsy, awkward, maladroit, gawky, inept, gauche, unhandy, bungling, lumpish, uncouth أَخْرَقَ: غَيَّرَ بَارِعَ، غَيَّرَ لَبِقَ

stupid, foolish, silly أَخْرَقَ: أَحْمَقَ

relating to the hereafter; otherworldly; future أَخْرَوِيَّ

to disgrace, discredit, shame, dishonor; to humiliate, humble, degrade, debase, abase, lower أَخْرَوَى: أَدَلَّ، أَهَانَ

to make lose, cause to lose, cause a loss أَخْرَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً

to lose, cause a loss أَخْصَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ - رَاجِعُ انْخَسَفَ

to lead a rough life أَخْصَنَ: رَاجِعُ خَشِنَ

to harden, become inured (to hardship, etc.), roughen (oneself), toughen (oneself) إِخْشَوَسْنَ: عَاشَ عَيْشًا خَشِينًا

more special, more particular, more specific; more private, more personal إِخْشَوَسْنَ: خَشِنَ، صَارَ خَشِينًا - رَاجِعُ خَشِنَ

specialist; expert; technician إِخْصَائِيَّ: إِخْتِصَائِيَّ، مُخْتَصِّصَ

fertilization, fructification, enrichment, fattening, making fertile إِخْصَابُ: تَعْصِيرُ الشَّيْءِ خَصِيْبًا

fertilization, impregnation، إِخْصَابُ: تَلْقِيحُ

مِنْ وَقْتِ لِأَخْرَ أَوْ إِلَى أَخْرَ - رَاجِعُ وَقْتِ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخْرَ: أَخِيرَ

end, termination, close, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale أَخْرَ: نَهَائِيَّةً، خَاتِمَةً

end, limit, extreme, extremity, terminus, termination, terminal point, tip, border, edge أَخْرَ: طَرْفَ، حَدَّ

foot, bottom, tail, lower part أَخْرَ: أَسْفَلَ، كَعْبَ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخْرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النَّهَائِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُ أَخِيرًا

dernier cri, last word, latest or newest fashion (style, mode) أَخْرَ مُوَضَّةً

deadline أَخْرَ مُوَعِدَ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)

etc., and so on, and so forth إِلَى آخِرِهِ، إلخ

at the eleventh hour, at the last possible time, at the last moment فِي آخِرِ لَحْظَةٍ

for the last time لِأَخْرِي مَرَّةً

for the last time أَخْرَى - رَاجِعُ آخِرَ

for the last time الْأَخْرَى - رَاجِعُ الْأَخْرَةَ

taking out, bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong; to sin, commit a sin	أَخْطَأُ: إِزْتَكَبَ خَطَأً، كَانَ مُخْطِئًا
to miss, fail to hit; to miss the mark	أَخْطَأُ هَدَفًا إِنْخِ
notification, notice, note, information, advice, reminder, declaration, warning	إِنْخِطَارٌ: إِشْعَارٌ، إِذْذَارٌ
octopus	أَخْطُبُوطٌ
octopod(an)	أَخْطُبُوطِيٌّ
to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn	أَخْطَرْتُ: أَشْعَرْتُ، أُنذَرْتُ
to talk nonsense	أَخْطَلَّ: خَطَلَّ
lighter; milder; weaker; slighter; less, lesser	أَخْفَى
to hide, conceal, secrete, cache, mask, blind; to cloak, mantle, disguise; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud, occult; to obscure; to keep secret; to cover up	أَخْفَى: سَتَرَ، أَضْمَرَ، أَكْنَى، كَتَمَ
hiding, concealment, concealing, secretion; sheltering, harboring; covering, veiling, screening, occulting; obscuring, obscuration; cover-up; disguising, disguise	إِنْخِفَاءٌ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration	إِنْخِفَاقٌ: حُبُوطٌ، فَسْلٌ، خَيْبَةٌ
grouper	أَخْفَسُ (سَمَكٌ)
day blind, hemeralopic	أَخْفَسٌ: لَا يُبْصِرُ فِي النَّهَارِ
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, lose ground, miss, be unable to do or become, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive	أَخْفَقَ: حَبِطَ، فَتِيلَ
	أَخْفَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ضَرَبَ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
	أَخْفَقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاعِسٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
	أَخْفَقَ النُّجْمُ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to default, fail to meet or perform; to prejudice; to disturb, upset, disrupt	أَخْلَى ب: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ
to disturb the peace, riot	أَخْلَى بِالْأَمْنِ
to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset	أَخْلَى بِالتَّوَازُنِ

fecundation

cross-fertilization, xenogamy

إِنْخِصَابٌ تَهْجِينِيٌّ

self-fertilization, autogamy

إِنْخِصَابٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

artificial insemination

إِنْخِصَابٌ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ

double fertilization

إِنْخِصَابٌ مُرْدَوِجٌ

fertility drugs

عَقَاقِيرُ الإِنْخِصَابِ

to fertilize, fructify, fecundate,

إِنْخِصَبَ: صَيَّرَهُ خِصْبًا

impregnate, fatten, enrich, make fertile

to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate

أَخْصَبَ: لَفَّحَ

أَخْصَبَ: كَانَ خِصْبًا - رَاجِعَ خَصَبَ، خَصِبَ

subjugation, subjection, subdual,

إِنْخِضَاعٌ (لِ)

subordination, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming; suppression, repression, quelling, quenching; subjection (to), submission (to); imposition (upon)

to be or become green, verdant

إِنْخَضَرَ: خَضِرَ

green, verdant

أَخْضَرَ

greenfinch

أَخْضَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ المَصَافِيرِ

أَتَى عَلَى الأَخْضَرَ وَالبَاسِ - رَاجِعَ أَتَى

greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure

إِنْخِضَارٌ

to subjugate,

أَخْضَعَ (لِ): خَضَعَ (لِ)، جَعَلَهُ يَخْضَعُ (لِ)

subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to quell, quench, suppress, repress; to subject (to), submit (to), expose (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon

to assess, tax, levy,

أَخْضَعَ لِضَرِيئَةٍ أَوْ رَسْمِ إِنْخِ

impose a tax or fine on, subject to a tax or charge or fee

أَخْضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ

أَخْضَلَ: إِبْتَلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ

إِنْخَضَلَ: إِبْتَلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَلَ

to be or become green, verdant

إِنْخَضَوْضَبَ: إِنْخَضَرَ، خَضِرَ

to be or become green, verdant

إِنْخَضَوْضَرَ: إِنْخَضَرَ، خَضِرَ

greenness, verdancy

إِنْخِضِيرَارٌ

greenness, verdancy

إِنْخِضِيضَابٌ

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ ب: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةٌ**  
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-  
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-  
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ**  
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **مَعَ عَدَمِ الْإِخْلَالِ ب**  
detriment to

**أَخْلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ**

**أَخْلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب: أَقَامَ ب - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب**

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى**  
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **أَخْلَصَ ل: كَانَ مُخْلِصًا ل**  
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true  
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ**  
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **وَعْدَهُ أَوْ بَوْعِدِهِ**  
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment  
to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ**

to compensate, recompense, **عَوَّضَ عَلَيْهِ: عَوَّضَ**  
requite

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: أَبْلَاهُ، صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**  
frazzle, tatter

**أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ**

more appropriate, more proper, more **أَخْلَقَ: أُخْرَى**  
suitable, more adequate

**أَخَمَّ: أَتَنَّنَ، فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَّ**

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْمَجَ شَرِيطِيَّةً: دَاءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّاتِ**  
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **إِخْمَاجَ [طَب]**

extinction, extinguishing, extin- **إِخْمَادَ: إِطْفَأَ**  
quishment, putting out, quenching

suppression, repression, **إِخْمَادَ: قَمَعَ، إِسْكَتَ**  
subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,  
squelching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,  
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,  
damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,  
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أَخْمَدَ: أَطْفَأَ**

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أَخْمَدَ: قَمَعَ، إِسْكَتَ**  
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَّأَ عَن، أَفْرَعَ**

uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out  
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,  
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,  
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ**  
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

to open the **أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ (الطَّرِيقَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ) ل**  
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a  
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give  
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an  
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,  
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **إِخْلَاءَ: جَلَّأَ، إِفْرَاعَ**  
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out  
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,  
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,  
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ**

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

parole **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلَ مَشْرُوطَ**

**إِخْلَادَ: تَخْلِيدَ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيدَ**

**إِخْلَادَ: إِقَامَةَ - رَاجِعَ خُلُودَ**

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **إِخْلَاصَ: صِدْقَ، وَفَاءَ**  
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,  
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-  
heartedness, constancy

**أَخْلَاطَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَطَ**

**أَخْلَاقَ - رَاجِعَ خُلِقَ**

moral, ethical, **أَخْلَاقِي: مَنَاقِبِي، خُلُقِي، أَدَبِي، مَعْنَوِي**  
ethic

**أَخْلَاقِي: أَسْنَادٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٌ مَعْنِي**  
moralist **بِرَفَعِ مُسْتَوَى الْأَخْلَاقِ عِنْدَ النَّاسِ**

morally, ethically **أَخْلَاقِيًا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا أَخْلَاقِيًا**

morality; moralism; ethicality, **أَخْلَاقِيَّةَ**

ethicalness; ethics, morals

immorality **لَا أَخْلَاقِيَّةَ**

last but not least      أَحْيِرًا وَلَيْسَ آخِرًا  
 deadline      الْمَوْعِدُ الْآخِيرُ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُّعَيَّنٍ)  
 better (than), superior (to); preferable (to)      أَحْيِرَ (مِنْ): أَفْضَلَ، أَحْسَنَ  
 the best      الْأَخْيَرُ: الْأَحْسَنُ  
 roller      أَخْيَلُ (طَائِرٌ)  
 blueweed, viper's bugloss      أَخْيُونُ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex      آدَى: عَطَفَ، حَتَّى  
 to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out      آدَى الْحِمْلَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ: ثَقَلَ عَلَيْهِ، أَتَعَبَهُ  
 to befall, afflict, strike, hit      آدَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ  
 to do, perform, carry out, execute, discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise      آدَى: قَامَ بِـ  
 to lead to; to contribute      آدَى إِلَى: أَفْضَى إِلَى، أَحَدَّثَ  
 to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger  
 to take to, convey to, lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to      آدَى إِلَى: أَوْصَلَ، أَرَشَدَ  
 to salute, greet      آدَى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَامَ  
 to render a service to, do someone a favor      آدَى خِدْمَةً لـ  
 to pay, settle, discharge      آدَى دَيْنًا: دَفَعَهُ، قَضَاهُ  
 to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness      آدَى شَهَادَةً  
 to render, interpret, express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read      آدَى مَعْنَى أَوْ عَمَلًا فَنِيًّا الْخ  
 to take an oath, swear      آدَى يَمِينًا  
 performance; execution, carrying out, accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution      آدَاءُ  
 tool, instrument, device, implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article;      آدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ آدَبٌ  
 آدَاةٌ (جِ آدَوَاتٌ): آلَةٌ

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أَخْمَرَ: خَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ خَمَرَ  
 أَخْمَرَ: أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى  
 to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against      أَخْمَرُ لَهُ: حَقَدَ عَلَيْهِ

sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot)      أَخْمَصُ (الْقَدَمِ)

from head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

volar, plantar      أَخْمَصِي

snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing      أَخْنٌ: مَنْ يَخْنُ  
 to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush      أَخْنَى عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ

أَخْنَى: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَا

snub-nosed, pug-nosed      أَخْسَسَ: أَفْطَسَ

أَخُو - رَاجِعٌ أَخٌ

أَخَوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ خَوَى

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity      أَخُوَّةٌ

stable, barn      أَخْوَرٌ: إِسْطَبَلٌ

having narrow or contracted eyes      أَخْوَصٌ: ضَيَّقَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

having sunken or hollow eyes      أَخْوَصٌ: غَايَرُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

brotherly, fraternal      أَخْوِيٌّ

brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity      أَخْوِيَّةٌ

prisoner of war, internee      أَخْيِدٌ: أَسِيرٌ حَرْبٌ

spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage      أَخْيِدَةٌ: غَنِيْمَةٌ

last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost, extreme      أَخْيَرٌ

the latter      هَذَا الْآخِرُ

finally, at last, in the end, eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last      أَخْيَرًا: فِي النِّهَايَةِ

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly      أَخْيَرًا: مُؤَخَّرًا

إِدَارَةٌ: تَشْفِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْوِيرٌ	organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear
إِدَارَةٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُورُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْوِيرٌ	أَدَاةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ
إِدَارَةٌ: مَصْلَحَةٌ، قِسْمٌ، مِرْفَقٌ	means, medium, instrumentality, instrument
administration, department, service, section, division	أَدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعِدِمُهُ آخَرَ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
business administration; management	cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
administration of estates	إِدَارَةُ التَّرَكَاتِ
civil service	إِدَارَةُ مَدِينَةٍ
crank	دِرَاعُ الإِدَارَةِ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
maladministration, mismanagement	سُوءُ الإِدَارَةِ
مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ	مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ
administrative, managerial, executive, departmental	مَرَكُزُ الإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَكُزٌ
executive; manager, director, administrator	إِدَارِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِدَارَةِ
administrative law	إِدَارِيٌّ: مُوظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ
إِدَارِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِدَارَةِ	قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
to circulate, spread, put into circulation, give currency to, make current	أَدَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا
to give ascendancy or the upper hand to; to let triumph over, make victorious over; to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of	أَدَالٌ فَلَانًا مِنْ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْنِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْنَا أَوْ عَلَيْنَا
to perpetuate, eternize, make permanent	أَدَامَ: خَلَدَ، أَبَدَ
to maintain, keep (up), retain; to hold; to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on	أَدَامَ: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، أَبَقَى عَلَى
shortening; seasoning; condiment	إِدَامٌ
perpetuation, eternization	إِدَامَةٌ: تَحْلِيدٌ
keeping (up), maintaining, maintenance, retaining, retention; holding; preservation, conservation; continuation	إِدَامَةٌ: إِتْقَانٌ عَلَى، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
to condemn, convict, incriminate, criminate, inculpate, pronounce guilty, find guilty	أَدَانَ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَّمَ
to condemn, denounce, censure, decry	أَدَانَ: شَجَبَ
to lend, loan, advance (money to)	أَدَانَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)
condemnation, conviction, incrimination, conviction	إِدَانَةٌ: تَجْرِيمٌ

organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear	أَدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعِدِمُهُ آخَرَ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument	cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
أَدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعِدِمُهُ آخَرَ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ	إِدَارَةُ التَّرَكَاتِ
cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet	إِدَارَةُ مَدِينَةٍ
particle	دِرَاعُ الإِدَارَةِ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
definite article	سُوءُ الإِدَارَةِ
machinery of government; organ of government	مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ
boring tools	مَرَكُزُ الإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَكُزٌ
holding tools	إِدَارِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِدَارَةِ
striking tools	إِدَارِيٌّ: مُوظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ
cutting tools	قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
measuring tools	أَدَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا
torsion tools	أَدَالٌ فَلَانًا مِنْ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْنِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْنَا أَوْ عَلَيْنَا
tableware, table utensils	أَدَامَ: خَلَدَ، أَبَدَ
kitchenware, kitchen utensils	أَدَامَ: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، أَبَقَى عَلَى
أَدَارَ: تَوَلَّى الإِدَارَةَ، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى	إِدَامٌ
to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of	إِدَامَةٌ: تَحْلِيدٌ
أَدَارَ: شَعَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)	إِدَامَةٌ: إِتْقَانٌ عَلَى، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
to operate, run, work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)	أَدَانَ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَّمَ
أَدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ	أَدَانَ: شَجَبَ
to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle	أَدَانَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)
أَدَارَ: وَجَهَ، وَلى	إِدَانَةٌ: تَجْرِيمٌ
to turn (away) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from	
أَدَارَ: صَرَفَ عَنْ	
to pass around, circulate	
أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ: دَوَّخَ	
to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy	
أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، اِنْتَفَتَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدَارَ	
administration, management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)	

dark, black, dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous, dim

أُذْجَنَ: مُظْمَلٌ

أُدْحَضَ: أَنْطَلَلَ الْحُجَّةَ - رَاجِعَ دَحَضَ

saving, keeping, preservation, storage, storing, laying away, laying by, putting by, putting up, reservation (for future use); hoarding, treasuring (up); amassment, amassing, accumulation

إِذْخَارٌ

savings bank

بَنْكُ الْإِذْخَارِ

entrance, admission, admittance, letting in, leading in, showing in, bringing in; insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in, working in, sticking in, intromission, thrusting, squeezing

inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, enrollment, inscription

إِذْخَالٌ: إِبْلَاجٌ، إِفْحَامٌ

إِذْخَالٌ (تَعْدِيلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ، تَحْسِينٌ إِلَيْهِ): إِجْرَاءٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ

to save; to keep, preserve, store (away), lay away, lay by, put by, put up, store up, reserve (for future use), keep in reserve; to hoard, treasure (up); to amass, accumulate

إِذْخَرٌ

to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

to enter, make or let enter, bring in, let in, admit, lead in, show in; to introduce, insert, put in, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit, thrust, squeeze

أُدْخَلَ: دَخَلَ

to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, enroll, inscribe

أُدْخَلَ (تَعْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا إِلَيْهِ): أَجْرَى، أَخَدَتْ

أُدْخَنَ (سِتَ النَّارِ) - رَاجِعَ دَخَنَ (سِتَ النَّارِ)

to flow, well, pour, gush, cause to flow, to yield, produce, bear, bring forth, bring in, return, pay

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of

to lie in wait (for game)

إِذْرَأَ (الصَّيْدَ أَوْ لِلصَّيْدِ)

أُذْرَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ دَرَجٌ

crimination, inculpation

condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring

lending, loan; advance, credit

إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضٌ

to give a banquet

أَدَبٌ: أَقَامَ مَادُبَةً

to invite to a banquet, entertain at a banquet, banquet

أَدَبٌ: دَعَا إِلَى مَادُبَةٍ

to be well-mannered, well-bred, polite, refined, cultured, polished

أَدَبٌ: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا

to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish

أَدَبٌ: رَاجِعَ أَدَبٌ

to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten

أَدَبٌ: هَذَّبَ أَدَبٌ

good manners, good breeding, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety

أَدَبٌ: تَهَذَّبَ، كِيَاَسَةٌ، لِيَاَقَةٌ

literature, letters, belles-lettres

أَدَبٌ (عِلْمٌ وَفَنٌ)

morals, decencies, proprieties, accepted standards of behavior; ethics

أَدَابٌ

etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct

أَدَابُ السُّلُوكِ

to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

بَيْنْتُ الْأَدَبِ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنْتُ

school (faculty, college) of arts

كُلِّيَّةُ الْأَدَابِ

host, entertainer

أَدَبٌ: صَاحِبُ الْمَادُبَةِ، مُضَيِّفٌ

turning the back (on); turning away (from); flight, escape, running away, turning tail

إِدْبَارٌ

to turn the back (on); to turn away (from); to flee, escape, run away, turn tail

أَدْبَرَ (عَنْ): وَلَّى

literary

أَدَبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الْأَدَبِ

moral, ethical

أَدَبِيٌّ: أَخْلَاقِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ

morally

أَدَبِيًّا

moral obligation, moral duty

وَاجِبٌ أَدَبِيٌّ

literary criticism

نَقْدٌ أَدَبِيٌّ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

إِدْتَرَبَ: إِسْتَمْلَأَ بِ

to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black

أُدْجَى اللَّيْلُ: أُظْلِمَ، إِسْوَدَّ

أُدْجَنَ اللَّيْلُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ - رَاجِعَ دَجَنَ

أُدْجَى اللَّيْلُ: أُظْلِمَ، إِسْوَدَّ



to reach, arrive at, attain	إذْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get	إذْرَكَ: لَحِقَ (بِ)
to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict	إذْرَكَ: باغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (المَوْتُ، المَيْتَةُ إلخ)
to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	إذْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature	إذْرَكَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضِحَ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	إذْرَكَ الوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الحُلُمَ
to be or become dirty, filthy	أذْرَنَ: اتَّسَخَ
to dirty, soil, sully, stain	أذْرَنَ: وَسَخَ
Gnostic	أذْرِي
agnostic	لا أذْرِي
Gnosticism	أذْرِيَّة
agnosticism	لا أذْرِيَّة
adrenaline, epinephrine	أذْرِينالين
	أدْسَمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ - راجع دَسَمَ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, purport, contend	إدَّعَى: زَعَمَ، ادَّعَى
to claim, demand, lay claim to	إدَّعَى: طَالَبَ بِـ
to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly	إدَّعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بغيرِ حَقٍّ: ائْتَحَلَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if	إدَّعَى (بِ): تَظَاهَرَ بِـ
to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	إدَّعَى عَلَى: قاضِي، داعِي، خاصِمَ، حاكمَ، أَقامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea	إدعاء: زَعَم، حُجَّة
pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show	إدعاء: تَظَاهَرُ
pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity	إدعاء: غَطْرَسَة

inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, listing, putting down, inscription, registration, registry, recording; classification	إذراج: إدخال، تَصْمِين، تَسْجِيل
diuresis	إذرار (البَوْل)
perception, discernment, realization, recognition, apprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality	إذراك: تَمْيِيز، فَهْم، مَعْرِفَة، بَصِيرَة، عَقْل
reaching, arrival, attainment	إذراك: بُلُوغ، وَصُول
getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization	إذراك: نَيْل، حُصُول عَلَى
overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching	إذراك: لَحاقَ بِـ
maturity, ripeness	إذراك: نَضَج، نُضُوج
puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age	إذراك: بُلُوغ، مُرَاهَقَة، سِنُ الرُّشْد
perception	إذراك حِسِّي
extrasensory perception	إذراك وَرَاءَ الحِسِّي
apperception, introspective self-consciousness	إذراك الذَّاتِ الاِسْتِنطائِي، إذراك شُعُورِي
apperception	إذراك بِالتَّرابُط
epistemic, cognitive	إذراكي: مَعْرِفِي
hydrocele	أذْرَة: تَجْمَعُ سائِلٌ مَصْلِيٌّ حَوْلَ الحِصْيَةِ عَادَة
to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify	أذْرَج: أَدْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ
to roll up, fold up	أذْرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth	أذْرَد: بِلَا أَسنان
to armor oneself, put on armor	أذْرَع، إِذْرَع: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	أذْرَكَ: مَيَّزَ، تَمَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ

malign, calumniate  
 to express, voice, أَدْلَى بِ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى  
 utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;  
 to adduce, bring forward  
 to make, deliver (a أَدْلَى بِتَصْرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَّانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ  
 statement, declaration, announcement, commu-  
 niqué, bulletin); to give, grant (an interview)  
 to adduce, present, advance, offer, أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ  
 give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse,  
 pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain  
 to testify, give evidence or testimony, أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ  
 witness  
 to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ  
 ballot  
 أَدْلَةٌ - راجع دليل  
 to walk or set out at nightfall أَدْلَجَ: سَارَ لَيْلًا  
 أَدْلَعُ لِسَانَهُ - راجع دَلَعُ لِسَانَهُ  
 to unsheathe, draw, pull out أَدْلَقَ: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ  
 to be or become pitch-black, أَدْلَهَمَ: اسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ  
 pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous  
 آدم - راجع أَدَمَةٌ  
 Adam أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ  
 man, human being إِبْنُ أَدَمَ  
 Adam's apple تَفَاحَةُ أَدَمَ  
 to bleed, cause to bleed أَدَمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ  
 إدماج - راجع دَمَجَ  
 addiction إِدْمَانٌ  
 opiomania, opiumism إِدْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ  
 cocaineism إِدْمَانُ الْكُوكَايِينِ  
 alcoholism, إِدْمَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِدْمَانٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ  
 dipsomania  
 drug addiction, narcomania إِدْمَانُ الْمَخْدَرَاتِ  
 morphinomania إِدْمَانُ الْمَوْزُونِ  
 heroinomania, heroinism إِدْمَانُ الْهَيْرُوِينِ  
 addictive إِدْمَانِيٌّ  
 dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis أَدَمَةٌ  
 أَدْمَجَ: أَدْعَمَ - راجع دَمَجَ

claim, demand إِدْعَاءٌ: مُطَالَبَةٌ  
 arrogation, undue assumption إِدْعَاءٌ: اِنْتِحَالٌ  
 litigation, prosecution; إِدْعَاءٌ: مَقَاضَاةٌ، إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى  
 suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action  
 (against), institution of legal proceedings (against);  
 suit, lawsuit  
 إِدْعَاءٌ: لِأَيْحَةِ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى  
 declaration عَلَيْهِ  
 the الإِدْعَاءُ، جِهَةُ الإِدْعَاءِ: الْمُدْعِي وَمُحَامُوهُ  
 prosecution  
 black-eyed أَدْعَجَ (الْعَيْنِ)  
 أَدْغَالٌ - راجع دَغَلٌ  
 incorporation, embodiment, insertion، إِدْخَالٌ  
 introduction, putting in  
 merger, merging, amalgamation، إِدْغَامٌ: دَمَجٌ  
 consolidation, uniting, union, joining, junction,  
 juncture, incorporation, integration, fusion  
 إِدْغَامٌ [لِغَةً]: اِسْتِدْقَامٌ، اِسْتِدْقَامٌ، اِسْتِدْقَامٌ  
 assimilation, contraction, diphthong،  
 diphthongization, syneresis, synizesis  
 to incorporate, embody, insert، إِدْخَلَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ  
 introduce, put in  
 to merge, amalgamate, consolidate، أَدْعَمَ: دَمَجَ  
 unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuse  
 to contract, assimilate, diphthongize أَدْعَمَ [لِغَةً]  
 إِدْعَمَ - راجع أَدْعَمَ  
 أَدْفَأَ: دَفَأَ، سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى - راجع دَفَأَ  
 to warm oneself إِدْفَأَ: تَدَفَأَ، اسْتَدْفَأَ  
 to pour, pour out, pour forth، أَدْفَقَ: صَبَّ، أَفْرَغَ  
 empty, shed  
 أَدْفَعَ: دَفَعَ - راجع دَفَعَ  
 أَدْفَعُ: أَفْقَرُ، أَذَلُّ  
 to pauperize, impoverish, reduce  
 to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to  
 lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble  
 إِذْكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ  
 أَدْكَنَ: قَاتِمٌ  
 dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep  
 to make free with, take liberties أَدَلَّ عَلَى: اجْتَرَأَ عَلَى  
 with  
 أَدْلَى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى  
 to slander, defame, vilify, asperse، أَدْلَى فِي: دَمَّ

leather, tanned skin

أذيم: جلد مذبوع

surface

أذيم الأرض أو السماء: سطح، ظاهر

إذيوولوجياً - راجع إيديوولوجياً

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

إذ، إذ أن، since, as, in view of the fact that, because, for

then, at that time, at the same time

إذ ذاك

if; whether; when, whenever

إذاً

(and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

إذاً ما in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

unless, if not, except when, except if

إلا إذاً

whether, if

ما إذاً

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

أذى to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

أذى harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

أذاب to dissolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

أذاب

أذابة dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

March

أذار: مارس

أذاع to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, announce, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

أذاع (بالرأديو) to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أذاع (بالتلفزيون) to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

إذاعة: نشر، بوح spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

أذمع: أذخل، أذرج - راجع دمع

أذمع: أترع، أذخل، أذرج - راجع دمع to brim, fill up, overflow, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

أذمن (على) to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

أذمي human; human being, man

أذني: قرب (إلى) to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أذني: اقترب، قرب - راجع دنا

أذني: اقترب، قرب - راجع دنا

أذني: أقرب nearer, closer

أذني: قريب، وشيك - راجع دان

أذني: أخط، أسفل lower, inferior, subordinate, sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

أذناه: في ما يلي، أدناه below, infra, hereunder, hereinafter, hereinbelow

أذني: الحد الأدنى minimum; lowest, least

أذني: الحد الأدنى للأجور، الأجر الأدنى minimum wage(s)

أذني: الشرق الأدنى the Near East

أذناه: إلى أقصاه - راجع أقصى

أذنه: أذناه - راجع موقع

أذنف: اشتد مرضه to be or become seriously ill

أذهم: أسود - راجع إذهم

أذهش: أذهل، بهت to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أذهق: ملأ، أترع - راجع دهق

أذهم: أسود to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

أذهم: أسود black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أذهن - راجع داهن

أذيب: كاتب man of letters, writer, author

أذيب: مؤدب polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

to degrade, lower, abase, debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor	أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخَزَى، أَهَانَ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer	أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ
degradation, lowering, abasement, debasement, humbling, humiliation	إِذْلال: تَحْفِير
having a small and turned-up nose	أَذْلَفَ
to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize	أَذِنَ لـ: سَخَّحَ، رَخَّصَ
to listen to, lend one's ear to	أَذِنَ إِلَى أَوْ لـ: اسْتَمَعَ
to know (of), learn about, hear of	أَذِنَ بِـ: عَلِمَ
to inform of or about, tell about, notify of, acquaint with	أَذِنَ بِـ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حَدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - راجع
to foreshadow, foreshow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of, be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show, imply, suggest, hint; to warn	أَذِنَ بِـ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حَدُوثِ كَذَا
to be on the verge of, on the brink of, on the point of, about to, close to	أَذِنَ بِـ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ
to call to prayer	أَذَنَ: دَعَا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
ear	أُذُنٌ: عُضْوُ السَّمْعِ
handle, ear	أُذُنٌ: مَقْبِضٌ، مَسَكَةٌ
cynoglossum, hound's-tongue	أَذَانُ الْأَرَنْبِ (نبات)
abalone	أُذُنُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)
plantain	أَذَانُ الْجَدْيِ (نبات)
verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod	أَذَانُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)
water plantain, alisma	أَذَانُ الْعَنْزِ (نبات)
forget-me-not, myosotis	أُذُنُ الْقَارِ (نبات)
otitis	أَعَارَةُ أُذُنًا صَاغِيَةً - راجع أَعَارَ
therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly	إِذْنٌ: إِذَا
permission, leave; license, permit, authorization, warrant	إِذْنٌ: إِجَارَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ
leave (of absence), furlough	إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission	إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو
telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising	إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالتَّلْفِيزِيُونِ
radio, radio station, broadcasting station	إِذَاعَةٌ، إِذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَةٌ، مَحَطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ
television, TV	إِذَاعَةٌ مَرِيئَةٌ
circular; publicity	إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ تُرْسَلُ إِلَى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ مُوسَّاتٍ
broadcast, radio	إِذَاعِي
to make taste; to make experience or suffer	أَذَاقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ
call to prayer	أَذَانَ: نِدَاءٌ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
to wither, shrivel, wilt, sear, fade, dry up	أَذْبَلُ: أَذْوَى، جَعَلَهُ يَذْبَلُ
lemon grass	إِذْخَارٌ - راجع إِذْخَارٌ
lemon grass	إِذْخِرٌ (نبات)
to throw off, throw down	أَذْرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرابِ) - راجع ذَرَى
to shed tears	أَذْرَى: أَلْفَى
to mute, drop excrement	أَذْرَى (تِ الْعَيْنِ الدَّمْعَ)
calendula, marigold	أَذْرَقُ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَحَ
cowslip, marsh marigold	أَذْرَبُونُ (نبات)
submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance, acquiescence	إِذْعَانٌ
to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, accede to (someone's wishes)	أَذْعَرَ: خَوَّفَ - راجع ذَعَرَ
to kindle, inflame, light; to stir up	أَذَكَّى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ
to remind (of)	أَذَكَرَ (بـ): ذَكَرَ (بـ)
	إِذَكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَرَ

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to seek, aim at; to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind

will, volition; wish, desire رَغْبَةً، اِخْتِيَارًا، مَشِيئَةً، اِرَادَةَ

decree, edict, ordinance, act اِرَادَةَ: مَرْسُومًا، اَمْرًا عَالِيًا

abulia فِقْدَانُ اِلِرَادَةِ، فَقْدُ اِلِرَادَةِ

willpower قُوَّةُ اِلِرَادَةِ

strong-willed قَوِيُّ اِلِرَادَةِ

voluntary, volitional, volitive, free, freewill, willful, intentional اِرَادِيًّا

أَرَاعَ: خَوَّفَ، أَفْرَعَجَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَّعَ

to shed, spill, pour out, effuse أَرَأَقَ: سَفَّحَ، سَكَبَ

shedding, spilling, effusion, pouring out or forth اِرَاقَةً

bloodshed اِرَاقَةُ الدِّمَاءِ

Aramaean; Aramaic اِرَامِيًّا

to tighten اِرْبًا: اِخْتَمَمَ، شَدَّ

to be skillful (in), skilled (in), proficient (in) اِرْبًا (ب): كَانَ مَاهِرًا

purpose, aim, goal, end, objective اِرْبًا: بَغْيَةً

wish, desire اِرْبًا: اِمْتِنَانًا

need اِرْبًا: حَاجَةً

limb, organ اِرْبًا - رَاجِعَ اِرْبِيًّا

need اِرْبًا: حَاجَةً

mind, intellect, brain, reason, intelligence, sense اِرْبًا: عَقْلًا

اِرْبًا: دَهَاءًا - رَاجِعَ اِرْبَةً

to tear to pieces, tear asunder, dilacerate, shred, rip apart, reduce to tatters, cut into slivers مَرَّقَهُ (أَوْ قَطَعَهُ) اِرْبًا اِرْبًا

to increase, augment, grow اِرْبِيًّا: جَعَلَهُ يَزِيدُ وَيَنْمُو

to exceed, be more than اِرْبِيًّا: اِنْفَافًا عَنِ، زَادَ عَنِ

confusion, confusing, confounding, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), discomposure, perturbation, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, perplexing, puzzling, baffle, baffling, bewildering; muddling, jumbling, complication, complicating، اِرْبَاكًا

postal money order اِذْنُ الْبَرِيدِ (جِ اِذْنَاتُ الْبَرِيدِ)

treasury bonds, treasury bills اِذْنُ الْخَزِينَةِ

God willing, Deo volente بِاِذْنِ اللّٰهِ

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ - رَاجِعَ ذَنْبًا

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty اِذْتَنَبَ: اِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، اُجْرَمَ

otic, aural, auricular اِذْنِيًّا

اِذْنِيًّا، سَنَدًا اِذْنِيًّا - رَاجِعَ سَنَدًا

to take away, remove, eliminate اِذْهَبَ: اَزَالَ

to astound, astonish, amaze, stun, flabbergast, startle, stagger, dumbfound, thunderstrike, strike dumb, baffle, perplex, bewilder, confound, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, distract اِذْهَلَ: اِذْهَشَ، بَهَتَ، حَيَّرَ، اِذْهَلَّ

to make forget, cause to forget اِذْهَلَ: اَنْسَى

to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, sear, fade, dry up, decay اِذْوَى: اِذْبَلَّ

أِذْيًا - رَاجِعَ تَأْدَى

أِذْيَةً - رَاجِعَ اُذَى

auricle, atrium اِذْيَنُ الْقَلْبِ

auricular, atrial اِذْيِنِيًّا: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِاِذْيِنِ الْقَلْبِ

auricula, bear's-ear; primrose, primula اِذْيِنِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

are اِر: مِئَةُ مِثْرٍ مَرْبَعًا

to show, demonstrate, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out اِرَى: عَرَضَ

اِرَابَ (اللَّبَنَ) - رَاجِعَ رَوَّبَ (اللَّبَنَ)

to misgive, fill with doubt or suspicion اِرَابَ: اَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ

arabesque اِرَابِيْكًا

lies; false rumors; disquieting news اِرَاجِيْفًا

to rest, give rest to; to relax; to ease; to relieve اِرَاحَ

(of), disburden (from), release (from); to spare the trouble (of); to soothe; to comfort, give a sense of ease to اِرَاحَةً

relief, relieving, release; easement, easing; soothing; sparing the trouble (of); resting, giving rest to, relaxation اِرَاحَةً

to suspect, doubt, question, **إِرْتَابَ (في، ب، مِن): شَكَّ**  
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or  
misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious  
(of), be skeptical (about)

to be satisfied with, **إِرْتَاخَ لِلْأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، إِطْمَأَنَّ لَهُ**  
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to  
feel at ease about

**إِرْتَاخَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِرَاحَ**

to frequent, go frequently to, **إِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ**  
visit often or habitually

**إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَيَّضَ**

**إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَوَّضَ**

to be or become frightened, scared, **إِرْتَاعَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ**  
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

correlation; **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَلَازَمَ، إِتْصَالَ، صِلَةَ، عِلَاقَةَ، تَدَاخُلَ**  
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness,  
unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup,  
attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie;  
interpenetration

engagement, commitment, **إِرْتِبَاطَ: نَعَهْدَ، الْتِزَامَ**  
obligation

liaison officer **صَاطِبُ إِرْتِبَاطَ**

disengagement **فَكَ الْإِرْتِبَاطَ**

correlation coefficient **مُعَايِلُ الْإِرْتِبَاطَ**

confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), **إِرْتِبَاكَ**  
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness,  
fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity,  
puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewil-  
derment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl,  
tangle

to correlate; to connect, **إِرْتَبَطَ: تَلَازَمَ، إِتْصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ**  
join, unite, associate, link, attach, couple; to be or  
become connected, joined, united, linked,  
associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast, **إِرْتَبَطَ: رُبَطَ**  
attached, moored

to bind oneself, commit **إِرْتَبَطَ (ب): نَعَهْدَ، الْتِزَمَ**  
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, under-  
take; to be or become bound, committed, tied,  
engaged

to be or become confused, confounded, **إِرْتَبَاكَ**  
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed,  
perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness,  
shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness)

**إِرْبَةٌ: بُغْيَةٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ أُرْبَ**

**أُرْبِحَ - رَاجِعَ رَيْحَ**

dingy, dust-colored; cloudy, dull, dim **أُرْبِدَ (اللُّؤْنَ)**

puff adder

**أُرْبِدَ: أَفْعَى نَافِيحَةَ**

**أُرْبِعَ - رَاجِعَ أُرْبِعَةَ**

Wednesday

**الأُرْبِعَاءَ، الأُرْبِعَاءَ، الأُرْبِعَاءَ (يَوْمَ)**

four

**أُرْبِعَةَ (٤)**

quadrupeds

**ذَوَاتُ الأُرْبِعِ**

centipede

**أُمُّ أُرْبِعَ وَأُرْبِعِينَ**

fourteen

**أُرْبِعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٤)**

forty

**أُرْبِعُونَ (٤٠)**

the fortieth

**الأُرْبِعُونَ**

ceremony marking the **الأُرْبِعُونَ، ذِكْرَى الأُرْبِعِينَ**  
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent

**صَوْمُ الأُرْبِعِينَ**

to confuse, confound, disconcert, **أُرْبِكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلَّلَ**  
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb,  
agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass,  
perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to  
muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate,  
entangle

inguinal

**أُرْبِي: مَتَعَلَّقٌ بِالأُرْبِيَّةِ**

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster

**إُرْبِيَان**

groin

**أُرْبِيَّة: أَصْلُ الفَخْدِ**

to consider, judge, think, **إِرْتَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ**  
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to  
deem appropriate, think proper

to suggest, propose

**إِرْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ**

to consider, contemplate, reflect  
on, meditate on, ponder on

**إِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ**

to see; to behold, view, descry, catch  
sight of **إِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ**

to withdraw, retreat, fall back, **إِرْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَّعَ**  
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back  
(away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede,  
retrograde, retrogress

**إِرْتَدَّ** إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، **إِرْتَدَّ (الْحَقُّ أَوْ الْمَلِكُ) إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ**  
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)  
**إِرْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ إِرْتِطَامِهِ بِشَيْءٍ)**  
to rebound, bounce, bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

**إِرْتَدَّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إِيح)**  
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away  
(from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

**إِرْتَدَّ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبَيْهِ**  
to retrace one's steps, turn back, go back (the way one has come from)  
**فَارْتَدَّ عَلَى آثَارِهِمَا**  
and they retraced their steps

**إِرْتَدَى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسَهُ، ثِيَابَهُ إِيح)**  
to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's  
clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

**إِرْتِدَاءً: لَبَسَ**  
wear(ing), putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

**إِرْتِدَادٌ: تَرَجَّعَ، رُجِعَ**  
withdrawal, retreat, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing  
(away), giving way; recession, regress(ion),  
retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return

**إِرْتِدَادٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، إِرْتِدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ**  
reversion

**إِرْتِدَادٌ (بَعْدَ إِرْتِطَامِ)**  
rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, ricochet

**إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إِيح - رَاجِعٌ رِدَّةً**

**إِرْتَدَعَ (عَنْ)**  
to be deterred (from), prevented (from), restrained (from), inhibited (from)

**إِرْتَزَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ**  
to gain one's livelihood, make a living, live (on or by)

**إِرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ**  
to come out, come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present  
itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed,  
find expression, take expression; to be or become  
visible, manifest, evident, clear

**إِرْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرَ: اِمْتَثَلَهُ**  
to obey, submit to, abide by, comply with

**إِرْتَسَمَ: رُفِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَنَائِسِيَةٍ**  
to be ordained, consecrated

**إِرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ**  
to cross, make the sign of the cross

**إِرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ**  
to take bribes, accept a

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed,  
puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss,  
at one's wit's end

**أَزْتَجَّ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَنْجٌ**

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-  
struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

**إِرْتَجَّ: اهْتَزَّ**  
to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate, be shaken, be convulsed

**إِرْتَجَى - رَاجِعٌ رَجَا**

shock, concussion, convulsion, jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

**إِرْتِجَاجٌ مُعْنِي، إِرْتِجَاجُ الْمَحِّ**  
(cerebral) concussion

**إِرْتِجَاعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِزْجَاعٌ**

backward, reverse

**إِرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: عَكْسِيٌّ**

retroactive, retrospective **ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجِعِيٌّ**

tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing), **إِرْتِجَافٌ**

quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake,  
shaking, quavering

improvisation, extemporization **إِرْتِجَالٌ: اِبْتِدَاءٌ**

extempore, extemporaneously, **إِرْتِجَالًا**  
offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation,  
on the spur of the moment

extemporaneous, extemporatory, impromptu, **إِرْتِجَالِيٌّ**  
offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extempo-  
rized, ad-lib

**إِرْتِجَالِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ إِزْتِجَالًا**

**إِرْتَجَعَ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعٌ**

to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver, shudder, shake, quaver

**إِرْتَجَلَ: اِبْتَدَأَ**  
to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do  
on the spur of the moment

**إِرْتِجَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيلٌ**

**إِرْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَلٌ**

to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish,  
droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become  
loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, **إِرْتِعَاءٌ**  
sag(ging); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor,  
lassitude

to lean on, rest on

إِرتَقَى عَلَى: اِتَّكأَ عَلَى

to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale, rise, go up  
إِرتَقَى: صَعِدَto advance, progress, make progress, develop, rise (in rank), be promoted  
إِرتَقَى: تَقَدَّمَto accede to, ascend (the throne)  
إِرتَقَى العَرشَadvance(ment), progress, development, rise, rising, promotion  
إِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَascent, ascension, ascending, rising, rise, going up, climbing, mounting, scaling  
إِرتِقاء: صُعود، إِرتِقاءaccession to the throne  
إِرتِقاء العَرشَ

إِرتِقاء - راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء - راجع تَرَقَّبَ

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating  
إِرتِكاءsupport; abutment (on), leaning (on); resting (on); reliance (on), dependence (on)  
إِرتِكاء (على)fulcrum; prop, support  
نُقطة إِرتِكاءreaction, response; reflex, unconditioned reflex  
إِرتِكاء: إِسْتِجابَةrelapse; deterioration, decline, degeneration; regression, retrogression, retrogradation, recession, retrocession  
إِرتِكاء: إِنتِكاس، تَرأَجَعconditioned reflex, conditioned response  
إِرتِكاء شَرطيّ أو إِسْراطِيّreactive; reflex  
إِرتِكاسِيّquickenning  
إِرتِكاس (الجِنين)

إِرتِكاء - راجع تَرَأَمَ

to commit, perpetrate  
إِرتِكاء: إِقْتَرَفَto lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ  
إِرتِكاء عَلَى: إِسْتَنَدَ إِلى

إِرتِكاء: إِسْتَقَرَّ، نَبَتَ - راجع تَرَكَّرَ

to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede  
إِرتِكاء: إِنتِكسَ، تَرأَجَعto quicken  
إِرتِكاء (الجِنين)

إِرتِكاء - راجع تَرَأَمَ

bribe, be bribed

bribery; venality

إِرتِشاء

إِرتِشاء: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتِشاء: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتِشاء - راجع رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ

إِرتِشاء - راجع تَرَأَصَفَ

إِرتِشاء - راجع رَضِيَ

collision, clash, crash, bump, impact, hit  
إِرتِطاء: إِصْطِدَام، تَصَادُمto collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)  
إِرتِطاء (ب): إِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَto graze, pasture, grass  
أَرْتَعَ الماشِيَةَ: رَعَاهاto graze, pasture  
إِرتَعَ (تِ الماشِيَةَ): رَعَتَtremor, tremble, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), quavering, thrill  
إِرتِعاشto be or become frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, panic-stricken  
إِرتِعاب: خَافَto tremble, shake, shudder, shiver, quiver, quake  
إِرتِعاد: إِرتِعَشَto tremble, shake, shiver, quiver, quaver, thrill; to flicker, flutter, waver  
إِرتِعش: إِرتِجَفَ، إِضْطَرَبَrise, rising, going up, lifting, ascending, ascension, ascent, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, rise, hike  
إِرتِفاء: صُعود، طُلُوع، إِزديادheight, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)  
إِرتِفاء: عُلُوّaltitude of a triangle  
إِرتِفاء المثلثhypertension, high blood pressure  
إِرتِفاء الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّease, servitude; common  
إِرتِفاء، حَقُّ الإِرتِفاء [قانون]symphysis  
إِرتِفاء: الإِتِصاقُ العِظامِ [طب]to rise, go up, ascend, mount (up), tower, soar, climb, uprise, advance; to skyrocket; to be or become high, lofty, elevated; to be or become loud  
إِرتِفاء: عَلاto profit by or from, benefit from, avail oneself of, take advantage of, make use of, utilize, use  
إِرتِفاء ب: اِنتَفَعَ ب، إِسْتَفادَ مِنْ



إَرْجَاءُ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَاءٌ  
to continue; to adjourn أَرْجَاءُ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى

إِرْجَاءٌ - تَأْجِيلٌ  
postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment

إِرْجَاءٌ تَنْفِيذِ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِضْرَارِهِ  
suspension

إِرْجَاءٌ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى  
continuance; adjournment

إِرْجَاعٌ: تَشْسُجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمَلِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ  
eclampsia

إِرْجَاعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ  
eclamptic return(ing), giving back, restoration, إعادة

إِرْجَاءٌ رَجَاءٌ رَجَاءٌ رَجَاءٌ  
restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, replacement, replacing, placing back, laying back; reinstatement, reinstallment

إِرْجَاحٌ: جَمَلُهُ يَتَأَرْجَحُ  
to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw, teeter, wobble

أَرْجَحٌ: جَمَلُهُ يَرْجَحُ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَحٌ  
more likely, more probable

أَرْجَحٌ: أَكْثَرُ اخْتِهَالًا  
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing

أَرْجَحٌ: غَالِبٌ  
preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor

أَرْجَحٌ: مُفْضَلٌ  
most likely, most probably, in all probability

عَلَى الْأَرْجَحِ  
probability

أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ: إِحْتِهَالٌ (قَوِيٌّ)  
(strong) likelihood, (strong) probability; odds, chances, prospects

أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ: رُجْحَانٌ  
preponderance, predominance, superiority

أَرْجَعَ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ  
to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back;

أَرْجَعَ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ  
to put back, replace, place back, lay back; to reinstate, reinstall

أَرْجَعَ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى  
to attribute to, ascribe to, refer to, trace (back) to, impute to

أَرْجَعَ الصَّدَى - رَاجِعَ الصَّدَى  
to spread

أَرْجَفٌ: نَشَرٌ أَخْبَارًا مُقْلَمَةً أَوْ مُخْتَلَفَةً  
disquieting news; to spread lies or false rumors

أَرْجَوَانٌ  
purple

أَرْجَوَانِيٌّ  
purple

أَرْجُوحةٌ  
swing; seesaw; cradle

إِرْتَمَى: رُمِيَ  
to be thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed

إِرْتَمَى: طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ  
to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself

إِرْتَمَسَ (فِي الْمَاءِ)  
to be immersed (in water)

إِرْتَهَنَ (الشَّيْءَ): أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا  
to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إِرْتَهَنَ بِ، إِرْتَهَنَ بِ  
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by

Jordan	الأردن
Jordanian	أردني
slate	أردواز
to reject, discard, cast off	أَرَدَّ (ت السَاء) - راجع رَدَّ (ت السَاء)
lower, viler, more despicable	أَرْدَل: نَبَذَ، إِطْرَحَ
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	أَرْدَل
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepit	أَرْدَلُ العُمُر
old age, feeble age	أَرْدَلُ العُمُر
rice	أَرز (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طائر الأرز
cedar	أرز (شجر وخشبه)
sledgehammer	إرزبة
larch	أرزبية (شجر وخشبه)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أرسي (السفينة أو المركب)
at anchor	أرسي
to establish, found, settle, stabilize,	أرسي: أقام، رسخ،
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up,	أرسي: أقام، رسخ،
consolidate, make fast	أرسي: أقام، رسخ،
to knock down to, declare	أرسي مَرَادًا إلخ على
someone to be the successful bidder	أرسي مَرَادًا إلخ على
anchorage, anchoring,	إرساء (السفينة أو المركب)
moorage, mooring, berthing	إرساء
establishment, foundation, settling,	إرساء: ترسيخ
stabilization, fixing, consolidation	إرساء: ترسيخ
	إرساب - راجع ترسيب
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition,	إرسال: بعث
forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipping,	إرسال: بعث
shipment	إرسال: بعث
emission, sending out, قذف،	إرسال: إخراج، قذف،
discharge, release, emanation	إرسال: إخراج، قذف،
transmission	إرسال [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهاز إرسال
	محطة الإرسال - راجع محطة
consignment, shipment	إرسالية: شحنة، بضاعة
mission; expedition	إرسالية: بعثة
	أرسب - راجع رسب

argon	أرجون: عنصر غازي
	أرجيلة - راجع نارجيلة
more merciful	أرحم
the Most Merciful (God)	أرحم الراحمين (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to	أرّخ
chronicle	أرّخ
to predate, backdate	أرّخ بتاريخ سابق
to postdate	أرّخ بتاريخ لاحق
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off;	أرّخى
to relax; to lower, drop, let down	أرّخى
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	أرّخى لحيته
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing;	إرخاء
relaxation; lowering, dropping	إرخاء
archipelago	أرخبيل: مجموعة جزر
	أرخص: خفص السعر - راجع رخص
to find or consider cheap or	أرخص: استرخص
inexpensive	أرخص
to facilitate to, make easy for; to	أرخص له في أمر
make possible for; to pave the way for	أرخص له في أمر
cheaper, less expensive	أرخص: أقل ثمنًا أو كلفة
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock	أردى: صرع
down, strike down	أردى: صرع
to destroy, ruin	أردى: أهلك
to kill, fell	أرداه قتيلاً
worse	أردأ
the worst	الأردأ
parataxis	إرداف: إهال أدوات الربط في الجملة [لغة]
ardeb	إردب: ميكال كبير
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit,	إردب: قناة
sluiceway, aqueduct	إردب: قناة
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إردب: قرميد
cesspool, drain, sink	إردبة: بالوعة
to follow with, follow up with, cause to	أردف ب: أتبع
be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	أردف ب: أتبع
to follow, come after; to succeed	أردف: تبع
to add, say further	أردف (قائلاً): أضاف

surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground	أَرْض - أَرْض
surface-to-air, ground-to-air	أَرْض - جَوّ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ (سَطْح) الْأَرْض
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْض
	قِطْعَةُ أَرْض - رَاجِعِ قِطْعَةُ
to satisfy, gratify, please, content	أَرْضَى
satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting	إِرْضَاء
	صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاء - رَاجِعِ صَعْبُ
breast-feeding, nursing, suckling	إِرْضَاع
woodworm	أَرْضِيَّة: سُوسَةُ الْحَشَب
termite, white ant	أَرْضِيَّة: نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضَاء
to breast-feed, suckle, nurse	أَرْضَعُ
terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-; ground	أَرْضِيّ
ground floor	دَوْرٌ (أَوْ طَبَقٌ) أَرْضِيّ
underground, subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِيّ
	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة - رَاجِعِ كُرَّةُ
artichoke	أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نبات)
floor: ground	أَرْضِيَّة: أَرْض
storage	أَرْضِيَّة: رَسْمُ الْحَزْن
	أَرْضَب: بَلّ، خَصَل، نَدَى - رَاجِعِ رَطَب
artemisia	أَرْضَبَاسِيَا (نبات)
hortensia, tea-of-heaven	أَرْضَبِيَّة (نبات)
to graze, pasture, grass	أَرْضَى الْمَاشِيَةَ: رَعَاهَا
to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to	أَرْضَاهُ سَمْعُهُ
frightening, scaring, terrifying, alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking, horrifying	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm, intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall	أَرْعَب: خَوْف
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَد: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِد
	أَرْعَد - رَاجِعِ إِرْتَعَد
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَمَش
lightheaded, frivolous, flighty,	أَرْعَن: طَائِش

aristocratic; aristocrat	أُرْسُتُقْرَاطِيّ، أُرْسُتُقْرَاطِيّ
aristocracy	أُرْسُتُقْرَاطِيَّة، أُرْسُتُقْرَاطِيَّة
	أُرْسَخ - رَاجِعِ رَسَخ
to send, send out, dispatch, expedite, forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away, send off	أُرْسَل: بَعَث
to emit, send out,	أُرْسَل: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَدَفَ
discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth, diffuse	أُرْسَل: بَعَث
to transmit, air	أُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down), let down	أُرْسَل: دَلَّى
to send for, call for, call (in), summon, demand	أُرْسَل فِي طَلْبِهِ
to light, kindle, ignite	أُرْسَل النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أُرْسَل بَيْنَهُمْ: أْفَسَدَ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering; instruction; advice, counsel	إِرْشَاد
directions, directives, instructions	إِرْشَادَات
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَةُ الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيّ
to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise, counsel	أُرْشَد: هَدَى
archives	أُرْشِيف
archivist	أُمِينُ الْأُرْشِيف
archimandrite	أُرْشِيمَنْدَرِيْت
meteorology	أَرْضَادُ جَوِّيَّة، عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologic(al)	أَرْضَادِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologist	أَرْضَادِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
to balance (the account)	أَرْضَدَ (الْحِسَاب)
	أَرْضَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا لِإِلْح) - رَاجِعِ رَصَد
to ground, earth	أَرْضُ [كَهْرَبَاء]
earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area; region, territory; country	أَرْضُ
the Earth	الْأَرْضُ
floor	أَرْضُ الْعُرْفَةِ

hemostasis **أَرْقَاءُ**: وَفَقُ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ  
 aphid, aphid, plant **أَرْقَةٌ**: حَسْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ  
 louse  
 to put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down **أَرْقَدَ**  
 to layer, propagate by means of layers **أَرْقَدَ النَّبَاتَ**  
 variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, **أَرْقَشَ**  
 mottled, speckled, flecked  
 to dance, make dance **أَرْقَصَ**  
 speckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, **أَرْقَطَ: مَرْقَطٌ**  
 pinto  
 leopard, panther **أَرْقَطَ: نَمِرٌ (حيوان)**  
 burdock **أَرْقَطِيُونٌ (نبات)**  
 stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, **أَرْقَعٌ: أَحْمَقٌ**  
 imbecile, idiot, simpleton  
**أَرْكَانٌ** - راجع رُكْنٌ  
 reliance, confidence, trust **إِرْكَانٌ: إِعْتِمَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ**  
 to ride, mount, make (someone) **أَرْكَبُ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ**  
 ride or mount  
**أَرْكَعٌ** - راجع رَكَعَ  
 to trust, have confidence **أَرْكَنُ إِلَى: وَثِقَ بِهِ، إِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى**  
 in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend  
 on  
**أَرْكِيَلَةٌ** - راجع نَارَكِيَلَةٌ  
**أَرْمٌ: بَلِيٌّ** - راجع رَمَّ  
 molar teeth **أَرْمٌ: أَضْرَاسٌ**  
 to gnash one's teeth **حَرَقَ الأَرْمَ**  
**أَرْمَى: رَمَى** - راجع رَمَى  
 incineration; cremation **إِرْمَادٌ: تَرْمِيدٌ**  
 to incinerate, **أَرْمَدَ: أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ، رَمَدَ**  
 cremate, burn to ashes  
 to be or become ashen, ashy, **إِرْمَدٌ: صَارَ يَلْوُنُ الرَّمَادَ**  
 ash-colored, gray  
**إِرْمَدٌ: رَمِدٌ** - راجع رَمِدٌ  
 sore-eyed **أَرْمَدٌ: رَمِدٌ**  
 ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray **أَرْمَدٌ: رَمَادِيٌّ**  
 dirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied **أَرْمَدٌ: وَسِخٌ**  
**أَرْمَسَ: دَفَنَ** - راجع رَمَسَ

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet  
 to desist from, abstain from, **أَرْعَى عَنِ: انْصَرَفَ عَنْ**  
 refrain from (sin, error, etc.)  
 to repent **إِرْعَاوِيٌّ: نَدِيمٌ، تَابَ**  
 erg **أَرْعٌ: وَحْدَةٌ طَاقَةٌ أَوْ عَمَلٌ**  
**أَرْعَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَعْوَةٌ** - راجع رَعَا، رَعَى  
 to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame **أَرْعَى وَأَرْبَدَ**  
 up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten  
 compulsion, coercion, constraint, **أَرْعَامٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، قَسْرٌ**  
 force, forcing  
**أَرْعَبَ (في)** - راجع رَعَبَ (في)  
 to compel (to), coerce (to), **أَرْعَمَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَجْبَرَ**  
 constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)  
 organ **أَرْعُنٌ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ**  
 ergot **أَرْعُوتٌ [طب]**  
 argon **أَرْعُونٌ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ**  
**أَرْقَدَ** - راجع رَقَدَ  
**إِرْقَضَ: رُفِعَ**, **تَمَرَّقَ** رُفِعَ، **أَرْقَضَ**  
 to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be adjourned, concluded, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded  
 higher; loftier, more exalted, more **أَرْعَ، الأَرْعَ**  
 sublime, more eminent; superior, supreme, paramount; top; upper, uppermost, topmost  
 to enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany **أَرْفَقَ (بِ)**  
 (with)  
**أَرْفَقَ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ** - راجع رَفَقَ  
 to get no sleep, find no **أَرْقٌ: سَهْدٌ، لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنَامَ**  
 sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia  
**أَرْقَ** - راجع أَرْقَ  
**أَرْقٌ: رَفِقٌ، رَفَعٌ** - راجع رَفَقَ  
 to soften someone's heart, move, touch, **أَرْقَ قَلْبَهُ**  
 arouse pity or sympathy in, fill with tenderness or mercy  
 to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep **أَرْقَى: سَهَدَ**  
 awake  
 insomnia, sleeplessness **أَرْقٌ: سُهَادٌ، سُهْدٌ**  
 sleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep **أَرْقٌ، أَرْقٌ**

long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty

أَرْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنًا

أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَى

إِزَوَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ رِيًّا، رِيًّا

أَزْوَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ رُوحًا

spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist; spiritist

spiritualism, spiritism; animism

to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

hibernation

root; origin; stock, descent, lineage, ancestry, strain

stump, snag, stub

counterfoil, stub.

mountain sheep

Aryan

honey

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp

cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd, resourceful

fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet smell, aroma, redolence

generous, liberal, munificent, openhanded, freehanded

generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness

couch, sofa, divan, settee

throne

blastula, blastosphere

to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze, whir; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

sore-eyed

to burn; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, char

widower

widow

Armenian

Armenian

rabbit

hare

guinea pig, cavy

female rabbit; female hare

tip of the nose

terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying, scaring, frightening, intimidation

terrorist(ic)

terrorist

sign(s), indication(s), token(s), mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain, stress

burdening, overburdening, oppression, encumbering

to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare, frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

to thin (out), make thin

to sharpen, make sharp

to listen (closely) to, lend or give one's ear to, pay attention to

to exhaust, fatigue, weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to (over)strain, (over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

to burden, overburden, encumber, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too

## throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to ازدحمَ (بِ) swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, ازدري disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision ازدراء

contempt of court ازدراءُ المحكمة

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgitation, deglutition ازدرد: بلع

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), implantation; explantation, culture ازدراع

heart transplant ازدراعُ القلبِ أو القلوب

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate ازدرد: بلع

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture ازدرع

ازدقم - راجع رَقَم

ازدلف (إلى): دنا - راجع رَلَفَ (إلى)

ازدهى: تكبر، تباهى - راجع زها

boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday ازدهار

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom ازدهر: نما، نجح

ازدهر: أشرق - راجع زهر

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, ازدواج

pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination ازدواج البصر

diplopia, double vision ازدواج الجنسية

double or dual citizenship or ازدواج الضريبة، ازدواج ضريبي nationality

double taxation ازدواجية - راجع ازدواج

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, ازدوج

duplicate, geminate; to be or become double, ازدوج twofold, dual

increase, increment, growth, buildup, augmentation, swell, rise, hike ازدياد

to surround, encompass, encircle، ازر: أحاط بـ

environ, enclose, embrace ازر: قوى

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace ازر: عاون، ناصر

to support, back up, assist, aid, help; ازدحام

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put ازدح aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away, push away, pull away, throw back

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting ازداحة aside, pushing away

displacement ازداحة [نفس]

أزاد: مؤن، أعطاه الراد - راجع زود

azedarach, chinaberry ازاد رخت (شجر)

to roar ازأر: زأر

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; cover(ing) ازار

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate ازاع

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid ازال of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear, take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out

to deodorize ازال الرائحة (الكريهة)

to depilate; to shave (off) ازال الشعر

to decolorize; to achromatize ازال اللون

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; إزالة

doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to; relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off, taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, dispersion; ironing out, smoothing away or out

to flow, run, stream ازب: جرى، سال

hairy, hirsute, shaggy ازب: كثير الشعر

to foam, froth, cream ازبد

أرغى وأزبد - راجع أرغى

to drive, urge on أرغى: ساق

to push, shove أرغى: دفع

to extend or present أرغى التحية أو الشكر الخ

greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

أزحل: أبعد، نحى - راجع زحل

إزداد: كثر، كبر - راجع زاد

إزدان - راجع تزين

إزدجر: إنزجر - راجع إنزجر

congestion, overcrowdedness; jam, crowd، ازدحام

to cause to have or catch a cold	أَزَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَزْكُومًا
to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip	أَزَلَّ: أَزَلَّقَ
eternity, sempiternity	أَزَلَّ: قَدَمَ، أَزَلَّتِيَّ
to bolt, latch, bar, lock	أَزَلَّ: أَلْبَسَ
to near, bring near	أَزَلَّفَ: قَرَّبَ
eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless; uncreated	أَزَلَّقَ: أَزَلَّ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ زَلَّقِيَّ
eternity, sempiternity	أَزَلِّيَّ
to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain, make critical	أَزَلَّتِيَّ: أَزَلَّ
chronicity	أَزَمَ: فَاقَمَ، عَقَدَ
crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse, stalemate	إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ إِيخ) [طَب]
to determine (to), decide (to), be determined (to or on), polydactyl(ous)	أَزَمَ: زَائِدُ الْأَصَابِعِ
to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, endure	أَزَمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا
to stay at, remain at	أَزَمَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
osmosis	أَزْمُونِيَّة
chisel; drove	إِزْمِيل
	أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَنَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا
	أَزْهَى: نَمَا، أَزْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ زَهَا
	إِزْهَارٌ - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage	إِزْهَار
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom	أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ، أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant	أَزْهَرَ: نَبَّرَ
	إِزْهَارٌ - رَاجِعَ إِزْهَار
to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill	أَزْهَقَ
	إِزْوَارٌ - رَاجِعَ إِزْوَارٌ
azote, nitrogen	أَزُوت: نَيْتْرُوجِين
azotic, nitrogenous	أَزُوتِيَّ: نَيْتْرُوجِينِيَّ

to champion, advocate	أَزَّرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالْأَزْرَارِ
to button, furnish with buttons	أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ
to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil	أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى - رَاجِعَ أَزَّرَ
strength, might, power	أَزَّرَ: قُوَّة
back	أَزَّرَ: ظَهْرٌ
	شَدَّ أَزْرُهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - رَاجِعَ شَدَّ
to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase, lower, humble	أَزَّرَى بِـ
to blue, turn blue, become blue	إِزْرَقَ
blue	أَزْرَقَ
sky blue, azure	أَزْرَقَ سَمَاوِيَّ
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الزَّرْقَاءَ، القَبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
blueness, blue, blue color	إِزْرَاقٌ: زُرْقَةٌ
cyanosis	إِزْرَاقٌ [طَب]
disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort	إِزْجَاعٌ
to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate, upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, faze	أَزْجَعَ نَفْسُهُ
to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble to, go to the trouble of	أَزْجَعَ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
thin-haired	أَزْجَعَ: شَقِيٌّ، شَرِيرٌ، وَغَدٌ
scoundrel, rascal, rogue	أَزْجَعَ: لَصٌّ
thief, robber, burglar	أَزْجَبٌ - رَاجِعَ زَجَبٌ
	أَزْفَ: قَرَّبَ
to come, approach, near, draw near, impend, be imminent	أَزْفَ: قَرَّبَ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday	الْأَرْفَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
to make swallow	أَزَقَمَ: أَلْبَعَ، بَلَعَ
	أَزَكَّى: نَمَا، زَادَ - رَاجِعَ زَكَا
	أَزَكَّى: نَمَى - رَاجِعَ زَكَّى

to misunderstand, misapprehend, misinterpret, mistake  
أَسَاءَ الْفَهْمَ

to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse, treat badly  
أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ

offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injustice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage, hurt  
إِسَاءَةٌ

إِسَاءَةٌ الْإِسْتِعْمَالِ إِخْرَجَ - رَاجِعٌ سُوءٌ

to make flow, cause to run strap, thong  
أَسَاحَ: أَسَالٌ، أَجْرَى إِسَارٌ

أَسَارِيرٌ (الْوَجْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ سِرَارٌ

basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base; footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom; origin, cause  
أَسَاسٌ

base, radix [رياضيات]

merits أَسَاسٌ (الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]

tax base; basis of assessment أَسَاسُ الضَّرْبِيَّةِ

fundamentals, basics, rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules  
أَسْئَلُ: أَسْئَلٌ، مَبَادِيٌّ، قَوَاعِدُ

on the basis of, on the grounds of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant to, by virtue of, in accordance with, unfounded, groundless, baseless  
عَلَى أَسَاسٍ كَذَا

لا أَسَاسَ لَهُ (مِنَ الصَّحَّةِ الْإِخْرَجِ)

cornerstone, foundation stone  
حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ

fundamental; radical; basic; essential; elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief, prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master, capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial, substantive; organic  
أَسَاسِيٌّ

cornerstone, foundation stone  
حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ

قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

أَسَاطِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُسْطَوَانَةٌ

to wash down, swallow easily; to take, swallow, stomach, stand, brook, tolerate, put up with  
أَسَاعَ

to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill (someone's request or wish)  
أَسَأَلَ (لَهُ سُؤْلُهُ)

to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush  
أَسَالَ: أَجْرَى

to shed, spill, pour out  
أَسَالَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

to liquefy, dissolve, melt  
أَسَالَ: أَذَابَ، مَبَّعَ

أَزْوَاجَ: رَبَّطَ بِرَبَاطِ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعٌ زَوْجٌ  
أَزْوَاجَ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعٌ زَاوِجٌ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, curved, bent, twisted  
إِذْوَرَّ عَنْ: إِنْحَرَفَ، مَالَ  
أَزْوَرٌ: مَائِلٌ، مُعْوَجٌ

squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed  
أَزْوَرٌ: أَحْوَلٌ

hum(ming), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz; ping; zip, zoom  
أَزْرِبُ

myrtle  
أَسْ (نبات)

foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, base; infrastructure  
أَسْنٌ: أَسَاسٌ

exponent, index  
أَسْنٌ: ذَكِيلٌ [رياضيات]

to nurse, treat, cure, remedy  
أَسَأَ: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى

to make peace between, reconcile, bring to terms  
أَسَأَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ

أَسَى: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ أَسَى

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort to  
أَسَى: عَزَى

أَسَى: عَزَى - رَاجِعٌ أَسَى

أَسَى بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجِعٌ أَسَى

to help, aid, assist, support  
أَسَى: عَاوَنَ

grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression, dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)  
أَسَى: حُزِنَ

to do badly  
أَسَأَ: ضَيَّدَ أَحْسَنَ وَأَجَادَ وَأَتَقَنَ

to spoil, impair, damage, harm  
أَسَأَ: أَفْسَدَ

to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to; to offend, affront, insult; to harm, hurt, injure, damage, disadvantage, do harm to; to spoil, impair, to disturb, trouble  
أَسَأَ إِلَى

to mismanage, maladminister, misgovern  
أَسَأَ الْإِدَارَةَ

to abuse, misuse, misemploy, misapply  
أَسَأَ اسْتِعْمَالَهُ

to misbehave, behave improperly or wrongly  
أَسَأَ التَّصَرُّفَ

to misinterpret, misconstrue  
أَسَأَ التَّفْسِيرَ أَوْ التَّأْوِيلَ

to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect; to think ill of  
أَسَأَ الظَّنَّ بِـ



to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (مِنْ) اسْتَاءَ  
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,  
indignant

to ask to come, send اسْتَأْتَى: اسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ  
for

static اسْتَاتِيًّا, اسْتَاتِيكِيًّا

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive اسْتِثْنَاءُ (بِ)  
power or possession; preoccupation, engross-  
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic اسْتِثْنَائِيًّا

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive اسْتَأْتَرَبُ  
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,  
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold  
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, اسْتِئْجَارُ  
taking a lease on

charter, chartering اسْتِئْجَارُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing اسْتِئْجَارُ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a اسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا  
lease on or of

to employ, hire, اسْتَأْجَرَ: وَطَفَ (أَوْ اسْتَحْدَمَ) شَخْصًا  
engage the services of

to charter اسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublease اسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to اسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ  
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the اسْتَأْذَى: اسْتَعَانَ بِـ  
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get اسْتَأْذَى: أَخَذَ, قَبِضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr. اسْتَاذُ

assistant professor اسْتَاذُ مُسَاعِدٍ

ledger دَفْتَرُ الْأُسْتَاذِ [تِجَارَةٌ]

asking permission اسْتِئْذَانٌ

leave-taking, leave اسْتِئْذَانٌ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to ask permission اسْتَأْذَنَ: طَلَبَ الْإِذْنَ

to take leave (of), say goodbye اسْتَأْذَنَ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ  
(to)

to ask permission to enter someone's اسْتَأْذَنَ عَلَى  
house, etc.

liquefaction, dissolving,  
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon,  
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to  
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority

to lower, drop, let down, let fall

to shed tears

to ear (up), form ears

sea bream

week

Passion Week

weekly

weekly, every week, once a week, by the

week, per week

weekly

weekly wages

white lead, ceruse

aspirin

anus

اسْأَلَةَ: إِذَا بَتَهُ، تَمَيَّعَ

أَسْأَمَ: أَضْجَرَ

أَسْأَمَ الْمَاشِيَةَ

إِسْبَاتٌ: سَبَاتُ الشِّتَاءِ

إِسْبَاتِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)

إِسْبَانِخُ (نَبَاتٌ)

إِسْبَانِي

الإِسْبَانِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الإِسْبَانِيَّةُ

أَسْبَتٌ: أَمْضَى فَصَلَ الشِّتَاءِ بِالسَّبَاتِ

أَسْبَتَ: دَخَلَ فِي السَّبْتِ

إِسْبِرْتُو

أَسْبِرِينَ

أَسْبَسْتُوسُ

أَسْبَغَ عَلَى: مَنَحَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى  
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to  
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

أَسْبَغَ الوُضُوءَ: أَدَّى الوُضُوءَ بِطَرِيقِ السَّبْتِ

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقٌ

أَسْبَقِيَّةٌ: أَسْبَقِيَّةٌ

أَسْبَلَ السَّارَ: أَسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ

أَسْلَ الرُّرْعُ: أَسْلَ الرُّرْعَ

أَسْبُورُ (سَمَكٌ)

أَسْبُوعٌ

أَسْبُوعُ الْآلَامِ

أَسْبُوعِيٌّ

أَسْبُوعِيًّا: أَسْبُوعِيًّا

أَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: مَجَلَّةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ أَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

أَسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ أَسْبُوعِيٌّ

إِسْبِيدَاجٌ

أَسْبِرِينَ

إِسْتٌ: شَرَجٌ

appeal	اِسْتِذَاحَة (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
court of appeal(s), appellate court	مَحْكَمَةُ اِسْتِذَاحَة
appellate	اِسْتِذَاحِيّ [قانون]
to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِنْسَأَ: صَارَ اِنْسِئًا
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)	اِسْتَأْنَسَ الحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ اِلْيَافًا
to like some-one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: أَحَبَّ، اَلْفَ، عَاشَرَ
to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، اَلْفَ
to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضُوعٍ اِلْحَ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ
to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to	اِسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: اَصْنَى
to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish	اِسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ
to appeal	اِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth	اِسْتَأْهَلَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
	اِسْتَبَّ - رَاجَعَ تَبَابًا
	اِسْتَبَى - رَاجَعَ سَبَى
to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless	اِسْتَبَاحَ: عَدَّهُ مُبَاحًا
to violate, desecrate, profane, defile	اِسْتَبَاحَ: دَنَسَ، اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ
to proscribe, outlaw, declare someone lawful	اِسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ
to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate	اِسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ
permission, legalization	اِسْتِذَاحَة: اِجَازَة، تَسْوِيع

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership	اِسْتَاذِيَّة
geotropism	اِسْتِثْرَاضِيَّة
to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion	اِسْتَأْسَدَ
to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control	اِسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى
extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission	اِسْتِئْصَالُ
mastectomy, mamectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الثَّدْيِ
hysterectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ
appendectomy, appendicectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الرَّاِئِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ
thyroidectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرِّيَّةِ
nephrectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الكَلْبِيَّةِ
tonsillectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ اللُّوْرَتَيْنِ
ovariectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ المَبِيضِ
cholecystectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ المرَّارَةِ
gastrectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ المَعِدَةِ
to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery)	اِسْتَأْصَلَ
aesthetics	اِسْتَاطِيقًا: عِلْمُ الحَمَالِ
to seek someone's friendship	اِسْتَأْلَفَ
form, application form, application	اِسْتِثْرَاة
trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِسْتِثْمَانٌ: ثِقَة، وُثُوقٌ
to seek protection, ask for security or safety	اِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ الأَمَانَ
	اِسْتَأْمَنَ: وُثِقَ بِهِ - رَاجَعَ اِثْمَانَ
	اِسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ اِثْمَانَ عَلَى
to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time	اِسْتَأْنَى
resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening	اِسْتِئْثِنَافٌ: مُتَابَعَة

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual اِسْتَبْدَعَ: اِسْتَفْرَبَ

to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in the place (of), displace (by or with); to exchange (for), commute (for), receive or give in exchange (for), take as a substitute (for); to barter, trade, swap; to trade in; to change; to alternate to commute اِسْتَبْدَلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا

to ask to be absolved from, acquitted from, exonerated from, discharged from, freed from, released from, relieved from, exempted from اِسْتَبْرَأَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُبْرَأَ مِنْ

brocade اِسْتَبْرَقَ

to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen اِسْتَبْرَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ

death defiance; heroism اِسْتَيْسَالَ

to defy death boldly, risk one's life, show extreme courage, be heroic اِسْتَيْسَلَ

to regard as auspicious, see a good omen in, regard as a good omen, regard as portending good; to rejoice at, be happy at, be cheerful about, welcome اِسْتَيْشَرَ بِ

to consider ugly, find repugnant اِسْتَيْبَعَ

اِسْتَيْصَارَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَصَّرَ، بَصِيرَةً

اِسْتَيْصَرَ: اِبْصَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِبْصَرَ

to look attentively at; to reflect on, ponder (on or over), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, cogitate, muse (on or over), pore over, speculate on, think deeply about اِسْتَيْصَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ

to be shrewd, perspicacious, perceptive, discerning, endowed with insight اِسْتَيْصَرَ (فِي): كَانَ ذَا بَصِيرَةٍ

اِسْتَيْصَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَصَّعَ

to find slow اِسْتَيْطَأَ: وَجَدَهُ بَطِيئًا

penetration, delving, fathoming, bottoming, getting to the bottom of اِسْتَيْطَانَ

introspection, self-examination اِسْتَيْطَانَ [نَفْسٍ]

introspective; introspectional اِسْتَيْطَانِيَّ [نَفْسٍ]

to penetrate into, delve into; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, know thoroughly, understand completely اِسْتَيْطَنَ

to introspect اِسْتَيْطَنَ [نَفْسٍ]

violation, desecration, profanation اِسْتِيَاحَةٌ: تَذْيِيسٌ، اِنتِهَاكٌ

proscription, outlawing اِسْتِيَاحَةُ دَمِ فُلَانٍ

seizure, appropriation, confiscation, expropriation اِسْتِيَاحَةُ مَالِ فُلَانٍ

anticipation, forestallment اِسْتِيَاقٌ (حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ)

اِسْتِيَاقٌ: تَسَابُقٌ - رَاجِعَ تَسَابُقٌ

to cause to urinate اِسْتَيْبَالَ: جَمَلَهُ يَبُولُ

اِسْتَيْبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَعَ، ظَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَيَمَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَيْبَانَ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، اُدْرَكَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَيَمَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَيْبَحَرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)

to be or become arbitrary, despotic, tyrannical, autocratic; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to act autocratically; to tyrannize (over), oppress, domineer; to have one's own way (in) اِسْتَيْبَدَّ (بِ): كَانَ مُسْتَبِدًّا، تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to carry, grip; to absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take up, seize, take hold of اِسْتَيْبَدَّ بِ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ

to possess alone, appropriate, take exclusive possession of; to monopolize اِسْتَيْبَدَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِ

to be or become opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged اِسْتَيْبَدَّ بِرَأْيِهِ

despotism, autocracy, absolutism, totalitarianism, dictatorship, tyranny, arbitrariness, highhandedness اِسْتَيْبَادٌ

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded اِسْتَيْبَادِيٌّ

اِسْتَيْبَادِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَيْبَادٌ

substitution, commutation, replacement, displacement; exchange; barter, swap, trade-off, trade; change, changing; alternation اِسْتَيْبَدَالَ

commutation اِسْتَيْبَدَالَ عُقُوبَةَ بِأَذَى مِنْهَا

substitutive, commutative; alternate اِسْتَيْبَدَالِيٌّ

to admire, marvel at, wonder at, regard as wonderful, consider marvelous, deem amazing, be amazed by, be fascinated by, be dazzled by; to consider novel or unprecedented; to deem unique اِسْتَيْبَدَعَ: عَدَّهُ بَدِيئًا

اِسْتَعَادَ - اِسْتَعَارَ - رَاجِعُ اَثَارٍ، اِنَارَةٌ  
to make sure of, seek to اِسْتَبْتِ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ  
ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or  
confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain  
of, convinced of, confident of  
اِسْتَنْتَبَ: تَأَنَّى  
to act slowly or carefully, take one's  
time; to be careful, patient, deliberate  
اِسْتَنْقَلَ، اِسْتَقْلَ ظِلَّهُ  
to find heavy, hard, burdensome, onerous,  
troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous,  
unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating,  
vexing, annoying  
اِسْتِشَارَ: تَوْظِيْفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى  
investment  
اِسْتِشَارَ: اِسْتِغْلَالُ  
exploitation, utilization, use,  
turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or  
from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on,  
trading on, tapping, taking advantage of  
اِسْتِشَارَ: اِنْتِفَاعَ، حَقُّ اِلْتِفَاعِ  
usufruct  
اِسْتَشْمَرَ: وَظَفَ مَالًا اِلَى  
to invest  
اِسْتَشْمَرَ: اِسْتَفْلَ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ  
to exploit, utilize, turn to  
account, turn to advantage, profit by or from,  
benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize  
on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take  
advantage of, avail oneself of  
اِسْتَشَى  
to exclude, except, rule out, make an  
exception of  
اِسْتِثْنَاءُ  
exception, exclusion  
اِسْتِثْنَاءُ  
except, excepting, with the exception of,  
save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of,  
without  
بِدُونِ اِسْتِثْنَاءٍ، بِلَا اِسْتِثْنَاءٍ  
without exception  
اِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ  
exceptional, extraordinary, unusual,  
uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergency  
اِسْتِثْنَائِيًّا، بِصُورَةِ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ  
as an exception, exceptionally  
اِحْوَالٌ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ  
emergencies; exceptional cases  
اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ  
emergency session, extraordinary  
session  
ظُرُوفٌ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ  
exceptional circumstances  
اِسْتِجَابَ لـ  
to respond to, react to, act or feel in  
response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction  
to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede  
to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carry

اِسْتِعَادَ  
removal, taking away, setting aside, putting  
aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; ex-  
clusion, ruling out  
اِسْتَعَدَّ  
to set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to  
disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to  
regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider  
distant or faraway or remote  
اِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُولُ شَيْءٍ)  
to anticipate, forestall, foresee  
and deal with in advance  
اِسْتَبَقَ: تَسَابَقَ - رَاجِعُ تَسَابَقٍ  
اِسْتَبَقَى  
to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back;  
to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to  
reserve; to spare, save  
اِسْتِثْقَاءُ  
retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation,  
conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding  
back; making stay, asking to stay  
اِسْتَبْكَى: اَثَارُ بُكَاءٍ  
to make cry, move to tears  
اِسْتَبَهُمْ - رَاجِعُ تَبَهُمْ  
questionnaire; poll  
اِسْتِثْبَانِ: اِسْتِطْلَاعِ  
referendum, plebiscite  
اِسْتِثْبَانِ: اِسْتِثْنَاءِ  
اِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ اَنْ يَتُوبَ  
to ask someone to repent  
اِسْتَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ تَسَرُّ  
occultation  
اِسْتَبَّرَ: اِحْتِجَابِ [فَلَكَ]  
اِسْتَبَّ: اِسْتَقَرَّ  
to stabilize; to be or become stable,  
stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular,  
normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet,  
peaceful, smooth  
اِسْتَبَابَ: اِسْتَقْرَارِ  
stability, stabilization, constancy,  
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness),  
calm(ness), peace  
اِسْتَبَّعَ: اِسْتَلَزَمَ (كَتَبْتِجَةَ اِلَى)  
to entail, necessitate,  
involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring about  
اِسْتَبَّعَ: طَلَبَ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ  
to ask to follow  
اِسْتَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ تَسَرُّ  
اِسْتَبَّرَ بـ  
to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take  
cover or shelter in, seek protection in  
اِسْتَبَّعَ: طَلَبَ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ  
to ask to follow  
اِسْتَبَّابَ: طَلَبَ مُكَافَاةً  
to seek or ask for a reward  
اِسْتَبَّابَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ  
to recover, retrieve, regain, get  
back

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

to get, obtain, acquire, procure, عَلَى حَصَلَ عَلَيْهِ اِسْتَجْلَبَ: gain, win

to import اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ

to attract, draw, win over, اِسْتَمَالَ اِسْتَجْلَبَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتَمَالَ enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, اِسْتَرَجَحَ: اِسْتَجَمَّ amuse oneself

to be covered with اِسْتَجَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَمَّ vegetation اِسْتَجَمَّتْ اَلْاَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُهَا

recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun اِسْتِجَامٌ

to gather, collect, rally, band اِسْتَجَمَعَ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

اِسْتَجَمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَمَعَ

to be covered, veiled, concealed, اِسْتَجَنَّ: اِسْتَرَرَ hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

اِسْتَجَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعَ جُنَّ

to deem ignorant اِسْتَجْهَلَ: عَدَّهُ جَاهِلًا

interrogation, questioning, اِسْتِجْوَابٌ: اِسْتِنْقَاطٌ hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

cross-examination اِسْتِجْوَابُ شَاهِدِ اَلْخَصْمِ

questionnaire اِسْتِجْوَابٌ: اِسْتِثْنَاءٌ

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتِجْوَبَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

to cross-examine اِسْتِجْوَبَ شَاهِدَ اَلْخَصْمِ

to be ashamed of, be اِسْتَشَى (مِنْ): اِسْتَحْيَى, اِسْتَحْشَمَ ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

اِسْتِحْءَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حَيَاءٌ

to be or become impossible, اِسْتِحْءَالٌ: صَارَ مُحَالًا inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

اِسْتِحْءَالٌ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ, اِسْتَقْبَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ

impossibility, اِسْتِحْءَالَةٌ: تَعَدَّرَ, كَوَّنَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَالًا

out, answer, meet, satisfy

response, reaction; compliance, granting, اِسْتِجَابَةٌ accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering

conditioned response اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِسْرَاطِيَّةٌ [نَفْسٌ]

to consider good, think good اِسْتَجَادَ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا

to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) اِسْتَجَارَ (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

to request or ask for permission, اِسْتَجَارَ: طَلَبَ اَلْاِجَازَةَ authorization, approval, license

to consider permissible, اِسْتَجَارَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا allowable, lawful; to deem possible

اِسْتِجَاشٌ - رَاجِعَ جَيْشٌ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ, حَصَلَ, نَشَأَ - رَاجِعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ جَدَّدَ

to beg, ask for alms اِسْتَجَدَى: اِسْتَعَطَى, شَحَدَ

to beg, اِسْتَجَدَى: تَوَسَّلَ اِلَى, تَضَرَّعَ اِلَى, اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

begging, beggary, اِسْتِجْدَاءٌ: اِسْتِعْطَاءٌ, تَسَوَّلَ mendicancy, mendicity

begging, entreaty, imploring, اِسْتِجْدَاءٌ: تَوَسَّلَ, تَضَرَّعَ beseeching, supplication

to seek to clarify; to try to discover اِسْتَجْلَى: اِسْتَكْتَفَى or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

clarification, clearing up, throwing light اِسْتِجْلَاءٌ upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

calling for, sending for; اِسْتِجْلَابٌ: اِسْتِدْعَاءٌ summoning, summons; arraignment

getting, obtainment, اِسْتِجْلَابٌ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى, نَيْلٌ acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

importation, import(ing) اِسْتِجْلَابٌ: اِسْتِيرادٌ

attraction, drawing, اِسْتِجْلَابٌ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتِمَالَةٌ magnetization, charming

to call for, send اِسْتِجْلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ اِحْضَارَهُ

compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjunction, evocation, اِسْتَحْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ  
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

brief, pleading; memorandum اِسْتِحْضَارٌ: لِأَيْحَةٍ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: أَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْضَرَ

to recall, remember, recollect, aِسْتَحْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ  
bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge of

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, invoke اِسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ

to prepare, make, اِسْتَحْضَرَ (دَوَاءً الْبَحْ): أَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ  
compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

fossilization اِسْتَحْفَارٌ

to fossilize اِسْتَحْفَرَ

to entrust to, اِسْتَحْفَظَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءَ): سَأَلَهُ أَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ  
commit to, confide to

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ  
to be entitled to, have the right to

to require, call for, demand, اِسْتَحَقَّ: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ  
need

to mature, اِسْتَحَقَّ: صَارَ وَاجِبَ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ  
become (or fall) due, become payable

worth mentioning, noteworthy يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

duty-free, tax-exempt لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّسْمُ

merit, desert, worthiness, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ  
worth; one's due; entitlement

maturity, payability, becoming اِسْتِحْقَاقُ الدِّينِ الْإِنْجِ  
due, falling due

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ  
rightly, rightfully, duly

وَسَامٌ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَامٌ

to itch اِسْتَحْقَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتَقَرَ

intensification, اِسْتَحْكَمَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكْمِ

increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation, اِسْتِحْكَامٌ: اِسْتِفْعَالٌ، تَأْصُلٌ

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, posterousness

اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَحَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّلٌ

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, اِسْتَحَبَّ  
consider recommendable; to favor, regard with favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

to prefer something to اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا عَلَى آخَرَ  
something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَثَّ

اِسْتَحْجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَجَّرَ

اِسْتَحْجَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَجَّرَ

invention, origination, creation, innovation, اِسْتِحْدَاثٌ  
introduction, starting, coinage

to invent, originate, create, innovate, اِسْتَحْدَثَ  
introduce, start, design, fashion, coin

to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be kindled, flare up اِسْتَحْرَّ

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, اِسْتَحْرَمَ: عَدَهُ حَرَامًا  
impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; اِسْتِحْسَانٌ  
liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation; commendation, recommendation; acclaim, reception with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight

application of discretion [شريعة إسلامية] اِسْتِحْسَانٌ  
in legal matters

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of; اِسْتَحْسَنَ

to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to commend, recommend; to regard as right or proper, consider suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail, welcome; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful

اِسْتِحْصَالٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حُصُولٌ

to be or become ripe, mature اِسْتَحْصَدَ (الرِّزْقُ الْإِنْجِ)

اِسْتَحْصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَصَلَ عَلَى

sending for, calling for, summoning, summons اِسْتِحْضَارٌ: اِسْتِدْعَاءٌ

اِسْتِحْضَارٌ: اِحْضَارٌ، جَلَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْضَارٌ

preparation, making, اِسْتِحْضَارٌ: اِعْدَادٌ، تَرْكِيْبٌ

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

إِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: خَجَلَ، إِحْتَسَمَ - راجع إِسْتَحَى مِنْ

إِسْتِخْيَاءٌ - راجع حَيَاءٌ

to wait for the right time **إِسْتَحْيَنَ: اِنْتَظَرَ الْوَقْتَ الْمُنَاسِبَ**

to seek or request what is good **إِسْتَخَارَ: طَلَبَ الْأَفْضَلَ** or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); **اسْتَخَارَ اللَّهَ (فِي)**  
to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; **إِسْتِخْبَارٌ**  
questionnaire

intelligence **إِسْتِخْبَارَاتٌ**

intelligence **دَائِرَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ، وَكَالَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ**  
agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); **اسْتِخْبَرَ: سَأَلَ، اسْتَعْلَمَ**  
to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, **إِسْتِخْدَامٌ: اسْتِعْمَالٌ**  
usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking **إِسْتِخْدَامٌ: تَوْظِيفٌ**  
on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make **إِسْتِخْدَمَ: اسْتَعْمَلَ**  
use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, **إِسْتِخْدَمَ: وَظَّفَ**  
engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield **إِسْتَخَذَى: خَضَعَ، اِتَّضَعَ**  
(to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; **إِسْتِخْرَاجٌ: سَحَبٌ، اسْتِخْلَاصٌ**  
extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy **إِسْتِخْرَاجُ حِصَاةِ الْكُلْيَةِ**

lithotomy **إِسْتِخْرَاجُ حِصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ**

derivation, inference, **إِسْتِخْرَاجٌ: اِسْتِنْتِاجٌ، اِكْتِشَافٌ**  
conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction **إِسْتِخْرَاجٌ: تَوْلِيدٌ**

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy  
fortifi- **إِسْتِحْكَامٌ (جِ اسْتِحْكَامَاتٍ): حِصْنٌ، مِثْرَاسٌ**  
cation, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound

to intensify, **إِسْتَحْكَمَ: اِسْتَدَدَ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ**  
increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact, **إِسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا**  
well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem **اسْتَعْلَى: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا**  
permissible

to find sweet; to find **اسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُومًا، اِسْتَحْسَنَ**  
beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking **إِسْتِحْلَابٌ: حَلَبٌ**

emulsification **إِسْتِحْلَابٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ**

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, **إِسْتِحْلَافٌ: مَنَاشِدَةٌ**  
imploration, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

**إِسْتِحْلَافٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءُ يَخْلِفُ - راجع تَخْلِيفٌ**

to milk **إِسْتِحْلَبَ: حَلَبَ**

to emulsify **إِسْتِحْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ**

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, **اسْتَحْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ**  
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

**إِسْتَحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْلِفُ - راجع حَلَفَ**

**إِسْتَحْلَكَ - راجع حَلَكَ**

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a **اسْتَحْتَمَ: اِغْتَسَلَ**  
shower; to wash up, wash (oneself)

bathing, bath, taking a bath; **اسْتِحْتَامٌ: اِغْتِسَالٌ**  
showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish, **اسْتَحْتَمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقًا**  
regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- **اسْتِحْوَاذٌ (عَلَى): اِسْتِغْرَاقٌ**  
ment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to **اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى: اِسْتَغْرَقَ، اِسْتَبَدَّ بِـ**  
engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity,  
circularness, rotundity

اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدْوُرٌ

اِسْتِدَامٌ: دَامَ - رَاجِعٌ دَامَ

اِسْتِدَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَامٌ

to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, make or incur debts

borrowing, raising of a loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اِخْتَرَضَ

loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: قَرَضَ

to turn the back (to or on) اِسْتَدْبَرَ: ضِدًّا اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to draw forth, evoke, elicit, call forth; to attract, draw, win (over), enlist اِسْتَدْرَجَ: اَنْزَلَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

اِسْتَدْرَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُجُ - رَاجِعٌ اَدْرَجُ

bringing gradually, bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement, lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, temptation, seduction, seducement, invitation

invitation of offers اِسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ

اِسْتَدْرَاكٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارُكٌ

to bring gradually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite

to promote (raise, advance, upgrade) by degrees or steps, make advance or progress or rise gradually or step by step اِسْتَدْرَجَ: رَفَعَهُ تَدْرِيجًا

to invite offers اِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: اَصْلَحَ، صَحَحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: بِ: اَلْحَقَّ بِ، اَتَّبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite اِسْتَدْعَى اِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: اَحْضَرَ

to recall, call back اِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا اِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ (مُوفِدًا اِلَى الْحِج)

to call, call out to اِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِ

to call for, require, demand, need, want, take اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ

to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine اِسْتَخْرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ

to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَنْجَحَ، اِكْتَشَفَ

to reproduce اِسْتَخْرَجَ: وُلِّدَ

to extract اِسْتَخْرَجَ الْجُدُورَ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

to be or become ashamed, abashed, embarrassed اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَحَى

to find light اِسْتَخْفَ: ضِدًّا اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, vilipend; to slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ: اِسْتِهَانَ بِ، اِسْتَقَلَّ، اِحْتَقَرَ

to transport, carry away, entrance, enrapture, ravish اِسْتَخَفَّهُ الْغِنَاءُ اَوْ الطَّرْبُ اَوْ الْفَرْحُ

اِسْتَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتَفَى، تَخَفَى

اِسْتِخْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتِفَاءٌ، تَخَفٌ

slight(ing), making little of, disparagement, belittlement, depreciation, underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, misprision, despisement اِسْتِخْفَافٌ (بِ): اِسْتِهَانَةٌ، اِحْتِفَارٌ

extraction, drawing out, getting out; abstraction, taking out; excerpt اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ

inference, deduction, derivation, conclusion, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِنْتِجَ

to extract, draw out, get out; to abstract, take out; to excerpt اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ

to deduce, infer, derive, conclude, educe, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَدْلَى، اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to choose, select, pick out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِخْتَارَ

to regard as sincere, loyal, faithful اِسْتَخْلَصَ: عَدَّهُ مُخْلِصًا

to appoint as successor اِسْتَخْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

to round, be or become round or circular اِسْتَدَارَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا

to turn, turn around, turn one's head, look back اِسْتَدَارَ: اِلْتَفَتَ

اِسْتَدَارَ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ دَارَ



to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart

to despise, scorn, disesteem

to convict, condemn, find guilty

ester

strategic, strategical

strategy

to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

intermission, entr'acte, break

rest house, rest

eavesdropping

wiretap, tapping

voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, snoop(ing)

recovery, regaining,

getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back

withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation

to recover, regain, get back,

retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back

to withdraw, take back, recall, revoke, repeal, cancel

to become a man, attain manhood, be sexually mature, grow up

plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal

to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth, bring into being or action

to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)

sending for, calling for, calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons

arraignment; summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing

recall(ing), calling back

call(ing) motion, application, petition, request

to warm oneself

to taper (off), acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cusplate(d)

to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion

to ask to be shown, inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about)

conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation

deductive, inferential; evidential, evidentiary

to bleed

to ask to come near(er); to seek to bring close(r)

studio; atelier

to seek the protection of, take refuge with or in

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

to seek the protection of, take refuge with or in

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

show the right way, seek guidance or information;  
to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, **إِسْتَرْضَى**  
pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, **إِسْتِرْضَاءَ**  
placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to  
please

conciliatory, propitiatory **إِسْتِرْضَائِيَّ**

to swallow, gulp, bolt **إِسْتَرْطَ: إِبْتَلَعَ**

to attract (draw, arouse) atten- **إِسْتَرْعَى (الانتباه إلخ)**  
tion, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye,  
strike the sight or eyes

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help **إِسْتَرْفَدَ: إِسْتَعَانَ بِ**  
or assistance of

to beg; to solicit **إِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَطَى**

**إِسْتَرْفَهَ - رَاجِعَ تَرْفَهُ**

**إِسْتَرْقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَقَ**

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) **إِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ (إِلَى)**

to tap, **إِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنصُّتِ عَلَى المُخَابِرَاتِ الهَاتِفِيَّةِ**  
wiretap

to glance furtively (at), look **إِسْتَرْقَ النِّظَرَ (إِلَى)**  
stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at),  
snoop (at)

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate **إِسْتَرْقَى: اِسْتَعْبَدَ**

**إِسْتَرْقَى: رَقَى، دَقَى - رَاجِعَ رَقَى**

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation **إِسْتِرْقَاقَ: اِسْتَعْبَادَ**

**إِسْتِرْقَاقَ: عُبُودِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَى**

sterling **إِسْتِرْلِينِيَّ**

pound sterling, English pound **جَنِيهِ اِسْتِرْلِينِيَّ**

to demand as a security or pledge **إِسْتَرْهَنَ: طَلَبَ رَهْنًا**

pneumothorax **إِسْتِرْوَاخُ الصِّدْرِ، اِسْتِرْوَاخُ صَدْرِيَّ [طَب]**

estrogen **إِسْتِرُوجِينِ**

to smell, sniff, scent, nose **إِسْتِرْوَحَ: سَمَّ**

to ask for more, request more **إِسْتَرْأَدَ: طَلَبَ الْمَزِيدَ**

**إِسْتَرْزَى - رَاجِعَ اِزْدَرَى**

to find pleasant, find agreeable; to **اِسْتَسَاعَ: وَجَدَهُ سَائِعًا**  
enjoy, relish

to accept, approve of **اِسْتَسَاعَ: قَبَلَ**

petition, application, **اِسْتِرْحَامَ: اِسْتِدْعَاءَ، اِلْتِمَاسَ**  
request

to ask for someone's mercy or com- **اِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَعْتَفَ**  
passion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate,  
beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to

to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, **اِسْتَرْخَى**  
droop, flag

relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, **اِسْتِرْخَاءَ**  
slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude

to find or consider cheap or inexpensive **اِسْتَرْخَصَ**

to recover, regain, get back, **اِسْتَرَدَّ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ، اِسْتَعَادَ**  
retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate,  
retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to  
withdraw

to extradite, obtain the extradition of **اِسْتَرَدَّ مُجْرِمًا**

recovery, regaining, getting **اِسْتِرْدَادَ: اِسْتِرْجَاعَ، اِسْتِعَادَةَ**

back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemp-  
tion, recoument, recuperation, retaking, recapture,  
taking back; recall(ing), calling back; with-  
drawal

**اِسْتِرْدَادَ: تَسْلِيمُ المُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الفَارِّينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ**  
extradition

to regard as low or vile or **اِسْتَرْدَلَ: عَدَهُ رَدَلًا أَوْ رَذِيلًا**  
despicable

to seek or gain one's livelihood **اِسْتَرْزَقَ**

**اِسْتِرْسَالَ: اِطْلَاقَ العِيَانِ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، تَمَادٍ،**  
إِفْرَاطَ

letting oneself go; abandon(ment), uncon-  
straint, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness,  
immoderation, unrestraint

elaboration, expatiation, enlarge-  
ment, prolixity, long-windedness **اِسْتِرْسَالَ: اِسْتِهَابَ**

to be long and flowing, be lank, hang **اِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)**  
loose, hang (down)

**اِسْتَرْسَلَ (فِي): اِطْلَاقَ العِيَانِ لِعَوَاطِفِهِ اِلخ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ**  
التَّكْلِيفِ، اِفْرَاطَ، تَمَادِي

to let oneself go, be **اِسْتَرْسَلَ: اِفْرَاطَ، تَمَادِي**  
uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act  
naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to  
abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to  
indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go  
too far (in), be excessive (in)

to talk at great length **اِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي الكَلَامِ اِلخ: اِسْتَهَبَ**  
about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on,  
dilate on, dwell on

to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to **اِسْتَرْشَدَ**

grave, critical; to worsen, become worse  
 intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, اِسْتِشْرَاءُ  
 exacerbation, seriousness, gravity  
 Orientalism اِسْتِشْرَاقٌ  
 to look up to, raise اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : رَفَعَ بَصْرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ  
 one's glance to  
 to rise (high), tower up; to be اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : عَلَا  
 or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted  
 to Orientalize اِسْتَشْرَقَ  
 اِسْتِشْعَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُعُورٌ  
 قَرْنٌ اِسْتِشْمَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَرْنٌ  
 fluorescence اِسْتِشْعَاعٌ : اَصْفَ  
 radiotherapy اِسْتِشْعَاعٌ : مَعَالِجَةٌ بِالْاِشْعَاعِ  
 اِسْتَشْعَرَ بَ : اَحْسَنَ ، اُدْرَكَ - رَاجِعٌ شَعْرَ بَ  
 to look through اِسْتَشْفَ : نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ  
 to try to see اِسْتَشَفَّ : حَاوَلَ اَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ  
 through  
 to look attentively at, اِسْتَشَفَّ : تَمَعَّنَ فِي ، تَفَحَّصَ  
 examine carefully  
 to perceive, notice, recognize, اِسْتَشَفَّ : لَاحَظَ ، اُدْرَكَ  
 realize, see, find out  
 to gather, infer, conclude, deduce اِسْتَشَفَّ : اِسْتَنْجَحَ  
 to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical اِسْتَشْفَى  
 treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, cured  
 seeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of اِسْتِشْفَاءٌ  
 medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of)  
 treatment, cure, therapy, medication  
 اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ) : اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)  
 اِسْتَشَمَّ : تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - رَاجِعٌ شَمَّ  
 to smell, sniff out, nose اِسْتَشَمَّ : اِكْتَشَفَ ، اِسْتَكْشَفَ  
 out, sense the presence or existence of, detect,  
 discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or  
 become aware of  
 martyrdom اِسْتِشْهَادٌ : مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ  
 اِسْتِشْهَادٌ (بِقَوْلٍ أَوْ رَأْيٍ أَوْ سَابِقَةِ الْخ) : اِقْتِبَاسٌ ، ذِكْرٌ  
 citation, quotation  
 to cite, quote, invoke اِسْتَشْهَدَ بَ : اِقْتَبَسَ ، ذَكَرَ  
 اِسْتَشْهَدَ : اَشْهَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اَشْهَدَ  
 اِسْتَشْهَدَ : مَاتَ شَهِيدًا أَوْ

اِسْتَسْرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَسْرَى  
 concubinage اِسْتِسْرَارٌ : اِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ ، تَسْرٌ  
 to ask for a drink اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ شَرَابًا  
 to pray for rain, اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ مِنَ اللَّهِ اِنْزَالَ الْمَطَرِ  
 ask God for rain  
 dropsy, edema اِسْتِسْقَاءٌ (مَرَضٌ)  
 hydrocephalus, اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مَرَضٌ)  
 hydrocephaly  
 prayer for rain صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ  
 dropsical, edematous اِسْتِسْقَائِيٌّ  
 surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ (لِلْعُدُوِّ الْخ)  
 capitulation, condi- اِسْتِسْلَامٌ (لِلْعُدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ  
 tional surrender  
 unconditional surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ  
 submission, resignation, اِسْتِسْلَامٌ : خُضُوعٌ ، اِنْقِيَادٌ  
 surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up,  
 giving in  
 اِسْتِسْلَامِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَسْلِمٌ  
 to surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعُدُوِّ الْخ)  
 to capitulate, surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعُدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ  
 conditionally  
 to yield (to), submit (to), اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِ) : خَضَعَ ، اِنْقَادَ  
 surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way  
 (to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon  
 oneself (to)  
 to deem easy, find facile اِسْتَسَهَلَ : اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلًا  
 to consult, ask or seek the advice اِسْتَشَارَ : طَلَبَ الْمَشُورَةَ  
 or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with  
 consultation; counsel; advice اِسْتِشَارَةٌ  
 consultative, advisory اِسْتِشَارِيٌّ  
 advisory opinion رَأْيٌ اِسْتِشَارِيٌّ  
 to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, اِسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا  
 steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger,  
 lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or  
 enraged or furious

اِسْتَشَامَ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَاءَمَ  
 to intensify, grow, اِسْتَشَرَى : تَمَاطَمَ ، تَفَاقَمَ ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ  
 build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or  
 become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious,

treat, pay for the food, drink, or entertainment of

اِسْتِضَافَةٌ - راجع ضِيفَاةٌ

اِسْتِضَامٌ - راجع ضَامٌ

اِسْتِضْحَاكٌ: ضَحِكَ - راجع ضَحِكَ

اِسْتِضْحَاكٌ: اُضْحِكَ - راجع اُضْحِكَ

to deem weak

اِسْتِضْعَفٌ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفًا

to find delicious, good, pleasant, agreeable; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتِطَابٌ: وَجَدَهُ طَيِّبًا

اِسْتِطَارٌ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ - راجع تَطَايَرَ

اِسْتِطِيرٌ: ذُعِرَ - راجعها في مكانها

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have the power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to) ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

اِسْتِطَاعٌ

في اِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ)، بِاِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع اِسْتِطَاعَ

اِسْتِطَالَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

اِسْتِطَالَ عَلَى: تَطَاوَلَ - راجع تَطَاوَلَ

lengthening, extension, elongation, stretching

اِسْتِطَالَةٌ: اِمْتَدَادٌ

to seek medical advice, consult a physician

اِسْتِطَبَّ

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتِطَبَّ

seeking of medical advice; medical consultation

اِسْتِطَابٌ (جِ اِسْتِطَابَاتٍ) [طَب]

digression

اِسْتِطْرَادٌ

digressive, discursive, excursive

اِسْتِطْرَادِيٌّ

to digress, pass from one topic to another; to go on to say, proceed to say, continue (one's speech)

اِسْتِطْرَفٌ: عَدَّهُ طَرِيفًا

to consider (deem, regard as, find) original, rare, uncommon, novel, curious

اِسْتِطْرَفٌ: اِسْتَحْدَثَ

to create, invent, innovate, originate, introduce, start

اِسْتِطْرَفٌ: اِخْتَارَ

to choose, select, pick (out), cull

اِسْتِطْمٌ: ذَاقَ

to taste

اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ: اِسْتِكْشَافٌ

exploration, scouting, reconnoitering, reconnaissance, pathfinding; fact-finding, inquiry, investigation, research, study

become a martyr, be martyred

اِسْتَصْبَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّيِّانِ - راجع تَصَابَى

lighting, illumination

اِسْتِضْبَاحٌ

to light a lamp; to illuminate

اِسْتِضْبَحَ: اَوْقَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، اَضَاءَ - راجع صَحَّ

to take along, escort, accompany, go (along) with, attend; to take as a companion

اِسْتَصْحَبَ

to sue out, apply for and receive from a court (a writ, etc.); to obtain, get, procure, bring about (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling, order, etc.)

اِسْتَصْرَحَ: اِسْتَعَاثَ

to cry for help, call for help, appeal for help

اِسْتَصْعَبَ: وَجَدَهُ صَعْبًا

to find difficult, consider hard

اِسْتَصْغَرَ: عَدَّهُ صَغِيرًا

to deem small or little

اِسْتَصْفَرَ: اِسْتَحْفَفَ بِهِ، اِحْتَقَرَ

to belittle, make little of, slight, make light of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, misprize

اِسْتَصْفَى: عَدَّهُ صَفِيًّا

to deem sincere or honest

اِسْتَصْفَى: اِخْتَارَ - راجع اِصْطَفَى

to ask (someone's) forgiveness, ask (someone's) pardon, apologize (to)

اِسْتَصْلَحَ: اِسْتَفْرَحَ

reclamation (of land)

اِسْتِصْلَاحٌ (اَلْاَرْضِ)

to reclaim (land)

اِسْتِصْلَاحٌ (اَرْضًا)

to deem good, suitable, proper, fitting, useful

اِسْتِصْلَحَ: عَدَّهُ صَالِحًا

approval, sanction(ing), consent, assent, favorable judgment or view

اِسْتِصْوَبٌ: رَأَاهُ صَوَابًا، وَاَفَقَ عَلَى

to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), sanction, consent to, assent to

اِسْتِضَاءٌ: اِسْتَضَاءَ بِهِ

to seek (obtain, get, receive) light from, be lit or illuminated by; to seek (obtain, get, gain) enlightenment or insight by (in, through, with, from), be enlightened or guided by

اِسْتِضَافٌ: اِسْتَضَافَ

to entertain, host, guest, have as a guest, receive as a guest, receive socially, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, house, room, provide lodgings for; to

reportage, report

اِسْتِطْلَاع (صُحْفِي)

consulta- tion; counsel; advice  
اِسْتِطْلَاع (رَأْيِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اِسْتِشَارَةٌ

poll, survey, canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), questionnaire  
اِسْتِطْلَاع (رَأْيِ الْجُمْهُورِ): اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ

public opinion surveys, public opinion polls  
اِسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِّ

curiosity, inquisitiveness  
حُبُّ الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

out of curiosity  
حُبًّا فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding, research, study  
اِسْتِطْلَاعِي

to explore, scout, recon- noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover  
اِسْتِطْلَع: اِسْتَكْتَفَمَ، اِسْتَجَلَى  
اِسْتَطْلَعَهُ رَأْيَهُ: اِسْتِشَارَهُ، اِخْتَدَ رَأْيَهُ  
اِسْتَطْلَعِ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُمْ

to consult, seek or ask the opinion or advice of  
اِسْتَطْلَعِ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُمْ

to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to survey  
اِسْتَطْلَعِ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُمْ

to purge; to have a bowel movement  
اِسْتَطْلَقَ بَطْنَهُ

اِسْتِطْيَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِطَابَ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed, panic-stricken  
اِسْتِطْيِرَ: دُعِرَ

to find or deem witty, humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute, charming, elegant  
اِسْتِطْرَفَ: وَجَدَهُ (أَوْ عَدَّهُ) طَرِيفًا

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with; to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage of  
اِسْتِظَلَّ بِ

memorization, memorizing, learning by heart, conning  
اِسْتِظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

to memorize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart  
اِسْتِظْهَرَ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ  
اِسْتِظْهَرَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُمْ

to seek (ask for, call for, appeal for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to for help; to get help from  
اِسْتِظْهَرَ عَلَيَّ: غَلَبَ عَلَيَّ

better of, defeat

to recover, regain, retrieve, reacquire, get back, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back to recall, recollect, remember, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up, recover knowledge of  
اِسْتِعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ، اِسْتَرَدَّ  
اِسْتِعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ، اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to ask (someone) to repeat  
اِسْتِعَادَ: طَلَبَ الْاِعَادَةَ أَوْ التَّكْرَارَ

to rejuvenate  
اِسْتِعَادَ شَبَابَهُ

to regain consciousness, come to, revive  
اِسْتِعَادَ وَعَيْتَهُ

recovery, regaining, retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution, redemption, recoument, recuperation, retaking, taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back  
اِسْتِعَادَةُ: اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ، اِسْتِرْدَادٌ

recollection, recall, remembrance  
اِسْتِعَادَةُ: تَذَكُّرٌ

اِسْتِعَادَ بِ - رَاجِعَ عَادَ بِ

to borrow  
اِسْتِعَارَ: اِقْتَرَضَ

borrowing  
اِسْتِعَارَةُ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ

metaphor  
اِسْتِعَارَةٌ [لِغَةٍ]

metaphorical, figurative  
اِسْتِعَارِيٌّ [لِغَةٍ]

to replace (by or with), displace (by), substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)  
اِسْتِعَاضَ: اِسْتِعَاضَ (عَنْهُ بِ)

replacement, displacement, substitution, exchange  
اِسْتِعَاضَةٌ

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help (aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to use, make use of  
اِسْتَعَانَ بِ

seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization  
اِسْتِعَانَ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation  
اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate  
اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَى

اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَعْبَدَ بِكَى - رَاجِعَ عِبْرَ

اِسْتِعْجَابٌ - رَاجِعَ تَعْجُبٍ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَةٍ، تَمْجِيلٍ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ [قَضَاءٌ] - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَةٍ

to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَعَصَى - راجع اِعتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff

اِسْتَعَطَّ

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit

اِسْتَعَطَى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy

اِسْتِعْطَاء

entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea

conciliation, propitiation

اِسْتِعْطَاف: اِسْتِرْضَاء

conciliatory, propitiatory

اِسْتِعْطَافِي: اِسْتِرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc.

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا  
اِسْتَعْظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَصْفَحَ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ

request for pardon; apology

اِسْتِعْفَاء: طَلَبُ الصَّفْحِ

resignation

اِسْتِعْفَاء: اِسْتِقَالَةٌ

superiority; transcendence

اِسْتِعْلَاء

superiority complex

عُقْدَةٌ (أَوْ مُرَكَّبٌ) اِلْتِعْلَاء

inquiry; asking

اِسْتِعْلَام

information

اِسْتِعْلَامَات

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about)

اِسْتَعْلَمَ (عَنْ) - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ، عَلِنَ

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing

neocolonialism

اِسْتِعْهَارٌ جَدِيد

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic)

اِسْتِعْهَارِي

اِسْتَعَجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعْجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعْجَمَ (عليه) - راجع اِنْعَمَمَ (عليه)

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of

readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude

preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

اِسْتِعْدَادَات

preparatory

اِسْتِعْدَادِي

to find sweet, pleasant, delightful

اِسْتَعْدَبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَذْبًا  
اِسْتَعْدَرَ - راجع اِعْتَدَرَ

to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare (up)

اِسْتَعْرَرَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعْلَلَ

exhibitionism

اِسْتِعْرَاءُ، اِسْتِعْرَائِيَّةٌ: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمَيْلٍ اِلَى اِظْهَارِ العَوْرَةِ

review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up

اِسْتِعْرَاضُ عَسْكَرِيٍّ، اِسْتِعْرَاضُ الجُنْدِ

show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale

اِسْتِعْرَاضِيٌّ: اِسْتِعْرَاضٌ فَنِّيٌّ، مَسْرُوحِيٌّ، مُوسِيقِيٌّ اِلْحِ

to be or become an Arabist

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: صَارَ مُسْتَعْرَبِيًّا

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: تَعْرَبَ - راجع تَعْرَبَ

to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

اِسْتَعْرَضَ الجُنْدَ

to browse

اِسْتَعْرَضَ السَّلْعَ المَعْرُوضَةَ لِلْبَيْعِ اِلْحِ

to find difficult, hard, tough

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

to ask (someone's) اِسْتَفْفَرَ: اِسْتَصْفَحَ، طَلَبَ الْغَفْرَانَ  
pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)  
I ask God's forgiveness اَسْتَفِيرُ اللهَ

اِسْتَفْلَلَ - راجع غافل

to exploit, utilize, use, اِسْتَفَّلَ: اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمْتَرَ  
make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on,  
take advantage of, turn to account, turn to  
advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to  
impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use  
unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from  
to invest اِسْتَفَّلَ: وَظَّفَ مَالًا اِلَى

to reap, earn, get, gain, win اِسْتَفَّلَ: جَنَى، اَخَذَ الْغَلَّةَ  
to find expensive, high-priced, اِسْتَفْلَى: وَجَدَهُ غَالِيًا  
costly

exploitation, utilization, اِسْتِفْلال: اِسْتِفَادَةٌ مِنْ، اِسْتِثْمَار  
(selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on,  
taking advantage of, turning to account or to  
advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on,  
taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering  
investment اِسْتِفْلال: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى

exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer اِسْتِفْلالِي  
to find thick, coarse, rough, اِسْتَفْلَظَ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا  
harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتَفْلَظَ: غَلُظَ - راجع غلظ

to be obscure, vague, اِسْتَفْلَقَ (الأمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ، اَشْكَلَ  
equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, re-  
condite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impene-  
trable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

to be tongue-tied, speechless, اِسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ  
unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumb-  
founded; words failed him  
blindman's buff اِسْتِغْيَايَةَ (لِعبَةٍ)

to dispense with, do اِسْتَفْنَى عَنْ: كَانَ فِي غَنَى عَنْ  
without, manage without, do away with, get along  
without, spare, not to need, be in no need of  
to be or become satis- اِسْتَفْنَى بِ، اِكْتَفَى بِ: تَدَبَّرَ بِ  
fied with, content with; to manage with, do with,  
get by with

اِسْتَفْنَى: اِغْتَنَى، غَنَى - راجع اغتنى  
لا يَسْتَفْنَى عَنْهُ - راجع لا غنى عنه (غنى)  
اِسْتَفْنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع اغتتم الفرصة

colonialism; imperialism

اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ

use, using, usage, employment, utilization, اِسْتِغْمَالَ  
application, making use of; exercise; handling,  
operation

in use, (being) used, (being) اِسْتِغْمَالَ  
applied رَهْنًا (أَوْ قَيْدًا) اِلِسْتِغْمَالَ

أَسَاءَ اِسْتِغْمَالُهُ، سُوءُ اِلِسْتِغْمَالَ - راجع أساء، سُوءُ  
to colonize, settle (in) اِسْتَعْمَرَ

to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, اِسْتَمْتَلَ  
put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to  
exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate,  
manage, operate, run

to exact a written pledge or commitment from, اِسْتَمْتَهَدَ  
have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help اِسْتَعْتَاكَ بِ  
or aid of

call for help, appeal for aid اِسْتِعَاثَةً

to consider (or find) stu- اِسْتَعْتَبَى: عَدَهُ (أَوْ وَجَدَهُ) غَيِيًا  
pid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

to come unexpectedly upon, sur- اِسْتَعْرَبَ: أَتَاهُ عَلَى غَيْرَةِ  
prise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback  
اِسْتَعْرَبَ بِ: خُدِعَ - راجع اغترَّب بِ

wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, اِسْتِعْرَابَ  
amazement

engrossment, absorption, preoccupation اِسْتِعْرَاقَ

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or اِسْتِعْرَبَ  
become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, sur-  
prised

اِسْتَعْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ - راجع اغرب في الضحك  
to engross, absorb, engage whol- اِسْتَعْرَقَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى  
ly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take  
up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, over-  
whelm, overpower, take hold of

to sink into; to be or اِسْتَعْرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ: اِنْسَمَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ  
become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in,  
wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,  
taken up with

to take, last (a certain time) اِسْتَعْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be اِسْتَعْرَقَ فِي النُّوْمِ  
sound asleep

اِسْتَعْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ - راجع اغرق في الضحك  
اِسْتَفْسَنَ: ظَنَّ بِهِ الْفَيْشَ - راجع اغتشن

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions; to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive, burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤًا

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اِسْتَفْرَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْفَرَدَ اِسْتَفْرَعُ: تَقَيُّؤًا

اِسْتَفْرَعُ جَهْدَهُ اَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اَفْرَعُ

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate, inflame, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up); incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَمَ: اِسْتَفْهَامًا، اِسْتِعْلَامًا

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about) - اِسْتَفْسَرَ (عَنْ)

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant - اِسْتَفْظَعَ

اِسْتَفْلَحَ - رَاجِعٌ اَفْلَحَ

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَامًا: اِسْتَفْسَارًا، اِسْتِعْلَامًا

interrogation - اِسْتَفْهَامًا [لِغَةً]

interrogative particle - حَرْفٌ اِسْتَفْهَامِيٌّ

question mark - عَلَامَةٌ اِسْتَفْهَامِيَّةٌ

interrogative, interrogatory - اِسْتَفْهَامِيٌّ

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something) - اِسْتَفْهَمَ (مِنْهُ عَنِ)

to ask for a drink - اِسْتَقَى: طَلَبًا مَا يَشْرَبُهُ

to draw from, derive from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from - اِسْتَقَى مِنْ: اِسْتَمَدَّ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation - اِسْتَقَالَ: اِسْتَمَقَى

اِسْتَفْوَى، اِسْتَفْوَاءً - رَاجِعٌ اَعْوَى، اِنِغْوَاءً

اِسْتَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ سَفَّ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنْتَمَعَ بِ، اَفَادَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ اَفَادَ مِنْ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اَفَادَ مِنْ

to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

اِسْتِفَادَةٌ: اِنْتَفَاعٌ، اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ)

to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: اِسْنَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِفَاضَةٌ

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفْرَةٌ، غَزَاةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَيْضٌ

اِسْتَفَاقَ، اِسْتِفَاقَةً - رَاجِعٌ اَفَاقَ، اِفَاقَةً

to ask for (seek, request) a (formal) legal opinion; to ask for (seek, request) an advisory opinion; to consult, ask or seek the opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to hold a referendum or plebiscite; to appeal to the people

اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ (الشَّعْبِ، الْجُمْهُورِ، النَّاجِحِينَ اِلَى)، اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ شَعْبِيٌّ referendum, plebiscite; poll, canvass(ing); questionnaire

request for a (formal) legal opinion; request for an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting

beginning, start, commencement, opening, introduction - اِسْتِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

to seek the assistance of God, implore God for victory - اِسْتَفْتَحَ: اِسْتَنْصَرَ بِاللَّهِ

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase

to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse; - اِسْتَفْحَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ



to be or become well-established, firmly established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

اِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

اِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ

to ask to read or recite اِسْتَقْرَأَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَقْرَأَ

to investigate, examine, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue

to generalize, derive a general principle from particulars اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلٍ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ

اِسْتَقْرَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتِقْرَاءٌ: اِسْتِخْرَاجُ الْعَامِّ أَوْ الْكُلِّيِّ مِنَ الْخَاصِّ أَوْ اِتِّصَالِي

investigation, examination, study(ing), scrutiny, exploration; follow-up, following

inductive اِسْتِقْرَائِي

the inductive method الطَّرِيقَةُ اِلْتِقْرَائِيَّةُ

stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, calm(ness), peace اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِسْتِثْبَابٌ

firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, durability اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: ثَبَاتٌ

settling, settlement; residing, remaining, staying; sedentariness, settledness اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِقَامَةٌ

to find near, regard as near اِسْتَقْرَبَ: عَدَّهُ قَرِيبًا

to ask for a loan اِسْتَقْرَضَ: طَلَبَ قَرْضًا

to come to a head, ripen, mature, suppurate اِسْتَقْرَنَ (الدُّمْلُ)

to examine, investigate, inspect, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about اِسْتَقْصَى

examination, investigation, exploration, study, survey, search, research, inquiry, fact-find- اِسْتَقْصَاءٌ

resignation, demission

اِسْتَقَالَهٗ

to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straightforward, upright, honest, righteous

straightness, directness; uprightness, straightforwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

reception; receiving; meeting, going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

future اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ, مُسْتَقْبِلٌ

opposition اِسْتِقْبَالٌ [فَلَكَ]

receiver, receiving set جِهَازٌ اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception حَفْلَةٌ اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception room, drawing room, parlor عُرْفَةٌ (أَوْ قَاعَةٌ) اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn اِسْتِقْبَحَ

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet اِسْتَقْبَلَ: لَاقَى

to receive, take, take in اِسْتَقْبَلَ: تَلَقَّى, أَخَذَ

to receive اِسْتَقْبَلَ: اِلْتَقَطَ [رَادِيُو اِلْحِ]

to turn one's face to; to face, confront, meet اِسْتَقْبَلَ: ضِدٌّ اِسْتَدْبَرَ, وَاجَهٌ

to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately اِسْتَقْتَلَّ

to ask God for strength, ability, etc. اِسْتَقْدَرَ: سَأَلَ اِللهَ الْقُوَّةَ أَوْ الْقُدْرَةَ اِلْحِ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand, ask to come اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to bring, bring along, bring forward, carry with oneself اِسْتَقْدَمَ: أَحْضَرَ, جَلَبَ, أَتَى بِـ

to find dirty, deem unclean, regard as filthy اِسْتَقْدَرَّ: عَدَّهُ قَدِيرًا

to settle (down) at, establish oneself at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at اِسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ)

submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender  
 to regard as great, consider great اِسْتَكْبَر: عَدَهُ كَبِيرًا  
 اِسْتَكْبَر: تَكَبَّر - راجع تَكَبَّر  
 dictation اِسْتِكْتَاب: اِمْلَاءُ  
 clerkship اِسْتِكْتَاب: عَمَلُ الْمُسْتَكْتَبِ  
 to dictate (to) اِسْتَكْتَب: اَمْلَى عَلَى  
 to make write; to ask to write اِسْتَكْتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ  
 to take as a clerk, etc. اِسْتَكْتَب: اِتَّخَذَهُ كَاتِبًا  
 to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to اِسْتَكْتَمَ (هُ السِّرَ)  
 to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant اِسْتَكْتَر: اِعْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيرًا  
 to demand much, ask for a lot اِسْتَكْتَر: طَالَبَ بِالْكَثِيرِ  
 اِسْتَكْتَر: اَكْتَر، اَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - راجع اَكْتَر  
 اِسْتَكْرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ - راجع اِكْتَرَى  
 to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust for, detest, loathe, hate اِسْتَكْرَه: كَرِهَ  
 reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out اِسْتِكْشَاف  
 reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding اِسْتِكْشَافِي  
 to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth اِسْتَكْشَفَ  
 to beg اِسْتَكْفَى: اِسْتَعْطَى  
 to shade one's eyes with the hand اِسْتَكْفَى: طَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِيَدِهِ  
 to surround, encircle اِسْتَكْفَى: اِحَاطَ بِه  
 اِسْتَكْلَبَ - راجع كَلَبَ  
 اِسْتِكْمَال - راجع اِكْمَال  
 اِسْتَكْمَل - راجع اَكْمَل  
 to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect اِسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّرُوطَ اِلَى  
 to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْنَنَ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)  
 to be hidden, concealed; to hide اِسْتَكْنَنَ: اِسْتَتَرَ

ing; questionnaire  
 to find short, regard as short اِسْتَقْصَرَ: عَدَهُ قَصِيرًا  
 to claim, demand اِسْتَقْضَى: طَالَبَ بِه  
 polarization اِسْتِقْطَاب [فِيضَاء]  
 attraction, attracting, magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; rallying, mustering, banding, bringing together اِسْتِقْطَاب: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ  
 polarity اِسْتِقْطَابِيَّة  
 distillation, distilling اِسْتِقْطَار  
 اِسْتِقْطَاع: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْتِطَاع  
 to polarize اِسْتِقْطَبَ [فِيضَاء]  
 to draw, attract, magnetize; to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together اِسْتِقْطَبَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ  
 to distill, extract اِسْتَقْطَرَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ  
 اِسْتَقْفَرَ: اَسْأَلَ قَطْرَةَ قَطْرَةَ - راجع قَطَرَ  
 to request as a fief اِسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا اِلَى)  
 اِسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْتِطَاع  
 basophilism اِسْتِقْطَاع [أَحْيَاء]  
 to find (consider, regard as) little, small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager اِسْتَقْلَّ: عَدَهُ قَلِيلًا  
 to belittle, disparage, slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn اِسْتَقْلَّ: اِسْتَحْفَ بِه  
 to be or become independent, gain one's independence اِسْتَقْلَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَقْلَلًا، نَالَ اِسْتِقْلَالَه  
 to possess alone, appropriate اِسْتَقْلَّ بِه: تَفَرَّدَ بِه، اِسْتَأْتَمَرَ بِه  
 priate  
 to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on) اِسْتَقْلَّ: رَكِبَ، اِمْتَطَى، سَافَرَ بِه  
 اِسْتَقْلَّ: نَقَلَ، نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - راجع اَقْلَّ  
 metabolism اِسْتِقْلَاب: اَيْضُ [أَحْيَاء]  
 metabolic اِسْتِقْلَابِي [أَحْيَاء]  
 independence; autonomy اِسْتِقْلَال، اِسْتِقْلَالِيَّة  
 اِسْتَقْوَى - راجع تَقْوَى  
 to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْنَنَ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)



- deductive, inferential اِسْتِنْبَاطِيٌّ: اِسْتِدْلَالِيٌّ
- to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium) اِسْتَنْبَتَ
- to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِبْتَكَرَ
- to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ
- to deduce, educe, conclude, infer اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَدَلَّ, اِسْتَنْجَحَ
- اِسْتَنْبَطَ الْمَاءَ اَوْ الْبَيْتَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَبَطَ
- conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning اِسْتِنْتِجَ
- deductive, inferential اِسْتِنْتِجِيٌّ
- to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion اِسْتَنْجَحَ
- to sniff, snuff (water, etc.) اِسْتَنْشَرَ (بِأَنْفِهِ)
- اِسْتَنْجَعِي (مِنْ): سَلِمَ, خَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَا
- seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to اِسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ
- to choose, select, pick out اِسْتَنْجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ
- to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to اِسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَانَ
- to ask for fulfillment اِسْتَنْجَزَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْجَازَ
- to seek, look for, search for اِسْتَنْجَعَ: طَلَبَ
- to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in اِسْتَنْدَ اِلَى
- exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition اِسْتَنْزَفَ
- exsanguination اِسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِ
- war of attrition حَرْبُ اِسْتِنْزَافٍ
- deduction, subtraction, discount اِسْتِنْزَالٌ: طَرَحَ, حَسَمَ
- to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed اِسْتَنْزَفَ
- to exsanguinate اِسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمِ

- to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant اِسْتَمْلَحَ
- to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate اِسْتَمْلَكَ
- to masturbate اِسْتَمْنَى
- masturbation, onanism اِسْتِمْنَاءٌ
- to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait اِسْتَمْهَلَ
- to clean one's teeth اِسْتَنَّ (اَسْنَانَهُ)
- to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by اِسْتَنَّ سُنَّةً
- اِسْتَنَّ قَانُونًا اِلَى - رَاجِعَ سَنَّ
- اِسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ, قَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اَنْابَ
- writ, order, request (for legal assistance) اِسْتِنَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)
- اِسْتِنَابَةٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ, تَوَكُّيلٌ - رَاجِعَ اِنَابَةٌ
- to kneel down اِسْتَنَاحَ
- leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى اَوْ
- on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى اَوْ
- to be lighted, lit, illuminated اِسْتِنَارَ الْمَكَانَ: اَضِيءَ
- to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by اِسْتَنَارَ بِ: اِسْتَمَدَّ نُوْرَهُ مِنْ
- to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by اِسْتَنَارَ بِهِ تَقَافِيًا اَوْ رُوْحِيًّا
- illumination, enlightenment اِسْتِنَارَةٌ
- اِسْتِنَامٌ اِلَى: اِطْمَآنٌ - رَاجِعَ نَامٌ اِلَى
- to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about) اِسْتَنْبَأَ: اِسْتَجَبَرَ, اِسْتَعْلَمَ
- culture, cultivation (of living material) اِسْتِنْبَاتٌ
- invention, devisal, excogitation اِسْتِنْبَاطٌ: اِبْتِكَارٌ
- derivation, extraction, drawing out; education اِسْتِنْبَاطٌ: اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ
- deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference اِسْتِنْبَاطٌ: اِسْتِدْلَالٌ



pull out	إِسْتَهْلَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
to raise one's voice	إِسْتَهْلَكَ
consumption, consuming; using up, exhaustion; wasting, wearing (away)	إِسْتَهْلَاكَ، إِسْتَهْلَاكَ الْقِيَمَةَ (بِالْيَلَى وَالِاسْتِعْمَالِ)
depreciation; wear and tear	إِسْتَهْلَاكَ الدِّينِ
amortization, paying off, writing off	إِسْتَهْلَاكَ السَّنَدَاتِ
redemption	إِحْتِيَاطِيَّ الْإِسْتَهْلَاكَ
depreciation reserve	مَالٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقٌ) الْإِسْتَهْلَاكَ
sinking fund	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّ
consumer-	سِلْعَ اسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٍ
consumer goods	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٍ: حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ
consumerism	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٍ: نَظْرِيَّةٌ تَقُولُ بِأَنَّ زِيَادَةَ اسْتَهْلَاكِ السِّلْعِ أَمْرٌ
consumerism	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ اقْتِصَادِيًّا
cooperative, co-op	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٍ: تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ
beginning, starting, commencement, inception, opening, introduction, initiation	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: بَدَأَ، اِفْتِتَاحٌ
foreword, preface, introduction, preamble, proem, exordium; prelude, prelude	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ
inceptive, beginning, initial, initiatory, initiative, opening, introductory, prefatory, prelude; incipient, inchoate	إِسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
alliteration	جِنَاسٌ اسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
to consume, use up, exhaust; to waste, wear (away); to spend	إِسْتَهْلَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ، أَفْنَى، أَنْفَقَ
to amortize, pay off, write off	إِسْتَهْلَكَ الدِّينَ
to redeem	إِسْتَهْلَكَ السَّنَدَاتِ
	إِسْتَهْلَكَ (فِي): جَدَّ - رَاجِعَ تَهَالِكًا (فِي)
to attract, draw, win (over), enlist	إِسْتَهْوَى: اسْتَمَالَ
to appeal to; to like, fancy	إِسْتَهْوَى: أُعْجِبَ، أُعْجِبَ بِ
to impress	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَثَّرَ فِي
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَعْرَى
attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment	إِسْتَهْوَاءٌ: إِسْتِمَالَةٌ
seducement, temptation, enticement	إِسْتَهْوَاءٌ: إِغْرَاءٌ
suggestion	إِسْتَهْوَاءٌ [نَفْس]

recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness; wantonness, unrestraint, licentiousness; disdain, scorn	إِسْتَهْتَارٌ
to be reckless, heedless, careless, irresponsible; to be wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious	إِسْتَهْتَرَ: اتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ
to slight, make light of; to despise, disdain	إِسْتَهْتَرَ بِ: اسْتَخَفَّ بِ
to dote on, be infatuated with	إِسْتَهْتَرَ بِ: أَوْلَعَ بِ
disapproval, disapprobation, censure, condemnation	إِسْتَهْجَانٌ
to disapprove of, censure, reprehend, denounce, condemn; to find offensive, ill-favored, objectionable	إِسْتَهْجَنَ
to seek guidance, ask to be rightly guided, ask to be shown the right way	إِسْتَهْدَى
exposure to, being or becoming subject to, incurrence of	إِسْتَهْدَفَ لِ: تَعَرَّضَ لِ
diathesis	إِسْتَهْدَافٌ: نَجِيْرَةٌ، اسْتِعْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
allergy	إِسْتَهْدَافٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ
diathetic	إِسْتَهْدَافِيٌّ: نَجِيْرِيٌّ
allergic	إِسْتَهْدَافِيٌّ: حَسَاسِيٌّ
to aim at, make one's goal or object; to seek (to), strive for, aspire to, pursue	إِسْتَهْدَفَ: قَصَدَ إِلَى، سَعَى إِلَى
to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract	إِسْتَهْدَفَ لِ: تَعَرَّضَ لِ
	إِسْتَهْزَأَ بِ: رَاجِعَ هَزَأً
	إِسْتَهْزَأَ - رَاجِعَ هُزْءً
to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate	إِسْتَهْلَّ (الشَّيْءُ): بَدَأَ، اِفْتَتَحَ
to begin, start, set in	إِسْتَهْلَّ (الشَّيْءُ): بَدَأَ، اِبْتَدَأَ
	إِسْتَهْلَّ الْمَطَرُ: اِنْهَلَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ
to start raining, begin to rain, rain	إِسْتَهْلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ
initial showers	إِسْتَهْلَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: دَمِعَتْ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears	إِسْتَهْلَّ الْهَلَالُ إِلَى: ظَهَرَ
to rise, appear, come into sight	إِسْتَهْلَّ الْهَلَالُ إِلَى: أَبْصَرَهُ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ
to see; to look at	إِسْتَهْلَّ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ
	إِسْتَهْلَّ السَّيْفُ إِلَى: جَرَّدَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
to unsheathe, draw	

- to strike fire اِسْتَوْرَى الرَّنْدَ
- to consult, ask or seek the opinion of اِسْتَوْرَاهُ رَأْيَا
- to import (goods) اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البضائع)
- اِسْتَوْرَطَ - راجع تَوْرَطَ
- to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio اِسْتَوْرَزَ: سَعَى لِأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزِيرًا
- to appoint as minister اِسْتَوْرَزَ: عَيَّنَهُ وَزِيرًا
- to find wide, roomy, large اِسْتَوْسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ وَاسِعًا
- اِسْتَوْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرُضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - راجع اِسْتَعَّ
- to consult (a doctor) اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطبيب)
- to ask for an explanation or clarification (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into اِسْتَوْضَعَ (عن)
- to settle (in), settle down (in), establish a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home اِسْتَوطنَ: تَوَطَّنَ
- to contain, hold, take, have capacity for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِسْتَعْلَمَ
- to contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: شَمَلَ
- to assimilate, comprehend, grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: فَهَمَ، اُدْرَكَ
- to assimilate, absorb اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، اَخَذَ
- to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا
- to receive, collect, get, take اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقَاصَى، قَبِضَ، اَخَذَ
- to satisfy, fulfill, meet اِسْتَوْفَى (الشروط إلخ)
- اِسْتَوْفَرَ - راجع تَوَفَّرَ
- to kindle, ignite, light, start اِسْتَوْقَدَ: اَشْعَلَ، اَوْقَدَ
- اِسْتَوْقَعُ: تَوَقَّعُ - راجع تَوَقَّعُ
- to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about اِسْتَوْقَعُ: تَخَوَّفَ مِنْ
- to ask to stop or halt اِسْتَوْقَفَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْوُقُوفَ
- اِسْتَوْقَفَ: اَوْقَفَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، اُعَاقَى - راجع اَوْقَفَ
- to catch the eye; strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking اِسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ

- to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated اِسْتَهَمَ
- to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى
- to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular اِسْتَوَى: اِطْرَدَ
- to be or become even, level, flat اِسْتَوَى: كَانَ مُمَهَّدًا مُنْبَسِطًا
- to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ
- to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature اِسْتَوَى: نَضِجَ
- to be (properly) cooked, be well done اِسْتَوَى: طُبِخَ جَيِّدًا
- to sit firmly on اِسْتَوَى عَلَى: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جَلَسَ
- straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality اِسْتِوَاءٌ
- equator خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ
- equatorial, tropical, tropic اِسْتِوَائِيٌّ
- the tropics, the Torrid Zone الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْاِسْتِوَائِيَّةُ
- to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of اِسْتَوْتَقَ مِنْ
- to deserve, merit, be worthy of اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
- to require, call for, demand, need اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
- to deem necessary اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ وَاجِبًا
- اِسْتَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع اَوْجَزَ
- to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ
- to be or become desolate, deserted اِسْتَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
- to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بِالْوَحْشَةِ أَوْ الْغُرْبَةِ
- to miss; to long for, yearn for اِسْتَوْحَشَ لَ: اِسْتَأْقَلَ لَ
- to feel an aversion for, be repelled by اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْنَسْ بِ
- اِسْتَوْحَلَ - راجع تَوَحَّلَ
- اِسْتَوْدَعَ - راجع اَوْدَعَ
- اِسْتَوْدَعَكَ اللهُ - راجع وَدَاعَا
- studio; atelier اِسْتُوْدِيُو

إِسْتَمِنَ (ب) - راجع تَمَنَّ (ب)

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous أَضْلَمَ (الليل): أَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang (down), hang down أُسْدَلَ (الستر): أُرْسِلَ، أُسْدَلُ

to pour forth, shed أَصْبَحَ: أَصْبَحَ، صَبَّ

rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose أَصْجُوعة

to rain (it rained) أَصْحَمَ (بت السماء): أَمْطَرَتْ

black أَصْحَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

to discontent, disgruntle, embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex أَصْحَطَ: أَثَارَ سُخْطَهُ، أَغْضَبَهُ

black أَصْحَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

أَصْحَنَ - راجع سَخَّنَ

to be apposite, be to the point; to hit the point, hit the right thing أَسَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا

lion أَسَدٌ

cougar أَسَدٌ أَمِيرِكِي

sea lion أَسَدُ الْبَحْرِ

Leo بُرْجُ الْأَسَدِ [فلك]

to render, perform, do, make; to give, offer, confer on أَسَدَى: قَامَ بِهِ، قَدَّمَ

أَسَدَى خِدْمَةً لـ - راجع خِدْمَةٌ

أَسَدَى نَصِيحَةً لـ - راجع نَصَحَ

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous أَسْدَفَ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

to lower, drop, let down, let hang down أُسْدَلْ: أَرْخَى، أُرْسَلْ

to capture, take prisoner, arrest, apprehend, jail; to intern أَسَرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى

to bind, fetter, shackle, chain أَسَرَ: قَيْدَ

to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant, charm, thrill أَسَرَ: فَتَنَ

أَسَرَ: أْفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

to keep secret, hide, conceal أَسَرَ: كَتَمَ

to confide (a secret) to, entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially أَسَرَ إِلَيْهِ (السِّرَّ أَوْ بِالسِّرِّ)

أسير: مُعْتَقِلٌ

أسير: فَاتِنٌ، سَاحِرٌ، جَدَّابٌ

to seize, capture, take over، take or lay hold of، occupy، take possession of، possess oneself of، appropriate; to expropriate، confiscate; to requisition; to usurp

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى الْحُكْمِ، السُّلْطَةِ، الْعَرْشِ (إِلْح) over، usurp) power، a throne، etc.

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

to over-come، overwhelm، overpower; to engross، absorb، preoccupy، occupy wholly، take up، seize، take hold of، dominate، possess

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

to breed، propagate، produce

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ

إِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ



extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo  
 caterpillar; larva **أُسْرُوعٌ**: يُسْرُوعُ

to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation **أَسَّسَ**  
 for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,  
 constitute, organize, form, make, start

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on **أَسَّسَ عَلَى**  
**أَسْسٍ** - راجع أساس

stable, barn **إِسْطَبِلَ**

aster **أَسْطَرَّ** (نبات)

tragacanth, milk vetch **أَسْطَرَّاغَالِسُ** (نبات)

astrolabe **أَسْطُرْلَابٌ**: آلَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

element **أَسْطَقْسٌ**, **إِسْطَقْسٌ**: عُنْصُرٌ

cylinder **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ** [هندسة]

cylinder, drum, roller, roll **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ** [ميكانيكا]

column, pillar **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ**: عَمُودٌ

record, disc **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ** [موسيقية أو فونوغرافية]

masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,  
 distinguished personalities, outstanding persons **أَسَاطِينُ**

cylindrical, cylindric **أَسْطُوَانِيٌّ**

legend, myth, fable **أَسْطُورَةٌ**

mythology **عِلْمُ الْأَسَاطِيرِ**

legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled **أَسْطُورِيٌّ**

fleet, navy, squadron **أَسْطُولٌ**

relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, **إِسْعَافٌ**  
 salvation

first aid **إِسْعَافٌ أَوْلِيٌّ**, **إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوْلِيَّةٌ**

ambulance **سَيَّارَةٌ** **إِسْعَافٌ**

to make happy; to bless **أَسْعَدَ**: جَمَلَهُ سَعِيدًا

happier; luckier **أَسْعَدَ**: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَةً

to kindle, light, ignite, start **أَسْعَرَ**: أَوْقَدَ

to snuff, sniff **أَسْعَطَ**: اسْتَعْطَطَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of,  
 give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid  
 to **أَسْعَفَ**

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) **أَسَفًا**

to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower **أَسْفًا**: **إِنْحَطَّ**

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching

capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension **أَسْرٌ**

all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely,  
 completely, totally, in toto **بِأَسْرِهِ**

all of them **بِأَسْرِهِمْ**

strength, vigor, power, force, energy **شِدَّةُ الْأَسْرِ**

retention of urine **أَسْرٌ**: **إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ**

to travel by night **أَسْرَى**: سَارَ لَيْلًا

to make travel by night **أَسْرَى** (ب): **سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا**

nocturnal journey **إِسْرَاءٌ**

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to  
 the seven heavens **الإِسْرَاءُ**

the night of Prophet Moham- (والْمِعْرَاجُ)  
 mad's ascension to the seven heavens **لَيْلَةُ الإِسْرَاءِ**

acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing),  
 rush(ing) **إِسْرَاعٌ**

wasting, waste(fulness), squandering,  
 dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy,  
 lavishness, excessive expenditure **إِسْرَافٌ**: **تَبْذِيرٌ**

excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness,  
 extravagance, intemperance, exceeding the proper bounds,  
 going too far **إِسْرَافٌ**: **إِفْرَاطٌ**, **تَجَاوُزٌ**

lead **أَسْرَبَ**: رَصَّاصٌ

family, household, house **أَسْرَةٌ**

dynasty **أَسْرَةٌ** **حَاكِمَةٌ**

to saddle (a horse) **أَسْرَجَ** (الْحِمْلَانَ)

to light (a lamp) **أَسْرَجَ** (السَّرَاجَ)

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, **أَسْرَعَ**: **حَثَّ خُطَاهُ**, **عَجَّلَ**  
 run, speed, mend one's pace, make haste; to  
 quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

faster, quicker, more rapid **أَسْرَعَ**: **سَرَعَ** - راجع سَرَعَ  
**أَسْرَعَ**: **أَكْثَرُ سُرْعَةً**, **أَكْبَرُ سُرْعَةً**

supersonic, ultrasonic **أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ**

as soon as possible **أَسْرَعُ مَا يُمَكِّنُ**, **فِي أَسْرَعِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ**

to waste, squander, dissipate, lavish, spend  
 lavishly or wastefully **أَسْرَفَ**: **بَذَرَ**

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far,  
 go to extremes, be **أَسْرَفَ**: **أَفْرَطَ**, **تَجَاوَزَ**, **بَالَغَ**

omission, leaving out, skip- ping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclu- sion	إِسْقَاطُ: إِغْفَالٌ، حَذْفٌ
deduction, subtraction	إِسْقَاطُ: طَرَحٌ
denaturalization	إِسْقَاطُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
abortion, miscarriage	إِسْقَاطُ الْجَنِينِ
waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, renunciation, giving up, relinquishment	إِسْقَاطُ الْحَقِّ
shooting down, downing	إِسْقَاطُ طَائِرَةٍ
projection	إِسْقَاطُ [هندسة ونفس]
projective	إِسْقَاطِيٌّ [هندسة ونفس]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ إِسْقَاطِيَّةٌ
scaffold	اسْقَالَةٌ
scurvy	إِسْقَرُبُوطٌ (مرض)
to drop, let fall, tumble	أَسْقَطَ: أَوْقَعَ
to overthrow, topple, bring down	أَسْقَطَ: أَطَاحَ بِهِ
to down, shoot down	أَسْقَطَ طَائِرَةً
to deduct, subtract	أَسْقَطَ: طَرَحَ
to omit, leave out, skip, eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude	أَسْقَطَ: أَهْمَلَ، أَغْفَلَ، حَذَفَ
to fail, flunk	أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
to denaturalize, deprive of citizenship	أَسْقَطَ جِنْسِيَّةَ فُلَانٍ
to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop, renounce, give up, relinquish	أَسْقَطَ حَقَّهُ
to nonsuit; to quash; to drop, withdraw	أَسْقَطَ الدَّعْوَى: إِلْحَ
to abort, cause to have an abortion	أَسْقَطَ (جَنِينًا) الحَيْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا
to miscarry, abort	أَسْقَطَتِ الحَيْلَى جَنِينَهَا: أَجْهَضَتْ
to project	أَسْقَطَ [هندسة ونفس]
bishop, prelate	أَسْقَفٌ
archbishop, primate, metropolitan	رَبِّيسُ أَسَاقِفَةٍ
episcopal; pontifical	أَسْقَفِيٌّ
episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see	أَسْقَفِيَّةٌ
to sicken, make sick or ill	أَسْقَمَ: أَمْرَضَ

oneself, demean oneself	أَسَفَ الطَّائِرُ: دَنَا مِنْ سَطْحٍ مَا
to skim, pass lightly or rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above, near) a surface	أَسَفَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at	أَسَفٌ
regret; sorrow, grief	لِلْأَسَفِ، مَعَ الْأَسَفِ، بِكُلِّ أَسَفٍ، وَالْأَسَافِ، وَيَا لِلْأَسَفِ
unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's) too bad, woe, wellaway	سَوْءٌ، آسِيفٌ
sorry; regretful; sad	أَسِيفٌ! أَنَا آسِيفٌ! إِنِّي آسِيفٌ! عَسْفٌ! عَسْفٌ! عَسْفٌ!
sorry! I am sorry! excuse me! pardon me!	أَسْفَى (تِ الرِّيحِ الثُّرَابِ) - رَاجِعِ سَفَى
spinach	أَسْفَارٌ (مَفْرُودَا سِيفِر) - رَاجِعِ سِيفِر
spinach	أَسْفَارٌ (مَفْرُودَا سِيفِر) - رَاجِعِ سِيفِر
spinach	إِسْفَانَاخٌ، إِسْفَانَاخٌ (نَبَات)
to result in, cause, produce, create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince	أَسْفَرَ عَنْ: أَحَدَّثَ، أَظْهَرَ
أَسْفَرَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهَهَا - رَاجِعِ سَفَرَ	أَسْفَرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَفَرَ
tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck, scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous	أَسْفَعٌ
lower, inferior, sub-; bottom, rock-bottom	أَسْفَلٌ: سَفْلِيٌّ، أَدْنَى
bottom, foot, tail, base, lower part	أَسْفَلٌ: كَعْبٌ، ذَيْلٌ، دَرَكٌ، حَضِيضٌ
asphalt, blacktop	أَسْفَلْتٌ
sponge	إِسْفَنْجٌ، إِسْفَنْجَةٌ
spongy; sponge; porous	إِسْفَنْجِيٌّ
maple	إِسْفَنْدَانٌ (نَبَات)
white lead, ceruse	إِسْفِيدَاغٌ
wedge, cotter; peg	إِسْفِينٌ
cuneiform	إِسْفِينِيٌّ
dropping, tumbling, tumble	أَسْقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَى - رَاجِعِ سَقَى
overthrow(ing), topple, toppling	إِسْقَاطُ: إِطَاحَةٌ بِهِ

اِسْلَفَ: اِقْرَضَ - راجع سَلَفَ	to harrow, drag
اِسْلَفَ (الْاَرْضَ بِالْمِسْلَفَةِ)	as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before
كَمَا اِسْلَفْنَا	to insert in, introduce in, اُدْخَلَهُ: اِسْلَكَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اِسْلَكَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ
اِسْلَفَ	put in, stick into
اِسْلَفَ	to thread a needle, pass a اِسْلَفَ
اِسْلَفَ	thread through (the eye of) a needle
اِسْلَفَ	to string, bead or thread اِسْلَفَ
اِسْلَفَ	on a string
اِسْلَمَ: تَدَيَّنَ بِالْاِسْلَامِ	to embrace Islam, profess Islam, become a Moslem
اِسْلَمَ اِمْرَهُ (اَوْ نَفْسَهُ) اِلَى اللّٰهِ	to resign oneself to (the will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend one's soul to God, submit to God
اِسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ, اِنْفَادَ - راجع اِسْتَسَلَمَ	
اِسْلَمَ (اِلَى): رَفَعَ (اِلَى), قَدَّمَ (اِلَى), نَاوَلَ - راجع سَلَّمَ (اِلَى)	
اِسْلَمَ: خَانَ, خَدَلَ	to betray, sell out; to desert, forsake
اِسْلَمَ الرُّوحَ: مَاتَ	to give up the ghost, breathe one's last, die, pass away
اِسْلُوبَ: طَرِيقَةٌ, نَمَطٌ	style; way, method, procedure, technique; manner, mode, fashion, pattern
اِسْلُوبَ (التَّعْبِيرِ, الْكِتَابَةِ, التَّالِيفِ اِلخ)	style, diction, wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing
اِسْلُوبِيّ	stylistic
اِسْلُوبِيّات	stylistics
اِسْم: لَفْظٌ يَعْينُ شَخْصًا اَوْ حَيَوانًا اَوْ شَيْئًا	name; appellation, designation
اِسْمُ [لَفْعَةٍ]	noun, substantive
اِسْمٌ: سُمْعَةٌ, صَيْتٌ	name, reputation, repute, standing, credit, prestige
اِسْمُ اِسْاَرَةٍ	demonstrative pronoun
اِسْمُ اَوَّلٌ اَوْ مُعْطَى, اِسْمُ المَوْلِدِ	first name, Christian name, given name
اِسْمٌ بَدَلٌ	noun in apposition
اِسْمٌ تِجَارِيّ: شُهْرَةٌ, قَيْمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا مُوسَّسَةٌ	goodwill
اِسْمٌ تِجَارِيّ, اِسْمُ شَرِكَةٍ اَوْ مُوسَّسَةٍ اَوْ مِهْنَةٍ	trade name, obedient

mackerel	اِسْقَمَرِي: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
skink	اِسْقَنْقُور: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ العِظَاءِ
bung	اِسْكَابَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ البَرِيْمِلِ
silencing, gagging, muzzling	اِسْكَاتٌ
shoemaker, cobbler	اِسْكَافٌ
housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, domiciling	اِسْكَانٌ
housing-	اِسْكَانِيّ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle	اِسْكَتَ
silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum!	اِسْكَتْ! اِسْكَتْ!
sketch	اِسْكَتَشَ
to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk	اِسْكَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكَرُ
threshold, doorstep; sill; lintel (البابِ اَوْ المَدْخَلِ)	اِسْكَفَةٌ
seaport, port, harbor, haven	اِسْكَلَّةٌ: مِينَاءٌ
to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, domicile	اِسْكَنَ: اَوَى
bung	اِسْكَوْبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ البَرِيْمِلِ
	اِسْكَوْفٌ - راجع اِسْكَافٌ
	اِسْكَوْفَةٌ - راجع اِسْكَفَةٌ
to sharpen, point, tip	اَسَّلَ: دَبَّبَ, حَدَّدَ
rush	اَسْلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	اَسْلَى - راجع سَلَّى
	اَسْلَابٌ (مفردها سَلَبٌ) - راجع سَلَبٌ
	اَسْلَافٌ (مفردها سَلَفٌ) - راجع سَلَفٌ
Islam	اِلْسِلَامٌ: الدِّيْنُ اِلْسِلَامِيّ
	اِسْلَامٌ: خُضُوعٌ, اِنْقِيَادٌ - راجع اِسْتِسْلَامٌ
Islamic	اِسْلَامِيّ
Islamicism	اِسْلَامِيّاتٌ
thorn, spike	اَسْلَةٌ: شَوْكَةٌ
point, tip	اَسْلَةٌ: رَأْسٌ, طَرَفٌ
tip of the tongue	اَسْلَةٌ: رَأْسُ اللِّسَانِ
barb, hooked hair or bristle	اَسْلَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ نَبَاتٌ مَعْقُوفَةٌ
to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or obedient	اَسْلَسَ (قِيَادَهُ)

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَرٌ
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرٌ مُحَمَّرٌ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْمِرَارٌ
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعُ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعُ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْمَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَلٌ
	أَسْمَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَنٌ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْمِنْتٌ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْمِنْتٌ مُسَلِّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِيٌّ: رَمَزِيٌّ، بِالِاسْمِ فَقَطٌ
nominal	إِسْمِيٌّ [لَعْنَةٌ]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٌ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٌ
to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	أَسَنَّ، أَسِنَ: صَارَ أَسْنًا
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَّ: تَبَيَّنَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السَّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِينٌ
to flash (lightning)	أَسْنَى الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسْنَى: لَمَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
attribution, ascription, imputation, tracing back	إِسْنَادٌ: عَزَوُ، نَسَبَةٌ
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادٌ: تَكْلِيفٌ، إِطَاعَةٌ، تَفْوِضٌ
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِيٌّ
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانٌ: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on, prop on	أَسَنَّ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَّكِي عَلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to	أَسَنَّ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى

firm name, business name	إِسْمٌ تَجَارِيٌّ
pet name	إِسْمٌ تَضْيِيعٌ
diminutive	إِسْمٌ تَضْيِيعٌ
relative, comparative and superlative adjective	إِسْمٌ تَفْضِيلٌ
God	إِسْمٌ الْجَلَالَةِ
collective noun	إِسْمٌ جَمْعٌ
generic noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسٌ
the 99 names (or attributes) of God	الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى
family name, surname, last name	إِسْمٌ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ، إِسْمٌ آخِرٌ
proper noun, proper name	إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٌ
active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative	إِسْمٌ فَاعِلٌ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٌ
nomen vicis	إِسْمٌ الْمَرَّةِ
pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume	إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ أَوْ مُتَحَلٌّ، إِسْمٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ قَلَمِيٌّ
abstract noun	إِسْمٌ مَعْنَى
passive participle, nomen patientis	إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمٌ مُؤَوَّلٌ
common noun	إِسْمٌ نَكْرَةٌ
in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of	بِاسْمِ فَلَانٍ
in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful	بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
anonymous; anonym	مَجْهُولُ الْإِسْمِ
	أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمًا بِ
	أَسْمَى: سَمَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَى
higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper	أَسْمَى: أَرْفَعُ، أَعْلَى
making hear, letting hear	إِسْمَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	أَسْهَالٌ (بَالِيَةٌ)
to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan	إِسْمَرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ



rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ: شَائِعَةٌ

spreading, circulation, putting into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بِشَوْكَةِ الْخ) - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ

أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَالَ

to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا فَتِيًّا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

أَشَبَّ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ، حَرَّشَ

satisfaction, gratification; supply(ing); satiation, filling

إِشْبَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْبَعُ

saturation, soaking, soakage, impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

إِشْبَاعٌ: تَشْرِبُ، نَقَعَ

to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, sate, fill

أَشْبَعُ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْبَعُ

to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

أَشْبَعُ: نَقَعَ، شَرَبَ، أَشْرَبَ

to charge with, load with

أَشْبَعُ بِ: شَحَنَ بِ

to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

أَشْبَعُ الْبَحْثَ أَوْ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَعُهُ ضَرْبًا

أَشْبَهَ - رَاجِعَ شَابَهَ

more similar, more like, more resembling

أَشْبَهَ: أَكْثَرُ شَبَهًا

(just) like, (just) as, similar to

أَشْبَهَ بِ

best man, groomsman

إِشْبِينُ (الْعَرِيسِ)

bridesmaid

إِشْبِينَةُ (الْعَرُوسِ)

أَشْتَى: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعَ شَتَّتَ

to enter upon winter

أَشْتَى: دَخَلَ فِي الشِّتَاءِ

to hibernate بِالسُّبَاتِ بِالشِّتَاءِ

أَشْتَى: أَسْبَتَ، أَمْضَى فَصَلَ الشِّتَاءِ

hibernation

إِشْتَاءٌ: إِسْبَاتٌ، سُبَاتُ الشِّتَاءِ

أَشَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْبَ

alloy

أَشَابَهُ: خَلِطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ

to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

to praise, commend, laud, eulogize, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

أَشَادَ بِ (أَوْ بِذِكْرِهِ): أَثْنَى عَلَى

أَشَادَ: شَيْدَ، شَادَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْدَ

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَةٌ (بِ): ثَنَاءٌ

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشْيِيدٌ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

أَشَارَ إِلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى

to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate

أَشَارَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى

to hint at, allude to, insinuate, mention, make mention of, refer, to make reference to, point out to, state, cite

أَشَارَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ

to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمْزٌ، إِهْيَاءَةٌ

sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ

check

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

hint, allusion, intimation, insinuation

إِشَارَةٌ: ذِكْرٌ

mention(ing), reference (to), referring (to), pointing out (to), stating, citing, citation

إِشَارَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ، إِشَارَةُ ضَوْئِيَّةِ الْمُرُورِ

traffic light, traffic signal

إِشَارَةُ (ضَبْطِ) الْوَقْتِ

time signal

إِسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ

demonstrative pronoun

رَهْنٌ إِشَارَتِيهِ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٌ

أَشَاطَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْطَ

أَشَاعَ: أَدَاعَ، نَشَرَ

to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening; aggravation

to buy, purchase

إِشْتَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ

stipulation, stipulating

إِشْتَرَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ شِرَاءٌ

إِشْتِرَاطٌ: وَضْعُ الشُّرُوطِ

إِشْتِرَاعٌ: تَشْرِيعٌ، سَنُّ القَوَانِينِ - رَاجِعٌ تَشْرِيعٌ

Deuteronomy

تَنْبِيْهُ الاِشْتِرَاعِ (سِفْر)

إِشْتِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ

participation, sharing, communion, taking part; contribution; subscription; partnership, association; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary, community; jointness; part, role

complicity

إِشْتِرَاكٌ (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

together with, jointly with, in conjunction with, in concert with, in association with, with the participation of, with

بِالِإِشْتِرَاكِ مَعَ

subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الاِشْتِرَاكِ

complications

إِشْتِرَاكَاتٌ: مُضَاعَفَاتٌ

socialist, socialistic

إِشْتِرَاكِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)

socialist

إِشْتِرَاكِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)

socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ

state socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةُ الدَّوْلَةِ

utopian socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ يُوطُوْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ طُوْبَاوِيَّةٌ

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as a condition, make a condition

to legislate, make laws; to enact or pass (a law)

إِشْتَرَعَ: سَنُّ (قَانُونًا إلخ)

to participate (in), share (in), take part (in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute (to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership (with), be or become a partner (of) or partners (with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join, enter

إِشْتَرَطَ - رَاجِعٌ شَطَطٌ

ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation, being on fire, bursting into flame

combustible

قَابِلٌ لِلاِشْتِعَالِ

to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire, take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

أَشْتَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss

clash, fight(ing), engagement, combat, battle

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel

disengagement

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousity, dubiousness

dubiousity, uncertainty, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity

to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged in war, make war

to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another

to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust, mistrust

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up, strengthen; to become aggravated; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

to become strong, powerful, vigorous, robust

to attack, assault, assault, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon

intensification,

إِشْتَبَاهُ: تَشَابُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهُ

إِشْتَبَاهُ: التَّيْسَاءُ، التَّحَارَبُ، تَقَاتَلُ

إِشْتَبَاهُ: تَشَابُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهُ

إِشْتَبَاهُ: تَشَابُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهُ

إِشْتَبَاهُ: تَشَابُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهُ

إِشْتَبَاهُ: تَشَابُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهُ

heterosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَغَايِرِ

homosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَائِلِ

إِشْتِهَارٌ - رَاجِعَ شُهْرَةً

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

إِشْتِيَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ شَوْقًا

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْحَى: أَحْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

أَشْحَى: أَقْلَقَ

to move, touch, impassion

أَشْحَى: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَبَ: أَحْزَنَ

to sadden, grieve

أَشْجَرَ - رَاجِعَ مُسْجِرًا

أَشْحَنَ: أَحْزَنَ

to return, send back

أَشْحَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَّخَ - رَاجِعَ شَحْدًا

أَشْحَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شَحْنٍ بِ

أَشْخَصَ: أَعَادَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

أَشَدُّ: أَقْوَى، أَعْنَفَ

extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

أَشَدُّ، بَلَغَ أَشَدَّهُ - رَاجِعَ بَلَغًا

أَشَدَّةً: أَذْهَشَ، بَعَثَ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّةً

to saw (wood, etc.)

أَشَرَ: نَشَرَ (الْحَسْبَ الْإِخ)

to notch, indent, jag, incise

أَشَرَ: حَزَّرَ

to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

أَشِرًا: مَرَّحَ

أَشَرَ: حَزَّرَ - رَاجِعَ أَشَرَ

to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

أَشَرَ (عَلَى): وَسَمَ

to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

أَشَرَ (عَلَى جَوَازِ السَّفَرِ)

liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

أَشِرًا: مَرَّحَ

lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

أَشِرًا: مَرَّحَ

to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

إِشْرَابًا: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

إِشْتَعَلَ رَأْسَهُ شَيْبًا

إِشْتِغَالٌ: إِشْتِغَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِغَالَ

إِشْتِغَالَ: شُغِلَ - رَاجِعَ شُغْلًا

syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

إِشْتَعَلَ: عَمِلَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function to run, (سَارَ) (كَالآلَةِ أَوْ الْمَحْرُكِ الْإِخ) operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

إِشْتَعَلَ: إِشْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعَ إِشْتَعَلَ

to act upon, affect, produce an effect on

إِشْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ

to drink up, drain, empty to examine or study thoroughly, scrutinize, delve into

إِشْتَفَى: إِشْتَفَى - رَاجِعَ إِشْتَفَى

إِشْتَفَى: شَفَى - رَاجِعَ شَفَى

إِشْتَفَى عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ شَفَى عَلَيْهِ

to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

إِشْتِقَاقٌ

derivation; etymology; metaplasms

إِشْتِغَالٌ

etymology

إِشْتِغَالٌ: إِشْتِغَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِغَالَ

إِشْتِغَالَ: إِشْتِغَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِغَالَ

إِشْتِغَالَ: إِشْتِغَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِغَالَ

إِشْتِغَالَ: إِشْتِغَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِغَالَ

إِشْتِغَالَ: إِشْتِغَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِغَالَ

إِشْتِغَالَ: إِشْتِغَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِغَالَ

إِشْتِغَالَ: إِشْتِغَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِغَالَ

إِشْتِغَالَ: إِشْتِغَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِغَالَ

إِشْتِغَالَ: إِشْتِغَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِغَالَ



to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, flash	أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ
to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up	أَشْرَقَ الْوَجْهَ
to make a partner (in), take into part- nership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in)	أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا فِي)
to be or become a polytheist	أَشْرَكَ بِاللَّهِ
having a disfigured nose	أَشْرَمَ (الْأَنْفَ)
harelipped	أَشْرَمَ (الشَّفَّةَ)
	أَشْطَّ - رَاجِعَ سَطًّا
to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams	أَشَعَّ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشْعَةً
to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, scatter	أَشَعَّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
notification, notice, note, information, advice, warning, reminder, declaration	إِشْعَارٌ: إِخْطَارٌ
delivery note	إِشْعَارُ تَسْلِيمٍ
credit note	إِشْعَارُ دَائِنٍ
debit note	إِشْعَارُ مَدِينٍ
until further notice, sine die, indefi- nitely, for an indefinite period (of time)	حَتَّى إِشْعَارِ آخِرٍ
radiation, radiance, eradiation, irradiation, irradiance	إِشْعَاعٌ
nuclear radiation	إِشْعَاعٌ نَوَوِيٌّ
radiation sickness	دَاءُ الْإِشْعَاعِ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْإِشْعَاعِ
radiant, radiative, radiational, radio-, radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radioactive, radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةُ
radioscopy	تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طَاقَةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْإِشْعَاعِيِّ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
radioactivity	نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ، فَاعِلِيَّةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
radioisotope, radioactive isotope	نَظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطِ
radiance, radiancy; radioactivity	إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ

one's neck, perk up	إِشْرَاطٌ [نَفْسٍ]
conditioning	إِشْرَاطِيٌّ [نَفْسٍ]
conditioned, conditional	إِسْتِجَابَةٌ إِشْرَاطِيَّةٌ
conditioned response	أَشْرَافٌ، الْأَشْرَافُ - رَاجِعَ شَرِيفٍ
supervision, superinten- dence, oversight; control(ling); direction, man- agement, running	إِشْرَافٌ (عَلَى): مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ
command; scope of (إِلخ) view	إِشْرَافٌ (عَلَى): إِطْلَالٌ (مَوْقِعِ إِلخ)
nearness, closeness	إِشْرَافٌ (عَلَى): قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ
	تَحْتِ إِشْرَافٍ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتِ
radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, luminosity; vividness	إِشْرَاقٌ
illuminism	فَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ
illuminism	إِشْرَاقِيَّةٌ، الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِيَّةُ
polytheism	إِشْرَاقٌ (بِاللَّهِ)
	أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى - رَاجِعَ شَرَبَ
to soak, saturate, impregnate, drench	أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ
to infuse, imbue; to inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate	أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَرَحَ	
أَشْرَدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَدَ	
أَشْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَسَ	
to open	أَشْرَعَ: فَتَحَ
	أَشْرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَعَ
to supervise, oversee, superintend, watch over; to control; to direct, manage, run	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَظَرَ، أَدَارَ
to overlook, command, dominate, tower over, overtop, look down upon	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: أَطَّلَ
to be near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to; to approach, approximate	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: دَنَا مِنْ، قَارَبَ
nobler; more honorable; more honest; more upright, more straightforward, more righteous	أَشْرَفَ
to rise; to shine	أَشْرَقَ (تِ الشَّمْسِ)

upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with  
to fear for, be anxious أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: خَافَ، حَرَصَ  
about, worry about, be concerned about; to care  
for, look after, take care of

to be or become afraid of, حَذِرَ، خَافَ، حَذِرَ  
scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious  
of, guard against

to make unhappy, miserable، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا  
wretched; to distress

إشْفَرَّ - رَاجِعَ شَفْرًا، شَفْرًا  
شَقْرًا  
blond, fair; fair-haired; fair-complexioned

إشْكَالٌ  
paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal-  
ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication,  
intricacy

إشْكَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُشْكَلٍ  
إشْكَالٌ (الْأَمْرُ): الْتَبَسَ  
to be or become dubious, doubt-  
ful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure,  
vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic,  
complex

أَشْكَلَ (حَرَفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً الْيَخ): حَرَّكَ - رَاجِعَ شَكْلٍ

أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ شَلٍّ

أَشِلَّ - رَاجِعَ شُلٍّ

أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ مَشْلُولٍ

أَشْلَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ شِلْوٍ

أَشَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ - رَاجِعَ شَمِّ

أَشَمَّ: أَنْوَفٌ  
proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty

أَشَمَّ: كَرِيمٌ  
honorable; noble; highborn

أَشَمَّ: عَالٍ  
high, lofty, towering

إِشْمَارًا (مِنْ):  
to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by),  
be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against),  
detest, loathe

إِشْمِزَازٌ  
disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion,  
repugnance, detestation, loathing

مُشِيرٌ لِلْإِشْمِزَازِ  
disgusting, nauseating, sickening,  
repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shock-  
ing

أَشْمَبْتُ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ  
to cause to rejoice at or gloat  
over the misfortune of

أَشْمَسَ (الْيَوْمُ)  
to be sunny (day)

أَشْمَطُ: رَمَادِيُّ الشَّعْرِ، أَشَيْبٌ  
gray-haired

إِشْعَالٌ  
lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflam-  
mation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to  
rays

أَشَعَّةُ إِكْسٍ، الْأَشَعَّةُ السَّيْنِيَّةُ  
X-rays

أَشَعَّةُ أَلْفَا، الْأَشَعَّةُ الْأَلْفِيَّةُ  
alpha rays

أَشَعَّةُ بِيْتَا، الْأَشَعَّةُ الْبَايَّةُ  
beta rays

أَشَعَّةُ دِلْتَا، الْأَشَعَّةُ الدَّالِّيَّةُ  
delta rays

أَشَعَّةُ غَامَا أَوْ جَمَا، الْأَشَعَّةُ الْجَمِيَّةُ  
gamma rays

أَشَعَّةُ دُونَ الْحَمْرَاءِ أَوْ تَحْتَ الْحَمْرَاءِ  
infrared rays

أَشَعَّةُ فَوْقَ الْبِنْفَسْجِيَّةِ  
ultraviolet rays

أَشَعَّةُ كَوْنِيَّةُ  
cosmic rays

تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشَعَّةِ  
radiography, roentgenography, skia-  
graphy

صُورَةٌ أَشَعَّةُ، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَشَعَّةِ  
X-ray photograph, radio-  
graph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgeno-  
graph, skiagram, skiagraph

أَشَعَثَ، أَسْعَثَ  
unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled, shaggy,  
matted

أَشَعَّرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَخْبَرَ  
to notify, give notice to, apprise,  
inform, advise, forewarn

أَشَعَّرَ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ  
hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أَشَعَّلَ  
to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to  
burn, set on fire, set fire to

أَشَعَّلَ سِيْجَارَةً  
to light a cigarette

أَشَعَّلَ عَوْدَ الثَّقَابِ  
to strike a match

أَشَعَّلَ الثُّورَ الْيَخ  
to turn on, switch on

أَشْعَالٌ - رَاجِعَ شَعْلٍ  
إِشْعَالٌ - رَاجِعَ شَعْلٍ

أَشَعَّرَ: تَرَكَهَ شَاغِرًا  
to vacate, leave unoccupied

أَشَعَّلَ - رَاجِعَ شَعْلٍ

أَشْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ  
to be on the verge of,  
on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to,  
near to

إِشْفَاقٌ: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَفَقَةٍ  
إِشْفَاقٌ: خَوْفٌ، جَزَعٌ، حَذَرٌ  
fear, fright; worry, anxiety, concern; care, caution

أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ  
to pity, feel pity for, commiserate,  
compassion, feel compassion for, have mercy

أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّامِرِ الْخ): تَنَاوَلَ، أَخَذَ  
to have, eat; to take

أَصَابَ: إِنْتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَصَلَ ل  
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بِعَدْوَى  
to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to

أَصِيبَ بِ  
to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to

إِصَابَةٌ: هَدَفَ  
goal, score; hit

إِصَابَةٌ (هَدَفٍ)  
hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.)

إِصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ  
accident; case

إِصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ  
injury, wound, trauma

إِصَابَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بِمَرَضٍ  
infection; attack; illness, sickness; case

إِصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نَزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ  
affliction, befalling, hitting, striking

إِصَابَاتٌ: خَسَائِرٌ  
casualties, losses

إِصَابَةٌ عَمَلٌ  
industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor

أَصَاتٌ: صَاتَ - رَاجَعَ صَاتَ

أَصَاخَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ  
to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to

أَصَالَةٌ  
originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree

أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ  
judiciousness, sagacity, prudence

بِالْأَصَالَةِ عَنِ نَفْسِهِ  
personally, in one's own name, on (or in) one's own behalf

إِصَالَةٌ - رَاجَعَ إِصَالَةٌ

أَصْبَحَ: صَارَ - بَاتَ  
to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أَصْبَحَ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ  
to enter upon morning

أَصْبَحَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ  
to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise

أَصْبَحَ: ظَهَرَ، بَانَ  
to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain

hag, crone, old woman

عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

أَشْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَنْ

potash

أَشْنَانٌ: بُوْتَاَسٌ

glasswort, saltwort

أَشْنَانٌ: حُرْضٌ (نبات)

moss, lichen, alga

أَشْنَةٌ (نبات)

أَشْنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَشَجِّجٌ

أَشْهَادٌ (مفرداها شاهد) - رَاجِعٌ شَاهِدٌ

attestation; certification

إِشْهَادٌ

إِشْهَارٌ: إِعْلَانٌ  
declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation

إِشْهَارٌ عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ شَهْرٌ

gray

أَشْهَبٌ: رَمَادِيٌّ

to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness

أَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرَ: أَعْلَنَ، أَدَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ شَهْرٌ

more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious

having bluish-black eyes

أَشْهَلٌ (العَيْنَيْنِ)

Assyrian

أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian

اللُّغَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةُ

bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome

hero

أَشُوسٌ: بَطْلٌ

أَشُوهُ - رَاجِعٌ مُشُوهُ

white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

أَشْبَبٌ (شَعْرٌ)

white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

أَشِيبٌ (شَخْصٌ)

ace

أَصٌ: وَاحِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْعَابِ

to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.)

أَصَابَ (هَدَفًا)

to be right, be in the right, say or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head

to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself

أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَفَّقَ

pronouncement, rendition, إِضْرَارٌ حُكْمٌ قَضَائِيٌّ  
 rendering, delivering, passing, handing down,  
 giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision,  
 ruling)  
 issue, issuance, giving (of an order) إِضْرَارٌ (أَمْرٍ)  
 bank of issue بَنْكُ الإِضْرَارِ  
 date of issue تَارِيخُ الإِضْرَارِ  
 to release, discharge, issue, أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَضْدَرَ  
 emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off  
 to publish, release, bring out, put أَضْدَرَ كِتَابًا بِإِلْحِ  
 out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.)  
 أَضْدَرَ نَقُودًا أَوْ سَدَنَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ بِإِلْحِ  
 to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps,  
 passports, etc.)  
 to pronounce, pass, deliver, أَضْدَرَ حُكْمًا قَضَائِيًّا  
 hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict,  
 sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule,  
 find (for)  
 to issue, give (an order); to order, com- أَضْدَرَ أَمْرًا  
 mand, direct, dictate  
 to issue a statement (communiqué, أَضْدَرَ بَيَانًا بِإِلْحِ  
 declaration, etc.)  
 أَضَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَفَ عَنْ  
 أَضَدَقَ الْمَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لَهَا (أَوْ أَعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا  
 a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a  
 woman  
 to insist on; to press, urge, impor- أَضَرَّ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ  
 tune, besiege; to persist in  
 to determine (to), resolve (to), صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ، أَضَرَّ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ  
 make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to),  
 purpose (to)  
 أَضَرَّ أذُنَهُ (لِلْإِسْتِغَاةِ) - رَاجِعَ صَرَّ  
 أَضَرَّ، أَضُرَّ - رَاجِعَ إِضْرَارٌ  
 إِضْرَارٌ: عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ  
 covenant, compact, agreement, pact, contract  
 إِضْرَارٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ  
 bond, tie  
 إِضْرَارٌ: حِمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ  
 load, burden  
 إِضْرَارٌ: إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ  
 sin, offense; guilt  
 إِضْرَارٌ: عُقُوبَةٌ  
 punishment; penalty  
 إِضْرَارٌ: إِلْحَاحٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ  
 insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge; persistence

finger, digit إِصْبَعٌ (الْيَدِ)  
 toe, digit إِصْبَعٌ (الْقَدَمِ)  
 digit إِصْبَعٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ بَعْرَضِ الإِصْبَعِ  
 finger إِصْبَعٌ: شَيْءٌ يُشْبِهُ الإِصْبَعِ أَوْ يَعْمَلُ عَمَلَهُ  
 hand, part, role إِصْبَعٌ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضَلْعٌ  
 stick إِصْبَعٌ مِنَ الْحَلْوَى أَوْ الدِّيَنَامَيْتِ أَوْ الطَّبَاشِيرِ بِإِلْحِ  
 lipstick إِصْبَعٌ أَحْمَرَ الشَّمَاءِ  
 key, digital إِصْبَعٌ الأَرْغَنِ أَوْ البَيَانُو إِلْحِ  
 digital إِصْبَعِيٌّ  
 morning أَصْبُوْحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ  
 أَصْبُوْعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْبَعٌ  
 أَصْحٌ - رَاجِعَ صَحْحٌ  
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, أَصْحَى: أَبْقِظَ  
 rouse (from sleep)  
 أَصْحَى النَّائِمُ أَوْ السَّكْرَانُ أَوْ اليَوْمِ إِلْحِ - رَاجِعَ صَحَا  
 إِصْحَاحٌ، أَصْحَاحٌ  
 chapter (of the Holy Scriptures)  
 to widen, broaden, expand; to be or أَصْحَرَ: إِتَّسَعَ  
 become wide, spacious, vast  
 sandy, of the color of desert sand أَصْحَرَ (اللُّوْنَ)  
 raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty, أَصْحَلٌ: أَيْحٌ، أَجَشٌّ  
 gruff  
 to close, shut أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ  
 أَصَدَّ: تَفَيَّحَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَدَ  
 أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ  
 to close, shut  
 to rust, make rusty, corrode أَصْدَأُ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ  
 أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدَى  
 to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound  
 إِضْدَاءٌ  
 reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance  
 إِضْدَارٌ: إِزْسَالٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ  
 release, releasing, discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation,  
 sending out  
 إِضْدَارٌ (كِتَابِ إِلْحِ)  
 publication, publishing, release, releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out,  
 production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)  
 إِضْدَارٌ (نُقُودٍ أَوْ سَدَنَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلْحِ)  
 issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps,  
 passports, etc.)

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull **إِصْطَفَى: إِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَقَى**

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling **إِصْطِفَاءً: إِخْتِيَارًا، اِنْتِقَاءً**

natural selection; selection **إِصْطِفَاءً طَبِيعِيًّا**

selective, eclectic **إِصْطِفَائِيًّا**

eclecticism **إِصْطِفَائِيَّةً**

to flap, flutter **إِصْطَفَقَ**

to chatter **إِصْطَفَكَ (بِتِ الأَسْنَانِ)**

to knock, shake, tremble **إِصْطَفَكَ (بِتِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)**

to warm oneself **إِصْطَلَى: تَدَفَّأَ**

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit **إِصْطِلَاح: عُرْفٌ**

**إِصْطِلَاح: مُصْطَلِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصْطَلِحٌ**

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual **إِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: عُرْفِيًّا**

idiomatic; technical **إِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: مُصْطَلِحِيًّا**

idiom **عِبَارَةٌ اِصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ**

**إِصْطَلَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَاصُمٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَالَحَ**

to agree on, accept, adopt **إِصْطَلَحَ عَلَيَّ**

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate **إِصْطَلَمَ: اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ**

synthesis, synthesizing **إِصْطِنَاع: اِسْتِجَاعٌ بِالأَطْرُقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ**

**إِصْطِنَاع: تَكَلَّفٌ، تَصَنُّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَنُّعٌ**

artificiality **إِصْطِنَاعِيًّا: صُنْعِيًّا، صِنَاعِيًّا، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ صُنْعِيًّا**

to order (to be made), commission **إِصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ**

to synthesize **إِصْطَنَعَ: اِسْتَجَعَ بِالأَطْرَاقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ**

**إِصْطَنَعَ: تَصَنُّعٌ، تَكَلَّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَنُّعٌ**

**إِصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَعَ**

**إِصْطِيَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَدٌ**

summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation **إِصْطِيَاةٌ**

to be or become difficult, hard **أَصْعَبَ: صَعَبَ**

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will **إِصْرَار: عَزْمٌ، تَصَمِيمٌ**

**سَبَقَ الإِصْرَارَ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَقَ**

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection **أَصْرَة (جِ أَوَاصِرٍ): رَابِطَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ**

**أَصْرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَّحَ**

**إِصْطَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادٌ**

to fish in troubled waters **إِصْطَادٌ فِي المَاءِ العَكِيرِ**

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) **إِصْطَافَ (بِ)**

**إِصْطَبَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّرَ**

to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast **إِصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ**

**إِصْطَبَحَ: أَوْقَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَبْصَحَ**

**إِصْطَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّرَ**

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented **إِصْطَبَّحَ: صَبَّغَ، تَلَوَّنَ**

stable, barn **إِصْطَبَلٌ**

**إِصْطِجَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ**

**إِصْطِجَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحَبَ**

**إِصْطِجَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَخَبَ**

**إِصْطِجَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَخَبَ**

collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash **إِصْطِدام: اِرْتِطَامٌ**

encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict **إِصْطِدام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ**

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) **إِصْطِدمَ (بِ): اِرْتِطَمَ (بِ)**

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle **إِصْطِدمَ: اِسْتِشْبَكَ، اِلْتَحَمَ**

**إِصْطِرَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ**

**إِصْطَرَّخَ: صَاحَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَّحَ**

**إِصْطَرَّخَ: اِسْتَفْتَحَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَصْرَخَ**

**إِصْطَرَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَارَعَ**

storax **أَصْطَرَك (نَبَات)**

to line up, align, **إِصْطَفَّ: وَقَفَ (أَوْ اِتَّظَمَ) فِي صَفٍّ**

أَصَلَ: جَمَلَ لَهُ أَصْلًا ثَابِتًا، ثَبَّتَ، قَوَّى  
to root, found, give a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make deep-rooted

أَصَلَ: بَيْنَ أَصْلُهُ  
to establish the origin of origin, source

أَصَلَ: جَذَرَ  
root

أَصَلَ: أَسَّاسًا  
basis, foundation

أَصَلَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]  
radical

أَصَلَ: نُشُوءًا، تَكُونُ  
genesis

أَصَلَ: نَسَبًا  
descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedigree, parentage, extraction

أَصَلَ: سَبَبًا  
cause, reason

الأَصْلُ (لِكِتَابٍ أَوْ نُسْخَةٍ)  
the original

أَصْلًا، فِي الأَصْلِ-  
originally, at first, initially, primarily

أَصْلًا: قَطْعًا، بِنَاتًا (لِلنَّفْيِ)  
not at all, by no means, absolutely not, not in the least, never

أَصُولُ: مَبَادِيءٌ، قَوَاعِدُ  
principles, rules, fundamentals, elements, basics, essentials, rudiments

أَصُولُ: آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ  
proprieties, decencies, etiquette, rules of decorum or conduct

أَصُولُ: مَوْجُودَاتٍ [تِجَارَةً]  
assets

أَصُولُ وَخُصُومٍ [تِجَارَةً]  
assets and liabilities

أَصُولُ الشَّخْصِ: أَسْلَافُهُ  
ancestors, forefathers, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

حَسَبَ الأَصُولِ، عَلَى الأَصُولِ، وَفَقًا لِلأَصُولِ  
properly, according to rules, in conformity with regulations or principles

صُورَةٌ (أَوْ نُسْخَةٌ) طَبِيقُ الأَصْلِ - رَاجِعُ طَبِيقِ

قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونِ

أَصَلَى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ  
to put into fire, consume with fire, burn, make burn, set on fire

أَصَلَى: سَخَّنَ  
to warm, heat

إِصْلَاحٌ  
reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation,

fixing, mending, overhaul(ing), restoration, reconditioning; correction, emendation, making right, setting right, rectification, adjustment, remedy(ing), redress(ing), making good, making up for; improvement, amelioration, betterment

أَصْعَبَ: اسْتَعْصَبَ  
to find difficult, find hard

أَصْعَبَ: أَكْثَرَ صُعُوبَةً  
more difficult, harder; more arduous, tougher; more complicated, more complex

أَصْعَدَ: رَفَعَ، جَعَلَهُ يَصْعَدُ  
to lift (up), uplift, raise, elevate, make ascend

أَصْعَرَ خَدَّهُ - رَاجِعُ صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ

أَصْعَرَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّعْرِ وَهُوَ دَاءٌ فِي الرَّقَبَةِ -  
torticollar, wry-necked

أَصْفَقَ - رَاجِعُ صَفَقَ

أَصْفَى إِلَى  
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

إِصْفَاءٌ  
listening; attention

أَصْفَرَ - رَاجِعُ صَفَّرَ

أَصْفَرَ  
smaller, littler; younger; junior; minimum, minimal

الأَصْفَرَ  
the smallest, the littlest; the youngest

الدُّبُّ الأَصْفَرُ [فِلَكٌ] - رَاجِعُ دُبِّ

الأَصْفَرَانُ  
the heart and the tongue

أَصْفَ (نَبَاتٍ)  
caper

أَصْفَى لِي: أَخْلَصَ لِي - رَاجِعُ صَافَى

إِصْفَاقٌ: تَقْلُّ الدَّمِ  
(blood) transfusion

أَصْفَدَ - رَاجِعُ صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ

أَصْفَرَ: أَخْلَى

أَصْفَرَ: خَلَا - رَاجِعُ صَفَّرَ

أَصْفَرَ: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ  
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow;

أَصْفَرَ: صَارَ أَسْفَرَ  
to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَرٌ  
yellow; xanthic, xanth-, xantho; pale, pallid, wan

حُمَى صَفْرَاءُ  
yellow fever, yellow jack

العِرْقُ الأَصْفَرُ  
yellow race

الهِوَاءُ الأَصْفَرُ: كُوَلِيرَا

أَصْفَرَارٌ - رَاجِعُ صَفَّرَ

الأَصْفَرَانُ  
saffron and gold

إِصْفَرْنِي (سَمَكٌ)  
barracuda, spet

أَصَلَ: رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ  
to be firmly rooted, firmly established

أَصَلَ: كَانَ شَرِيفَ الأَصْلِ  
to be of noble origin, highborn

to deafen, make deaf	أَصَمَّ: صَبَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to be or become deaf	أَصَمَّ: طَرَشَ
deaf	أَصَمَّ: أَطْرَشَ
deaf-mute	أَصَمَّ أَبْكَمَ
solid, hard	أَصَمَّ: صَلَبَ
massive	أَصَمَّ: مُصَنَّتْ، مُتَمَلَّىءٌ مُتَمَاسِكٌ لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
irrational, surd	أَصَمَّ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]
endocrine	أَصَمَّ: بَاطِنِيّ الْإِفْرَازِ [أَحْيَاء]
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةٌ صَمَاءٌ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	أَصَمَّتْ: أَسَكَّتْ أَصَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمَتَ
to exude gum	أَصَمَّعَ (تِ الشَّجَرَةِ)
meatus	أَصْمُوخٌ: صِمَاخٌ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	أَصْهَبَ (الْوَلَوْنِ)
more correct; more apposite, more apropos, more relevant, more pertinent, apter, more to the point	أَصْهَرَ: صَاهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَاهَرَ
woolly, woolled; fleecy	أَصُوفٌ
proper, regular, in accordance with the rules, conforming to regulations or principles	أَصُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٌ أَصُولِيٌّ: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
legist, jurisprudent, jurist, scholar, expert	أَصُولِيٌّ: فَقِيهٌ، عَالِمٌ
flowerpot	أَصِيبٌ ب - رَاجِعَ أَصَابَ
bedpan; potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	أَصِيسٌ: إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرِّيَاحِينُ أَصِيسٌ: نَوْتِيَّةٌ
original; of pure origin, of noble origin, high-born, wellborn, pedigreed, purebred, thoroughbred, full-blooded, of full blood, of good breed; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; inherent, intrinsic, fundamental	أَصِيلٌ
late afternoon, time before sunset	أَصِيلٌ: وَقْتُ بَيْنَ الْعَصْرِ وَالْمَغْرَبِ
principal; constituent	أَصِيلٌ [قَانُونٌ]

land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحٌ (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) - رَاجِعَ صُلْحٌ
reformatory, reformatory, reformatory, reform; remedial	إِصْلَاحٌ زَرَاعِيٌّ
reformatory, house of correction, workhouse, borstal; penitentiary	إِصْلَاحِيَّةٌ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	أَصَلَّتْ: جَرَّدَ، سَحَبَ
boa, python	أَصَلَةٌ: أَفْعَى كَبِيرَةٌ
to repair, fix (up), mend, overhaul, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild; to reform; to reclaim; to make right, set right, put right, right, correct, emend, amend, remedy, rectify, adjust, put in order; to redress, make good, make up for; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better	أَصْلَحَ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between, bring to terms	أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
better; more virtuous, more righteous, more pious; fitter, more fitting, more suitable, more appropriate, more adequate; more competent, more qualified, more eligible, more efficient; more useful, more serviceable, more practicable, more feasible	أَصْلَحَ
bald, bald-headed, hairless	أَصَلَدَ: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ صَلَدَ
baldhead, baldpate	أَصْلَعٌ (صَفَةٌ)
original; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; initial, earliest, first, aboriginal, primeval, primordial; primary, prime, main, chief, master, fundamental, principal, basic; radical	أَصْلِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)
native, indigenous	أَصْلِيٌّ: أَحَدُ السُّكَّانِ الْأَصْلِيِّينَ
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
principal	فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
script	مُسْتَنَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ، صَكٌّ أَصْلِيٌّ
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
prototype, archetype	نَمُودَجٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of, more than (that); moreover, furthermore

additional, extra, further, supplementary, إضافيّ  
supplemental, auxiliary, added, spare, fringe, ancillary, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, collateral, reserve, side-, by-; more; plus

overtime ساعاتُ العَمَلِ الإِضَافِيَّةِ أو أُجْرُهَا

أَضَاقَ: ضَيَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَيِّقٌ  
أَضَالِيًا: دَهَلِيَّةً (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ)

أَضَبَّ: صَارَ كَثِيرَ الضَّبَابِ  
murky, cloudy

file, dossier إِضْبَارَةٌ: مَلَفٌ، مِلْفٌ

to file أَضْبَرُ: حَفِظَ فِي إِضْبَارَةٍ

ambi- أَضْبَطُ: قَادِرٌ عَلَى اسْتِعْمَالِ كِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ بِسُهولةٍ مُتَسَاوِيَةٍ  
dextrous; ambidexter

file, dossier أَضْبُورٌ: مَلَفٌ، مِلْفٌ

أَضَجَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجٌّ

أَضَجَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْجُرُ  
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate

أَضَجَعَ  
to make lie down; to prostrate

أَضَجَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطَجَعَ

أَضْحَى: أَضْحَى، صَارَ  
to become, grow, turn (into); to be; reach a stage where

أَضْحَى يَفْعَلُ كَذَا  
to begin (start, set about) to do something

Greater Bairam أَضْحَى، عِيدُ الأَضْحَى

أَضْحَكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْحَكُ  
to make (someone) laugh

أَضْحُوكَةٌ  
laughingstock, butt, joke

أَضْحِيَّةٌ، إِضْحِيَّةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ  
sacrifice, immolation, offering, oblation

أَضْرَّ: ضَرَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرٌّ

أَضْرَّ عَلَى: أُجْبِرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى

أَضْرَّ: تَزَوَّجَ عَلَى ضَرَّةٍ  
to marry a second wife, add a second wife to one's household, be or become polygamous

أَضْرَّ: صَارَ ضَرِيرًا، عَمِيَ  
to be or become blind, lose one's sight

إِضْرَابٌ (عَنِ العَمَلِ)  
strike; walkout

incumbent أَصِيلٌ (فِي وَطِئَةٍ حَالِيَّةٍ)

judicious, prudent, well-advised, sagacious أَصِيلُ الرَّأْيِ

to return (to), go back (to), come back (to) عَادَ

to become أَضَى: صَارَ

to light, light up, lighten, illuminate, illumine, furnish or supply with light(s), fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, spotlight, highlight; to enlighten (the mind, etc.), illuminate spiritually or intellectually

to shine, beam, gleam, radiate, flash, lighten أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءُ: أَشْرَقَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment إِضَاءَةٌ: إِنَارَةٌ

to lose, forfeit; to mislay; to miss, let go by, let slip, omit, neglect, throw away, fail to make use of, fail to take advantage of; to waste, squander, spend uselessly أَضَاعَ: فَتَدَّ، خَسِرَ، أَهْمَلَ، بَدَّدَ

to ruin, destroy أَضَاعَ: أَهْلَكَ

أَضَاعَ صَوَابَهُ - رَاجِعٌ صَوَابٌ

أَضَاعَ الوَقْتَ (سُدَى) أَضَاعَ الوَقْتَ (سُدَى) أَضَاعَ  
to waste time, fiddle away (one's time), fritter away, frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, dawdle, dally, trifle, twiddle one's thumbs, do nothing, kill time

loss, losing, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; waste(fulness), wasting, squandering إِضَاعَةٌ

أَضَافَ: ضَمَّ، أَلْحَقَ  
to add, subjoin, join, annex, append; attach; to supplement

أَضَافَ (قَائِلًا): أَرَدَفَ

أَضَافَ: إِسْتَضَافَ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَضَافَ

أَضِيفَ إِلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ) أَضِيفَ إِلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ)  
moreover, furthermore, further, what's more, more than that, besides, in addition (to), over and above

إِضَافَةٌ: إِحْقَاقٌ  
addition, subjunction, annexation, appending, attachment; supplementation

إِضَافَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، عِلَاوَةٌ  
addition, increase, increment, growth; raise

إِضَافَةٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، ذَبِيلٌ  
addendum, addition, appendix, annex, extension, supplement, appendage, adjunct genitive construction; construct state; annexation [لغة]

بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى (ذَلِكَ) بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى (ذَلِكَ)  
in addition to, plus, along with, together with, as well as, over and above, on top of, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, let



need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary; pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

emergency landing, forced landing هُبُوطٌ اضْطِرَارِيٌّ

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطِرَامٌ

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلَّبَلٌ، تَشَوَّشٌ، اِرْتَبَاكٌ  
confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, quaver اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on fire, be afire, be ablaze اضْطَرَمَ

اضْطَمَنَّ: تَصَاعَنَ، تَحَاقَدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَاعَنَ

اضْطَمَنَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ صَعِنَ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself, shouldering, carrying اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, wrong اضْطِهَادٌ

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, wrong اضْطَهَدَ

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sapping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, attenuation; softening اِضْطَافٌ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate; to soften اِضْغَفَ

اِضْغَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْنَوِيَّاتٍ

chimera(s); confused dreams

اَضْغَاثُ اَحْلَامٍ

to give (to), grant (to), accord, bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on, cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make اَضْفَى عَلَى: اَسْبَغَ عَلَى

to finish, perfect, give final touches to, give finishing touches to اَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْاٰخِرَةَ عَلَى

projection

اِضْفَاءٌ [نَفْسٍ]

اَضَلَّ: ضَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَّ

hunger strike

اِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

retraction; digression

اِضْرَابٌ [لُغَةٌ]

اَضْرَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَّرَ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong اِضْرَارٌ (بِ)

polygamy, polygyny اِضْرَارٌ: تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to اِضْرَامٌ

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; to walk out اِضْرَبَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

to go on a hunger strike اِضْرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

اِضْرَبَ عَنِ، اِضْرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ ضْرَبَ عَنِ، ضْرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنِ

to stay in, remain in, abide in اِضْرَبَ فِي: اَقَامَ

to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge اِضْرَسَ (الْاَسْنَانَ)

to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to اِضْرَمَ

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose اِضْطِجَاعٌ

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back اِضْطَجَعَ

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to اِضْطَرَّ إِلَى: اَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to اِضْطَرَّ إِلَى

disturbance, confusion, upset, disorder, disarray, disarrangement, disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, unquiet, inquietude, disquiet(ude), agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety اِضْطِرَابٌ: بَلْبَلَةٌ، تَشَوُّشٌ، اِرْتَبَاكٌ

trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder اِضْطِرَابٌ: شَغَبٌ

disorder, ailment, illness, sickness; -pathy اِضْطِرَابٌ: اِعْتِلَالٌ [طَبٌّ]

neuropathy اِضْطِرَابٌ عَصْبِيٌّ

psycopathy اِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيٌّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion اِضْطِرَارٌ: اِجْبَارٌ

emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent) اِضْطِرَارٌ: شِدَّةُ الزُّرُومِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلْحَةٌ

comply with, accede to (someone's wishes), yield to, submit to, surrender to

إِطَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ طَاعَةً  
to surround, encompass, encircle, round أَطَافَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

to know (thoroughly); to be or become acquainted with, familiar with أَطَافَ بِ: أَلَمَ بِ

أَطَافَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَافَ

to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer أَطَاقَ: تَحَمَّلَ

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable لَا يُطَاقُ

إِطَاقَةٌ: تَحَمُّلٌ  
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, supporting

to lengthen, elongate, extend, prolong, prolongate, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag أَطَالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ

to keep someone waiting a long time أَطَالَ عَلَيْهِ

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about), discuss at length, write in detail (about); to be lengthy, long-winded, detailed, prolix أَطَالَ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الْبَحْثَ

to stay (for) a long time, stay long أَطَالَ الْبَقَاءَ

to prolong someone's life (of God) أَطَالَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ

lengthening, elongation, extension, prolongation, protraction, stretching, drawing out إِطَالَةٌ: مَدٌّ

long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness إِطَالَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ

delicacies, dainties, delights أَطَايِبٌ

occlusion إِطْبَاقٌ (الْأَسْنَانِ) [طَب]

closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown إِطْبَاقٌ: إِفْتَالٌ

attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid إِطْبَاقٌ: هُجُومٌ

occlusal إِطْبَاقِيٌّ [طَب]

to cook أَطْبَخَ: طَبَخَ

to close, shut أَطْبَقَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَغْلَقَ

to cover, cover up أَطْبَقَ: غَطَّى

to darken, be (become, grow) dark أَطْبَقَ: أَظْلَمَ

to fall upon, bear down upon, swoop down upon, rush upon, أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: هَجَمَ عَلَى، صَبَقَ الْحِنَاقَ عَلَى

إِضْلَالٌ - رَاجِعَ تَضَلَّلَ

error; delusion, deception

إِضْهَارٌ: إِخْفَاءٌ  
hiding, concealment, secretion, harboring, mental reservation

إِضْهَارٌ [لُغَةٌ]  
ellipsis

إِضْهَارِيٌّ [لُغَةٌ]  
elliptic, elliptical

إِضْمَحَلٌّ  
to vanish, disappear, evanesce, fade away, melt away, dwindle, wane, decline, decay, die away

إِضْمِحَالٌ  
disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane, decay, degeneration

أَضْمَرَ: أَخْفَى  
to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret, keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain, cherish

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلٌ  
to emaciate, waste away, atrophy, make lean or thin

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلٌ  
to exhaust, wear out, wear away, sap, fag; to emaciate, enervate

أَضْهَدٌ - رَاجِعَ إِضْطَهَدَ  
أَضْوَى: أَهْرَلٌ، أَضْعَفَ  
to emaciate, waste away, enervate, unnerve; to weaken, debilitate, sap

أَضْوَى: هَزَلَ، ضَعْفٌ  
to waste away, pine away, languish, weaken, be or become weak; to be or become emaciated, lean, thin

أَضْوَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ ضَوْءٌ  
أَضْيَقُ  
narrower, tighter, closer; more confined, more limited, more restricted

أَطَابَ: جَمَلَهُ طَيْبًا - رَاجِعَ طَيْبٌ  
أَطَاحَ (بِ): أَسْقَطَ  
to overthrow, topple, bring down

إِطَاحَةٌ (بِ): إِسْقَاطٌ  
إِطَارٌ: جَعَلَهُ طَيْرٌ - رَاجِعَ طَيْرٌ  
overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

إِطَارٌ: نِطَاقٌ  
framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain

إِطَارٌ: وَضَعٌ، جَوٌّ، ظُرُوفٌ مُحِيطَةٌ، بَيْئَةٌ  
rounding circumstances, environment, ambience, milieu, atmosphere

إِطَارٌ: صُورَةٌ وَنَحْوُهَا  
frame; rim

إِطَارُ الْعَجَلَةِ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ  
tire (of a wheel)

إِطَارُ الْعَجَلَةِ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ  
tube, inner tube

إِطَارُ النَّظَّارَةِ  
frames, rims

أَطَاعَ  
to obey, follow, be or become obedient to,

thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوحَةٌ

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ عَلَى

to bend, curve

أَطْرَ، أَطْرَ: نَتَى، حَتَى

to frame, rim

أَطْرَ، أَطْرَ: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَارٍ

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

أَطْرَأَ - رَاجِعَ أَطْرَى

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation; succession, sequence, consecution

أَطْرَافٌ - رَاجِعَ طَرَفٌ

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

deaf

turtledove

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

to bow (one's head)

trillium, wake-robin

vermicelli

أَطْرُوقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ طُرْفَةٌ

إِطْرِيَّةٌ: شُعَيْرِيَّةٌ، فِتَائِلٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, aliment

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

أَطَفَّ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to fill up, brim

أَطَفَّ: مَلَأَ، أَنْرَعَ

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

to blow out

أَطْفَأَ (الشَّمْعَةَ الْإِخ) بِالنَّفْخِ

to turn off, switch off

أَطْفَأَ النُّورَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ الْإِخ

to slake, hydrate

أَطْفَأَ الْكِلْسَ أَوْ الْجَيْرَ

to quench

أَطْفَأَ الْعَطَشَ الْإِخ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

إِطْفَاءٌ: إِخَادٌ

blackout

إِطْفَاءُ الْأَنْوَارِ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّةٍ

firemen, firefighters

رَجَالُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire engine

سَيَّارَةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire fighting operations

عَمَلِيَّاتُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fireman, firefighter

إِطْفَائِيٌّ

fire department, fire brigade

إِطْفَائِيَّةٌ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

أَطْفَحَ - رَاجِعَ طَفْحٌ

to come, approach, draw near

أَطَلَّ: قَرَّبَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out, peek out

أَطَلَّ: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إِطْلَاعٌ (عَلَى)

at sight, on sight

حَسَنَ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى

عِنْدَ الْإِطْلَاعِ

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إِطْلَاعٌ (عَلَى)

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

إِطْلَاقٌ: تَخْرِيرٌ

see; to inspect, examine, look into  
 to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge  
 to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release  
 to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax  
 to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot  
 to divorce  
 to generalize  
 to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)  
 to fire  
 to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off  
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty  
 to bail out, release on bail  
 to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)  
 to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)  
 to name, call, designate, dub  
 to give free or full rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)  
 to let one's beard grow, grow a beard  
 to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb  
 to give a free hand  
 to, give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases  
 to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)  
 rags, tatters

أَطْهَارٌ: أَنْسَالٌ بِالْيَاءِ

undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing

launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting

generalization

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

release, discharge

bail, bailment

parole

launching (of rockets, etc.)

absolutely, without exception

absolutely not, never,

not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way

command; scope of view

appearance, emergence, rise

atlas

satin; lutestring

Atlantic

to acquaint with, inform of or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

to show, demonstrate, mani- **أُظْهِرَ: بَيَّنَّ، أَوْضَحَ، أَبَدَى** fest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

to acquaint with, inform of or **أُظْهِرَ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى** about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

to grant victory to over, make **جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ** triumph over

to return, give back, restore, retribute; to **أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَهُ** send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or **أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ** do again or anew

to restore, retribute; to reinstate, **أَعَادَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ** reinstall; to reconvert, change back

to rehabilitate **أَعَادَ الِاعْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ أَوْ التَّأْهِيلَ** **أَعَادَ اعْتِبَارَ الْمَفْلِسِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْ كَاهِلِهِ)** to discharge

to reorganize **أَعَادَ التَّنْظِيمَ**

**أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى أَوْ** **الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ** to remand; to remit

to bring back, revive, reawaken **أَعَادَ الذِّكْرِيَّاتِ إِلَيْهِ** (memories, etc.)

to remind, bring to mind, bring **أَعَادَ إِلَى الذَّاكِرَةِ** back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

to rejuvenate **أَعَادَ الشَّبَابَ إِلَى**

to reprint (a book, etc.) **أَعَادَ طَبْعَ كِتَابِ الْخ**

to reestablish, restore, resume **أَعَادَ الْعَلَاقَاتِ** (relations)

to refund, reimburse, repay, **أَعَادَ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إِلَى)** pay back, return

to retry, **أَعَادَ الْمُحَاكَمَةَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ** rehear

to redeploy **أَعَادَ نَشْرَ أَوْ انْتِشَارَ (القُوَّاتِ أَوْ الجُنْدِ)**

to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil, (إِلَى) **إِطْمَأَنَّ** peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

**إِطْمِئِنَّا - رَاجِعَ طُمَأْنِينَةٍ**

to arouse someone's ambition **أَطْمَحَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ**

to look up to, raise one's glance to **أَطْمَحَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ**

**أَطْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ طَمَرٍ**

**أَطْمَعَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ طَمَعٍ (فِي)**

expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, **إِطْنَابٌ** long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge **(فِي) أَطْنَبَ** (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

**أَطْوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعَ طَوِيٍّ**

**إِطْوَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْطَوَى**

**أَطْوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَالَ**

longer **أَطُولُ**

dugong, sea cow **أَطُومٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ نَدِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ**

**أَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِطَابَ**

better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more **أَطِيبٌ** delicious, tastier, more savory

delicacies, dainties, delights **أَطَايِبٌ**

**أَطِيرٌ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ تَطِيرٍ**

gannet, booby **أَطِيشٌ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ**

**أُظْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ ظَفَرٍ**

**أُظْفُورٌ - رَاجِعَ ظُفْرٍ، ظُفْرٌ، ظِيفِرٌ**

**أُظْلَلٌ: أَلْفَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلُّهُ - رَاجِعَ ظَلَّلَ**

to darken, darkle; to be (become, **أُظْلِمَ: صَارَ مُظْلِمًا** grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous

to make thirsty **أُظْمَأَ: عَطَشَ**

**أُظِنَّ بِ: إِتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَّ بِ**

show(ing), demonstration, إظهار، إنباء، إضاح، **تَبَيَّنَ** manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to

show(ing), demonstration, إظهار، إنباء، إضاح، **تَبَيَّنَ** manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to

to, hearken to, pay attention to  
lending, loan(ing)

إِعَارَةٌ

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),  
transferring

أَعَاشَ - رَاجِعَ عَيْشَ

ration(s), daily ration(s)

إِعَاشَةٌ: جِرَايَةٌ

أَعَاَصَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّصَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,  
(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make  
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,  
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,  
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

أَعَاَقَ

hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,  
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,  
handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off,  
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,  
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَاَقَةٌ

to provide for, support, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support

أَعَالَ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,  
providing for, keeping

أَعَالَ

أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ عَاوَنَ

help, aid, assistance, support, backing;  
relief, succor

إِعَانَةٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ

subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,  
benefit(s), monetary aid

إِعَانَةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، تَبَرُّعٌ، مِئْخَةٌ، مُسَاعَدَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

أَعْبَدَ: إِسْتَعْبَدَ

إِعْتَادٌ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

manumission, emancipation, liberation,  
freeing, setting free, disenfranchisement,  
release (from bondage or servitude)

إِعْتَاظٌ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّضَ

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration,  
redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,  
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتَاقٌ: تَخْرِيرٌ

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration,  
redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,  
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتَاقٌ: حَلٌّ

cataract

إِعْتَامٌ عَدَسَةَ الْعَيْنِ: سُدٌّ

considering, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging, rating, thinking, opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

إِعْتِبَارٌ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانٌ، ظَنٌّ

to review, revise, reexamine, reconsider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again), check (up again)

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ فِي

to repatriate

إِعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أَوْ لاجئًا) إِلَى وَطَنِهِ

to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore  
to consciousness

إِعَادَ إِلَى الْوَعْيِ

return(ing), giving back, restoration,  
restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking  
back, turning back; putting back, laying back,  
replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstatement,  
reinstallment

إِعَادَةٌ: إِزْجَاعٌ، رَدٌّ

repetition, reiteration, saying or doing  
again or anew

إِعَادَةٌ: تَكَرَّرَ

restoration, restoration of the status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum; reinstatement, reinstallment; reconversion

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعِ سَابِقِ

rehabilitation

إِعَادَةُ الْإِعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّاهِيلِ

reinsurance, reassurance

إِعَادَةُ التَّائِمِينَ أَوْ الضَّمَانَ

rearmament

إِعَادَةُ السَّلْحِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ النَّظْمِ

remand(ing); remission, remit-  
ting

إِعَادَةُ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَةُ الدَّعْوَى أَوْ الْخُصُومِ إِلَى وَضْعِ سَابِقِ

rejuvenation, rejuvenescence

إِعَادَةُ الشَّبَابِ

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَةُ الطَّبْعِ

reestablishment, restoration, resump-  
tion (of relations)

إِعَادَةُ الْعِلَاقَاتِ

refund(ing), reimbursement, re-  
payment, paying back, return(ing)

إِعَادَةُ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

retrial, rehearing, trial de novo

إِعَادَةُ الْمُحَاكَمَةِ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

redeployment

إِعَادَةُ نَشْرِ أَوْ انْتِشَارِ (الْفُؤَاتِ)

review, revision, reexamination, recon-  
sideration, reappraisal, going over (again), running  
over (again), check(ing)

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

repatriation

إِعَادَةُ (الْأَسْرَى أَوْ اللَّاجِئِينَ) إِلَى الْوَطَنِ

to lend, loan

إِعَارَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّدَ

to second, transfer

إِعَارَ مُوظَّفًا: اِئْتَدَبَهُ لِلْمَعْمَلِ مُوقَّتًا فِي وَظِيفَةٍ أُخْرَى

to lend or give one's ear to, listen

إِعَارَهُ أذُنًا صَاحِبِيَّةً

to learn a lesson from, take (a) **اِعْتَبِرْ ب: اِنْعَظْ ب**  
warning from, learn from, take an example from  
to knead **اِعْتَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ اِلْح)**

**اَعْتَدَّ - راجع عَدَّ**  
**اِعْتَدَّ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ - راجع عَدَّ**

to be (become, feel) self-important, self-conceited, proud **اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ**

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, inconsiderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional **لَا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ**

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon), impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action against; to assault, attack, assail **اِعْتَدَى عَلَى**

to rape, violate, assault, ravish **اِعْتَدَى عَلَى امْرَأَةٍ**

to attempt the life of, make an attempt on the life of, try to kill **اِعْتَدَى عَلَى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ**

**اِعْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى**

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon), inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion, infringement (upon), impingement (upon), entrenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing **اِعْتَدَاءُ (عَلَى)**  
assault and battery **اِعْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ أَوْ التَّعْذِيبِ [قانون]**

nonaggression **عَدَمُ اِعْتِدَاءٍ**

nonaggression pact **مُعَاهَدَةٌ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ**

**اِعْتِدَاد: اِعْتِبَارٌ، حُسْبَانٌ - راجع عَدَّ**

self-importance, self-conceit, self-esteem, pride **اِعْتِدَادٌ بِنَفْسٍ**

moderation, moderate-ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness, reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency **اِعْتِدَال: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ أَوْ اِفْرَاطٍ**  
equinox **الاعْتِدَالُ الحَرِيفِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبِيعِيُّ**

autumnal equinox, fall equinox **الاعْتِدَالُ الحَرِيفِيُّ**

vernal equinox, spring equinox **الاعْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيُّ**

equator **حَطُّ الاعْتِدَالِ**

equinoctial colure **سَمْتُ الاعْتِدَالِ**

equinoctial **اِعْتِدَالِي**

to be **اِعْتَدَل: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّفٍ**

position, assumption

consideration, regard, esteem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, veneration **اِعْتِبَارٌ: اِحْتِرَامٌ، مُرَاعَاةٌ**

account, worth, importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight; prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature, credit, authority; favored position, superiority **اِعْتِبَارٌ: اَهْمِيَّةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ، حُظُوَّةٌ**

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, regard, respect; aspect **اِعْتِبَارٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ**

regard, respect, relation, concern **اِعْتِبَارٌ: خُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ**

learning a lesson from, taking a warning from, learning from, taking an example from **اِعْتِبَارٌ ب: اِتِّعَاطٌ**

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective from **اِعْتِبَارًا مِنْ**

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua **بِاِعْتِبَارِهِ كَذَا**

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because **بِاِعْتِبَارِ اَنَّ، عَلَى اِعْتِبَارِ اَنَّ**

for political considerations **لِاِعْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ**

**اَخَذَ بَعِيْنِ الِاِعْتِبَارِ - راجع اَخَذَ**

rehabilitation **رَدُّ (أَوْ اِعَادَةُ) الِاِعْتِبَارِ**

nominal, titular **اِعْتِبَارِي: اِسْمِي**

moral **اِعْتِبَارِي: اَدْبِي، مَعْنَوِي**

شخص **شَخْصٌ اِعْتِبَارِي، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اِعْتِبَارِيَّة - راجع شَخْصٌ،**

**شَخْصِيَّةٌ**

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), **اِعْتِبَاطًا**

random(ly) **اِعْتِبَاطِي**

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot **اِعْتِبَاطِي**

**اِعْتِبَاطِيًا - راجع اِعْتِبَاطًا**

arbitrariness **اِعْتِبَاطِيَّة**

to consider, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate, reckon, suppose, take for **اِعْتَبَرَ: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَقَدَ**

**اِعْتَبَرَ: اَجَلَّ، اِحْتَرَمَ**

to esteem, respect, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up to, think highly of **اِعْتَبَرَ: اِحْتَرَمَ**

**اِعْتَبَرَ: اِحْتَرَمَ**

**اِعْتَبَرَ: اِحْتَرَمَ**

**اِعْتَبَرَ: اِحْتَرَمَ**

اعْتَزَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَارَكَ  
to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of

اعْتَزَى لَ أَوْ إِلَى  
to trace (back) one's descent to; to descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of

اعْتِزَّاز  
pride, glory, boast(ing)

اعْتِزَال  
retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy

اعْتِزَالَ الْخِدْمَةَ  
retirement from service

اعْتَزَلَ  
to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with

اعْتَزَلَ الْخِدْمَةَ الْإِلْحَ  
to retire from service or work, go into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position

اعْتَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (عَلَى)  
اعْتِصَافٍ، اعْتِصَافِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّفٌ، تَعَسُّفِيٍّ  
اعْتَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ عَسَفَ  
اعْتَشَّ - رَاجِعَ عَشَشَ  
اعْتَصَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعْصَى  
اعْتِصَامٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْإِضْرَابِ  
sit-in, sit-down, stay-in strike

اعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): تَمَسُّكٌ (بِ)، مُحَافَظَةٌ (عَلَى)  
clinging (to), adherence (of)

اعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): لُجُوءٌ (إِلَى)  
resorting (to), taking shelter or refuge (in or with), seeking protection (in or with)

اعْتَصَبَ  
to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc.

اعْتَصَبَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ  
to strike, go on strike

اعْتَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَصَرَ  
اعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَزَمَ  
to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep to, hang on to; to maintain, keep (up)

اعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اِحْتَمَى بِ  
to resort to, take refuge or shelter (in or with), seek protection (in or with)

اعْتَصَمَ: نَفَّذَ اعْتِصَامًا  
to sit in, stage or carry out a sit-in or a sit-down

اعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّبْرِ  
to have patience, take patience, be patient, persevere

اعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّمْتِ  
to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

اعْتَصَدَّ بِ: اسْتَعَانَ  
to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek)

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

اعْتَدَلَ: اسْتَوَى، اسْتَقَامَ  
to be or become straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight

اعْتَدَار  
apology, excuse

اعْتِدَارِيٌّ  
apologetic, excusatory

اعْتَدَرَ  
to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself

اعْتَرَى: أَصَابَ  
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, come over, come upon, happen to

اعْتِرَاضٌ: اِحْتِجَاجٌ  
objection, exception, protest(ation), expostulation, remonstrance, remonstrance, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge

اعْتِرَاضٌ: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ [قَانُونٌ]  
demur(rer), demural, exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading

حَقُّ الْاِعْتِرَاضِ  
veto, right of veto

اعْتِرَافٌ (بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ الْإِلْحَ)  
recognition

اعْتِرَافٌ: إِقْرَارٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ  
confession, acknowledgment

اعْتِرَافٌ: اِذْتِمَارٌ، اِعْتِرَافٌ، اِعْتِرَافٌ، اِعْتِرَافٌ  
avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession

اعْتِرَافٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]  
confession

اعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعَ جَمِيلٌ  
in recognition of

اعْتِرَافًا بِ  
confessional

كُرْسِيُّ الْاِعْتِرَافِ  
to climb (up), creep

اعْتَرَشَ النَّبَاتُ  
to object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate, demur at, take exception to, except to make representations against, challenge; to veto

اعْتَرَضَ عَلَى: اِحْتَجَّ  
to demur (at), [قَانُونٌ] except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead

اعْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، اِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ  
to inter- cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep

اعْتَرَفَ بِ: أَقْرَبَ، سَلَّمَ بِ  
to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant

اعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ الْإِلْحَ  
to recognize

اعْتَرَفَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]  
to make a confession, confess



neuropathy

اعْتِلَالٌ عَصَبِيٌّ

psychopathy

اعْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيٌّ

to fight, struggle, wrestle

اعْتَلَجَ: اقْتَتَلَ، تَصَارَعَ

to clash, popple

اعْتَلَجَ: تَلَاطَمَ

to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

اعْتَلَجَ: إِضْطَرَبَ

اعْتَلَنَ - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ

اعْتَمَمَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ - راجع تَعَمَّمَ

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اعْتِيَادٌ: إِتْكَالٌ، إِسْتِنَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

اعْتِيَادٌ: اسْتِعْمَالٌ، تَبَيُّنٌ، اتِّبَاعٌ

sanction, approval, ap- probation, authorization, confirmation

اعْتِيَادٌ: إِقْرَارٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ، قَبُولٌ

accreditation (of diplomats)

اعْتِيَادٌ (الدِّبْلُومَاتِيِّينَ)

credit, loan

اعْتِيَادٌ: إِثْتِيَانٌ، تَسْلِيْفٌ

fund(s)

اعْتِيَادٌ: مَوْرَدٌ مَالِيٌّ

approbations (في مِيزَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

اعْتِيَادٌ: اعْتِيَادَاتٌ (في مِيزَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

documentary credit

اعْتِيَادٌ مُسْتَنْدِيٌّ

self-dependence, self-reliance

اعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

credentials; letter(s) of credence

أَوْرَاقُ الْاِعْتِيَادِ

letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادِ (مَالِيٌّ)

irrevocable letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادِ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit

فَتْحُ الْاِعْتِيَادِ

to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

اعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَلَّ، اِسْتَنَّدَ

to lean on, recline on, rest on

اعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ، اِسْتَنَّدَ

to use, employ; to adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

اعْتَمَدَ: اسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَيَّنَى، اِتَّبَعَ

to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm

اعْتَمَدَ: أَقَرَّ

to accredit, provide with credentials

اعْتَمَدَ دِبْلُومَاتِيًّا أَوْ مُفَوَّضًا اِلَى

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

to put on a coat, etc.

اعْتَصَفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

اعْتَفَرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

to roll in the dust

اعْتَفَرَ: مَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenfranchise, release from bondage or servitude

to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from

older, more ancient

أَعْتَقَ: أَقَدَمَ

belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea

اعْتِقَادٌ

arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody

اعْتِقَالٌ

concentration camp

مُعَسْكَرُ الْاِعْتِقَالِ

to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose

اعْتَقَدَ

to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

اعْتَقَلَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى، حَبَسَ

to constipate

اعْتَقَلَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ: أَمْسَكَ

اعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع اِعْتَقِلْ

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

اعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ

اعْتَكَسَ - راجع اِنْعَكَسَ

to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)

اعْتَكَفَ (في، عن)

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

اعْتَلَّ: مَرِضَ

اعْتَلَّ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، اِحْتَجَّ - راجع تَعَلَّلَ بِ

اعْتَلَى - راجع عَلَا

to ascend, accede to (the throne)

اعْتَلَى الْعَرْشَ

ascension, accession

اعْتِلَاءٌ: تَبَيُّوُ

illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism; -pathy

اعْتِلَالٌ: مَرَضٌ، سَقَمٌ

paramnesia

اعْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

اِعْتَمَدَ: تَمَعَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَعَّدَ	اِعْجَزَ: عَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ
اِعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ	اِعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ عَنْ
to visit, go to	اِعْجَزَ فِي الكَلَامِ
to put on or wear a turban	اِعْجَفَ: مَهْزُولٌ
to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset	اِعْجَلَّ: حَتَّ عَلَى العَجَلَةِ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَّ
اِعْتَمَلَّ	اِعْجَلَّ: عَاجَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَاجَلَ
lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated	اِعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلخ) - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ
اِعْتَنَى بِ - رَاجِعَ عُنِيَ بِ	اِعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ فَصِيحٍ
اِعْتَنَاءَ - رَاجِعَ عِنَايَةَ	one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly
اِعْتِنَاقَ	اِعْجَمَ: اُخْرَسَ
embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following	اِعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ اِعْجَمِيٍّ
to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in	اِعْجَمِيٍّ: مَنسُوبٌ اِلَى غَيْرِ كَلَامِ العَرَبِ
to embrace each other	اِعْجَمِيٍّ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ
اِعْتَنَّقَ: تَعَانَقَ	اِعْجَمِيٍّ: فَارِسِيٍّ
اِعْتَوَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاوَرَ	اِعْجُوبَةَ
to wail, lament, cry	اِعْجُوبَةَ: كَوَكَبُ الأَعْجُوبَةِ [فلك]
اِعْتَوَلَّ: اُعْوَلَّ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ	اِعْدَّ
اِعْتِيَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ	اِعْدَّ: اِعْدَّ العِدَّةَ، اِعْدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعَدَّ
اِعْتِيَادِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ عَادِيٍّ	اِعْدَى (بِمَرَضٍ) - رَاجِعَ اِعْدَى
اِعْتَرَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْتَرُّ - رَاجِعَ عَتَّرَ	اِعْدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّى
to acquaint with, inform about	اِعْدَى: اُجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي
to lead to, guide to	to run, make run, set running
اِعْجَابَ	اِعْدَى: نَصَرَ، ظَفَرَ
admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness	to help, aid, assist, support, back (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)
اِعْجَازَ: تَعْجِيزَ - رَاجِعَ تَعْجِيزَ	اِعْدَادَ (مفردها عَدَدٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَدَدٌ
inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)	اِعْدَادَ: مَصْدَرُ اِعْدَدَ
اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ	اِعْدَادَ: مَصْدَرُ اِعْدَدَ
to appeal to, please, delight	making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting
اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): اُعْجِبَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ اِعْجَبَ بِ	
اِعْجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى العَجَبِ، اُدْهَشَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَبَ	
to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of	
اِعْجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ	
to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious	

اِعْتَمَدَ: تَمَعَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَعَّدَ	اِعْجَزَ: عَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ
اِعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ	اِعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ عَنْ
to visit, go to	اِعْجَزَ فِي الكَلَامِ
to put on or wear a turban	اِعْجَفَ: مَهْزُولٌ
to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset	اِعْجَلَّ: حَتَّ عَلَى العَجَلَةِ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَّ
اِعْتَمَلَّ	اِعْجَلَّ: عَاجَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَاجَلَ
lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated	اِعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلخ) - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ
اِعْتَنَى بِ - رَاجِعَ عُنِيَ بِ	اِعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ فَصِيحٍ
اِعْتَنَاءَ - رَاجِعَ عِنَايَةَ	one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly
اِعْتِنَاقَ	اِعْجَمَ: اُخْرَسَ
embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following	اِعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ اِعْجَمِيٍّ
to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in	اِعْجَمِيٍّ: مَنسُوبٌ اِلَى غَيْرِ كَلَامِ العَرَبِ
to embrace each other	اِعْجَمِيٍّ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ
اِعْتَنَّقَ: تَعَانَقَ	اِعْجَمِيٍّ: فَارِسِيٍّ
اِعْتَوَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاوَرَ	اِعْجُوبَةَ
to wail, lament, cry	اِعْجُوبَةَ: كَوَكَبُ الأَعْجُوبَةِ [فلك]
اِعْتَوَلَّ: اُعْوَلَّ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ	اِعْدَّ
اِعْتِيَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ	اِعْدَّ: اِعْدَّ العِدَّةَ، اِعْدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعَدَّ
اِعْتِيَادِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ عَادِيٍّ	اِعْدَى (بِمَرَضٍ) - رَاجِعَ اِعْدَى
اِعْتَرَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْتَرُّ - رَاجِعَ عَتَّرَ	اِعْدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّى
to acquaint with, inform about	اِعْدَى: اُجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي
to lead to, guide to	to run, make run, set running
اِعْجَابَ	اِعْدَى: نَصَرَ، ظَفَرَ
admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness	to help, aid, assist, support, back (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)
اِعْجَازَ: تَعْجِيزَ - رَاجِعَ تَعْجِيزَ	اِعْدَادَ (مفردها عَدَدٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَدَدٌ
inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)	اِعْدَادَ: مَصْدَرُ اِعْدَدَ
اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ	اِعْدَادَ: مَصْدَرُ اِعْدَدَ
to appeal to, please, delight	making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting
اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): اُعْجِبَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ اِعْجَبَ بِ	
اِعْجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى العَجَبِ، اُدْهَشَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَبَ	
to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of	
اِعْجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ	
to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious	

أَعْرَاضٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَضٌ

turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

symptomatic [طَب] أَعْرَاضِيّ

أَعْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِرْقٌ

to express, utter, voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

to analyze, parse أَعْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ عَرَبٌ

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعَرَبُونَ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَبٌ

to lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْرَجٌ

lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ

to marry; to consummate the marriage (with) أَعْرَسَ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ)

to turn away from, avoid, shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce أَعْرَضَ عَنِ: صَدَّ عَنِ، نَبَذَ

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained أَعْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ

to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value greatly; to love; to like أَعَزَّ: أَحَبَّ

أَعَزَّ: عَزَّزَ - رَاجِعٌ عَزَّزٌ

single, unmarried, celibate أَعَزَبَ (صِفَةٌ)

bachelor أَعَزَبَ (اسْمٌ)

unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless أَعْزَلَ: غَيْرٌ مُسَلِّحٌ

insolvency; financial straits إِعْسَارٌ (مَالِيٌّ)

left-handedness إِعْسَارٌ: إِسْتِعْمَالُ الْيَدِ الْبَيْسَرِ

to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstances أَعْسَرَ

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander أَعْسَرَ: عَامِلٌ بَيْسَرَاهُ

more difficult, harder أَعْصَبَ

night-blind, nyctalopic أَعْشَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا

dim-sighted أَعْشَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ

خَبَطَ عَشْوَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَشْوَائِيًّا

تَحَتَّ (أَوْ قَيْدَ) الْإِعْدَادِ in preparation, being prepared, in the making

preparatory, preliminary إِعْدَادِيّ

preparatory school مَدْرَسَةٌ إِعْدَادِيَّةٌ

execution إِعْدَامٌ: تَنْفِيزُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ

capital punishment, death penalty إِعْدَامٌ، عُقُوبَةُ الْإِعْدَامِ

hanging الْإِعْدَامُ شَنْقًا

electrocution الْإِعْدَامُ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

death sentence, capital sentence الْحُكْمُ بِالْإِعْدَامِ

capital crime جَرِيْمَةٌ عُقُوبَتُهَا الْإِعْدَامُ

to straighten, make or put straight أَعْدَلَ: قَوْمٌ، سَوَى

to execute أَعْدَمَ: نَفَّذَ حُكْمَ الْإِعْدَامِ فِي

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا

to electrocute أَعْدَمَ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine أَعْدَمَ بِالْمِقْصَلَةِ

to deprive of, dispossess of أَعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ

to be or become poor, be reduced to poverty أَعْدَمَ: إِفْتَقَرَ

to excuse, forgive, pardon أَعْدَرَ: عَدَّرَ

to be excused, have an excuse أَعْدَرَ: كَانَ مَعْدُورًا

he who warns is excused أَعْدَرَ مَنْ أَنْذَرَ

Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert إِعْرَابٌ: بَدَوٌ

syntax إِعْرَابٌ: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيْبِ الْكَلَامِ

analysis, parsing إِعْرَابٌ: تَحْلِيلُ الْجُمْلَةِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ

inflection, declension إِعْرَابٌ: تَغْيِيرُ أَوْ آخِرِ الْكَلِمَاتِ

expression, express-ing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating, statement, announcing, announcement, enunciating, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out إِعْرَابٌ (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرٌ (عَنْ)، إِبْدَاءٌ

an Arab of the desert, a Bedouin, a nomad أَعْرَابِيٌّ: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ

syntactic(al); analytic(al); inflectional, declensional إِعْرَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِعْرَابِ

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد

أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَحَلَّ، أَبْرَأَ،  
to exempt from, exonerate from, free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from  
أَعْفَى لِحَيْتِهِ  
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى

إِعْفَاء: حَلَّ، إِبْرَأَ،  
exemption, exoneration, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal

remission, pardon

Arabian gazelle

saprophyte(s)

إِعْفَاء: صَفْح  
أَعْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبَاءِ  
إِعْفِين (جِ إِعْفِينَاتٍ) [أَحْيَاء]

أَعْقَاب - راجع عَقِب

أَعْقَبَ: تَبِعَ، تَلَّأَ،  
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً  
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of

to end well, succeed

أَعْقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَمَّرَ - راجع عَقَدَ

to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَفَ: أَدْهَشَ  
أَعْتَفَ - راجع مَعْتَفٍ

أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَّى  
أَعْلَى شَأْنُهُ أَوْ مَقَامُهُ  
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

أَعْلَى، الْأَعْلَى: أَسَى، أَرْفَعُ  
higher, highest; upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime

maximum, maximal, highest

أَعْلَاهُ  
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

أَعْلَاهُ مَذْكُورٌ أَعْلَاهُ  
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

high seas, open sea

أَعَالِي الْبِحَارِ

أَعْشَارِي - راجع عَشْرِي، عَشْرِي

إِعْشُوبٌ  
to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصَاب (مفردها عَصَب) - راجع عَصَب

إِعْصَاب: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب] - راجع تَعْصِيب

إِعْصَارٌ  
hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصَارٌ حَلْزُونِيّ  
cyclone

إِعْصَارٌ قُمْعِيّ  
tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب] - راجع عَصَبَ

أَعْصَمَ - راجع إِعْتَصَمَ

أَعْصَمٌ  
white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَمٌ، غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمٌ  
chough

أَعْضَلٌ  
to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْضَلُ الدَّاءِ الْأَطْبَاءَ  
the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى  
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بِالْأَل - راجع بال

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا  
to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً الْإِنْسَانَ  
to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَلٌ

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطَاءٌ  
giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطَابٌ  
damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ  
to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَّمَ - راجع عَظَّمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا - راجع اسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَمٌ  
greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

الأَعْظَمُ  
the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, الأعظم

to declare, state, announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, enunciate, make public; to publicize, give publicity to; to advertise; to inform, tell; to notify, give notice to; to deliver or serve (notice, summons, etc. on or to); to herald, usher in

to declare war etc. on أَغْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ إِخِ عَلَى

أَعْلَمَ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ

أَعْلَمَ: مَعْلَمٌ، صَوَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلَمٌ

more general, more common, more universal, more sweeping, more massive, more prevailing

to blind, make blind أَعْمَى: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْمَى

blind أَعْمَى: فَاقِدُ الْبَصَرِ

populating, population, peopling; building, construction; development إِغْمَارٌ

أَغْمَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَلٌ

أَعْمَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، سَنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ

to populate, people, make inhabited; to build, construct; to develop أَغْمَرَ

blear-eyed أَغْمَشَ

أَعْمَقَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَقَ

to operate, run, work, actuate, put into operation, put in action, put to work; to employ, use; to apply أَعْمَلَ

to reflect on, ponder on or أَغْمَلَ الْفِكْرَ أَوْ الذَّهْنَ فِي over, think about or over, consider carefully, busy the mind with

to put to the sword, massacre, butcher, kill أَغْمَلَ السَّيْفَ فِي

to distress, afflict, torment, agonize, make suffer, harass, oppress, overburden, bring hardship upon, throw into difficulty أَعْنَتَ: أَوْقَعَهُ فِي الشَّدَّةِ

to oppose, resist أَعْنَدَ: عَانَدٌ، عَارَضٌ

أَعْنَسَ (بِتِ الْفَتَاةِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَنَسَ

أَعْنَفَ: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنَفَ

more violent, more vehement, fiercer, more intense, rougher, harsher, harder, severer, more drastic أَعْنَفَ: أَشَدَّ

long-necked أَعْنَقَ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ

anaphylaxis إِغْوَارٌ [طَبٌّ]

إِغْوَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوَزٌ

at the highest level; top-level, high-level عَلَى أَعْلَى مُسْتَوَى

قَائِدٌ أَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَائِدٌ

ideal مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى

إِغْلَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْلِيَةٌ

promotion, furtherance, advancement, boosting, fostering; raising, elevation, exaltation إِغْلَاءُ شَأْنٍ (أَوْ مَقَامٍ) كَذَا

information; informing, notification, notifying, telling; communication; notice إِغْلَامٌ

وَزَارَةُ الْإِغْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَارَةٌ

وَسَائِلُ الْإِغْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيْلَةٌ

information(al), informative, informatory إِغْلَامِيٌّ

إِغْلَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

declaration, statement, announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, enunciation, making public; publicizing, giving publicity to; advertising, advertisement إِغْلَانٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَعْلَنَ

announcement, notice; declaration, statement; proclamation إِغْلَانٌ: بَيَانٌ، بَلَاغٌ

advertisement, ad; publicity, advertising إِغْلَانٌ: دِعَايَةٌ

commercial, advertise- إِغْلَانٌ (تِلْفِزِيُونِيٌّ، إِذَاعِيٌّ إِخِ) ment, ad

إِغْلَانٌ (يُلصَقُ عَلَى الْجُدْرَانِ أَوْ يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ) poster, bill, placard

declaration of independence إِغْلَانُ الْإِسْتِقْلَالِ

declaration of war إِغْلَانُ الْحَرْبِ

classified advertisements, classified ads, classified advertising إِغْلَانَاتٌ مُبَوَّبَةٌ

وَكَالَةٌ إِغْلَانَاتٍ، وَكَيْلٌ إِغْلَانَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَالَةٌ، وَكَيْلٌ

to feed, fodder أَعْلَفَ: عَلَفٌ

أَعْلَقَ: دَلَّى - رَاجِعٌ عَلَقَ

to apply leeches أَعْلَقَ: وَضَعَ الْمَلْتَقَ

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to أَعْلَمَ (بِ)

having more knowledge, more knowing, more learned أَعْلَمَ: أَكْثَرُ عِلْمًا

God knows best اللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ

Aga Khan	أَغَا خَانَ (لقب)
to succor, relieve, aid, help	أَغَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ
succor, relief, aid, help	إِغَاثَةٌ
to raid, invade, harry, attack, assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud	أَغَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ
to make jealous	أَغَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَيْرَةِ
raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing), harrying	إِغَارَةٌ (على)
to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, fret, peeve, vex	أَغَاظَ: أَعْضَبَ، أَحْنَقَ
enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-denying, irritation, exasperation, vexation	إِغَاظَةٌ: إِغْضَابٌ
	أَغَامَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)
to raise dust	أَغَبَّ - رَاجِعَ غَبَّ
	أَغْبَرَ: أَتَارَ الْغُبَارَ
to be or become dusty, dust-covered	أَغْبَرٌ: إِغْبِرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبِرٌ
to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan	إِغْبِرٌ: صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ
dust-colored, dingy; roan	أَغْبَرٌ: بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ
dusty, dust-covered	أَغْبِرٌ: يَعْغُوهُ الْغُبَارُ
dark	غُبْرَاءٌ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy	أَغْبَسَ: مُظْمٍ
to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce	أَغْبَسَ: أَرْبَدَ، مُغْسَى
to be or become angry with, furious at, enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose one's temper	إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ
to assassinate, murder, kill	إِغْتَاظَ (مِنْ)
joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing	إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (غَدْرًا)
to be or become glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate	إِغْتَبَطَ، إِغْتَبِطَ
	إِغْتَدَى - رَاجِعَ تَغْدَى

إِعْوَال - رَاجِعَ عَوِيلٍ	to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped, distorted
أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَجٍ	crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation
أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْدَ	أَعْوَرٌ: صَبْرُهُ أَعْوَرٌ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرَ
أَعْوَرٌ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرَ	one-eyed
أَعْوَرٌ	cecum, blind gut
أَعْوَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُصْرَانِ الْأَعْوَرِ	cecal
أَعْوَرُ الرَّجُلِ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْرَ	to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of
أَعْوَرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَرٍ	to wail, lament, cry
أَعْوَلٌ: نَحَبٌ، نَاحٌ	to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out), overtire
أَعْيَا: أُنْعَبَ	to disable, incapacitate, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse
أَعْيَا: أُنْعَبَ	to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, faint, feeble, weak
أَعْيَنُهُ الْهَيْلَةُ	to find no solution or way out, fail; not to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused
إِغْيَاءٌ: تَعَبٌ	fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness, faintness; prostration, collapse
إِغْيَاءٌ: عَجْزٌ	inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness, impotence
أَعْيَانٌ - رَاجِعَ عَيْنٍ	to have a numerous family
أَعْيَلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ	aga, agha
أَغَا (لقب)	

- اِغْتَفَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ  
to be or become grieved, sad, gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed, upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry
- اِغْتَمَّ: رَاجِعَ غَمَّ  
to plunge, submerge, dive
- اِغْتَمَّرَ: اِنْعَمَسَ، غَطَسَ  
اِغْتَمَّرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَّرَ  
اِغْتَمَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَمَسَ  
to be or become rich, wealthy
- اِغْتَمَّ: غَنِمَ - رَاجِعَ غَنِمَ  
اِغْتَمَّ: اِنْعَمَسَ  
to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)
- اِغْتِيَابٌ  
backbiting, slander, calumny, malicious gossip
- اِغْتِيَاظٌ - رَاجِعَ غَيْظٌ  
assassination, murder(ing), killing
- اِغْتِيَالٌ  
to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick
- اِغْتَى  
to shower with, load with, heap upon, give generously (to), bestow liberally upon
- أَعْدَقَ عَلَى  
أَعْدَقَ الْمَطْرُ - رَاجِعَ عَدِيقٌ  
to be long and luxuriant
- أَعَدَّ السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ  
to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, speed, run
- أَعَدَّ الْجُرْحُ  
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus
- أَعْرَى: مَوْقَرٌ، مَبْجَلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ  
honorable, venerable; respectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored
- أَعْرَى: بَارِزٌ  
distinguished, eminent, illustrious, outstanding
- أَعْرَى: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ  
noble; magnanimous, generous
- أَعْرَى: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ  
handsome, beautiful
- أَعْرَى: فِي جَهَنَّمَ بَيَاضٌ (مِنَ الْحَيْلِ)  
having a blaze
- أَعْرَى: أَعْوَى  
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, inveigle, invite
- أَعْرَى: حَضٌّ  
to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, prod, goad, spur on
- أَعْرَى الْعَدَاوَةَ بَيْنَ  
to excite (stir up, cause) enmity

nurtition

اِغْتَرَبَ: بَخُدَعَ  
to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed by, inveigled by; to be dazzled by

اِغْتَرَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ  
to be or become self-conceited, conceited, vain, overweening

اِغْتَرَابٌ: تَعَرُّبٌ  
emigration, expatriation, absence (or being far away) from one's homeland; separation from one's native country; exile; life away from home

اِغْتَرَابٌ: غُرْبَةٌ، اِنْسِلَاخٌ، وَخْشَةٌ  
alienation, estrangement

اِغْتَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ  
to emigrate, expatriate, go to a foreign country, leave one's native country, be far away from one's homeland

اِغْتَرَزَ فِي - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَرَزَ فِي

اِغْتَرَفَ  
to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

اِغْتَرَلَ: غَزَلَ  
to spin

اِغْتِسَالٌ: اِسْتِحْطَامٌ  
washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), taking a bath; showering, taking a shower  
اِغْتِسَالٌ [شَرِيعَةٌ اِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]  
(performance of the) ritual  
ablution

اِغْتَسَلَ: غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ، اِسْتَحَمَ  
to wash up, wash (oneself); to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower

اِغْتَسَلَ [شَرِيعَةٌ اِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]  
to perform the major ritual  
ablution

اِغْتَسَّ: غُشٌّ  
to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, duped

اِغْتَشَّ: ظَنَّ بِهَ الْغُشِّ  
to suspect of deception or cheating

اِغْتَصَّ بِ: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَصَّ بِ

اِغْتِصَابٌ: اِتِّزَاعٌ، اِتِّزَازٌ  
extortion, exaction, forcible (violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, dissesion

اِغْتِصَابٌ (اِمْرَاةً)  
rape, ravishment, violation

اِغْتِصَبَ (مِنْ): اِتِّزَعَ، اِتِّزَرَ  
to extort (from), wring (from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force (from), usurp (from), take over (from), dissesion (from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce (of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)

اِغْتِصَبَ (اِمْرَاةً)  
to rape, ravish, violate, force, assault

اِغْتَطَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَطَّى

اِغْتَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَرَ

Greek, Grecian

أُغْرِيْقِيّ

to be or become thorny, prickly

أُغْرَرٌ

August

أُغْرُسُ: آب

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أُغْشَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

أُغْشَى: غَطَّى - راجع غَشَى

to choke

أُغْصَنَ: جَعَلَهُ يُغْصَنُ

أُغْصَى: راجع تَغَاضَى

أُغْضَى عَلَى الْفَدَى - راجع قَدَى

إِغْضَاءٌ - راجع تَغَاضَى

angering, enraging, infuriation, exasperation, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provocation

إِغْضَابٌ: إِغْظَاةٌ

to anger, enrage, infuriate, madden, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate, vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

أُغْضَبَ: أَغْظَا، أَحْنَقَ

to immerse, plunge, dip

أُغْطَى: غَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

أُغْفَى: راجع غَفَا

إِغْفَاءٌ - راجع غَفَوَةٌ

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing), neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, oversight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

إِغْفَالٌ

to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight, pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, overlook, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

أُغْفَلَ

to yield, produce, bear, أَدْرَ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أو مَرْدُودًا

to boil

أُغْلَى: جَعَلَهُ يُغْلَى

to raise, increase, hike, up, skyrocket (the price)

أُغْلَى السَّعْرُ: رَفَعَهُ

more expensive; costlier; more valuable, more precious; dearer

أُغْلَى (مِنْ)

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking, lockup, bolting; sealing

إِغْلَاقٌ

foreclosure (of a mortgage)

إِغْلَاقٌ تَعْجِيزِيّ (لِالْمُؤَسَّسَةِ مِنْ قَبْلِ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

إِغْلَاقُ الرَّهْنِ

most (of), the majority (of), the greater portion or part (of)

أُغْلِبُ: مُعْظَمٌ

in most cases, mostly, في الْأَغْلِبِ، في الْأَحْيَانِ

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurement, inveiglement; appeal, attraction

أُغْرَاءُ: إِغْوَاءٌ

incitement, incitation, inducement, instigation, urging, impelling

أُغْرَاءُ: حَضٌّ

sinking; foundering

أُغْرَضُ - راجع غَرَضٌ

إِغْرَاقٌ: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أو مَرْكَبٍ

drowning

إِغْرَاقٌ: تَغْرِيقُ شَخْصٍ

flooding (over), inundation, overflow

إِغْرَاقٌ: غَمْرٌ

dumping; glutting, flooding

إِغْرَاقٌ (الْأَسْوَاقِ)

hyperbole

إِغْرَاقٌ: غُلُوٌّ [لِغَاةٍ]

exaggeration, excess(iveness), extravagance

إِغْرَاقٌ: غُلُوٌّ، مَبَالِغَةٌ

to do or say something strange

أُغْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالْغَرِيبِ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أُغْرَبَ فِي: بِالْغِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أُغْرَبَ فِي الصَّحِكِ

stranger, odder, queerer, weirder, more unusual

أُغْرَبَ: أَكْثَرُ غَرَابَةً

أُغْرَزَ الشَّيْءُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ - راجع غَرَزَ

أُغْرَسَ - راجع غَرَسَ

to attain the goal, hit the mark, succeed, make it

أُغْرَضَ الْغَرَضَ أو الْمَدْفَأَ: أَصَابَهُ

to sink; to founder

أُغْرَقَ (الشَّيْءُ أو الْمَرْكَبُ): جَعَلَهُ يُغْرَقُ

to drown

أُغْرَقَ (الشَّخْصُ): جَعَلَهُ يُغْرَقُ، أَمَاتَهُ غَرَقًا

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge

أُغْرَقَ: غَمْرٌ، طَمَمَ

to dump; to glut, flood, inundate

أُغْرَقَ السُّوقَ أو الْأَسْوَاقَ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أُغْرَقَ فِي: بِالْغِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أُغْرَقَ فِي الصَّحِكِ

أُغْرَمَ - راجع غَرَمَ

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very fond of, be passionately attached to

أُغْرِمَ بِ

song, singing, warble, warbling

أُغْرُودَةٌ

to be bathed in tears

إِغْرُورِقٌ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْذُّمُوعِ)



to shut one's eyes to, wink at, blink at, overlook, disregard	أَعْمَصَ عَنْ: تَعَاَصَى	largely, by and large, generally, in general; most of the time, more often than not	أَعْلِيَّةٌ
to put up with, tolerate, bear, stand, stomach	أَعْمَصَ عَلَى: تَحَمَّلَ	most likely, most probably, in all probability	فِي أَغْلَبِ الظَّنِّ
to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious	أَغْمِيَ عَلَيْهِ	majority, greater part or portion	أَعْلِيَّةٌ
twanging, snuffling, nasalizing; snuffler	أَعَنَّ: أَحَنَّ	simple majority	أَعْلِيَّةٌ بَسِطَةً
lush, luxuriant	أَعَنَّ: كَثِيرُ الشَّجَرِ وَالْمُشْبِ	qualified majority	أَعْلِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ
populous, populated, inhabited	أَعَنَّ: عَامِرٌ، أَهْلٌ	landslide, overwhelming majority	أَعْلِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَعْنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، أَثْرَى	absolute majority	أَعْلِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
to suffice, satisfy; to أَجْزَى، أَجْدَى، كَفَى (عن): أَغْنَى	أَعْنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، أَثْرَى	relative majority	أَعْلِيَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
be sufficient, enough, adequate; to be useful, of use, helpful, of help, beneficial, of benefit; to avail, benefit, profit, help; to be a substitute for, make up for, serve instead of; to dispense of, spare, save	إِعْنَاءٌ: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، إِثْرَاءٌ	أَغْلَطَ - رَاجِعٌ غَالِطٌ	
enrichment, enriching	أَعْمَمَ	to speak rudely (roughly, harshly, impolitely) to, use rude (rough, harsh) language toward	أَغْلَطَ لَهُ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ فِي الْقَوْلِ
to give as booty (to); to make or let gain or win; to grant (to), give (to), bestow upon	أَعْمَى: أَعْرَى	thicker; coarser, rougher; ruder, grosser, cruder; more antipathetic, more repugnant; more boring, more tedious	أَغْلَطَ: كَثُرَ غِلَظًا
song	أَعْنِيَّةٌ، أَعْنِيَّةٌ	uncircumcised	أَغْلَفَ - رَاجِعٌ غَلْفٌ
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, inveigle, debauch	أَعْوَى: أَعْرَى	to close, shut (off, down, up); to lock, bolt; to seal	أَغْلَفَ: غَيْرُ مَحْتُونٌ
to mislead, misguide, lead astray	أَعْوَى: أَضَلَّ	to slam, bang, shut forcibly and noisily	أَغْلَقَ بِقُوَّةٍ
seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure-ment, inveiglement; leading astray, misleading, misguidance	إِعْوَانَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)	to foreclose (a mortgage)	أَغْلَقَ الرَّهْنَ
iguana	أَعْوِيَّةٌ: مَهْلِكَةٌ	أَغْلَقَ (الْأَمْرَ): الْتَبَسَ، أَشْكَلَ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَعْلَقَ	
pitfall, trap	أَعْيَدَ: لَيْسَ، رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ	tender twig or branch, sprig	أَعْلُوجٌ: عُصْنٌ نَاعِمٌ
delicate, tender	أَعْيِمَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعٌ غَامٌ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)	captious question; fallacy, sophism, paralogism	أَعْلُوطَةٌ
	أَفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَأَفَّفَ	to grieve, fill with grief, sadden, make sad, depress, deject, dispirit; to distress, upset, trouble, worry	أَعَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ، أَكَابَ
cerumen, earwax	أَفَ: صَيْلَاخُ (الْأُذُنِ)	to be overcast (sky)	أَعَمَّتِ السَّمَاءُ
dirt under the (finger)nails	أَفَ: وَسَخُ الظُّفْرِ	faint(ing), swoon, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell	إِعْنَاءٌ
ugh! faugh! pooh! pish! pshaw!	أَفَ!	cataplexy	إِعْنَاءٌ تَحْشِيْبِيٌّ
to return	أَفَاءَ: أَرْجَعَ	to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	أَعْمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْعِمْدِ
to give as booty (to)	أَفَاءَ عَلَى: أَعْطَاهُ غَنِيمَةً	to plunge into, thrust into	أَعْمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي، طَمَنَ
to give (to), grant (to), award (to), bestow upon	أَفَاءَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى	blear-eyed	أَعْمَصَ
to make (someone) miss (something), make (something) escape (someone)	أَقَاتَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ)	to close or shut one's eyes	أَعْمَصَ عَيْنَيْهِ

feet (of a verse meter)

أَفَاعِيلُ

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken,  
waken

أَفَاقٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake,  
alert, on the alert

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ غَفْلَتِهِ

to sober up

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ سُكْرِهِ

to come to, recover consciousness,  
revive

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ إِغْمَاءِ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce,  
get well, regain health

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ مَرَضٍ

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo,  
vagrant

أَفَاقٌ: جَوَّابُ أَفَاقٍ

أَفَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْقُ

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness,  
vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; re-  
vival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

إِفَاقَةٌ

liar

أَفَّاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

scandalmonger

impostor, swindler

أَفَّاكٌ: نَاشِرُ الْمَخَارِي وَأَحَادِيثِ الْإِفْكِ

spices, condiments

أَفَاوِيهِ: تَوَابِلٌ

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion,  
damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

أَفَةٌ

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic;  
blast

أَفَةٌ رَرَايِعَةٌ

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to  
give or deliver an advisory opinion

أَفْتَى (فِي)

giving or deliverance of (formal)  
legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory  
opinions

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَفْتَى

office of mufti

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَنَصِبُ الْمُفْتِي

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness,  
despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

اِفْتِنَاتٌ

to fabricate, (invent, trump up,  
tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely  
with

اِفْتَاتٌ عَلَيْهِ الْبَاطِلُ

to be or become opinionated,  
stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment;  
to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic,  
tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictato-  
rially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take  
violent measures against

اِفْتَاتٌ بِرَأْيِهِ (عَلَى)

to fabricate, invent, trump up

اِفْتَاتٌ: اِخْتَلَقَ

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail,  
serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable,  
advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage,  
of profit, of service

أَفَادَ: نَفَعَ

to mean, denote, signify,  
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to report (to); to inform (of  
or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of),  
apprise (of)

أَفَادَ (مَعْنَى): عَنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

to state, declare, announce

أَفَادَ: أَعْلَنَ، صَرَّحَ

to depose, testify or state (under  
oath)

أَفَادَ: أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to profit by or from,  
benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advan-  
tage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage,  
take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of,  
use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on,  
trade on, tap

أَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنْتَفَعَ بِهِ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ

to obtain, get, acquire, gain,  
utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit,  
advantage

utilization, use; utilizing,  
using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking  
advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or  
from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from

إِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ): اِسْتِفَادَةٌ، اِسْتِفَاعَةٌ

reporting; information, infor-  
ming, notification, notifying, telling; report  
statement; notice

إِفَادَةٌ: اِخْبَارٌ، اِعْلَامٌ

deposition; statement; affidavit;  
testimony, witness

إِفَادَةٌ: شَهَادَةٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ

to boil

أَفَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفُورُ، عَلَى

to dwell on, expatiate upon,  
elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write  
exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great  
length, speak in detail about

أَفَاضَ: طَفَّحَ، أَتْرَعَ

to fill to overflowing, overfill, fill  
up

أَفَاضَ: طَفَّحَ، أَتْرَعَ

to pour, pour forth, pour out,  
shed

أَفَاضَ: صَبَّ، سَكَبَ

to utter, pronounce, say

أَفَاضَ بِكَلِمَةٍ: نَطَقَ

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness,  
verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness,  
thoroughness

أَفَاضَ: اِسْتَهَابَ، اِسْتَهَابَةٌ

tory, defamatory

assumption, supposition, presumption, pre-  
supposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postu-  
lation; proposition

hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, اِفْتِرَاضِيّ  
assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; pro-  
positional

defloration (of a girl) اِفْتِرَاع (فَتَاة): فَضُّ الْبِكَاَرَةِ  
اِفْتِرَاق - رَاجِعُ فِرَاقٍ

to raven, prey upon, (seize and)  
devour; to kill, tear اِفْتِرَسَ (الْمَرْءُ): اِفْتِرَسَ (الْمَرْءُ)

to ravish, rape, violate اِفْتِرَسَ (الْمَرْءُ)  
to spread, spread out اِفْتِرَسَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

to lie down, stretch (out) اِفْتِرَسَ: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ  
to sleep with, lie with, go to  
bed with اِفْتِرَسَ الْمَرْءُ: جَامَعَهَا

to follow the tracks or traces of; to  
follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy اِفْتِرَسَ اِثْرَهُ

to seize the opportunity, take  
the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity اِفْتِرَسَ الْفُرْصَةَ: اِنْتَهَرَهَا

to suppose, assume, presume,  
hypothesize اِفْتِرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ

to take for granted, presume,  
postulate, assume or acknowledge for the sake of  
argument, suppose or assume to be true, admit as  
true without proof اِفْتِرَضَ: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا

to presuppose اِفْتِرَضَ مُقَدِّمًا اَوْ سَلْفًا  
اِفْتِرَضَ: اَوْجَبَ - رَاجِعُ فَرَضَ

to deflower (a girl) اِفْتِرَعَ (الْفَتَاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا  
to separate, part, part company, go in different  
directions, break off, leave each other; to be or  
become separated, disunited, divided اِفْتَرَقَ

to separate, detach; to pull out, tear  
out, extract, remove اِفْتَرَقَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ

to deflower (a girl) اِفْتَرَقَ (الْفَتَاة): فَضُّ بَكَارَتِهَا  
اِفْتَرَقَ - رَاجِعُ فَصَدَّ

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being  
exposed; notoriety اِفْتِرَاح

exhibitionist اِفْتِرَاحِيّ

exhibitionism اِفْتِرَاحِيَّة: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتَمَيِّزُ بِمَيْلٍ اِلَى اِظْهَارِ الْعَوْرَةِ

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ - رَاجِعُ اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِهِ

opening, inauguration, dedication اِفْتِاح: تَدْشِيْن

opening, beginning, commencement,  
introduction, initiation اِفْتِاح: بَدَأَ

opening ceremony اِفْتِاح  
خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِاح، لَيْلَةُ اِفْتِاح - رَاجِعُ خُطْبَةٍ، لَيْلَةٍ

opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural  
opening session اِفْتِاحِيّ  
جَلْسَةٌ اِفْتِاحِيَّة

editorial, leading article, leader اِفْتِاحِيَّة  
مَقَالٌ اِفْتِاحِيّ، مَقَالَةٌ اِفْتِاحِيَّة - رَاجِعُ اِفْتِاحِيَّة

editorialist, editor اِفْتِاحِيَّة  
كَاتِبُ الْاِفْتِاحِيَّاتِ

enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitch-  
ment, infatuation اِفْتِاحَان - اِفْتِاحَان

to inaugurate, open, dedicate اِفْتِاحَ: دَشَّنَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتِاحَ الْبِلَادَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-  
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb  
 bowlegged, varus  
 to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations  
 to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast, strike dumb  
 Eucharist, Communion  
 statelier, more imposing, more splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more luxurious  
 to put to flight  
 release, discharge, freeing  
 bail, bailment  
 unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing  
 setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation  
 singling out, earmarking, designation, destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking  
 individual; single, solitary; several, separate  
 secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge  
 secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory  
 excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far  
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty  
 to bail out, release on bail  
 to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go

defloration (of a girl)  
 to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered  
 invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning  
 forgery, falsification  
 to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan  
 to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately  
 to forge, falsify  
 missing  
 need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency  
 to miss  
 to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty  
 to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of  
 to assassinate  
 to redeem, pay off, dismortgage  
 redemption  
 to stride; to hurry

اِفْتِضَاضٌ (فَتَاةٌ): فَضُّ الْبَكَارَةِ  
 اِفْتِضَحَ الْأَمْرُ: اِنْكَشَفَ  
 اِفْتَضَحَ الرَّجُلُ أَوْ امْرَأُهُ - رَاجِعِ اِنْفِضَحَ  
 اِفْتِخَالٌ: اِخْتِلاَقٌ  
 اِفْتَعَلَ: اِخْتَلَقَ  
 اِفْتَعَلَ: تَعَمَّدَ، فَعَلَ عَمْدًا  
 اِفْتَعَلَ زَوْرًا  
 اِفْتِقَادٌ: اِحْسَاسٌ بِغِيَابِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ  
 اِفْتِقَادٌ: فَقْدٌ - رَاجِعِ فَقْدٌ، فَقْدَانٌ، فَقْدَانٌ  
 اِفْتِقَارٌ (إِلَى): حَاجَةٌ  
 اِفْتِقَارٌ: فَاقَةٌ، عَوَزٌ - رَاجِعِ فَقْرٌ، فَقْرٌ  
 اِفْتَقَدَ: أَحْسَسَ بِغِيَابِهِ أَوْ نَقَصِهِ  
 اِفْتَقَدَ: فَقَدَ - رَاجِعِ فَقَدَ  
 اِفْتَقَدَ: بَحَثَ عَن - رَاجِعِ تَفَقَّدَ  
 اِفْتَقَرَّ: عَوَزَ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ  
 اِفْتَقَرَّ إِلَى: اِحْتِيَاجٌ إِلَى، عَازَرَ  
 اِفْتَكَّ بِ: اِغْتَالَ  
 اِفْتَكَّ الرَّهْنَ  
 اِفْتِكَارٌ - رَاجِعِ تَفَكِيرٌ  
 اِفْتِكَالُ الرَّهْنِ  
 اِفْتَكَّرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعِ فَكَّرَ (فِي)  
 اِفْتَنَّ - رَاجِعِ قَتَنَ  
 اِفْتَنَّ، اِفْتَنَانَ - رَاجِعِ تَفَنَّ، تَفَنَّ  
 اَفْجَ (فِي الْمَشِيِّ)  
 اَفْجَرَ: زَنَى، فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ - رَاجِعِ فَجَرَ  
 اَفْجَعَ - رَاجِعِ فَجَعَ، فَجَعَ

to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit  
إِفْرَنْقَ عَنْ: اِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

to run, race, rush  
إِفْرَنْقَ: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا  
cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, إفريز  
corbel

continental shelf  
إِفْرِيزٌ قَارِيٌّ  
African  
إِفْرِيقِيٌّ

Africa  
إِفْرِيقِيًّا، إِفْرِيقِيَّةً  
to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle  
أَفْرَعٌ: أَفْرَعٌ

frightening, scaring, alarming, terrify-  
ing, terrorization, panicking  
إِفْرَاعٌ: تَخْوِيفٌ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize,  
panic, dismay, daunt, horrify  
أَفْرَعٌ: خَوْفٌ

to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)  
أَفْرَعٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ: أَيْقَظَ

to succor, relieve, aid, help  
أَفْرَعٌ: أَعَاثَ  
spoiling, spoilage, impairment  
إِفْسَادٌ: إِتْلَافٌ

spoiling, spoilage; corruption, corrupting; depravation, perversion, demoralization, vitiation  
إِفْسَادُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْأَدَابِ إِخْخٌ

thwarting, foiling, frustration, neutralization, counteraction, undermining  
إِفْسَادٌ: إِخْبَاطٌ، تَعْطِيلٌ

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to make room for, make place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)  
أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِخْخَ لَ

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ

to spoil, impair, mar, damage  
أَفْسَدَ: أَتْلَفَ

to spoil; to corrupt; to deprave, pervert, debauch, demoralize, vitiate, debase  
أَفْسَدَ الْأَخْلَاقَ أَوْ الْأَدَابَ إِخْخَ، أَفْسَدَ خُلُقِيًّا إِخْخَ

to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy  
أَفْسَدَ: عَفَنَ

to thwart, foil, frustrate, neu-  
أَفْسَدَ: أَحْطَبَ، عَطَّلَ

to leave, quit, clear out of, evacuate, pull out of, withdraw from  
أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَكَانِ: تَرَكَهُ، أَخْلَاهُ  
to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry, fill with joy  
أَفْرَحَ: فَرَّحَ

أَفْرَحَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَّخَ  
أَفْرَدَ: عَزَلَ  
to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, seclude, segregate

أَفْرَدَ: خَصَّصَ  
to single out, earmark, designate, destine, assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

أَفْرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ  
أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ  
to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge  
أَفْرَزَ: أَخْرَجَ

أَفْرَزَ: فَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَزَ  
أَفْرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعَ إِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to be excessive, extreme, immoderate  
أَفْرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy  
أَفْرَعٌ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ  
أَفْرَعٌ: فَرَّعٌ - رَاجِعَ فَرَّعَ

to cast, mold, found; to shape, form, work; to express, articulate, couch, phrase, word  
أَفْرَعَهُ فِي قَالِبٍ أَوْ صِيغَةٍ

to do one's best or utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, make every effort, spare no effort, exert oneself to the utmost, take pains, go to great pains, go to all lengths, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned  
أَفْرَعُ جَهْدُهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودُهُ أَوْ طَاقَتُهُ أَوْ وَسْعُهُ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic, horrify  
أَفْرَقَ: أَفْرَعٌ، خَوْفٌ

to lose; to mislay; to miss  
أَفْرَقَ: أَضَاعَ

to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health  
أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ

having broken teeth  
أَفْرَمٌ: مُتَحَطَّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

Europeans; foreigners  
إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ، إِفْرَنْجِيَّةٌ

European; foreign; foreigner  
إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ

French  
إِفْرَنْسِيٌّ

French  
الإِفْرَنْسِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّةُ

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to	أَنْضَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ
to inform of or about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to reveal to, disclose to, divulge to	أَنْضَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِ، أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى
to unbosom (oneself), disbosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets	أَنْضَى بِمَكْنُونِ صَدْرِهِ
better; superior; preferable	أَفْضَلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى
the best; optimum, optimal	أَفْضَلُ: أَحْسَنُ
better off than	أَفْضَلُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَفْضَلَ مِنْ
at best	فِي أَفْضَلِ الْأَحْوَالِ
at one's best	فِي أَفْضَلِ أَحْوَالِهِ
for the better	نَحْوَ الْأَفْضَلِ
preference, precedence, priority	أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ
fast breaking	إِفْطَارٌ: فِطْرٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
breakfast	إِفْطَارٌ: فِطْرٌ، طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
broad-headed	أَفْطَحَ: عَرِيضُ الرَّأْسِ
broad-nosed	أَفْطَحَ: عَرِيضُ الْأَنْفِ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	أَفْطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast	أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
to give breakfast to	أَفْطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْطِرُ
snub-nosed, pug-nosed	أَفْطَسَ (الْأَنْفِ)
pug nose, snub nose	أَنْفٌ أَفْطَسٌ
more discerning, more sagacious, more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter, cleverer, smarter	أَفْطَنَ: أَكْثَرُ فِطْنَةً
adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent	أَفْعَى
tree snake	أَفْعَى الْأَشْجَارِ
sea snake	أَفْعَى الْبَحْرِ
flying snake	أَفْعَى طَائِرَةَ
water snake	أَفْعَى الْمَاءِ
garter snake	أَفْعَى مِخْطَطَةً أَوْ مُقْلَمَةً
coral snake	أَفْعَى مَرْجَانِيَّةً

tralize, counteract, make ineffective, undermine  
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other

absinthe, wormwood	أَفْسَدَ: قَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَدَ
to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, unearth, make known, make public; to spread, propagate, disseminate, circulate	أَفْشَى: كَشَفَ، نَشَرَ
revealing, revelation, disclosing, disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading, propagation, dissemination, circulation	إِفْشَاءٌ: كَشْفٌ، نَشْرٌ
frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat	إِفْشَالٌ
to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort	أَفْشَلَ
litany	أَفْشِينُ: صَلَاةُ ابْتِهَالٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
expression, expressing, giving expression to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enunciating, announcement, announcing, declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing out	إِفْصَاحٌ (عَنْ)
to express, give expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate, announce, declare, state, bring out, make known, make clear, make plain, speak frankly about, reveal, disclose	أَفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَظْهَرَ، بَيَّنَّ
to use or express oneself in pure language	أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ
to dawn	أَفْصَحَ الْفَجْرُ: إِنْبَجَحَ، بَرَّغَ
to be or become pure, clear; to clear, clarify	أَفْصَحَ: صَفَاً
to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious	أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ، إِتَّضَحَ
to celebrate Easter	أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْمَسِيحِيِّ)
to celebrate Passover	أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْيَهُودِيِّ)
more eloquent, more fluent; purer, more literary	أَفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرُ فَصَاحَةً
classical Arabic	الْفُصْحَى، الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْفُصْحَى، اللَّغَةُ الْفُصْحَى
to lead to; to conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make	أَفْضَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، سَاعَدَ عَلَى، أَحَدَّتْ

to set, go down, sink; to decline, خَمَدَ، أَوَّلَ: غَابَ، أَوَّلَ  
fade, dim

setting, going down, sinking; declining, fading; أَوَّلَ  
transitory, evanescent, passing

escape, getaway, getting away, slipping away; أَفْلَاتَ  
freedom, liberation, release, disengagement, disen-  
tangement

bankruptcy, insolvency, failure, ruin أَفْلَاسَ

fraudulent bankruptcy أَفْلَاسٌ اِخْتِيَالِيٌّ

bankrupt, insolvent أَفْلَاسِيٌّ

Platonic أَفْلَاطُونِيٌّ

Platonism أَفْلَاطُونِيَّةٌ

to escape, slip away, get away, تَخَلَّصَ، أَفْلَتَ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ  
break away, break loose, run away, flee, get free;  
to free oneself, save oneself; to be or become  
free(d), released, liberated

to let escape, let slip away, let أَفْلَتَ: خَلَّصَ، أَطْلَقَ  
get away, let loose, free, set free, liberate, release

to succeed, be successful, prosper, thrive أَفْلَحَ

to go bankrupt, fail, become bankrupt or  
insolvent أَفْلَسَ

to escape, slip away; to slip, تَمَلَّصَ، أَفْلَتَ (مِنْ): أَفْلَتَ، تَمَلَّصَ  
slide, glide; to evade, elude, shirk, dodge

Pluto أَفْلُوْطُونُ: بَلُوْثُو [فلك]

to be or become moronic, أَفْنٌ، أَفْنٌ: حَمَقٌ، كَانَ غَمِيًّا  
feeble-minded, stupid, idiotic, imbecilic; to be or  
become a moron, an idiot

moronity, feeble-mindedness، أَفْنٌ، أَفْنٌ: حَمَقٌ، غَبَاءٌ  
stupidity, idiocy, imbecility

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate، أَهْلَكَ، أَفْنَى:  
destroy utterly, ruin completely, wipe out, extin-  
guish

to exhaust, consume, use up، أَفْنَى: اسْتَنْفَدَ، اسْتَهْلَكَ  
deplete, drain; to waste, wear (away); to spend

annihilation, extermination, extir- إِهْلَاكٌ، إِفْنَاءُ:  
pation, extinction, wiping out, utter destruction

exhaustion, (complete) consumption، إِفْنَاءُ: اسْتَنْفَادٌ، اسْتِهْلَاكٌ-  
sumption, using up, depletion; wasting, wearing  
(away)

gentleman; Mr.; sir; chief أَفْنَدٌ - راجع فَنَدٌ

tangerine(s), mandarin(s) أَفْنَدِيٌّ: سِيْدٌ

أَفْنَدِيٌّ: يُوْسُفِيٌّ (نبات)

puff adder أَفْعَى نَافِخَةٌ

snakeroot جَذْرُ الْأَفْعَى (نبات)

snakebite لَدَعَةُ الْأَفْعَى (السَّامَةِ)

snake charmer مَلَاعِبُ الْأَفْعَايِ (السَّامَةِ): حَاوٍ

more effective, more efficacious، أَفْعَلٌ: أَكْثَرُ فَعَالِيَّةٌ  
more efficient

أَفْعَلٌ تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع تَفْضِيلٌ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to (بِ)  
overflowing; to load with, charge with, cram with،  
jam with أَفْعَمَ (بِ)

serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian أَفْعَوَانِيٌّ

to be or become brimful، أَفْعَوَمَ (بِ): إِتْرَعَ، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا  
(over)full, replete; to be or become loaded with،  
charged with، fraught with

أَفْفَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ

أَفْفَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ

أَفَّقَ: جَابَ فِي الْأَفَاقِ

to wander (about), rove, roam، أَفَّقَ: جَابَ فِي الْأَفَاقِ  
tramp, travel

horizon; skyline; faraway lands, distant أَفُقٌ (جِ افَاق)  
regions, remote parts

جَوَّابُ افَاقٍ - راجع جَوَّابٌ

شَدَّادُ الافَاقِ - راجع شَادٌ

impoverishment, pauperization إِفْقَارٌ

to deprive of, dispossess of, rob، أَفْقَدَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ  
of; to cause to lose or forfeit or miss

to impoverish, pauperize, make poor، أَفْقَرُ: جَعَلَهُ فَقِيرًا  
reduce to poverty

bucktoothed; prognathous أَفْقَمٌ

أَفْقَمٌ - راجع فَقَمَةٌ

horizontal أَفْقِيٌّ

horizontally أَفْقِيًّا

to lie, tell a lie أَفْكَ، أَفْكَ: أَفْكَ: كَذَبَ

lie, falsehood, untruth; lying, telling أَفْكَ، إِفْكَ: كَذَبَ  
of a lie or lies

أَفْكَرَ (فِي) - راجع فَكَّرَ (فِي)

joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag، أَفْكَوْهَةٌ

anecdote

deposition, dismissal, discharge, removal, ousting, ouster, sacking, firing (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ)  
 to raise, erect, set up, أَقَامَ: شَيْدًا، بَنَى، أَثْنَأَ، أَسَّسَ  
 build, construct, put up, establish, institute, found; to create, bring about; to install  
 to stand, make stand, set up- أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ، أَوْقَفَ  
 right, raise; to make rise  
 أَقَامَ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا - رَاجِعُ قَوْمٍ  
 أَقَامَ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ - رَاجِعُ قَوْمٍ  
 to resurrect, raise from the dead نَشَرَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ  
 dead أَقَامَ: عَيَّنَ، نَصَّبَ  
 to appoint, install, assign, nominate  
 أَقَامَ: أَثَارَ  
 to rouse, arouse, excite, agitate, stir up, raise, incite  
 أَقَامَ بِأَوْ فِي مَكَتْ، سَكَنَ، ثَبَّتَ، اسْتَقَرَّ  
 remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at  
 أَقَامَ عَلَى كَذَا: ثَبَّتَ عَلَى  
 to keep to, stick to, abide by, stand by; to persist in  
 أَقَامَ احْتِفَالًا، حَفْلَةً إلخ  
 to hold (a ceremony, meeting, etc.), celebrate (a festival, etc.), give or throw (a party, reception, etc.)  
 أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى  
 to institute legal proceedings against, take legal action against, bring suit against, sue, prosecute, litigate  
 أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ أَوِ البُرْهَانَ عَلَى  
 to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, show  
 أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوِ الصَّلَوَاتِ  
 to perform ritual prayer(s), establish regular prayer(s)  
 أَقَامَ العَدْلَ  
 to administer justice; to establish justice  
 أَقَامَ القُدَّاسَ  
 to say Mass, celebrate  
 أَقَامَ وَرْثَانًا  
 to attach importance to; to set store by  
 إِقَامَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ، بِنَاءٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ، تَأْسِيسٌ  
 erection, erecting, raising, setting up, building, construction, putting up, establishment, institution, founding, foundation; installation  
 إِقَامَةٌ: مُكُوثٌ، سَكَنٌ، اسْتِقْرَارٌ  
 stay, sojourn, residence, staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting; settling, settlement  
 إِقَامَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ  
 house arrest  
 إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)  
 institution of legal proceedings (against), taking legal action (against), bringing suit (against), suing, prosecution

أَقْوَمُ: غُصْنٌ  
 branch, twig  
 أَقْوَمُ: نَوْعٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ  
 kind, sort, type, variety; way; manner, mode, fashion, style; form  
 أَفْهَمَ  
 to make understand, make comprehend, make realize, make see; to instruct, teach  
 أَفْوَاهُ: أَفْوَاهِهِ، تَوَابِلٌ  
 spices, condiments  
 أَفْوَاهُ: أَفْوَاهٌ، أَفْهَامٌ، جَمْعُ فَمٍ  
 mouths  
 أَفْوَكَاتُو: مُحَامٍ  
 lawyer, attorney; attorney-at-law, advocate, barrister, solicitor  
 أَفْوَكَادُو (نبات)  
 avocado  
 أَقْوَلُ  
 setting, sinking; decline, fading  
 أَفْوَهُ: وَاسِعُ الفَمِ  
 broad-mouthed, bigmouthed  
 أَفْجِحُ: وَاسِعٌ  
 vast, extensive, wide, broad  
 أَفِيدُ: أَنْفَعُ، أَجْدَى، أَكْثَرُ فَايِدَةً، أَكْثَرُ إِفَادَةً  
 more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable  
 أَفِيكُ: كَذَّابٌ  
 liar  
 أَفِيكَةٌ: كِذْبَةٌ، كَذِبٌ  
 lie, untruth, falsehood; lying  
 أَفِينٌ - رَاجِعُ مَأْفُونٍ  
 أَفْيُونٌ  
 opium  
 إِذْمَانُ الأَفْيُونِ  
 opiomania, opiumism  
 صَبْنَةُ الأَفْيُونِ  
 laudanum  
 أَفْيُونِيٌّ  
 opiate, opium-  
 أَقَى (عَلَيْهِ): نَحَسَ، أَتَاهُ بِالشُّومِ  
 to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to  
 أَقَاءَ: قِيًّا  
 to make vomit, cause to vomit  
 أَقَاتَ  
 to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment; to support, sustain, maintain, keep, provide for, subsist  
 أَقَاحٌ، إِقَاحَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَفْجِيحٍ، تَفْجِيحٌ  
 أَقَارِبٌ - رَاجِعُ أَقْرَبٍ  
 أَقَاسٌ - رَاجِعُ قَاسٍ  
 أَقَاقِيَا (نبات)  
 acacia  
 أَقَالَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ)  
 to depose, dismiss, discharge, remove, oust, sack, fire  
 أَقَالَ اللهُ عَثْرَتَهُ  
 to forgive, pardon, regard someone's offense or lapse as undone; to steady someone who has stumbled, raise someone from a fall  
 أَقَالَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ  
 to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against



اِقْتَارَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

اِقْتَنَسَ: قاس - راجع قاس

to pattern after, follow, imitate بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ

to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks اِقْتَنَفَ اَثْرَهُ  
of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate,  
copy, follow in the steps ofadaptation (of a literary work); quotation, cita- اِقْتَبَسَ  
tion, excerption, extraction, selection; adoption,  
taking over, borrowing

quotation marks عَلَمَاتُ اِقْتِبَاسٍ

to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; اِقْتَبَسَ  
to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from),  
derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

to learn, acquire knowledge اِقْتَبَسَ الْعِلْمَ

to take (get, obtain) fire from اِقْتَبَسَ مِنْهُ النَّارَ

to take a pinch (of) اِقْتَبَسَ (مِنْهُ قَبْصَةً)

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, اِقْتَحَمَ  
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or  
through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking  
through, passing through, running through;  
storming, taking by storm

اِقْتَحَفَ - راجع حَفَفَ

to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, اِقْتَحَمَ  
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to  
break through, cut through, pass through, run  
through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly  
upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger,  
hardships, etc.)

اِقْتَدَى - راجع قَدَى

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ  
example or model, pattern after, take after, model  
after, be guided by, tread in the steps ofimitation, copying, emulation, following (ب) اِقْتِدَاءِ  
the example or model of, patterning after, taking  
after

اِقْتِدَارٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ

solvency, ability; wealth اِقْتِدَارٌ: مَلَأَةٌ، يُسْرٌ

to strike fire (with a flint) اِقْتَدَحَ النَّارَ

اِقْتَدَرَ (على، أن): اِسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدِرَ

administration of justice, judicature; اِقَامَةَ الْعَدْلِ  
establishment of justice

مَحَلُّ اِقَامَةِ - راجع مَحَلَّ

attendance; turnout اِقْبَالَ: حُضُورٌ

coming, arrival, advent, appearance اِقْبَالَ: مَجِيءٌ

approach, oncoming, drawing اِقْتِرَابٌ، اِقْتِرَابٌ  
nearembarking upon, اِقْبَالَ عَلَى: اِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى، اِهْتِمَامٌ بِ  
undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, en-  
gagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to;  
interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

(great, good) demand اِقْبَالَ: رَوَاجٌ

good fortune, prosperity, welfare اِقْبَالَ: يُسْرٌ

back and forth, to and fro, up and اِقْبَالًا وَاِذْبَارًا  
downto commit atrocities, commit اِقْبَحَ: اِرْتَكَبَ اَعْثَالَ قَبِيحَةً  
shameful or dirty actsuglier; more offensive; more اِقْبَحَ: اَكْثَرَ قُبْحًا اَوْ قَبَاحَةً  
infamous; fouler, more indecent

to give fire to اِقْبَسَ: اَعْطَاهُ قَبْسًا

to teach, instruct, educate اِقْبَسَ (لَهُ عَلِمًا): عَلَّمَ

to approach, draw near, come اِقْبَلَ: دَنَا، قَرَّبَ

to come to, go to; to اِقْبَلَ (إِلَى، عَلَى): اَتَى، اِتَّجَهَ  
advance to, proceed toto attend, be present, be there; to come, اِقْبَلَ: حَضَرَ  
show up; to go to, come toto embark اِقْبَلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ  
upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage  
in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply  
oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention  
to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be  
interested in

to pounce upon or at, rush upon اِقْبَلَ عَلَى: تَهافتَ

to yield abundant crops اِقْبَلَتِ الْاَرْضُ بِالنَّبَاتِ

to be lucky, fortunate; to be pros- اِقْبَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الدُّنْيَا  
perous; to prosper, succeed

oke, oka, ounce اِقْبَةُ: وَخْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ

to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nour- اِقْتَاتَ (بِ)  
ished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained

اِقْتَادَ: قَادَ - راجع قَادَ

اِقْتَادَ: اِنْتَادَ - راجع اِنْتَادَ

to be or become coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join, form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

to conjugate [أحياء] اِقْتَرَنَ

division, dividing, distribution (among themselves); sharing, partaking اِقْتِسَامَ

اِقْتَسَرَ عَلَى - راجع قَسَرَ عَلَى

to divide or distribute among themselves; to share, partake of (with others) اِقْتَسَمَ

to avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on اِقْتَصَمَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَمَ مِنْ

اِقْتَصَمَ مِنْ: عَاقَبَ - راجع قَاصَّ

اِقْتَصَمَ أَثْرَهُ - راجع تَقَصَّصَ أَثْرَهُ

اِقْتَصَمَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - راجع قَصَّ

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry, saving اِقْتِصَاد (في الإنفاق): تَدْبِير

economics, political economy اِقْتِصَاد، عِلْمُ الاِقْتِصَاد

free enterprise اِقْتِصَادٌ حُرٌّ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادٌ حِرْفِيٌّ

political economy اِقْتِصَادٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

econometrics اِقْتِصَادٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ

macroeconomics اِقْتِصَادٌ كَلِّيٌّ

directed (guided, planned, managed, controlled) economy اِقْتِصَادٌ مُوجَّهٌ (مُحَطَّطٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ إلخ)

economic اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالاِقْتِصَادِ أَوْ يَلْمُ الاِقْتِصَادَ

اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: مُقْتَصِدٌ - راجع مُقْتَصِدٌ

economist اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ، عَالِمٌ اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ

economically اِقْتِصَادِيًّا

economy, economies, economics اِقْتِصَادِيَّاتٌ

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

اِقْتِصَاصٌ - راجع قِصَّاصٌ

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom-

to be or become poor, needy, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty اِقْتَرَّ: قَلَّ مَالُهُ، اِفْتَقَرَ

اِقْتَرَّ عَلَى: بِخَلٍّ - راجع قَتَرَ عَلَى

اِقْتَرَّ: بِخَيْلٍ - راجع مَقْتَرٌ، مُقْتِرٌ

to read, peruse اِقْتَرَأَ: قَرَأَ، طَالَعَ

approach, oncoming, imminence; approximation اِقْتِرَابٌ

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; motion; recommendation اِقْتِرَاحٌ

counterproposal اِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance اِقْتِرَاضٌ

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes اِقْتِرَاعٌ: تَصْوِيتٌ

universal suffrage اِقْتِرَاعٌ عَامٌّ

بطاقة (أو ورقة) اقتراع، حق الاقتراع، صندوق الاقتراع - راجعها في أماكنها

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating اِقْتِرَافٌ: اِرْتِكَابٌ

coupling, (close) connection, (close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup, (con)junction اِقْتِرَانٌ: اِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ

marriage, wedding, matrimony اِقْتِرَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ

conjugation اِقْتِرَانٌ [أحياء]

conjunction اِقْتِرَانٌ [فلك]

mapping, function اِقْتِرَانٌ [رياضيات]

to approach, approximate, come near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent اِقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئَانِ: تَقَارَبَا - راجع تَقَارَبَ

to suggest, propose, offer; to recommend; to move (formally, as in a meeting) اِقْتَرَحَ: عَرَّضَ

to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to take in advance اِقْتَرَضَ

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll اِقْتَرَعَ: صَوَّتَ

to cast lots اِقْتَرَعَ: أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to draw lots اِقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً

to choose by lot اِقْتَرَعَ: اِتَّخَذَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

to commit, perpetrate اِقْتَرَفَ: اِرْتَكَبَ

plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِقْتَمَّ: اَظْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

اِقْتَمَّ - راجع قَاتَمَ

to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

اِقْتِنَاصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

اِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتَنَعَ بِ - راجع قَنَعَ بِ

اِقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوِيَ

اِقْتَوَرَ - راجع قَوَرَ

insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year)

اِقْطَعَ (العَامَ)

to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press

daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; اِقْحَوَانَةٌ (نبات) chrysanthemum; feverfew, dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

اِقْدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَّرَ

abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

to call for, اِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِحْتَاَجَ إِلَى require, demand, need, want, take

need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

اِقْتَطَّ - راجع قَطَّ

deduction, discounting, subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

taking a part or a little of اِقْتِطَاعَ: اِخْتَصَرَ: اِخْتَصَرَ

appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure

اِقْتِطَافَ: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

selection, choice, choosing, pick(ing)

excerpt, extraction, quotation, citation

to take a part or a little of اِقْتِطِيعَ: اِخْتَصَرَ: اِخْتَصَرَ

to appropriate, take possession of, seize

to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out

to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اِقْتِطِيفَ: قَطَفَ، جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ

to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull

to excerpt, extract, quote, cite

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

اِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن

أَقْرِبَاءُ - رَاجِعِ أَقْرَبَ

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutical(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبُونَ - رَاجِعِ أَقْرَبَ

to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعِ إِقْتَرَضَ

أَقْرَعُ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعِ إِقْتَرَعَ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعِ قَرَنَ

horned, horny

أَقْرَنَ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper

حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice

to swear by

to take an oath, swear

to perjure, commit perjury

أَقْسَمَ بِ

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْسَمَ: حَصَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ قَسَمَ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعِ مُقَشَّرَ

أَقْشَعُ: قَشَعُ - رَاجِعِ قَشَعُ

أَقْشَعُ: انْقَشَعُ - رَاجِعِ انْقَشَعُ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

bloodcurdling, horrible, terrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

to reach the utmost limit of

more distant, remoter, farther (away), further, ulterior

most distant, remotest, most remote, the

أَقْصَى الشَّيْءِ: بَلَغَ أَقْصَاهُ

أَقْصَى: أَيْبَدُ

الأَقْصَى: الأَيْبَدُ

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

older, more ancient

senior

the ancients

seniority

أَقْدَمَ: أَعْتَقَ

أَقْدَمَ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةٍ

الأَقْدَمُونَ

أَقْدَمِيَّةٌ

أَقْدَعُ: سَتَمَ، شَهَرَ بِ- رَاجِعِ قَدَعَ

أَقْدَعُ: فَاحِشٌ، بَدَّى - رَاجِعِ قَدَعَ

أَقْرَبُ: اعْتَرَفَ بِ، سَلَّمَ بِ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

to establish, settle, fix; to stabilize

to confirm, affirm, establish

to gladden, delight, make happy

أَقْرَأَ: بَيَّنَّتْ

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَتَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَ: أَفْرَأَ

أَقْرَأَهُ السَّلَامَ - رَاجِعِ قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession; recognition

ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption, passage, passing, upholding

establishment, settlement, fixing, fixation; stabilization

confirmation, affirmation, establishment

declaration, statement; testimony; testimonial; deposition; attestation

lending, loan, advance, credit

nearer, closer

relatives, relations, family, people, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, kith and kin, folks, next of kin

charity begins at home

أَقْرَبُ: أَقْرَبُونَ، أَقْرِبَاءُ

أَقْرَبُ: أَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَقْرَبُ: أَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَقْرَبُ: أَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَقْرَبُ: أَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَقْرَبُ: أَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَقْرَبُ: أَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَقْرَبُ: أَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَقْرَبُ: أَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَقْرَبُ: أَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَفْطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةَ قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَطْرًا	to make or let cross
أَقْطَعَ: جَمَلَهُ يَجْتَازُ أَوْ يَغْبِرُ	to grant land (as a fief) to
أَقْطَعَهُ الْأَرْضَ	to grant (to), bestow upon; to assign to, allot to, allocate to
أَقْطَعَ: مَنَحَ، حَصَصَ لَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطِعَ	amputee; one-armed
أَقْطَعَ عَنِ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطِعَ	to squat
أَقْطَعُ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ	squat(ing)
أَقْمَى: قَرَفَصَ	mayhem, crippling, disablement, incapacitation
إِقْمَاءٌ: قَرَفُصَاءٌ	to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down)
إِقْمَادٌ: تَعْطِيلٌ، تَعْجِيزٌ	to cripple, maim, disable
أَقْعَدَ: أَجْلَسَ	to hold back from, keep from, prevent from
أَقْعَدَ: أَعْجَزَ، عَطَّلَ	to be or become crippled, lame, disabled
أَقْعَدُهُ عَنِ	
أَقْعِدَ: صَارَ مُقْعَدًا عَاجِزًا، لَمًّا	
أَقْعَرَّ - رَاجِعَ قَعْرَ	pigeon-breasted; lordotic
أَقْعَسَ: مُشَوِّهُ الصَّدْرِ	desolation, desolateness, emptiness
إِقْفَارٌ	closing, closure, shut(ing); shutdown; locking, lockup, bolting
إِقْفَالٌ: إِغْلَاقٌ	to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, lifeless, uninhabited, devastated; to be or become destitute (of), devoid (of)
أَقْفَرٌ	to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a telephone receiver)
أَقْفَلَ: أَغْلَقَ	to carry, transport, convey
أَقْلٌ: نَقَلَ	to pick up, raise, lift
أَقْلٌ: نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ	to do (make, give) little (of, in)
أَقْلٌ: أَتَى بِالْقَلِيلِ	
أَقْلٌ: قَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّلَ	less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below
أَقْلٌ (مِنْ)	the least, the minimum
أَقْلٌ	at least, at the very least
أَقْلٌ: تَقْدِيرٌ	desistance, abstention, re-
إِقْلَاعٌ عَنِ: كَفَّ، تَخَلَّ، تَرَكَ	fraitment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, aban-

farthest, furthest, farthermost, furthermost, end-most, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate

أَقْصَى: غَايَةٌ، قُصَارَى  
utmost, extreme, limit, most, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum, maximal

أَقْصَى: آخِرٌ، نَهَايَةٌ  
extreme, extremity, limit, end

أَقْصَابِي الْأَرْضِ  
distant lands, remote regions, faraway countries, most remote parts of the world

حَدُّ أَقْصَى  
maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest, highest

الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى  
the Far East

إِلَى أَقْصَى حَدٍّ  
to the greatest or highest degree, extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), most; to the extreme limit, to the utmost

عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَةِ الْفُضْوَى  
in case of dire (or extreme) necessity or need, in case of an emergency, when worst comes to worst

مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاهُ، مِنْ أَقْصَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاهُ  
from one end to the other, throughout, in or to every part, everywhere

إِقْصَاءٌ: إِبْعَادٌ  
removal, taking away, putting aside, setting aside; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; dismissal, sending away; expulsion, driving away, forcing out, putting out

أَقْصَدَ: نَظَّمَ الْقَصَائِدَ  
to poetize, versify, compose poetry, write poems

أَقْصَرَ: جَمَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - رَاجِعَ قَصْرَ  
أَقْصَرَ عَنِ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَصْرَ عَنِ

أَقْصَرَ (مِنْ)  
shorter (than)

أَقْصُوصَةٌ  
short story, short novel, novella, novelette

أَقْضَى مَضْجَعَهُ، أَقْضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعَ  
to deprive of sleep

أَقْضَى الْمَضْجَعُ  
to be rough, hard, coarse

أَقْطٌ، أَقْطٌ، أَقْطٌ: جُبْنٌ  
cheese

إِقْطَاعٌ  
feudalism; feudality

إِقْطَاعَةٌ  
fief, fee, feud, feudal estate, feudatory, vassalage

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِقْطَاعِيَّةِ  
feudal, feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ، سَيِّدٌ إِقْطَاعِيٌّ  
feudal lord, liege lord; feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيَّةٌ  
feudalism; feudality

أَقْطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةَ قَطْرَةً - رَاجِعَ قَطْرَ

satisfaction, satisfying, contenting إقناع: إرضاء  
 قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الإقْنَاعِ، قُوَّةُ الإقْنَاعِ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ  
 أَقْنَتَ: قَنَّتْ - راجع قَنَّتْ  
 acanthus أَقْنَثًا، أَقْنُوسُ (نبات)  
 أَقْنَطَ - راجع قَنَطَ  
 to persuade, (ب): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى القَبُولِ أَوْ الإقْرَارِ (بِ)  
 convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out  
 of an opinion), reason (into or out of)  
 to satisfy, content أَقْنَعَ: أَرْضَى  
 hypostasis, (divine) person أَقْنُومٌ (ج أَقْنُومٍ) [نصرانية]  
 to be or become depopulated, deser- أَقْوَى المَكَانُ: خَلَا  
 ted, forsaken, desolate, empty  
 to be reduced to poverty; to be or be- أَقْوَى: إِفْتَقَرَ  
 come poor, needy, destitute  
 stronger, more powerful, more أَقْوَى: أَكْثَرُ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ  
 forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent  
 imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme، إقواء [عروض]  
 change of the vowel following the rhyme letter  
 depopulation إقواء (المكان)  
 أَقْوَدَ - راجع قَوُودَ  
 أَقْوَلٌ (هُ ما لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) - راجع أَقَالَهُ ما لَمْ يَقُلْهُ  
 straighter; more correct, sounder; more approp- أَقْوَمَ  
 riate  
 to sadden, grieve, depress، أَحْزَنَ أَكْأَبَ: جَعَلَهُ كَثِيْبًا، أَحْزَنَ  
 deject, dispirit  
 أَكْأَبَ: إكْتَأَبَ - راجع إكْتَأَبَ  
 okapi أَكْأَبِي (حيوان)  
 academic, academical; academician أَكَادِيمِي  
 academy أَكَادِيمِيَّةٌ  
 plowman, plower, tiller, culti- أَكْأَرُ: حَرَّاثٌ، حَارِثٌ  
 vator  
 saddle, packsaddle أَكْأَفُ: إكْأَفُ، بَرْدَعَةٌ  
 corrosive, erosive أَكْأَلُ: حَاتٌ  
 prurigo, itch أَكْأَلُ: حُكَّاكٌ (مرض)  
 gangrene أَكْأَلُ: غُنْغَرِيْنَا  
 eucalyptus أَكْأَلِيْنُوسُ (شجر)  
 أَكْبَ عَلَى - راجع إِنْكَبَّ عَلَى

donment, relinquishment, renunciation  
 takeoff, departure إقلاع الطائِرةِ  
 sailing, departure إقلاع السَّفينةِ  
 worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, dis- إقلاق  
 turbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation;  
 nuisance  
 إقلال: تَقْلِيلٌ - راجع تَقْلِيلٌ  
 to desist from, abstain from، تَرَكَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ  
 refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to  
 give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce  
 to take off, depart أَقْلَعَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ  
 to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea، أَقْلَعَتِ السَّفينةُ  
 weigh anchor, depart  
 uncircumcised أَقْلَفٌ: غَيْرُ مَحْتُونٍ  
 to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, dis- أَقْلَقَ  
 concert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze,  
 perturb  
 to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season، أَقْلَمَ  
 accustom  
 acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjust- أَقْلَمَتِ  
 ment  
 minority أَقْلِيَّةٌ  
 key إقليد: مِفْطاحٌ  
 region, territory, area; country; province, district، إقليم  
 county, canton; zone; section  
 regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local إقليمي  
 area manager, regional manager مُدِيرُ إقليمي  
 regional organization مَنظَمَةُ إقليميَّةٌ  
 territorial waters مِياهُ إقليميَّةٌ  
 regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism إقليميَّةٌ  
 to be moonlit, moony (night) أَقْمَرٌ (الليل)  
 moonlit, moony أَقْمَرٌ: مُقْمِرٌ  
 white; bright, brilliant أَقْمَرٌ: أبيضٌ، مُشْرِقٌ  
 أَقْمِشَةٌ - راجع قُمَاشٌ  
 أَقْمَعَ - راجع قَمَعَ  
 hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aqu- أَقْمَقٌ: مَعْقُوفٌ  
 line, falcate  
 إقناع: حَمَلٌ عَلَى القَبُولِ  
 convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

to be or become surfeited, overstuffed, cloyed

congestion, overcrowdedness

having crippled fingers

to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

self-sufficiency, autarky

to find no sleep

completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - راجع كَمَلَ، تَكَامَلَ

اِكْتَنَّ - راجع اِسْتَنَّ

اِكْتَنَى بِ - راجع تَكَنَى بِ

firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِنَاز: إِدْخَار، تَكَدِّيس - راجع كُنَز

to be firm, dense, thick, com-

to fail, miss

اِكْتَبَى: اُخْفَى

اِكْتَبَابٌ عَلَى - راجع اِنْكَبَابٌ عَلَى

admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

اِكْتَبَحَ - راجع كَتَبَحَ

to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

to consider great, regard as great

اِكْتَبَرَ: عَدَهُ كَبِيرًا

greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

the greatest, the biggest, the largest

older, elder

اَلْاَكْبَرُ (سِنًا)

the oldest, the eldest

God is great, God is the greatest

اللهُ اَكْبَرُ

to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتَبَابٌ - راجع كَابَةٌ

to dictate (to)

اِكْتَبَى: اُمْلَى عَلَى

subscription, contribution

underwriting

اِكْتَبَابٌ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَدَدَاتٍ)

to subscribe, contribute

to underwrite

اِكْتَبَبَ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَدَدَاتٍ)

to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَبَبَ: نَسَخَ

اِكْتَبَبَ: كَتَبَ، حَرَّرَ، سَطَّرَ، أَلْفَ - راجع كَتَبَ

اِكْتَمَمَ: اُخْفَى، اَضْمَرَ - راجع كَمَمَ

اِكْتَحَلَ - راجع تَكَحَلَ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

indifference, unconcern, disinterest(edness), apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

to anguish, agonize; to be or become anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

to care for or about, pay attention to, mind, heed, take an interest in

اِكْتَرَبَ

اِكْتَرَبَ بِ أَوْلٍ

	اَكْدَى: بَعَلَ - راجع كَدَى
	اِكْدَرٌ - راجع كَدَرٌ، كَدُرٌ، كَدِرٌ
	اِكْدَرٌ - راجع كَدِرٌ، كَدُرٌ
to make lie, cause to lie	اِكْذَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الكَذِبِ
to give the lie to, prove a liar	اِكْذَبَ: بَيَّنَّ كَذِبَهُ
fib, (white) lie	اِكْذُوبَةٌ
to plow, till, cultivate	اِكْرَ: حَرَثَ
acre	اِكْرٌ: مِفْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	اِكْرَى: اُجَّرَ
renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire	اِكْرَاءٌ: تَاجِيرٌ
	اِكْرَامٌ - راجع تَكْرِيمٌ
	اِكْرَامًا لَكَ أَوْ لِخَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمِي لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
honorarium, fee(s), retainer	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: اُنْتَابٌ
bonus, premium	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: عِلَاوَةٌ، مَكَاافَةٌ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: بَخْشِيشٌ، رَاشِي
coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing	اِكْرَاهٌ: اِزْعَامٌ، قَسْرٌ
duress	اِكْرَاهٌ (تَهْدِيدِيٌّ)
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress	بِالْاِكْرَاهِ
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible	اِكْرَاهِيٌّ
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash	اِكْرَبَ: اَسْرَعَ
hole, pit, hollow, excavation	اِكْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ
ball; globe, sphere	اِكْرَةٌ: كُرَةٌ
potbellied, paunchy	اِكْرَشٌ: صَخْمُ البَطْنِ
	اِكْرَمٌ - راجع كَرَمٌ
more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable	اِكْرَمٌ
to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)	اِكْرَهَ عَلَى: اِزْعَمَ، اُجْبَرَ، قَسَرَ
achromatic	اِكْرُومَاتِيٌّ [فِيضَاءٌ]
achromatism	اِكْرُومَاتِيَّةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]
achromatin	اِكْرُومَاتِيْنٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed	اِكْرُومَةٌ: عَمَلٌ كَرِيمٌ

pact, close, tight, compressed

	اِكْتَنَزَ: اِدْخَرَ، كَدَسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَنَزَ
	اِكْتَنَفَ: أَحَاطَ بِـ
	to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in
	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، اُدْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
	to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully
	اِكْتَهَلَ: صَارَ كَهْلًا أَيْ مُتَوَسِّطَ العُمُرِ
	to be middle-aged
	اِكْتَوَى (بِ التِّيَابِ)
	to be ironed, pressed, laundered
	اِكْتَوَى: اِحْتَرَقَ
	to burn, be burned
	اِكْتَوَى: تَدَاوَى بِالْكَيْ
	to be cauterized
	اِكْتَوَى: وَسِمَ بِالْكَيْ
	to be branded
	اِكْتَوَبَرُ: تَشْرِيْنُ الأوَّلِ
	October
	اِكْتَارَ - راجع تَكْتِيرٌ
	اِكْتَرَّ: أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ
	to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)
	اِكْتَرَّ: كَثُرَ - راجع كَثُرَ
	اِكْتَرَّ
	more; more numerous; most; majority
	اِكْتَرَّ مِنْ
	more than, over, above, exceeding
	اِكْتَرَّ فَاِكْتَرَّ
	more and more, increasingly
	اِكْتَرَّ مَا يُمَكِّنُ - راجع اِمْتَكَنَ
	the most, the maximum
	اِلكْأَكْأَرُ
	at most
	اِكْتَرَّ عَلَى الأَكْأَرِ
	في اِكْتَرِّ الأَحْيَانِ - راجع حِينٌ
	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ
	majority
	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ بَسِيْطَةٌ
	simple majority
	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ
	qualified majority
	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ
	landslide, overwhelming majority
	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
	absolute majority
	اِكْتَرِّيَّةٌ نَسْبِيَّةٌ
	relative majority
	اِكْتَلَّ (العَيْنِيْنِ)
	black-eyed
	عَيْنٌ كَحْلَاءٌ
	black eye
	اِكْدَّ
	to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure
	اِكْدَّ عَلَى
	to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to



destroy, devour	
to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear away, abrade, fret	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
to itch	أَكَلَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ
to take usury, practice usury	أَكَلَ الرَّبَا
to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient	أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ
to eat with	أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ
to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment	أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ
to fructify, fruit, bear fruit	أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ
to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust	أَكَلَ: أَتْعَبَ
to dim, enfeeble, weaken	أَكَلَ الْبَصَرَ
to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment	أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ
food	أَكْلٌ: طَعَامٌ
eating	أَكْلٌ: تَنَاوُلُ الطَّعَامِ
cannibalism, anthropophagy	أَكْلُ لُحُومِ الْبَشَرِ
dining room	عُرْفَةُ الْأَكْلِ
eater	أَكِيلٌ: مَنْ يَأْكُلُ
corrosive, erosive	أَكِيلٌ: حَاتٌ
herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore	أَكِيلُ الْأَعْشَابِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ
granivorous	أَكِيلُ الْحُبُوبِ
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	أَكِيلُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
ratel	أَكِيلُ الْعَسَلِ (حيوان)
carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore	أَكِيلُ اللَّحُومِ
Carnivora	أَكِلَاتُ اللَّحُومِ: لَوَاحِمٌ
cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus	أَكِيلُ لُحُومِ الْبَشَرِ
anteater	أَكِيلُ النَّمْلِ (حيوان)
food	أَكْلٌ: طَعَامٌ
fruit	أَكْلٌ: ثَمَرٌ
to fructify, fruit, bear fruit	أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ
	أَكَلَ: رَاجِعْ أَكْلٌ
canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis	أَكِيلَةٌ (مرض)
cancriod	أَكِيلَةٌ جِلْدِيَّةٌ سَرَطَانِيَّةٌ (مرض)

acryl	أَكْرِيْل
acrylic	أَكْرِيْلِي، أَكْرِيْلِيكٌ
eczema	إِكْرِيْمَا: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
eczematous; eczematoid	إِكْرِيْمَاوِي، إِكْرِيْمِي
	أَكْسَى - رَاجِعْ كَسَا
oxalate	أَكْسَالَات
to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow a profit, make or let gain (win, earn)	أَكْسَبَ: أَرْبَحَ، رَبَّحَ
to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make	أَكْسَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى
to oxygenate	أَكْسَجَ
oxygenation	أَكْسَجَةٌ
oxygen	أَكْسِجِين
oxygenic, oxygenous	أَكْسِجِينِي
	أَكْسَحَ - رَاجِعْ كَسِيحٌ
to oxidize, cause to rust	أَكْسَدَ [كِيْمَاء]
	أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ - رَاجِعْ كَسَدَ
oxidation, oxidization	أَكْسَدَةٌ [كِيْمَاء]
to eclipse	أَكْسَفَ: كَسَفَ، حَجَبَ
to make lazy	أَكْسَلَ
oxide	أَكْسِيد
elixir	إِكْسِير
auxin	أَكْسِين
	أَكْفَأَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعْ كَفَأٌ
to make an unbeliever or an infidel	أَكْفَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ كَافِرًا
to accuse of unbelief, charge with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel	أَكْفَرَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ
to appoint as (or ask to be) security or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure (something)	أَكْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ
	أَكْفَلَ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعْ كَفَلٌ
to darken, darkle; to be (come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly	إِكْفَهَرَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), cloudiness, surliness	إِكْفَهْرَارٌ
to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.)	أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامًا
to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up)	أَكَلَ: آتَى

blind, born blind

أَكْمَهْ

to harbor, cherish; to keep secret; to سَتَرَ: أَخْفَى, سَتَرَ  
hide, conceal, secrete; to ensconce, shelter, cover

أَكْنَى: لَقَبٌ, سَمَى - راجع كُنَى (ب)

to help, aid, assist, support, back up

أَكْنَفَ: عَاوَنَ

aquarium

أَكْنَهْ - راجع اِكْتَنَهْ

accordion

أَكْوَارِيُوم (الأسماك إلخ)

gluttonous, greedy, voracious,  
rapacious, insatiable, hoggish; glutton, gourmand,  
heavy eater

أَكْوَرْدِيُون: آلَهٌ مُوسِيْقِيَّةٌ

certain, sure, positive; definite

أَكْيِدٌ

أَكْيِدًا - راجع بالتأكيد (تأكيد)

loquat

أَكْيِي دُونِيَا, إِكْيِي دُونِيَا (نبات)

أَكْيِيل - راجع أَكُوُل

to return to, go back to; to  
revert to

آلَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ إِلَى, عَادَ إِلَى

to be attributed to, as-  
cribed to, traced back to

آلَ إِلَى: عُرِيَ إِلَى, نُسِبَ إِلَى

to lead to, contribute to,  
conduce to, result in, cause

آلَ إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, أَفْضَى إِلَى

to end (up) in, result in,  
lead eventually to; to  
arrive at, reach, get to, come to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَهَى إِلَى, صَارَ إِلَى, وَصَلَ إِلَى

to get or come to a point where,  
reach a stage where

آلَ إِلَى (بِهِ) الأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ

آلَ بِهِ المَطَافُ إِلَى - راجع مَطَافٌ

to devolve upon, vest in,  
become vested in, pass to,  
accrue to, go to, revert to,  
descend to, be transferred  
to, be handed over to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَقَلَ إِلَى, صَارَ مِنْكَأُ أَوْ حَقَّأُ

to escheat

آلَ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ (لِعَدَمِ وَجُودِ وَاْرثِ)

to govern, rule; to lead; to  
guide

آلَ الرِّعِيَّةَ إلخ: سَاسَهَا

family, relatives, people, kin,  
kinsfolk, kindred; house

آلَ: أَهْلٌ

mirage, fata morgana

آلَ: سَرَابٌ

the

آلَ, أَلِ التَّعْرِيفِ (...)

to fail to do; to neglect

آلًا: قَصَّرَ

to spare no effort, make every  
effort

لَا يَأَلُو جَهْدًا أَوْ جَهْدًا

meal, repast

أَكْلَةٌ: وَجِبَةٌ

freckled

أَكْلَحَ - راجع كَلَّحَ

russet, brownish red

أَكْلَفَ: نَمِشَ, أَنْمَشَ

key

أَكْلَفَ: خَمْرِيٌّ

clerical, ecclesiastic(al)

إِكْلِيدُ: مِفْتَاحٌ

clergy

إِكْلِيرِكِيٌّ

clericalism

إِكْلِيرُوسٌ

crown; diadem

إِكْلِيرُوسِيَّةٌ

wreath, garland, chaplet, coronal, coronet

إِكْلِيلٌ (للرأس إلخ): رُغْلَةٌ

laurel(s), bay

إِكْلِيلُ غَارِ

corona

إِكْلِيلٌ [فلك وتشريح]

corona

إِكْلِيلُ الرَّهْرَةَ

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيلٌ: إِكْلِيلِيَّةٌ (نبات)

rosemary

إِكْلِيلُ الجِبَلِ (نبات)

melilot, sweet clover, king's  
clover

إِكْلِيلُ المَلِكِ (نبات)

Corona Australis

كُوْكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الجَنُوبِيِّ [فلك]

Corona Borealis

كُوْكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فلك]

coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike

إِكْلِيلِيٌّ

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيلِيَّةٌ (نبات)

to provide with sleeves

أَكَمَّ القَمِيصَ أَوْ التَّوْبَ

completion, perfection, consummation; conclu-  
sion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization;  
supplementation

hill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock

أَكَمَّةٌ: تَلٌّ, تَلَّةٌ

to sadden, grieve, depress, deject

أَكَمَّدَ: غَمَّ

أَكَمَّدَ: وَضَعَ الكِمَادَةَ عَلَى - راجع كَمَدَ

opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat,  
lusterless

أَكَمَّدَ (اللُّونَ)

to complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize;

to consummate, perfect, round off, round out;

to complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go  
on

more perfect, completer, more complete

أَكَمَّلَ

بِأَكْمَلِهِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كامل)

أَلَيْسَ إِلَّا - رَاجِعَ لَيْسَ  
oleander, rosebay (نبات)

أَلَاءَ: نِعْمَ - رَاجِعَ أَلَى، إِلَى  
فَبِأَيِّ أَلَاءٍ رَبَّكُمَا تُكذِّبانَ - رَاجِعَ أَيَّ  
الآتِي: عَارِضٌ، مُوسِيقِيّ  
instrumentalist, player; musician

الآتِي: مُلَحِّنٌ لِآلِيَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَعْرُوفٌ عَلَيْهَا  
instrumental

أَلَحَّ: بَدَأَ - رَاجِعَ لَاحَ  
أَلَحَّ: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَاحَ  
أَلَحَّ (بَسْتَفِيهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ إِلْحَ) - رَاجِعَ لَوْحَ  
الآذِ بِ: اِتِّجَاؤًا إِلَى - رَاجِعَ لآذِ بِ

الآف: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ  
covenant, compact, pact, agreement

الآق - رَاجِعَ مَاتَقَ  
الْأَمُّ: تَصَرَّفَ بِلُؤْمٍ  
to act meanly, behave sordidly

الْأَمُّ: أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ لَأَمِّ  
الْأَمِّ - رَاجِعَ لَأَمِّ  
الْأَمِّ  
how far? up to where?

الآن - رَاجِعَ لَيْنَ  
الآه، إِلهَةٌ، إِلهِيّ - رَاجِعَ إِلهَ، إِلهَةٍ، إِلهِيّ  
الآي: فَيْلَتَى  
corps, legion

الآي: فِرْقَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ  
division, military unit

الْأَب: تَجَمَّعَ  
to gather, rally, flock together, band together

الْأَبَ عَلَيْهِ النَّاسَ: حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ  
to incite against, instigate  
against, stir up against, arouse against, provoke against

الْأَبَ الْقَوْمَ عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ: جَمَعَهُمْ  
to rally people against, band people together against, round up people against

الْأَبَ بَيْنَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ  
to set people against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between

الْبَاسُ: مَصْدَرُ أَلْبَسَ  
dressing, clothing, garbing; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating

الْبَانُ: إِفْرَازُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ  
lactation

أَلْبَدَ - رَاجِعَ لَبَدَ  
أَلْبَسَ  
to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to face, drape, robe; to face, drape, robe

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned  
أَلَى: حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ  
to swear, take an oath

أَلَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: تَعَمَّدَ  
to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise

أَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَلَا  
أَلَا: حَرْفٌ اسْتِفْتَاحٌ - رَاجِعَ أَلَا

أَلَى، إِلَى (جِ الْأَلَاءِ): نِعْمَةٌ  
blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace

أَلَى: حَرْفٌ جَرَّ  
to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as  
until, till

إِلَى أَنْ  
إِلَى الْأَبَدِ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٍ  
etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى آخِرِهِ  
إِلَى الْأَمَامِ - رَاجِعَ أَمَامَ  
in addition (to), besides, more, moreover, furthermore

إِلَى جَانِبِ ذَلِكَ، إِلَى ذَلِكَ  
إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَدِ  
till tomorrow!

إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِكَ، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ  
and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى مَا  
إِلَى مَتَى  
how far? up to where?  
how long? till when?

إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي  
إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي  
following is (are)..., in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, below  
go away! get away from me! leave me alone! away with you!

أَلَا: أَنْ لَا  
not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not

إِلَّا  
إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ  
except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of, other than; unless; only, but unless, if not, except if, except when

إِلَّا أَنَّ  
yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وإِلَّا  
إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا  
otherwise, or else  
he is nothing but, he is but, he is no more than, he is merely (simply, just, only)

وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..  
no sooner had he.. than... it was not long until... immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

to burn or pine away (with love or grief), (قَلْبُهُ) **التَّلَاعَ**  
feel burning anxiety (for)

to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session **التَّامَ: اِنْعَمَدَ، اِجْتَمَعَ**

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize **التَّامَ (الجُرْحُ): اِنْدَمَلَ**

to be joined, connected, welded **التَّامَ: اِنْضَمَّ، اِتَّصَقَ**

to be repaired, mended, corrected **التَّامَ: اُصْلِحَ**

to be blamed **التَّامَ: تَلَاءَمَ - راجع تَلَاءَمَ**

confusion, obscurity, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty, dubiosity **التَّبَسُّطُ: اِخْتِلَاطٌ، اِشْكَالٌ، غُمُوضٌ**

to be or become ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful **التَّبَسُّطُ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ**

to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, disarranged **التَّبَدُّ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ اِلَى - راجع تَلَبَّدَ**

to rage, surge **التَّيَمُّ - راجع تَلَمَّ**

to be uproarious, tumultuous, noisy **التَّجَّتِ الأَصْوَاتُ**

to grow a beard, let one's beard grow **اِنْتَجَأَ إِلَى - راجع لَجَأَ إِلَى**

joining, entering, entry, trance, accession, affiliation, association; membership **التَّحَاقُ: اِنْضَمَّ، اِتِّسَبَ**

cohesion, coherence, adhesion, adherence, fusion, coalescence, close union, conjunction, merger, merging, inosculation; weld(ing) **التَّحَامُ: اِتِّصَاقٌ، اِنْدِمَاجٌ**

clash, engagement, encounter, fight(ing), battle, combat **التَّحَامُ العِظَامُ، اِنْتِصَابٌ [طَب]**

synostosis **التَّحَامُ نوَوِيٌّ**

nuclear fusion, fusion **التَّحَدُّ: كَانْ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ، اِرْتَدَّ عَنِ دِينِهِ - راجع اَلْحَدَّ**

line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to encrust

alpaca **اَلْبَسَةُ - راجع لِبَاس**

to lactate **اَلْبَنُ: اَفْرَزَ اللَّبَنَ أَوْ الحَلِيبَ**

album **اَلْبُومُ (لِلصُّورِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ الأَسْطُوَانَاتِ المُوَسِّقِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّوَابِعِ اِلَى)**

albumin **اَلْبُومِيْنُ**

machine; instrument, tool, device, apparatus, implement, appliance; utensil **آلة: مَا كَيْنَتْ، أَدَاةٌ**

organ **آلة: عَضْوٌ**

cat's-paw, tool, instrument, puppet, hireling, agent, servant **آلة: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعِدُّهُ آخَرَ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ**

machinery **آلات (عُمُومًا كَوَحْدَةٍ وَظَنِيَّةً)**

hardware **آلات (الكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ العَقْلِ الإِلِكْتَرُونِيِّ)**

tape recorder, recorder **آلة تَسْجِيلِ (الصَّوْتِ)**

cash register **آلة تَسْجِيلِ النِّقْدِ**

camera **آلة تَصْوِيرِ**

incubator **آلة تَفْرِيجِ أَوْ تَفْقِيسِ**

horn (of a car, etc.) **آلة تُنْسِبُهُ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ اِلَى)**

tractor **آلة جَرِّ**

calculator, calculating machine **آلة حَاسِبَةٍ**

sense organ, receptor; sense **آلة الحِيسِّ**

sewing machine **آلة خِيَاطَةٍ**

washer, washing machine **آلة رَافِعَةٍ - راجع رَافِعَةٌ**

sphygmomanometer **آلة طِبَاعَةٍ، آلة طَنَبَ - راجع مِطْبَعَةٌ**

typewriter **آلة غَسَلِ**

musical instrument **آلة قِيَاسِ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ**

copier, photocopier, photostat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph **آلة كَاتِبَةٍ**

wind instrument **آلة مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ، آلة طَرَبَ**

stringed instrument **آلة نَافِخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ**

convening, convention, meeting, gathering, assembly, session **آلة وَتَرِيَّةٍ**

theat (في): أُنْطَأَ - راجع لَوْثَ (في)

to bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed, engaged, obligated

to farm (التَّزَمَ الْأَرْضَ، الضَّرَائِبَ، الْمَشْرُوعَ إلخ)  
التَّزَمَ الصَّمْتَ - راجع لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ

التِّصَاقُ adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence

التِّصَاقُ الْعِظَامُ [طب] symphysis

التَّصَيَّقَ (بِ) to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling (to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

التَّنَطَّمَ - راجع تَلَاطَمَ

التَّنَطَّى - راجع لَطَّى

to curse oneself

التَّنَعَنَ: لَمَعَنَ نَفْسَهُ

to curse one another

التَّنَعَنَ: لَمَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to amalgamate

التَّمْلَمَ

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

التَّفَّ فِي: اشْتَمَلَ بِ، إِدْتَرَبَ بِ

التَّفَّ حَوْلَ أو عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ around, rally around

التَّفَّ حَوْلَ أو بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap

التَّفَّ (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ (around), make a turn (around)

التَّفَّ: تَحَوَّى، صَارَ مُتَمَلِّئًا أو مَلْفُوفًا twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl

التَّفَّ النَّبَاتُ إلخ: تَشَابَكَ intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-twisted, interwoven, entwined

التَّنِيفَاتُ: تَلَفَّتْ turning around, turn; looking around

التَّنِيفَاتُ (إِلَى) attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care

التَّنِيفَاتَةُ - راجع لَفَّتَهُ

التَّنِيفُ winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying

التَّنَفَّتْ: تَلَفَّتْ to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around

التَّنَفَّتْ إِلَى to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon

التَّحْفَ (بِ): تَمَطَّى، إِدْتَرَبَ (بِ) to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with)

التَّحَقَّ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

التَّحَقَّقَ بِ: أُدْرِكَ - راجع لَحِقَ

التَّحَمَّ: التَّصَيَّقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، انْضَمَّ، اِنْدَمَجَ، اتَّحَدَّ to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld

التَّحَمَّ: اشْتَبَكَ، اصْطَدَمَ، تَقَاتَلَ (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle

التَّحَمَّ (الْجُرْحُ): انْتَمَّ، اِنْدَمَلَ to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize

التَّذَّ (بِ) to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant

التَّرَّ: تَرَاصَّ to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried

التَّرَّ بِ: انْتَصَقَ بِ to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with

التَّرَّازُ: تَرَاصَّ compactness, closeness, tightness

التَّزَامُ: تَعَمَّدَ، اِرْتَبَاطُ commitment, engagement, obligation, duty

التَّزَامُ (بِ): تَقَيَّدَ، مُرَاعَاةٌ، اِحْتِرَامٌ observation of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

التَّزَامُ (الْأَرْضَ، الضَّرَائِبَ، الْمَشْرُوعَ إلخ) farming

التَّزَامُ (تِجَارِيٌّ): اِمْتِنَاظٌ، مَشْرُوعٌ concession; franchise; enterprise

التَّزَامُ [أدب وفن] engagement

التَّزَامُ آدِبِيٌّ أو مَعْنَوِيٌّ أو أَخْلَاقِيٌّ moral obligation, moral duty

التَّزَامَاتُ: مَطْلُوبَاتٌ، دُيُونٌ liabilities, debts

التَّزَامَاتُ مَالِيَّةٌ engagements, financial obligations, commitments

التَّزَقَّ (بِ) - راجع لَزَقَ (بِ)

التَّزَمَ (بِ): تَقَيَّدَ بِ، اِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in

to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

الْتَمَعَ - راجع لَمَعَ

to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with distraction, amusement

الْتِهَاءُ

inflammation, bursting into flame(s) اشتعال

inflammation; -itis; infection [طب] الْتِهَابُ

urethritis الْتِهَابُ الْاِخْلِيلِ

otitis الْتِهَابُ الْاُذُنِ

cecitis, typhlitis الْتِهَابُ الْاَعْوَرِ

enteritis الْتِهَابُ الْاَمْعَاءِ

rhinitis الْتِهَابُ الْاَنْفِ

prostatitis الْتِهَابُ الْبَرُوسْتَاتِ اَوْ الْمُوْتَةِ

ventriculitis الْتِهَابُ الْبَطْنِ

pharyngitis الْتِهَابُ الْبَلْعُومِ

pancreatitis الْتِهَابُ الْبَنْكْرِيَّاسِ

pericarditis الْتِهَابُ التَّامُورِ

mastitis الْتِهَابُ التَّدْيِ

blepharitis الْتِهَابُ الْحَفْنِ

dermatitis الْتِهَابُ الْحِلْدِ

sinusitis الْتِهَابُ الْحَيْبِ اَوْ الْحْيُوبِ

ureteritis الْتِهَابُ الْحَالِبِ

myelitis الْتِهَابُ الْحَبْلِ الشَّوْكِيِّ اَوْ الشُّخَاعِ الشَّوْكِيِّ

sore throat الْتِهَابُ الْحَلَقِ

laryngitis الْتِهَابُ الْحَنْجَرَةِ

mastoiditis الْتِهَابُ الْحَشَاءِ

encephalitis الْتِهَابُ الدَّمَاعِ

pneumonitis الْتِهَابُ الرِّقَّةِ

metritis, uteritis الْتِهَابُ الرَّحِمِ

tracheitis الْتِهَابُ الرَّغَامِيِّ اَوْ الْقَصْبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ

appendicitis الْتِهَابُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدَّوْدِيَّةِ

meningitis الْتِهَابُ السَّحَائِيَا

with; to take care of, care for

الْتَفَعَ بِ - راجع تَلَفَعَ بِ

to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

الْتَفَى: اجْتَمَعَ، تَلَفَى

to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

to come upon, come across, صادَفَ الْتَفَى بِهِ مُصَادَفَةً: صادَفَ run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence الْتِقَاءُ: اجْتِمَاعٌ

concurrency, agreement (in opinion or design), accord الْتِقَاءُ: تَوَافُقٌ

الْتِقَاطُ: لَقَطَ - راجع لَقَطَ

reception الْتِقَاطُ: اسْتِقْبَالٌ [راديو إلخ]

pickup الْتِقَاطُ (الصَّوْتِ فِي جِهَازِ مُرْسِلِ)

photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming الْتِقَاطُ: تَصْوِيرٌ

receiver, receiving set جِهَازُ التَّقَاطِ

الْتَقَطَ: لَقَطَ - راجع لَقَطَ

to receive الْتَقَطَ (رِسَالَةً لاسِلِكِيَّةً، مَوْجَةً، إِذَاعَةً إلخ)

to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshoot, snap; to shoot, film الْتَقَطَ صُورَةً إلخ

الْتَقَفَ - راجع تَلَقَّفَ

to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingest الْتَقَمَ

to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded الْتَكُّ: تَضَامٌ

to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled الْتَكُّ: تَسَابَكٌ

الْتَمَّ: زارَ - راجع اَلَمَّ بِ اَوْ عَلِي

request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea الْتِمَاسُ: تَوَسَّلَ، اسْتِعْطَفَ

petition, application, request الْتِمَاسُ: اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، اسْتِزْحَامٌ

الْتِمَاعُ - راجع لَمَعَ

flash (of wit, hope, etc.) الْتِمَاعَةُ

nephritis	التَّهَابُ الكُلْبِيَّةُ
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التَّهَابُ اللُّثَّةِ
glossitis	التَّهَابُ اللِّسَانِ
uvulitis	التَّهَابُ اللِّهَاءِ
tonsillitis	التَّهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ
ovaritis, oophoritis	التَّهَابُ المَبِيضِ
cystitis	التَّهَابُ المَثَانَةِ
cholecystitis	التَّهَابُ المَرَارَةِ
esophagitis	التَّهَابُ المَرِيءِ
mesenteritis	التَّهَابُ المَسَارِيْقَا
placentitis	التَّهَابُ المَشِيْمَةِ
gastritis	التَّهَابُ المَعِدَةِ
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التَّهَابُ المَفَاصِلِ
conjunctivitis	التَّهَابُ المُلْتَحِمَةِ
vaginitis, colpitis	التَّهَابُ المَهْبِلِ
canthitis	التَّهَابُ المَوْقِ
cellulitis	التَّهَابُ النَّسِيْجِ الخَلْوِيِّ
aortitis	التَّهَابُ الوَتِيْنِ أَوْ الأَبْهَرِ
phlebitis	التَّهَابُ الوَرِيْدِ
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سَرِيْعُ الأَلْتِهَابِ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِلاتَّهَابِ
inflammatory, phlogistic	التَّهَابِيّ
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التَّهَامُ
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التَّهَبَ: اشْتَعَلَ
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التَّهَمَ [طَب]: أُصِيبَ بِالتَّهَابِ
	التَّهَتَّ - رَاجِعَ لَهْتَ، لَهْتَ
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التَّهَمَ
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التَّوَى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التَّوَاء

omphalitis	التَّهَابُ السَّرَّةِ
phalangitis	التَّهَابُ السَّلَامَى
periostitis, periosteitis	التَّهَابُ السُّنْحَاقِ
retinitis	التَّهَابُ الشَّبَكِيَّةِ
arteritis; polyarteritis	التَّهَابُ الشَّرَائِيْنِ، التَّهَابُ الشَّرَائِيْنِ
bronchitis	التَّهَابُ الشَّعْبِ، التَّهَابُ شُعْبِيّ
endocarditis	التَّهَابُ الشَّغَافِ
peritonitis	التَّهَابُ الصَّفَاقِ
scleritis	التَّهَابُ الصُّلْبَةِ
valvulitis	التَّهَابُ صِمَامِ القَلْبِ
tympanitis	التَّهَابُ طَبَلَةِ الأُذُنِ
lienitis, splenitis	التَّهَابُ الطَّحَالِ
neuritis; polyneuritis	التَّهَابُ العَصَبِ، التَّهَابُ الأعْصَابِ
myositis; polymyositis	التَّهَابُ العَضَلِ، التَّهَابُ العَضَلَاتِ
myocarditis	التَّهَابُ عَضَلَةِ القَلْبِ
osteitis	التَّهَابُ العِظْمِ، التَّهَابُ العِظَامِ
duodenitis	التَّهَابُ العَمْعِجِ
uveitis	التَّهَابُ العِنْبِيَّةِ، التَّهَابُ عِنْبِيَّةِ العَيْنِ
cervicitis	التَّهَابُ عُنُقِ الرَّجْمِ
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التَّهَابُ العَيْنِ
thyroiditis	التَّهَابُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
hidradenitis	التَّهَابُ الغُدَّةِ العَرَقِيَّةِ
parotitis	التَّهَابُ الغُدَّةِ النَّكْفِيَّةِ
vulvitis	التَّهَابُ الفَرْجِ
spondylitis	التَّهَابُ الفَقْرَاتِ
stomatitis	التَّهَابُ الفَمِ
keratitis, corneitis	التَّهَابُ القَرْنِيَّةِ
iritis	التَّهَابُ القَرَحِيَّةِ
carditis	التَّهَابُ القَلْبِ
salpingitis	التَّهَابُ القَنَاةِ السَّمِيَّةِ
colitis	التَّهَابُ القَوْلُونِ
hepatitis	التَّهَابُ الكَبِدِ

do harm to, damage, harm, hurt, injure, prejudice, disadvantage

to weld, solder; to fuse, join, unite, merge, combine

أَلْحَمَ (في كلامه) - راجع لَحَنَ

etc., and so on, and so forth

stinking, fetid

aldehyde

more delicious, tastier, more tasteful, more savory, etc.  
more palatable, more delectable; more delightful, more pleasant, nicer; sweeter

who, whom; which, that, what; he who, he whom; that which

أَلَزَّ - راجع لَزَّ

compulsion, coercion, forcing, force

binding, obligation, imposing, imposition, enjoining

compulsory, coercive, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

أَلَزَّقَ - راجع لَزَّقَ

to bind, obligate, put or keep under obligation, impose (as an obligation or duty) upon, enjoin on, make incumbent upon, make something someone's duty

to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), oblige (to)

to confine to bed, keep in bed, compel or force to stay in bed

eloquent, fluent

linguistics

to attach, affix, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, cement, plaster; to join, connect

to post, placard, stick, affix

to fasten (an accusation, a charge, a crime, etc.) on, cause to be attributed to or connected with, impute to, attribute to, ascribe to, charge with, accuse of

to make play, cause to play

flexion, bend(ing), crookedness, curvedness, curvature

twist, bend, curve, crook

إلتواءة

أَلْتَمَى - راجع أَلْتَمَى

burning anxiety, anguish, pain, agony, suffering, torture, torment, grief

lisper; lisp

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to

to shelter, protect, guard, defend; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

to entrust (commit, recommend) one's cause or affairs to God

أَلْجَمَ - راجع لَجَمَ

to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege

long-bearded

insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge

atheism, infidelity, unbelief, disbelief, godlessness; apostasy

atheistic(al)

importunity, insistence

annexation, appending, attachment, joining, junction, subjunction, addition, supplementation; following (up)

weld(ing), soldering; fusing, joining, junction, uniting

to be or become an atheist, infidel, unbeliever; to disbelieve (in God); to apostatize

أَلْحَدَّ: قَبْرٌ، حَفَرَ قَبْرًا - راجع لَحَدَّ

to insist (on); to importune, press, urge

to cover, wrap

to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with; to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by

to inflict on, cause to cause damage to, inflict damage on,



nect, link, put together, merge, integrate  
 to synthesize **أَلْفَى: رَكَّبَ**  
 to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together **أَلْفَى بَيْنَهُمْ: وَفَّقَ، سَوَّى**  
 to tame, domesticate **أَلْفَى حَيَوَانًا: صَبَّرَهُ أَيْفًا**  
 thousand **أَلْفَى (١٠٠٠)**  
 close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confident **أَلْفَى: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ**  
 to find **أَلْفَى: وَجَدَ**  
 alphabet **أَلْفَبَاءَ**  
 alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian **أَلْفَبَائِيًّا**  
 alphabetically **أَلْفَبَائِيًّا**  
**أَلْفَى - راجع لَفَتَ**  
 familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity **أَلْفَى**  
 affinity **أَلْفَى [كيمياء وفيزياء]**  
 millenary; millennial **أَلْفِيًّا**  
 millennium, 1000th anniversary **عِيدُ أَلْفِيًّا، ذِكْرَى أَلْفِيَّةَ**  
 sary  
 long poem (of one thousand verses) **أَلْفِيَّةَ: قَصِيدَةٌ مِنْ أَلْفِ بَيْتٍ**  
 milfoil, yarrow **أَلْفِيَّةَ (نبات)**  
 to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam **أَلْفَى: لَمَعَ، سَطَعَ، أَضَاءَ**  
 radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten **أَلْفَى: لَمَعَانَ، سَطُوعَ، بَهَاءَ**  
 to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down **أَلْفَى: رَمَى، قَذَفَ**  
 to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away **أَلْفَى: إِطْرَحَ، نَبَذَ**  
 to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off) **أَلْفَى: طَرَحَ، خَلَعَ**  
 to jettison **أَلْفَى (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْغَرَقِ)**  
 to jettison **أَلْفَى (مِنَ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبَةِ الْفَضَائِيَّةِ أَثْنَاءَ طَيْرَانِهَا)**  
 to recite, say **أَلْفَى: تَلَا، سَمَعَ**

to play, toy, trifle, dally **أَلْعَبَ: لَعِبَ**  
**أَلْعَبَ: سَالَ لَعَابُهُ - راجع لَعَبَ**  
 very playful **أَلْعَبَان: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ**  
 to make lick **أَلْعَقَ: جَمَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ، لَحَسَ**  
**أَلْعُوبَةٌ - راجع لُعِبَ**  
 to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate **أَلْفَى**  
 cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling, quashing **إِلْغَاءَ**  
 to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.) **أَلْفَزَ**  
**أَلْفَطَ - راجع لَفَطَ، لَفَطَ**  
 to amalgamate **أَلْفَمَ: مَلَمَمَ**  
**أَلْفَمَ: لَمَمَ - راجع لَمَمَ**  
 to amalgamate **أَلْفَمَ: تَمَلَمَمَ**  
**أَلْفُوزَةٌ - راجع لُفِزَ**  
 to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with **أَلْفَى: تَعَوَّدَ**  
 to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with) **أَلْفَى: أُنْسَ بِ، أَحَبَّ**  
 to be or become tame, domestic(ated) **أَلْفَى الْحَيَوَانَ: صَارَ أَيْفًا**  
 to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with **أَلْفَى: عَاشَرَ**  
 to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony **أَلْفَى: نَاعَمَ**  
 to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with) **أَلْفَى: عَوَّدَ**  
**أَلْفَى: أَلْفَى، تَعَوَّدَ - راجع أَلْفَى**  
 to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose **أَلْفَى: أُنْشَأَ، شَكَّلَ، كَوَّنَ**  
 to compose, write, compile **أَلْفَى: وَضَعَ (كِتَابًا أَوْ لَحْنًا إلخ)**  
 to unite, join, combine, connect, and **أَلْفَى: وَصَلَ، وَحَدَّ، وَصَلَ**



indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

إِلْهَام (ب) - knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance

German

German

إِلْهَامِي: الأَلْهَامِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الأَلْهَامِيَّة

أَلْمَح - راجع لَمَح

أَلْمَح إِلَى - راجع لَامَح

إِلْمَع إِلَى: أَلْمَح، أَشَارَ - to intimate, insinuate, hint at, allude to, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

إِلْمَعِي: ذَكِي، شَدِيدُ الذِّكَاة - brilliant, bright, intelligent, smart, clever, shrewd, sagacious; intellect

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - brilliance, brightness, intelligence, smartness, cleverness, shrewdness, sagacity

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - to deify, apotheosize, idolize, make a god of, raise to the status of a god

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - god, deity

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - to divert with, distract with

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - to divert from, distract from

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - distraction, diversion

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - inflammation, inflaming, kindling, lighting, ignition, setting on fire, setting fire to

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - inflammation, inflaming, excitation, exciting, stirring up, arousal, (a)rousing

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - inspiration; revelation; afflatus

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - to inflame, ignite, kindle, enkindle, light, set on fire, set aflame, set fire to

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - goddess, deity

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - to inspire (with or to)

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - id

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - plaything, toy; amusement, distraction, pastime

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - divine, of God, from God

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - theological

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - theology

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - الإِلْهَامِيَّة، عِلْمُ الإِلْهَامِيَّة: عِلْمُ اللّاهُوتِ

إِلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاة - أَلِهِيَّة - راجع أَلِهِيَّة

إِنْ شَاءَ اللهُ - راجع شَاءَ

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ - راجع حَمْدُ

اللَّهِ ذَرَّهُ - راجع ذَرَّ

O God! O Lord!

if only, at least if

unless, except that, were it not that

إِلْم - راجع تَأَلَّمَ - to hurt, pain, ache, give a feeling of pain (to), cause pain to; to torment, excruciate, anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

إِلْم بِ: عَرَفَ، إِطَّلَعَ عَلَى - to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with

إِلْم بِ: لَمْ يَتَمَعَّقْ فِي - to touch on

إِلْم بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ - to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon

إِلْم بِ: إِزْتَكَبَ، إِفْتَرَفَ - to commit, perpetrate

إِلْم بِ أَوْ عَلَى: زَارَ - to visit, pay a short visit to, call on (someone), call at or stop at (someone's house or place)

إِلْم: أَوْجَعَ - راجع أَلَمَ - pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia;

إِلْم: وَجَع، عَذَابٌ، كَرْبٌ - suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment, distress

إِلْمُ الأَسْنَانِ - toothache

إِلْمُ الرِّأْسِ: صُدَاعٌ - headache

إِلْمُ الظَّهْرِ - backache

إِلْمُ عَصَبِيّ - neuralgia

إِلْمُ النِّسَاءِ - sciatica

إِلْمُ الأَلَامِ - Passion Week

إِلْمُ زَهْرَةِ الأَلَامِ - passionflower, maypop

إِلْمُ؟ - راجع لَمْ

إِلْم - راجع مَتَأَلَّمَ

إِلْمُ - أَلْيَاسٌ - diamond

إِلْمُ - أَلْيَاسَةٌ - diamond

إِلْمُ - أَلْيَاسِيٌّ - diamond

إِلْمُ - إِبْهَامَةٌ - allusion, hint, intimation, insinuation,

become a widow

to go to, betake oneself to, repair **أَمَّ (أُمَّ): قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ**  
to, take to, travel to

to **أَمَّ (إِمَامَةً وَأُمَّ وَإِمَامًا): تَقَدَّمَ الْقَوْمَ وَصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا**  
lead (in prayer)

to become a mother **أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (أُمُومَةً): صَارَتْ أُمَّ**  
or **أَمَّ: أَوْ**

أ... أُم، سَوَاءً أ... أُم - راجع أ

mother; mater

source, origin, mother

matrix

foster mother

jerboa

centipede

dura mater

firefly, glowworm

pia mater

river mussel

wagtail

hyena

pangolin

owl

the Milky Way, the galaxy **أُمُّ النُّجُومِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ [فلك]**

the main (major, basic, fundamental, principal, most important, most significant) **أُمَمَاتُ الْمَسَائِلِ**  
problems or issues

with one's own eyes **بِأَمِّ عَيْنَيْهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ**

maternal, uterine **لِأُمِّ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)**

Mother's Day **عِيدُ الْأُمِّ**

mother tongue **اللُّغَةُ الْأُمِّ**

أُمَّ - راجع أ

as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; **أَمَّا**  
but, however, yet, on the other hand

to waive one's hand, etc.

to hoist a flag

aloe

alyssum

more blameworthy, more

blamable, more culpable, more reprehensible

aluminum, aluminium

divinity, godhood, godhead, deity, divine

nature, divine power

mechanical, mechanistic; automatic, power,

power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanized, automated; motorized, motor

motorized troops

fibers

fat tail (of a sheep)

buttocks, rump

mecha- **آلِيَّةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ تَرْكِييبِ الْأَجْزَاءِ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا**  
nism

machinery (of govern- **آلِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ يُدَارُ بِهَا الشَّيْءُ**  
ment, etc.)

automatism

automation, automatization **آلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ آليًّا**

vehicle

tame(d), domestic(ated)

friendly, amicable, amiable, **آلِيْفٌ: أَيْسٌ، لَطِيفٌ**  
genial, affable, companionable, sociable

intimate, close, familiar

**آلِيْفٌ: حَمِيمٌ**  
**آلِيْفٌ: إِنْفٌ، صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ - راجع إِنْفٌ**

**أَلِيمٌ - راجع مُؤَلِّمٌ**

gluteal

to lose one's wife, become **أَلِيْمٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ**  
a widower **أَمَّ الرَّجُلُ مِنْ زَوْجَتِهِ: فَقَدَهَا**

to lose one's husband, **أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ زَوْجِهَا: فَقَدَتْهُ**

forward, onward, ahead	إِلَى الْأَمَامِ
imam	إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)
leader, chief	إِمَام: قَائِد، رَعِيم
guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern	إِمَام: دَلِيل، مَعْيَار، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
imamate; leadership	إِمَامَة
front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)	أَمَامِيّ
foreground	أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)
safety, security, peace	أَمَان: طُمَأْنِينَة، أَمْن
protection	أَمَان: حِمَايَة
safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement	أَمَان: عَهْد
safety match	ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان
safety belt	حِزَامُ الْأَمَان
safety valve, safety	صِمَامُ الْأَمَان
good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!	فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ
faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith	أَمَانَة: وَفَاء
deposit; trust, charge; consignment	أَمَانَة: وَدِيعة
trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision	أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
secretariat	أَمَانَة السَّرِّ
municipality; governorate	أَمَانَة العَاصِمَة
secretariat-general, secretariat	أَمَانَة عَامَة
breach of trust	إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة
deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return	بِرِسْمِ الْأَمَانَة
consignment, goods on consignment	بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة
	أَمَاة: شَعْسَع، رَقِيق، خَفَف - رَاجِع مَوْه
	أَمَاة: كَثُرَ مَأْوُهُ - رَاجِع مَاه

either... or; whether... or	إِمَا... أَوْ
if	إِمَا: إِذَا
to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of	أَمَات
to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites	أَمَاتَ الشَّهَوَاتِ إِلْح
killing, putting to death	إِمَاة: قَتْل
mortification (of the flesh, etc.)	إِمَاةُ الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الشَّهَوَاتِ إِلْح
to provide for one's family	أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ
constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding	أَمَار
Surely the soul of man incites him to evil	إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لِأَمَارَةٌ بِالسُّوءِ
sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom	أَمَارَة: عَلَامَة
emirate, principality	إِمَارَة: دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ
position or rank of an emir or prince	إِمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الْأَمِيرِ أَوْ مَرَكَزُهُ
admiralty	إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَّة
United Arab Emirates	الإِمَارَاتُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة
	أَمَار - رَاجِع مَيِّز
to withdraw from, move away from	أَمَاطَ عَنْ: تَنَحَّى، إِتَعَدَدَ
to remove, pull away	أَمَاطَ: نَحَى، أَبْعَدَ
to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare	أَمَاطَ اللَّثَامَ عَنْ
to liquefy, melt, dissolve	أَمَاعَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ
melting, liquefaction	إِمَاعَة: تَمَيِّيع
to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, cant, skew, swerve, bend, turn	أَمَالَ: حَرَّفَ، حَنَى
to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from	أَمَالَهُ عَنْ: نَفَرَهُ مِنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، تَنَاءَهُ عَنْ
inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)	إِمَالَة: حَنَى
in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; in the presence of; before	أَمَامَ
before the court	أَمَامَ الْمَحْكَمَة

examination, test; quiz; trial	إِمْتِحَانٌ - رَاجِعَ إِمْتَحَى
entrance examination	إِمْتِحَانُ دُخُولٍ
final examination, final(s)	إِمْتِحَانٌ نِهَائِيٌّ
to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials	إِمْتَحَنَ - رَاجِعَ إِمْتَحَقَ
to blow one's nose	إِمْتَخَطَ: مَخَطَ، تَمَخَّطَ
to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged	إِمْتَدَّ: أُنْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ
to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range	إِمْتَدَّ: تَرَامَى
extension, extensity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension	إِمْتِدَادٌ قَارِيٌّ
continental shelf	إِمْتَدَحٌ - رَاجِعَ مَدَحَ
to doubt, suspect	إِمْتَرَى فِي: شَكَّ
to adsorb	إِمْتَرَّ
mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture	إِمْتِزَاجٌ: إِخْتِلَاطٌ
adsorption	إِمْتِزَاذٌ
to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed	إِمْتِزَجَ: إِخْتَلَطَ
to comb one's hair	إِمْتَشَطَ: سَرَحَ شَعْرَهُ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	إِمْتَشَقَّ: إِسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ
to snatch, whip away	إِمْتَشَقَّ: حَطَفَ
to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip	إِمْتَصَّ
absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake, imbibition; sucking, suck, suction	إِمْتِصَاصٌ
absorption band	شَرِيطَةُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ
absorption coefficient	مُعَامِلُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ

to hydrate; to hydrolyze	إِمَاهَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
hydration; hydrolysis	إِمَاهَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
impala	إِمْبَالَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
emperor	إِمْبَرَاطُورٌ
empress	إِمْبَرَاطُورَةٌ
imperial, imperialistic	إِمْبَرَاطُورِيٌّ
empire	إِمْبَرَاطُورِيَّةٌ
imperialist, imperialistic	إِمْبَرِيَالِيٌّ
imperialism	إِمْبَرِيَالِيَّةٌ
ampere	أَمْبِيرٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ قُوَّةِ التِّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ
ampere-hour	أَمْبِيرٌ سَاعِيٌّ، أَمْبِيرٌ - سَاعَةٌ
alembic, retort	إِمْبِيْقٌ
bondmaid, bondwoman, slave girl, female slave	أَمَةٌ: مَمْلُوكَةٌ، عَبْدَةٌ، خَادِمَةٌ
nation, people, body politic	أُمَّةٌ (جَ أُمَمٌ)
the United Nations, U.N.	الْأُمَمُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ
	مَجْلِسُ الْأُمَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَجْلَسَ
to request, ask (someone a favor)	إِمْتَاَحَ: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فُلَانٍ
to provide for one's family	إِمْتَارَ لِعِيَالِهِ
to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of	إِمْتَارَ بِ: إِخْتَصَّ بِ، أَنْفَرَدَ بِ (كَمَيِّزَةٍ)
to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over	إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: فَاقَ
obedience, yielding, submission; surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of	إِمْتَاَرٌ: تَمَيَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَيَّرَ
conformism; conformity; obedience	إِمْتِثَالٌ: طَاعَةٌ، تَقِيْدٌ بِ، تَسَلُّطٌ
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to	إِمْتِثَالَئًا: أَطَاعَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ
to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after	إِمْتَثَلَ: إِحْتَذَى، تَبِعَ

to refuse to, decline, turn down	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	إِمْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ: تَعَدَّرَ
to seek protection in or with	إِمْتَنَعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
contempt, scorn	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِقَار
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	إِمْتِهَان: تَحْقِير
hackneying; abuse, misuse	إِمْتِهَان: اِبْتِدَال، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَال
professionalism, professional pursuit, practice (practicing, following) of a profession, becoming a professional	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِرَاف
to despise, scorn, contemn	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	إِمْتَهَنَ: حَقَّرَ
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِبْتَدَلَ
to employ for menial services	إِمْتَهَنَ: اسْتَعْمَلَهُ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a professional	إِمْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً
distinction, excellence, superiority	إِمْتِيَاذ: تَفَوُّق
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	إِمْتِيَاذ، دَرَجَةُ اِمْتِيَاذ (تَمْنَحُ لِطَالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّقٍ)
privilege	إِمْتِيَاذ: حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	إِمْتِيَاذ: حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; franchise; permit, license	إِمْتِيَاذ: رُخْصَةٌ (لِمُرَاوَلَةِ نَشَاطٍ تِجَارِيٍّ اِلخ)
(oil) concession	إِمْتِيَاذٌ بِتُرُوبِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْطِيٍّ
patent	إِمْتِيَاذ (بِبَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع)
lien	إِمْتِيَاذ (لِدَائِنٍ عَلَى مَالٍ مَدِينِهِ)
pre-ference	إِمْتِيَاذ: أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ ذَيْنِ اِلخ)
Capitulations	الامْتِيَاذَاتُ الْأَجْنِبِيَّةُ (فِي الشَّرْقِ)
diplomatic privileges	إِمْتِيَاذَاتُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة
privileges and immunities	إِمْتِيَاذَاتُ وَحْصَانَات
with distinction, cum laude	بِامْتِيَاذ

absorbability	إِمْتِصَابِيَّة
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	إِمْتَنَى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	إِمْتِنَاء
to make enjoy	أَمْتَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	أَمْتَعٌ بِ- رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعٌ بِ
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	إِمْتِنَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَاعٌ
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	إِمْتِنَاعٌ (مِنْ)
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	إِمْتِنَاعٌ
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill	إِمْتَلَأَ (مِلَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّلَ
fullness, repletion	إِمْتِلَاءٌ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	إِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
proprietary; possessory; possessive	إِمْتِلَاكٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّكٌ
	إِمْتِلَاكِيٌّ
	إِمْتَلَجَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَجٌ
	إِمْتَلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَكٌ
	إِمْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
	إِمْتَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِ
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِحْتَمَمَ
refusal, denial	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
impossibility	إِمْتِنَاعٌ: تَعَدَّرُ
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obligedness, indebtedness	إِمْتِنَانٌ
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، أَمْسَكَ، أَحْجَمَ

أَمْدَى: أَمْهَلٌ - راجع مَادَى

أَمْدَادٌ - راجع مَدَدٌ

إِمْدَادٌ (ب): تَزْوِيدٌ supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment

إِمْدَادٌ: مَعُونَةٌ help, aid, assistance, support

إِمْدَادَاتٌ supplies; reinforcements; auxiliaries

أَمْدُوْحَةٌ - راجع مَدَحٌ

أَمَرَ to order, command, bid, enjoin, direct, instruct, give or issue orders or directions or instructions (to); to charge (with), require; to dictate; to ordain, decree, prescribe

أَمْرٌ، أَمِيرٌ: صَارَ أَمِيرًا to become a prince, become an emir

أَمَرَ: شَاوَرَ to consult, ask someone's advice

أَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ to pass; to let pass, allow to pass; to cause or allow to go (move, proceed); to cause or permit to go past (go through, get by); to guide (lead, take, send) through or into; to cause to go through, cause to penetrate, get through, insert in;

to throw or hit (a ball to a teammate); to secure the approval of, cause or allow to win approval or official or legal sanction

أَمَرَ: صَارَ مُرًّا to be or become bitter

أَمَرَ: صَبَّرَهُ مُرًّا to embitter, bitter, make bitter

أَمَرَ: أَكْثَرَ مَرَارَةً bitterer, more bitter

أَمَرَ: أَقْوَى stronger, firmer

قَاسَى (أَوْ ذَاقَ) الْأَمْرَيْنِ to go through the worst, suffer extremely

أَمَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ (أَوْ اخْتَارَهُ) أَمِيرًا to appoint (or choose) as prince or as emir

أَمَرَ: قَوَّضَ، وَوَلَّى to invest with authority or power

أَمَرَ (جِ أَوْ أَمَرَ): قَرَضَ، تَعَلَّمَ order, command, instruction, directive, direction, dictate, imperative, mandate, behest, bidding, injunction

أَمَرَ: سُلْطَةٌ power, authority

أَمَرَ: تَفْوِيضٌ، وَرِضٌ، وَرِضٌ، وَرِضٌ warrant, writ, authorization, authority, mandate

أَمْرٌ عَالٍ: مَرْسُومٌ decree, edict, ordinance, act

أَمْرٌ (جِ أُمُورٍ): سَأَلَةٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ matter, affair, concern, business; question, issue, problem, case

أَمْرٌ: حَالٌ condition, state, situation, position, case

صَاحِبُ الْأَمْتِيَاظِ - راجع صَاحِبُ

أَمْثَالٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مَثَلٌ) - راجع مَثَلٌ

الْأَمْثَالُ (سِيفَرٌ)

Proverbs

أَمْثَلٌ، الْأَمْثَلُ optimum, optimal; ideal; perfect; model, exemplary

أَمْثُولَةٌ: عِبْرَةٌ example, lesson, warning

أَمْثُولَةٌ: دَرْسٌ، فَرْضٌ lesson, assignment

أَمْثُولَةٌ: مَثَلٌ example

أَمْجَدٌ - راجع مَجْدٌ

أَمْجَدٌ: أَكْثَرُ مَجْدًا more glorious, more illustrious

إِمْحَى to be or become erased, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged, wiped out, extinguished

إِمْحَاءٌ extinction

أَمْحَصَ: ظَهَرَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ to reappear, come out again

أَمْحَضَ (هُ الْوَدَّ الْإِلْحَ) - راجع مَحَضٌ

أَمْحَقَ الْقَمَرَ: دَخَلَ فِي الْبِحَاقِ to wane

أَمْحَقَ الْمَالَ الْإِلْحَ: هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

إِمْحَقٌ - راجع إِنْمَحَقٌ

أَمْحَكَ - راجع مَحَكَ

أَمْحَلٌ: أَجْدَبٌ - راجع مَحَلٌ

أَمْحَلُ الْمَطْرُ: أَمْحَلٌ to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

أَمْحُوضَةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ خَالِصَةٌ sincere advice

أَمْدَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِهِ، جَهَّزَ بِهِ to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with

أَمَدًا: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ to help, aid, assist, support

أَمَدًا (الْجُنْدُ أَوْ الْجَيْشُ) to reinforce (an army)

أَمَدًا: أَمَهَلَ، أَجَّلَ to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time; to delay, postpone, put off

أَمَدًا اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ أَوْ فِي عُمُرِهِ to prolong someone's life

أَمَدًا الْجُرْحُ: تَفَيَّحٌ to suppurate, fester, matter

أَمَدٌ: غَايَةٌ، نِهَايَةٌ limit, extent, scope; end

أَمَدٌ: قَفْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

طَوِيلُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع طَوِيلٌ

قَصِيرُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع قَصِيرٌ



man; person; one	امرؤ
woman; wife	امرأة
passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to pass; insertion	إمرار: تمرير
pass	إمرار الكرة [رياضة بدنية]
	أمراض (مفردا مرض) - راجع مرض
	علم الأمراض إلخ - راجع علم
command, authority, power, influence, control, lead, leadership	إمرة
beardless	أمرد: لا لحية له
hairless, bald	أمرد: عديم الشعر، أجرد، أصلع
to sicken, make sick, make ill	أمرض: جعله مريضا، أسقم
hairless, bald	أمرط: لا شعر له، أجرد، أصلع
featherless, unfeathered	أمرط: لا ريش عليه
fertile land	أمرغ عرضه - راجع مرغ عرضه
imperative	أمرؤعة: أرض خصيبة
American	أمري
yesterday	أمريكي
yesterday, recent time, recent day, immediate past	أمس: البارحة
recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly	أمس: يوم من الأيام الماضية
the day before yesterday, two days ago	أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا
yesterday evening, last night	أمس الأول
to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently	أمس: أمس، أمس
to enter into evening	أمس: أمس
to become, come to be, grow, turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where	أمسى: صار، بات
hold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing, grappling, taking	إمساك (ب): منك، قبض
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing	إمساك (عن): كف، إمتناع

thing; something	أمر: شيء
imperative	أمر، صيغة الأمر [لغة]
which, that, something which, ... the thing which, the fact which	... الأمر الذي ...
delivery order	أمر تسليم
search warrant	أمر تفتيش
writ of execution	أمر تنفيذ
subpoena, summons	أمر جلب أو إحضار
writ of attachment	أمر حجز
judicial writ; mandamus	أمر قضائي
fait accompli, accomplished fact	أمر واقع
summary proceedings, summary matters	أمور مستعجلة [قانون]
to the order of; payable to	لأمر فلان: له
for some reason or another	لأمر ما
those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters	أولو الأمر
at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!	تحت أمرك، طوع أمرك
في أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر	في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر
at first, in the beginning	الأمر
it is all over, the die is cast	قضي الأمر
	منها كلف الأمر - راجع كلف
	منها يكن من أمر - راجع مهما
absolute master, dictator	صاحب الأمر والنهي
to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)	هو بين أمرين
commander, mandant; head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; ruler; leader; commanding	أمير: صاحب الأمر، حاكم، قائد
	أمير: متأمر - راجع متأمر
warden, prison chief	أمير السجن
commanding officer, mandant	أمير الموقع أو الجماعة
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	الأمير التام
stupid, foolish, weak-minded, thick-witted	إمير، أمر: غبي

to shower with, storm with, pelt with, pepper with, hail on  
 أمْطَرَهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ  
 إِمَّع - راجع إِمَّعَة  
 أمعاء - راجع بَعِي  
 going too far, going to extremes, going to excess, excessiveness; carrying too far  
 إِمْعَان: تَمَادٍ، إِفْرَاطٍ  
 assiduity, diligence, devotion  
 إِمْعَان: جَدِّ  
 scrutiny, close examination, careful study  
 إِمْعَانُ النَّظَرِ  
 yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver  
 إِمَّعَة  
 hairless  
 أَمْعَط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ  
 to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo, be excessive in  
 أَمْعَنَ فِي: تَمَادَى، أَفْرَطَ، بَالَغَ  
 to apply oneself assiduously (with perseverance, steadily) to  
 أَمْعَنَ فِي: جَدِّ، كَدِّ، وَاطَبَ  
 to scrutinize, examine closely, study carefully, ponder over  
 أَمْعَنَ النَّظَرَ فِي  
 russet, reddish brown  
 أَمْعَر: خَمْرِي  
 to cause colic or gripes, gripe  
 أَمْعَص: سَبَبَ مَفْصَا  
 ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty  
 إِمْكَان: إِسْطِطَاعَة، قُدْرَة  
 إِمْكَان: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِحْتِيَال - راجع إِمْكَانِيَّة  
 potential (mood)  
 صِيغَةُ الإِمْكَان [لغة]  
 when possible  
 عِنْدَ الإِمْكَان  
 في إِمْكَانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمَكْنَ، تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ  
 قَدَرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الإِمْكَان - راجع قَدَرَ  
 إِمْكَانِي - راجع مُمَكِّن  
 possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds, prospects  
 إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِحْتِيَال  
 أَمَكَرَ: مَكَرَ بِ - راجع مَكَرَ بِ  
 to be or become possible for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to afford to, manage to  
 أَمَكْنَ مِنْ - راجع مَكَّنَ مِنْ  
 it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps, maybe  
 يُمَكِّن (أَنْ)

abstinence  
 إِمْسَاك: تَقَشُّفٌ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ بَعْضِ المَأْكَلِ  
 إِمْسَاك: مِيْقَاتُ يَوْمِي يُحَدِّدُ اِبْتِدَاءَ الصِّيَامِ خِلالَ رَمَضَانَ  
 time of the day which marks the beginning of the fast during Ramadan  
 إِمْسَاك: قَبْضُ (البَطْنِ أَوْ الأَمْعَاءِ)  
 constipation  
 إِمْسَاك: بُخْلُ  
 avarice, stinginess, niggardliness  
 إِمْسَاكِيَّة  
 calendar of fasting (during Ramadan)  
 to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of, seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch  
 أَمْسَكَ (بِ): قَبْضَ  
 أَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ  
 to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop, cease, discontinue  
 أَمْسَكَ عَنِ: كَفَّ عَنِ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ  
 to withhold, hold back, keep back; to restrain, detain, prevent  
 أَمْسَكَ: حَبَسَ، مَنَعَ  
 to keep for oneself, retain for oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive possession of  
 أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ  
 to constipate  
 أَمْسَكَ البَطْنَ أَوْ الأَمْعَاءَ  
 evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening performance or show  
 أَمْسِيَّة  
 أَمْسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْسِي - راجع مَسَى  
 to purge, relax or loosen the bowels  
 أَمْسَى البَطْنَ  
 to whip, lash, flog  
 أَمْسَقَ (هُ بِالسَّوْطِ): ضَرَبَهُ  
 to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize, excruciate  
 أَمَضَّ: أَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ  
 to spend, pass  
 أَمَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ  
 to carry out, execute, perform, accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end  
 أَمَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ  
 to sign  
 أَمَضَى: وَقَعَ  
 sharper, keener, acuter, more incisive  
 أَمَضَى: أَكْثَرَ مَضَاءً وَحِدَّةً  
 signature  
 إِمْضَاء: تَوْقِيع  
 conclusion, windup, completion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment  
 إِمْضَاء: اِتِّمَامٌ، اِنْجَاز  
 to rain (it rained)  
 أَمْطَرَ (ت السَّمَاءِ)  
 to shower with rain (it rained upon them)  
 أَمْطَرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ)

## International

أَمِيَّة (اشْتِرَاكِيَّة)

أَمَنٌ: وَثِقَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ إِتْمَنَ

to be or become faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, honest

أَمِنٌ: كَانَ أَمِينًا، أَمِنٌ: إِطْمَأَنَّ

to be (become, feel) safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنَ بِ: إِعْتَقَدَ، صَدَّقَ

to believe in, have faith in

أَمِنَ: أَضْعَفَ

to weaken, enfeeble, sap

أَمِنَ (عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ)

to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover

أَمِنَ: طَمَأَنَّ

to reassure, assure, give confidence (to)

أَمِنَ: حَقَّقَ، ضَمِنَ، وَفَّرَ

to ensure, secure, guarantee, assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with)

أَمِنَ عَلَى: إِتْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِتْمَنَ عَلَى

to say "amen"

أَمِنَ: قَالَ «أَمِينَ»

safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنٌ: أَمِينٌ

security, safety, peace, law and order

أَمِنٌ: طَمَأْنِينَةٌ، سَلَامٌ

collective security

أَمِنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

internal security

الأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيُّ

public security, public safety

الأَمْنُ العَامُ

national security

الأَمْنُ القَوْمِيُّ

security forces; the police, peace officers

قُوَى الأَمْنِ، قُوَاتُ الأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الأَمْنِ

Security Council

مَجْلِسُ الأَمْنِ

إِخْلَالٌ بِالأَمْنِ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْلَالٌ

safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنَ

أَمْنِيٌّ: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ

to ejaculate

أَمْنِيٌّ: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ

to shed blood

إِمْنَاءٌ: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ

ejaculation

أَمْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالأَمْنِ

security, safety, peace

أَمْنِيَّةٌ

wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum

أَمَهَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمٌ

respiting, grant of a respite or delay; grace

إِمْهَالٌ

to dower, endow, give a dower to

أَمَهَرُ المَرْأَةِ

it is impossible

لَا يُمَكِّنُ

as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as far) as it is feasible

أَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ

to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect, anticipate

أَمَلٌ: أَضْجَرَ

to weary, bore, tire

أَمَلٌ (عَلَى): أَمَلَى

to dictate (to)

أَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَأْمَلُ

to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَلٌ

hope, expectation

أَمَلٌ: رَجَاءٌ

خَيْبٌ أَمَلَةٌ أَوْ أَمَالَةٌ، خَيْبَةٌ أَمَلٌ، فَقَدَ (أَوْ قَطَعَ) الأَمَلَ -

راجعها في أماكنها

أَمِلٌ: مُرْتَبِحٌ، مُرْتَبِعٌ

hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

أَمَلَى (عَلَى)

to dictate (to)

أَمَلَى (اللَّهُ فُلَانًا عُمُرَهُ)

to prolong someone's life

إِمْلَاءٌ

dictation

أَمْلَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِئْلَحٌ

إِمْلَاسٌ: مَلَسَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَسَ

إِمْلَاسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّسَ

destitution, abject poverty, penury, pauperism, beggary

أَمْلَاحٌ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - رَاجِعٌ مَلَحٌ

أَمْلَدٌ، أَمْلَدٌ: غُضِنَ غُضْنٌ

tender twig

إِمْلَسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّسَ

smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain

أَمْلَسٌ

إِمْلَصَ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّصَ

hairless

أَمْلَطٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

to be reduced to poverty; to be or become destitute, (very) poor, penniless

أَمْلَقٌ: إِفْتَقَرَ

أَمْلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَّكَ

أَمْلُوحةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَّحةٌ

tender twig

أَمْلُودٌ: أَمْلَدٌ

to nationalize

أَمَمٌ

international

أَمَمِيٌّ

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp	طابعٌ آميريّ (غيرُ بريديّ)
amyl, pentyl	أميل [كيمياء]
amylase	أميلاز
amylose	أميلوز
faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright	أمين: وفيّ، مؤثوقٌ به، مُستقيم
safe, secure	أمين: غيرُ خطِر
trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master	أمين: قيم، مُشرف، مُدير
secretary	أمين: سكرتير
amine	أمين [كيمياء]
archivist	أمين الأرشيف
secretary	أمين السرّ
treasurer; cashier; teller	أمين الصندوق
mayor; governor	أمين العاصمة
secretary-general	أمين عامّ
warehouseman, warehouseman, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk	أمين المُستودع أو المُخزن
librarian	أمين المكتبة
board of trustees	مجلسُ أمناء
amen!	آمين
amino	أمينيّ [كيمياء]
amino acid	حامضٌ أمينيّ
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	آن: حان
the time has come, it is time, it is high time, now is the time	آن الأوان
it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to..	آن لك أن..
haven't you understood yet?!	أما أن لك أن تفهم؟!
to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail	آن: نأوه
time; period of time; moment, instant	آن: وقت، حين
now; at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time,	الآن: حالياً، في الوقتِ الحاضر

albino; albinotic	أَهَق
to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to	أَمَهَلَ
God's mill grinds slow but sure	إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُمَهِّلُ وَلَا يُهَيِّلُ
emu	أمو (طائر)
to mew, meow, miaow	أموأ الهرّ
motherhood, maternity	أمّوال - راجع مال
motherly, maternal, mother	أمومة
ammonia	أموميّ
ammoniac	أمونيا
ammonium	أمونيك
illiterate, uneducated, unlettered	أمونيوم
motherly, maternal, mother	أمي: غيرُ متعلّم
amianthus, amiantus, asbestos	أمي: مُختصّ بالأمّ
amoeba, ameba	أميانت
amoeboid, ameoid	أميّا، أميبة
amoebic, amebic	أميبانيّ
illiteracy; ignorance	أميبيّ
motherhood, maternity	أمية: جهلُ القراءة والكتابة، جهل
amide	أمية: أمومة
prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord	أميد [كيمياء]
admiral	أمير
Commander of the Faithful, Caliph	أمير البحر
admiral	أمير المؤمنين
brigadier, brigadier general	أميرال: أمير البحر
admiralty	أميرالاي: عميد (رُتبةٌ عسكريّة)
princess	أميرالايّة: إمارة البحر
American	أميركيّ
government(al), state, state-owned, public	أميريّ: حكوميّ، تملكه الدولة، عامّ
fiscal	أميريّ: خاصٌ بخزانة الدولة
princely	أميريّ: منسوبٌ إلى الأمير

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow  
أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُبْطَأُ

to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe  
أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ

to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard  
أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ

أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ - راجع أَنِي

أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُبْطَأُ - راجع أَنِي

أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ - راجع أَنِي

I  
أَنَا: ضَمِيرُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ

ego  
الأَنَا: الذَّاتُ [نفس]

superego  
الأَنَا العُلْيَا [نفس]

period (of time), span (of time)  
أَنِي، إِنِّي (جِ انَاء)

by night, all night long, throughout the night  
انَاء اللَّيْلِ، فِي انَاء اللَّيْلِ

by day and by night, day and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day  
انَاء اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافَ النَّهَارِ

where; wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere  
أَنِي: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا

where from? from where? wherefrom? whence? from what place?  
أَنِي: مِنْ أَيْنَ

when? at what time?  
أَنِي: مَتَى

how? in what way?  
أَنِي: كَيْفَ

to remove, move away, take away; to distance, place or hold at a distance  
أَنَائِي: أُنَعِدُ، بَعَدَ

farther (away), more distant, remoter, more remote  
أَنَائِي: أُنَعِدُ، أَكْثَرُ بُعْدًا

أَنَاءُ (هُ الحِمْلُ) - راجع نَاءٌ بِهِ الحِمْلُ

vessel, container, receptacle; utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s), vase(s), etc.  
انَاءُ (جِ انِيَّة وَأَوَانُ)

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience  
انِيَّةٌ خَزَفِيَّةٌ

glassware, glasswork  
انِيَّةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ

tableware, table utensils  
أَوَانِي المَائِدَةِ

kitchenware, kitchen utensils  
انِيَّةٌ المَطْبِخِ

metalware  
انِيَّةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

chanterelle  
انَاءُ - راجع أَنِي، إِنِّي

انَائِيَّة (نَبَات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days  
الآنَ وَقَدَّ..

gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little, bit by bit, a little at a time  
أَنَا فَاتَا

until now, so far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present moment, up to now; still, yet  
حَتَّى الآنَ، إِلَى الآنَ، لِلآنَ، لِغَايَةِ الآنَ

at the same time, simultaneously  
فِي آنٍ وَاحِدٍ، فِي آنٍ مَعًا، فِي آنٍ

before, previously, formerly, earlier  
قَبْلَ الآنَ

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally  
مِنْ آنٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، مَا بَيْنَ آنٍ وَآخَرَ، أَنَا بَعْدَ آنٍ

from now on, henceforth, in the future; starting..., effective from..., from..., as of...  
مِنْ الآنَ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الآنَ، مُنْذُ الآنَ

that; to  
أَن

أَن لَّا: أَلَّا - راجع أَلَّا

إِلَّا أَن - راجع إِلَّا

إِلَى أَن - راجع إِلَى

عَلَى أَن - راجع عَلَى

if  
إِن

although, (even) though, even if, despite, in spite of the fact that  
وَإِن

unless, if not, except  
إِن لَمْ

indeed if  
لَئِن

إِن شَاءَ اللهُ - راجع شَاءَ

إِن هُوَ إِلَّا - راجع إِلَّا

that  
أَنَّ

إِذْ أَنَّ - راجع إِذْ

إِلَّا أَنَّ - راجع إِلَّا

بِمَا أَنَّ - راجع بِ

عَلَى أَنَّ - راجع عَلَى

verily, truly, indeed  
إِنَّ

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary  
إِنَّا

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down)  
أَنِي: تَمَهَّلَ

elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylish-  
ness, grace, handsomeness

anaconda (أَنَاكُنْدَةُ (أَفَى)

to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.) أَنَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنَالُ

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon أَنَالَ: أَعْطَى

mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures أَنَامَ - رَاجِعَ نَوْمَ  
الْأَنَامِ، الْأَنَامِ

pineapple (أَنَانِاس (نِبَات)

solipsism (أَنَانِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلْسَفِيَّةٌ)

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking أَنَانِي (صِفَةٌ)

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker (أَنَانِي (اسْم)

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking أَنَانِيَّة

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide أَنَبَّ: وَبَّخَ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms أَنَبَّهُ ضَمِيرُهُ

eggplant, aubergine أَنَبَّ: بَادِنَجَان

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare أَنَبَأَ (بِ): أَخْبَرَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement أَنَبَاءَ - رَاجِعَ نَبَأَ

germination (أَنَبَاءَ: إِخْبَار

centrifugation (أَنَبَاءَ: مَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ نَبْرَ

to be sold (أَنَبَاءَ: بَيْعَ

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate أَنَبَتْ: أَنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be cut off, severed (أَنَبَتْ: حُسِمَ، قُرِّرَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done (أَنَبَتْ: بُرِرَ، قُطِعَ

to be cut off, amputated; to be cut

to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of أَنَابَ: وَكَّلَ، فَوَّضَ

to return (or come) from time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ إِلَى

to turn to God in repentance أَنَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent) أَنَابَةٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَوَكِيلٌ

deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance (أَنَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ) - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِنَابَةَ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)

أَتَابِيْب - رَاجِعَ أُتْبُوبَ

أَنَاءَ: تَأَنُّ، حِلْمٌ، صَبْرٌ

طَوَّلُ الْأَنَاءِ، طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءِ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّلَ، طَوِيلَ

to make (a camel) kneel down (أَتَاخَ (الْجَمَلَ)

to stay at, remain at (أَتَاخَ بِالْمَكَانِ

then, at that time, that day (أَتَيْتُ

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight أَنَارَ: أَضَاءَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment (أَنَارَةٌ

to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate أَنَاسَ: حَرَكَ، ذَبَذَبَ

people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity أَنَاسَ: بَشَرٌ، نَاسٌ

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to) أَنَاطَ (بِ): فَوَّضَ، حَوَّلَ، عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ

to suspend, hang; to attach أَنَاطَ: عَلَّقَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on أَنَاطَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): عَلَّقَ، أَوْقَفَ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, investing, authorization, empowerment أَنَاطَةَ: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَخْوِيلٌ، تَكْلِيفٌ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above; to surpass, go beyond أَنَاظَ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطَلَّ

to command, dominate, overlook أَنَاظَ عَلَى: إِزْتَمَعَ، بَدَّخَ

to be high, lofty, elevated

curled, kinked

extension, extensity, expansion, اِنْبِطَاطٌ : اِمْتِدَادٌ , تَمَدُّدٌ  
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;  
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer- اِنْبِطَاطٌ : سُرُورٌ , مَرَحٌ -  
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun  
extroversion, extraversion اِنْبِطَاطٌ [نفس]

diastole اِنْبِطَاطُ الْقَلْبِ : اِنْبِطَاطَةٌ  
diastole اِنْبِطَاطَةُ الْقَلْبِ

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed) اِنْبِطَاطِيٌّ [نفس]  
to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; اِنْبِطَاطٌ : اِمْتَدَّ  
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-  
panded

to be happy, glad, delighted, اِنْبِطَاطٌ : سُرٌّ , مَرَحٌ  
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

اِنْبِطَاطُ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْبَيْتْرِ - رَاجِعٌ نَبْطٌ  
prostration, lying (down) اِنْبِطَاحٌ : اِسْتَلْقَاءٌ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to اِنْبِطَاحٌ : اِسْتَلْقَى  
lie down, lie

revival, re- اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اِسْتِعَادَةُ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ اِلْحِ , نَهْضَةٌ  
viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaiss-  
sance, reawakening, regeneration

resurrection اِنْبِعَاثٌ : قِيَامَةٌ  
emission, emanation, emergence, اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اِنْبِثَاقٌ  
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge

dent, indentation اِنْبِعَاجٌ

to be emitted, sent out, اِنْبِعَاثٌ (مِنْ) : اِنْبِثَاقٌ , خَرَجَ , نَتَجَ  
discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,  
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,  
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come  
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be  
caused by

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, for- اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اُرْسِلَ  
warded

to اِنْبِعَاثٌ : نَشِطٌ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ , اِسْتِعَادَةٌ تَشَاطُهُ أَوْ قُوَّتُهُ اِلْحِ  
revive, surge; to be revived, revived, resus-  
citated, reanimated, revitalized

to be resurrected, be raised from اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اِمْتَدَّتْ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ  
the dead

to be dented, indented, notched اِنْبِعَاجٌ

to be or become necessary, requisite, ob- اِنْبِعَاثٌ : وَجَبَ  
ligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

to be or اِنْبِعَاثٌ : كَانَ مَرْعُوبًا فِيهِ , مُسْتَحْسَنًا , مُنَاسِبًا

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propa- اِنْبِثَّ : نُشِرَ , اِنْتَشَرَ  
gated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to  
diffuse

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, اِنْبِثَّ : فُرِقَ , تَفَرَّقَ  
diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

to be broadcast(ed), اِنْبِثَّ [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُو] :  
transmitted

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, اِنْبِثَاقٌ  
springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour,  
outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux,  
efflux, effluence

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge اِنْبِثَقَ (مِنْ)  
(from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from),  
stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to  
break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow  
out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out,  
come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

to dawn اِنْبِثَقَ الْفَجْرُ  
mango اِنْبِجٌ : مَنجَةٌ (بَنَاتٌ)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, اِنْبِجَاسٌ  
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, اِنْبِجَسَ  
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,  
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out

to centrifuge اِنْبِيدَ : طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to oppose, defy, challenge, con- اِنْبِرَى لَ : تَصَدَّى لَ  
front, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up  
against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope  
with, grapple with, come to grips with

to undertake, take upon اِنْبِرَى لَ : تَوَلَّى بِ  
oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to  
take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself  
with, concern oneself with, deal with

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper اِنْبِرَى : بُرِيَ  
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,  
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

to be or become ratified, اِنْبِرَمَ : اُقِرَّ , صَارَ مُبْرَمًا  
confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated,  
approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated,  
upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or  
become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final,  
irreversible

to be concluded, made, entered into اِنْبِرَمَ : عُقِدَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, اِنْبِرَمَ : اِنْفَتَلَ

alembic, still

you, thou

moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

اِنْتَأَى (عن) - راجع نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

protrusion, projection, exsertion, sticking out; embossment

to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, اِنْتَابَ: اَصَابَ

come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

to haunt اِنْتَابَ مَكَانًا اِلْحَ، اِنْتَابَتْهُ اَفْكَارٌ اِلْحَ اِنْتَاَج: مَصْدَرٌ اَنْتَجَ، صُنِعَ production, producing, making, make, manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, output, generation, creation

gross national product

productive; producing

productivity

germination

infection

centrifugation

attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care, carefulness, caution, cautiousness

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside اِنْتَبَذَ: تَنَحَّى

to make wine

to swell, become swollen اِنْتَبَهَ: تَوَرَّمَ

to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, اِنْتَبَهَ: حَدَرَ be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be on the lookout

to pay attention to, heed; to اِنْتَبَهَ (لِ اَوْ اِلَى): فَطِنَ notice, take notice of, observe, see, perceive; to be or become aware of, conscious of

to wake up, awaken, waken اِنْتَبَهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ

اِنْتَشَرَ: تَنَاطَرَ - راجع تَنَاطَرَ

اِنْتَشَرَ (بِاِنْفِهِ) - راجع اِسْتَشْرَرَ

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, expedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)

he ought to, he should, اِنْبَغَى (يَنْبَغِي) عَلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهُ اَنْ he must, he has to, it is his duty to

as it should be, as it must be, as required, comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

to be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

daybreak اِنْبِلَاجُ الْفَجْرِ

to dawn; to shine اِنْبَلَجَ

أَنْبَهَ: اَيَقَظَ - راجع نَبَهَ

اِنْبَهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَ

to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, overpowered اِنْبَهَرَ (بَصْرَهُ اِلْحَ) اِنْبَهَرَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

pipe, tube, duct اِنْبُوبٌ: مَسْوْرَةٌ

joint (of a knot- اِنْبُوبٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُقْدَتَيْنِ مِنَ الْقَصَبِ ted stem), internode, part between two nodes

test tube اِنْبُوبٌ اِخْتِبَارٌ

drainpipe اِنْبُوبٌ التَّصْرِيفِ

windpipe, trachea اِنْبُوبُ الرِّمَّةِ

capillary, capillary tube اِنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ

flash tube اِنْبُوبٌ صَاعِقٍ

barrel اِنْبُوبٌ قَلَمِ الْحَبْرِ

water pipe اِنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ

vacuum tube, vacuum valve اِنْبُوبٌ مُفْرَغٌ

blowpipe, blowtube اِنْبُوبُ النَّفْخِ (لِتَشْكِيْلِ الرُّجَاجِ)

pipeline اِنْبُوبٌ اِنْتَابِيٌّ

test-tube baby اِنْبُوبٌ اِخْتِبَارِيٌّ

pipage, transportation by pipes اِنْبُوبِيٌّ

اِنْبُوبِيَّةٌ - راجع اِنْبُوبٌ

tubular, pipelike, pipy, fistulous اِنْبُوبِيٌّ

excavation, something unearthed اِنْبُوشٌ: مَا نُبِشَ

ampul اِنْبُوبَةٌ



to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself	إِنْتَحَلَ (لِنَفْسِهِ)
to embrace, adopt, profess, take up	إِنْتَحَلَ (مَذْهَبًا أَوْ دِينًا) إلخ
election	إِنْتِخَاب (بِرَبَائِنِي، تَمْثِيلِي) إلخ
voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes	إِنْتِخَاب: اقْتِرَاع، تَصْوِيت
selection, selecting, choice, choosing	إِنْتِخَاب: اِئْتِقَاء، اِخْتِيَار
natural selection; selection	إِنْتِخَابٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
by-election	إِنْتِخَابٌ قَرْعِيٌّ
to re-elect	جَدَّدَ (أَوْ أَعَادَ) اِنْتِخَابَ فُلَانٍ حَقُّ الِاِنْتِخَابِ - رَاجِعٌ حَقٌّ
electoral; elective; election	اِنْتِخَابِيٌّ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ (أَوْ مَعْرَكَةٌ) اِنْتِخَابِيَّةٌ
constituency, electoral district	دَائِرَةٌ اِنْتِخَابِيَّةٌ
electoral college; electorate	هَيْئَةٌ اِنْتِخَابِيَّةٌ
to select, pick (out), choose	اِنْتَخَبَ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَقَى
to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll	اِنْتَخَبَ: صَوَّتَ، اِقْتَرَعَ
to elect, vote in	اِنْتَخَبَ (فُلَانًا لِمَنْصِبٍ)
to choose by lot	اِنْتَخَبَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ
to sift, bolt, sieve out	اِنْتَخَرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَجْرٌ
to meet, get together, assemble	اِنْتَدَى: اِجْتَمَعَ
delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring	اِنْتَدَاب: مَصْدَرٌ اِنْتَدَبَ
mandate	اِنْتِدَاب (دَوَلَةٌ عَلَى بَلَدٍ أَوْ اِقْلِيمٍ أَوْ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ)
mandatory power, mandatory	دَوَلَةُ الِاِنْتِدَابِ
mandatory	اِنْتِدَابِيٌّ
to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail	اِنْتَدَبَ (لِ)

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in	اِنْتَجَّ
to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)	اِنْتَجَتِ الْبَيْمَةُ
	اِنْتَجَى - رَاجِعٌ تَنَاجَى
choice, choosing, selection, selecting	اِنْتِجَاب: اِخْتِيَار، اِنْتِقَاء
transhumance	اِنْتِجَاع (الْمَاشِيَّة)
to choose, select, pick out	اِنْتَجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَقَى
to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with	اِنْتَجَعَ: لَجَأَ إِلَى
to seek, look for, search for	اِنْتَجَعَ: طَلَبَ
to lean on, support oneself on	اِنْتَجَى عَلَى
tropism; taxis	اِنْتِجَاء [أَحْيَاء]
geotropism	اِنْتِجَاءٌ أَرْضِيٌّ
heliotropism	اِنْتِجَاءٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
phototropism	اِنْتِجَاءٌ ضَوْوِيٌّ
hydrotropism	اِنْتِجَاءٌ مَائِيٌّ
suicide	اِنْتِجَاب - رَاجِعٌ نَحِيبٌ
suicidal	اِنْتِجَارِيٌّ
impersonation, personation	اِنْتِجَال (صِفَةُ الْغَيْرِ أَوْ شَخْصِيَّتِهِ)
plagiarism, literary theft	اِنْتِجَال (آرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)
arrogation, undue assumption	اِنْتِجَال: اِدْعَاءٌ مِلْكِيَّةٍ شَيْءٍ
embracement, adoption, profession, taking up	اِنْتِجَال: اِعْتِنَاقٌ
	اِنْتَجَبَ - رَاجِعٌ نَحَبٌ
to commit suicide, kill oneself	اِنْتَجَرَ: قَتَلَ نَفْسَهُ
to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)	اِنْتَحَلَ (صِفَةَ الْغَيْرِ أَوْ شَخْصِيَّتَهُ)
to plagiarize, take (ideas, writings, etc.) from another and pass them off as one's own	اِنْتَحَلَ (آرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)

diffusion of light

اِنْتِشَارُ الضَّوْءِ

cultural diffusion

اِنْتِشَارُ ثَقَافِيٍّ

deployment

اِنْتِشَارُ الجُنْدِ أَوْ القُوَّاتِ

redeployment

إِعَادَةُ الاِنْتِشَارِ

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

اِنْتَشَرَ: ذَاعَ

to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

اِنْتَشَرَ: عَمَّ

to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

اِنْتَشَرَ: تَطَايَرَ، تَفَرَّقَ

to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

اِنْتَشَرَ: اِمْتَدَّ، اِنْسَطَّ

to deploy, be deployed, fan out

اِنْتَشَرَ الجُنْدُ

to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

اِنْتَشَقَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْشَقُ

to snatch away, take away

اِنْتَشَلَّ: اِنْتَرَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

اِنْتِصَابٌ

victory, triumph

اِنْتِصَارٌ: نَصْرٌ، غَلَبَةٌ، ظَفَرٌ

to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

اِنْتَصَبَ: قَامَ

to be put in the accusative

اِنْتَصَبَ الاسمُ [لغة]

to be put in the subjunctive

اِنْتَصَبَ الفعلُ [لغة]

to take (accept, follow) an advice

اِنْتَصَتَ لَ - رَاجِعٌ اُنْصَتَ لَ

to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

اِنْتَصَحَ: قَبِلَ النِّصِيحَةَ

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

اِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ

to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

اِنْتَصَرَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ

to reach its midst, be in the

اِنْتَصَرَ لَ: اَعَانَ، اَيَّدَ، دَافَعَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ نَاصِرٌ

to reach its midst, be in the

اِنْتَصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite

اَنْتَراسِيْتٌ، فَحْمُ الاَنْتَراسِيْتِ

anthracene

اَنْتَراسِينٌ [كِيْمِيَاءُ]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

اِنْتِزَاعٌ: اِقْتِلاَعٌ

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

اِنْتِزَاعٌ: اِخْتِطَافٌ

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

اِنْتِزَاعٌ: اِغْتِصَابٌ

اِنْتِزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعٌ نَزَحَ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

اِنْتِزَعَ: اِقْتَلَعَ

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

اِنْتِزَعَ: اِخْتَطَفَ

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

اِنْتِزَعَ: اِغْتَصَبَ

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

اِنْتِزَعَ: اُنْأَرَ، اُحْدَثَ

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

اِنْتِصَابٌ

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَمَى إِلَى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى: اِنضَمَّ إِلَى، اِلْتَحَقَ بِ

to be woven

اِنْتَسَجَ: نَسَجَ

to germinate; to grow

اِنْتَسَخَ - رَاجِعٌ نَسَخَ

to smell; to inhale

اِنْتَشَقَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَاشَقَ، تَنَسَّقَ

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

اِنْتِشَارٌ (النَّيْسِيُّ إِلَخ) - رَاجِعٌ تَسَلَّلَ

to germinate; to grow

اِنْتَشَى: نَبَتَ، اُنْبَتَ

to smell; to inhale

اِنْتَشَى: سَكَرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَشِيَ

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

اِنْتِشَارٌ

diffusion

اِنْتِشَارٌ [فِيْزِيَاءُ]

to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; اِنْتَفَشَ  
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-  
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, anim-  
ated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-  
ited

to be or become erect اِنْتَفَضَ (القَضِيْبُ)

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod اِنْتَعَلَ

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex- اِنْتَقَى: اُبْعِدَ  
pelled, relegated, deported

to be denied, disowned, dis- اِنْتَقَى: اُنْكِرَ، كُذِّبَ  
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-  
firmed; to be disproved, refuted, controverted

to fall off اِنْتَقَى: سَاقَطَ

to be absent, nonexistent اِنْتَقَى: اِنْعَدَمَ

absence, lack, nonexistence اِنْتِفَاءً: اِنْعِدَامٌ، فِقْدَانٌ

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten- اِنْتِفَاحٌ  
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,  
turgescence; turgor

flatulence, tympanites, tym- اِنْتِفَاحُ (البَطْنِ): نَفْحَةٌ  
pany

emphysema اِنْتِفَاحُ الرِّئَةِ

tremor, tremble, trembling, اِرْتِعَاشٌ اِنْتِفَاضٌ: اِرْتِعَافٌ، اِرْتِعَاشٌ  
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-  
der(ing)

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv- اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ: رِعْشَةٌ، اِخْتِلَاجَةٌ  
ver, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav- اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ (شَعْبِيَّةٌ اِلْحَ)  
al

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to اِنْتِفَاعٌ (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)  
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,  
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,  
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or  
from; benefit, advantage, profit

usufruct اِنْتِفَاعٌ [قَانُونٌ]

usufructuary اِنْتِفَاعٌ [قَانُونٌ]

to swell, distend, intumescence, in- اِنْتَفَخَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَخٌ  
flate, puff up, become swollen اِنْتَفَخَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَوَرَّمَ

to be inflated, blown up, filled اِنْتَفَخَ: مَلِيءٌ بِالْهَوَاءِ

with air اِنْتَفَخَ: مَلِيءٌ بِالْهَوَاءِ

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ اِلْتِصَافًا  
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ  
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw اِنْتَضَى السَّيْفَ: اَخْرَجَهُ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ  
endosmosis اِنْتِضَاحٌ [كِيْمِيَاءُ]

to butt one another اِنْتَضَحَ: نَطَحَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْاٰخَرَ

to gird oneself, put on a belt اِنْتَطَقَ: تَمَنَّقَ، تَحَرَّمَ

to be or become a logician اِنْتَطَقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ  
اِنْتَطَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ نَطَقَ

waiting (for), wait, awaiting اِنْتِظَارٌ: تَرَقَّبَ

expectation, expecting, anticipation اِنْتِظَارٌ: تَوَقُّعٌ

waiting room عُرْفَةُ اِنْتِظَارٍ

regularity, uniformity, steady- اِنْتِظَامٌ: اِطْرَادٌ، نِظَامِيَّةٌ  
ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-  
calness, systematicness

public order, ordre public اِنْتِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly; اِنْتِظَامًا  
methodically, systematically

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await, اِنْتِظَرَ: تَرَقَّبَ  
look (out) for

to expect, anticipate, look forward to اِنْتِظَرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to be patient with اِنْتِظَرَ: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put اِنْتِظَمَ: تَرَتَّبَ  
in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-  
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic

to be strung, threaded اِنْتِظَمَ (الْوَلْوُلُ اِلْحَ)

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed اِنْتِظَمَ: صُبِّطَ

to be or become regular, steady, even, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِطْرَدَ  
uniform

to include, contain, comprise, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ  
embody, embrace, encompass, involve

to join, enter, become اِنْتِظَمَ فِي: اِنْحَرَطَ فِي، اِنْضَمَّ اِلَى  
a member of, affiliate with, associate with

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence; اِنْتِعَاشٌ  
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-  
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom

erection اِنْتِعَاطٌ: اِنْعَاطٌ، اِنْتِصَابٌ

vindictory, punitive, retributory

to put on a veil, veil one's face (تَنْقَبُ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ)

to criticize, find fault with, censure (تَنْقَدُ)

to receive payment in cash (تَنْقَدَ الْمَالُ أَوْ الثَّمَنُ)

to disparage, belittle, أو قِيمَتِهِ، أو مَكَاتِهِ أَوْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ تَنْقُصُ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَاتِهِ أَوْ قِيمَتِهِ، derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit

إِنْقَصَ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ

إِنْقَصَهُ حَقًّا - رَاجِعَ نَقَصَهُ حَقًّا

إِنْقَصَ: قَلَّ، إِنْخَفَضَ - رَاجِعَ نَقَصَ

to be revoked, repealed, abrogated، أُلغِيَ، أَنْقَضَ: أُلغِيَ، canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled

to cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid; to be or become unsound (تَنْقُضُ: بَطَلَ)

to be broken, violated, infringed (تَنْقُضُ: خَرَقَ، إِنْهَكَ)

to fall down, break down, collapse; to be torn down, demolished, destroyed (تَنْقُضُ: تَهَدَّمَ)

to be undone; to be unwoven (تَنْقُضُ: أَنْحَلَ)

to rebel against, revolt against, rise against (تَنْقُضُ عَلَى: ثَارَ)

to move, shift, change position or place; (تَنْقُلُ: تَنَقَّلَ)

to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

to shift, switch, change, convert, transform; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become (تَنْقُلُ: تَحَوَّلَ)

to move (on) to, proceed to, go to, travel to, head for (تَنْقُلُ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ)

to pass to, descend to, fall to, go to, revert to, accrue to, be transferred or handed to, devolve upon, vest in, become vested in (تَنْقُلُ إِلَى: آلَ)

to die, pass away (تَنْقُلُ إِلَى رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ)

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread (تَنْقُلُ الْمَرْضَ، تَنْقَلَتِ الْعَدْوَى)

إِنْتَقَلَتِ الْأَخْبَارُ أَوْ الْإِشَاعَاتُ الْإِنْخَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاقَلَتْهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

إِنْتَقَلَ (الشَّيْءُ) مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاقَلَتْهُ الْأَيْدِي

to revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on، (تَنْتَقِمُ مِنْ)

to be teased, carded, combed (إِنْتَمَشَ الْقَطُنُ الْإِنْخَ)

to shake, tremble، إِنْتَفَضَ: إِرْتَجَفَ، إِرْتَمَشَ، إِنْخَلَجَ، shiver, quiver, shudder; to flicker, flutter

to utilize, put to use, make use of, use، (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) إِنْتَفَعَ: إِنْتَفَعَ، avail oneself of, take advantage of, turn to (good) account or advantage, derive benefit (advantage, profit) from, profit by or from, benefit by or from

إِنْتَقَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ

to select, pick out, choose, cull (إِنْتَقَى: إِنْخَارَ، إِنْخَبَ)

selection, selecting, picking out، إِنْتَقَاءَ: إِنْخِيَارَ، pick(ing), choice, choosing

natural selection; selection (إِنْتِقَاءَ طَبِيعِيًّا)

selective, eclectic (إِنْتِقَائِيًّا)

eclecticism (إِنْتِقَائِيَّةً)

criticism; objection; faultfinding; censure (إِنْتِقَادَ)

critical, critic (إِنْتِقَادِيًّا: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْإِنْتِقَادِ)

critical, carping، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ، إِنْتِقَادِيًّا: مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ، captious, quibbling, censorious, faultfinding, hypercritical, cynical; (captious) criticizer, (chronic) critic, carper, faultfinder, censurer

catabolism (إِنْتِقَاضَ: أَيْضُ هَدْمِيٍّ [أَحْيَاءَ])

catabolic (إِنْتِقَاضِيًّا [أَحْيَاءَ])

movement, moving, motion, locomotion، إِنْتِقَالَ: تَنَقَّلَ، change of place or position; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; travel(ing); transfer(ence); transport(ation); transit; passage; transmission, transmittance

transition, passage, turn(ing), switch، إِنْتِقَالَ: تَحَوَّلَ، shift, change, conversion, transformation

devolution, accrual, reversion, descent، إِنْتِقَالَ: أُيْلُوْلَةٌ، scent, passage

Assumption (عِيدُ إِنْتِقَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ)

فَتْرَةٌ إِنْتِقَالٍ - رَاجِعَ فَتْرَةٌ

transition(al), interim, ad interim, temporary، إِنْتِقَالِيًّا: إِنْتِقَالِيًّا، transitory, provisional

أَحْكَامٌ إِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ إِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ إِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكْمٌ، حُكُومَةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal، إِنْتِقَامَ: إِنْتِقَامًا، requital

retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive، إِنْتِقَامِيًّا

opportunism, timeserving

اِنَّتِهَارِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

اِنَّتِهَاك : تَدْنِيْس

violation, infringement, breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

اِنَّتَهَب - راجع نَهَب

اِنَّتَهَج : سَلَكَ - راجع نَهَج

اِنَّتَهَج سَبِيْلَه - راجع نَهَج على مِثْوَالِه

اِنَّتَهَرَ - راجع نَهَرَ

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

to bite, snap (at)

اِنَّتَهَش : نَهَش

to rise, get up

اِنَّتَهَض : قَام

to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

اِنَّتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتَه) : دَنَس

to violate, infringe, break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

اِنَّتَهَكَ : اَنْتَهَكَ - راجع اَنْتَهَكَ

اِنَّتَوَى : قَصَدَ، عَزَمَ على - راجع نَوَى

antimony

اَنْتِيْمُون : عُنْصُرُ فِلْزِي

antenna, aerial

اَنْتِيْن : هَوَائِي

اَنْت : تَخَنَّت - راجع تَأَنَّت

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

اَنْت : خَنَّت

to put in the feminine form, make feminine

female; woman

اَنْثَى

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth

اِنْثَال : اِنْصَبَّ

to come (over); to crowd, throng, swarm; to follow without interruption

اِنْثَال : اَتَى، تَتَابَعَ

anthracite

اَنْثْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْاَنْثْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

اَنْثْرَاسِيْن [كِيْمِيَاء]

anthropological

اَنْتَرُوْبُوْلُوْجِيَّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاَنْتَرُوْبُوْلُوْجِيَّا

anthropologist

اَنْتَرُوْبُوْلُوْجِيَّ : عَالِمٌ بِالْاَنْتَرُوْبُوْلُوْجِيَّا

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِنَّتَهَه - راجع نَهَه، نَهَه

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, retrogradation

to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

intelligentsia

اَنْتِلِيْجِنْسِيَّا

you

اَنْتُمْ، اَنْتُمْ

to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

you

اَنْتُنْ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, come to a close; to be finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

to expire, run out, come to an end

اِنْتَهَى : اِنْقَضَى

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

اِنْتَهَى اِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ - راجع تَأَهَى اِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ

to lead to, bring to

اِنْتَهَى بِه اِلَى : بَلَغَ

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

اِنْتَهَى بِه الْمَطَافُ اِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

اِنْتَهَى مِنْ : اَتَمَّ - راجع اَنْهَى

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

opportunist, timeserver; timeserving

اِنَّتِهَارِيَّ

split, rent, rived, cleft

procreation; reproduction; giving birth to  
إِنْجَابٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْجَبَ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization, finalization, completion, consummation, finishing, conclusion, windup; fulfillment, performance, discharge  
إِنْجَازٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْجَزَ

achievement, accomplishment, feat, exploit, great (or remarkable) deed, meritorious work  
إِنْجَازٌ (ج. إِنْجَازَاتٌ)

pear(s)  
إِنْجَاصٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
to beget, sire, procreate; to give birth (to), bear  
أَنْجَبَ: وَكَدَ، أَنْسَلَ

to set, mend, grow together  
أَنْجَبَ: نَجَبَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَبًا  
إِنْجَبَرَ الْعِظْمُ الْمَكْسُورُ

to be mended, repaired, restored  
إِنْجَبَرَ: أَصْلَحَ  
to make or let succeed, render or make successful, give success (to), make a success  
أَنْجَحَ: نَجَحَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَحًا

to relieve, succor, help, aid, support, go to the aid of, give aid or relief to; to rescue, save, salvage  
إِنْجَحَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَحَرًا  
أَنْجَدَ: أَسْعَفَ، أَعَانَ  
to be twisted, twined, entwined; to be braided, plaited, cued  
إِنْجَدَلَ: جُدِلَ

gravitation; attraction, affinity; inclination, tendency; fascination, captivation  
إِنْجَذَابٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْجَذَبَ  
ecstasy  
إِنْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

ferula, giant fennel  
إِنْجَذَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
asafetida  
صَنْغُ الْأَنْجَذَانِ: حِلْيَةٌ  
إِنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: أَنْجَرَ إِلَى، إِنْذَقَ إِلَى  
to gravitate toward, be drawn to; to be attracted to

to incline to, tend to, lean toward, be inclined toward  
إِنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى  
to be fascinated by, captivated by, magnetized by, charmed by  
إِنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: فُتِنَ بِـ

to be uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, plucked out  
إِنْجَذَرَ: اسْتَوْصَلَ  
to be cut off, chopped off, lopped off  
إِنْجَذَمَ: انْقَطَعَ

anthropology

أَنْثَرُوْبُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ

siphoning; siphonage

إِنْثَابٌ

to siphon

إِنْثَبَ

to be pierced, punctured, punched, bored, perforated  
إِنْثَبَ

to be destroyed, ruined; to be subverted; to be overthrown, toppled  
إِنْثَلَّ: إِنْهَدَمَ

disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, ill repute, discredit, infamy, ignominy, opprobrium, odium, shame  
إِنْثَالَمُ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السُّعْمَةِ

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or become notched, indented, dented, jagged, incised, toothed; to be or become furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, ratty  
إِنْثَلَّمَ: تَثَلَّمَ

to be defiled, sullied, soiled, tarnished, smirched, besmirched  
إِنْثَلَّمَ الصَّيْتُ أَوْ السُّعْمَةُ

to fold, double up; to be or become folded, doubled, pleated; to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, turn, twist; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, turned, twisted  
إِنْثَنَى: أَنْطَوَى، أَنْعَطَفَ

to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, leave, quit; to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forgo; to stop, discontinue  
إِنْثَنَى عَنْ: أَنْصَرَفَ عَنْ

bend(ing), flection, inflection, flexure, curve, curvature, turn, twist  
إِنْثِنَاءٌ: إِنْثَوَاءٌ، إِنْطِافٌ

turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; abstention from, refrainment from, desistance from; stopping, discontinuance  
إِنْثِنَاءٌ: مَرْوَنَةٌ، لَدَانَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْثِنَائِيَّةً  
إِنْثِنَاءٌ عَنْ: أَنْصَرَافٌ عَنْ

bend, inflection, curve, twist, turn  
إِنْثِنَاءَةٌ

flexible, pliable, pliant, ductile, bending, folding, foldable  
إِنْثِنَائِيٌّ: مَرِنٌ، لَدْنٌ

flexibility, pliability, pliancy, ductility, foldability  
إِنْثِنَائِيَّةٌ: مَرْوَنَةٌ، لَدَانَةٌ

feminine, female, womanly, womanlike, woman, women's; effeminate, womanish, unmanly  
أَنْثَوِيٌّ

to scatter, disperse, break up, clear away, dissolve, disappear, lift, be dispersed, be dispelled  
أَنْجَبَ: تَبَدَّدَ، خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَى

to split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be  
إِنْجَابٌ: أَنْشَقَ

be earned, gained	
to be imported	انجَلَبَ: اِسْتُوْرَدَ
to be attracted, drawn	انجَلَبَ: انجَدَبَ
Anglo-Saxon	انجَلُوسْكُوْنِي
English; Englishman	انجِلِيْزِي
English	الانجِلِيْزِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْانجِلِيْزِيَّة
	انجِمَاد - راجع تَجَمُّد
	انجَمَد - راجع تَجَمُّد
the New Testament	الانجِيْل: العَهْدُ الْجَدِيْد
the Gospel	انجِيْل: اَحَدُ الْاَسْفارِ الْاَرْبَعَةِ الْاَوَّلِي مِنَ الْعَهْدِ الْجَدِيْد
Gospel, evangel	انجِيْل: بِشَارَةٌ
evangelical	انجِيْلِي
to turn away one's eyes	انْحَى بَصْرَهُ عَنْ: اَمَّالَهُ عَنْ
from, avert one's glance from	
to assail, attack, fall upon	انْحَى عَلَى: هاجَمَ، اِنْهالَ عَلَى
to blame, reproach; to	انْحَى عَلَيْهِ بِاللُّؤْمِ اَوْ اللَّائِمَةِ
heap blame or reproach upon	
	انْحَاء - راجع نَحَو
	انْحَازٌ اِلَى اَوْ لِي - راجع تَحَيَّرَ لِي اَوْ اِلَى
	انْحِصَانٌ - راجع حَاصٌ عَنْ
occlusion, obstruction, blockage; interruption; stoppage, cessation; restraint, constraint, suppression; restriction, restrictedness; confinement; seclusion; imprisonment	انْحِيْسَانٌ: انْقِطَع، اِنْقَطَع
to stop, cease, end; to be withheld, held back, held up, kept back	
to be restrained, confined, retained, suppressed; to be obstructed, blocked, barred, checked, interrupted	انْحِيْسَانٌ: حُصِرَ، كُيْتُ، كُطِمَ، مُنِعَ
to be imprisoned, jailed, detained, confined, interned	انْحِيْسَانٌ: سُجِنَ
to be secluded, separated, detached; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself, detach oneself, separate oneself	انْحِيْسَانٌ: عَزَلَ، اِنْعَزَلَ
	انْحَتَّ - راجع تَحَاتَّ
	انْحَتَمَ - راجع تَحَمَّتْ
to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,	انْحَجَبَ

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed; to be driven; to drift, float, be swept along	انْجَرَ
drift, driftage; washout; erosion	انْجِرَافٌ
nettle	انْجُرَّةٌ: قُرَاصُ (نبات)
	انْجَرَدَ (مِنْ ثِيَابِهِ): تَمَرَّى - راجع تَجَرَّدَ
to drift, be carried along; to be swept away, carried away; to be washed out or away; to be eroded	انْجَرَفَ
to carry out, execute, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize, finalize, complete, consummate, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge	انْجَزَ: قَضَى، اَتَمَّ
to finish off, kill, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grace to, give the finishing stroke to	انْجَزَ عَلَى: اَجَهَزَ عَلَى
	انْجَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ اَوْ الْمَاءُ - راجع جَزَرَ
	انْجَسَ - راجع نَجَسَ
	انْجَعَ - راجع نَجَعَ، نَجَعٌ
more beneficial, more useful; more effective, more efficacious; more wholesome, more healthful, more salubrious, more salutary	انْجَعَ (مِنْ)
large-eyed	انْجَلٌ: وَاسِعُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
large, big, wide, beautiful (eye)	عَيْنٌ نَجْلَاءٌ
gaping, wide (wound)	جُرْحٌ اَنْجَلٌ
to be or become clear, distinct, manifest, visible, plain, patent, evident; to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, show, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be revealed, disclosed	انْجَلَى: ظَهَرَ، اِنْكَشَفَ
to clear, clarify; to be or become clear, cloudless, untroubled, undisturbed, pure	انْجَلَى: صَفَا، رَاقَ، اِنْقَشَعَ
to be dispelled, driven away, dispersed; to vanish, disappear, go away, pass; to be removed, ousted, dislodged	انْجَلَى: تَبَدَّدَ، اُزِيلَ
to end up in (or with), wind up with, result in, lead eventually to, come to	انْجَلَى عَنْ: اِنْتَهَى اِلَى
to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed; to be or become glossy, shiny	انْجَلَى: اِنْصَفَلَ
to be brought, fetched; to	انْجَلَبَ: اُحْضِرَ، حُصِلَ عَلَيْهِ





ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

اِنْجِلَالٌ : دَوْبَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَلُّلٌ

to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded اِنْحَمَى : حَمِيٌّ

to diet اِنْحَمَى (المريض): اَلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا (في غِذَائِهِ)

اِنْحَمَقَ : كَانَ اُحْمَقَ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَقٌ، حَمِيقٌ

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned اِنْحَنَى : اِنْعَطَفَ، اِعْوَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ

to stoop اِنْحَنَى : حَتَّى جَسَمَهُ إِلَى اَلْأَمَامِ وَإِلَى اَسْفَلَ

to bow اِنْحَنَى اِخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness), crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing) اِنْجِنَاءٌ : (اِخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا)

bow اِنْجِنَاءَةٌ : اَلنِّوَاءَةُ

bend, curve, crook, twist اِنْجِنَاءَةٌ : اَلنِّوَاءَةُ

nonalignment اِنْجِيَاظٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْيِيزٌ

nonaligned nations اِدْمَامُ اَلْاِنْجِيَاظِ

delusion, deception, illusion اِنْجِدَاعٌ

to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded اِنْخَدَشَ

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in اِنْخَدَعَ

to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed اِنْخَدَلَ

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association اِنْخِرَاطٌ : اِنْضِمَامٌ، اِنْتِهَاقٌ

to be turned, lathed اِنْخَرَطَ : خُرِطَ، سُوِيَ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with اِنْخَرَطَ فِي، اِنْخَرَطَ فِي سَبِيلِكَ كَذَا: دَخَلَ، اِنْضَمَّ، اِنْتَحَقَ

اِنْخَرَعَ : اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - رَاجِعٌ خَرَعَ، خَرِعَ

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde اِنْحَطَّ : هَبَطَ، تَقَهَّرَ

to stoop, lower oneself (morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble اِنْحَطَّ (تَأْخُلَاقُهُ) اَلخِ

deterioration, degeneration, decadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump اِنْحِطَاطٌ : هُبُوطٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ

depression, weakness, feebleness اِنْحِطَاطٌ : هُبُوطٌ فِي الْقُوَى الْحَيَوِيَّةِ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ

to thin, make thin, make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate اِنْحَفَ : رَاجِعٌ تَحَطَّمَ

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin, make thin اِنْحَفَ : جَعَلَهُ نَحِيْفًا، اُنْحَلَ، اَضْمَفَ

to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ : اِنْفَكَ

to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ : اِنْفَكَ

to be solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; to unravel, be unraveled اِنْحَلَّتِ الْمُسْكَلَةُ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةُ أَوْ الْأُحْجِيَّةُ أَوْ اللَّفْزُ

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce اِنْحَلَّ : ذَابَ

to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; to dissolve, disband, break up اِنْحَلَّ : اِنْفَضَّ

to loosen, slacken, sag, become loose; to relax, become relaxed; to be or become slack, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor اِنْحَلَّ : اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, molder (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline اِنْحَلَّ : تَفَسَّخَ، فَسَدَ

dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction اِنْجِلَالٌ : تَفْسُخٌ، فَسَادٌ

looseness, loosening, slackness, loosening, slackness اِنْجِلَالٌ : اِرْتِخَاءٌ، ضَعْفٌ

to be or become effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall into oblivion

defeat, rout, debacle إِنْدِحَارَ: هَزِيمَةً، إِنْكَسَارَ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed إِنْدَحَرَ: إِنْهَزَمَ، إِنْكَسَرَ

إِنْدَخَلَ - رَاجِعَ دَخَلَ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation إِنْدِرَاجَ  
extinction إِنْدِرَاسَ: إِمْحَاءَ، إِنْدِثَارَ

to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to; to be or become included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in إِنْدِرَاجَ فِي: دَخَلَ فِي، أَدْرَجَ فِي

to be or become obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished إِنْدِرَسَ: إِمْحَى، أُنْدَثَرَ

to slip into or among, sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to infiltrate; to penetrate إِنْدَسَّ فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ: تَسَرَّبَ، تَسَلَّلَ

to be buried in, hidden in, concealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into, inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into إِنْدَسَّ فِي: دُسَّ فِي

rush(ing), dart(ing), dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, outbreak, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush, inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow, outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing) إِنْدِفَاعَ: إِنْطِلَاقَ، جَيْشَانًا، تَدْفُوقًا

plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rushing into, bursting into, breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, embarking upon, engagement in, engaging in إِنْدِفَاعَ (فِي، إِلَى): حَوَّضًا

zeal, zealousness, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow, fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan, dash, vim, verve, mettle إِنْدِفَاعَ: حَمَاسَةً، حَمِيَّةً، هَمَّةً

impetuosity, precipitancy, hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness إِنْدِفَاعَ: تَهَوَّرَ، طَيْشًا

impulse, impulsion إِنْدِفَاعَ: دَفَعَ

إِنْدِفَاقَ - رَاجِعَ تَدْفُوقًا

إِنْخَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَرَّقَ

to be pierced, punched, perforated, ridged إِنْخَرَمَ: اِثْتَقَبَ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, rive إِنْخَرَمَ: اِنْشَقَّ

sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse, cave-in; depression; graben إِنْخِافَ

to sink, sink down, go down, subside, collapse, cave in, give way إِنْخَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted إِنْخَصَمَ: اِنْحَسَمَ، طُرِحَ

ecstasy اِنْخِطَافَ (صُوفِيًّا): وَجَدًا، اِنْجِدَابًا

drop(ping), sinking, dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduction, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation اِنْخِفَاضًا: تَضَاعُؤًا، هُبُوطًا، اِنْحِسَارًا

to drop, sink, dip, go down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased, diminished اِنْخَفَضَ: تَضَاعَلَّ، هَبَطَ، اِنْحَسَرَ

dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; disconnection, disjunction; disassembly اِنْخِلَاعَ

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disjoined, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart; to be or become disconnected, disjoined; to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart اِنْخَلَعَ: تَفَكَّكَ

to be deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office اِنْخَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عُرِزَ

إِنْخِنَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِنَاقًا

إِنْخَنَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَنَقَ

to moisten, wet, bedew اِنْدَى: بَلَّلَ

to give generously, give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous, liberal اِنْدَى: أَعْطَى بِسَخَاءٍ، كَانَ كَرِيمًا

more generous, more liberal اِنْدَى: أَكْرَمَ

أَنْدَبَ المَرْحَ - رَاجِعَ نَدَبَ

to tan, be(come) or get tanned اِنْدَبَعَ (الجِلْدَ)

extinction; oblivion اِنْدِثَارًا: اِمْحَاءًا، اِنْدِرَاسًا، اِنْقِرَاضًا

incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize  
إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ: شُفِيَ، تَدَبَّ

إِنْدِهَاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَهْشَةً

إِنْدَهَشَ - رَاجِعٌ دَهْشَ

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning; notice  
إِنذَارٌ

alarm, alert

إِنذَارٌ بِخَطَرٍ

ultimatum

إِنذَارٌ نَهَائِيٌّ

siren

صَفَارَةٌ الْإِنذَارِ

without prior notice

بِدُونِ سَابِقِ إِذْنَارٍ

then, at that time, that day

أَنْذَاكَ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert  
أَنْذَرَ: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

to notify, give notice to, serve with a formal notice  
أَنْذَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَسْمَرَ، أُنْبِغَ

to portend (evil), forebode, presage, foreshadow, foretold, harbinger, be an omen or warning of, be a sign of something unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (something bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill, bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be ominous  
أَنْذَرَ (بَشْرًا أَوْ بَسُوءًا): أَدَّانٌ

إِنذَعَرَ: خَافَ - رَاجِعٌ ذُعِيرًا

إِنذَهَالَ - رَاجِعٌ ذُهُولًا

إِنذَهَلَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهْلًا

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

إِنرَضَ: إِنكَدَمَ

to be displaced, dislodged, removed, pulled away, thrown back

إِنزَاحٌ: أَرْبِجَ، أَرْبَلَ

to go away, depart, leave

إِنزَاحٌ: ذَهَبَ، غَادَرَ

to drift, be carried away

إِنزَاحٌ: إِنسَاقٌ

lowering, dropping, bringing down, taking down  
إِنزَالٌ: ضَيَّدَ رَفَعَ

revelation, revealing, inspiration  
إِنزَالٌ: وَخِي

unloading, discharge, unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down  
إِنزَالٌ الْحُمُولَةِ

landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarkation  
إِنزَالٌ مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ مَرَكَبَةٍ إِلَى الْبَرِّ

airdrop  
إِنزَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ (لِمُؤْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآتِ)

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and quickly, move in a headlong manner  
إِنْدَفَعَ: إِنطَلَقَ

to flow, stream, run, pour forth or out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot out  
إِنْدَفَعَ: تَدَفَّقَ

to start, begin, set out  
إِنْدَفَعَ: أَخَذَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ

to plunge into, dive into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into, penetrate; to embark upon, engage in  
إِنْدَفَعَ (فِي، إِلَى): اِنْتَحَمَ، خَاضَ

to let oneself be carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield to, submit to, be led by, be guided by  
إِنْدَفَعَ وَرَاءَ كَذَا: اِنْتَقَذَلَ، اِسْتَسَلَّمَ لَـ

إِنْدَفَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

to be pounded, ground, crushed, bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated  
إِنْدَفَقَ: اِنسَحَقَ

to be hammered, percussed, struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked, tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled  
إِنْدَفَقَ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ

to be or get broken or fractured; to break (up), fracture  
إِنْدَفَقَ: اِنكسَرَ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption  
إِنْدِلَاعٌ: ثُشُوبٌ، ثُورَانٌ

candytuft  
أَنْدُلَيْيَّةٌ: زَهْرَةُ الْأَنْدُلُسِ

to stick out, hang out, loll  
إِنْدَلَعَ اللِّسَانُ: خَرَجَ

to break out, flare up, erupt  
إِنْدَلَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْ النَّارُ: نَشِبَتْ، شَبَّتْ

to make repent, make regret  
أَنْدَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْدَمُ

merger, merging, consolidation, union, fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, blending  
إِنْدِمَاجٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation  
إِنْدِمَاجٌ: إِنْدِرَاجٌ

nuclear fusion, fusion  
إِنْدِمَاجٌ نَوَوِيٌّ

to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended  
إِنْدَمَجٌ: اِتَّحَدَ

to be or become included, embodied, included  
إِنْدَمَجٌ: اِنْدَرَجَ

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski; **انزلقَ: تَزَحَلَقَ**  
to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself

to retire (with), **انزوى: (بِ أَوْ مَعَ): اِخْتَلَى (بِ أَوْ مَعَ)**  
withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

retirement, seclusion, **انزواء: عُرْلَة، اِنْفِرَاد، اِخْتِلَاء**  
isolation; solitude, loneliness, privacy

displacement, dislodgment, removal

enzyme

enzymology

enzymatic

to be sociable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle  
**انزى: اِنْسَ، اِنْسَ - راجع انس**  
**انس: اِنْسَ، اِنْسَ - راجع انس**

to be or become tame(d), **انس الحيوان: صَارَ اَلَيْفًا**  
domestic(ated)

to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with  
**انس به او اليه: اَلْفَهُ، اَحَبَّ عَشْرَتَهُ، عَاشَرَهُ**

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with  
**انس اليه: تَعَوَّدَهُ، اَلْفَهُ**

**انس (فيه او منه): لَاحَظَ، اَحَسَّ بِ - راجع انس**

to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to  
**انس: سَلَى، لَاطَفَ**

to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see  
**انس: لَاحَظَ، اَحَسَّ بِ**

to tame, domesticate  
**انس: سَلَى، لَاطَفَ - راجع انس**  
**انس حيوانًا**

**انس: اَنِيسَ - راجع انس**  
**انس: اِنْسَ - راجع انس**

sociability, amiability, affability, cordiality, genia-

ejaculation

putting up, lodging, accommodation **انزال: اِنْبِوَاء**

reduction, lowering, mark-down, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening  
**انزال: تَخْفِيفَ، اِنْقَاصَ**

subtraction, deduction

**انزال: طَرَحَ**  
**انزال الرتبة او الدرجه - راجع تنزيل**

to be restrained, checked, prevented, deterred  
**انزجر: مَنَعَ، رُدِعَ**

to be driven away, ousted **انزجر: اُبْعِدَ، اَخْرَجَ**

to be rebuked, reprimanded, reproached **انزجر: نَهَرَ، وُيِّحَ**

**انزح: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ - راجع نزح**

disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble, disquiet(ude), uneasiness  
**انزعاج**

to be or become disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable, uneasy  
**انزعج**

**انزف البئر، انزفت البئر - راجع نزف**

to bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop  
**انزل: جَعَلَهُ يَنْزِلَ، حَطَّ، حَدَرَ، اَهْبَطَ**

to reveal to, send down  
**انزل الله كلامه او الوحي على**

to unload, discharge, unload; to stevedore; to take off, take down  
**انزل الحمولة (من او عن)**

to land, put ashore, disembark, debark  
**انزل من سفينة او مركبة الخ**

to air-drop, drop, parachute  
**انزل (معدات او جنودًا) بالمظلات**

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest)  
**انزل: اَوَى**

to settle, settle down  
**انزل: وَطَنَ**

to lower, reduce, mark down, decrease, diminish, lessen, cut (down)  
**انزل: خَفَضَ، اَنْقَصَ**

to deduct, subtract, discount  
**انزل: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ**

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank (status, class, etc.)  
**انزل درجته او رتبته الخ**

to dethrone, depose  
**انزل (المملك) عن العرش**

to inflict on, impose upon  
**انزل به كذا: اَلْحَقَّ**  
**انزلاق: تَزَحَلَقَ**

sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith-

humanity, mankind, **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: بَشَرِيَّةٌ، الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِيُّ**  
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: الطَّبِيعَةُ الْبَشَرِيَّةُ**  
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: الصِّفَاتُ الْبَشَرِيَّةُ**

humanity, humaneness **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: شَفَقَةٌ، عَطْفٌ، حُسْنٌ**

humanitarianism, humanism, philanthropy **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: حُبُّ الْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، إِحْسَانٌ**

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be shaped, formed, formulated **إِنْسَبَكَ**

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoiselle, demoiselle **أَنَسَةٌ**

Miss.. **الْأَنَسَةُ فُلَانَةٌ..**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, concurrence, conformity, compatibility, sympathy, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection **إِنْسِجَامٌ**

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with) **إِنْسَجَمَ (مَعَ): تَنَاجَمَ، اتَّفَقَ، ائْتَلَفَ**

**إِنْسَجَمَ: سَالَ، اِنْسَبَّ - رَاجِعَ سَجَمٌ**

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacuation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession **إِنْسِحَابٌ**

walk-out **إِنْسِحَابٌ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إِلَى) اِخْتِجَاعًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

contrition, penitence, repentance **إِنْسِحَاقُ الْقَلْبِ (نَدَمًا)**

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede **إِنْسَحَبَ: تَرَاوَعَ، رَجَعَ**

to walk out, leave **إِنْسَحَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إِلَى) اِخْتِجَاعًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed **إِنْسَحَبَ: اِنْتَجَرَ**

to apply to, be applicable to, **إِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى: اِنْتَبَقَ عَلَى**

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality **إِنْسٌ: بَشَرٌ**  
mankind, man, human race, people, men (and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity

**أَنَسًا - رَاجِعَ نَسًا**

to make forget **أَنَسَى: نَسَى**

**أَنَسَى، عَزَى: الأَنَسَى - رَاجِعَ نَسًا**

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to move smoothly; to glide, slip **إِنْسَابٌ: جَرَى**

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, stretch **إِنْسَاحٌ: اِسْتَسَعَ**

to spread **إِنْسَاحٌ: اِنْتَشَرَ**

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be driven **إِنْسَاقٌ**

procreation, reproduction **إِنْسَابٌ**

to be ordained, consecrated **إِنْسَامٌ: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا إِلَى**

human being, human, man, person **إِنْسَانٌ**

pupil of the eye **إِنْسَانُ الْعَيْنِ: بُوْبُوْ**

orangutan **إِنْسَانُ الْغَابِ: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْسَانِ**

ape-man **الْإِنْسَانُ الْقِرْدُ**

robot **إِنْسَانٌ آلِيٌّ**

human rights **حُقُوقُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropology **عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropologist **عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْإِنْسَانَ**

woman, human being, person **إِنْسَانَةٌ**

human **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: بَشَرِيٌّ**

humane, humanistic **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: مَعْنِيٌّ بِالْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ وَالْحَضَارَةِ الْإِنْسَانِيَّتَيْنِ**

humane **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: شَفِيقٌ، عَطُوفٌ، رَوْوْفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ**

humanitarian, philanthropic **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: خَيْرِيٌّ، مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ**

humanitarian, philanthropist **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، خَيْرٌ، مُحْسِنٌ**

humanities **إِنْسَانِيَّاتٌ: عُلُومٌ إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ**

separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

إِنشَاءٌ: رَبِي - راجع نَشَأَ

إِنشَاءٌ: تَأْيِيسٌ، تَكْوِينٌ، خَلْقٌ، إِجْبَادٌ، إِخْدَاتٌ - establishment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

إِنشَاءٌ: بِنَاءٌ، إِقَامَةٌ - building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation

إِنشَاءٌ: تَأْلِيفٌ، كِتَابَةٌ - composition, writing; art of writing

إِنشَاءٌ: أَسْلُوبُ التَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ - style, phraseology, diction

إِنشَاءٌ: مَوْضُوعٌ إِنشَائِيٌّ، مَقَالَةٌ - composition, essay

hold good for, be true of

إِنسَحَقَ: إندَقَّ  
to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

إِنسَدَّ  
to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked; to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

إِنسداد  
block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

إِنسداد (وعاء دموي)  
embolism

إِنسدادٌ تاجي  
coronary occlusion or thrombosis

إِنسدَلَّ  
to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

إِنسَرَبَ: رَشَحَ - راجع تَسَرَّبَ

إِنسَرَبَ الحَيَوانُ  
to hide, crawl into its lair

إِنسَطَحَ - راجع تَسَطَّحَ

أَنسَفَ (بتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرابِ) - راجع نَسَفَ

إِنسَفَكَ  
to be shed; to flow, pour out, pour forth

إِنسَكَبَ  
to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

أَنسَلَ: وَلدَ، أَنجَبَ  
to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

أَنسَلَ: طَرَحَ صُوفَهُ أَوْ ريشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ  
to molt, shed, cast off

إِنسَلَ - راجع تَسَلَّلَ

إِنسَلَى (الهُمَّ)  
to be dispelled, driven away

إِنسِلَاخٌ: انفِصالٌ، إِنسِجابٌ  
separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

إِنسِلَاخٌ: وَحْشَةٌ  
alienation, estrangement

إِنسِلَاخٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]  
metamorphosis

إِنسِلَاخٌ (الحَشْرَاتِ مِنْ جُلُودِها)  
ecdysis

إِنسِلَالَ: تَسَرَّبَ - راجع تَسَلَّلَ

إِنسَلَخَ الجِلْدُ  
to slough, be cast off, be shed, be discarded; to come off, peel

إِنسَلَخَتِ الحَيَّةُ مِنْ جِلْدِها  
to slough (off), cast off, slip (the slough or the skin)

إِنسَلَخَ الشَّهْرُ لِخ: مَضَى  
to elapse, pass, go by, slip by, expire, be past, be over, end

إِنسَلَخَ عَنِ: انفَصَلَ، إِنسَحَبَ  
to be detached from,

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up  
 to make smell or inhale, give to smell **أَنْشَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمُ**  
 to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أَنْشَقَ: أَنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ**  
 fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent  
 to break (dawn) **أَنْشَقَ الْفَجْرُ**  
 to secede from, **أَنْشَقَ عَنْ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى**  
 separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from  
 split(ting), fission, cleavage, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْشِطَار، أَنْفِلَاق**  
 cleaving, cracking  
**أَنْشِقَاق: فُلَع، صَدَع - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ**  
 secession, separation, dissociation, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْفِصَال**  
 breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure  
 secessionist, separatist, separationist, **أَنْشِقَاقِي: أَنْفِصَالِي**  
 disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting  
 separatism, secessionism, disunion- **أَنْشِقَاقِيَّة: أَنْفِصَالِيَّة**  
 ism, nonconformity, nonconformism  
 to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, **أَنْشَوَى: شَوِيَ**  
 barbecued; to broil, roast  
 song, chant; hymn, anthem **أَنْشُودَة**  
 knot, noose, loop **أَنْشُوطَة: عَقْدَة**  
 anchovy **أَنْشُوقَة: بَلَم (سَمَكٌ صَغِير)**  
 listening; attention **أَنْصَات**  
 to yield to, submit to, surrender **أَنْصَاعَ ل: خَضَعَ، أذَعَنَ**  
 to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)  
 justice, fairness, impartiality; equity **أَنْصَاف**  
 equity **عَدْلٌ وَأَنْصَاف، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَاف**  
 to tire, fatigue, exhaust **أَنْصَبَ: أَتَعَبَ**  
 to fix a share for **أَنْصَبَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا**  
 to be poured (out or forth), be shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse  
 to be intent on, bent **أَنْصَبَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى، أَنْكَبَ عَلَى**  
 on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities **إِنْشَاءَات**  
 structural, constructional, constructive **إِنْشَائِي: بِنَائِي**  
 compositional **إِنْشَائِي: خَاصٌ بِالتَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ**  
 stylistic **إِنْشَائِي: أُسْلُوبِي**  
 recitation, recital; singing, **إِنْشَاد: تَرْتِيل، غِنَاء**  
 chant(ing)  
 to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, **أَنْشَبَ**  
 affix  
 to sing, chant, vocalize **أَنْشَدَ: غَنَى**  
 to recite or read poetry (to) **أَنْشَدَهُ (الشَّعْرَ)**  
**أَنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشَدَ**  
 amazement, astonishment, **إِنْشِدَاه: دَهْشَة، إِنْدِهَاش**  
 wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity  
 to be or become amazed, **إِنْشَدَة: دَهْشَ، إِنْدِهَشَ**  
 astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused  
**أَنْشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ**  
 ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, **إِنْشِرَاح (الصَّدْر)**  
 happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria  
 to be pleased, delighted, **إِنْشَرَخَ (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)**  
 happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease  
 to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or **إِنْشَرَمَ: أَنْشَقَ**  
 become split, cleft, cracked, rent  
**أَنْشَطَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَطَ**  
 fission, split(ting), breaking up, division **إِنْشِطَار**  
 schizophrenia **إِنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّة**  
 nuclear fission, fission **إِنْشِطَارٌ نَوَوِي**  
 fissionable, fissile, fission- **إِنْشِطَارِي**  
 to split, fission, break up, divide **إِنْشَطَرَ**  
**إِنْشِعَاب - رَاجِعَ تَشَمَّبَ**  
**إِنْشَمَب - رَاجِعَ تَشَمَّبَ**  
**إِنْشِغَاف: حُب - رَاجِعَ شَغَفَ**  
 busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy **إِنْشِغَال**  
 or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption  
**إِنْشَغَفَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شُغِفَ بِ**  
 to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to **إِنْشَغَلَ**

fusion, melting	أَنْصَلَ اللَّوْنَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَلٌ
melting point	إِنْصِهَارٌ
to fuse, melt	نُقْطَةُ (أَوْ دَرَجَةُ) الْإِنْصِهَارِ
yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender, giving in, deference, acquiescence, obedience, compliance, abidance	إِنْصَهَرَ: ذَابَ
to emaciate, waste away, make lean	إِنْصِياعٌ: خُضُوعٌ، إِذْعَانٌ
to wear out, fray, tatter	أَنْصَى: أَهْرَلٌ
maturation, ripening	أَنْصَى: أَبْلَى
to be added to, subjoined to, annexed to, appended to, attached to, supplemented to	إِنْصَاحٌ: مَضْمَرٌ أَنْصَحَ
discipline	إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى
disciplined; disciplinary	إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى
discipline	إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى
to be or become disciplined	إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى
to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity	إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى
to cook well, do well	إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى
compression	إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى
compressible	إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى
compressibility	إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى
to be compressed, pressed, squeezed	إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى
to be braided, plaited, cued; to be interwoven, interlaced, (inter)twined, (inter)twisted	إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with	إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى
to unite, join, merge, consolidate, coalesce, affiliate, integrate, combine; to be or become united, joined, merged, consolidated, affiliated, combined	إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association	إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى
union, uniting, joining, junction, merger, merging, consolidation, co-	إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أَضِيفَ إِلَى

to be directed to, oriented to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to(ward)	إِنْصَبَّ عَلَى: اتَّجَهَ إِلَى أَوْ نَحَوَ
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to	أَنْصَتَ لـ
ounce, oz.	أُنْصَةَ: أُونْصَةٌ
to break, dawn (morning)	إِنْصَدَعٌ: انْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَصَدَّعٌ
departure, leaving, leave, going away	إِنْصَدَعُ الصَّبَاحِ
turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation; abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from	إِنْصِرَافٌ عَنِ: إِتْنَاءٌ عَنِ
devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of	إِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى: إِنْكِبَابٌ عَلَى
to leave, depart, go away, move away, turn away, take off	إِسْتَأْذَنَ بِالْإِنْصِرَافِ - رَاجِعَ
to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinue	إِسْتَأْذَنَ، إِسْتِثْنَانٌ
to devote oneself to, apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to; to attend to, look after, take care of	إِنْصَرَفَ: ذَهَبَ، رَحَلَ
to be inflected (word)	إِنْصَرَفَ عَنِ: انْشَى عَنِ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنِ
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, bygone, over	إِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى: إِنْكَبَّ عَلَى، عُنِيَ بِـ
to be cut off, severed	إِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى: إِنْكَبَّ عَلَى، عُنِيَ بِـ
to recognize, acknowledge	إِنْصَرَفَتْ الْكَلِمَةُ [لِغَةٍ]
to right, do justice to, treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with; to establish someone's right	إِنْصَرَمَ: انْقَضَى
to be just, give a just judgment	إِنْصَرَمَ: انْقَطَعَ
to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed, glossed, lustered, buffed, finished; to be or become glossy, shiny, lustrous	أَنْصَعَ بِالْحَقِّ إِلَى: أَقْرَ، اعْتَرَفَ
	إِنْصَقَّ - رَاجِعَ صُقِقَ
	أَنْصَفَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
	أَنْصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: أَنْصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعَ اتَّصَفَ
	أَنْصَلَ: صُقِلَ



straint, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom  
 starting point, point of departure, نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْتِطَاقِ  
 takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base  
 to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, أَنْطَلَقَ: أَنْدَفَعَ  
 run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly,  
 advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to  
 burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go  
 off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged,  
 released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead,  
 get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed,  
 move; to get underway, start moving or ad-  
 vancing, be in progress, be on foot  
 to be or become free, released, أَنْتَقَى: تَحَرَّرَ، أَنْتَقَى  
 liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run  
 wild  
 to be or become fluent, eloquent أَنْطَلَقَ لِسَانَهُ  
 his face brightened, flashed up, lit up; أَنْطَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ  
 to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy  
 to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped أَنْطَمَسَ  
 out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or  
 become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to  
 be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out  
 to fold, double up; to be or become أَنْطَوَى: ائْتَنَى  
 folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to  
 bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed,  
 turned  
 to disappear, vanish; to be or become أَنْطَوَى: اِخْتَفَى  
 hidden, concealed, covered  
 to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, مَرَّ، أَنْطَوَى  
 bygone, over  
 to involve, imply, carry, أَنْطَوَى عَلَى: تَضَمَّنَ، شَمَلَ  
 include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace,  
 embody, encompass, cover  
 to introvert, be or become introver- أَنْطَوَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ  
 ted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself  
 introversion; withdrawal; unso- أَنْطَوَاءَ (عَلَى النَّفْسِ)  
 ciability, unsociableness  
 ontological أَنْطَوَائِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ  
 ontologist أَنْطَوُلُوجِيَّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ  
 ontology أَنْطَوُلُوجِيَّ: عَالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ  
 to respite, grant (someone) a respite or أَنْظَرَ (هُ الدَّيْنَ)  
 delay  
 to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for) أَنْمَى (عَلَى)

alescence, affiliation, integration, combination  
 انْضَمَحَ بِالطَّيْبِ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَمَّحَ بِالطَّيْبِ  
 to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizen انْضَمَرَ: ذَبَلْ  
 to join, attach oneself انْضَمَّ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ تَحْتَ لَوَائِهِ): انْضَمَّ  
 to, follow, adhere to; to rally around  
 to rise in the air انْطَادَ: ارْتَفَعَ فِي الْهَوَاءِ  
 انْطَاعَ لَ - رَاجِعٌ أَطَاعَ  
 rationalization انْطَاقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]  
 impression, impress, effect انْطِيعَ، انْطِيعَاةً  
 impressionist(ic) انْطِيعَايَ  
 impressionism انْطِيعَاةً  
 انْطِيقَ: تَطَابَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابَقَ  
 to be or get cooked, to cook انْطَبَخَ: طَبَخَ  
 to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, انْطَبَعَ: طَبِعَ  
 impressed  
 انْطَبَعَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَبِعَ عَلَى  
 to apply to, be appli- انْطَبَقَ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى  
 cable to, hold good for, be true of  
 انْطَبَقَ (مَعَ): تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)، طَابَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)  
 to be or get closed, shut انْطَبَقَ: اِنْفَلَقَ  
 to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself, انْطَرَحَ: اِرْتَمَى  
 prostrate oneself, fall (down)  
 to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed, انْطَرَحَ: رُمِيَ، أُلْقِيَ  
 hurled  
 to go out, die, be extinguished انْطَفَأَ  
 extinction, being put out انْطِفَاءً  
 to make (someone) speak or talk or انْطَقَ: جَمَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ  
 pronounce  
 to rationalize انْطَقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]  
 he was deceived, fooled، انْطَلَى (بِثِّ عَلَيْهِ الْحِيلَةَ)  
 tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him  
 to be painted, daubed; to be coated، انْطَلَى: طَلِيَ  
 plated  
 dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break، انْطِلاقَ، انْطِلاقَةً  
 spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, out-  
 break, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off;  
 discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure;  
 going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving  
 forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unre-

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **إِنْطَفَأَ**  
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off), make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a detour

congealment, congelation, con- **إِنْعِقَادٌ: تَجَمُّدٌ، تَخَثُّرٌ**  
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidification

convention, convening, meeting, **إِنْعِقَادٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ**  
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرُ الْأَنْعِقَادِ**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **إِنْعَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ**  
solidify, set, jell

to convene, meet, assemble, **إِنْعَقَدَ: اجْتَمَعَ، إِتَمَّ**  
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **إِنْعَقَدَ: إِتَمَّرَ، أُبْرِمَ**  
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **إِنْعَقَدَ: رُبِطَ، أَحْكِمَ**  
**إِنْعَقَدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ**

to crook, hook, bend, **أَنْعَقَفَ: التَوَى، صَارَ مَعْقُوفًا**  
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinatate, aquiline, adunc

reversal **إِنْعِكَاسٌ: اِنْقِلَابٌ**

reflection **إِنْعِكَاسٌ (الضَّوْءِ، الصُّورَةِ إلخ)**

reflection, effect, **إِنْعِكَاسٌ (على): أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ**  
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **إِنْعِكَاسَاتٌ: مَضَاعَفَاتٌ**

reflex **إِنْعِكَاسٌ لِإِرَادِيٍّ**

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **إِنْعِكَاسِيٍّ**

to be reversed, inverted **إِنْعَكَسَ: اِنْقَلَبَ**

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **إِنْعَكَسَ الضَّوْءُ إلخ**  
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **إِنْعَكَسَ على: أَثَّرَ فِي**  
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have a bearing or impact or influence upon

**أَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَعْلَ**

to bestow upon, confer upon, **أَنْعَمَ عَلَيْهِ ب: مَنْ، وَهَبَ**  
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **إِنْعَاشٌ**  
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-  
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,  
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring

social welfare **إِنْعَاشٌ اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ**

erection **إِنْعَاطٌ: اِنْتِصَابٌ**

livestock, cattle **أَنْعَامٌ: مَوَاشٍ**

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **إِنْعَامٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مَنْ**  
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **إِنْعَامُ النَّظَرِ**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **إِنْعِثَاقٌ: تَحَرُّرٌ**  
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **إِنْعِثَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ**  
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;

to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous **إِنْعَجَمَ (عليه)**  
(to), incomprehensible (to)

**إِنْعِدَامٌ: فِقْدَانٌ - رَاجِعَ عَدَمٌ**

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْعِدَامُ الْوِزْنِ**

**إِنْعَدَلَ عَن - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ عَن**

**أَنْعَدَمَ: قُدَّ، زَالَ - رَاجِعَ عُدْمٌ**

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **أَنْعَرَجَ: اِنْعَطَفَ**  
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **أَنْعَرَجَ: اِنْثَفَّ، اِنْتَوَى، تَمَجَّجَ**

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **أَنْعِزَالٌ: اِنْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ**  
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, privacy, loneliness

isolationist **أَنْعِزَالِيٌّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْأَنْعِزَالِيَّةِ**

isolationism **أَنْعِزَالِيَّةٌ: سِيَاسَةُ الْأَنْعِزَالِ السِّيَاسِيِّ**

to be or **أَنْعَزَلَ: اِنْفَرَدَ، عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ، اِنْغَلَقَ على ذاته**

become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **أَنْعَسَ: حَمَلَهُ على النَّعَاسِ**

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **أَنْعَشَ**  
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate, brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven, inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **أَنْعَصَرَ: عَصِرَ**  
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **إِنْعِطَافٌ**

to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to one's desires, dissipate  
 to one's desires, dissipate

to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, inveigled; to be misled, misguided

to disdain, scorn, despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at, reject haughtily

nose

spur, mountain peak

snapdragon

to die a natural death

preceding, previous, ante-

cedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-

above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

above, supra, in the foregoing, herein-

above, hereinbefore

previously, formerly, earlier, before

spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out

passing, spending

disdain, haughtiness, pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect

openness

open-mindedness, openness, broad-

open-mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to new ideas or arguments), liberality

to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread out; to be or become open(ed)

to be or become open-minded, open,

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully

good morning

to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce, sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into, (in)fixed in, (im)planted in

to be planted

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, em-

bedded, set, inserted, put, placed

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, in-

stilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered

to be immersed, plunged, dipped

to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be sealed

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d)

plunging, plunge, diving, dive, immersion

plunging into, throwing oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in, absorption in, preoccupation with

indulgence in pleasure(s), self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged, dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, overwhelmed

to be dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge

to plunge into, throw oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

أَنْفٌ: مَنْجِرٌ

أَنْفٌ: أَنْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفَةٌ

أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ: رَعْنٌ

أَنْفُ الْعِجَلِ (نَبَاتٌ)

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي - رَاجِعٌ حَشَرَ

رَعَمَ أَنْفَهُ، رَعَمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ - رَاجِعٌ رَعَمٌ

شَامِخُ الْأَنْفِ - رَاجِعٌ شَامِخٌ

مَاتَ حَتْفَ أَنْفِهِ

أَنْفٌ: سَابِقٌ، سَالِفٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ

أَنْفُ الذِّكْرِ، مَذْكُورٌ أَنْفًا، مُسَارٌّ إِلَيْهِ أَنْفًا، مُؤَمًّا إِلَيْهِ أَنْفًا

أَنْفًا: أَعْلَاهُ

أَنْفًا: سَابِقًا

إِنْفَاذٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْفِيذٌ

إِنْفَاقُ (الْمَالِ)

إِنْفَاقُ (الْوَقْتِ)

إِنْفَتَحَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَتَّتَ

أَنْفَةٌ: تَرَفُّعٌ، كِبْرِيَاءٌ، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسٍ

إِنْفِتَاحٌ

إِنْفِتَاحُ (الذَّهْنِ)

إِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ

إِنْفَتَحَ (ذِهْنُهُ)

إِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ

إِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ

إِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ

إِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ

إِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ

إِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ

إِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ

autocracy; monarchy; dictatorship **انْفِرَادٌ بِالسُّلْطَةِ**

alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, على **انْفِرَادٍ**  
in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, con-  
fidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

jointly and severally **بِالْاِتِّحَادِ وَالْاِنْفِرَادِ**

solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d); **انْفِرَادِيّ**  
individual; isolationist

solitary confinement **حَبْسٌ (أَوْ سَجْنٌ) انْفِرَادِيّ**

to open, open up, unfold, **انْفَرَجَ: انْفَتَحَ، انْسَعَجَ، تَشَعَّبَ**  
spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to  
be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split,  
cleft; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread  
apart

to be dispelled, driven **انْفَرَجَ اَلْهَمُّ أَوْ اَلْعَمُّ اَلْبَحْ: تَبَدَّدَ**  
away

to relax, become relaxed; to **انْفَرَجَ: اسْتَرَاحَ، خَفَّ**  
ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity

to withdraw, retire; to iso- **انْفَرَدَ: خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ، انْفَرَلَ**  
late oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with one-  
self); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

to be alone with, retire with, **انْفَرَدَ بِ: اِخْتَلَى بِ**  
withdraw with, meet separately with

to **انْفَرَدَ (بِ): اِمْتَاَزَ (بِ)**, كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ  
stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by,  
be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single,  
individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unpar-  
alleled, unequaled, incomparable

to do alone or by oneself, **انْفَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**  
perform singlehandedly

to be loosened, unfixd, unbound, disen- **انْفَرَطَ: اِنْحَلَّ**  
gaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dis-  
solve, be dissolved

to break up, dissolve, disband, **انْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ**  
disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, dis-  
banded, dispersed, scattered

**انْفَرَقَ - راجع انْفَرَقَ**  
to be rubbed, scrubbed **انْفَرَكَ: فُرِكَ**

to burst (open), break open, split (open); **انْفَرَزَ: اِنْشَقَّ**  
to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent

more precious, more valuable, cost- **انْفَسَ: أَكْثَرُ نَفَاسَةً**  
lier, more invaluable

**انْفِصَاح: اِتْسَاع، سَعَة - راجع فُصِحَة**  
to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become **انْفِصَحَ**

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new  
ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

**انْفَتَقَ - راجع نَفَتَقَ**

to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled **انْفَتَلَّ: قُتِلَ**

to calm down, cool down; to abate, **انْفَتَأَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ**  
subside, remit, let up

explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, **انْفِجَار**  
burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption,  
flare-up, gust

population explosion **انْفِجَارٌ سُكَّانِيّ**

explosive, volcanic, volatile **انْفِجَارِيّ**

to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst **انْفَجَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ**  
forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth,  
spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well  
out, stream, flow, flow out

to explode, go off, blow up, **انْفَجَرَ (بِتِ اَلْقُنْبُلَةِ اَلْبَحْ)**  
detonate, burst

to **انْفَجَرَ (بِتِ الرَّاثِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ، الوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ اَلْبَحْ)**  
rupture, burst

to break out, flare up, erupt **انْفَجَرَتِ اَلْحَرْبُ**

to burst into tears, break into tears **انْفَجَرَ بِالْبُكَاءِ**

to explode with anger, burst (out) in **انْفَجَرَ بِالغَضَبِ**  
anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly  
off the handle

rennet; abomasum **انْفِخَة، انْفِخَة، انْفِخَة**

to be(come) or get perforated, punctured, **انْفِخَتْ**  
pierced, holed

**انْفَدَ - راجع اِسْتَنْفَدَ**

to be redeemed, ransomed **انْفَدَى: اِقْتَدَى، فُدِيَ**

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to **انْفَدَغَ**  
break, smash, fracture

**انْفَذَ - راجع نَفَذَ**

openness; split(ing); diver- **انْفِرَاج: اِنْفِتَاح، تَشَعَّب**  
gence, divarication

relaxation, **انْفِرَاج: رَاحَة، اِرْتِيَاح، فَرَج، اِسْتِرَاحاء**  
relaxedness; ease, relief; remission

détente **انْفِرَاجٌ (فِي اَلْمَلاَقَاتِ الدُّوَلِيَّةِ)**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **انْفِرَاد: عَزَلَة، خُلُوة**  
loneness, loneliness, privacy

being alone with, meeting **انْفِرَادٌ بِ: اِخْتِلاءٌ بِ**  
separately with

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

انْفَطَرَ عَلَى - راجع فُطِرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

emotion, passion; agitation, excitement

strain

emotional; passionate; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; irritability

to be affected, influenced, acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

to be or get emotional, excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done

to open wide, be agape

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, consume, exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass

to open; to be opened, ripped open, slit open

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart) separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism

split(ting); schism

schizophrenia

dissociation

schizophrenic, schizoid

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjoined, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken

to use up, exhaust, consume

to be reduced to poverty

to shake (off) someone from

to be opened, unlocked, undone; to be broken

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; to be scattered, dispersed

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded

to be settled, solved

dissolution, breakup, dispersal; adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure

to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **انْقَادٌ: تَخْلِيسٌ**  
salvation, salvage, salvaging

to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **انْقَاسٌ: قَيْسٌ**  
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), contrasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **انْقِصَافٌ: تَنْقِيسٌ**  
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,  
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **انْقِصَاؤُ الْوِزْنِ**

debris, rubble, **انْقِصَاؤُ حُطَامٍ، أَطْلَالٍ، خَرَابٍ**  
wreck(age), ruins

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **انْقِبَاضٌ: تَقَلُّصٌ**  
shrinkage

depression, dejection, low **انْقِبَاضُ (الصَّدْرِ): كَاثِبَةٌ**  
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

constipation **انْقِبَاضُ الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ: إِمْسَاكٌ**

myosis **انْقِبَاضُ الْحَدَقَةِ**

systole **انْقِبَاضُ الْقَلْبِ: انْقِبَاضَةٌ**

systole **انْقِبَاضَةُ الْقَلْبِ**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **انْقَبَضَ: تَقَلَّصَ**  
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated **انْقَبَضَ الْبَطْنَ، انْقَبَضَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ**

to be or become depressed, dejected, **انْقَبَضَ (صَدْرُهُ)**  
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic,  
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **انْقَبَضَ (الْمَالُ) إِلَيْهِ**

**انْقَبَضَ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَحَ**

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver **انْقَذَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ**  
(from), salvage (from), salve (from)

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **انْقِرَاضٌ**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **انْقَرَضَ**  
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **انْقِسَامٌ: انْشِقَاطٌ، انْشِقَاقٌ**  
breakup, fission; schism, rent

fission; division **انْقِسَامٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]**

cell division **انْقِسَامُ الخَلِيَّةِ**

mitosis **انْقِسَامٌ قَيْبِلِيٌّ أَوْ خَيْطِيٌّ أَوْ غَيْرٌ مُبَاشِرٌ**

meiosis **انْقِسَامٌ مُنْتَصِفٌ أَوْ اخْتِزَالِيٌّ**

to be separated, disconnected, **انْفِكَأَ: انْفَصَلَ**  
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, dis-  
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage  
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **انْفِكَأَ الْمِسَارُ أَوْ الْبُرْغِي**  
unscrewed

not to cease or stop **مَا انْفِكَأَ (لَمْ يَنْفِكَأَ) يَفْعَلُ كَذَا**  
doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,  
continue to do, persist in, persevere in

**انْفِكَأَكَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَكَّكَ**

to be or get sprained **انْفِكَأَ**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be- **انْفَلَّ: تَنَمَّ**  
come notched, (in)dented, jagged

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **انْفَلَّ: انْهَزَمَ**

**انْفِلَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْلَاتٌ**

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **انْفِلَاعٌ**  
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **انْفِلَاقٌ: انْشِقَاقٌ، انْشِقَاطٌ**  
cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking  
open, breaking apart

**انْفِلَاقٌ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ، صَدَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَاقٌ**

**انْفَلَّتْ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ - رَاجِعٌ أَفَلَّتْ**

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفَلَقَ: انْشَقَّ، انْفَلَقَ**  
fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break  
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-  
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفَلَقَ: انْشَقَّ، انْفَلَقَ**  
fissure, rift; to burst, dehisce, break open, break  
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-  
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **انْفَلَقَ الصُّبْحُ**

influenza, flu **انْفِلُونَزَا**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **انْفِيٌّ**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **انْفَى: كَانَ أَنْيَقًا**  
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **انْفَى: أُعْجِبَ**

**انْفَى - رَاجِعٌ أَنْاقَةٌ**

**انْفَى - رَاجِعٌ أَنْيَقٌ**

**انْفَى - رَاجِعٌ نَفَى**

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **انْفَادٌ (لِ)**  
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown  
 withdrawal, separation, فِرَاقٌ، اِنْفِصالٌ (عن): اِنْقِطَاعٌ  
 dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup  
 desistance, abstention, كَفٌّ، اِحْجامٌ (عن): اِنْقِطَاعٌ  
 refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quit-  
 ting, discontinuation, giving up  
 devotion to, devoting اِنْقِطَاعٌ إِلَى: اِنْصِرَافٌ، تَفَرُّغٌ  
 oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to,  
 exclusive occupancy with

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dys- اِنْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ  
 pnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration  
 incessantly, unceasingly, اِنْقِطَاعٌ (بِلاَ، مِنْ غَيْرِ)  
 continually, continuously, constantly, without in-  
 terruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremit-  
 tingly

to be cut, cut off, severed, separat- اِنْقَطَعَ: قُطِعَ، تَقَطَّعَ  
 ed, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to  
 break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted,  
 disconnected, shut off

to stop, cease, halt, discontin- اِنْقَطَعَ: تَوَقَّفَ، اِنْتَهَى  
 ue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop  
 or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontin-  
 ued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted,  
 broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out  
 to withdraw اِنْقَطَعَ عَنْ: بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ  
 from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from,  
 dissociate oneself from, break off or away from,  
 break (up) with, part with

to desist from, اِنْقَطَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِحْجَمَ عَنْ، اَوْقَفَ  
 abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, dis-  
 continue, halt, give up

to devote oneself to, اِنْقَطَعَ إِلَى: اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، تَفَرَّغَ لَ  
 dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy  
 oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give  
 one's entire attention to

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ  
 breathless

اِنْقَعَّ - راجع نَقَعَ

to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, اِنْقَلَبَ: اِنْعَلَقَ  
 bolted; to be or get padlocked

to return, come back, come home اِنْقَلَبَ: رَجَعَ

to be fried; to fry اِنْقَلَبَ: قُلِيَ

coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolu- اِنْقِلَابٌ: ثَوْرَةٌ  
 tion; upheaval

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partition- اِنْقَسَمَ  
 ed, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide,  
 part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be dis-  
 tributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, اِنْقِشَاعٌ  
 disappearance, dissolution, breakup

visibility اِنْقِشَاعُ الرُّؤْيَةِ  
 اِنْقَشَرَ - راجع تَقَشَّرَ

to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dis- اِنْقِشَعَّ  
 persed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter,  
 disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, اِنْقَصَّ: نَقَصَّ  
 lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down,  
 minimize, abate

اِنْقَصَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ اَوْ مَكَاتِبِهِ اَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ - راجع اِنْتَقَصَّ  
 اِنْتَصَفَ: اِنْكَسَرَ، تَكَسَّرَ - راجع تَقَصَّفَ

to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, اِنْقَصَلَ: قُصِلَ، قُطِعَ  
 cut down

to snap, break, be broken, be اِنْقَصَمَ: اِنْكَسَرَ، تَكَسَّرَ  
 shattered

to swoop down, pounce down, dive اِنْقَضَّ (عَلَى)  
 down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon,  
 rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden  
 attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge,  
 raid

to pass, go by, elapse, اِنْقَضَى: مَضَى، مَرَّ، اِنْصَرَمَ، تَمَّ  
 slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to  
 lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed,  
 finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up,  
 finalized

passing, passage, elapsing, اِنْقِضَاءٌ: قَوَاتٌ، اِنْتِهَاءٌ، رَوَالٌ  
 lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to  
 an end

lapse, abatement, extinc- اِنْقِضَاءٌ: سَطُوطُ الْحَقِّ اِلَى  
 tion, extinguishment

swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), اِنْقِضَاضٌ  
 pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught,  
 onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid  
 dive-bomber طَائِرَةٌ اِنْقِضَاضٌ

severance, sunder- اِنْقِطَاعٌ: ضَيْدُ اِنْتِصَالٍ، تَقَطُّعٌ، تَوَقُّفٌ  
 ance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness;  
 break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption,  
 discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation;  
 stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

more harmful	أُنْكِي (من): أَكْثَرُ ضَرَرًا
worse	أُنْكِي (من): أَسْوَأَ
denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, negation; repudiation; disproof	إِنْكَارُ
	إِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ
self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation	إِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ
to apply oneself eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with	أَنْكَبَ عَلَى: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِنْشَغَلَ بِ
devotion to, devoting oneself to, engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of	إِنْكَابًا عَلَى: اِنْصِرَافًا إِلَى
to be pressed, compressed, squeezed	أَنْكَبَسَ: اِنْضَغَطَ
to give in marriage (to), marry (off)	أَنْكَحَ: رَوَّجَ
to bruise, be bruised, be contused	أَنْكَدَمَ: اِنْرَضَّ
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm, repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract, renege	أَنْكَرَ: نَفَى، تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ، جَحَدَ
to be ungrateful to (someone)	أَنْكَرَ جَمِيلَهُ
to deny someone his right	أَنْكَرَهُ حَقَّهُ
to deny oneself	أَنْكَرَ ذَاتَهُ
to disapprove of; to criticize, censure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke	أَنْكَرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًا
break(ing); brokenness; fracture; breakdown	إِنْكَرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْكَرَبَ
defeat, rout, debacle	إِنْكَسَارُ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ
refraction	إِنْكَسَارُ الضَّوئِ [فِيزِيَاءَ]
refractive	إِنْكَسَارِيٌّ [فِيزِيَاءَ]
to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture	إِنْكَسَفَ - رَاجِعٌ كُسُوفٌ
to be defeated, vanquished, routed	أَنْكَسَرَ: كُسِرَ، تَكَسَّرَ، تَحَطَّمَ
	أَنْكَسَرَ: اِنْهَزَمَ، اِنْدَحَرَ

bloodless coup d'état	اِنْقِلَابٌ أَيْصَبٌ
change, turn, alteration, conversion, transformation; turnabout, turn-around	اِنْقِلَابٌ: تَحَوُّلٌ، تَبَدُّلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ
reversal; inversion	اِنْقِلَابٌ: اِنْعِكَاسٌ
solstice	اِنْقِلَابُ (الشَّمْسِ) [فَلَكَ]
winter solstice	اِنْقِلَابُ شِتَائِيٌّ [فَلَكَ]
summer solstice	اِنْقِلَابُ صَيْفِيٌّ [فَلَكَ]
solstitial colure	سَمْتُ اِلْاِنْقِلَابِ [فَلَكَ]
solstitial	اِنْقِلَابِيٌّ [فَلَكَ]
to be turned; to be turned about, turned around; to be turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward), upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned inside out or outside in, be turned out	اِنْقَلَبَ: قَلَبَ، تَقَلَّبَ
to be reversed, inverted	اِنْقَلَبَ: اِنْعَكَسَ
to change, alter, convert, transform, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the state or form or shape of; to be changed, altered, converted, transformed	اِنْقَلَبَ (إِلَى): تَحَوَّلَ
to stage a coup d'état against; to carry out a revolution against, revolt against; to turn against, rise against	اِنْقَلَبَ عَلَى: قَامَ بِاِنْقِلَابٍ عَلَى، نَارَ عَلَى
to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated	اِنْقَلَعَ
eel	اِنْقَلَيْسُ (سَمَكٌ)
eelgrass	عُشْبَةُ اِلْاِنْقَلَيْسِ، حَشِيئَةُ اِلْاِنْقَلَيْسِ (نَبَاتٌ)
to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well	اِنْقَعَهُ: عَافَى، شَفَى
to make understand, make comprehend	اِنْقَعَهُ: اِنْفَهَمَ
columbine, aquilegia	اِنْقُولِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness	اِنْقِيَادٌ
	سَهْلُ اِلْاِنْقِيَادِ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْلٌ
more irritating, more annoying	أُنْكِي (من): أَكْثَرُ إِعَاظَةً، أَشَدُّ إِزْعَاجًا



to contract; to shrink; to **تَجَدَّدَ**, **تَقَبَّصَ**, **تَقَلَّصَ**, **تَقَمَّصَ**  
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), **إِنْكَمَشَ خَوْفًا إِلَى الْخ**  
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within **إِنْكَمَشَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ**  
oneself; to be reserved, shy

أُنْمَى - راجع نَمَى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on **إِنَّمَا**  
the contrary

إنهاء - راجع تَنْمِيَّة

development-, developmental

إِنْهَائِي

إنعاع - راجع مَاعَ

إنمعى - راجع إِمْعَى

to perish, be destroyed, be **أَمْحَى**, **أَضْمَحَلَ**, **أَمَحَى**  
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane **إِنْمَحَى الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاقِ**

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled **أُنْمَرٌ: مَرَقَطٌ**

to fall out (hair) **إِنْمَرَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): تَسَاقَطَ**

freckled **إِنْمَرَقَ - راجع تَمَرَّقَ**

finger tip **أُنْمَشٌ: ذُو نَمَشٍ**

**أُنْمَلَةٌ: بَنَانَةٌ**, رَأْسُ الْإِصْبَعِ

**فَيْدُ أُنْمَلَةٍ - راجع قَيْدُ**

**إِنْمَلَسَ: أَقَلَّتْ - راجع تَمَلَّسَ**

**إِنْمَلَّصَ (مِنْ) - راجع تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ)**

**أَنْمُودَجٌ, أَنْمُودَجِي - راجع نَمُودَجٌ, نَمُودَجِي**

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, **أَنْهَى: أَتَمَّ**  
conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or

to put an end to, termi- **أَنْهَى: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ, أَوْقَفَ**  
nate, stop, halt, cease, discontinué, suspend

to inform of or **أَنْهَى الْخَبْرَ إِلَيْهِ: أَبْلَغَهُ إِيَّاهُ, أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ**  
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge,

notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate

to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit

to ending, finishing, termination, bringing to **إِنْتِهَاً**  
an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, comple-

tion, finalization

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, **إِنْكَسَرَ: خَفَّ**  
remit, lessen

to go bankrupt, fail **إِنْكَسَرَ: أَفْلَسَ**

to be refracted **إِنْكَسَرَ (شُعَاعُ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ**

to be eclipsed **إِنْكَفَّ (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)**

Janissary, Janizary **إِنْكَشَارِي**

Janissaries, Janizaries **الْإِنْكَشَارِيَّة**

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being **إِنْكَشَافٌ**  
exposed; coming to light, coming out, show,  
appearance

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dis- **إِنْكَشَحَ: تَفَرَّقَ**  
persed, scattered

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, **إِنْكَشَطَ**  
shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to  
be removed

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **إِنْكَشَفَ**  
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed,  
unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to

come to light, come out, show, appear, open, de-  
velop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed,  
lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled,  
driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

**إِنْكَفَّ عَنْ - راجع كَفَّ عَنْ**

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, **إِنْكَفَأَ: تَرَجَعَ, تَهَقَّرَ**

draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede,  
regress, retrocede, retrogress

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, **إِنْكَفَاءٌ: تَرَجُعٌ, تَهَقُّرٌ**

retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession,  
regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression

to repel (from), drive **أَنْكَلَ (هُ) عَنْ: صَرَفَ, أَبْعَدَ, دَفَعَ**

back (from), deter (from)

Anglo-Saxon **أَنْكَلُوسْكُونِي**

English; Englishman **إِنْكَلِيزِي**

English **الْإِنْكَلِيزِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيزِيَّة**

eel **أَنْكَلِيس (سَمَك)**

retraction; shrink(ing), shrink **إِنْكِيَاشٌ: تَقَلَّصَ, انْقِيَاضٌ**

age, contraction, deflation

deflation; downswing, **إِنْكِيَاشٌ (مَالِيٌّ أَوْ اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ)**

downturn; recession

introversion; withdrawal **إِنْكِيَاشٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ**

retractive; contractive **إِنْكِيَاشِيٌّ: تَقَلِّصِيٌّ**

digestion **إنهضام**  
 digestible **إنهضامي**  
 digestibility **إنهضاميّة**  
 to be digested **إنهضم: هضم**  
 to exhaust, fatigue, weary, **أنهك: أرهق، أجهد، أضنى**  
 tire out, overtire, fag, sap, wear out, wear away,  
 wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert,  
 overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste  
 away  
 to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents **إنهال المطر**  
**إنهالك - راجع إهتك**  
 downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, **إنهار (المطر)**  
 shower  
 engrossment, absorption, preoccupation; **إنهاك**  
 engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication,  
 devotion  
 to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall  
 heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily **إنهمر**  
 to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in, **إنهمك في**  
 wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,  
 taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself  
 exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote one-  
 self to  
 to shed abundant tears, be bathed in (بت العين) **إنهمل**  
 tears  
 to rain steadily **إنهمل (بت السماء)**  
**إنهوى: سقط - راجع هوى**  
 collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down, **إنهيار**  
 downfall, cave-in  
 prostration, collapse **إنهيار جسدي أو عقلي**  
 nervous breakdown **إنهيار عصبي**  
 landslide **إنهيار (الصخور أو الأثرية عند منحدر)**  
 femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, woman-  
 hood **أنوثة**  
 anode **أنود [كهرباء]**  
 to come to light, appear, show, emerge, **أنور: ظهر**  
 manifest itself, reveal itself  
 disdainful, proud, supercilious, **أنوس - راجع أنيس**  
 haughty **أنوف: مترفع، متكبر**

putting an end to, ending, إيقاف **إنهاء: وضع حد ل**, إيقاف  
 termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessa-  
 tion, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension  
 to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), **إنهار: سقط**  
 crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder,  
 give way, break down, crumple  
 exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, **إنهك: مصدر أنهك**  
 wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping,  
 wearing out, wearing away, wearing down;  
 straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion,  
 overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; ema-  
 ciation, enervation  
 to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), **إنهال: انصب**  
 fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow  
 to follow without interruption or **إنهال: تتابع، توالى**  
 incessantly  
 to shower with, **إنهال عليه (بالشم، بالضرب إلخ)**  
 assail with, heap upon  
**إنهتك: تمرق، انفصح - راجع تهتك**  
 to put out of breath, cause to pant **أنهج: جعله يلهت**  
**أنهج: أوضح - راجع نهج**  
**أنهج: وضح - راجع نهج**  
 to fall down, collapse; to be de- **إنهجم البيت: انهدم**  
 molished, pulled down  
 to flow down **إنهجم الدمع: سال**  
 to be demolished, pulled down, torn **إنهدم: انهدم**  
 down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to col-  
 lapse, fall down, break down, be broken down  
**إنهدم - راجع تهدم**  
 defeat, rout, debacle **إنهزام: هزيمة**  
 defeatist **إنهزامي**  
 defeatism **إنهزامية: روح انهزامية**  
 to be defeated, vanquished, **إنهزم: غلب، قهر، إنكسر**  
 routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-  
 tered, overpowered  
 to lose **إنهزم: خسر**  
**إنهشم - راجع تهشم**  
 to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, **إنهصر**  
 be strained; to wrench, be wrenched  
 to raise, lift (up); to make rise **أنهض: أقام**  
**أنهض: أيقظ، أثار، حرّك، حفز - راجع استنهض**

preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness  
أَهْبَةٌ: إِسْتِعْدَادٌ

equipment, outfit, gear  
أَهْبَةٌ: عُدَّةٌ

ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition  
عَلَى أَهْبَةٍ (كَذَا) رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ

to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink  
أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ

to lower, reduce, cut (down)  
أَهْبَطَ: أَخْفَضَ

idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton  
أَهْبِلٌ: أَيْبَلَةٌ

sigh, moan, groan  
أَهَةٌ

إِهْتَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَابٌ

إِهْتَاجٌ: نَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجٌ

to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at)

to dot, become a dotard  
أَهْتَرَ، أَهْتَرًا: خَرَفٌ

to rave, become delirious  
أَهْتَرَ، أَهْتَرًا: هَدَى

to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled

shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring)  
إِهْتِرَازٌ

to wrench, bend down and break  
إِهْتَصَرَ الْمُضْنَ إِخْ

إِهْتَضَمَ - رَاجِعٌ هَضَمَهُ حَقَّةً

إِهْتَلَّ الْمَطْرُ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْهَلَ الْمَطْرُ

إِهْتَلَّ الْوَجْهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهُ

to rush into danger, imperil oneself, act desperately  
إِهْتَلَّكَ: أَلْقَى نَفْسَهُ فِي الْمَهَالِكِ

to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about  
إِهْتَمَّ بِ: قَلِقَ

to be or become distressed by, grieved by  
إِهْتَمَّ بِ: اِغْتَمَّ

to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

Egyptian vulture  
أُنُوقٌ: رَخْمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to act slowly, take one's time, slow down  
أَنْبَى: تَمَهَّلَ

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow  
أَنْبَى: تَأَخَّرَ، أَنْبَأَ

present, present-day, current, actual, existing  
أَنْبَى: حَالِيٌّ

instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct  
أَنْبَى: فَوْرِيٌّ

أَنْبَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَابٌ

أَنْبِيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْاءٌ

sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle  
أَنْبَسٌ: أَلِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ

tame(d), domestic(ated)  
أَنْبَسٌ: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ

(close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal  
أَنْبَسٌ: صَدِيقٌ (حَمِيمٌ)، رَفِيقٌ

anise, aniseed  
أَنْبَسُونَ، أَنْبَسُونَ

elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, smart, trim, jaunty  
أَنْبَقٌ، أَنْبِقٌ

anemia  
أَنْبِيْمِيًّا: فَفْرُ الدَّمِ

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing), whine, whining  
أَنْبِنٌ، أَنْبِنٌ

to moan, sigh, groan  
أَهْ، أَهْ، تَأَوَّهَ، أَنْ

oh! ah!  
أَهْ، أَهْ، أَوَّهْ، أَوَّهْ، أَهَا

to appeal to, call upon, request, invite  
أَهَابَ بِ: نَادَى، دَعَا

to call out to, shout to  
أَهَابَ بِ: صَاحَ بِ، نَادَى

skin, hide; cuticle; integument  
إِهَابٌ

أَهَاجٌ، إِهَاجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجَ، تَهَيَّبَ

أَهَالٌ (الْأَهَالِي) - رَاجِعٌ أَهْلٌ

to insult, offend, affront; to humiliate, humble, abase, debase, degrade, demean  
أَهَانَ: حَقَّرَ، أَذَلَّ

to despise, scorn, disdain, treat with contempt  
أَهَانَ: إِزْدَرَى، إِحْقَرَ

insult, affront, offense, outrage, indignity, contumely  
إِهَانَةٌ

to wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep)  
أَهَبَّ (لَهُ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): أَيْقَظَ

to alert, put on the alert  
أَهَبَّ: إِسْتَنْفَرَ

to prepare, ready, make ready  
أَهَبَّ: أَعَدَّ

pyramids	أَهْرَامٌ (ممردها هَرَمٌ)
	أَهْرَبَ شَخْصًا - رَاجِعَ هَرَبًا
	أَهْرَعُ، أَهْرَعُ - رَاجِعَ هَرَعًا، هَرَعًا
to shed, spill, pour out	أَهْرَقَ: هَرَقَ، صَبَّ
to make decrepit, make senescent	أَهْرَمَ: صَيَّرَهُ هَرَمًا
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate	أَهْرَمَ: أَضْعَفَ
to emaciate, waste away, enervate, attenuate, thin, make lean or thin	أَهْرَلَّ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْرُولًا
song	أَهْرُوجَةٌ - أَغْنِيَةٌ
	أَهْكُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَهَكُّمًا
to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse	أَهَلَ: تَزَوَّجَ
	أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ - رَاجِعَ أَهْلًا
to be or become inhabited, populated	أَهَلَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ مَأْهُولًا، سَكِنَ
	أَهَلَ: ظَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ هَلًا
	أَهَلَ: بَدَأَ - رَاجِعَ هَلًا
to invoke the name of God upon an animal when slaughtering it	أَهَلَ بِالتَّسْمِيَةِ عَلَى الدَّبِيحَةِ
and that on which hath been invoked the name of other than God	وَمَا أَهَلَ لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ بِهِ
to qualify, fit, make fit, adapt; to enable; to prepare; to habilitate, rehabilitate	أَهَلَ (لِأَمْرٍ): جَعَلَهُ صَالِحًا (لَهُ)
to welcome, greet, hail, receive (graciously)	أَهَّلَ بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ
relatives, relations, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family; household	أَهْلٌ: أَقْرَبَاءُ
inhabitants, residents; natives, nationals, citizens; population	أَهْلٌ: أَهَالٍ، أَهْلُونَ، سُكَّانٌ
people, men, members (of a group, class, occupation, etc.)	أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَعْضَاءُ، جَمَاعَةٌ
followers, adherents	أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَتْبَاعٌ
possessors, owners, holders	أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَصْحَابٌ
masters	أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَسْيَادٌ
household, family	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ، أَهْلُ الدَّارِ: سُكَّانُهُ، أُسْرَةٌ
the family of the Prophet	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ: أُسْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ ﷺ

est or concern about or in; to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, mind, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to	أَهْتَمَّ بِ: بِالْيَ بَ، حَفَلَ بِ
to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of	أَهْتَمَّ بِ: عَلَّقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى، نَظَرَ بِجِدَّةٍ إِلَى
to attach importance to; to take or consider seriously	أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ
having no front teeth	أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ، أُدْرِدَ
toothless, edentulous, edentate	أَهْتِمَامٌ
interest; concern; care, solicitude; attention, heed, notice	أَهْتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ هِيَاجًا
	أَهْجَا جُوعَةً: سَكَنَهُ
to appease one's hunger	أَهْجَرَ: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعَ هَجْرًا
	أَهْجَمَ - رَاجِعَ هَجْمًا
lampoon, satire, satiric poem	أَهْجُوءٌ، أَهْجِيَةٌ
	أَهْدَأُ: هَدَأًا - رَاجِعَ هَدَأًا
	أَهْدَأُ الطِّفْلَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَأَ الطِّفْلَ
to give as a present or gift to, make someone a present or gift of, present with, gift with, donate (to), give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon	أَهْدَى: قَدَّمَ كَهْدِيَّةً، وَهَبَ، مَنَحَ
to dedicate (a book, song, etc.) to	أَهْدَى الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةَ إِلَى
presentation, presenting, donation, donating, giving, offering	إِهْدَاءٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَهْدَى، مَصْدَرٌ أَهْدَى، مَصْدَرٌ أَهْدَى، مَصْدَرٌ أَهْدَى
dedication, inscription	إِهْدَاءٌ (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِ الْفَنِيِّ)
أَهْدَابٌ - رَاجِعَ هُدْبًا	
having long lashes	أَهْدَبٌ: طَوِيلُ الْأَهْدَابِ
to outlaw, proscribe, declare killing someone lawful; to shed or spill with impunity or in vain	أَهْدَرَ دَمَهُ: دَعَا بِقَتْلِ مَنْ
أَهْدَفَ لَ: قَارَبَ - رَاجِعَ هَدَفَ لَ	
أَهْدَلَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَهَدِّلًا	
أَهْدَرَ - رَاجِعَ هَدْرًا	
أَهْرَأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعَ هَرَأًا	
shedding, spilling, pouring out	إِهْرَاقٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَهْرَقَ
bloodshed	إِهْرَاقُ الدِّمَاءِ

more important, more significant, **أَهَمُّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهْمِيَّةٍ**  
superior; most important  
negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, **إِهْمَال**  
remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,  
inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobser-  
vance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse  
gross negligence **إِهْمَالٌ جَسِيمٌ**

to flow, stream

to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, **أَهْمَلْتُ**  
overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget,  
pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless  
of; to disuse, stop using

to leave unpointed or un- **أَهْمَلَّ الْحَرْفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ**  
dotted

importance, significance, moment(ousness), **أَهْمِيَّةٌ**  
weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence;  
magnitude; account, worth; interest

to attach importance to

**عَلَّقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى**  
**أَهْنَفَ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفَ**  
**أَهْوَى: سَقَطَ، انْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ هَوَى**

to drop, throw down

to stretch out or extend one's **أَهْوَى يَبْدِيهِ إِلَى أَوْلٍ**  
hand to, reach out for

to strike, hit; to fall upon

reckless, rash, thoughtless, fool- **أَهْوَى عَلَى**  
hardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-head-  
ed, frivolous, flighty **أَهْوَجَ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنٌ**

easier **أَهْوَسَ - رَاجِعَ مَهْوَسٌ**  
**أَهْوَنٌ**

the easiest **الْأَهْوَنُ**

the lesser evil

of the two evils choose the least **أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينِ**  
(the less, the lesser) **إِخْتَرْنَا أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينِ**

svelte, slender, slim **أَهْوَيْتُ - رَاجِعَ هَوَيْتُ**  
**أَهْيَفٌ: نَحِيلٌ**

or

unless, if not, except if, except  
when

until, till

**أَوْ: أَمَّ**  
**أَوْ: مَا لَمْ، إِلَّا أَنْ**  
**أَوْ: إِلَى أَنْ، حَتَّى**

experts, people of experience, specialists, **أَهْلُ الْحَيْرَةِ**  
authorities

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem **أَهْلُ الذِّمَّةِ**  
protection

wife **أَهْلُ الرَّجُلِ: زَوْجَتُهُ**

the Sunnites, the Sunnis **أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ**

intelligentsia **أَهْلُ الْفِكْرِ**

the people of the Book, Christians and **أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ**  
Jews

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **أَهْلُ الْكَنْفِ**

welcome! **أَهْلٌ (د) - رَاجِعَ مُؤَهَّلٌ (د)**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

inhabited, populated **أَهْلٌ: مَأْهُولٌ، مَسْكُونٌ**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, **إِهْلَاكٌ**  
extinction

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy **أَهْلَبٌ**

to giggle, titter, snicker **أَهْلَسَ: ضَحِكَ فِي قُتُورٍ**

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish **أَهْلَسَ الْمَرْضَ - رَاجِعَ هَلَسَ**

national; domestic, home, family; native, in- **أَهْلَكْ**  
digenous

civil war **أَهْلِيٌّ**

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal **حَرْبُ أَهْلِيَّةٍ**

capacity, compe- **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، جِدَارَةٌ، اسْتِحْفَاقٌ**  
tence; aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification,  
capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthi-  
ness, worth

legal capacity (competence, etc.) **أَهْلِيَّةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ**

rehabilitation **رَدُّ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ: رَدُّ الْأَعْتِبَارِ**

sui juris, legally competent **كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ**

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَاقِدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَقْدُ

الأهلية - راجعها في أماكنها

myrobalan **أَهْلِيلِج (نبات)**

ellipse **إَهْلِيلِج [هندسة]**

elliptical, elliptic **إَهْلِيلِجِي**

أَهَمَّ - رَاجِعَ هَمَّ

side, direction	أوب: جهة
from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere	أوباً - راجع وبيء، ووبو، وبيء أوباش: رعاغ أوبال: حجر كريم أوبه: رجوع أوبر - راجع وبر أوبر - راجع وبر أوبرا: مفنأة، مسرحية موسيقية أوبرا، دار الأوبرا أوبريت أوبق: أهلك أوبق: أذل أوبه (ل أو ب) - راجع وبه أوبوسوم (حيوان) أوتار - راجع وتر أوتد - راجع وتد، وتد أوتر (القوس) أوتوبوس، أوتوبيس أوتوستراد أوتوقراطي أوتوقراطية أوتوماتيكي أوتوماتيكية أوتوموبيل أوتيل أوتأ (يده الخ) - راجع وتأ أوتب - راجع وتب أوتق: قيد، شد بالوثاق أوتق: ربط، شد
opera	
opera, opera house	
operetta	
to destroy, ruin	
to degrade, humiliate	
opossum	
to string (a bow)	
bus, autobus, trolley bus	
highway, expressway, freeway, autostrada	
autocratic	
autocracy	
automatic; power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanical	
automatism; automation, automatization	
car, automobile	
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; motel	
to tie (up), bind, fetter, shackle (en)chain	
to tie, fasten, bind	

to lodge at, take up lodgings at, put up at, stay at, take up quarters at	أوى إلى: نزل في، أقام ب،
to take refuge in, seek or take shelter in, harbor in	أوى إلى: لجأ إلى
to go to, betake oneself to, repair to; to retire to	أوى إلى: ذهب إلى
to go to bed, retire	أوى إلى فراشه أو سريريه
	أوى: أنزل، أسكن الخ - راجع أوى
to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest), provide with living quarters	أوى: أنزل، أسكن
to shelter, harbor	أوى: وفر له ملجأ يحميه
	أوى: أنزل، أسكن الخ - راجع أوى
repentant, penitent, contrite	أواب: تاب
	أوابد - راجع أبده
heat, ardor, torridity	أوار: حر
thirst	أوار: عطش
	أواصر - راجع أصيرة، وضر
protozoan	أوالي: أحد الأوالي أو متعلق بها
Protozoa	الأوالي: حيوانات وحيدة الخلية
burning thirst	أوام: عطش شديد
time, season	أوان (ج أونة): وقت، حين
	آن الأوان - راجع آن
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally	بين الأونة والأونة
it is too late	فات الأوان
timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed, at the right time, in season	في أوانه
untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed, (done) at the wrong time	في غير أوانه
premature, too early, precocious; prematurely	قبل أوانه
before it is too late	قبل فوات الأوان
oh! ah!	أواه: أه، آها
to return, come back, go back	أوب: رجع
return(ing), coming back, going back	أوب: رجوع

to be desolate, deserted	أَوْحِدَ - راجع وَحِيدٍ أَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
to mire, cause to stick fast in mire, throw in the mud	أَوْحَلَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn	أَوَدَ: إِعْوَجَّ، ائْتَوَى - راجع تَأَوَّدَ أَوَدَ: عَطَفَ، حَنَى
crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature	أَوَدَ: إِعْوِجَاجٌ
toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fatigue, tiredness	أَوَدَ: كَدَّ، تَمَبَّ
sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, keeping	أَوَدَ: إِعَاَلَةٌ
bent, curved, crooked, twisted, turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed	أَوِدَ: مُعْوَجَّ، مُنْحَنٍ
to perish, die	أَوْدَى: هَلَكَ
to destroy, kill	أَوْدَى بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
burden, load	أَوْدَةٌ: حِمْلٌ
to deposit, bank	أَوْدَعُ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
to deposit, reposit, lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to), trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)	أَوْدَعُ: وَضَعَ (كَوَدِيعةٍ أَوْ أَمَانَةٍ إِلخ)
to deposit, put down, lay down, place	أَوْدَعُ: وَضَعَ
to include, embody, incorporate	أَوْدَعُ: ضَمَّنَ
to commit to prison, throw in prison	أَوْدَعَهُ السِّجْنَ
to confide or entrust a secret to	أَوْدَعَهُ السِّرَّ
to strike fire	أَوْرَى الرَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	أَوْرَى الرَّنْدَ
uranium	أُورَانِيُومٌ
to reflect on, cast on, bring on, cause	أَوْرَثَ: وَرَّثَ - راجع وَرَّثَ أَوْرَثَ: سَبَّبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
to lead to, take to, bring to	أَوْرَثُوهُمُ كَسْ - راجع أَرْتُوهُمُ كَسْ أَوْرَدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى
to mention, state, report, cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth	أَوْرَدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْنَى بِ
to import	أَوْرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ

peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmination, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit, pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime	أَوْجٌ: قِمَّةٌ
aphelion	أَبْعَدُ مَا يُمَكِّنُ عَنِ الشَّمْسِ
apogee	نُقْطَةُ الْأَوْجِ [فلك]: أْبْعَدُ نُقْطَةٍ عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ الْقَمَرِ
stove	بَلَّغَ الْأَوْجَ - راجع بَلَغَ أَوْجَاقٌ: وَجَاقٌ
to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on), make something someone's duty, obligate, bind	أَوْجَبَ (على): فَرَضَ، أَلَزَمَ
to necessitate, make necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree, prescribe, ordain	أَوْجَبَ: حَتَمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى
to necessitate, involve, imply, entail	أَوْجَبَ: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَتْبَعَ (كَتَبِيحَةٍ إِلخ)
to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion	أَوْجَدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَحَدَثَ
to make or let find (obtain, get, acquire, attain, etc.)	أَوْجَدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِيَّاهُ
to compel to, force to, oblige to	أَوْجَدَهُ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى
to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief, outline	أَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ
to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have apprehensions or presentiments	أَوْجَسَ (خَيْفَةً إِلخ)
to feel, sense, perceive, realize	أَوْجَسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ بِ
to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain, cherish	أَوْجَسَ: أَضْمَرَ
to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish	أَوْجَعَ: أَلَمَ
to agitate, excite, stir up	أَوْجَفَ: أثارَ، حَرَّكَ
to frighten, scare, alarm	أَوْجَلَ: خَوَّفَ
to distinguish, honor	أَوْجَهَ: شَرَّفَ
to inspire with (or to); to reveal to	أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَلْهَمَ
to suggest	أَوْحَى: ذَكَرَ بِ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

beat severely, strike repeatedly

wider, roomier, more spacious,  
more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَعُ: أَكْثَرُ اتِّسَاعًا

أَوْسَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَقَ

to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border on

to bequeath (personal property), devise (real property), will, give by will, make over by will, transfer by will

أَوْصَى: كَتَبَ (أَوْ تَرَكَ) وَصِيَّةً

to will, determine (order, direct) by a will (that)

to appoint or institute as guardian

to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أَوْصَى بِ: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ

to recommend, commend

أَوْصَى بِ: رَزَقَى

to recommend, advise

أَوْصَى بِ: نَصَحَ بِ، أَشَارَ عَلَيْهِ بِ

to order

أَوْصَى بِ: أَمَرَ، طَلَبَ

أَوْصَالَ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ، وَصَلَ

to sicken, make sick, make ill

أَوْصَبَ: أَمْرَضَ

to close, shut

أَوْصَدَ: أَغْلَقَ

to take to, get to, bring to, lead to, show to, conduct to, convey to, drive to, steer to

أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): أَوْرَدَ، أَدَّى، أَرْشَدَ

to transport, carry, convey, transfer; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over

أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): نَقَلَ، سَلَّمَ

to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take

أَوْصَلَ: رَافَقَ، رَافَقَ

to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off

أَوْصَلَ الكَهْرِبَاءَ، الحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتِ، الصَّوْتِ

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to show, manifest, reveal, bring to light; to indicate, state, set forth

أَوْطَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُوسُ

أَوْطَأَ عَلَى: وَافَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَاطَأَ عَلَى

lower

aorta

aortic, aortal

أُورَطَ - رَاجِعَ وَرَّطَ

أُورُطِي، شِرْيَانُ أُورُطِي

أُورُطِي: أَهْبَرِي

أُورَفَ الظِّلُّ - رَاجِعَ وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ

أُورِقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعَ وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ

to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves, send out leaves

أُورِكْتَرَا

أُورِكْتَرَالِي، أُورِكْتَرِي

Europe

أُورُوبَا

European

أُورُوبِي

goose (pl. geese)

إِوْرَةَ (ج. إِوْرَت)

barnacle goose, barnacle

إِوْرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ أَوْ قُطَيْبِي

swan

إِوْرٌ عِرَاقِي

ozone

أُوزُونٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنْ أَشْكَالِ الأُوْنِجِينِ

black-backed jackal

أُوسُ (حيوان)

أُوسَخَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَخَ

أُوسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle, central, median, medial, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, mean

أُوسَطَ: وَسَطٌ، مُنْتَصَفٌ

middle; center

أُوسَطِي: إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنَصِيرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

middle finger

أُوسَطِي: إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنَصِيرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

Central Africa

أُوسَطِي: إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنَصِيرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

Central America

أُوسَطِي: إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنَصِيرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

Central Europe

أُوسَطِي: إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنَصِيرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

the middle of the month

أُوسَطِي: إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنَصِيرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

middle term

أُوسَطِي: إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنَصِيرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

midbrain

أُوسَطِي: إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنَصِيرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

the Middle East, the Mideast

أُوسَطِي: إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنَصِيرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

أُوسَطِي: إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنَصِيرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

the Middle Ages

أُوسَطِي: إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنَصِيرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

أَوْسَعُ: وَسَعٌ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعَ

أَوْسَعُ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become rich, wealthy

أَوْسَعُ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to heap abuse(s) or insults upon

أَوْسَعَهُ شَتْمًا

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully

أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا



luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوْفَرُ حَطًّا  
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospec-  
tive; stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعة]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَوْقَاف - راجع وَقَفَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ)

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ

to overburden, overload; to op- أَوْفَرُ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ  
press, weigh down on, overtax

to be overladen with fruit أَوْفَرَ الشَّجَرُ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, أَوْقَعَ: أَسْقَطَ  
tumble, throw down, bring down, topple

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ، قَاتَلَ - راجع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ، أَحَقَّ

to inflict or cause أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصابات إلخ  
damage, losses, casualties, etc.

to inflict or impose a أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قِصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ  
punishment or a penalty on, punish

to levy a distress upon, distress, أَوْقَعَ حِجْرًا عَلَى  
distrain, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee,  
seize, confiscate

to sow dissension أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ  
between or among, stir up discord between or  
among, sow the seeds of discord between or  
among, drive a wedge between

to throw into, plunge into, hurl أَوْقَعَ فِي: أُنْقِمَ فِي  
into

to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ فِخٍّ  
enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare

to stand, make stand, set أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَمَعَهُ يَقُومُ  
upright, raise; to make rise

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَمَعَهُ يَقِفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لـ  
discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an  
end to, end, terminate

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ  
check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back),  
obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede

to أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ إِنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]  
estop

mountains أوطاد: جِبَال

bushy-browed أَوْطَفَ: كَثِيفُ شَعْرِ الْحَاجِئِينَ

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَفِظَ - راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَمَهَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى  
suggest to, point out to

to advise, counsel, recom- أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ عَلَى، نَصَحَ  
mend to

to instruct, direct; to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ  
order, command, enjoin

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ  
arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or  
hatred, kindle rancor in

August أَوْغُنْطُس: آب

to penetrate deeply into, delve أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ  
into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

to go quickly, mend one's pace, أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ  
hurry, hasten, speed

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge into أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

أَوْفَى بِ - راجع وَفَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - راجع وَفَى

أَوْفَى: أَتَى

to come to أَوْفَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ

to overlook, tower over, أَوْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطَلَّ  
overtop, command, dominate

to exceed, be more than, be greater أَوْفَى عَلَى: زَادَ  
than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend,  
surpass

to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's أَوْفَدَ  
delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch

to increase, augment, multiply أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

more abundant, more plentiful, أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَعَزَّرَ  
amplifier; more numerous

more economical, أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلَّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرَ اقْتِصَادًا  
thrifter

to interpret, construe; to explain

أَوَّلَ: فَسَّرَ

first

أَوَّلَ: ضِدَّ آخِرٍ

foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, key, most important

أَوَّلَ: أَهَمَّ

earlier; former, previous; earliest, first

أَوَّلَ: أَسْبَقَ، سَابِقَ

beginning, start, onset, prime, first, incipience

أَوَّلَ: بَدَأَ، بَدَايَةَ

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally, primarily, initially

أَوَّلًا

forefathers, ancestors, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

الأَوَّلُونَ، الأَوَائِلُ

carbon monoxide

أَوَّلُ الكَرْبُونِ

at first, in the beginning

أَوَّلُ الأَمْرِ، فِي أَوَّلِ الأَمْرِ

the day before yesterday, two days ago

أَوَّلُ البَارِحَةِ، أَمْسَ الأَوَّلِ

for the first time, first

لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الأُولَى

at first blush, at first sight, prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration

لِأَوَّلِ وَهَلَةٍ، لِلنَّوْهَلَةِ الأُولَى

first class

دَرَجَةُ أَوَّلَى

first lady

السَّيِّدَةُ الأُولَى

from beginning to end, from A to Z

مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الأُولَى: مُمْتَازٌ - رَاجِعَ دَرَجَةَ

at first sight; at first glance

مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ

the former

هَذَا الأَوَّلِ

to entrust with, commission with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أَوَّلَى: فَوَّضَ، عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ

أَوْلَاهُ اِهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعَ اِهْتِمَامَ بِـ

to place one's confidence in, have confidence in, trust

أَوْلَاهُ ثِقَةً

to do someone a favor, render a service to

أَوْلَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا

worthier, more deserving; more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper, more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more becoming

أَوَّلَى (بِ): أَحَقُّ، أُخْرَى

to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

أَوْقَفَ: عَطَّلَ، عَطَّلَ

to call off, cancel

أَوْقَفَ: أَلْفَى

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): انْتَضَعَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ

to detain, hold (take, keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

أَوْقَفَ: إِعْتَقَلَ، حَبَسَ، حَجَرَ

to acquaint with, inform of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ، حَصَّصَهُ لـ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

to stay the execution of a sentence; to arrest or stay a judgment

أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِذَ الحُكْمِ أَوْ القَرَارِ الإِجْ

to stop or slow down, brake

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: فَرَمَلَ

to park

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفِ الإِجْ

ocean

أَوْفِيَانُوسٌ: مُحِيطٌ

oceanic

أَوْفِيَانُوسِيٌّ

oke, oka; ounce

أَوْفِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٌ

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَأَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

sale, clearance, clearance sale

أَوْكَازِيُونٌ

eucalyptus

أَوْكَالِبِتُّوسٌ، أَوْكَالِبِتُّوسٌ (شَجَرٌ)

octane

أَوْكْتَانٌ

October

أَوْكْتُوبَرٌ: تَشْرِينُ الأَوَّلِ

octane

أَوْكْتِينٌ

to lose, suffer or incur a loss

أَوْكِسَ: خَسِرَ

oxalate

أَوْكْسَالَاتٌ

oxygen

أَوْكْسِجِينٌ

oxygenic, oxygenous

أَوْكْسِجِينِيٌّ

oxide

أَوْكْسِيدٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

أَوْكَلٌ - رَاجِعَ وَكَلٌ

أَوْكَلٌ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّكَلَّ عَلَى اللّهِ

Protozoa

أَوَيْتَاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةٌ الْحَلِيَّةُ  
أَوَيْتَاتٌ: بَدِيهَاتٌ - راجع أَوَيْتَةٌ  
أَوَيْتَةٌ: أَوَلَوِيَّةٌ - راجع أَوَلَوِيَّةٌ

axiom, truism, fundamental or  
self-evident truth

أَوَيْتَةٌ: بَدِيهَةٌ

oligarchic, oligarchical

أَوَيْغَارِشِيٌّ، أَوَيْغَارِكِيٌّ

oligarchy

أَوَيْغَارِشِيَّةٌ، أَوَيْغَارِكِيَّةٌ

ohm

أَوَيْمِيٌّ - راجع أَوَيْمِيٌّ  
أَوْمٌ: وَحْدَةٌ الْمُقَاوِمَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةُ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to أشارَ (إلى): أَسَارَ  
signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a  
gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, أَوْمَضَ: لَمَعَ  
sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at)

أَوْمَضَ: عَمَرَ

to glance furtively, look  
stealthily

أَوْمَضَ: اسْتَرْقَى النَّظَرَ

omnibus, bus

أَوْمَنْبِيُوسٌ

gentleness, mildness, leniency, أَوْنٌ: رِفْقٌ، لِينٌ، لُطْفٌ  
kindness

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, أَوْنٌ: سَكِينَةٌ، هُدُوءٌ  
quiet(ness), quietude

أَوْنٌ: وَقْتُ، حِينٌ - راجع أَوَانٌ

ounce, oz.

أَوْنَةٌ - راجع أَوَانٌ

to moan, sigh, groan

أَوْنَسٌ، أَوْنَسَةٌ، أَوْنَسَةٌ

أَوَةٌ: تَأَوَّهُ

oh! ah!

أَوَةٌ، أَوُهُ: آهٌ، آهًا

to weaken, enfeeble

أَوَهَى: أَضْعَفَ

to light, kindle, ignite

أَوَهَجَ: أَشْعَلَ

to make someone think or believe (that), أَوَهَمَ: أَوْعَى فِي الْوَهْمِ  
(that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude,  
deceive, mislead

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أَوَهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ  
undermine, undercut, waste (away), devitalize,  
enervate, unnerve, attenuate

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, أَوَهَنَ الْعَرِيَّةُ  
unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

black-eyed jackal

أَوَيْسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

bilberry, whortleberry

أَوَيْسَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

with greater reason, with مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى، بِحُجَّةٍ أَوْلَى،  
all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

these, those

أَوْلَاءٌ، أَوْلَيْكَ

to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, أَوْلَجَ: أَدْخَلَ  
insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in,  
work in

to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love أَوْلَجَ (فُلَانًا) بِـ  
or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in,  
arouse (someone's) interest in

to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, أَوْلَجَ بِـ  
(deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in  
love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to  
like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for,  
take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

to give a banquet

أَوْلَمَ: أَقَامَ وَكِيْمَةً

Olympic, Olympian

أَوْلَيْمِيٌّ

Olympic Games, Olympics,  
Olympiad

الْأَلْعَابُ الْأَوْلَيْمِيَّةُ

Olympiad

أَوْلَيْمِيَّادٌ

أَوْلَةٌ - راجع وَكَلَةٌ

possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; أَوْلُو  
people of, men of

men of understanding, those gifted with الأَلْبَابُ أَوْلُو  
understanding hearts

those charged with authority, those أَوْلُو الْأَمْرِ  
responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presi-  
dents, leaders, superiors, masters

priority, precedence, preference; seniority; pri- أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ  
macy, supremacy

first, initial, primary, prime, مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْأَوَّلِ، أَوْلَى: أَصْلِيٌّ،  
primordial, original, earliest

fundamental, elemental, primary, ba- أَوْلَى: أَسَاسِيٌّ  
sic, principal, main, chief, prime

preparatory, pre- أَوْلَى: تَحْضِيْرِيٌّ، إِعْدَادِيٌّ، تَمْهِيْدِيٌّ  
liminary, introductory

elementary, rudimentary, incipient, أَوْلَى: إِبْتِدَائِيٌّ  
inchoate

primitive, primeval, rudimentary

أَوْلَى: بَدَائِيٌّ

raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined

أَوْلَى: خَامٌ

first aid

إِسْعَافٌ أَوْلَى، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوْلَيَّْةٌ

prime number

عَدَدٌ أَوْلَى

raw material

مَادَّةٌ أَوْلَيَّْةٌ

force, power, might, strength

إِيَاد: قُوَّة

May

أَيَّار: مَايُو

to drive to despair, جَعَلَهُ يَيْأَسُ، جَعَلَهُ يَيْأَسُ  
deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

إِيَّاس - رَاجِعْ يَيْأَسُ

province, district

إِيَالَة: مُقَاطَعَة، إِفْلِيم

when? at what time?

أَيَّام - رَاجِعْ يَوْمَ

if, when

أَيَّان: مَتَى

أَيَّان: إِنْ، عِنْدَمَا

أَيَّيس - رَاجِعْ يَيْسَ

أَيَّة - رَاجِعْ أَيَّ

sign, mark, token, indication

أَيَّة: عِلَامَة

miracle, wonder, marvel, prodigy  
عُجُوبَة - أَعْجُوبَة

example, lesson, warning

أَيَّة: عِبْرَة

exemplar, example, pattern, paradigm  
مِثَال - أَيَّة: نَمُودَج، مِثَال

masterpiece

أَيَّة: تُخْفَة

verse

أَيَّة (مِنْ كِتَابِ مُقَدَّس)

Koranic verse

أَيَّة قُرْآنِيَّة

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الحَكِيمِ

giving, granting, bestowal

إِيْتَاء: إِعْطَاء، مَنَح

أَيَّتَم - رَاجِعْ يَتَمَّ

preference, preferring

إِيْثَار: تَفْضِيل

altruism, unselfishness,  
selflessness

إِيْثَار: غَيْرِيَّة، حُبُّ الغَيْرِ

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist

إِيْثَارِي: غَيْرِيَّ

ethanol

إِيْثَانُول [كِيْمِيَاء]

ethane

إِيْثِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

obligation; obligating, binding;  
imposition, imposing, enjoining; decreeing, pre-  
scription, ordainment

إِيْجَاب: إِزْمَام، فَرْض

affirmation; affirmative

إِيْجَاب: إِثْبَات، صِدْق نَفِي

offer

إِيْجَاب: عَرْض [قَانُون]

to answer in the affirmative, say yes بالإِجَاب

positive; affirmative; constructive; active; plus إِجَابِيَّ

that is, that is to say, i.e., namely, (لِلتَّفْسِيرِ)  
أَي: يَعْني viz., in other words, to wit

O, oh

أَي: يَا (لِلنَّدَاء)

who? which? what? what kind of? what sort of? أَي؟

any; every; either; no matter what; who-  
ever, whosoever; whatever, whatsoever, which-  
ever, whicheveranything; no matter what; whatever,  
whichever, whatsoever; which thing? which one?whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomso-  
ever; no matter who he is, whoever he is, anyone,  
any person at all; whatever, whatsoever, which-  
ever, whichever; no matter what, anything; re-  
gardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; at any  
costin any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, whatever the case  
أَيَّامَا كَانَ، عَلَى أَيِّ حَالٍ، عَلَى أَيَّةِ حَالٍ  
may be, be it as it may

O, oh

أَيُّهَا، يَا أَيُّهَا

then which of the favors of  
فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ  
your Lord will you deny?he is a true (real, great, etc.) man;  
هُوَ رَجُلٌ أَيُّ رَجُلٍ  
what a man (he is)!I admired him greatly! how  
أَعْجَبْتُ بِهِ أَيُّمَا إِعْجَابٍ  
much I admired him!

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الحَكِيمِ

yes! certainly! sure(ly)! indeed! truly!  
إِي: نَعَمْ، حَقًّا  
verily!

yes, by God!

إِي وَاللَّهِ

O, oh

أَيَّ: يَا (لِلنَّدَاء)

take care not to, be careful not to; don't,  
إِيَّاء، إِيَّاءَكَ أَنْ  
don't everbeware of, be wary of, guard  
إِيَّاءَكَ مِنْ، إِيَّاءَكَ وَ  
against, be cautious of, be careful ofThee do we worship and  
إِيَّاءَكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاءَكَ نَسْتَعِينُ  
Thine Aid do we seek

he gave it to me

أَعْطَانِي إِيَّاهُ

return(ing), going back, coming back

إِيَاب: رُجُوع

ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا - رَاجِعْ ذَهَاب

تَذَكُّرًا ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا - رَاجِعْ تَذَكُّرَة

support

إِيَاد: مَا يُؤَيِّدُ بِهِ الشَّيْءُ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing; annoying, offending

إِيذاء: إِهْلَاقُ الْأَذَى بِـ

announcement, declaration

إِيذَان: إِعْلَان، إِغْلَام

sign, indication

إِيذَان: عِلَامَةٌ

indicating that, announcing that; indication of, announcement of

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quotation; adducing, bringing forward

importation, import, importing

إِيْرَاد: إِسْتِيْرَاد

income, revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield, profit

إِيْرَاد: دَخْل، رَيْع

funds, finances; revenues

إِيْرَادَات

foliation, leafing

إِيْرَاق: تَكْوُنُ الْوَرَقِ (عِنْدَ النَّبَاتِ)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged or disheartened

to be or become rich, wealthy

أَيْسَ، أَيْسَ - رَاجِعَ أَيْسَ

left-hand, left

أَيْسَر: إِغْتَى

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander

أَيْسَر: ضِدُّ أَيْمَن (كَجِهَةٍ)

easier

أَيْسَر: أَسْهَل، أَهْوَن

bequest, bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal, devising

إِيْصَاء: تَوْرِيْثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ، تَمْلِيْكٌ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ

testacy

إِيْصَاء، حَالُ الْإِيْصَاء: تَرْكُ الْمَيْتِ وَصِيَّةً

appointment of a guardian

إِيْصَاء: تَعْيِيْنٌ وَصِيٍّ

recommendation, commendation

إِيْصَاء: تَرْكِيْبَةٌ

recommendation, advice, counsel

إِيْصَاء: نَصْحٌ

order

إِيْصَاء: أَمْرٌ، طَلْبٌ

testamentary

إِيْصَائِيٌّ

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutdown

إِيْصَاد: إِغْلَاق، إِفْقَال

conveyance, transport(ation), carriage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmission; communication; passing (on), handing over

إِيْصَال: نَقْلٌ، تَسْلِيْمٌ

positive neutrality

حَيَادٌ إِجْبَائِيَّةٌ

positivism, positivity, positiveness

إِيْجَابِيَّةٌ

creation, making, production, producing, origination, originating, engendering, generation, generating, bringing into being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, occasioning

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, hiring out

sublease, subleasing, subletting, underletting

إِيْجَارٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

rent, rental, hire

بَدَلُ الْإِيْجَارِ

lease

عَقْدُ الْإِيْجَارِ

for rent, to let, for hire, on hire

لِلْإِيْجَارِ، بِرَسْمِ الْإِيْجَارِ

إِيْجَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِجَارَةٌ

abridgment, summarization, epitomizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation, abstraction, briefing

brevity, shortness, conciseness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

إِيْجَاز: إِخْتِصَارٌ

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to make a long story short

apprehension, fear, dread, anxiety

إِيْجَاس: تَخَوُّفٌ، قَلَقٌ

suggestion; inspiration

إِيْجَاءٌ

autosuggestion, self-suggestion

إِيْجَاءٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

suggestive

إِيْجَائِيٌّ

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for; to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, countenance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in, accede to, subscribe to

force, power, might, strength

أَيْدٍ: قُوَّةٌ

depositing, deposition, lodging; bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إِيْدَاع: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْدَعَ

ideological, ideologic

إِيْذْرُوْجِيْن - رَاجِعَ هِيْدْرُوْجِيْن

ideology

إِيْذْيُوْجِيٌّ

ideology

إِيْذْيُوْجِيَّا، إِيْذْيُوْجِيَّةٌ

arousal, (a)rousing, إِيقَاطٌ: تَحْرِيكٌ، حَفْزٌ، إِثَارَةٌ  
 stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awak-  
 ening, wakening, provocation  
 alerting, putting on the alert, تَحْذِيرٌ: تَنْبِيهُ،  
 putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cau-  
 tioning  
 dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, إِسْقَاطٌ  
 tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down,  
 toppling, topple  
 rhythm; harmony; cadence إِيقَاعٌ (مُوسِيقِيّ) إِخ  
 إِيقَاعُ الْعُقُوبَةِ أَوْ الْعِقَابِ أَوْ الْقِصَاصِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَاقَبَةٌ  
 rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)ythmic;  
 cadent(ial), cadenced  
 eurythmics, eurhythmicس رَقْصٌ إِيقَاعِيٌّ  
 raising, setting up إِيقَافٌ: إِقَامَةٌ، رَفْعٌ  
 stopping, إِيقَافٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ يَتَوَقَّفُ  
 stop(page)  
 stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ: قَطْعٌ، إِنْهَاءٌ، وَضْعُ حَدِّ ل  
 halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, dis-  
 continuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff,  
 break, putting an end to, ending, termination  
 stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ: مَنَعٌ، صَدٌّ، إِعَاقَةٌ  
 halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppres-  
 sion, prevention, holding up, holding (back), ob-  
 struction, hindrance, hampering, impeding  
 إِيقَافٌ: صَدٌّ عَن تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ إِنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]  
 estoppel  
 suspension, suspending, tem- تَعْطِيلٌ: تَعْلِيْقٌ  
 porary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban,  
 temporary inactivity, abeyance  
 calling off, cancellation إِيقَافٌ: إِغَاءَةٌ  
 stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ: انْتِطَاعٌ عَن، كَفٌّ عَن  
 quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving  
 up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining,  
 refrainment, refraining  
 detention, arrest, appre- حَجْزٌ، حَسْبٌ، إِغْتِقَالٌ: حَسْبٌ، حَسْبٌ، إِغْتِقَالٌ  
 hension, seizure, confinement, custody  
 stay of execution, arrest إِيقَافُ الْحُكْمِ  
 of judgment  
 parking إِيقَافُ السَّيَّارَةِ فِي مَوْقِفِ إِخ  
 إِيقَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَقِينٌ  
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, أَضْحَى  
 awake, rouse (from sleep) أَيقَظُ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ): أَضْحَى

إِصَالُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّ  
 إِصَالٌ: رَبَطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَلٌ  
 receipt; voucher إِصَالٌ: وَصَلٌ (بِالِاسْتِلام)  
 conductive إِصَالِي  
 conductivity, conduction إِصَالِيَّةٌ  
 metabolism أَيضٌ [أحياء]  
 anabolism أَيضٌ بِنَائِي [أحياء]  
 catabolism أَيضٌ هَدْمِي [أحياء]  
 also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along  
 with, together with, in addition (to), besides, fur-  
 ther, furthermore, moreover  
 clarification, clearing up, making مَصْدَرٌ أَوْضَحَ  
 clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, explica-  
 tion, illustration, shedding light upon; showing,  
 manifestation, bringing to light  
 illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demon-  
 strative, expository, expositive, explanatory, ex-  
 planative, explicatory, explicative  
 repetition of the same rhyme إِيْطَاءٌ: تَكَرُّرُ الْقَافِيَةِ  
 flank, waist, middle أَيْطَلُ: خَاصِرَةٌ، خَصْرٌ  
 إِيْطَادٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ  
 intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint إِيْغَازٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ  
 advice, counsel, recommendation إِيْغَازٌ: نُصْحٌ  
 instruction, direction; order, command, إِيْغَازٌ: أَمْرٌ  
 injunction  
 إِيْغَاءٌ (الدَّيْنِ إِخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ  
 إِيْغَاءٌ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إِخ) - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ  
 إِيْغَاءٌ ب: تَنْفِيذٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ  
 solvent قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِيْغَاءِ  
 solvency قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِيْغَاءِ  
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, إِيْغَادٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْفَدَ  
 deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of  
 a delegate; missioning, sending, dispatch(ing)  
 أَيْفَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَفَعُ  
 kindling, ignition, lighting; burning, set- إِيْفَادٌ: إِشْعَالٌ  
 ting on fire, setting fire to  
 awakening, waking up, wakening, إِيْقَاطٌ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ)  
 awaking, rousing (from sleep)



widowhood, viduity

أَيُوم : تَرْمَل

ion

أَيُون

ionic

أَيُونِيَّ

ionium

أَيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

إِيوَاء : تَوْفِيرٌ مَلْجَأٌ لِلْحِمَايَةِ

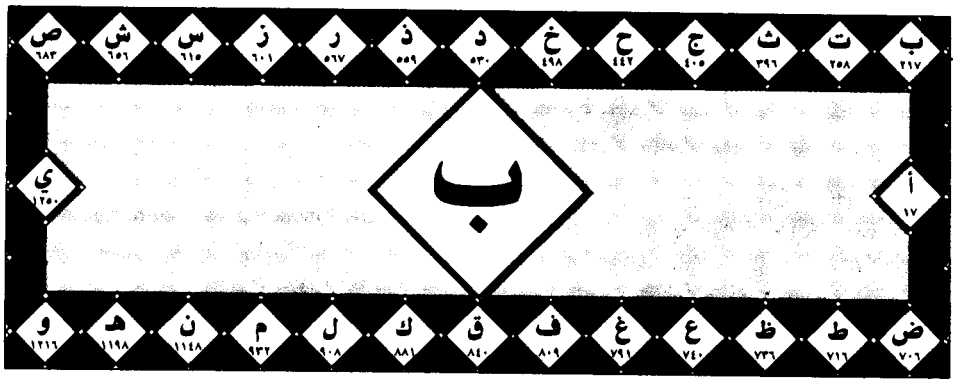
large sitting room, hall

إِيوان : غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ

palace, mansion

إِيوان : قَصْرٌ





pitiful, woeful; deplorable, lamentable

بائِض - راجع بَيُوض

seller, vendor

بائع: ضدّ شارٍ

dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

بائع: تاجر

salesman, salesclerk

بائع: أَحَدُ الْبَاعَةِ فِي مَنْجَرٍ أَوْ مِنْطَقَةٍ الْخ

retailer, retail dealer

بائعُ التَّجَرِّبَةِ أَوْ الْمُفَرِّقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

wholesaler, wholesale dealer

بائعُ الْجُمْلَةِ

hawker, peddler, huckster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer

auctioneer

بائعُ الْمَرَادِ (الْعَلَنِيِّ)

calamity, misfortune, disaster

بائِئَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

final, irrevocable (divorce)

بائِن: بَيْن - راجع بَيْن

dowry, dower, dot

بائِئَةٌ: دُوْطَةٌ

baobab

بِأَوْبَابِ (شَجَر)

door, gate

باب: مَا يُسَدُّ أَوْ يُفْتَحُ بِهِ الْمَدْخَلُ

opening, entrance, passage, way in, entryway, doorway, gateway, inlet

باب: مَدْخَلٌ

section, chapter

باب (مِنْ كِتَاب)

category, class, grade, group, range; type, sort, kind, variety

باب: صِنْفٌ

matter, affair, concern, business; subject, topic; question, issue; field, sphere, domain, realm

باب: شَأْنٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ، حَقْلٌ

Sublime Porte, Porte

البَابُ الْعَالِي (الْعُثْمَانِي)

open door (policy)

سِيَّاسَةٌ) البابُ الْمَفْتُوحُ

مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى - راجع أَوْلَى

in, at, on; with; by, by means of, through; for

بِ: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ

without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from

بِدُونِ

with what? wherewith?

بِمَا

since, in view of the fact that, as, because, inasmuch as, considering, whereas

بِمَا أَنَّ

including, inclusive

بِمَا فِيهِ

by God

بِاللَّهِ

to come back, return

بِأَنَّ: رَجَعَ

to bring back, return; to bring in, come back with; to bring on oneself, draw on oneself

بَاءٌ (بِ): أَرْجَعُ، رَجَعُ بِ

to acknowledge, admit, confess

بَاءٌ (بِ): أَقَرُّ

to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, lose ground

بَاءٌ بِالْفَشْلِ أَوْ الْعَيْبَةِ

he draws on himself the wrath of God

فَقَدَّ بَاءٌ بِغَضَبِ اللَّهِ

stale, old

بَائِتٌ

vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting, boring, stale, wearisome, jejune, colorless, trite, banal, silly

بَائِخٌ

extinct, dead; past, bygone; passing, transitory, temporal, transient

بَائِدٌ

fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

بَائِرٌ: بُورٌ (أَرْض)

unsalable, unmarketable; unsold; dead stock

بَائِرٌ: كَاسِدٌ (بِضَاعَةٍ)

stagnant, dull, slack, inactive

بَائِرٌ: كَاسِدٌ (سَوْق)

miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, afflicted, forlorn, suffering, sad, poor,

بَائِسٌ

earth, make known

to to bosom (oneself), disembosom, بَاحَ بِسْرِيرَةٍ نَفْسِهِ  
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall باحة

to discuss with, hold talks with, talk with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with  
باحث: تَبَايَحَتْ مَعَ

scholar, researcher, research worker; investigator, examiner باحث

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decolorize, discolor, become colorless  
باخ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninteresting, colorless  
باخ: كَانَ بَائِحًا

to subside, abate, let up  
باخ: هَدَأَ، قَتَرَ  
steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat باخرة

liner باخرة نظامية أو خطية (تعمل على خط نظامي)

to perish, pass away, become extinct, cease to exist  
باخيل - راجع بخيل

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, manifest, distinct, plain, clear  
باد: هَلَكَ، انْقَرَضَ

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic  
باد (البادي): ظاهر  
باد: بدوي

بادي: أظهر - راجع أبدى

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to start, begin, initiate  
بادأ: بَادَرَ، بَدَأَ

to accost, speak first to, address first, greet first; to open the conversation or talk with; to approach, overture  
بادأه بالكلام أو التحية إلح

initiator, originator, starter, beginner, commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person) to do something; creator, maker, author; beginning, starting, commencing  
باديء: فاعل بدأ

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid, above, (the) said, (the) same  
الباديء ذكروه

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before anything else  
باديء ذي بدء

at first, in the beginning  
باديء الأمر، باديء الأمر  
بادئة (في أول لفظة ما)  
prefix

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, undertake; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to  
بادر (إلى)

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of  
باب كذا  
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen  
على الأبواب

pupil of the eye  
بؤبؤ (العين)

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, the Supreme Pontiff  
بابا: الحبر الأعظم

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father  
بابا: أب

Santa Claus  
بابا نويل

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule  
بابة: صنف - راجع باب

baboon  
بابون (حيوان)

chamomile, camomile  
بابونج (نبات)

papal  
بابوي

papacy  
سفير بابوي - راجع سفير

portal  
بابي [تشرح]

Babism  
بابية (مذهب ديني)

to spend or pass the night; to stay overnight  
بات: أقام ليلاً

to become, come to be, grow  
بات: صار، أصبح

(into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get to a point where  
بات: ظلّ، واصل

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to  
بات: قاطع، حاسم

categorical, absolute, unqualified; definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremptory, positive, final  
باتير: قاطع، حاد

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen  
باتيست: نسيج رقيق

batiste  
باتولوجي: متعلق بالباطولوجيا، مرضي

pathologic(al)  
باتولوجي: إحصائي في علم الأمراض

pathologist  
باتولوجيا: علم الأمراض

pathology  
باج (لون)

beige, ecru, light tan  
باج (لون)

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, divulged, uncovered  
باج السر

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un-

باج بالسر

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, بَارَتِ السُّوقُ  
dull, inactive

بار: حَانَةٌ bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon

بار: وَفِيٍّ، صَالِحٍ pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous

the Creator (God) بَارِ (الْبَارِي): الْخَالِقِ

well بَشْرٍ

artesian well بَشْرٌ أَرْتُوْرِيَّةٌ

to compete with, vie with; بَارَى: نَافَسَ، سَابَقَ، ضَاهَى  
to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race  
with; to match, compete with successfully, be  
equal to

the Creator (God) الْبَارِيءِ: الْخَالِقِ

paratyphoid بَارَاتِيْفُوَيْدٍ (مَرَضٍ)

parachute بَارَاشُوتٍ: مِظَلَّةٌ هُبُوطٌ

paraffin بَارَافِينٍ: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ

para بَارَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ

focus, focal point; center; pit; seat بُورَةٌ

battleship, warship, man-of-war; بَارِجَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ  
gunboat

to leave, depart from, go away from بَارَحَ: غَادَرَ

الْبَارِحِ: أَمْسٍ - رَاجِعِ الْبَارِحَةِ

yesterday الْبَارِحَةَ: أَمْسٍ

the day before yesterday, two days ago أَوَّلَ الْبَارِحَةِ

last night; yesterday evening اللَّيْلَةَ الْبَارِحَةَ

cold, cool, chilly, frigid بَارِدٌ: ضِدٌّ حَارٌّ

cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid, بَارِدٌ: فَاتِرٌ، لَامُبَالٌ  
unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested,  
apathetic

silly, dull, stupid بَارِدٌ: بَلِيدٌ

frigid بَارِدٌ: جَنْسِيًّا

weak argument حُجَّةٌ بَارِدَةٌ

cold war حَرْبٌ بَارِدَةٌ

easy (smooth, comfortable) life عَيْشٌ بَارِدٌ

easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيْمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ

to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat, بَارَزَ  
fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run  
to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall,  
anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by  
surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon,  
overtake

بَادِرَةٌ بِالْكَلامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ - رَاجِعِ بَادَأَ

sign, indication, symptom; herald, دَلِيلٌ  
harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, out-  
look

gesture بَادِرَةٌ: لَفْتَةٌ تُعَبِّرُ عَنِ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ

بادِرَةٌ: مُبَادِرَةٌ - رَاجِعِ مُبَادَرَةٌ

bezoar بَادِرَهر: حِصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

بادِلٌ: بَدَلٌ، to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for),  
commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace  
(by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to  
alternate

بادِلٌ: قَايَضَ، to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck,  
bargain, give in exchange (for)

بادِلٌ: قَابَلَ عَمَلًا يَمِثِلُهُ، to reciprocate, return in kind  
or degree, repay, requite, pay back

بادِنٌ - رَاجِعِ بَدِينٌ

بادَةٌ - رَاجِعِ بَدَةٌ

بادِيَةٌ desert; semidesert; steppe

بَادٌ - رَاجِعِ بَدٌ

بادِخٌ: تَرَفٌ، luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal,  
extravagant, spending lavishly

بادِخٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ haughty, proud, arrogant

بادِخٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ high, lofty, elevated, exalted

eggplant, aubergine بَادِنِجَانٍ (نَبَاتٍ)

aubergine بَادِنِجَانِيٌّ

to dig a well بَارَ بِشْرًا: حَفَرَهَا

to focalize, focus بَارَ: مَرَكَزَ

to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined بَارَ: هَلَكَ

to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, بَارَ الْعَمَلُ  
unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail

to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or بَارَتِ الْأَرْضُ  
unsown

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a بَارَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ  
dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

bazaar بازار: سُوقٌ  
 falconer بازدار: حَامِلُ الباز، مُرَبِّي البُرَاةِ أَوْ مُدْرِبُهَا  
 pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بازِلًا، بازِلِي (نبات)  
 basalt بازلت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ الْأَصْلُ  
 bezoar بازهر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الحَيَوَانَاتِ  
 bazooka بازوكا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الكَتِفِ  
 to kiss باس: قَبَّلَ  
 to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant بُوَس: قَوِيٌّ، شَجَعٌ  
 to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed بَيْس: كَانَ بَائِسًا  
 بُئِس - راجع شَدِيدُ البأس، ذُو بأس (بأس)  
 courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity  
 strength, power, might باس: قُوَّةٌ  
 suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture باس: عَذَابٌ  
 fear, dread, terror, panic باس: خَوْفٌ  
 harm, hurt, damage, injury باس: ضَرَرٌ  
 never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK لا باسَ  
 there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling لا باسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ  
 considerable or large quantity or amount كَمِيَّةٌ لا باسَ بِهَا  
 don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm! لا باسَ عَلَيْكَ  
 brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful شَدِيدُ البأس، ذُو بأس  
 misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being بُوَس  
 what a bad..! how bad..! what an evil..! how evil..! بَيْسَ كَذَا ..  
 what a bad man! بَيْسَ الرَّجُلِ  
 and his abode is Hell, - an evil refuge indeed! وَمَأْوَاهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَبَيْسَ المَصِيرُ

compete in a contest with بارز: لَافِتٌ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَهِيرٌ، هَامٌّ، prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding, important, major, main, chief, principal, leading  
 protruding, projecting, prominent, pro-tuberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out بارز: نَاتِيءٌ  
 embossed, in relief, raised بارز: نَافِرٌ  
 galbanum بارزد: صَنَّعَ رَاتِينَجِيٌّ  
 meristem بارض، بارضة: نَسِيحٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ  
 skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, masterful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly بارع  
 very beautiful, very pretty بارعةُ الجمال  
 بارق: بَرَّاقٌ - راجع بَرَّاقٌ  
 بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة  
 glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope بارقةُ أملٍ  
 thundercloud بارقة: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٍ  
 the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit بارقَلِيظ [نصرانية]  
 to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate بارك  
 God bless you! بارَكَ اللهُ فِيكَ  
 gunpowder بارودٌ  
 rifle, carbine, gun بارودة: بِنْدَقِيَّةٌ  
 barometer باروميتر: مِفْيَاسُ الضَّغَطِ الجَوِّيِّ  
 barometric باروميترِي  
 barometric pressure الضَّغَطُ الباروميترِي  
 baron بارون  
 baroness بارونة  
 the Creator (God) البارِي: الخَالِقُ  
 focal بُورِي  
 barium باريوم (عُنْصُرٌ)  
 falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk باز، باز (طائر)

to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have sexual intercourse with

باطأً: ماطلًا، سَوَفَ  
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, delay

باطيش - راجع بطاش

باطيل: لاغ، مهجور، null, void, null and void, invalid, of no legal force, not binding, not operative, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, canceled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

باطيل: بلا جدوى، تافه، futile, vain, useless, unavailing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual, ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

باطيل: كاذب، زائف  
false, untrue

باطيل: كذب، falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie

باطيل: ظلم، جور  
wrong, injustice, oppression

باطيل: شيء فارغ أو تافه  
vanity, triviality, trifle

باطيل عن العمل، idle, unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work

باطيل: اتهام، false accusation or charge

باطين: داخل، interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; sub-, under-

باطين: جوهر، essence, substance, core, pith, gist, intrinsic nature

باطين: خفي - راجع باطني

باطين القدم  
sole of the foot

باطين الكف، باطين اليد  
palm of the hand

أجر من الباطن - راجع أجر

باطية: سريرة، داخلية، inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

باطيني: داخلي، internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, interior; inside; intrinsic

باطيني: خفي، hidden, concealed, covert, latent, esoteric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled

باطيني: جوفي، subterranean, underground, subterranean, plutonic, hypogene

باطون: إسمنت، concrete, béton, cement

باطون مسلح، reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete

باطية: إناء كبير، tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug

بئس، بئس، بئس، calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, disasters

بؤسى - راجع بؤس

بأساء: حرب، war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat

بأساء: بؤس - راجع بؤس

بأسره - راجع أسر

بأسط: لطف، to be nice to, kind to, friendly to

بأسط: صريح، to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be explicit, clear, sincere, candid

بأسط: عرض، شرح - راجع بسط

بأسطة: عضلة، extensor

بأسق: عال، مرتفع  
high, tall, towering, lofty

بأسيل: شجاع، brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valorous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted

بأسيليق - راجع بأسيليق

بأسيم: متبسم، smiling; smiler

بأسور (ج بواسير)  
hemorrhoid(s), pile(s)

بأسوري  
hemorrhoidal

بأسيليق: ورید ضخم في العنق  
basilic vein

بأس: رئيس، senior, chief, head, president

بأس كاتب  
chief clerk

بأس - راجع بشوش

بأشا (لقب)  
pasha

بأشر: تولى، بدأ، to undertake, assume, set out to, take up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount

بأشر: جامع، to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with

بأشق، باشق (طائر)  
sparrow hawk

بأص: أوتوبوس  
bus, autobus

بأصرة: عين  
eye

بأض (الحيوان أو الطائر): ألقى البيض  
to lay eggs

بأض: ي: أقام ب  
to stay in, remain in; to settle (down) at

bean(s), broad bean(s) **بَاقِلَى، بَاقِلَى، بَاقِلَاءَ، بَاقِلَاءَ** : فُؤَل

mug, drinking cup **بَاقُولُ** : كُؤُبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer **بَاكٍ (البَاكِي)**

to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than **بَاكِرًا** : سَبَقَ

early, premature, precocious **بَاكِرًا** : مُبَكِّرًا

early in the morning **بَاكِرًا** : فِي الصَّبَاحِ البَاكِرِ

early; prematurely; soon **بَاكِرًا** : مُبَكِّرًا

early, premature, precocious **بَاكُورًا** : مُبَكِّرًا

firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early **بَاكُورَةً**

to urinate, micturate, make water **بَالَ** : بَوَّلَ

mind, heart; thought **بَالَ** : خَاطِرٍ، فِكْرٍ

condition, state, status, situation **بَالَ** : حَالٍ، وَضْعٍ

attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest **بَالَ** : عِنَايَةٍ، اِهْتِمَامٍ

patience, forbearance, endurance **بَالَ** : صَبْرٍ

whale **بَالَ** : حُوتٍ

to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in **أَعْطَى (أَوْ أَلْتَمَى) بَالًا لـ**

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind **خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ**

important, significant, grave, serious; interesting **دُو بَالٍ**

to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook **طُوبُ البَالِ، طُوبِيلُ البَالِ - رَاجِعٌ طُوبُلٌ، طُوبِيلٌ**

what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want? **مَا بَالُكَ؟**

tranquil, peaceful, at ease, com- **مُرْتَاحُ البَالِ، رَخِيُّ البَالِ، خَالِي البَالِ، خَالِيُ البَالِ، نَعِيمُ البَالِ، هَادِيُ البَالِ**

to sell **بَاعَ** : ضِدَّ اشْتَرَى

to retail **بَاعَ** : بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ المُفْرَقِ أَوْ القَطَاعِي

to wholesale **بَاعَ** : بِالجُمْلَةِ

to hawk, peddle **بَاعَ** : بِالمُنَادَاةِ أَوْ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ

to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer **بَاعَ** : بِالمَزَادِ (العَلَنِيِّ)

span of the outstretched arms **بَاعَ** (مقياس)

incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason **بَاعِثٌ** : دَافِعٌ، سَبَبٌ

to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between **بَاعَدَ**

Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday **بَاعُوثُ [نصرانية]**

oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor **بَاغٍ (البَاغِي)** : ظَالِمٌ، مُعْتَدٍ

seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting **بَاغٍ** : مُبْتَغٍ، رَاغِبٌ فِي

**بَاغَتْ** - رَاجِعٌ بَغَتْ

**بَاغَتْ** - رَاجِعٌ مَبَاغَتْ

remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal **بَاغِضٌ** : كَرِهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغَضَ

surviving, staying alive, existing **بَاقٍ (عَلَى قَيْدِ الحَيَاةِ)**

remaining, left, left over, residual **بَاقٍ** : مَتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ

remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part **بَاقٍ** : فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ

remainder; balance; outstanding account **بَاقٍ** : رَصِيدٌ

the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) **الحَيُّ البَاقِي** : اللهُ

the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come **الحَيَاةُ البَاقِيَّةُ** : الأَخِيرَةُ

bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle **بَاقَةٌ**

sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person **بَاقِعَةٌ** : دَاهِيَةٌ

builder; mason	بان (الباني)
panorama	بَانُورَامَا
panoramic	بَانُورَامِي
cinemascope screen	شَاةٌ بَانُورَامِيَّةٌ
osteoblast	بَانِيَّةُ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
bathtub, tub	بَانِيُو
to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with	بَاهَى: فَآخَرَ
	بَاهَى (ب) - رَاجِعَ تَبَاهَى (ب)
	بَاهَتَ - رَاجِعَ بَهَتَ
pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished	بَاهِتٌ: شَاحِبٌ
	بَاهِتٌ: مَبْهُوتٌ - رَاجِعَ مَبْهُوتٌ
dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior	بَاهِرٌ
exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying	بَاهِظٌ
	بُؤْسٌ - رَاجِعَ بُؤْسٌ
pound	بَاوَنَدٌ
bey	بَاي (لقب)
	بَايِخٌ - رَاجِعَ بَايِخٌ
	بَيْيسٌ: بَائِسٌ - رَاجِعَ بَائِسٌ
	بَيْيسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ - رَاجِعَ شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ (بَأْس)
baseball; softball	بَايْسَبُول (مِنَ الْعَابِ الْكُرَّة)
to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign	بَايَعَ
he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph	بُويِعَ لَهُ بِالْخِلَافَةِ
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on	بَايَنَ: فَارَقَ
to differ from, be different from, be unlike	بَايَنَ: خَالَفَ
to contradict, conflict with, disagree	بَايَنَ: نَاقَضَ

fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing	مَشْفُوعٌ الْبَالُ
worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, unquiet, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless	بَالٍ (البالي)
old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated	بَالِي بِ: اِهْتَمَّ، اِكْتَرَتْ
to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in; to pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account	بَالِي بِ: اِهْتَمَّ، اِكْتَرَتْ

## لَا يُبَالِي - رَاجِعَ لَامُبَالٍ

bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack	بَالَةٌ: حُزْمَةٌ
	بِالْتَالِي - رَاجِعَ تَالٍ
coat, overcoat, topcoat	بَالِطُو
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow	بَالَعَ فِي
of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up	بَالِغٌ: رَاشِدٌ، مُدْرِكٌ
mature, ripe	بَالِغٌ: نَاضِجٌ
	بَالِغٌ: بَلِيغٌ، شَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلِيغٌ
	بِالْكَادِ - رَاجِعَ كَادٌ
sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter	بَالُوعَةٌ
balloon	بَالُونٌ
trial balloon	بَالُونُ اخْتِبَارٍ
ballet	بَالِيه (رَقْصٌ، مُوسِيقِيٌّ، فِرْقَةٌ)
ballerina, danseuse	رَاقِصَةٌ بَالِيه
okra, gumbo	بَايِيَا، بَايِيَّة (نَبَات)
to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious	بَانَ: ظَهَرَ، اِتَّضَحَ
	بَانَ عَن: فَارَقَ - رَاجِعَ بَايَنَ
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	بَانَ، بَانَةٌ (شَجَر)

petal	بَتَلٌ: تَبَتَّلَ - راجع تَبَتَّلَ
virgin, maiden	بَتْلَةٌ: تُوبِجِيَةٌ
the Virgin Mary, the Virgin	بَتُولٌ: عَذْرَاءٌ
birch, betula	الْبَتُولُ: مَرِيْمُ الْعَذْرَاءِ
virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood	بَتُولًا (شجر وخشبه)
virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure	بَتُولَةٌ: عَذْرَةٌ
	بَتُولِيٌّ: عَذْرِيٌّ
	بَتُولِيَّةٌ - راجع بَتُولَةٌ
shoot	بَتِيٌّ - راجع بات
bitumen	بَتِيْلَةٌ: فَيْسَلَةٌ
bituminous	بَتِيْمِيْنٌ: حُمْرٌ، قَارٌ
to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter	بَتِيْمِيْنِيٌّ: حُمْرِيٌّ، قَارِيٌّ
to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air	بَتٌّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air	بَتٌّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)
to mine, lay mines in or under	بَتٌّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُوْن)
	بَتُّ الْأَلْعَامِ فِي
to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known; to let out a secret; to let someone in on a secret, tell someone a secret	بَتُّ التَّفَرُّقَةِ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion	بَتُّ السَّرِّ
broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission	بَتُّ النَّشْرِ
telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising	بَتُّ التَّفَرُّقَةِ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
grief, sorrow, distress, anguish	بَتُّ النَّشْرِ
to break out with pimples or pustules, form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate	بَتُّ حُزْنٍ، غَمٍّ
pustulate, pimped, pimply, blistered, bullate, vesicular, vesiculate	بَتْرٌ، بَتْرٌ، بَشْرٌ
	بَشْرٌ
	بَشْرٌ - راجع بَشْرَةٌ
pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, boil, papule, bleb	بَشْرَةٌ
blackhead, comedo	بَشْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْسِ
pustular, vesicular	بَشْرِيٌّ

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	بَتْرٌ (حيوان)
tiger	بَتْرٌ (طائر)
parrot	بَتْرٌ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْبَيْلُوغْرَافِيَا
bibliographic(al)	بَتْرٌ: عَالِمٌ بِالْبَيْلُوغْرَافِيَا
bibliographer	بَتْرٌ: قَطَعَ
bibliography	بَتْرٌ: فَصَّلَ، قَرَّرَ
to cut off, sever	بَتْرٌ: فَصَّلَ، قَرَّرَ، قَرَّرَ
to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die	بَتْرٌ: قَطَعَ
cutting off, cutoff, severance	بَتْرٌ: فَصَّلَ، حَسَمَ
settlement, decision, determination, resolution	بَتْرًا: قَطَعًا
definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way	بَتْرًا: قَطَعًا
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	بَتْرًا: قَطَعًا
absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever	بَتْرًا: قَطَعًا
to cut off, sever, lop off	بَتْرًا: قَطَعًا
to amputate, cut off, remove (بَتْرَ عَضْوًا أَوْ نَصًّا إِنْج) (by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock	بَتْرًا: قَطَعًا
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking	بَتْرًا: قَطَعًا
petrochemical	بَتْرُوْكِيْمِيَايِيٌّ
petrochemicals	بَتْرُوْكِيْمِيَايَاتٌ
petroleum, oil	بَتْرُوْلٌ
petroleum, oil	بَتْرُوْلِيٌّ
hydromel; mead	بَتْرُوْلِيٌّ
to cut off, sever	بَتْرُوْلِيٌّ
to cut off, sever	بَتْرُوْلِيٌّ



ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَةٌ: وَسَطٌ

pure, sheer, mere,

absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusive

بَحْتٌ: صِرْفٌ، مَحْضٌ، خَالِصٌ

hoarseness, huskiness, raucous-ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphonia

to search for, look for, seek,

quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for, rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for, excavate

to discuss; to consider, look into; to study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize, examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal with, treat; to research, do research

بَحَثٌ: دَرَسٌ

search for, quest of, search-ing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospection, drilling, excavation

discussion; consideration, looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny, examination, investigation, inspection, checking; treatment, treating, dealing with

بَحَثٌ: دَرَسٌ، فَحْصٌ

research, research work; study; survey; report; treatise, paper

بَحَثٌ: دِرَاسَةٌ

in quest of, in search for

بَحَثًا عَنِ

under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate

بَحَثَرٌ

بَحَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْحٌ

بَحَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَحَّةٌ

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to be or become astounded, bewildered

to be very thirsty, to thirst

بَحِرٌ: إِشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ

sea

meter, measure

بَحْرٌ: خِلَافُ الْبَرِّ

a noble man, a great man, a scholar

بَحْرٌ: وَزْنٌ شِعْرِيٌّ

high seas, open sea

submarine, underwater, undersea

تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ

seabed

قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude, force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge, throw out

بَشَقٌ: جَمَلُهُ يَنْسِقُ، أَخْرَجَ

to cut open, slash open, slit open

بَيْحٌ: شَقٌّ

squab, fledgling pigeon

بَيْحٌ: زُغْلُولٌ

garnet

بَجَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَبَجِّحٌ

بَجَادِيٌّ: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

to rejoice at, be delighted at

بَجَّحَ بِ: فَرِحَ

root, source; essence, heart

بَجْدَةٌ، بَجْدَةٌ

the right man (for); expert, specialist, connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)

ابْنٌ يَجْدِيهَا

navel

بُجْرَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ

umbo

بُجْرَةٌ: اِرْتِفَاعٌ مُسْتَدِيرٌ، عُقْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

pelican

بَجَعٌ، بَجَعَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ

to be venerable, honorable; to be revered, venerated, greatly respected

to revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great regard for

to be or become speechless, dumbfounded

بَجَمَ: بُهِتَ، عُقِدَ لِسَانُهُ

to clinch, rivet

بَجَنَ (الْمِسَارَ)

cyprinodont

بَجَنَ (سَمَكٌ)

to be or become hoarse, husky, harsh

بَجِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْجَلٌ

researcher, research worker; scholar

بَيْحٌ، بَيْحٌ: صَارَ مَبْحُوحًا

بَحَاثٌ، بَحَاثَةٌ

sailor, seaman, mariner

بُجَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَحَّةٌ

crew (of a ship, etc.)

بَحَّارَةٌ (السَّفِينَةِ الْبَحْرِ)

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of)

بَعْبُوحَةٌ: رَغَدٌ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَحْتِ، قَلِيلُ الْبَحْتِ  
 luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated  
 fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ، قَتَحُ الْبَحْتِ  
 soothsaying, augury

بَخَتَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَخَّرَ  
 to steam; to evaporate; to boil  
 بَخَرٌ: نَصَاعَدَ بُخَارُهُ

to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be  
 malodorous (الْفَمِ) بَخِرَ

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize  
 بَخَرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to steam, fume  
 بَخَرَ: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate  
 بَخَرَ: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to incense, cense, perfume with  
 incense بَخَرَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ

halitosis, bad breath,  
 bad-smelling breath بَخَرَ: رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ الْكَرِيهَةِ

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, less-  
 en the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue,  
 underestimate, underrate بَخَسَ

to wrong; to withhold someone's due  
 بَخَسَهُ حَقَّهُ

low; very low; too little; cheap  
 بَخْسٌ: مُنْحَفِضٌ، رَخِيسٌ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh  
 بَخْشِيشٌ: حُلُوانٌ، رَاشٍ

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out  
 بَخَقَ (الْعَيْنَ): قَفَّأَهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard-  
 ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious  
 بَخِلٌ، بَخِيلٌ: كَانَ بَخِيلًا

to stint, scant, scrimp,  
 skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from),  
 treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with  
 reluctance (to), give too little (to)  
 بَخَلٌ (أَوْ بَخِلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony,  
 closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching,  
 penuriousness, avarice, greed  
 بَخْلٌ

veil, kerchief, shawl, head cover-  
 ing  
 بُخْتُقٌ: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

incense; frankincense  
 بَخُورٌ

cyclamen  
 بَخُورٌ مَرْمَرٌ (نبات)

lucky, fortunate  
 بَخِيْتٌ

one-eyed  
 بَخِيْقٌ: أَبْحَقٌ، أُغُورٌ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious,  
 closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheeseparing,  
 penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted,  
 بَخِيلٌ (صفة)

in the course of, within,  
 during, in (a period of)

crisis; delirium; coma

pond; pool

marine; maritime; naval; nautical;  
 sea بَحْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحْرِ

sailor, seaman, mariner

submarine, underwater, undersea

maritime law, marine law

naval forces, sea forces

navy

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed  
 rock; road metal, macadam بَحْصٌ

lake

lacustrine

to snore

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter,  
 spout, squirt; to atomize  
 بَخَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle  
 بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing,  
 spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atom-  
 izing  
 بَخَّ: رَشَّ

bravo! well done! excellent! great!

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer;  
 sprinkler; squirt  
 بَخَّاحٌ، بَخَّاحَةٌ

vapor; steam; fume

water vapor

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous,  
 vaporish, vaporific, vapory  
 بَخَارِيٌّ

steam bath

steamship, steamer, steamboat

steamroller

steam engine

steam iron

to snore

luck, fortune

bad luck, misfortune

في بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ

بُحْرَانٌ (مَرْضِيٌّ) [طَب]

بَحْرَةٌ: بَرْكَةٌ

بَحْرِيٌّ: بَحَّارٌ

تَحْتِ بَحْرِيٍّ

قَانُونُ بَحْرِيٍّ

قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّةٍ

بَحْرِيَّةٌ

بَحْصٌ

بُحَيْرَةٌ

بُحَيْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبُحَيْرَاتِ

بَخَّ: عَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

بَخَّ: رَشَّ

بَخَّ، بَخَّاحٌ، بَخَّاحَةٌ

بَخَّاحٌ، بَخَّاحَةٌ

بَخَارٌ

بَخَارُ الْمَاءِ

بَخَارِيٌّ

حَمَّامٌ بَخَارِيٌّ

سَفِينَةٌ بَخَارِيَّةٌ

مِخْدَلَةٌ بَخَارِيَّةٌ

مُحَرِّكٌ بَخَارِيٌّ

مِكَوَاةٌ بَخَارِيَّةٌ

بَخَّ: عَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

بَخْتُ

سُوءُ الْبَحْتِ

باديء ذي بدء - راجع باديء  
بداية - راجع بدء

primitive, primeval, rudimentary, primordial; elementary, elemental, primary, preliminary; initial, first, original; archi-, arch-; incipient, inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

بِدَائِيّ [قانون]

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةُ بَدَائِيَّة

primitiveness, primitivism

بَدَائِيَّة، بَدَائِيَّة

بداية: أوّل، مَطَّلَع - راجع بدء

whim, caprice, fancy

بداية: نزوة

hurry! hurry up! quick!

بَدَار: أُسْرِع

grocer, greengrocer

بَدَال: بَقَّال

money-changer

بَدَال: صَرَّاف

(telephone) exchange, central; switch-board

بَدَالَة (التَّلْفُون)

obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness, fleshiness; overweight

بَدَانَة: سِمْنَة

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; naturalness

بَدَاهَة

intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

بَدَاهَة، بِالْبَدَاهَة

nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بداوة، بدوة

بداية: أوّل، مَطَّلَع - راجع بدء

at first, in the beginning

فِي بَدَايَةِ الْأَمْرِ

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةُ بَدَايَة

مُنْذُ الْبَدَايَة - راجع مُنْذُ الْبَدَاء (بدء)

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about; to disband, separate, break up, dispel, drive away; to remove, eliminate, get rid of, do away with

بَدَّد: فَرَّقَ، شَتَّتَ، أَرْزَلَ

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

to come unexpectedly upon, come suddenly upon, surprise, take by surprise; to descend swiftly upon, overtake

to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to

بَدَّرَ: قَمَّرَ كَامِل

full moon

broom

بَدَسْكَان: وَرَّال (نبات)

grudging, avaricious, greedy

miser, niggard, skinflint, penny-pincher, churl, muckworm

بَدَّ - راجع بَدَّ

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative, choice, option

definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, essential, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

I must, ought to, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

match, peer, fellow, equivalent, equal, counterpart, parallel

to begin, start, commence, initiate, institute, introduce, open, set about, set to, go into, enter upon, launch, mount; to originate, create, make, produce, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, bring about

to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, get under way, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise, spring up, crop up, dawn

to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight, come into view, show, emerge, loom, crop up, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

to give precedence to (over), give priority to (over), give preference to (over), prefer (to)

beginning, start, commencement, set, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first, alpha, prime, early stage, first appearance; starting point

beginning, start(ing), commencement, commencing, initiation, initiating, institution, instituting, introduction, introducing, opening, launching

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

to be or become fat, corpulent, obese, سَمِنَ بَدْنًا، بَدَنٌ stout, plump

body; trunk; torso; hull, body (of a ship, airplane, etc.) بَدَنٌ: جِسْمٌ

ibex بَدَنٌ: وَعَلٌ (حيوان)  
mountain goat بَدَنٌ: مَا عِزُّ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)

bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, carnal بَدَنِيٌّ  
physical education تَرْبِيَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ

to surprise, take by surprise; to come suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon بَدَهُ: فَاجَأًا، بَغْتًا رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ رِيَاضَةٌ

nomads, Bedouins بَدَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ بَدِيهِيٍّ  
wandering nomads بَدَوٌ: سُكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ

desert بَدْوٌ: رُحْلٌ  
بَدْوٌ: بَادِيَةٌ

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَدَوِيٌّ  
wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel بَدِيْعٌ: رَائِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ

creator, maker, author بَدِيْعٌ: خَالِقٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ  
rhetoric, good style, the art or science of figures of speech عِلْمُ الْبَدِيْعِ

rhetorical بَدِيْعِيٌّ: بَيَّانِيٌّ، بَلَّغِيٌّ  
substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double بَدِيْلٌ: بَدَلٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump، overweight بَدِيْنٌ: سَمِيْنٌ  
intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدِيْهَةٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيْهَةِ  
حَاضِرٌ الْبَدِيْهَةِ، حَاضِرٌ الْبَدِيْهَةِ - رَاجِعِ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيْهَةِ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيْهَةِ

بَدَعٌ - رَاجِعِ اِبْتَدَعَ

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعٌ: كَانَ بَدِيْعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to accuse of heresy بَدَعٌ: نَسَبُهُ إِلَى الْبَدْعَةِ  
new, novel, unprecedented, original بَدَعٌ - رَاجِعِ اِبْتَدَاعٌ

innovator, originator, inventor, creator بَدْعٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ  
no wonder! لَا بَدْعٌ

novelty, innovation, new creation; fad, craze, rage بَدْعَةٌ: شَيْءٌ جَدِيْدٌ

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy بَدْعَةٌ (دِيْنِيَّةٌ الْخَلِجِ): هَرَقَةٌ

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, turn, transfer, transform, transfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch بَدَّلَ - رَاجِعِ بَدَّلَ

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate بَدَّلَ (بِ، مِنْ): اِسْتَبَدَّلَ، اِسْتَبَدَّلَ

to commute بَدَّلَ عَقُوْبَةً بِمَا دُوْنَهَا

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَلٌ: عَوْضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ

apposition, appositive بَدَلٌ [لَعْفَةٌ]

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for بَدَلًا مِنْ

subscription rate; participation fee بَدَلُ الْاِسْتِرَاكِ

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْاِيْجَارِ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump، overweight بَدَلٌ - رَاجِعِ تَبْدِيْلٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدَلًا مِنْ - رَاجِعِ بَدَلٌ (بَدَلٌ)

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيْهَةِ بَدَلَةٌ: بَرَّةٌ، لِبَاسٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيْهَةِ سُوِيٌّ: كِسْوَةٌ، مُنْفَعِدٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيْهَةِ سُوِيٌّ: كِسْوَةٌ، مُنْفَعِدٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيْهَةِ سُوِيٌّ: كِسْوَةٌ، مُنْفَعِدٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; على الْبَدِيْهَةِ سُوِيٌّ: كِسْوَةٌ، مُنْفَعِدٌ

seed(s); seedling(s)      بَذْرٌ (ج بُذُورٌ وَبَذَارٌ)  
 seedtime      أَوْانُ الْبَذْرِ، مَوْسِمُ الْبَذْرِ  
 seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ      بَذْرَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، نَوَاةٌ  
 to give generously, grant      بَذَلَ: أَعْطَى، جَادَ بِ، أَنْفَقَ  
 liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely  
 to sacrifice      بَذَلَ: ضَحَّى  
 to spare      بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ أَوْ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ  
 قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ أَوْ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ  
 no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do  
 one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what  
 one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no  
 stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to  
 any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths  
 to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.)      بَذَلَ قُوَّةً أَوْ مَجْهُودًا أَوْ نَفْوَذًا إِنْجَاحًا  
 to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, surrender to, defer to, succumb to  
 to lose face      بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ  
 to make efforts      بَذَلَ الْمَسَاعِي أَوْ الْجُهُودَ  
 to sacrifice oneself for someone      بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ  
 giving, granting; offering, extending      بَذَلَ: إِعْطَاةٌ  
 spending, expenditure      بَذَلَ: إِتْفَاقٌ  
 generosity, liberality, openhandedness      بَذَلَ: كَرَمٌ  
 sacrifice      بَذَلَ: تَضَحِّيَةٌ  
 effort      بَذَلَ: مَجْهُودٌ  
 generous, liberal, openhanded      بَذَلَ: كَرِيمٌ  
 suit; costume; uniform      بَذَلَةٌ، بَذَلَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، بَذَلَةٌ  
 obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless, lewd; abusive      بَذِيءٌ: فَاحِشٌ  
 to be pious, dutiful, devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor, revere, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness; to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable to      بَرٌّ: كَانَ بَارًّا، أَطَاعَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى  
 to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise, one's word, one's oath)      بَرٌّ فِي وَعْدِهِ أَوْ قَوْلِهِ أَوْ يَمِينِهِ

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation, on the spur of the moment  
 self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted, a priori, obvious; intuitive  
 it goes without saying (أَنَّ) مِنَ الْبَدِيهِ (أَنَّ) (that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable  
 axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental truth  
 to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of      بَذَلَ: غَلَبَ  
 to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to      بَذَلَ: فَاقَ  
 slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, untidy, ill-dressed, wretched      بَذَلَ: رَثُ الْهَيْئَةِ  
 to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar      بَذَلَ، بَذُوْ، بَذِيءٌ  
 بَذَاً - راجع ذا  
 بَذَاءً - راجع بَذَاءَةٌ  
 obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdiness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusiveness      بَذَاءَةٌ: فَحْشٌ (فِي الْكَلَامِ)  
 slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness      بَذَاذَةٌ: رَثَاةٌ الْهَيْئَةِ  
 seeder, sowing machine      بَذَارَةٌ: آلَةُ الْبَذْرِ  
 to spend lavishly; to be lavish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort; to be self-indulgent      بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)  
 to be or become haughty, proud      بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ  
 to be or become high, lofty, elevated      بَذَخَ: اِرْتَفَعَ  
 بَذَخَ، بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ  
 بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ  
 lavish expenditure, lavishness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living; pomp, splendor      بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)  
 haughtiness, pride      بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ  
 to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread, strew      بَذَرَ: بَزَّرَ، نَشَرَ  
 to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish      بَذَّرَ: بَدَّدَ، بَعَّرَقَ  
 sowing, seeding; dissemination, spreading, strewing      بَذَرَ: مَصْدَرٌ بَذَّرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing, cure	بُرءٌ : شِفَاءٌ
dust, earth; soil	بَرِّي : تُرَابٌ
free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of	بِرَاءٌ مِنْ
innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness	بِرَاءَةٌ : عَدَمُ الذَّنْبِ
	بِرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤٌ
	بِرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤَةٌ
innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness	بِرَاءَةٌ : سَدَاجَةٌ
freedom from, being free from	بِرَاءَةٌ مِنْ : خُلُوءٌ مِنْ
patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization	بِرَاءَةٌ : رُخْصَةٌ , إِجَازَةٌ
certificate, diploma, degree	بِرَاءَةٌ : شَهَادَةٌ
patent (on an invention)	بِرَاءَةٌ : اخْتِرَاعٌ
bull	بِرَاءَةٌ : بَابُوِيَّةٌ
exequatur	بِرَاءَةٌ : تَنْفِيدٌ
credentials	بِرَاءَةٌ : ثِقَةٌ
acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim	بِرَاءَةٌ : ذِمَّةٌ
patentee	حَامِلُ بِرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ
pocketknife, penknife	بِرَاءَةٌ : سِكِّينٌ جَنْبٌ
pencil sharpener	بِرَاءَةٌ (أَقْلَامٍ)
vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space	بِرَاحٌ : مُتَمَسِّعٌ , أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ
departure, leaving, going away	بِرَاحٌ : مُعَادَرَةٌ
openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforwardly	بِرَاحًا : جَهْرًا , صَرَاحَةً
refrigerator, icebox	بِرَّادٌ : ثَلَاجَةٌ
cold storage plant	بِرَّادٌ : مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
(iron) filings	بِرَّادَةٌ (الْحَدِيدِ) : مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنْهُ عِنْدَ بَرْدِهِ
excrement, feces, stool	بِرَّازٌ : غَائِطٌ
	بِرَّازٌ : مِبَارَزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِبَارَزَةٌ
fecal	بِرَّازِيٌّ : غَائِطِيٌّ
leek	بِرَّاصَةٌ : كُرَّاثٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to accept, approve	بَرَ اللَّهُ حَجَّ فَلَانَ : قَبَلَهُ
to be true, truthful, valid	بَرَّتِ الْيَمِينُ : صَدَقَتْ
land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground	بَرٌّ : يَابِسَةٌ
by land, sea and air	بَرًّا وَبَحْرًا وَجَوًّا
	بَرٌّ : بَارٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَارٌّ
wheat	بِرٌّ : قَمْحٌ , حِنْطَةٌ
charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds	بِرٌّ : إِحْسَانٌ
piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity	بِرٌّ : إِخْلَاصٌ , طَاعَةٌ , صَلَاحٌ
filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc.	الْبِرُّ بِالْوَالِدَيْنِ
to create (said of God)	بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ
	بَرَأَ : شَفِيَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيٌّ
	بَرَّؤُ : شَفِيَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيٌّ
to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health	بَرِيٌّ : شَفِيَ
to be or become free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from	بَرِيٌّ مِنْ : خَلَا مِنْ , تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ
to be innocent of, guiltless of	بَرِيٌّ مِنْ : كَانَ بَرِيئًا مِنْ
	بَرَأَ الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيٌّ
to create (said of God)	بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ
to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape	بَرَى الشَّيْءَ
to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize	بَرَى الشَّخْصَ
to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from)	بَرَأَ (مِنْ)
creation	بِرٌّ : خَلْقٌ

orange, orange-colored	بُرْتَقَالِيّ
claw, talon	بُرْش (ج بَرَايْن)
tower; castle	بُرْج: حِصْن، قَصْر، بِنَاءٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
sign (of the zodiac)	بُرْج (فلكي): أَيِّ مِنْ أَقْسَامِ دَائِرَةِ الْبُرُوجِ الْإِنْسِيّ عَشْرٌ، وَكُلُّهُ إِشَارَتُهُ الْخَاصَّةُ
constellation, asterism	بُرْج: كَوْكَبَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٌ
dovecot, pigeon house	بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ
ivory tower	بُرْجٌ عَاجِيّ
watchtower, lookout	بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقَبَةِ
horoscope	خَرِيْطَةُ الْبُرُوجِ
zodiac	دَائِرَةُ الْبُرُوجِ
target	بُرْجَاس: هَدَفٌ
compass(es), dividers	بُرْجَل: بِيْنَكَار، بِرْكَار
knuckle, finger joint	بُرْجَمَةٌ: مَفْصِلُ الْإِصْبَعِ
bourgeois	بُرْجُوَازِيّ
bourgeoisie	بُرْجُوَازِيَّة
pachisi	بُرْجِيْس (لعبة)
to leave, depart from, go away from	بُرِحَ: غَادَرَ
still, yet; to continue to be; to continue to do, keep doing, go on doing	مَا بَرِحَ: مَا زَالَ
he is still strong	مَا بَرِحَ قُوْيًا
to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble, harass; to fatigue, exhaust	بُرِحَ بِـ
agony, pain, anguish; distress	بُرْحَاء: عَذَابٌ، شِدَّةٌ
paroxysm; fit	بُرْحَاء: اِسْتِدَادُ الْمَرَضِ، نَوْبَةٌ
to be or become cold; to cool, cool off, cool down, chill	بَرَدَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا
to feel cold	بَرَدَ: شَعَرَ بِالْبُرْدِ
to file, rasp	بَرَدَ (بِمِرْد): بَشَرَ، قَشَطَ
to mail, post, send by mail	بَرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبُرَيْدِ
to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled	بَرَدَتْ هِمَّتُهُ
	بَرَدَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا - رَاجِعٌ بَرَدٌ
to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate;	بَرَدَ: جَعَلَهُ بَارِدًا

skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity, adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry; efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; craftsmanship, workmanship	بِرَاعَةٌ: مَهَارَةٌ
paraffin	مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ
shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glittering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, beaming; shiny, lustrous	بِرَاقٌ: لَامِعٌ
miller	بِرَّاكٌ: طَحَّانٌ
	بِرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيمٌ
	بِرَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيَّةٌ
outer, outside, outward, outermost, out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign	بِرَّانِيّ: خَارِجِيّ
pencil sharpener	بِرَّايَةٌ (أَقْلَامٌ)
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	بِرَّايَةٌ: نَحَّاتَةٌ
drain, culvert; sewer (pipe); water pipe	بِرِّيْح: مَصْرَفٌ، مَجْرُورٌ، مَاسُورَةٌ
epididymis	بِرِّيْح [تَشْرِيح]
epididymal	بِرِّيْحِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber	بِرْبَرَّ (فِي كَلَامِيَّة)
the Berbers	بِرْبَرٌ، الْبِرْبَرِيّ
Berber	بِرْبَرِيّ: وَاحِدُ الْبِرْبَرِ
barbaric, barbarous, barbarian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)	بِرْبَرِيّ: هَمَجِيّ، وَحْشِيّ
barbarism, barbarity, barbarianism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity	بِرْبَرِيَّة: هَمَجِيَّةٌ، وَحْشِيَّةٌ
barberry	بِرْبَرِيْس (نَبَات)
lute	بِرْبَطٌ: عُوْدٌ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيْقِيَّةٌ)
silurid, catfish, sheatfish	بِرْبُور (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيّ)
red mullet	بِرْبُون، بِرْبُونِيّ (سَمَك)
barbel	بِرْبِيْس (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيّ)
caryopsis	بُرَّةٌ: ثَمَرَةٌ جَافَةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَفَتِّحَةٍ ذَاتُ بِرْزَةٍ وَاحِدَةٌ
orange	بُرْتَقَال (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتَقَال أَبُو سُرَّة (نَبَات)

	بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ، تَغَوَّطَ - راجع تَبَرَّرَ
isthmus	بَرَزَخ [جغرافيا وتشريح]
partition, screen, divider, bar	بَرَزَخ: حاجز
interval, time	بَرَزَخ: فاصِلٌ زَمَنِيّ، وَقْتُ
sesame rusk, sesame zweiback	بُرْزُقَة (ج بَرَازِق)
protozoan	بَرَزَوِيّ: أَحَدُ الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهَا
Protozoa	الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةٌ الْخَلِيَّةِ
cotton	بُرْس، بُرْس: قُطْنٌ
pleurisy	بُرْسَام: ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ (مرض)
cudweed	بُرْسِيَّة (نبات)
clover, trefoil, berseem	بُرْسِيم (نبات)
mat	بُرْس: حَصِيرَة
rivet	بُرْشَام: مِسْمَارٌ بُرْشَامٌ بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة بُرْشَانَة - راجع بُرْشَانَة
cachet, capsule	بُرْشَانَة طَبِيَّة (بِدَاخِلِهَا دَوَاءٌ)
Host, wafer, particle	بُرْشَانَة [نصرانية]
soft-boiled (eggs)	بُرْشَت (بَيْض)
to rivet, clinch	بُرْشَم: بَجَنَ
to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous	بُرْص
leprosy	بُرْص (مرض)
gecko	بُرْص، بُرْص: أَبُو بُرْصِص
doorstep, threshold, doorsill	بُرْطَاش: عَتَبَة
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	بُرْطَل: رَشَا
bribery	بُرْطَلَة
to pout	بُرْطَم: أَنْتَأَ شَفْتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً
to be or become angry, cross, irritated	بُرْطَم: غَضِبَ
bribe; hush money; bribery	بُرْطِيل: رَشْوَة
to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in)	بَرَع (في): كَانَ بَارِعًا
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to	بَرَع: فَاقَ
	بَرَع، بَرَع: فَاقَ - راجع بَرَع

to freeze	بَرَدٌ: كَيْفَ الْهَوَاءِ
to air-condition	بَرَدَ الْأَلَمَ إِلْح: خَفَّفَهُ
to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten	بَرَدَ: حَبُّ الْغَمَامِ
hail, hailstones	بَرَدٌ: ضِدُّ حَرٍّ
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness	بَرَدٌ (بِيْمَرِد)
filing, rasping	بُرْد: ثُوبٌ
garment, gown	بُرْدَاء: بُرْدِيَّة (مرض)
ague, feverish chill; malaria, paludism	بُرْدَاق: إِبْرِيْق
pitcher, jug	بُرْدَايَة: سِتَارَة
curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)	بُرْدَايَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة
blind(s), venetian blind(s)	بُرْدَة: حَبَّةٌ بَرَدٌ
hailstone	بُرْدَة: ثُوبٌ
garment, gown	بُرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)
saddle, packsaddle, bard	بُرْدِي (نبات)
papyrus	عِلْمُ الْبُرْدِيَّاتِ
papyrology	بُرْدِيَّة: بُرْدَاء (مرض) - راجع بُرْدَاء
saddle, packsaddle, bard	بُرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّة)
workhorse, jade, nag; hackney	بُرْدُون (حيوان)
to justify, warrant, vindicate; to account for	بُرَّرَ
to rationalize	بُرَّرَ [نفس]
to appear, come out, come into sight, come into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface, crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding	بُرَّرَ: ظَهَرَ
to occur, happen, take place	بُرَّرَ: حَدَثَ
to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, project, poke	بُرَّرَ: نَتَأَ
to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-eminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in)	بُرَّرَ (في): بَرَعَ
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to	بُرَّرَ (على): فَاقَ
	بُرَّرَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع أُبْرَرُ



to bless, invoke a blessing on	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ - رَاجِعَ بَرَكَ
compass(es), dividers	بُرْكَار: بِيْنَكَار
volcano	بُرْكَان: جَبَلُ نَار
volcanic; igneous	بُرْكَانِيّ
blessing, benediction; good fortune; prosperity; continual good, abundant good; felicity	بَرَكَةٌ
mallard, wild duck	بُرْكَه: بَطَّةٌ بَرِيَّةٌ
pond; pool	بِرْكَةٌ
swimming pool, pool	بُرْكَةٌ سِبَاحَةٌ
barracuda	بُرْكُوْدَةٌ (سَمَك)
parliament	بُرْلَمَان: مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيّ
parliamentary	بُرْلَمَانِيّ: نِيَابِيّ
parliamentarian	بُرْلَمَانِيّ: بَارِعٌ فِي الْاِجْرَاءَاتِ الْبُرْلَمَانِيَّةِ
	حَصَانَةٌ بُرْلَمَانِيَّةٌ، حُكُوْمَةٌ بُرْلَمَانِيَّةٌ، النِّظَامُ الْبُرْلَمَانِيّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي اَمَّاكِنِهَا
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	بُرْمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
	بُرْمَ: اَقْرَ - رَاجِعَ اُبْرَمَ
to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of); to find wearisome or boring or annoying; to be or become impatient (with), dissatisfied (with), annoyed (by)	بُرْمَ (ب): سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust	بُرْمَ: سَأَمٌ، ضَجْرٌ
weary, tired, bored, fed up; impatient	بُرْمَ: سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
restless, uneasy, unquiet, annoyed, vexed, irritated; dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, disgusted	بُرْمَ: سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
amphibious; amphibian	بُرْمَائِيّ
Amphibia	الْبُرْمَائِيَّات
twist, twine, kink	بُرْمَةٌ: قَتَلَةٌ
	بُرْمَتِهِ - رَاجِعَ رُمَةً

roach; rudd	بَرَعَان (سَمَك)
bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	بُرْعَمٌ
	بُرْعَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبْرَعَمٌ
	بُرْعَمَةٌ: بُرْعُوْمٌ، بُرْعُوْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بُرْعُمٌ
mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)	بُرْعَشٌ (مَفْرَدَهَا بَرْعَشَةٌ)
to granulate, grain	بُرْعَلٌ: حَبَبٌ، جَعَلَهُ مُبْرَعَلًا
bulgur, crushed wheat; grits	بُرْعُلٌ: قَمَحٌ مَطْحُوْنٌ
granulation	بُرْعَلَةٌ: تَحْيِيْبٌ
	بُرْعُلِيّ - رَاجِعَ مُبْرَعَلٌ
flea	بُرْعُوْتُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
shrimp, prawn	بُرْعُوْتُ الْبَحْرِ: قُرَيْدِسٌ، اِرْبِيَانٌ
chigoe, chigoe flea, chigger, jigger, sand flea	بُرْعُوْتُ النَّمْلِ (حَشْرَةٌ)
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيْثِ (نَبَات)
screw	بُرْعِيّ، بُرْعِيّ: لَوْلَبٌ
purple	بُرْفِيْر: اَزْجُوَانٌ
to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, radiate, beam	بُرَقَ: لَمَعَ
it lightened, there was lightning	بُرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
spangles	بُرَقٌ: تَرْبِرٌ (لِتَرْبِيْنِ الْمَلْبَسِ الْاِلْح)
lightning	بُرَقٌ: وَبِيْضُ السَّحَابِ
telegraph	بُرَقٌ: تَلِغْرَافٌ
	بُرَقَحَ - رَاجِعَ تَبْرَقَحَ
to variegate; to color	بُرَقَشَ: رَقَشَ، لَوَّنَ
finch	بُرَقَشٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to veil	بُرَقَعَ: حَجَبَ
veil, yashmak (worn by women)	بُرْقُوعٌ: حِجَابٌ
plum, bullace	بُرْقُوْقٌ: حَوْخٌ (نَبَات)
blackthorn, sloe	بُرْقُوْقُ السِّيَاحِ (نَبَات)
telegraphic, telegraph-, cable	بُرْقِيّ: تَلِغْرَافِيّ
telegram, cable, cablegram, wire, telegraph	بُرْقِيَّةٌ
to kneel down; to lie down, rest	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	بَرَكَ: اَنَاحَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment...)	بَرُونتُو
protoplasm	بَرُونتُونبَلَازْم، بَرُونتُونبَلَازْمَا
protocol	بَرُونتُونكُول
proton	بَرُونتُون
protein	بَرُونتُون
protein, proteinaceous	بَرُونتُونسِي
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بَرُونجِي: بَوَاق
kohl	بَرُوند: كُحَل
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	بَرُوند- رَاجِع بَرُوندَة بَرُوندَة: ضِدَّ حَرَاة
coldness, coolness, frigidity, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	بَرُوندَة: قُتُور، عَدَمُ اكْتِرَاث
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	بَرُوندَة جَنسِيَّة
frozen (food, etc.)	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبَرُوندَة
to frame	بَرُونز: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَار
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	بَرُونز: طُهور
occurrence, happening	بَرُونز: حُدُوث
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	بَرُونز: تَتَوَّء
prostate gland, prostate	بَرُونسَات، عُدَّةُ الْبَرُونسَات
brooch, pin, breastpin	بَرُونش: دَبُوسٌ زِينِي
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	بَرُونفَة: تَجْرِبَة
fitting, trying on of new clothes	بَرُونفَة الْحِيَاظَة
proof, proof sheet	بَرُونفَة طِبَاعِيَّة أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّة
professor	بَرُونفُور
asphodel	بَرُونق (نبات)
proletarian	بَرُونلِيَتَارِي
proletariat	بَرُونلِيَتَارِيَا
bromine	بَرُونم، بَرُونمِين
bromide	بَرُونمِيد، بَرُونمَايد
bronze	بَرُونز

to program	بَرْمَج
programming	بَرْمَجَة
spoke	بَرْمَقُ الْعَجَلَة أَوْ الدُّوَالِب
baluster	بَرْمَقُ الدَّرَائِزِين
permanganate	بَرْمَنغَانَات
barrel; cask, keg, tun, butt	بَرْمِيل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	بَرْمَاج
agenda, schedule	بَرْمَاج: جَدْوَلُ أَعْمَال
platform	بَرْمَاجٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ أَوْ ائْتِحَايِيٌّ (لِجَزْبٍ أَوْ مُرَشَّحٍ)
software	بَرَامِجُ الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلُ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِي
burnoose, hooded cloak	بَرْنَس: رِدَاءٌ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ
bathrobe	بَرْنَسُ الْحَمَام
to varnish, lacquer, japan	بَرْنَق: وَرْنَش
clay vessel, clay pot	بَرْنَبَة: إِنَاءٌ مِنْ خَرْف
hat	بَرْنَيْطَة: قُبْعَة
varnish, lacquer, japan	بَرْنِيَق: وَرْنِيش
hippopotamus, river horse	بَرْنِيَق: قَرَسُ النِّهَرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ
proof, evidence, demonstration	بَرُهَان: دَلِيل، بَيِّنَة
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	بَرُهَانِي
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	بَرُهَة
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	بَرَهَن: أَثْبَتَ - أَثْبَتَ
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	بَرَهَنَة: إِثْبَات
proof, proof sheet	بَرُونفَة - رَاجِع بَرُونفَة
frame	بَرُونز: إِطَار
asphodel	بَرُونق (نبات)
propane	بَرُونمِين، بَرُونبَان [كِيمِيَاء]
protamine	بَرُونتَامِين
Protestant(s)	بَرُونتَسَانَت
Protestant	بَرُونتَسَانَتِي
Protestantism	بَرُونتَسَانَتِيَّة

British, Britanic

بريطاني

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, بريق: لمعان  
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,  
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl

بريل: حجر كريم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp بریم: حبل، خيط

drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace بریمه: مثقاب  
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;  
corkscrewto surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, بر: فاق  
outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of بر: غلب

بر (من) - راجع ابتز (من)

linen

بر: ثياب كتانية، بياضات

cloth; dry goods, textiles; أجواخ  
drapery بر: قماش، أقمشة،

clothes, clothing

بر: ثياب، ملابس

seedsman

بزار: بائع البزور

seeder, sowing machine

بزارة: آلة البزر

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry  
goods merchant, dealer in textiles

بزاز: بائع البز

spit, spittle, saliva

بزاق: بصاق

snail; slug

بزاقة (ج بزاق)

bunghole, bung (of a cask)

بزال: مثقب - راجع بزال

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork-  
screw

بزال (البرميل)

trocar, trochar

بزال: أداة جراحية للبرزل

nozzle; spout, waterspout

بزباز، بزبوز

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, ثياب  
clothing, attire, apparel بر: قوب،

falconry بزذرة: تدريب البزاة أو الصيد بمساعدتها

to sow, seed

بز: بذر

sowing, seeding

بز: مصدر بزر

seedtime

موسم البزر، أو أن البزر

seed(s)

بزر (ج بزور)

linseed, flaxseed

بزر الكتان

bronze, bronzy

برونزي

terrestrial, land

بري: ضد بحري

wild, undomesticated, untamed بري (من الحيوان)

wild, uncultivated

بري (من النبات)

innocent, guiltless, not بريء: غير مذنب، غير متهم  
guilty, inculpable, blameless, clearinnocent, naive, ingenuous, بريء: ساذج، بسيط  
guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticatedfree from, clear of, بريء من: خال من، خالص من  
exempt fromabrasion, fret(ing), wear, wearing بريء: مصدر بري  
away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off,

taper; sharpening, trimming

beriberi

بري بري (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created بريء: خلق، مخلوقات  
being(s); mankind, people, human beingswild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, بريء: قفر  
wasteland

mail, post

بريد

airmail

بريد جوي

surface mail

بريد عادي أو سطحي

registered mail

بريد مسجل أو مضمون

postage; mailing charges

أجرة البريد

to mail, post, send by mail

أرسل بالبريد

postpaid

خالص أجور البريد

postmark

ختم البريد

mailman, postman, mail carrier

ساعي البريد

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.;

صندوق البريد

mailbox, postbox

stamp, postage stamp

طابع البريد

post office

مكتب البريد

bridge (game)

بريدج (لعبة)

postal, mail

بريدي

postcard

بطاقة بريدية

(postal) money order, postal order

حوالة بريدية

postal address; mailing address

عنوان بريدي

plug; outlet; socket

بريز (كهربائي)

spades	بَسُونِي (في وِرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	بَسَرَ: عَسَّ
unripe dates	بَسْر: بَلَحَ لَمْ يَنْصَحْ
to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ
to level (off), even, flatten, flat, grade	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy	بَسَطَ: سَرَّ
to lay (set, spread) the table	بَسَطَ الْمَائِدَةَ
to dominate, control, command, sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority upon, have a dominant influence over	بَسَطَ نَفُوذَهُ عَلَى
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support	بَسَطَ يَدَ الْمُسَاعِدَةِ لِـ
to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless	بَسُطًا: كَانَ بَسِيطًا
to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy	بَسَّطَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
	بَسَّطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَسَّطَ
	بَسَّطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى - رَاجِعَ بَسَّطَ
extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ
leveling (off), flattening, grading	بَسَطَ: تَمَهَّدَ
setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ
delight, pleasure, joy, happiness	بَسَطَ: سُرَّرَ
numerator	بَسَطَ: صُورَةُ الْكَسْرِ [رِیَاضِيَات]
abundance, plenty, profusion	بَسْطَةً: سَعَةً، وَفْرَةً
affluence, opulence, wealth	بَسْطَةً: بَسْطَةُ الْعَيْشِ
expanse, extent, scope, stretch	بَسْطَةً: مَدَى، اِمْتِدَادٌ، اِتْسَاعٌ
to be high, tall, towering, lofty	بَسَّ: اِرْتَفَعَ
bicycle	بَسْكَيْت

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ	بَزْرَة: بَذْرَة، نَوَاة
to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out	بَزَعُ: طَلَعَ
to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open	بَزَعُ: شَقَّ
to spit	بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ
lute, mandolin	بَزُق: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in	بَزَل: ثَقَّبَ
paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), broaching	بَزَل: مَصَدَّرُ بَزَلٍ
bismuth	بِزْمُوت، بِزْمُوت [كِيمِيَاء]
rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out	بُزُوعٌ
to crumble	بَسَّ: قَتَّتْ
and the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms	وَبَسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًّا
cat	بَسٌّ، بَسٌّ: هِرَّةٌ
carpet, rug, drugget; mat	بَسَاطٌ: سَجَادَةٌ، حَصِيرَةٌ
funeral cloth, pall	بَسَاطُ الرَّحْمَةِ
on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration	عَلَى بَسَاطِ الْبَحْثِ
simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffectedness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness	بَسَاطَةً
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness	بَسَالَةً
smiling; smiler	بَسَامٌ
cat, female cat, she-cat	بَسَّةٌ، بَسَّةٌ: هِرَّةٌ
garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden	بُسْتَانٌ
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist	بُسْتَانِيٌّ: جَنَائِيٌّ
garden; horticultural	بُسْتَانِيٌّ: حَدِيقِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَسَاتِيْنِ
to pasteurize	بَسَّرَ
pasteurization	بَسْرَةٌ
to garden	بَسَّنَ
gardening, horticulture	بَسْنَةٌ
garden; horticultural	بَسْتَانِيٌّ: حَدِيقِيٌّ

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about بِشْرٍ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ-

بِشْرٍ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ- رَاجِعَ بِشْرٍ بِ-

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to augur well, bode well, portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of; to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger, indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a sign of something to come, signal the approach of to preach, propagate بِشْرٍ بِمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man بِشْرٍ: إِنْسَانٍ

people, human beings, mankind, humankind, human race, humanity بِشْرٍ: نَاسٍ، بَشَرِيَّةً

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety بِشْرٍ: فَرَحٌ، بَشَاشَةٌ

good news, glad tidings; good omen بِشْرِيٌّ: بَشَارَةٌ

epidermoid بِشْرَانِيٌّ: شَبِيهُةً بِالبَشَرَةِ

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion بِشْرَةٌ

prelude بِشْرَفٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

flamingo بِشْرُوسٌ، بِشْرُوشٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

human بِشْرِيٌّ: إِنْسَانِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالبَشَرِ

human being, human, man بِشْرِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٍ

epidermal, epidermic; skin, cutaneous بِشْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالبَشَرَةِ، جُلْدِيٌّ

dermatologist طَبِيبٌ بِشْرِيٌّ

humanity, mankind, humankind, human race, human beings, people بِشْرِيَّةً: إِنْسَانِيَّةً، بِشْرٍ

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant بِشَعٌ: قَبِيحٌ

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort بِشَعٌ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنَّعٌ

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid, grisly بِشَعٌ - رَاجِعَ بِشَاعَةً

to be or become fed up with, disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by بِشَمٍ مِن: ضَجَرَ، قَرَفَ

to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion بِشَمٍ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)

to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion بِشَمٍ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)

biscuit بَنَكُوَيْتٍ، بَنَكُوَيْتٍ

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, intrepid بَلٌّ: كَانَ بَاسِيلاً

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بَيْلَى، بَيْلَةٌ (بَنَاتٍ)

to smile بَسَمٌ: تَبَسَّمَ، اِبْتَسَمَ

smile بَسْمَةٌ: اِبْتِسَامَةٌ

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful" بَسْمَلٌ

simple, plain, uncomplicated بَسِيطٌ: غَيْرٌ مُعَقَّدٌ، عَادِيٌّ

slight, small, little, light, trivial, insignificant, minor, petty بَسِيطٌ: طَفِيفٌ

unaffected, natural, simple, plain, unadorned بَسِيطٌ: طَبِيعِيٌّ

unpretentious, unassuming, simple, modest, humble بَسِيطٌ: مُتَوَاضِعٌ

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, innocent, guileless, unsophisticated بَسِيطٌ: سَادَجٌ

the earth, the world البَسِيطَةُ: الأَرْضُ، العَالَمُ

to have a cheerful face; to smile, wear a smile, look happy بَشٌّ

to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly, receive happily with a smile بَشٌّ لَ أَوْ بِ-

بَشٌّ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٌ

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indications; first signs, first indications, portents, auguries بَشَائِرٌ

moth بَشَارَةٌ: فَرَاشَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s), flake(s), chip(s) بَشَارَةٌ: قُشَارَةٌ

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَارَةٌ: بَشْرِيٌّ

Gospel, evangel بَشَارَةٌ: اِنْجِيلٌ

Annunciation عِيدُ البَشَارَةِ

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَاشٌ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٌ

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness بَشَاعَةٌ: قُبْحٌ

liar بَشَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare بَشْرٌ: قَشَرَ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare بَشْرٌ: قَشَرَ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare بَشْرٌ: قَشَرَ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare بَشْرٌ: قَشَرَ

onion(s)	بَصَلُ (نبات)
Tripoli onion	بَصَلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
green onion, scallion, spring onion	بَصَلٌ أَخْضَرٌ
squill, sea onion	بَصَلُ الْفَأْرِ، بَصَلُ الْبَرِّ، بَصَلُ بَرِّي
bulb	بَصَلَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الْبَصَلِ - رَاجِعٌ بَصَلٌ
bulbous; bulbar	بَصَلِيٌّ
to (im)print, impress, stamp; to make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on	بَصَمَ: دَمَعًا، خَتَمًا، وَسَمًا
imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp	بَصْمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، سِمَةٌ
fingerprint	بَصْمَةُ الْإِصْبَعِ
ember(s), firebrand	بَصْوَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ، قَبَسَةٌ
endowed with eyesight	بَصِيرٌ: غَيْرُ ضَرِيرٍ
discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen, sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, pre-scient	بَصِيرٌ: فَطِنٌ
knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)	بَصِيرٌ: عَلِيمٌ، خَبِيرٌ
insight, discernment, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, percipience, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, pre-science	بَصِيرَةٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، فَطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ
deliberately, designedly, intentionally, on purpose, purposely	عَنْ بَصِيرَةٍ: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
glow, glitter, glisten, shine	بَصِيصٌ: بَرِيقٌ
glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope	بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الْأَمَلِ
bulb, root (of the hair)	بُصْبَيْلَةٌ (الشَّمْرُ)
bulbil, bulblet	بُصْبَيْلَةٌ (النَّبَاتِ)
tender-skinned, thin-skinned	بَضٌّ: نَاعِمٌ الْجِلْدُ، رَقِيقُ الْجِلْدِ
goods, merchandise, commodities,	بَضَاعَةٌ (ج. بَضَائِعِ)

to rivet, clinch	بَشَمَ: بَجَنَ
satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea, loathing	بَشَمٌ: تَغَمَّةٌ، قَرَفٌ
loquat	بَشْمَلَةٌ: أَكْبِي دُنْيَا (نبات)
millet, sorghum	بَشْنَةٌ (نبات)
smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored	بَشُوشٌ
bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage, foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic	بَشِيرٌ
to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, beam, shine, radiate	بَشِيَيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَشِيعٌ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	بَصَّارٌ: عَرَّافٌ
eye	بَصَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرَةٌ
spit, spittle, saliva	بَصَاصَةٌ: عَيْنٌ
to wag the tail	بُصَاقٌ: بُزَاقٌ
ember(s), firebrand	بَصْبَصٌ (الْكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِهِ)
to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry	بَصَّ: جَمْرَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ، قَبَسَةٌ
to understand; to know, realize, perceive, discern	بَصَّرَ بَ، بَصَّرَ بَ: رَأَى بَ، بَصَّرَ بَ
to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make see, make understand, make realize	بَصَّرَ (بَ): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ
to tell fortunes	بَصَّرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
vision, sight, eyesight, seeing	بَصْرٌ: نَظَرٌ
optic(al), visual, ocular	بَصْرٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، تَبَصُّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرَةٌ
optics	فِي أَقْلٍ مِنْ لَمَحِ الْبَصْرِ، كَلْمَحِ الْبَصْرِ - رَاجِعٌ لَمَحٌ
to spit	قَصِيرٌ الْبَصْرِ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيرٌ
spitting	مَدِيدٌ الْبَصْرِ - رَاجِعٌ مَدِيدٌ
hemoptysis	بَصْرِيٌّ
spit	بَصْرِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْبَصْرِيَّاتِ
	بَصَقٌ
	بَصَقٌ
	بَصَقُ الدَّمِ
	بَصَقَةٌ

greeting card	بِطَاقَةٌ مُعَايِدَةٌ أَوْ تَهْنِئَةٌ
ID card, identity card, identification card	بِطَاقَةٌ هُوِيَّةٌ، بِطَاقَةٌ إِثْبَاتِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
rationing	نِظَامُ البِطَاقَاتِ: تَقْصِيرُ
unemployed, jobless, workless out of work, idle, inactive	بَطَّالٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ العَمَلِ
unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time	بَطَالَةٌ، بَطَالَةٌ
disguised unemployment	بَطَالَةٌ مُقَنَّعَةٌ
lining (of a garment)	بِطَانَةٌ (الثَّوْبِ): مَا يُبْطِنُهُ
inside, inner side	بِطَانَةُ (الثَّوْبِ): ضِدُّ ظَهْرَانَةٍ
retinue, suite, cortege, entourage	بِطَانَةُ (الشَّخْصِ): حَاشِيَتُهُ
endothelium	بِطَانَةٌ: غِشَاءٌ يُبْطِنُ تَجَاوِيفَ الجِسْمِ
endometrium	بِطَانَةُ الرَّحْمِ
intima	بِطَانَةُ السَّرِيَانِ
endocranium	بِطَانَةُ القَحْفِ أَوْ الجُمُجْمَةِ
endocardium	بِطَانَةُ القَلْبِ
endothelial	بِطَانِي [تَشْرِيح]
blanket, cover; quilt, comforter	بِطَانِيَّةٌ: حِرَامٌ، لِحَافٌ
knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass	بَطْبَاط (نبات)
to quack (duck)	بَطْبَطَ (البَطْطُ)
duck	بَطْطَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
calf (of the leg)	بَطْطَةٌ (السَّاقِ): رِجْلَةٌ
to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off)	بَطَّحَ
basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s)	بَطْحَاءٌ
flask, vial, flacon, small bottle	بَطْطَةٌ: قَيْسِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cyprinodont	بَطْبَحِيش (سَمَك)
to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain	بَطَّرَ
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wanton- ness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity	بَطْرٌ

wares, articles

wares, articles	بِضَاعَةٌ بِالْأَمَانَةِ - رَاجِعْ أَمَانَةٌ
to cut, cut off, amputate, re- move; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open	بَضَعُ، بَضَعُ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open	بَضَعُ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ
some, a few, several	بِضْعٌ، بَضْعَةٌ
piece (of meat)	بِضْعَةٌ، بَضْعَةٌ
duck(s)	بَطْطٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry	بَطَّؤُ: كَانَ بَطِيئًا، أُبْطَأَ
to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up	بَطَّأَ: أُبْطَأَ، أَخْرَأَ
slowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation, tardiness, lag; sluggishness	بُطْءٌ
slowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, slug- gishly	بِطْءٌ
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk	بُطَاحٌ: هَذْيَانٌ
roe (of fish); spawn	بَطَّارِخٌ، بَطَّارِخٌ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرِيُّ السَّمَكِ
battery, pile	بَطَّارِيَّةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
battery	بَطَّارِيَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)
flashlight, searchlight	بَطَّارِيَّةٌ: مِشْعَلٌ صَغِيرٌ يُرْسِلُ نُورًا كَثَافًا
strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, cou- rageous, intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating; deadly, lethal	بَطَّاشٌ
potato, potatoes	بَطْبَاطًا، بَطْبَاطِس (نبات)
sweet potato, yam	بَطْبَاطًا حُلْوَةً
card; ticket; label; tag	بِطَاقَةٌ
postcard	بِطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	بِطَاقَةٌ تَصْوِيتٌ أَوْ اقْتِرَاعٌ
ticket, admission card, card of admission	بِطَاقَةٌ دُخُولٌ
invitation card	بِطَاقَةٌ دَعْوَةٌ
calling card, visiting card	بِطَاقَةٌ زِيَارَةٌ

fruitlessly, futilely

nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بَطْلَانُ  
vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,  
falseness, falsehood, untruth

heroine; (woman) champion; بَطْلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ بَطَلٍ  
(female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist

clam; limpet بَطْلِينُوس: حَيَوَانٌ رَخْوِيٌّ مَائِيٌّ

terebinth بَطْم (شجر)

to be hidden, concealed بَطْن: خَفِيٌّ

to be or become paunchy, potbellied بَطْنُهُ: عَظْمٌ بَطْنُهُ

بَطْنٌ، بَطْنٌ: عَظْمٌ بَطْنُهُ - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنٌ

to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بَطْنٌ (بِيطَانَةٌ إِخ)   
cover the inside of

to have bellyache or colic بَطْنٌ: أَلَمٌ بَطْنُهُ، مُعِصٌ

bellyache, colic بَطْنٌ: أَلَمُ الْبَطْنِ، مَعْصٌ

paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بَطْنٌ: كَبِيرُ الْبَطْنِ

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious; glutton, gourmand بَطْنٌ: نَهْمٌ، شَرَهُ

abdomen, belly, venter بَطْنٌ: خِلَافُ الظَّهْرِ

interior, inside بَطْنٌ: جَوْفٌ، دَاخِلٌ

phratry, sept, subdivision of a tribe بَطْنٌ: فَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ

litter بَطْنٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ جَرَاءٌ يَلِدُهَا حَيَوَانٌ دَفْعَةً وَاحِدَةً

upside down; topsy-turvy; بَطْنًا لَظْهَرٌ، ظَهْرًا لِبَطْنٍ  
bottom side up; inside out, outside in

inside, within, in, into, in the interior of, in the middle of  
في بَطْنِ، فِي بَطُونٍ

belly dance رَقْصُ الْبَطْنِ، رَقْصُ الْبَطُونِ

gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, voracity, polyphagia بَطْنُهُ: نَهْمٌ، شَرَهُ

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بَطْنَةٌ: تُخْمَةٌ

abdominal, ventral بَطْنِيٌّ

ventriloquism تَكَلُّمٌ بَطْنِيٌّ

heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; championship; leading role, starring role بَطُولَةٌ

world championship بَطُولَةُ الْعَالَمِ

leading role, starring role دَوْرُ الْبَطُولَةِ

heroic, heroical بَطُولِيٌّ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reckless, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain بَطِيرٌ

roe (of fish); spawn بَطْرُخ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرَّهُ السَّمَكِ

stole بَطْرَشِيل [نصرانية]

patriarch بَطْرِك: بَطْرِيْكٌ

cyprinodont بَطْرِيخ (سمك)

patriarch بَطْرِيْكٌ

patriarchal بَطْرِيْكِيٌّ

patriarchate بَطْرِيْكِيَّةٌ

penguin بَطْرِيْق: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

patriarch بَطْرِيْك: بَطْرِيْكٌ

to assault, attack with violence; to knock (out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out بَطْشٌ بِـ

violence; force; strength, power, bravery, courage, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; assault, attack; striking; destruction بَطْشٌ

to be or become null, void, null and void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued بَطْلٌ: صَارَ لَاجِئًا

to be or become null, void, null and void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued بَطْلٌ: صَارَ لَاجِئًا

to be futile, vain, useless بَطْلٌ: كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْجَدْوَى

to be false, untrue بَطْلٌ: كَانَ كَاذِبًا

to be or become unemployed, jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain without work or employment بَطْلٌ: تَعَطَّلَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

to be or become heroic, brave; to be or become a hero بَطْلٌ: صَارَ بَطَلًا

to leave without work, leave idle, make jobless بَطْلٌ: تَرَكَهُ (أَوْ جَعَلَهُ) يَلَا عَمَلًا

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بَطْل (اسم)

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بَطْل (صفة)

world champion بَطْلُ الْعَالَمِ

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly، بَطْلًا: سُدِيٌّ

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly، بَطْلًا: سُدِيٌّ

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly، بَطْلًا: سُدِيٌّ

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly، بَطْلًا: سُدِيٌّ



revival, revivification, reviviscence, re- إحياء بَعَثَ  
suscitation, reanimation, revitalization

resurrection بَعَثَ: قِيَامَةً، نُشُورًا

بَعَثَ: مُوقَدًا، رَسُولًا - راجع مَبْعُوثٌ

Day of Resurrection يَوْمُ الْبَعْثِ

mission, delegation بَعْثَةٌ

expedition بَعْثَةٌ اِكْتِشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ أُتْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

diplomatic mission بَعْثَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

group of exchange students بَعْثَةٌ مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

بَعْثَةٌ - راجع بَعْثَةٌ

to disarrange, disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse, jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of, throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn, overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy, turn upside down  
بَعَثَرُ: أَسَدًا تَرْيِيبَهُ أَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قَلْبًا

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew بَعَثَرُ: فَرَّقَ  
about, fling about

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away بَعَثَرُ: بَدَّرَ

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash open, rip open بَعَجَ

dent, indentation, notch بَعَجَةٌ

بَعَدَ، بَعْدَ - راجع اِبْتَعَدَ

بَعَدَ - راجع اُبْعَدَ

بَعْدَ - راجع يَبْعِدُ

after, following, subsequent to, in the wake of بَعْدَ

after بَعْدَ أَنْ، بَعْدَ إِذْ، بَعْدَ مَا، مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا

afterwards, subsequently, thereafter, after بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ  
that; after some time, later, later on, at a later time, then, thereupon

in the afternoon, after noon, P.M., post بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ  
meridien

A.D., after Christ بَعْدَ الْمِيلَادِ، بَعْدَ الْمَسِيحِ

بَعْدُ، فِيمَا بَعْدُ: صِدْقٌ قَبْلُ - راجع بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بَعْدُ)

yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto، بَعْدُ حَتَّى الْآنَ  
to date, up to now

he has not come yet لَمْ يَأْتِ بَعْدُ

he is still young هُوَ بَعْدُ صَغِيرٌ

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced، بطيء  
slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull,  
torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely  
low-frequency بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ

watermelon بَطِيخٌ، بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ (نبات) راجع بَطِيخَةٌ

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرٌ: شَمَامٌ

ventricle (of the heart) بَطِينُ (الْقَلْبِ) [تَشْرِيحٌ] راجع بَطْنٌ

ventricular بَطِينِيٌّ

clitoris بَطْرٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

clitoral, clitoric بَطْرِيٌّ

chimpanzee بَعَامٌ: شِمْبَانْزِي (حيوان)

to babble, prattle بَمِعَ (في كَلَامِهِ)

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمِعٌ

babble, babbling, prattle, prattling بَمِيعَةٌ

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, expedite بَعَثَ: أَرْسَلَ

to delegate; to mission; to send بَعَثَ: أَوْفَدَ

to emit, emanate, send out, give off, give forth, discharge, issue, release بَعَثَ: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ

to arouse, rouse, stir up، excite، awaken، provoke; to evoke، draw forth، elicit، call forth بَعَثَ: أَيْقَظَ، أثارَ، اسْتَدْعَى

to prompt، incite، spur on، urge on، induce، move، actuate، impel، motivate، stimulate، inspire، urge، cause، trigger بَعَثَ عَلَيَّ: حَمَلَ عَلَيَّ، دَفَعَ إِلَيَّ

to resurrect، raise from the dead بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ: نَشَرَ

to breathe life into، infuse life into، revive، revivify، resuscitate، reanimate، revitalize، give new life to بَعَثَ رُوحَ الْحَيَاةِ فِي: أَحْيَا

sending، dispatch(ing)، forwarding، expedition بَعَثَ: إِزْسَالَ

emission، emanation، discharge، release، issuance، sending out بَعَثَ: إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ

arousal، (a)rousing، stirring up، excitation، exciting، awakening، provocation; evocation، elicitation بَعَثَ: إِيقَظَ، إِثَارَةٌ

certain extent, in some degree or measure	بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
one another, each other	بَعْلٌ: زَوْجٌ
husband, spouse	بَعْلٌ: سَيِّدٌ
lord, master	بَعْلٌ: إِلَهٌ
god, deity	بَعْلٌ: مَسْتَقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَطَّ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْلِيٌّ
wife, spouse	بَعْلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ
unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant)	بَعْلِيٌّ: مَسْتَقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَطَّ
mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), bug(s)	بَعُوضٌ، بَعُوضَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوضَةُ الْفُطْرِ
anopheles	بَعُوضَةُ الْمَلَارِيَا
far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded	بَعِيدٌ: قَصِيٌّ
far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping	بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ أَوْ النَّطَاقِ
unlikely, improbable, farfetched	بَعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَالِ
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيدُ الشَّأْوِ
famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious	بَعِيدُ الصِّيتِ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	بَعِيدُ الْفَوْرِ
long-range, long-distance; wide-ranging, wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping	بَعِيدُ الْمَدَى
unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unacheivable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach	بَعِيدُ الْمَنَالِ
farsighted, longsighted	بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ: مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ
discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant	بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ: مُتَبَصِّرٌ
from a (far) distance, from afar	مِنْ بَعِيدٍ
shortly after, soon after	إِلَى حَدِّ بَعِيدٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِّ بَعِيدٍ
camel	بَعِيرٌ: جَمَلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, treat, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppress-	بَعَى: ابْتَعَى - رَاجِعٌ ابْتَعَى

remoteness, farness	بُعْدٌ: ضِدُّ قُرْبٍ
distance	بُعْدٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
dimension	بُعْدٌ (جَ أبعاد): إِمْتِدَادٌ، قِيَاسٌ
fourth dimension	الْبُعْدُ الرَّابِعُ
wide gap	بُعْدُ الشَّقَّةِ
repute, reputation, fame, renown, celebrity	بُعْدُ الصِّيتِ
insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience	بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ: تَبَصُّرٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ
farsightedness, longsightedness	بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ [طَب]
aspiration, ambition	بُعْدُ الْهِمَّةِ
away with...!	بُعْدًا لـ
from a (far) distance, from afar	عَنْ بَعْدٍ، مِنْ بَعْدٍ، عَلَى بَعْدٍ
at a distance of three meters	عَلَى بُعْدِ ثَلَاثَةِ أَمْتَارٍ
remote control	تَحَكُّمٌ (أَوْ ضَبْطٌ) مِنْ بَعْدٍ
three-dimensional	دُو ثَلَاثَةِ أبعاد، ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
equidistant	مُسَاوِي الأبعاد
after	بَعْدَئِذٍ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بُعْدٌ)
following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori	بَعْدِيٌّ: لِاحِقٌ، تَابِعٌ
dimensional	بَعْدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِبُعْدٍ مِنَ الأبعاد
to drop dung	بَعَرَ، بَعَرًا: أَلْقَى الْبَعَرَ
dung, droppings	بَعَرَ، بَعَرًا: رَوَثٌ، رَجِيعٌ
to waste, squander, dissipate	بَعَزَقَ: بَدَّرَ
to scatter, disperse, strew about	بَعَزَقَ: فَرَّقَ
wasting, squandering, dissipation	بَعَزَقَةٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ
scattering, dispersal, dispersion	بَعَزَقَةٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ
to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide	بَعْضٌ: قَسَمَ، جَزَأَ
some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion	بَعْضٌ
somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a	بَعْضَ الشَّيْءِ

with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

hateful, odious, detestable, loath- **بَيْضٌ كَرِيهٌ، مَبْغُوضٌ**  
some, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offen-  
sive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleas-  
ant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak

**بِفْتَائِكَ، بِفْتَائِكَ**

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out;  
to eject, discharge, throw out

**بَقٌّ: قَدَفٌ، بَقٌّ**  
**بَقٌّ (حَشْرَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ بَقَّةٌ**

**بَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَقِيٌّ**

**بَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْنَى**

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn

**بَقَاءٌ: مَكُوثٌ**

continuance, continuity, continuation,  
duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; sur-  
vival, existence

immortality, perpetuity, **بَقَاءٌ: خُلُودٌ، عَدَمُ الْفَنَاءِ**  
eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

survival of the fittest

**بَقَاءُ الْأَصْلَحِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ**

conservation of energy

**بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَةِ**

conservation of matter or mass **بَقَاءُ الْمَادَّةِ أَوْ الْكُتْلَةِ**

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife **دَارُ الْبَقَاءِ**

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cow- **بَقَّارٌ: رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ**  
man, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter- **بَقَّاقٌ: تَرْتَارٌ**  
box, prattler, blabber

grocer, greengrocer

**بَقَّالٌ: بَدَّالٌ، سَمَّانٌ**

grocery, grocery business

**بَقَّالَةٌ**

**بَقَّاقٌ، بَقِّيَاقَةٌ: تَرْتَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَقَّاقٌ**

to gurgle, bubble, splutter

**بَقَّبَقَ (الْمَاءُ الْيَحْيَى)**

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate

**بَقَّبَقَ: تَرْتَرٌ**

gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble,  
splutter(ing)

**بَقَّبَقَةَ (الْمَاءُ)**

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, **بَقَّبَقَةٌ: تَرْتَرَةٌ**  
talkativeness; gossip, chitchat

bug

**بَقَّةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)**

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex

**بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ (حَشْرَةٌ)**

elm

**شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ: دَرْدَارٌ**

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, en-  
croach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery **بَعَى: زَنَى**

**بُعَاءٌ: إِبْتِغَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْتِغَاءٌ**

**بُعَاءٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةٌ**

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry **بُعَاءٌ: دَعَارَةٌ**

**بَيْنْتُ الْبِعَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنْتُ**

muleteer, mule driver **بُعَالٌ: سَائِقُ الْبَعْلِ أَوْ الْبِعَالِ**

to come unexpectedly upon, over- **بَعَّتْ: فَاجَأٌ، صَعَقَ**  
take; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares,  
take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-  
strike, dumbfound, strike dumb

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or **بَعْمَةٌ: فَجَاءَةٌ**  
occurrence, bolt of the blue

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sud- **بَعْتَةٌ، عَلَى بَعْتَةٍ**  
den, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without  
warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

**بَعْتِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَبَاغِتٌ**

to drizzle, sprinkle

**بَعَشَ (مِنَ السَّمَاءِ): بَحَّتْ**

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain **بَعَشَةٌ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ**

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate **بَعَضَ: كَرِهَ**

to be or become hateful, odi- **بَعَضَ، بَعِضًا: صَارَ بَعِضًا**  
ous, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive

to make someone hate something or **بَعِضَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْغِضُ**  
someone, make hateful to

hatred, hate, aversion, dis- **بُعْضٌ، بَعْضًا، بَعْضَةً: كُرَهُ**  
like, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance,  
disgust, antipathy

mule

**بَعْلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)**

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s)

**بَعُوٌّ، بَعُوءَةٌ**

begonia

**بَعُونِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; **بَعِيٌّ: مُؤَسِسٌ، زَانِيَةٌ**  
adulteress

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; **بَعَى: ظَلَمَ، تَعَدَّى**  
outrage; offense; transgression; aggression

**بَعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةٌ**

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, **بُعْيَةٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ**  
purpose, object(ive), end, goal

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of, **بُعْيَةٌ: لِكَيْ**

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to  
 to keep (or stay) in touch with or بِتَيَّ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ  
 in contact with  
 to survive, stay alive, بِتَيَّ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بِتَيَّ حَيًّا  
 remain alive, exist, live

بَقِيَا - رَاجِعِ بَقِيَّةَ

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بَقِيَّةَ  
 remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part  
 the remaining members, the rest of the بَقِيَّةَ الْأَعْضَاءِ  
 members, the other members

continued on page.. .. البَقِيَّةَ عَلَى الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

coreopsis, tickseed بَقِيَّةَ (نبات)

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بَقِيرِي: بِلْهَارْزِيَا (مرض)

bey بك: بِيَه (لقب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَى

to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيِّتَ  
(over), weep (for or over), moan

to make cry, make weep بَكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بُكْيًا: بُكَاءٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to بَكَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْبُكَاءِ  
tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears fre-  
quently

crying, weeping بَكَاءٌ: بُكْيًا

baccarat بَكَارَاهُ: لُعْبَةُ قَمَارِ بَوْرَقِ اللَّيْلِ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَةٌ: عُدْرَةٌ

hymen بَكَارَةٌ، غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ

tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَاتٍ، بَكَرَةٌ

pulley بَكَاسِين (طائر)

snipe بَكَالُورِيَا

baccalaureate بَكَالُورِيُوسُ

bachelor's degree حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبَكَالُورِيُوسُ

bachelor بَكَبَايشِي: رَائِدُ (رُتْبَةِ عَسْكَرِيَّة)

major بَكَتٌ: وَبَحَّ

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بَكْتِيرِيَا

bacterial بَكْتِيرِيَا

bacteria بَكْتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of بُقْجَة: صُرَّةٌ (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)  
clothes)

parsley بَقْدُونَس (نبات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقْرٌ: شَقٌّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقْرٌ، بَقْرَةٌ (حيوان)

sea cow بَقْرَةُ الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقْرَةٌ حَلُوبٌ - رَاجِعِ حَلُوبٌ

راعي البقر - رَاجِعِ رَاعٍ

Bovidae بَقْرِيَا

beef لَحْمُ بَقْرِيَا

box, boxwood بَقْس (شُجَيْرَةٌ وَخَشْبُهَا)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَمَاطٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَكِ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِيش: حُلُوان، رَاشِن

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ: لَطَخَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بُقْعَةٌ: لَطْخَةٌ

macule, macula, patch

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, بُقْعَةٌ: مَكَانٌ

region, tract

blind spot بُقْعَةُ عَيْنِيَا (عَلَى شَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقْلٌ، بَقْلَةٌ

plant(s); vegetable(s)

purslane, بَقْلَةٌ، بَقْلَةٌ حَمَقَاءُ، بَقْلَةٌ مِبَارَكَةٌ (نبات)

pussley; endive, chicory

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ (نبات)

fumitory بَقْلَةُ الْمَلِكِ (نبات)

leguminous بَقْلِيَا

logwood, campeachy wood بَقْمٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)

بقول - رَاجِعِ بَقْلٌ

godwit بَقْوَيْفَةٌ (طائر)

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to بَقِيَ

last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to

keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on

	بَلَّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ
	بَلَّ: شَفِي - راجع أَبَلَ
moistening, wetting	بَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ
	بَلَّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَال
rather; even; but, yet, however	بَلَّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَال
	بَلَّ: راجع إِبْتَلَى
	بَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا - راجع أَبَلَى
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!	بَلَى: نَعَمْ
	بَلَّ: بَدُونَ - راجع بِ
wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness	بَلَى: بَلَى
wear and tear	البَلَى والتَّمَرُّقُ (بالإِسْتِعْمَالِ)
affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, trouble, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse	بَلَاءٌ: بَلَوَى
bravery, courage, boldness, valor, prowess, heroism, gallantry	بَلَاءٌ (حَسَنٌ): بَسَّالَةٌ
	أَبَلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا - راجع أَبَلَى
platinum	بَلَاتِين (عنصر)
pellagra	بَلَّاجِرَا (مرض)
	بَلَاد - راجع بَلَد
dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness	بَلَادَةٌ
belladonna	بَلَادُونَةٌ (نبات)
palladium	بَلَادِيُوم (عنصر)
anacardium, marsh nut	بَلَادِر (نبات)
cashew	بَلَادِرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ أَوْ غَرَبِيٌّ (نبات)
plasma	بَلَازِمَا
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّم
plastic(s)	بَلَّاسْتِيك
flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, pavement, paving	بَلَّاطٌ: حِجَارَةُ التَّبْلِيطِ
tiled floor, pavement, paving,	بَلَّاطٌ: أَرْضٌ مُبَلَّطَةٌ

bacteriology	عِلْمُ البَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriology	بكتيريولوجيا: عِلْمُ البَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriologic(al)	بكتيريولوجي: جَرَائِمِي
bacteriologist	عَالِمٌ بكتيريولوجي
pectin	بِكْتِين
to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely	بَكَرَ، بَكَرَ: to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely
young camel	بَكَرٌ: جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ
firstborn; eldest	بَكَرٌ: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّلٌ
primipara	بَكَرٌ: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَكَرِيَّةٌ، خَرُوسٌ
virgin, maiden	بَكَرٌ: عَذْرَاءٌ
new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin	بَكَرٌ: جَدِيدٌ، أَوَّلٌ
pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller	بَكَرَةٌ، بَكَرَةٌ [ميكانيكا]
trochlea	بَكَرَةٌ، بَكَرَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
all of them, all without exception	عَلَى بَكَرَةِ أَيْنِهِمْ، عَنِ بَكَرَةِ أَيْنِهِمْ
early morning	بَكَرَةٌ: غُدُوَةٌ
early in the morning	بَكَرَةٌ: بَاكِرًا
in the morning and in the evening	بَكَرَةٌ وَعَشِيًّا
firstborn, first, eldest	بَكَرِيٌّ: أَوَّلُ الأَوْلَادِ
primogeniture	بَكَرِيَّةٌ: بُكُورَةٌ
primipara	بَكَرِيَّةٌ: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بَكَرٌ، خَرُوسٌ
to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up	بَكَلَّ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip	بُكْلَةٌ
to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue	بَكَمٌ: سَكَتَ
to be or become dumb, mute	بَكَمٌ: خَرَسَ
dumbness, muteness, mutism	بَكَمٌ: خَرَسَ
early, premature, precocious	بُكُورٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ
earliness, prematurity, precocity	بُكُورٌ: تَبَكُّيرٌ
albacore	بُكُورَةٌ (سَمَكٌ)
primogeniture	بُكُورَةٌ، بُكُورِيَّةٌ
early, premature, precocious	بُكُورٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ

moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-  
ness, dampness

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَّلَ

زَادَ الطَّيْنَ بِلَّةً - رَاجِعِ طِينِ

to dawn; to shine

بَلَجَ: أَشْرَقَ

to be or become happy at, glad at,  
delighted at, pleased with

بَلَّجَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ

(unripe) dates

بَلَّجَ (نبات)

mussel

بَلَّجُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,  
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

بَلَّدَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or  
become lazy, sluggish

بَلَّدَ: كَانَ بَلِيدًا

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt,  
habituate, accustom, season, inure

بَلَّدَ: أَقْلَمَ، عَوَّدَ

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

بَلَدٌ

country of origin

بَلَدُ الْمَنَشَأِ

town; city; village; borough; township

بَلْدَةٌ

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;  
municipal; provincial

بَلْدِيٌّ

مَجَلِسٌ بَلْدِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ مَجَلِسِ

municipality

بَلْدِيَّةٌ

mayor, head of a municipality

رَئِيسُ الْبَلْدِيَّةِ

to crystallize

بَلَّرَ

lentil(s)

بُلْسٌ: عَدَسٌ (نبات)

elder, elderberry

بَلْسَانٌ (نبات)

to dress, bandage; to cure,  
heal, remedy, restore to health, make healthy; to  
treat

بَلَسَمَ: ضَمَدَ، شَفَى، دَاوَى

balm, balsam

بَلْسَمٌ

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca

بَلْسَمُ مَكَّةَ (نبات)

balmy, balsamic

بَلْسَمِيٌّ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُنٌ: عَدَسٌ (نبات)

heron

بَلْسُونٌ: مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طائر)

egret

بَلْسُونٌ أَيْضٌ (طائر)

to extort (from), exact (from); to  
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ)

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - رَاجِعِ بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

(royal) court

paver, pavior

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

بَلَّغَ: بَيَّنَّ، إِعْلَانَ، قَرَّارٌ

communiqué, bulletin; state-  
ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-  
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-  
sage; edict, ordinance

eloquence, good style

بَلَاغَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ، بَيَانٌ

rhetoric

عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ

pellagra

بَلَاغَرًا (مرض)

rhetorical

بَلَاغِيٌّ: بَيَانِيٌّ، بَدِيعِيٌّ

thistle

بَلَّانٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَثِيرُ الشَّوْكِ

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-  
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feebleminded-  
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,  
thickheadedness

anxiety, concern, uneasiness,  
disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation, per-  
plexity, befuddlement

بَلْبَالٌ: هَمٌّ، إِضْطِرَابٌ

to confuse, disconcert, dis-  
quiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset,  
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,  
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,  
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-  
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-  
cate

بَلْبَلٌ: أَوْعَعَ فِي الْإِضْطِرَابِ

nightingale, bulbul

بُلْبُلٌ (طائر)

ortolan

بُلْبُلُ الشَّعِيرِ (طائر)

spinning top, peg top,  
top

بُلْبُلٌ: حُذْرُوفٌ (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle,  
clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, dis-  
organization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hug-  
ger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasi-  
ness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation,  
perplexity, befuddlement

بَلْبَلَةٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ

pintail

بَلْبُولٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or **بَلَغَ السَّبِيلُ الرَّبِّيَّ** climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence **بَلَغَ (الأمرُ مِنْ فلانٍ) كُلَّ مَبْلَغٍ** deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high degree of knowledge **بَلَغَ مِنَ العِلْمِ (أو فِي العِلْمِ) مَبْلَغًا**

to be eloquent

**بَلَغَ: كَانَ بَلِيغًا فَصِيحًا**  
**بَلَغَ - راجع أْبْلَغَ**

subsistence

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

phlegmy, phlegmatic

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, dappled

mica

merganser, goosander

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

balcony; veranda

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity **بَلَلٌ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ**

anchovy **بَلَلٌ: شَفَاءٌ - راجع إِبْلَالٌ**  
**بَلَمٌ: أَنشُوقَةٌ (سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ)**

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded **بَلَهٌ: كَانَ أْبْلَهَ،**

let alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of **بَلَهٌ: دَعَّ، دَعَكَ مِنْ، دَعَّ عَنكَ**

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

**بَلَهَارِزِيَا (مرض)**  
**بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاءٌ**

Pluto

plutocratic; plutocrat

plutocracy

plutonium

**بَلُوْتُو [فلك]**  
**بَلُوْتُوقْرَاطِيٌّ**  
**بَلُوْتُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ**  
**بَلُوْتُونِيَوْمٌ (عنصر)**

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, racketeering; theft, robbery **بَلَصٌ: مَصْدَرٌ بَلَصَ**

to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor **بَلَّطَ: فَرَشَ بِالْبَلَّاطِ**

ax, hatchet

**بَلْطَةُ: فَاسٌ**

tilapia, cichlid, chromide

**بَلْطِيٌّ (سمك)**

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; to swallow up, engulf, gulf, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow

**بَلَعٌ**

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingestion; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in

gulp, swallow; bolus

phagocyte

**بَلْعَةٌ**  
**بَلْعَمٌ [أحياء]**  
**بَلْعَمٌ - راجع بَلْعُومٌ**

phagocytosis

phagocytic

pharynx

pharyngeal

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit **بَلَعٌ: وَصَلَ إِلَى**

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult **بَلَعَ (الغلامُ)، بَلَعَ الحُلُمَ، بَلَعَ أَشَدَّهُ، بَلَعَ مَبْلَغَ الرِّجَالِ**

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature **بَلَعَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضِجَ**

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number **بَلَعَ (المقدارُ أو المجموعُ) كَذَا**

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult **بَلَعَ سِنَ الرُّشْدِ، بَلَعَ رُشْدَهُ**

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to **بَلَعَهُ الخَبْرُ: نَمَى إِلَيْهِ، عَلِمَ بِهِ**

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to **بَلَعَهُ إِلَى: أَوْصَلَهُ إِلَى**

to become serious, grave, critical **بَلَعَ الأَمْرُ مَبْلَغَ الجِدِّ**  
to culminate, **بَلَعَ الأَوْجَ أو القمَّةَ أو الذُّرَّةَ، بَلَعَ مُنْتَهَاهُ**

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِيغٌ : فَصِيحٌ

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

بَلِيغٌ : شَدِيدٌ

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيلٌ

billion; milliard

بِلْيُونٌ

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَمٌّ [موسيقى]

بِمًا، بِمَاءً، بِمًا أَنْ، بِمًا فِيهِ - راجع بِ

بِمَثَابَةٍ - راجع مَثَابَةٌ

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِبٍ - راجع مُوجِبٍ

coffee; coffee beans

بِنٌّ

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

بَنَى : شَدِيدٌ، أُنْشَأَ

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

بَنَى عَلَى : أُسِّسَ عَلَى

to consummate the marriage with

بَنَى عَلَى زَوْجَتِهِ أَوْ بِهَا

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

بَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ

mason; builder

بِنَاءٌ : بَانٍ

constructive, positive

بِنَاءٌ : إِجْبَائِيٌّ

Freemason, Mason

بِنَاءٌ حُرٌّ : مَاسُونِيٌّ

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بِنَاءٌ : تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ

بِنَاءٌ : مَبْنَى، بِنَايَةٌ - راجع مَبْنَى

بِنَاءٌ : بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ

بِنَاءٌ تَحْتِيٌّ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ تَحْتِيَّةٌ

syntax, construction, sentence structure

بِنَاءُ الْجُمْلَةِ

Freemasonry, Masonry

الْبِنَاءُ الْحُرُّ : مَاسُونِيَّةٌ

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

to crystallize

بَلُورَ

crystal

بَلُورٌ، بَلُورٌ، بَلُورَةٌ، بَلُورَةٌ

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلُورٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

crystalloid

بَلُورَانِيٌّ : شَبِيهٌ بِالْبَلُورِ

crystallization

بَلُورَةٌ : مَصْدَرٌ بَلُورَ

crystalline, crystal

بَلُورِيٌّ، بَلُورِيٌّ

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلُورِيَّاتِ

blouse

بَلُوزٌ، بَلُوزَةٌ

oak

بَلُوطٌ (شجر وخشبه)

acorn, oak nut

بَلُوطَةٌ : جَوْزَةٌ بَلُوطٌ

بَلُوعَةٌ - راجع بِالُوعَةٍ

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بَلُوغٌ : وُصُولٌ

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) full age, legal age

بَلُوغٌ، سِنُّ الْبُلُوغِ : إِذْرَاكٌ، سِنُّ الرَّشْدِ (sexual)

maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) majority, full age, legal age

maturity, ripeness

بَلُوغٌ : نُضَجٌ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بَلِيَ

بَلِيَ بِ- راجع اِبْتَلَى بِ (اِبْتَلَى)

بَلِيٌّ - راجع بِالٍ

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَلِيَّاتَشُوٌّ : مُهْرَجٌ

billiards; pool

بَلْيَارٌ، بَلْيَارْدٌ، بَلْيَارْدُوٌّ (لعبة)

cue

عَصَا الْبَلْيَارِ

بَلْيَتَةٌ : بَلَاءٌ، بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاءٌ

marble, taw

بَلْيَةٌ : كَلَّةٌ

weld, dyer's weed

بَلْيَحَاءٌ (نبات)

mignonette, reseda

بَلْيَحَاءٌ عَطْرِيَّةٌ (نبات)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

بَلِيدٌ



sugar beet	بَنْجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنْجَرُ سُكَّرِي (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنْجَنْكُشْت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْد: مَادَّة، فِقْرَةٌ
banner, flag, standard	بَنْد: عَلم، لَوَاء
penal clause	بَنْدُ جَزَائِي
optional clause	بَنْدُ الْخِيَارِ
panda	بَنْدَةٌ (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَر: مَرْفَأ، مَرْسَى
coastal city	بَنْدَر: مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّة
commercial center	بَنْدَر: مَرْكَزُ تِجَارِي
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدُق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدُقَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ البَنْدُقِ
bullet	بَنْدُقَةٌ: رِصَاصَةٌ
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدُوقِيَّة
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَةٌ (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُول: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَةٌ: عَلم
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُول
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِين
premium gasoline	بَنْزِين مُمْتَنَز
gas station, service station	مَحَطَّةُ بَنْزِين
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِين
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُون
ring finger	بَنْصِر: الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الوُسْطَى وَالخِنْصِرِ
point	بَنْطُ [طِبَاعَةٌ وَبُورْصَةٌ]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُون، بَنْطَال
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغ بُونغ: كُرَّةُ الطَّائِلَةِ
bingo	بَنْغُو (لعبة)
violet	بَنْفَسَج، بَنْفَسَجَةٌ (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَسَجٌ مِثْلُ الأَلْوَانِ (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَسَجِي
ultraviolet	فَوْقَ البَنْفَسَجِي

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاءٌ عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَةُ البِنَاءِ
constructional, constructive, building, structural; formative	بِنَائِي
بنات - راجع بنت	بَنَات - رَاجِعُ بِنْت
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَةٌ (نبات)
fingertips	بَنَان (مفردها بِنَانَةٌ)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوَّعَ بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَةٌ
girl; daughter (of someone)	بِنْت: ابْنَةٌ
queen	بِنْت (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
niece	بِنْتُ الأَخِ أَوْ الأُخْتِ
pebble, small stone	بِنْتُ الأَرْضِ: حِصَاة
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بَشَرٍ، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
word	بِنْتُ الشَّعْطَةِ: كَلِمَةٌ
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بِنْتُ العَمِّ أَوْ الحَالِ أَوْ العَمَّةِ أَوْ الحَالَةِ
wine	بِنْتُ العُنُقُودِ أَوْ الكَرَمِ أَوْ الكُرُومِ
tear	بِنْتُ العَيْنِ: دَمْعَةٌ
thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image	بِنْتُ الفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بِنْتُ الفُنْصُلِ (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بِنْتُ بِالمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنَاتُ نَعَشٍ [فلك] - راجع نَعَش
cockroach	بِنْتُ وَرْدَان: صُرْصُور
coffee	بِنْتُ اليَمَنِ
to anesthetize	بَنْجَ: حَدَّرَ
anesthetic	بَنْج: مُخَدِّر
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْج: نَبَاتُ سَامٍ
red beet, beet	بَنْجَر: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

diant, dazzling

beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance

Bahai

Bahatism

liar

slanderer, calumniator, traducer

pepper; spice

to astonish, amaze, astound, flabbergast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

to fabricate lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

to fade, dim, pale, wan, dull, wash out, blanch, tarnish, lose brightness or luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose color

to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewildered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

slander, calummy, defama- tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrication, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity

to be or become beautiful, splendid

joy, delight, happiness, delectation, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheerfulness

beauty, grace; splendor, resplendence

to dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm, overpower

amethyst

bank

bench; seat

bank of issue

credit bank

savings bank

blood bank

eye bank

central bank

pancreas

banknote

banking, bank

sonship, filiation

filial

my little son

brown

barbel

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construction, composition, physique, build, make, frame, formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture

infrastructure, substructure

superstructure

weak, feeble, frail, delicate

penicillin

caffeine

structural, constitutional, constructional

to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-

بَنَفْسٌ، بَنَفْسٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

بَنَكٌ: مَصْرَفٌ

بَنَكٌ: مَقْعَدٌ

بَنَكُ الإِصْدَارِ

بَنَكُ التَّسْلِيْفِ

بَنَكُ التَّوْفِيْرِ أَوْ الإِدْخَارِ

بَنَكُ الدَّمِ

بَنَكُ العُيُونِ

بَنَكٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ

بَنَكْرِيَّاسُ [شَرْيْحُ]

بَنَكْنُوْتٌ

بَنَكِيٌّ: مَصْرَفِيٌّ

بُنُوَّةٌ

بُنُوِيٌّ: مَنْسُوْبٌ إِلَى الإِبْنِ أَوْ الإِبْنَةِ

بُنِيٌّ، يَا بُنِيٌّ: يَا ابْنِي الصَّغِيْرِ

بُنِيٌّ (لَوْنٌ)

بُنِيٌّ: سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيٌّ

بُنْيَانٌ: تَشْيِيْدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنَاءٌ

بُنْيَانٌ: مَبْنِيٌّ، بِنَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْنَى

بُنْيَانٌ: بِنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ - بِنِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ تَحْتِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ فَوْقِيَّةٌ

صَعِيْفٌ البِنِيَّةُ

قَوِيٌّ البِنِيَّةُ

بِنِيْلِيْنٌ

بِنِيْنٌ

بِنِيُوِيٌّ

بِنِيِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بِنِيُوِيٌّ

بَهَاءٌ

calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَةً، بَهْمَةً

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بُهْوٍ - رَاجِعْ بَهَا

بُهْوٍ

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بُهْيٍ - رَاجِعْ بَهَا

بُهَيْرٍ: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعْ مَبْهُورٍ

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بُهَيْجٍ: مَسْرُورٍ

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بُهَيْجٍ: سَارٍ

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

بُهَيْجٍ: حَسَنٍ، بَهِيٍّ

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بُهَيْمٍ: أَسْوَدٍ

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بُهَيْمَةً: حَيَّوَانٍ

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بُهَائِمٍ

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal bestiality, brutishness, ferocity; animality, animalism

بُهَيْمِيٍّ

young camel

بُؤًا: وَالدُّ النَّاقَةَ، جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate; date, house, room, provide lodgings for

بُؤًا: أَوْى، أَنْزَلَ

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

بُؤًا: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ

boa

بُؤَاءٍ: أَنْعَى كَثِيرَةً

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بُؤَابٍ: حَارِسٍ، نَاطُورٍ، حَاجِبٍ

pylorus

بُؤَابٍ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gate, portal

بُؤَابَةٍ: بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ

pyloric

بُؤَابِيٍّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بُؤَارٍ: كَسَادٍ

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بُؤَارٍ: أَرْضٌ بُورٌ

ruin, destruction

بُؤَارٍ: هَلَاقٌ

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بُهَرَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بُهَرَ (بَصْرُهُ إِلْح)

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بُهَرَ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بُهَرَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْبَهَارِ

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بُهَرَ: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ

middle, center, heart

بُهْرَةٌ: وَسْطٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بُهَرَاجَ: زَيْنٌ

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بُهَرَاجَ: زَيْفٌ

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بُهَرَاجَ: زَائِفٌ، بَاطِلٌ، رَدِيٌّ

counterfeit money

بُهَرَاجَ: مَالٌ زَائِفٌ

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بُهَرَاجَانُ: خِيُوطٌ بَرَّاقَةٌ

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بُهَرَاجَةٌ

safflower

بُهْرَمٌ، بُهْرَمَانٌ: قِرْطِمٌ، عَصْفُرٌ

suberous, suberose

بُهْشِيٍّ: فَلَينِيٍّ

holly, ilex

بُهْشِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بُهَظَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

vitiligo

بُهَقٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ

lichen

بُهَقُ الْحَجَرِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بُهَلَّ: لَعَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بُهْلَوَانٌ

acrobatic

بُهْلَوَانِيٌّ

acrobatics

بُهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ: الْأَعْيَبُ أَوْ حَرَكَاتُ بُهْلَوَانِيَّةٍ

aerobatics

بُهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بُهْلُولٌ

ryegrass

بُهْمَى (نَبَاتٌ)

boron	بُورُون [كيمياء]
trumpet, bugle	بُوري: بوق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُوري (سمك)
mat	بُورية: حصيرة، حصيرة
pyrites	بُوريطس، بُوريطس [كيمياء]
boric	بُوريك [كيمياء]
boric acid	حَمَضُ البُوريك [كيمياء]
to pout; to sulk	بُوز: أَنْتَأَ شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُوز، بُوزة: بُوزة
kissing	بُوس: تَقْبِيل
kiss	بُوسَة: قُبْلَة
bus, autobus	بُوسْتَة - راجع بُوسْتَة
mail, post	بُوسْتَة: باص، أوتوبوس
bushel	بُوش، بُوش - راجع أوباش
ditch reed	بُوشل: مِكْيَالٌ لِلْحُبُوب
inch	بُوص: (نبات)
compass	بُوصَة: إِنْش
mullein	بُوصْلَة: حَكْ
bulrush	بُوصير (نبات)
crucible, melting pot	بُوط (نبات)
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطاس - راجع بُوتاس
ice cream	بُوطَة: بُوتَقَة
metatarsal bone	بُوطَنْطَلَة (نبات)
spore	بُوظَة: حَلْوَى مُتَلَجَّة، مَثَلُوجَات
zoospore	بُوع [تسريح]
conidium	بُوع
endospore	بُوع حَيَوَانِي
ascospore	بُوع خَارِجِي
zygospore	بُوع دَاخِلِي
pycnidium	بُوع رَقِي
	بُوع لَانَحِي
	بُوع مُغَلَّف

hell, perdition	دَارُ البَوَار: جَهَنَّم
hemorrhoids, piles	بُواسِطَة - راجع واسِطَة
hemorrhoidal	بُواسِير
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بُوق: النَّافِخُ فِي البُوق
polyuria	بُوال، بُوالَة: غَزَارَة البُوال
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بُوب: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ
flycatcher	بُوبَانَة (طائر)
poplin	بُوبِلين (قماش)
potash	بُوتاس: أَشْنان
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتاس كَاو
potassium	بُوتاسِيوم [كيمياء]
butane	بُوتان (غاز)
crucible, melting pot	بُوتَقَة
(spark) plug	بُوجِبِه: شَمْعَة الإِشْعَال
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, unveiling	بُوح (ب): إِفْشاء
powder	بُودْرَة: ذُرُور
crucible, melting pot	بُودَقَة: بُوتَقَة
Buddhist	بُودِي
Buddhism	بُودِيَة، البُودِيَة
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُور (الأرض)
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُور
wasteland, waste, fallow land	أَرْض بُور
borate	بُورات: مِلْحُ حَمَضِ البُوريك
bourgeois	بُورجوازي
bourgeoisie	بُورجوازيَة
porcelain, china	بُورسِيلين: صِينِي، خَزَف
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُورصَة: مَصْفَق
borax	بُورَق [كيمياء]
bornite	بُورنيت (معدن)

uric, urinary, urinous

بُولِيّ

urinary system

جَهَازُ بُولِيّ

uric acid

حَامِضُ بُولِيّ، حَمَضُ بُولِيّ

حَصَاةُ بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مَثَانَةٌ بُولِيَّة

police, policemen, police force

بُولِيْس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

policeman, (police)

بُولِيْس، رَجُلُ بُولِيْس: شُرْطِيّ

officer

vice squad

بُولِيْسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاقِ

military police

بُولِيْسٌ حَرْبِيّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيّ

secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret

بُولِيْسٌ سِرِّيّ

police, secret service, detective squad

traffic police

بُولِيْسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السِّيَرِ

police commissioner, commissioner of

مَأْمُورُ بُولِيْس

police

police station; police post

مَرَكَزُ بُولِيْس

police; detective

بُولِيْسِيّ

police state

دَوْلَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّة

detective story

رَوَايَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّة

police dog

كَلْبُ بُولِيْسِيّ

policy, insurance policy

بُولِيْصَة (تَأْمِيْن)

bill of lading

بُولِيْصَة سَحْن

policyholder

حَامِلُ بُولِيْصَة تَأْمِيْن

boletus

بُولِيْطُس (نَبَات)

polymer

بُولِيْمِر [كِيْمِيَاء]

bowling

بُولِيْنِغ (لَعْبَة)

owl

بُوم، بُوْمَة (طَائِر)

pummello

بُومَلَة، بُوْمَلِيّ: لَيْمُونٌ كَبِيْر (نَبَات)

difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بُون: فَرْق، تَبَايُن

distance; interval; remoteness,

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

farness

بُون - راجع بُون

drops, candy, bonbon

بُونْبُون

bohemian

بُوهِيمِيّ

bohemianism

بُوهِيمِيَّة

بُوغَة - راجع بُوغ

straits, narrows

بُوغَاز: مَضِيْق

bugloss, anchusa

بُوغْلُصْن (نَبَات)

buffet, sideboard, credenza

بُوْفِيَه: خُوَان

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow

بُوَق (فِي الْبُوَق): نَفَخَ فِيْهِ

the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euph-

nium, tuba

megaphone

بُوَق: زَمُور، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيَه

mouthpiece, spokesman,

speaker; trumpeter; agent

whelk

بُوَق: حَلَزُونٌ بَحْرِيّ كَبِيْر

(fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

بُوَق [تَشْرِيْح]

mug, drinking cup

بُوَقَال: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

tubal

بُوَقِيّ [تَشْرِيْح]

sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُوَقِيَّة (نَبَات)

hornbill

بُوَقِيْر (طَائِر)

elm

بُوَقِيْصَا (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُه)

poker

بُوَكْر: لُعْبَة قَمَارٌ بُوْرَقُ اللَّعْبِ

bauxite

بُوَكْسِيْت: صَخْرٌ يَسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُوْمِيْنِيُوم

to urinate, micturate, make water

بُوَل: بَال

urine

بُوَل

albuminuria

بُوَلٌ زَلَالِيّ

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

إِحْتِيَاسُ الْبُوَلِ

diabetes

دَاءُ الْبُوَلِ السُّكْرِيّ

سَلْسُ الْبُوَلِ - راجع سَلْس

urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجْرَى الْبُوَلِ

urate

بُوَلَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِيْضِ الْبُوَلِيّ

steel

بُوَلَاد: فُوَلَاد

urea, carbamide

بُوَلَة: مَادَّةٌ مَتَبَلَّرَةٌ تَكُوْنُ فِي الْبُوَلِ

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُوْلْفَار

bowling

بُوْلِنِغ (لَعْبَة)

polo

بُوَلُو (لَعْبَة)

بيان: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع تبيين	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
man-ifest	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
memorial, statement of facts	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
explicative or explanatory apposition	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
rhetoric	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
it goes without saying (that); it is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
piano, pianoforte	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
data, information, facts	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
piano, pianoforte	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
pianist	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
rhetorical	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
illustrative, clarifying, demonstrative, explanatory, expository	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
graphic	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
graph, diagram, chart	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
environmental	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
ecology	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
pipe	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
to contrive, scheme, plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
to lodge, put up for the night	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
to castle	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
house, home, apartment, flat, residence, domicile, dwelling, place, abode, habitation	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
family, household, house	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
case, casing, cover(ing), housing, sheath, box	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
compass	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
toilet, water closet, W.C., bathroom, men's room, ladies' room	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
parliament, people's assembly or council	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
prefabricated house, prefab	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)
the Kaaba	بيان: بيان (أَنَّ)

paint; shoe polish	بُويَا
bootblack, shoeblack	بُويَا: مَسِحُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ
	بُويَا: راجع بَيْضَة
	بُويَا: راجع بَائِع
microspore; sporidium	بُويَا: بُوَيْجٌ صَغِيرٌ
environment, surroundings, milieu, setting; medium; ambience	بُويَا: مَحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ
ecology	عِلْمُ الْبَيْئَةِ
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُيَّاحٌ (سَمَكٌ)
infantry, infantry soldiers	بُيَّادَةٌ: الْجُنُودُ الْمَشَاةُ
orange grove	بُيَّارَةٌ: بُسْتَانٌ بُرْتَقَالٌ
whiteness, white	بُيَّاضٌ: ضِدُّ سَوَادٍ
blank, (empty) space, blank space	بُيَّاضٌ: فَرَاغٌ
albumen, white (of egg)	بُيَّاضُ الْبَيْضِ
white (of the eye)	بُيَّاضُ الْعَيْنِ
whitewash	بُيَّاضُ لَطْلَاءِ الْجُدْرَانِ
daylight	بُيَّاضُ النَّهَارِ
fine character; good reputation	بُيَّاضُ الْوَجْهِ
white goods, linen(s), linen goods	بُيَّاضَاتٌ: أَغْطِيَةٌ وَمَلَابِسٌ
day and night, by day and by night, (a)round-the-clock	بُيَّاضَ النَّيِّمِ وَسَوَادَ اللَّيْلِ
blank, unmarked; in blank	بُيَّاضٌ: بَلَاغٌ
carte blanche	بُيَّاضٌ: بَلَاغٌ
blank check	بُيَّاضٌ: بَلَاغٌ
	بُيَّاضٌ: راجع بَيْضَة
	بُيَّاضٌ: راجع بَائِع
statement, declaration, announcement, release	بُيَّانٌ: تَصْرِيحٌ
communiqué, bulletin; announcement, proclamation; notice; manifesto	بُيَّانٌ: بَلَاغٌ
report, memorandum, account, statement; representation; release	بُيَّانٌ: تَقْرِيرٌ
index; catalog, list, register, roll; inventory	بُيَّانٌ: لَائِحَةٌ، فِهْرَسٌ
style, diction	بُيَّانٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ
eloquence, good style	بُيَّانٌ: بَلَاغَةٌ

baseball; softball	بَيْسْبُول: مِنَ أَلْعَابِ الْكُرَّةِ
bison	بَيْسُون (حيوان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	بَيْش: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
to whiten, make white or whiter	بَيْضَ: جَعَلَهُ أَبْيَضَ
to tin, tinplate	بَيْضَ الْأَيْنَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ
to whitewash	بَيْضَ الْجِدَارِ إِلَى بَمَادَةٍ مَبْيُضَةٍ
to bleach, blanch, discharge	بَيْضَ الْقَمَاشِ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	بَيْضَ الْكِتَابَةِ أَوْ الْمَقَالِ
may God make him happy!	بَيْضَ اللَّهِ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	بَيْضٌ
soft-boiled eggs	بَيْضٌ بَرِشْتٌ
hard-boiled eggs	بَيْضٌ مَسْلُوقٌ
fried eggs	بَيْضٌ مَقْلِيٌّ
scrambled eggs	بَيْضٌ مَقْلِيٌّ مَمْزُوجٌ صَفَاؤُهُ بَيَاضُهُ
	بَيْضَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ أَبْيَضَ
	بَيْضَاوِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَوِيٌّ
egg	بَيْضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَيْضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	بَيْضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	بَيْضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	بَيْضَةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَةٌ
an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	بَيْضَةُ الدَّيْكَ
in broad daylight	فِي بَيْضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	بَيْضَوِيٌّ
	بَيْضِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَوِيٌّ
farrier	بَيْطَارٌ: عَامِلٌ يُنْعِلُ الْحَيْلَ
veterinarian	بَيْطَارٌ: طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيٌّ
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	بَيْطَرَ الْحِصَانَ: نَعَلَهُ
farriery	بَيْطَرَةٌ: تَنْعِيلُ الدَّوَابِّ
veterinary medicine	بَيْطَرَةٌ: طَبُّ بَيْطَرِيٍّ
veterinary	بَيْطَرِيٌّ
veterinary medicine	طَبُّ بَيْطَرِيٍّ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيٌّ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ، بَيْتُ الْبِغَاءِ
marital house, conjugal home	بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
dermoid cyst	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
tent	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خَيْمَةٌ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شَعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ الْمَالِ
Jerusalem	بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ، الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ: الْقُدْسُ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	بَيْوَاتٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ - رَاجِعْ أَهْلٌ
domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	بَيْتِيٌّ: مَنْزِلِيٌّ
domestic(ated), tame(d)	بَيْتِيٌّ: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ
beige, ecru, light tan	بَيْجٌ (لَوْنٌ)
pajamas, pajama	بَيْجَامَا، بَيْجَامَةٌ
desert; wilderness, wild	بَيْدَاءٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ
pedagogic(al)	بَيْدَاغُوجِيٌّ
pedagogy	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	بَيْدَانٌ
threshing floor	بَيْدَرٌ
beaver	بَيْدَسْتَرٌ: قُنْدُسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
pawn (in chess)	بَيْدَقٌ، بَيْدَقٌ (الشَّطْرَنْجِ)
beer	بَيْرَةٌ: جَمْعَةٌ
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْبَيْرَةِ
flag, banner, standard	بَيْرِقٌ: عِلْمٌ
standard-bearer, color-bearer	بَيْرِقْدَارٌ: حَامِلُ الْبَيْرِقِ
bureaucratic	بَيْرُوقْرَاطِيٌّ
bureaucracy	بَيْرُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ
beret	بَيْرِيَّةٌ: قَلَنْسُوَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
peso	بَيْرُوزٌ (عَمَلَةٌ)

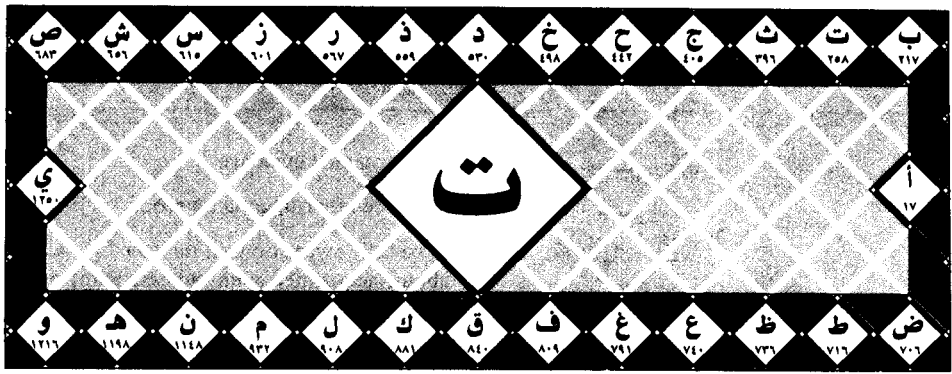
bicarbonate	بيكربونات
sodium bicarbonate	بيكربونات الصوديوم
bikini	بيكينى: ثوبٌ سياحةٌ للسيداتِ مؤلفٌ من قطعَتين
hematuria	بَيْلَةٌ دَمَوِيَّةٌ (مرض)
elder, balm	بَيْلَسَان (شجر)
lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital	بِيَمَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الأَمْرَاضِ المَعْلِيَّةِ
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth	بَيَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express	بَيِّنٌ: ظَاهِرٌ، جَلِيٌّ، وَاضِحٌ
separation, division, disunion, disunity	بَيِّنٌ: فُرْقَةٌ
enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement	بَيْنٌ، ذَاتُ البَيْنِ: عَدَاوَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
between; among; amidst; through	بَيْنَ
medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position	بَيْنَ بَيْنَ
while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of	بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنًا: أَثْنَاءَ، خِلَالَ
while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary	بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنًا: فِي حِينِ (أَنَّ)
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes	بَيْنَ وَقْتٍ وَآخَرَ، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وَآخَرَ، بَيْنَ الآوَةِ وَالْآخَرَى
with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: مَعَهُ، فِي حِيَارَتِهِ
before him, in his presence	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: أَمَامَهُ
between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret	فِي مَا بَيْنَنَا
evidence, proof	بَيِّنًا - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
testimonial proof or evidence; testimony	بَيِّنَةٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، دَلِيلٌ
	بَيِّنَةٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ (بِشَهَادَةِ شُهُودٍ)

sale, selling, vendition	بَيْعٌ
fraudulent sale	بَيْعٌ اِخْتِيَالِيٌّ
retail	بَيْعٌ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ المَفْرَقِ أَوْ القَطَاعِي
clearance, clearance sale, sale	بَيْعٌ التَّصْفِيَةِ
installment sale, sale in (or by) installments	بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْسِيطِ
execution sale	بَيْعٌ تَفْذِيٌّ
forced sale	بَيْعٌ جَبْرِيٌّ
wholesale	بَيْعٌ الجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالجُمْلَةِ
optional sale	بَيْعٌ الخِيَارِ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ بِالدَّيْنِ، بَيْعٌ النَّسِيئَةِ
sale on approval	بَيْعٌ بِشَرْطِ الاستِحْسانِ
sale, public sale	بَيْعٌ عَلَنِيٌّ
judicial sale	بَيْعٌ قَضَائِيٌّ
auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue	بَيْعٌ بِالمَرَادِ (العَلَنِيِّ)
conditional sale	بَيْعٌ مَشْرُوطٌ
hawking, peddling, peddlery	بَيْعٌ بِالمُنَادَاةِ، بَيْعٌ التَّجْوَالِ أَوْ التَّجْوُلِ
cash sale	بَيْعٌ نَقْدِيٌّ
for sale, on sale	لِلْبَيْعِ، بِرَسْمِ البَيْعِ
resale, reselling	إِعَادَةُ البَيْعِ
vending machine	آلَةٌ بَيْعٌ
salable	قَابِلٌ لِلْبَيْعِ
homage, pledge of allegiance	بَيْعَةٌ: مِبَايَعَةٌ
sale; commercial transaction, business deal	بَيْعَةٌ: عَمَلِيَّةٌ بَيْعٌ، صَفْفَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal	بَيْعَةٌ رَاحِيَةٌ
into the bargain	عَلَى البَيْعَةِ
church	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسَةُ النَّصَارَى
synagogue	بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسُ اليَهُودِ
vetch	بَيْفَةٌ، بَيْفِيَّةٌ (نبات)
bey	بَيْكٌ، بَيْكٌ: بِكٌ (لقب)
compass(es), dividers	بَيْكَارٌ: بَرْكَارٌ، بَرْجَلٌ
pika	بَيْكَةٌ (حيوان)



butane	بُوتَان، بُوتِين (غاز)
biotin	بِيُوتِين (فيتامين)
pyorrhoea	بِيُورِيَّة: التَّهَابُ اللُّثَّة
oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs	بِيُوض
biologic(al)	بِيُولُوجِيّ: أَحْيَائِيّ
biologist	عَالِمٌ بِيُولُوجِيّ
biology	بِيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
small house	بَيْتٌ صَغِيرٌ
ovum, egg; ovule	بَيْضَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
ovular	بِيِضِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَيْضَةِ

circumstantial evidence	بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ
evidence in writing, literal proof	بَيِّنَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ
to be fully aware of, well-informed	كَانَ عَلَى بَيِّنَةٍ مِنْ
about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of	بِينُغُ بُونُغُ: كُرَّةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	بِينُغُ بُونُغُ (لَعْبَةٌ)
bingo	بِينَمَا - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ
	بَيْنُونَةٍ: فُرْقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ
bey	بَيْه: بَك (لَقَب)
stale, old	بِيُوت: بَائِت



notice of; to study, examine; scrutinize, inquire into  
to look for, search for

تَابِعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to agree with someone on  
or in, concur with someone in

تَابِعَ فُلَانًا عَلَى: وَافَقَهُ عَلَى

to continue one's studies, study, attend  
classes

تَابِعَ دُرُوسَهُ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit  
against, take legal action against

تَابِعَ قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا

following, succeeding, subsequent,  
sequent

تَابِعَ: تَالٍ، لَاحِقٍ

attached, added, appended,  
annexed, joined, subjoined

تَابِعَ: مُضَافٍ، مَضْمُونٍ

appurtenant, appendant, acces-  
sory, auxiliary, ancillary, supplementary, subsidi-  
ary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomi-  
tant

تَابِعَ: إِضَافِيٍّ، مُلْحَقٍ

appendage, adjunct, ap-  
purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-  
ment, appendix, supplement

تَابِعَ: مُلْحَقٍ، إِضَافَةٍ، ذَيْلٍ

secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary,  
accessory, ancillary, sub-, side

تَابِعَ: ثَانَوِيٍّ، ثَانَوِيٍّ

subordinate, subaltern, infe-  
rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-  
one's control (authority, command); dependent;  
subsidiary; heteronomous

تَابِعَ: خَاضِعٍ، مَرُؤُوسٍ

servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تَابِعَ: خَادِمٍ

follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تَابِعَ: نَصِيرٍ

subject, national, citizen

تَابِعَ: مُوَاطِنٍ

function

تَابِعَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

appositive; apposition

تَابِعَ [لَفَةٍ]

تَابِعَ: قَمَرَ، كَوَكَبَ سَيَّارٍ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

تَبَّ: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ لِلْقَسَمِ

by  
by God

تَالَهُ

repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite

تَائِبٌ: نَادِمٌ

تَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاقٍ

straying, wandering, roaming, roving,

تَائِهٌ: ضَالٌّ

errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious,

تَائِهٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught,

تَائِهٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

abstracted

to repent, be or become penitent

تَابَ: نَدِمَ

to repent, turn from sin; to re-  
nounce, forswear, forsake

تَابَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةِ

to turn to God in repentance

تَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

to forgive, pardon

تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ: غَفَرَ لَهُ

to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

تَأَبَّى: رَفَضَ

to be or become permanent,  
lasting, eternal, everlasting

تَأَبَّدَ الشَّيْءُ: صَارَ أَبَدِيًّا

تَأَبَّدَ الْحَيَوَانُ - رَاجِعٌ أَبَدًا

to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm  
around

تَأَبَّطَ

to continue, go on, carry on, proceed;

to continue to do, keep doing, keep  
on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, per-  
severe in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recommence,  
renew, begin again

تَابِعَ: تَبِعَ، لَاحِقَ، تَمَقَّبَ

to follow; to pursue, follow

up; to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see,

look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

تَابِعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحِظًا، دَرَسَ

to pursue, follow, chase, تَأْتِرُ: تَتَبَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ، لَاحَقَ  
track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the تَأْتِرُ: اِقْتَدَى بِ  
example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or تَأْتِرُ: اِنْفَعَالَ  
impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectivity;  
agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability تَأْتِرُ: حَسَّاسِيَّة

feeling, sensation, perception تَأْتِرُ: اِحْسَاس

impressionistic; impressionist تَأْتِرِي: اِنْطِبَاعِي

impressionism تَأْتِرِيَّة: اِنْطِبَاعِيَّة

تَأْتِلُ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَلَّ  
تَأْتِلَ (الْمَالِ) - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَلَّ (الْمَالِ)

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain تَأْتِمُ: تَجَنَّبَ الْاِثْمَ  
from) sin

furnishing تَأْتِيثُ: تَزْوِيْدٌ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

effect, influence; impact, bearing; تَأْتِيْرُ: مَفْعُوْلٌ، اَثْرٌ  
action

impression, impress, effect; impact, تَأْتِيْرُ: وَقَعَ  
bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency تَأْتِيْرُ: فَعَالِيَّة

influence, sway, authority, power, تَأْتِيْرُ: فُؤُوْدٌ، سُلْطَنَةٌ،  
leverage, clout

induction تَأْتِيْرُ: حَاثٌ [فِيْزِيَاءِ]

side effect, side reaction تَأْتِيْرُ: جَانِبِي

crown تَاجٌ (الْمَلِكِ الْاِنْجِ)

corona تَاجٌ [تَشْرِيْحٌ وَفَلَكٌ]

miter تَاجُ الْاَسْفُفِ

crown تَاجُ الضَّرْسِ (اَوْ بَدِيْلٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ لَهٗ)

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعُمُوْدِ

to burn, blaze, flame, in- تَاجَجَ: اِلْتَهَبَ، اِسْتَعَلَّ، اِنْقَدَدَ  
flame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration تَاجَجَ

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), تَاجَرَ (بِ)  
deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise,  
handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; business- تَاجِرٌ  
man

satellite, moon [فَلَكٌ]

satellite (state or country), de- دَوْلَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ، بَلَدٌ تَابِعٌ  
pendent state or territory, vassal state (or country),  
dependency

subsidiary مُوَسَّسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

nationality, citizenship تَابِعِيَّةٌ: جَنَسِيَّةٌ

تابِعِيَّةٌ: خُضُوْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَعِيَّةٌ

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing تَابِلٌ (جُ تَوَابِلِ)

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant تَابِلُوهُ

to be far above; to remain تَابَهُ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَرَفَّعَ  
aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket تَابُوْتُ (الْمِيْنَتِ)

sarcophagus تَابُوْتُ حَجْرِيٌّ: نَاوُوسٌ

box, case, chest, coffer تَابُوْتُ: صُنْدُوْقٌ

ark (of the covenant) تَابُوْتُ الْعَهْدِ

eternization, perpetuation, immortal- تَأْيِيْدٌ: تَحْلِيْدٌ  
ization

pollination تَأْيِيْرٌ: تَلْقِيْحٌ، مَصْدَرٌ اَبْرٌ

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration تَأْيِيْنٌ

eulogistic; commemorative تَأْيِيْنِيٌّ

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِيْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٌ

to stammer, stutter تَأْتَا: فَاثَا

to arise from, result from, تَأْتَى مِنْ اَوْ عَنْ: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَّ  
stem from, originate from, spring from, derive  
from, issue from

to result in, end تَأْتَى عَنْ: اُدَى اِلَى، اِنْتَهَى اِلَى اَوْ بِ  
in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasi- تَأْتَى الْاَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ  
ble, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing) تَأْتَاةٌ: فَاثَاةٌ

to be furnished تَأْتَتْ: اُنْتِ، زُوْدٌ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

to succeed, prosper تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ

to be or become wealthy, rich تَأْتَتْ: اِغْتَنَى

to be affected, influenced, acted تَأْتَرُ (بِ اَوْ لِ اَوْ مِنْ)  
upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved,  
touched, stimulated, excited

to feel, sense, perceive تَأْتَرُ: شَمَرَ

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation  
 default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears  
 to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with  
 delay(ing), postponement, deferment, putting off  
 retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking  
 setting back, putting back  
 to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled  
 to get ready; to be ready, be prepared  
 to be conveyed to  
 to arrive at, reach, get to  
 to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined  
 to educate oneself, study  
 to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after  
 deliberateness, slowness  
 deliberately, slowly, unhurriedly, without haste  
 education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining  
 discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment  
 disciplinary; punitive  
 to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged  
 to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer  
 once

wholesaler, wholesale dealer  
 retailer, retail dealer  
 white slaver  
 salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)  
 to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned  
 coronary; coronal; mitral  
 coronary occlusion or thrombosis  
 coronary artery, coronary  
 lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up  
 letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease  
 charter, chartering  
 subleasing, subletting, underletting; sublease  
 rental (value..)  
 postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment  
 to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable  
 to be foreordained, predestined, predestined  
 fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness  
 to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms  
 to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind  
 to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked  
 to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off  
 to default, be in arrears, be behind-hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time  
 delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying

aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock **تَأْرُم**  
 aggravation, worsening, complication, مُصَدَّرَ أَرْمَ, تأْرِم: straining  
 mutual consolation; mutual assistance **تَأْس** (التأسي): مُصَدَّرَ تَأْسِي  
 to console or comfort one another **تَأْسِي**: عَزَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا  
 to assist or support one another **تَأْسِي**: عَاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا، تَعَاوَنَ  
 to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself **تَأْسِي**: تَعَزَّى  
**تَأْسِي** بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَسَى بِ  
 تَأْسَاء: تَعَزِيَّة - رَاجِعَ تَأْسِيَّة  
 تَأْسَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَأْسَدَّ  
 to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started **تَأْسَسَ**: اُسْسَ  
 to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on **تَأْسَسَ** عَلَى  
 (the) ninth **تَأْسِعَ**, التَّاسِعَ  
 ninth, ninthly **تَأْسِعًا**  
 to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) **تَأْسَفَ**: اُسِفَ  
 regret; sorrow, grief **تَأْسَفَ**: اُسِفَ  
 atavism, throw-back, reversion **تَأْسَلَّ**: رُجِعَ إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ  
 atavistic **تَأْسَلِي**  
 consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment) **تَأْسَنَ** - رَاجِعَ اُسْنَ، اُسِنَ  
 founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting **تَأْسَسَ**  
 based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to **تَأْسَسًا** عَلَى  
 founding; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive **تَأْسِيسِي**  
 constituent assembly **مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِي**

sometimes, at times **تَارَة**: أَحْيَانًا  
 sometimes... and at other times **تَارَة... وَتَارَة... وَطَوْرًا**  
 sometimes, at times... and at other times **تَارَة... وَتَارَة... وَطَوْرًا**  
 from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times **بَيْنَ تَارَة وَآخَرَى**  
 to blaze, flame, glow **تَارَتْ** (لِ النَّارِ): اِسْتَعْلَتْ، اِتَّقَدَّتْ  
**تَأْرَجَ** - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَ  
 to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble **تَأْرَجَ**  
 rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble **تَأْرُجُح**  
 to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand **تَارَكَ**: تَرَكَهُ وَشَانَهُ، حَرَّرَهُ  
 to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with **تَارَكَ**: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ، هَادَنَ  
 historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating **تَأْرِيخ**  
 history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period **تَأْرِيخ**  
 due date, date of maturity **تَأْرِيخُ** اِلِسْتِحْقَاقِ  
 case history **تَأْرِيخُ** الْحَالَةِ  
 biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae **تَأْرِيخُ** الْحَيَاةِ، تَأْرِيخُ شَخْصٍ  
 history **عِلْمُ** التَّأْرِيخِ  
 prehistory **مَا قَبْلَ** التَّأْرِيخِ  
 prehistoric(al) **مُتَعَلِّقٌ** بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّأْرِيخِ  
 undated, dateless, without a date **بِلَا** تَأْرِيخٍ، غُفِلَ مِنَ التَّأْرِيخِ  
 historical, historic **تَأْرِيخِي**  
 historicity **تَأْرِيخِيَّة**  
 grounding, earthing **تَأْرِيضُ**: مُصَدَّرَ اَرْضَ  
 to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces **تَأْرَزَر**: تَعَاوَنَ  
**تَأْرَزَر**: لَيْسَ اِلِزَارَ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَزَرَ  
 cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action **تَأْرَزَر**: تَعَاوَنَ  
 to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head **تَأْرَمَ**: اِسْتَدَّ، تَفَاقَمَ

seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty

oxidation

taxi, taxicab, cab

to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded

corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance stress, emphasis

certainly, of course, positively, definitely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic

following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual

consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently as follows

to follow

to agree with

to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in

to conspire against, plot against

to gather (against), rally (against), band together (against)

conspiring, conspiracy, plotting

gathering, rallying, banding together

old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

to derive one's origin from

deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness

allotropy

allotropic

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving

framing, rimming

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

trifle, triviality, vanity

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

to derive one's origin from

deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness

allotropy

allotropic

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving

framing, rimming

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

trifle, triviality, vanity

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

joining, combination, combining, connection, connecting, integration, integrating

synthesis تَأْلِيفٌ: تَرْكِيبٌ

reconciliation, peacemaking; harmonization تَأْلِيفٌ: تَوْفِيقٌ، مُنَاغَمَةٌ

domestication, taming تَأْلِيفٌ: تَدْجِينٌ، تَرْوِضٌ

by, written by تَأْلِيفٌ (فُلَانٌ): رَاجِعٌ مُؤَلَّفٌ

synthetic تَأْلِيفِيٌّ: تَرْكِيبِيٌّ

deification, apotheosis, idolization تَأْلِيهِ: مَصْدَرُ آلِهٍ

perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total, entire, integral, thorough; plenary; absolute, unqualified, outright, downright, out-and-out, sheer, utter, stark; completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; accomplished, achieved; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; performed, done تَامٌّ

full moon بَدْرٌ تَامٌّ

perfect فِعْلٌ تَامٌّ

perfect square مَرْبَعٌ تَامٌّ

to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive تَأَمَّرَ: أَعَدَّ مُؤَامَرَةً، تَأَلَّبَ، تَوَاطَأَ

to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks تَأَمَّرَ: تَشَاوَرَ

to be imperious, domineering, authoritative, tyrannical; to have one's own way; to be fond of giving orders; to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control, be in command تَأَمَّرَ

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheming, conniving, connivance تَأَمَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ تَأَمَّرَ، إِعْدَادُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ

conspiring, conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, scheming, conniving, connivance تَأَمَّرَ: تَشَاوَرَ

confering, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk تَأَمَّرَ: مُؤَامَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَامَرَةٌ

imperiousness, domineeringness, authoritative-ness تَأَمَّرٌ

to Americanize, become Americanized تَأَمَّرَكَ

conspiratorial, collusive تَأَمَّرِيٌّ

to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard (watch, observe) attentively تَأَمَّلَ (فِي): تَمَعَّنَ، تَنْظَرَ

to be formed, set up, established, created, built (up), constituted; to come into existence or being, see the light تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكَوَّنَ، أُنْشِئَ

to consist of, be composed of, be made up of; to include, contain, comprise, embrace, embody, encompass, involve تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ: تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى

to unite, combine, merge, coalesce, join forces; to be united, combined تَأَلَّفَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْتَضَمَ

to gather, rally, band together تَأَلَّفَ: تَجَمَّعَ

damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, decayed; broken; ruined, destroyed, wrecked; worn, worn-out; useless, worthless تَأَلَّفَ: رَاجِعٌ اِئْتِلَافٌ

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam, luminesce تَأَلَّفَى: لَمَعَ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten; splendor, resplendence; glory تَأَلَّفَى: تَأَلَّقَى

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to agonize, anguish, be excruciated, be tormented تَأَلَّمَ: تَوَجَّعَ

to deify oneself تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَلْمٌ

to be deified, apotheosized, idolized تَأَلَّمَ: آلِهَةٌ نَفْسُهُ

deification تَأَلَّمَ: آلِهَةٌ

perplexed, puzzled, at a loss, bewildered, startled تَأَلَّمَ: حَايِرٌ، ذَاهِلٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught, abstracted تَأَلَّمَ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

incitation (against), incitement (against), stirring up (against), instigation (against), provocation (against); rallying people against, banding people together against; setting people against each other, sowing dissension or discord among or between تَأْلِيبٌ (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ اَلْبِ

formation, forming, establishment, establishing, setting up, making, creation, creating, building, origination, originating composition, writing, compilation; art of writing, art of composition, etc. تَأْلِيفٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ، اِنْشَاءٌ، تَكْوِينٌ

authorship; writing تَأْلِيفٌ: صِنَاعَةُ الْكِتَابَةِ

union, uniting, junction, تَأْلِيفٌ: ضَمٌّ، تَوْجِيدٌ، جَمْعٌ





confirmed, affirmed, sustained, seconded; to be endorsed, sanctioned, approved, approbated, countenanced

تايعًا: غَابَةَ صَنَوْبَرِيَّةَ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَأَيَّم (سِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): تَرَمَلَتْ

widowhood, viduity

to ionize, be ionized

ionization

support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advocacy, championship, upholding; corroboration, confirmation, affirmation, sustenance, sustentation, sustainment; endorsement, approval, sanction, assent, consent, countenancing

ionization

to perish, be destroyed

woe to him! may evil befall him! fie on him! تَبَّأَ لَهُ

to feign misery, pretend to be unhappy تَبَّأَسَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبُؤْسِ

(utter) destruction, ruin; doom; perdition, eternal damnation تَبَّأَبَ: هَلَكَ

to confide their secrets to one another, tell their secrets to each other تَبَّأَتَ (الْقَوْمَ الْأَسْرَارَ)

to discuss, confer, hold talks, talk (about, over), dialogue, have a dialogue, hold a conversation or discussion, exchange views; to deliberate; to debate, argue; to negotiate تَبَّأَحَتَ

تَبَّأَحَتَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ بَاحَثَ

تَبَّأَحَتَ - رَاجِعَ مُبَاحَثَةَ

تَبَّأَخَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَخُلًا، بَخَلًا

to imitate Bedouins

to show open hostility (or enmity) to one another تَبَّأَدَى الْقَوْمَ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind تَبَّأَدَرَ (إِلَى الدُّهْنِ): خَطَرَ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to) تَبَّأَدَرَ: أَسْرَعَ

to exchange, interchange, reciprocate تَبَّأَدَلَ: بَادَلَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of) تَبَّأَدَلَ: تَقَايَصَ

to alternate, rotate تَبَّأَدَلَ: تَنَاوَبَ، تَقَابَلَ، تَدَاوَلَ

amiss; to stray, wander

to swagger, flaunt, boast, brag تَأَهَّ: تَبَحَّحَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant تَأَهَّ: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, baffled تَأَهَّ: تَحَيَّرَ

to perish, be destroyed تَأَهَّ: هَلَكَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert تَأَهَّبَ

preparedness, readiness; alert(ness) تَأَهَّلَ: تَزَوَّجَ

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse تَأَهَّلَ (لِلْأَمْرِ)

to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, prepared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated تَأَهَّلَ: تَأَهَّلَ (لِلْأَمْرِ)

rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, enabling تَأَهَّلَ: إِعْدَادَ

welcoming, welcome, greeting, gracious reception تَأَهَّلَ (بِ): تَرَحَّبَ

to culminate, climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out) تَأَوَّجَ: بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ

to twist, bend, turn, curve, wind; to be twisted, bent, crooked, winding, tortuous, sinuous; to bow تَأَوَّدَ: إِعْوَجَّ، انْتَوَى

to (over)burden, weigh down on, oppress تَأَوَّدَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ): أَنْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ، أَرْهَقَهُ

تَأَوَّدَ: إِعْوَجَّ - رَاجِعَ أَوْدَ

to be interpreted, construed; to be explained تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to interpret, construe; to explain تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on تَأَوَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ: أَوْجَسَ

to moan, groan, sigh, wail تَأَوَّاهَ: أَنَّ

moan(ing), groan(ing), sigh(ing), wail(ing) تَأَوَّاهَ

interpretation, construction, explanation تَأَوَّلَ: تَأَوَّلَ

interpretative, interpretive, constructive, explanatory تَأَوَّلَ: تَأَوَّلَ

tea تَأَوَّلَ: تَأَوَّلَ

to be supported, backed (up); to be advocated, championed, upheld; to be corroborated, تَأَيَّدَ: أَيَّدَ

تَأَيَّدَ: أَيَّدَ

تَأَيَّدَ: أَيَّدَ

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time  
 slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling  
 successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively  
 to be **تَبَاعَدَ** (الشَّيْثَانُ): **إِنْفَصَلَا**، **كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ**، **تَشَعَّبًا**  
 separate(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off  
 to separate, part, part company, go in **إِفْتَرَقَ**  
 different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged  
 to be or become far, faraway, **كَانَ بَعِيدًا نَائِيًا**  
 far-off, distant, remote  
 to move away (from), go **تَبَاعَدَ** (عن): **ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا**  
 away (from)  
 to keep away or **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا** عن، **غَابَ** عن  
 far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from  
 to quit, leave; to avoid، **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: **تَرَكَ**، **تَجَنَّبَ**  
 shun, keep away from, keep clear of  
 separation; divergence، **تَبَاعُدُ**: **إِنْفِصَالٌ**، **تَشَعُّبٌ**  
 branching  
 farness, remoteness; distance **تَبَاعُدٌ**: **بُعْدٌ**، **مَسَافَةٌ**  
 difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence **تَبَاعُدٌ**: **إِخْتِلَافٌ**، **تَبَايُنٌ**  
 discord, disharmony, disunion, disunity, dissension **تَبَاعُدٌ**: **خِلَافٌ**، **ضِدٌّ** وَفَاقٌ  
 alienation, (mutual) estrangement **تَبَاعُدٌ**: **نُفُورٌ**  
 moving away (from)، **تَبَاعُدٌ** (عن): **ذَهَابٌ**، **إِيتِعَادٌ**  
 going away (from)  
 keeping away عن **تَبَاعُدٌ** عن: **الْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا** عن، **غِيَابٌ** عن  
 or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from  
 leaving, quitting; avoidance، **تَبَاعُدٌ** عن: **تَرَكَ**، **تَجَنَّبَ**  
 shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of  
 to wrong or oppress one **تَبَاغَى** الْقَوْمُ: **ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**  
 another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another  
 to hate each other **تَبَاغَضَ** الْقَوْمُ: **أَبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**  
 mutual hatred; hate **تَبَاغُضٌ**  
 to feign crying, pretend to be **تَبَاكِي**: **تَكَلَّفَ الْبُكَاءَ**

exchange, interchange, commutation **تَبَادُلٌ**: **مُبَادَلَةٌ**  
 barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade، **تَبَادُلٌ**: **مُقَابَلَةٌ**  
 trade-off  
 reciprocity; reciprocity **تَبَادُلٌ**: **مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ**  
 alternation, rotation **تَبَادُلٌ**: **تَنَاقُوبٌ**، **تَدَاوُلٌ**  
 commutativity **تَبَادُلٌ** [رياضيات ومنطق]  
 exchange of views **تَبَادُلُ** الْأَرَاءِ أَوْ **وُجُهَاتِ النَّظَرِ**  
 exchange of toasts **تَبَادُلُ** الْأَنْعَابِ  
 reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange; alternating, alternate **تَبَادُلِيٌّ**  
 reciprocity; commutativity **تَبَادُلِيَّةٌ**  
 permutations **تَبَادِيلٌ** [رياضيات]  
 to focalize, be or become focalized; to focus, come to a focus **تَبَارَكَ**: **تَمَرَّكَزَ**  
 destruction, ruin **تَبَارَ: هَلَكَ**  
 focalization, focusing **تَبَارَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ**  
 to separate, part, part company، **تَبَارَأَ**: **إِنْفَصَلَ**، **إِفْتَرَقَ**  
 break off, leave each other  
 to compete, vie، **تَبَارَى: تَنَافَسَ**، **تَقَابَلَ فِي مُبَارَاةٍ**، **تَسَابَقَ**  
 contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race  
 to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight **تَبَارَزَ** (الْمُتَقَاتِلَانِ)  
 a duel; to combat, fight  
 to vie, contend, compete **تَبَارَزَ: تَبَارَى**، **تَنَافَسَ**  
 duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, competition **تَبَارُزٌ**  
 to be blessed **تَبَارَكَ: بُورِكَ**  
 to ask the blessing of **تَبَارَكَ** (ب): **طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ**  
 be He blessed, blessed be **تَبَارَكَ** اللَّهُ: **تَقَدَّسَ**، **تَعَالَى**  
 God, blessed is God, be He raised far above  
 to see a good omen in, regard **تَبَارَكَ** بِ: **تَيَمَّنَ**، **تَفَاءَلَ**  
 as a good omen  
**تَبَايِعَ** - راجع **تَبَرَّجَ**  
 foretokens, portents، **تَبَايِيرٌ**: **دَلَائِلٌ**، **عَلَامَاتٌ** أَوْلَى  
 presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications  
 beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance **تَبَايِيرٌ**: **مَطْلَعٌ**، **أَوَّلٌ**  
 good news, glad tidings **تَبَايِيرٌ**: **بُشْرَى**، **أَخْبَارٌ** سَارَةٌ  
 to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken، **تَبَاتَأَ**

to devote one's life to God  
تَبَتَّلَ: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى اللَّهِ

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention  
تَبَتَّلَ: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى اللَّهِ

from sexual intercourse  
تَبَشَّرَ - رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا  
تَبَجَّحَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash, gasconade  
تَبَجَّحَ

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing), crowing, swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bravado, fanfaronade, rodomontade  
تَبَجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَسًا

to be revered, revered, venerated; to be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected, highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted  
تَبَجَّلَ: يُجَلَّلُ

reverence, reverence, esteem, honor, deference, great respect, high regard; glorification, exaltation  
تَبَجَّلَ: يُجَلَّلُ

reverential, reverent; honorific, honorable  
تَبَجَّلَ: يُجَلَّلُ

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent; to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances, enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and opulence  
تَبَجَّحَ

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply (into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority or expert (in)  
تَبَجَّرَ (فِي)

thorough study; deep penetration (into), delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance, versedness, knowledge  
تَبَجَّرَ (فِي)

to strut, swagger, prance, mince  
تَبَخَّرَ: إِخْتَالَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, prance, mincing  
تَبَخَّرَ: إِخْتَالَ

to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to steam, fume  
تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to be steamed, fumed  
تَبَخَّرَ: عُرِضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to be fumigated  
تَبَخَّرَ: طُهِّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to perfume oneself with incense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with incense, be incensed, be censured  
تَبَخَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ بِالبُخُورِ

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization  
تَبَخَّرَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

vaporization, evaporation, volatilization  
تَبَخَّرَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

steaming, fuming  
تَبَخَّرَ: تَغْرِضُ لِلْبُخَارِ

weeping, shed crocodile tears

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of spices and condiments  
تَبَّالٌ: بَائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

to feign stupidity, pretend to be stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)  
تَبَّالَدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَادَةِ

to feign stupidity, pretend to be stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)  
تَبَّالَهُ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَاهَةِ

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dealer  
تَبَّانٌ: بَائِعُ التَّبْنِ

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit  
تُبَّانٌ: قُبُوبُ السَّبَاحَةِ

Milky Way; galaxy  
تُبَّانَةٌ، دُرْبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: المَجْرَةُ

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostentation, pomposity  
تُبَّاهُ (التَّبَاهِي): تَفَاخُرٌ

to boast of, brag of, crow about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory oneself in; to flaunt, parade, show off  
تُبَّاهِي (بِ): تَفَاخَرَ، افْتَحَرَ

to vie in boasting with one another  
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to curse each other  
تُبَّاهَجَ (بِ) - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَهَجَ (بِ)

to adapt, adjust  
تُبَّاهُجَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَهَجَ

adaptation, adjustment  
تُبَّاهَلٌ: تَلَاعَنَ

focalization, focusing  
تُبَّاهِيًا: تَهَائِيًا، تَكَيَّفَ

to sell (to) one another, agree on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or transaction, strike a bargain  
تُبَّاهِيًا: تَهَائِيًا، تَكَيَّفَ

to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradictory, incompatible  
تُبَّاهِيًا: تَهَائِيًا، تَكَيَّفَ

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, variance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, disagreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incongruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition  
تُبَّاهِيًا: تَهَائِيًا، تَكَيَّفَ

differential, different, differing; varying; contrastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous, contradictory  
تُبَّاهِيًا: تَهَائِيًا، تَكَيَّفَ

to live in celibacy, live in chastity  
تَبَّتَلَ: تَرَكَ الزَّوْجَ

تَبَدَّلَ، تَبَدَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَدَالَ، إِبْتَدَالَ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold تَبَرَّأَ

to disavow, disown, deny, تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَنَصَّلَ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ  
disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of  
to be acquitted, absolved, تَبَرَّأَ: أُعْلِنَتْ بَرَاءَتُهُ  
cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found  
innocent (guiltless, not guilty)disavowal, disownment, denial, إِنْكَارَ، تَبَرُّؤُ: تَنَصَّلَ، إِنْكَارَ  
disclaimer, repudiation, renunciationacquittal, absolution, exculpation, exon- تَبَرُّؤُ: تَبَرُّؤُ  
eration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release, freeing, relievingto adorn hererself, groom (herself), تَبَرَّجَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)  
bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress  
up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up,  
paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on  
makeup; to display her charmstoilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning تَبَرَّجَ  
oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up,  
smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making  
up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on  
makeupto cool oneself off, refresh تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ  
oneself

to be cooled, chilled, refrigerated تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ

to be air-conditioned تَبَرَّدَ: كَيْفَ هَوَاؤُهُ

to be soothed, alleviated, تَبَرَّدَ: لَطْفًا، سَكْنًا، خَفْفًا  
eased, mitigatedto be justified, warranted, vindicated, ac- تَبَرَّرَ: بَرَّرَ  
counted forto be or become pious, dutiful, صَارَ بَارًّا صَالِحًا،  
devoted, faithful, true

to obey, follow, submit to تَبَرَّرَ: أَطَاعَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the تَبَرَّرَ: تَمَوَّطَ  
bowelsexcretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation تَبَرَّرَ: تَمَوَّطَ  
of the bowels, stool

to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed تَبَرَّرَ: إِرْتَشَى

to flame up with rage, flare up, تَبَرَّرَ: اسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا  
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or fur-  
ous

fumigation

incensing, censng

to live in the desert

to be dispersed, scattered, strewn تَبَدَّدَ: نَفَّرَ، زَالَ  
about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse,  
separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve,  
disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated  
to be wasted, squandered, dissi- تَبَدَّدَ: بُدِّرَ، ضَاعَ  
pated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste,  
be lostdispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dis- تَبَدَّدَ  
solution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipa-  
tion

to originate a heresy تَبَدَّعَ: أَتَى بِدَعَاةٍ

to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate, تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ  
transform, transmute, shift, become different, un-  
dergo change or conversion; to be changed, alter-  
ed, varied, converted, transformedto turn (into), grow (into), تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ، صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ  
become, assume the form or shape or state of

to be exchanged, substituted, replaced تَبَدَّلَ: اسْتَبَدَّلَ

change, turn, shift, transition, mu- تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ  
tation, conversion, transformation, transmutation,  
alteration, modification, variation

permutation تَبَدَّلَ (جِ تَبَادِيلٍ) [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَحْتَيْتَ  
dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, elim-  
inationwasting, squandering, frittering away, تَبَدَّدَ: تَبَدَّرَ  
throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extrav-  
agance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacychange, changing, alteration, تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ  
modification, variation, conversion, transforma-  
tion, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permu-  
tation; mutation

alternation تَبَدَّلَ: مَنَاطِبَةٌ

replacement, replacing, sub- تَبَدَّلَ: إِدْبَالَ، اسْتَبْدَالَ  
stitution, commutation, exchange

commutation تَبَدَّلَ: عُقُوبَةٌ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, تَبَدَّدَ: بُدِّرَ، ضَاعَ  
frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be  
lost

allevia- tion, easing, soothing, miti- gation, assuage- ment	تَبْرِيدُ (الْأَلْمِ الْإِخ): تَسْكِينٌ، تَلْطِيفٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
frozen (food, etc.)	مَخْفُوطٌ بِالتَّبْرِيدِ (طَعَامُ الْإِخ)
cold storage plant	مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
justification, vindication	تَبْرِيرٌ: تَسْوِيعٌ
rationalization	تَبْرِيرٌ [نَفْس]
justificatory, vindicatory	تَبْرِيرِيٌّ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ
blessing, benediction	تَبْرِيكٌ: بَرَكَةٌ
good wishes, best wishes	تَبْرِيكٌ: تَمَنِيَاتٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to be simplified, be made simple; to be facilitated, be made easy	تَبَسَّطَ: بَسَّطَ، يُسِّرُ
to be extended, expanded, stretched (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to extend, expand, stretch, spread (out)	تَبَسَّطَ: مَدَّ، اِمْتَدَّ
to talk freely, speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): تَحَدَّثَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَصَرَاحَةٍ
to set forth, lay open, present; to explain, expound	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): عَرَضَ، سَرَحَ
to elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak at great length about, state or develop in detail, treat exhaustively	تَبَسَّطَ فِي: تَوَسَّعَ فِي، أَسْهَبَ
to scowl, frown, glower, lower	تَبَسَّلَ: عَبَسَ
to smile	تَبَسَّمَ: اِبْتَسَمَ
smiling; smile	تَبَسُّمٌ: اِبْتِسَامٌ
simplification; facilitation	تَبْسِيطٌ: تَسْهِيلٌ، تَيْسِيرٌ
to be or become ugly, unsightly	تَبَشَّعَ: صَارَ بَشْعًا، قَبِحَ
announcement (bringing, giving) of good news or glad tidings to	تَبَشِيرٌ: تَبْلِيغُ الْبُشْرَى
preaching; evangelism, evangelization; missionary work or activity	تَبَشِيرٌ (بِمَذْهَبِ الْإِخ)
missionary, predicator	تَبَشِيرِيٌّ
to reflect (on), contemplate, ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply (about), think over	تَبَصَّرَ (فِي): تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ
to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize	تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي
reflection, contemplation, medi-	تَبَصُّرٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، فُطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ - رَاجِعُ بَصِيرَةٍ
	تَبَصُّرٌ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to contribute, donate, grant, give	تَبَّرَعَ (بِ): أُعْطِيَ
to volunteer	تَبَّرَعَ (بِ): تَطَوَّعَ
contribution, contributing, donation, donating, granting, giving	تَبَّرَعٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ، مَنَحٌ
donation, grant; gift, present	تَبَّرَعٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مَنِحَةٌ
volunteering, voluntariness	تَبَّرَعٌ: تَطَوُّعٌ
to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	تَبَّرَعَمَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاغِمَهُ
budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting	تَبَّرَعَمٌ
to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular	تَبَّرَعَلَ: تَحَبَّبَ، صَارَ مُبْرَعَلًا أَوْ حُبِّيبيًا
granulation	تَبَّرَعُلٌ: تَحَبُّبٌ
to be or become stained, spotted, smudged, blotched	تَبَّرَقِحَ: تَلَطَّخَ
to be or become variegated, colored	تَبَّرَقِشَ: تَلَوَّنَ
to veil oneself, put on a veil	تَبَّرَقَعَ: تَحَجَّبَ
to be blessed by, get the blessing of	تَبَّرَكَ بِ: نَالَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to ask the blessing of	تَبَّرَكَ بِ: طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen	تَبَّرَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ
to be or become fed up (with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying, wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed (by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with)	تَبَّرَمَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
to complain, repine, growl, grouch, grumble	تَبَّرَمَ: تَذَمَّرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium	تَبَّرَمٌ: ضَجَرٌ، مَلَلٌ، سَامٌ
dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, annoyance, vexation	تَبَّرَمٌ: سُخْطٌ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness	تَبَّرَمٌ: تَمَلُّمٌ
complaint, complaining, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch	تَبَّرَمٌ: تَذَمُّرٌ
dandruff, scurf	تَبْرِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering	تَبْرِيحٌ: عَذَابٌ
torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction	تَبْرِيحٌ: تَعْذِيبٌ
cooling, chilling; refrigeration; freezing; cold storage	تَبْرِيدٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ بَارِدًا
air conditioning	تَبْرِيدٌ: تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

dinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

to imitate, تَبِعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَدْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى اَثْرَهُ  
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

to belong to, pertain تَبِعَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِهِ  
to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

to follow from, result from, تَبِعَ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّعَ عَنْ  
ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِعَ

تَبِعَ بِهِ: اَلْحَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَبِعَ بِهِ

تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّبَاعَ

تَبِعَ: خُضُوعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِعِيَّةَ

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرُؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعًا لَ: مُتَّبِعًا لَ  
pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرُؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: عَاشِقَ، مُتَّبِعُ النِّسَاءِ  
lover, adorer; Casanova, Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

تَبِعًا لَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَعًا لَ

تَبِعَةً: مَسْئُولِيَّةَ  
responsibility, liability

تَبِعَةً: عَاقِبَةً، نَتِيْجَةً  
consequence, result

تَبِعْتَرَّ: اُنْفِيسَ تَرْتِيْبَهُ اَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قُلُوبَ  
to be disarranged, disarranged, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

تَبِعْتَرَّ: فُرِّقَ  
to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about

تَبِعْتَرَّ: بُدِّرَ  
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away

تَبِعَّضَ: تَجَزَّأَ، اِنْقَسَمَ  
to be divided, parted, split, tioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

scrutiny, careful or close examination تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ

enlightenment; instruction; تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيْرَ، تَعْلِيْمَ، شَرْحَ  
explanation

fortune-telling, divination, sooth-saying, augury تَبَصَّرَ: قِرَاءَةَ الْبَحْتِ

تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيْرَ، تَعْلِيْمَ، شَرْحَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَصَّرَ

to shop, buy, purchase, make purchases تَبَضَّعَ: تَسَوَّقَ، اِسْتَرَى

shopping, buying, purchasing, purchase تَبَضَّعَ: تَسَوَّقَ، شَرَاءَ

تَبَطَّأَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَطَّأَ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to lie down, lie تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَطَّحَ، اِسْتَلْقَى

to stretch, extend, spread (out) تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ

prostration, lying down تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَطَّحَ، اِسْتَلْفَاءَ

to idle; to be or become idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed, jobless, workless, without work or employment تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ

idleness, inaction, inactivity, indolence; unemployment, joblessness تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ، بَطَالَةَ

to be lined; to be filled, padded تَبَطَّنَ: بَطَّنَ

تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبَطَّنَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَبَطَّنَ

lining; filling, padding تَبَطَّنَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَطَّنَ

to follow; to succeed, come after تَبِعَ: تَلَا، جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ

to follow, walk behind, go after, proceed after, come after تَبِعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ

to pursue, follow up; to chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace تَبِعَ: تَابِعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take after تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى  
up

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of تَبِعَ: لَازَمَ، تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ

to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain تَبِعَ: اَلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِهِ

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to تَبِعَ: اَطَاعَ، خَضَعَ لَ

to be sub- تَبِعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لَ، مَرُؤُوسًا مِنْ، خَاضِعًا لَ

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

to be or become dull, stupid; to be أَصْحَحَ بَلِيدًا or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

acclimatization, acclimation; adap- تَكَيْفُ تَبَلُّدٌ: تَأَقَّلُمُ، تَكَيْفُ تَبَلُّدٌ، تَأَقَّلُمُ، تَكَيْفُ تَبَلُّدٌ: رَاجِعَ بِلَادَةَ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ  
crystallization تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ

to be informed, told, notified; to be served; تَبَلَّغَ: بَلَّغَ  
to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated, transmitted, delivered

to content oneself with, settle for; to قَنَعَ بِ: تَبَلَّغَ بِ  
be or become content with, satisfied with

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, تَبَلَّلَ  
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

to polymerize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّلَ

polimerization تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ  
crystallization تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ

acclimatization, acclimation, adap- تَبَلَّبِدٌ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعْوِيدٌ  
tation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, in-  
urement

paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling، تَبَلَّيَطُ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَّطَ  
tile-laying, flooring

moistening, wetting تَبَلَّلِيحٌ: رَاجِعَ إِبْلَاحٌ

adoption (of a child) تَبَلَّلِيحٌ: بَلَّلَ، مَصْدَرُ بَلَّلَ

adoption, taking up, embrace- تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَكَيْدٌ  
ment

adoptive (father, son, etc.) تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَكَيْدٌ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَكَيْدٌ

to adopt (a child) تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَكَيْدٌ

to adopt, em- تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَكَيْدٌ  
brace, take up, espouse

straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَكَيْدٌ  
anesthetization; anesthesia تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَكَيْدٌ

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, تَبَعِيٌّ: تَابِعٌ  
appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; inciden-  
tal; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompa-  
nying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resul-  
tant

subordination, subordinateness, depen- تَبَعِيَّةٌ: حُضُوعٌ  
dence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteron-  
omy

nationality, citizenship تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

consequently, accordingly, hence, as a تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ  
result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitant-  
ly, collaterally

division, dividing, partition، تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ  
parting, splitting

tobacco تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

nicotine تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ  
behind

to be or become spotted، تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ  
stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged

spotting, staining, blotting, blotching، تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ  
splotching, smudging

reproach, reprimand, rebuke، تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ  
reproof, censure

compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ  
conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

earliness; precocity; prematureness تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to sicken, make sick تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away، تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ  
wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve

to spice, season تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to be or become con- تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ  
fused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted,  
disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy,  
anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all  
mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled,  
unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered,  
deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or  
confusion

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to dawn; to shine تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّصَتِ الْآيَةُ النَّحَاسِيَّةَ

تَبَيَّنَ - راجع تابع

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ (الأمر): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try تَبَيَّنَ (الأمر): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَدْرَكَهُ  
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّيْتُ [شَطْرَنَج]

whitening

تَبْيِيضٌ: ضِدُّ تَسْوِيدٍ

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبْيِيضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبْيِيضُ الْآيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewashing

تَبْيِيضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

making a fair copy (of),  
copying

تَبْيِيضُ النُّسخَةِ الْمَكْتُوبَةِ

bleaching powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِيضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani-  
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation;  
bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncover-  
ing; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear,  
clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation

to follow in succession, follow or succeed one  
another, be successive or consecutive, come  
successively, happen consecutively; to form an  
uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur  
repeatedly, be constant, be continuous

succession, sequence, consecution, progression;  
continuity, continuation, continuance

successively, in succession, con-  
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other,  
on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively;  
continuously, continually, constantly, regularly,  
uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbroken-  
ly, incessantly, unceasingly

التَّارِ - راجع التَّرِ

تَّارِي - راجع تَرِي

anesthetic; narcotic

تَبْيِيجِي: تَحْدِيرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself),  
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up,  
spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّلَ - راجع تَبَاهَلَ

to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incom-  
prehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable

to hold, occupy, fill, be in charge of  
تَبَوَّأَ: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا إلخ)

to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of  
تَبَوَّأَ: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا إلخ)

to come (in)to power, assume power, take (the reins of) power  
تَبَوَّأَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ

to accede to, ascend (the throne)

تَبَوَّأَ الْعَرْشَ

تَبَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - راجع بَوَّأَ

holding, occupation, filling (of an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-  
over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, as-  
cension

to sporulate, undergo sporulation

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

sporulation

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

to urinate, micturate, make water

تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ

urination, micturition

تَبَوَّلَ: تَبَوَّلَ

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or  
urination

تَبَوَّلَ لِإِرَادِي

uremia

تَبَوَّلُنُ الدَّمِ (مرض)

classification, categorization, tabu-  
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment,  
grouping, grading; division into chapters or sec-  
tions

ecology

تَبَوَّلَ - راجع تَبَوَّلَ

تَبْيُؤُ، عِلْمُ التَّبْيُؤِ

تَبْيَانٌ، تَبْيَانٌ - راجع تَبْيِينٌ

to be whitened

تَبْيِيضٌ: جُعِلَ أَبْيَضَ

to be whitewashed

تَبْيِيضُ الْجُدَارِ إلخ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبْيِضَةٍ

to be bleached, blanchd, dis-  
charged

تَبْيِيضُ الْقَمَاشِ وَنَحْوَهُ

to be copied fair

تَبْيِيضُ الْمَقَالِ إلخ



تَتَرَّفَ - راجع تَرَفَ

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَرِّي

to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلَمَّدُ

pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتَلَمَّدُ

continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

تَتِمَّةٌ

continued on page.. التَّتِمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

تَتِمُّمٌ - راجع اِتِّمَامٌ

tobacco

تَتْنٌ

tetanus

تَتَنُوسٌ (مرض)

to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّخْصُ)

to be crowned, topped, capped

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّيْءُ)

coronation, crowning; enthronement (الشَّخْصُ) تَتَوَّجُ

crowning, topping, capping

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّيْءُ)

to yawn

تَتَأَنَّبُ

yawning, yawn

تَتَأَوَّبُ

to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful (عن): تَوَانَى

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

تَتَأَقَّلُ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ، ضَاقَ

to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome

تَتَأَقَّلُ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ

تَتَأَقَّلُ: كَانَ صَعْبَ الْاِحْتِمَالِ أَوْ لَا يُطَاقُ

sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)

تَتَأَقَّلُ (عن): تَوَانٌ

disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation

تَتَأَقَّلُ (على): إِزْعَاجٌ، مُضَايِقَةٌ

oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on

تَتَأَقَّلُ (على): إِزْهَاقٌ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

تَثَبَّتَ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation

successively, in succession, بالتَّتَالِي، عَلَى التَّتَالِي consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly

to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate

to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

tetanus تَتَانُوسٌ (مرض)

to follow; to pursue, follow تَتَّبِعُ: تَبِعَ، لَاحِظًا، تَعَقَّبَ up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see, تَتَّبِعُ: رَاقِبًا، لَاحِظًا، دَرَسًا look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

to look for, search for تَتَّبِعُ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against تَتَّبِعُ: فَاضَى

to affiliate, trace the origin of تَتَّبِعُ أَصْلَهُ

following; pursuit; تَتَّبِعُ: مُتَابَعَةٌ، مُلَاحِظَةٌ، تَعَقُّبٌ follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after

watch(ing), observation, seeing; تَتَّبِعُ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، بَحَثٌ study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action تَتَّبِعُ: مُفَاضَاةٌ

spicing, seasoning تَتَّبِيلٌ: إِضَافَةُ التَّوَابِلِ إِلَى

the Tatars, the Tartars التَّتَرُّ

one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row تَتَرَّى: تَتَرَا: الْوَاحِدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth تَتَرَّبُ: تَلَطَّحَ بِالتُّرَابِ

pneumoconiosis تَتَرَّبُ الرُّوْتَةَ

تَتَرَّحَ - راجع تَرَحَّ

	تَثْقِيب - راجع ثَقَب
education, (mind) cultivation, culture, culturing, refinement, polishing, enlightenment, edification, teaching, instruction	تَثْقِيف
educative, educational, cultural; instructive, informative, enlightening	تَثْقِيفِي
to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be refrigerated	تَثْقِيل - راجع إِثْمَال تَثْلُج
tripling	تَثَلَم - راجع اِنْتَلَم
doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity	تَثْلِيث: مَصْدَرٌ ثَلَّثَ تَثْلِيث [نصرانية]
freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting; refrigeration	تَثْلِيح
estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation	تَثْمِين - راجع اِسْتِثْمَار
to be doubled; to double, geminate, become double	تَثْنَى: اِنطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْتَنَى
to be repeated, reiterated, redone	تَثْنَى: تَضَاعَفَ
to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait	تَثْنَى: تَكَرَّرَ
doubling, duplication, reduplication, gemination	تَثْنَى: تَشَى فِي مَشِيهِ
repetition, reiteration, reduplication	تَثْنِيَّة: مُضَاعَفَةٌ
pleating, plaiting, goffering	تَثْنِيَّة: اِعَادَةٌ، تَكَرَّرَ
dual	تَثْنِيَّة [لغة]
second(ing)	تَثْنِيَّة (على اقْتِرَاح)
Deuteronomy	تَثْنِيَّة الاِسْتِرَاع (سفر)
to face one another, confront each other, meet face to face	تَجَابَه: تَوَاجَهَ، اِتَّجَاهَ
to argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, altercation, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns	تَجَادَل
to attract one another	تَجَادَب: راجع جَدَل، جِدَال
to pull back and forth, pull in	تَجَادَب: جَدَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ تَجَادَب: شَدَّ، سَحَبَ

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, deliberate, patient	تَثَبَّتَ (في): تَأَنَّى's
to be or become established, proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become fixed, firm, stable, solid, strong	تَثَبَّتَ: صَارَ ثَابِتًا، ثُبَّتَ
verification, check(ing), making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction	تَثَبُّت: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ، نَيَّفَ
to slow (down), act slowly, take one's time, be slow or patient	تَثَبَّطَ: تَرَيَّثَ، تَمَهَّلَ
to be frustrated, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, prevented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be thwarted, foiled	تَثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ
fixing, fixation, fastening; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing, stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration, substantiation; proving, demonstration	تَثْبِيت: مَصْدَرٌ ثَبَّتَ
Sacrament of Confirmation	سِرُّ التَّثْبِيتِ
fixture	تَثْبِيْتَةٌ
frustration, frustrating, disappointment, disappointing, discouragement, discouraging, disheartenment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition	تَثْبِيْط
thickening, inspissation, making thick or thicker	تَثْبِيْطِي - راجع مُثَبِّط
blame, censure, condemnation; reproof, reproach, rebuke	تَثْبِيْن: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَخِيْنًا
siphoning; siphonage	تَثْرِيْب: لَوْمٌ
to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate	تَثْرِيْب: تَعَبَّ، مَصْدَرٌ تَعَبَّ
sedimentation, settlement, precipitation	تَثْرِيْب: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ
sedimentation, settlement, deposition, precipitation	تَثْرِيْب: تَرَسَّبَ، رُسِبَ
to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn, study; to know	تَثْقِيْل: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسِبَ
education, culture, cultivation, refinement; enlightenment; learning, studying	تَثْقِيْب - راجع اِنْتَقَب
	تَثْقِيْف

another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one **تَقَاضَى** **تَحَاكَمَ**, **تَحَاكَمَ** another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay **الْمَجَامَلَات** **تَجَامَلُ** compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

**تَجَانِبَ**, **تَجَانِبَ** - راجع **تَجَنَّبَ**, **تَجَنَّبَ**

to be or become homogeneous, **تَشَابَهَ** identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness, **تَشَابُه** identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from, **إِنْحَرَفَ** skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward **تَجَانَفَ إِلَى** **مَالٍ** deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), **إِنْحِرَافٍ** swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to **تُجَاهَهُ** **تُجَاهَهُ** face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight, **تَجَاهَلَ** **أَهْمَلَ** neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to **تَجَاهَلَ** **تَطَاهَرَ بِالْجَهْلِ** be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing), **تَجَاهُلٍ** **إِهْمَالٍ** neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in **تَجَاوَبَ (مَعَ)** **إِسْتِجَابَ** response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with) **تَجَاوَبَ (مَعَ)** **تَنَاعَمَ** response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in **تَجَادَبُوا** **أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ** (a) conversation

attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity **تَجَادُبُ**

commerce, **تِجَارَةٌ**: **مُتَاجِرَةٌ**, **بَيْعٌ** **وَشِرَاءٌ** **لِعَرْضِ الرِّبْحِ** trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods **تِجَارَةٌ**: **بِضَاعَةٌ**

retail **تِجَارَةٌ** **التَّجْرِيزِيَّةُ** **أَوْ** **المُفْرَقِ** **أَوْ** **الْقَطَاعِي**

wholesale **تِجَارَةٌ** **الْجُمْلَةَ**

slave trade **تِجَارَةُ** **الرَّقِيقِ**

white slavery, white slave traffic **تِجَارَةُ** **الرَّقِيقِ** **الْأَبْيَضِ**

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant **تِجَارِيٌّ**

commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution **بَيْتٌ** **تِجَارِيٌّ**

trade, traffic **حَرَكَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trade wind **رِيحٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

merchantman **سَفِينَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trading company, corporation, firm **شَرِكَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trademark, brand **عَلَامَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**, **مَارِكَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

قانون تجاري - راجع قانون

store, shop **مَحَلٌّ** **تِجَارِيٌّ**

ورقة تجارية - راجع ورقة

isomerism **تَجَاوُزٌ**, **تَجَاوُزِيَّةٌ** [كيمياء]

to dare, venture, risk; to **تَجَاسَرَ** (على): **جَرَّؤُ**, **اجْتَرَأَ** have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to; to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

**تَجَاسَرَ** - راجع **جَسَارَةٌ**

wrinkles, furrows, lines **تَجَاعِيدٌ**

**تَجَافٍ** (التجافي) - راجع **جَفَاءٌ**

**تَجَافِيٌّ** - راجع **جَفَاءٌ**

**تَجَالَّ** عن: **تَرَقَّعَ**, **تَرَّهَ** - راجع **جَلَّ** عن

to engage in a swordfight, meet **تَجَالَّدَ** **بِالسُّيُوفِ** in duel

to sit with one **تَجَالَسَ**: **جَلَسَ** **بَعْضُهُمْ** **مَعَ** **بَعْضٍ**, **اجْتَمَعَ**

gard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

omission, leaving out, skipping, إغفال (عن): neglect

giving up, relinquishment, re-nunciation, forgoing, waiver

abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from

misuse of power; overstepping the proper bounds of authority; excess of powers

to be or become haughty, arrogant, تَكَبَّرَ، استَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ proud; to be or become tyrannical; to behave arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or power, show oneself strong or powerful, act strong, throw one's weight around, play the tyrant; to tyrannize

to be set تَجَبَّرَ الْعَظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

to curdle, curd, turn into cheese تَجَبَّنَ اللَّبْنُ: صَارَ جُبْنًا

to caseate تَجَبَّنَ [طب]

curdling تَجَبَّنَ (اللَّبْنِ)

caseation تَجَبَّنَ [طب]

orthopedics, bonesetting, تَجْبِيرُ (العظام أو الأعضاء) setting or splinting of broken bones

orthopedic تَجْبِيرِي

curdling, making into cheese تَجْبِينِ (اللَّبْنِ)

to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re- تَجَدَّدَ stored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed

renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness

to be braided, plaited, cued تَجَدَّلَ

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, reconditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

tion, reorganizing

to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re-

stored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, reconditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

allergy تَجَاوَبُ: اسْتِهْدَافُ [طب]

to be neighbors, live near each other تَجَاوَرَ الْقَوْمُ: كَانُوا جِيرَانًا

to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَجَاوَرَ: تَحَادَى

تَجَاوَرَ - رَاجِعَ مُجَاوَرَةً

to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past (a certain age) تَجَاوَرَ: تَخَطَّى، تَمَدَّى

to go too far, overstep all bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits تَجَاوَزَ: أَفْرَطَ، جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over, outdo, defeat, beat تَجَاوَزَ: تَعَلَّبَ عَلَى

to overlook, disregard, connive at, wink at, bypass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ

to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, neglect تَجَاوَزَ (عن): أَغْفَلَ

to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo, waive تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forbear تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ: إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; being past (a certain age) تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّ، تَمَدَّ

going too far, overstepping all bounds, exceeding the limits; excess تَجَاوَزَ: إِفْرَاطَ

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتِدَاءٌ عَلَى

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with; triumphing over, defeating تَجَاوَزَ: تَعَلَّبَ عَلَى

overlooking, disregarding, overlooking, disre-

to devote oneself to, dedicate  
 oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with  
 impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, objectiveness, detachment  
 stripping, undressing, taking off one's clothes; striptease, stripteasing  
 freedom (from); emptiness, voidness  
 devotion (to), dedication (to)  
 to drink, swallow, gulp  
 trial, trying, test(ing), examination, sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)  
 experimental, empirical, experiential; trial  
 empiricism, experimentalism  
 defamation, slander, libel, calumny, vilification, vituperation  
 challenge, contestation  
 invalidation, refutation  
 divestiture, divestment, dispossession, stripping, deprivation; denial  
 freeing (from); ridding  
 emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation  
 denudation, stripping off, dismantling, disrobement, undressing, unclenching  
 peeling, paring, stripping, barking, scaling  
 abstraction  
 sending or dispatching of troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)  
 denaturalization  
 reduction (of an officer) to the ranks; demotion, degradation  
 disarmament  
 demilitarization  
 expropriation, confiscation, dispossession, deprivation of property  
 (military) detachment, (body of) troops

nization; innovation; origination  
 rejuvenation, reju-  
 venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival, refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening, reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation  
 reelection  
 renewable  
 blasphemy, profanity  
 rowing, row, oaring  
 braiding, plaiting, cuing  
 to take root, strike root, root; to be or be-  
 come deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly settled  
 taking root, striking root, rooting, root-  
 age; deep-rootedness  
 evolution, root extraction  
 rowing, row, oaring  
 [رياضيات] تجذير  
 تجذيف (بالمجذاف)  
 تجرّ - راجع تاجر  
 تجرّأ - راجع جرؤ  
 تجرّبة: اختبار, rehearsal, tryout; practice; audition; probation  
 experience; practice  
 تجرّبة: خبرة  
 تجرّبة: تجريب - راجع تجريب  
 attempt, try, endeavor  
 تجرّبة: محاولة  
 trial, tribulation, affliction, ordeal  
 تجرّبة: محنة  
 proof, proof sheet  
 تجرّبة: طباعة أو مطبوعة  
 trial and error  
 التجربة والخطأ  
 trial balloon  
 بالون تجرّبة  
 تحت التجربة - راجع تحت  
 to be divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of, deprived of, denied  
 تجرّد من: تحرّر من, تخلص من  
 to be or get free(d) from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle oneself from  
 تجرّد: تعرى  
 to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's clothes; to striptease  
 تجرّد: كان متجرّداً غير متحيّز  
 to be impartial, un-

gauge in espionage; to try to get information about  
to tap, wiretap

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage

تَجَسَّسٌ

wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape,  
assume concrete form or body; to be embodied,  
incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّدَ

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخِمَ - رَاجِعَ جَسَمٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar-  
nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-  
tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization  
enlargement, magnification

تَجَسَّدَ

exaggeration

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَضَخَّمَ

embodiment, embodying, incorpo-  
ration, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;  
humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief;  
embossment

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّؤٌ

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to  
assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur,  
bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

to bother to, trouble to, take pains  
to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

plastering, whitewashing;  
partering

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become  
curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy,  
crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel,  
become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crin-  
kle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle,  
crimple, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness,  
curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrin-  
kling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face);  
creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle,  
crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-  
tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple  
(of cloth, etc.)

تَجَمَّدَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ جَمْدَةٌ، تَجَاعَيْدٌ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational,  
nonobjective

تَجْرِيدِي

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism,  
nonobjectivism

تَجْرِيدِيَّةٌ

making (someone) swallow

تَجْرِيْعٌ: مَصَدْرٌ جَرَعَ

curettage

تَجْرِيْفٌ: كَحَتْ [طَب]

incrimination, crimination, inculpation,  
conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيْمٌ: إِدَانَةٌ

unloading; stevedoring

تَجْرِيْمٌ: تَفْرِيقُ الْحُمُولَةِ

to be divided, parted, separated, parti-  
tioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down,  
cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

تَجَزَّأَ: أَنْفَسَمَ

indivisible

لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ

جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ - رَاجِعَ جُزْءٌ

division, partition, split(ing), breakup

تَجَزَّؤٌ: أَنْفَسَامٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting,  
splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, frac-  
tionation

تَجَزَّةٌ: تَقْسِيْمٌ

بَائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) التَّجَزَّةُ - رَاجِعَ بَائِعٌ

بَاعَ بِالتَّجَزَّةِ، بَيَّعَ بِالتَّجَزَّةِ - رَاجِعَ بَاعٌ، بَيَّعَ

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجَزَّةِ

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجَزَّةِ

indivisible

غَيْرٌ قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجَزَّةِ

to break apart

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، انْقَطَعَ

to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

grain(ing), veining

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

تَجْزِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَجَزَّةٌ

divisional, separative, fractional

تَجْزِيِّيٌّ

veining, graining, marbling

تَجْزِيْعٌ

to materialize, assume bodily (material, con-  
crete, definite) form, take shape, take form, be-  
come corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to  
be shaped

تَجَسَّدَ

to become incarnate

تَجَسَّدَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

materialization, embodiment, incorporation,  
incarnation

تَجَسَّدٌ

Incarnation

تَجَسَّدُ الْمَسِيحِ

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)

تَجْلِيَّةٌ: إِظْهَارٌ، إِضْاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَاءَ

superiority; excellence, distinction, تَجْلِيَّةٌ: تَمَوُّقٌ  
preeminence

تَجْلِيخٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَخَ

freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, تَجْمِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
glaciation, frosting, congealment, congelation,  
congealing

bookbinding, binding

تَجْلِيدُ (الْكِتَابِ)

bibliopegy

فَنْ تَجْلِيدِ الْكِتَابِ

bookbindery, bindery

مَعْمَلُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكِتَابِ

تَجَمُّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَعَمَ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
to be or become frozen, frostedto solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: صَلَّبَ  
rate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be frozen, blocked (assets, تَجَمَّدَتِ الْأَمْوَالُ الْإِلْحَاقُ  
funds, currency)freezing, freeze, icing, congela- تَجَمَّدُ: تَجَلَّدُ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
tion, congealment, congealing; frostsolidification; hardening, indu- تَجَمَّدُ: تَصَلَّبَ، صَلَابَةٌ  
ration; solidity, hardness, rigiditycoagulation, clotting; congelation, con- تَجَمَّدُ: تَخَثَّرَ  
gealment; curdling

antifreeze

مُقَاوِمُ التَّجَمُّدِ

freezing point

نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ

to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, تَجَمَّعَ

meet, collect, come together, band together, flock  
together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd,  
muster, swarm, team; to rally; to concentrate, be  
concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate;  
to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heap-  
ed up; to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerategathering, assemblage, assembly, تَجَمُّعٌ: مَصْدَرُ تَجَمَّعَ  
congregation, meeting, coming together, banding  
together; rallying; concentration (of troops, etc.);  
aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection;  
clustering, agglomeration, conglomeratecrowd, throng, gathering, تَجَمُّعٌ: حَشْدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)  
assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,  
multitude; rally; mass meeting

group, band, troop, تَجَمُّعٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ، كَتْلَةٌ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crista- تَجْمِيدُ  
tion, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing,  
shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating,  
puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimpling,  
crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth,  
etc.)coat of mail, armor, cuirass; تَجَنَّفَ: دِرْعٌ  
shield

to be dried; to dry, be or become dry

تَجَفَّفَ

drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration

تَجْفِيفٌ

(food) dehydration

تَجْفِيفٌ (الْأَغْذِيَّةِ)

drainage, تَجْفِيفٌ (الْمَجْرَى أَوْ الْمُسْتَنْقِعَ أَوْ التَّرْبَةَ الْإِلْحَاقُ)  
draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water  
fromstartling, starting, scaring away, driving away, تَجْفِيلٌ  
frightening, shockingrevelation, manifestation, appear- تَجَلَّى (التَّجَلَّى): طُهِورٌ  
ance, emergence, coming to light

Transfiguration of Christ

تَجَلَّى الْمَسِيحِ

Transfiguration (Day)

عَيْدُ التَّجَلَّى

to be or become clear, plain, dis- تَجَلَّى: تَكَنَّفَ، ظَهَرَ  
tinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,  
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come  
out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface;  
to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed,  
find expression, take expressionto wear, put on, dress, clothe تَجَلَّبَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجِلْبَابَ الْإِلْحَاقُ  
oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.)

تَجَلَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْلَالًا، جَلَالًا

to endure, suffer; to be (or show تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ  
oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffer-  
ing, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجِعٌ جَلِدَ

to be bound

تَجَلَّدَ الْكِتَابُ

freezing, freeze, icing, تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَدَ

frost(ing), congelation, congealing, congealment  
thrombosis

تَجَلَّلَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be exalted, glorified, dignified, es- تَجَلَّلَ: تَعَطَّمَ  
teemed, honored, revered, veneratedto cover oneself with, wrap one- تَجَلَّلَ بِ: تَعَطَّى بِ  
self in

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ

cosmetic, beautifying تَجْمِيلِيٌّ

cosmetic surgery; face lifting; plastic surgery جِرَاحَةٌ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٌ

false accusation, false charge تَجَنَّبَ (التَّجَنَّبِيُّ)

to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, impute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on تَجَنَّبَ عَلَى

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around, circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circumvention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging; giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted, mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be mobilized تَجَنَّدَ

to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّسَ

naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or nationality تَجَنُّسٌ

keeping away from, warding off, guarding against, protection from, shielding from, sheltering from; saving, sparing تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ جُنٌّ

draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy تَجَنَّدَ: تَطْوِيعُ الْجُنُودِ

mobilization, calling up تَجْنِيدٌ: تَعْيِثَةٌ

conscription, compulsory recruitment, compulsory military service, compulsory service in the armed forces تَجْنِيدٌ إجباريٌّ أو إلزاميٌّ

levy en masse تَجْنِيدٌ عَفْوِيٌّ عَامٌ

naturalization تَجْنِيسٌ: مَنَحُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

company, party, collective, team, body; clique, coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embellished, adorned, made beautiful تَجَمَّلَ: تَبَرَّجَ، تَزَيَّنَ

to be (or show oneself) patient, forbearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer تَجَمَّلَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to grow luxuriantly (profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish تَجَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ، نَمَا بِقُوَّةٍ

to gather, assemble, congregate, crowd (together), collect in numbers, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm, teem; to rally تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِحْتَشَدَ

gathering, assemblage, assembly, assembling, crowding, congregation, banding together, flocking together; rallying تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِحْتَشَادٌ

freezing, freeze, glaciation, icing, frosting, congelation, congealment, congealing, gelation تَجَمَّدَ: حَشَدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - رَاجِعٌ جُمُورٌ

solidification, hardening, stiffening, induration تَجَمِيدٌ: تَصَلِّبٌ

coagulation, clotting; congelation, congealment, congealing; curdling تَجَمِيدٌ: تَخْيِيرٌ

freezing, freeze, blocking (of sets, funds, currency) تَجَمِيدُ الْأَمْوَالِ اِلْحَاقٌ

accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; assemblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing together; aggregation; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of troops, etc.) تَجْمِيعٌ

associativity تَجْمِيعٌ [رياضيات ومنطق]

summation تَجْمِيعٌ [نفس]

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

beautification, prettifying up, making beautiful, embellishment, adornment; making up, putting cosmetics, application of cosmetics تَجْمِيلٌ

cosmetology, beauty culture تَجْمِيلُ الْبَشَرَةِ وَالشَّمْرِ وَالْأَطْفَارِ اِلْحَاقٌ

beautician, cosmetologist خَبِيرٌ (خَبِيرَةٌ) تَجْمِيلٌ

beauty shop, beauty مؤسَّسَةٌ (دَارٌ، مَعْهَدٌ) تَجْمِيلٌ



intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (في القِرَاءَةِ) - تَجْوِيدٌ

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَحْوِيدٌ: تَحْسِينٌ

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَجْوِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْعٍ

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket تَجْوِيفٌ: فَتْحَةٌ، نُقْرَةٌ

hollowing out, caving out, excavation; boring تَجْوِيفٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْفٍ

acetabulum تَجْوِيفٌ حَقِيٌّ

تَجَيِّشٌ (تِ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعٌ جَاشٌ (تِ نَفْسُهُ)

تَجِيْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَافٌ

endorsement تَجْيِيرٌ: تَظْهِيرٌ (الشِّيكِ أَوْ السَّنْدِ الْإِلْحِ)

levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.) تَجْيِيشٌ: تَجْنِيدٌ، مَصْدَرُ جَيْشٍ

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَابٌ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَابٌ: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَلٌ، وَفَاقٌ

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh تَحَايَكَ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded تَحَاتَّ

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَحَاتَّ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَحَاجَّ: تَجَادَلٌ

to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَحَادَثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution تَحَادُثٌ

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَحَادَى: تَقَابَلٌ، تَوَاجَهَةٌ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَادَى: تَوَازَى

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَادَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

paronomasia تَحْنِيسٌ: جِنَاسٌ [لُغَةٌ]

to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with تَجَهَّرَ بِ: تَزَوَّدَ بِ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared تَجَهَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَهَيَّأَ

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness تَجَهُّزٌ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim تَجَهَّمٌ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness تَجَهَّمٌ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready تَجْهِيْزٌ: اِغْدَادٌ، تَهْيِيَةٌ

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ing), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing تَجْهِيْزٌ: تَزْوِيْدٌ

equipment(s), supplies, furnishings, fittings, outfit, gear, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ: مُعَدَّاتٌ، لَوَازِمٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ

تَجْوَالٌ: تَطْوَافٌ، طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجْوُلٌ

to put on or wear one's socks تَجْوَرَبٌ: لَيْسَ الْجَوْرَبُ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجْوَرَّ فِي: اِحْتَمَلَ

تَجْوَرَّ عَنْ: تَفَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَرَ عَنْ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, cavered out تَجَوَّفَ

to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another تَجَوَّلَ: طَافَ

travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour; round, patrol تَجَوَّلَ: تَطْوَافٌ، طَوَافٌ

curfew باعٌ بِالتَّجْوُلِ، يَبِيعُ التَّجْوُلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَاعٌ، يَبِيعُ مَنَعُ التَّجْوُلِ، حَظَرُ التَّجْوُلِ

weathering تَجْوِيَةٌ

to pretend to be stupid or foolish, feign stupidity or foolishness

to discriminate against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly; to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

to force oneself (to do something with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather (collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon, call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet, rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself together; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself  
discrimination; prejudice, bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness, oppression

to dialogue, have a dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate, argue

تَحَاوُر - راجع حِوَار

to neutralize

neutralization, neutrality

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek someone's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to

to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular

endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet talk; courtship, court, wooing

granulation, grain

pet name

approval, sanction(ing); endorsement; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding, championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise; recommendation, commendation; preference

adornment, embellishment, decoration; refinement; improvement

writing, composition

تَحْيِير: كِتَابَةٌ

war, be engaged in war

lowest water level (of a river); low water

to settle a mutual account

to envy each other

mutual envy

avoidance, shunning,

eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from

abstention, refrainment, desistance

wariness, caution, cautiousness

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from; to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from

to guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of

to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle, behave in an excessively humble or servile manner  
to rub or scrape against each other; to jostle, come in close contact

to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

osmosis

to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or form an alliance (with), confederate (with)

alliance, confederacy, confederation

to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away from

to guard against, protect oneself from

تَحَارِيْق

تَحَاسَب

تَحَاسَد: حَسَدٌ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَحَاسُد: حَسَدٌ مُتَبَادَلٌ

تَحَاشٍ (التَّحَاشِي): تَجَنَّب

تَحَاشَى: تَجَنَّبَ

تَحَاشَى: تَجَنَّبَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

تَحَاشَى: اِئْتَمَعَ

on order; on demand; demand	تَحْتَ الطَّلَبِ
subungual	تَحْتَ الظُّفْرِ
subpubic	تَحْتَ العَانَةِ
entitled, under the title of	تَحْتَ عُنْوَانِ كَذَا
subscapular, infrascapular	تَحْتَ الكَتِفِ، تَحْتَ كَتِفَيْ
sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine	تَحْتَ اللِّسَانِ، تَحْتَ لِسَانِي
subcentral	تَحْتَ المَرْكَزِ، تَحْتَ مَرْكَزِي
under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ
lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying	تَحْتَانِي
underwear	مَلَاسٌ تَحْتَانِيَّةٌ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable	تَحْتَمٌ: وَجِبٌ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	تَحْتَمٌ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to	يَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
	تَحْتِي - راجع تَحْتَانِي
to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed	تَحَجَّبَ
	تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، إِدْعَى - راجع إِحْتَجَّجَ بِ
	تَحَجَّجَ: تَدَرَّعَ، إِدْعَاءَ - راجع إِحْتِجَاجَ
to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized	تَحَجَّرَ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization	تَحَجَّرُ: مَصْدَرٌ تَحَجَّرَ
ossification, fogysim, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance	تَحَجَّرُ: تَعَصَّبَ، رَجَعِيَّةٌ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization	تَحْجِيرٌ
curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming	تَحْجِيمٌ
challenge, defiance	تَحَدُّ (التَّحَدِّي)

filling (something) with ink	تَحْيِيرٌ: مَلَأَ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا
impregnation, fecundation	تَحْيِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَبَلٌ
under; below, beneath, underneath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-	تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: ضِدُّ فَوْقَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing	تَحْتَ: قَيْدٌ، رَهْنٌ
infrared	تَحْتَ الأَحْمَرِ، تَحْتَ الحُمْرَاءِ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الأَرْضِ
submarine, underwater, undersea	تَحْتَ بَحْرِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) البَحْرِ
subepidermic	تَحْتَ البَشْرَةِ
on probation, on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training	تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَةِ
in preparation, being prepared	تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ
subsoil	تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ
at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
in training, undergoing preparatory training	تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ
subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الجِلْدِ، تَحْتَ جِلْدِي
under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet	تَحْتَ الدَّرْسِ، تَحْتَ البَحْثِ
at the mercy of	تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا
under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of	تَحْتَ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا، تَحْتَ رِعَايَةِ كَذَا
outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled	تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ
subumbilical	تَحْتَ السُّرَّةِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السِّلَاحِ
under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)	تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ
subconscious	تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
subcostal	تَحْتَ الضِّلْعِ، تَحْتَ ضِلْعِي
subject to punishment..., under penalty of, at the risk of	تَحْتَ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا
in press	تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السُّكِّينِ: شَحَدُ

forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقُ

price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْجَارِ

arms limitation, limitation of arma- تَحْدِيدُ التَّسْلُحِ  
ment(s), disarmament

birth control تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ

specifically; to be exact, strictly على (وَجْهٍ) التَّحْدِيدِ  
speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely

staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيقُ

تَحَدَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَذِرًا

to feign skillfulness or تَحَدَّقُ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحِذْقَ وَالْمَهَارَةَ  
proficiency, pretend to be clever

to تَحَدَّلِقُ: أَظْهَرَ الْحِذْقَ، إِدْعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ  
be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign  
knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be  
smart or skillful

pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَدَّلِقُ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, تَحْذِيرُ  
caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation

investigation, exploration, exami- تَحْرُرُ (التَّحْرِيُّ) (عَنْ)  
nation, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing),  
search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detec-  
tion

detective, secret agent, sleuth, تَحْرُرُ، رَجُلُ التَّحْرِيِّ  
intelligencer; investigator; inspector

secret police, secret شُرْطَةُ التَّحْرِيِّ، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحْرِيِّ  
service, detective squad

to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, تَحْرِيُّ (عَنْ)  
scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into,  
go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire  
about, make inquiries about; to search for, look  
for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek  
information (about), try to know or ascertain, try  
to detect or determine

to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، تَجَنَّبَ  
from; to avoid, shun, eschew

تَحْرَجُ: أُخْرِجَ - رَاجِعَ أُخْرِجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَحْرَجُ: تَنْجَرُ

to have the audacity or courage to; to لَمْ يَتَحَرَّجْ مِنْ  
feel free to

to be or become free, freed, liberated, تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا  
set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, تَحَدَّى  
stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gaunt-  
let; to compete with, vie with

تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدَوَدَبَ، إِحْدِيدَابَ

to speak (to someone of or about something), تَحَدَّثَ  
talk (to someone about or of something), converse  
(with someone about something)

speaking, talking, speech; conversation, talk, تَحَدَّثَ  
discourse

to be defined, specified, تَحَدَّدَ: عَيْنَ، عُرْفَ، خُصِّصَ  
determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized,  
particularized, itemized, designated, identified,  
marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned,  
appointed

to be delimited, demarcated, تَحَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَتْ حُدُودَهُ  
delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off

to be limited, restricted, confined تَحَدَّدَ: قُبِدَ، حُصِرَ

to be forged, ham- تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ  
mered, beaten

to be sharpened, honed, تَحَدَّدَتِ السُّكِّينُ: شُجِدَتْ  
stropped

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْحَدَرَ

to descend from, be descended تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ  
from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be  
derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem  
from, come down from a stock or source

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزُولُ، إِنْحَادَارُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْحَادَارُ

descent, derivation, origination تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ  
(from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed

narrating, narration, relating, تَحْدِيثُ: إِخْبَارٌ، رِوَايَةٌ  
relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation

modernization, updating, bringing تَحْدِيثُ: تَحْدِيدُ  
up to date

definition; specifi- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَعْيِينٌ، تَخْصِيصٌ  
cation, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation;  
individualization, particularization, itemization;  
designation, identification, marking out; setting,  
laying down, assignment, appointment

delimitation, demarcation, de- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْيِينُ الْحُدُودِ  
lineation, circumscription

limitation, restriction, confine- تَحْدِيدُ: تَقْيِيدٌ، حُصْرٌ  
ment

pointing, tapering, جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ، تَحْدِيدُ  
sharpening

to feel burning desire for, burn (إلى) شَوْقًا إِلَيْهِ  
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحَرَّقُ: إِحْتِرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ

burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place  
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacrosanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, tree-planting

narrowing, tightening, straitening

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction

insistence, importunity, urging, pressing; persistence

liberation, liberating, freeing, setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenfranchisement

emancipation

ridding of, freeing from, liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment

editing, redaction; writing,

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

to be emancipated

to be edited, redacted; to be written, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengagement, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness

تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ، إِحْتِرَاقٌ

تَحَرَّسَ، تَحَرَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ، إِحْتِرَاقٌ

to molest, make improper advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit

to pick a quarrel with, start a brawl with

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up

to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in

molestation, making passes on; proposition(ing); solicitation

picking a quarrel with, starting a brawl with

provocation; excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

تَحَرَّفَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ عَنْ

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتِرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ

starting, beginning, initiation, commencement

vowelization, vo- تَحْرِيكُ: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ أو calization

revival of action, setting action in تَحْرِيكُ الدَّعْوَى motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit

moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, تَحْرِيمٌ: حَظْرٌ proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo

prohibitive, prohibitory, proscrip- تَحْرِيمِي: حَظْرِيّ tive, interdictive, interdictory

to side with, take sides with, be تَحَرَّبَ ل: تَحَيَّرَ ل, أَيْدٍ partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

to form a party; to rally, تَحَرَّبَ: شَكَلَ حِزْبًا، تَجَمَّعَ unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), تَحَرَّبَ: تَحَيَّرَ، تَأَيَّدَ one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy, advocacy

formation of a party; تَحَرَّبَ: تَشْكِيلُ حِزْبٍ، تَجَمَّعَ rallying, uniting, coming together

partisanship, factionalism تَحَرَّبَ: حِزْبِيَّةٌ

to be or become notched, incised, nicked, تَحَرَّرَ: تَلَمَّ، snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

crenation, serration, indentation

to gird oneself, put on a belt تَحَرَّمَ: لَيْسَ الحِرَامَ

to drink, sip تَحَرَّمَ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ - راجع حَزَمَ تَحَسَّبَ: شَرَبَ، رَشَفَ

to seek information about, try to know, تَحَسَّبَ: تَحَرَّرَى inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh تَحَسَّبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ - راجع اِحْتَسَبَ بِ

for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed تَحَسَّرَ (على)

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

consecration to the service of God تَحْرِيرٌ: وَقْفٌ لِحِدْمَةِ الله

(piece of) writing; تَحْرِير (ج تَحَارِير): رِسَالَةٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

editor-in-chief, editor رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِيرِ

board of editors, editorial staff هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ، إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ المَرَأَةِ

liberational; تَحْرِيرِي: حَاصٌّ بِالإِطْلَاقِ وَالإِغْتِاقِ وَالتَّحَرُّرِ emancipational; liberal

written, in writing, record- تَحْرِيرِي: مَكْتُوبٌ، كِتَابِيّ ed (in writing)

provocation, instigation, incitement تَحْرِيشٌ: تَحْرِيشٌ

sowing dissension (among), تَحْرِيش (بَيْنَ القَوْمِ) stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

instigation, incitement, provocation, abet- تَحْرِيشٌ ment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting

induction تَحْرِيش [طب و فيزياء]

instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, تَحْرِيشِيّ provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motivational

inductive تَحْرِيشِيّ (طب و فيزياء)

distortion, تَحْرِيفٌ: تَشْوِيهِ، تَصْحِيفٌ، تَغْيِيرُ المَعْنَى إلخ perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), تَحْرِيفٌ: إِمَالَةٌ inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

moving, movement; mobiliza- تَحْرِيكٌ: جَمْعُهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ tion; driving; stirring, stir, shaking

stimulation, whetting; تَحْرِيكٌ: إِثَارَةٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

hepatolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكَبِدَ، تَحَصَّ كَبِدِيَّ

nephrolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكُلْيَةِ، تَحَصَّ كَلْوِيَّ

cystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المَائِثَةِ

cholecystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المَرَارَةِ

to result, be a result, ensue, come out, follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate

تَحَصَّلَ: نَتَجَّ

to be collected, raised, levied

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ، جُبِيَ

to be obtained, acquired, gained, received, attained, achieved, procured, realized

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become fortified, strengthened, entrenched; to be or become well-fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe, protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's position, protect oneself

تَحَصَّنَ: تَقَوَّى، تَمَنَّعَ، إِحْتَمَى

to be immunized, be made immune

تَحَصَّنَ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أَوْ العَدَوِيِّ

تَحَصَّنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - راجع حَصَّنَ

allotment, apportionment, location, portioning, lotting, prorating, distribution, division, meting out, dealing out

تَحْصِيفٌ: تَوَزِيعٌ، تَفْصِيمٌ

quota system

نِظَامُ التَّحْصِيفِ

collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)

تَحْصِيلٌ: جَبَايَةٌ

تَحْصِيلٌ: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ - راجع حُصُولٌ عَلَى

learning, study(ing), education, scholarship, knowledge, lore, erudition, information, letters, academic attainments, scholarly accomplishments, scholastic acquirements, educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of knowledge

تَحْصِيلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ

indisputable, unquestionable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, clear, definite

تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ: مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ، لَاجِدَالٍ فِيهِ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation

تَحْصِينٌ: تَقْوِيَةٌ

immunization

تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ

fortifications, entrenchments; reinforcements

تَحْصِينَاتٌ

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized or citified, be or become a city dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or

تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدَّنَ

تَحَسَّرَ - راجع حَسَّرَ

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, find by touching

to seek information about, try to know, try to find out (about), inquire about, make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for

تَحَسَّسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِ- راجع أَحَسَّ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَّ لِ، رَقَّ لِ - راجع حَسَّ لِ

تَحَسَّسَ: إِحْسَاسٌ - راجع إِحْسَاسٌ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَاسِيَّةٌ - راجع حَسَاسِيَّةٌ

to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow) better; to become nicer, more handsome, more beautiful

تَحَسَّنَ

improvement, amelioration

تَحَسُّنٌ

improvement, amelioration, betterment

beautification, prettying up; embellishment, adornment, decoration

تَحْسِينٌ: تَحْجِيلٌ، تَزْيِينٌ

ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing

عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النِّسْلِ

meliorism

تَحْسِينِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِيٌّ)

to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed, dress slovenly

تَحَشَّى: تَحَنَّبَ - راجع تَحَاشَى

تَحَشَّدَ، تَحَشَّدَ - راجع إِحْتَشَّدَ، إِحْتِشَادٌ

تَحَشَّرَجَ - راجع حَشَّرَجَ

to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed, dress slovenly

تَحَشَّفَ: لَبَسَ ثِيَابًا بَالِيَةً

تَحَثَّمٌ، تَحَثَّمٌ - راجع إِحْتِثَمٌ، إِحْتِشَامٌ

insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing, filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming, packing

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

hemming, bordering, fringing

lithiasis

تَحَصَّى (التَّحَصَّى): تَكَوَّنَ الحَصَى [طب]

urolithiasis

تَحَصَّى بَوْلِيٌّ، تَحَصَّى البَوْلُ

appendicolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الرَّايدةَ

to have reservations, احتَرَزَ، اِحْتَاطًا، اِحْتِاطًا، اِحْتِرَازًا، اِحْتِرَازًا  
make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent, discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, guard against, be on one's guard against; to take care, take precautions, be careful, watch out

to take care of, look حَافِظًا عَلَى  
after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve, maintain, keep up

to memorize, learn by heart, com- اِسْتَحْفَظَ: اِسْتَحْفَظَ  
mit to memory, con

reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint, اِحْتِاطًا  
aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِحْتِرَازًا  
circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; precaution, precautionary measure

reservation, proviso, limit- بِنَدِّ شَرْطِيٍّ، شَرْطًا، اِحْتِاطًا  
ing condition, conditional stipulation

with (full) reserva- مَعَ التَّحْفُظِ، بِكُلِّ التَّحْفُظِ  
tion, with (all) reserve, reservedly

without reservation, without reserve, بِلا تَحْفُظٍ  
unreservedly

precautionary, اِحْتِاطِيٍّ، اِحْتِرَازِيٍّ، وَقَائِيٍّ  
preventive, protective, safety

precautionary mea- اِجْرَاءُ تَحْفُظِيٍّ، تَدْبِيرٌ تَحْفُظِيٍّ  
sure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

attachment, provisional seizure حِجْرٌ تَحْفُظِيٌّ

fossilization تَحْفِيزٌ: تَحْجِيرٌ

catalysis تَحْفِيزٌ: حَفْزٌ [كِيْمِيَاءُ]

catalytic تَحْفِيزِيٌّ: حَفْزِيٌّ [كِيْمِيَاءُ]

memorization drill, drill, inculcation تَحْفِيزٌ

تَحَقَّقَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَقَّقَ عَلَى، حَقَّقَ عَلَى

to materialize, actualize، تَأَكَّدَ، تَحَقَّقَ  
become a fact, become real, come true; to be realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right, prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed, established

تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ مِنْهُ: تَيَقَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ، اِسْتَبَيَّنَ، تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ  
make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reassure oneself of, try to know or convince oneself of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to identify

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a townsman

to be or become ready, prepared; تَحَضَّرَ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَجَهَّزَ  
to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَحَضُّرٌ: تَمَدُّنٌ

preparation, preparing, readying, تَحْضِيرٌ: اِعْدَادٌ، تَجْهِيْزٌ  
making ready; making, producing, production

تَحْضِيْرُ الْأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِحْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ

in preparation, being تَحْتِ التَّحْضِيْرِ، قِيْدُ التَّحْضِيْرِ  
prepared

preparatory, preparative, preliminary تَحْضِيْرِيٌّ

to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or تَحَطَّمَ: تَكَسَّرَ  
go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck, fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smashed, shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, fragmented

to be wrecked تَحَطَّمَتِ السَّفِيْنَةُ

to crash تَحَطَّمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ

breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter، تَحَطَّمَ: تَكَسَّرَ  
crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin

crash تَحَطَّمَ الطَّائِرَةُ

break(ing), breakage, smashing، تَحْطِيْمٌ: تَكْسِيْرٌ، كَسْرٌ  
crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction, ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, demolishment, fragmentation, crumbling

to be or become banned, prohibi-، حُرْمٌ، حُظْرٌ  
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, outlawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْظِيْرٌ، تَحْظِيْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَظْرٌ، حَظْرِيٌّ

تَحَقَّقَى ل- رَاجِعٌ اِحْتَفَى بِ

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; تَحْفَةٌ: رَائِمَةٌ  
gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

gift, present تَحْفَةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ

to get ready, prepare oneself، تَحَفَّزَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ، تَاهَبَ  
ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

to get ready to jump تَحَفَّزَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ لِلْوُجُوْبِ

readiness, preparedness; تَحَفُّزٌ: اِسْتِعْدَادٌ، تَاهَبٌ  
alert(ness)



dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): سَيَّطَرَ عَلَى  
command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- تَحَكَّمَ: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَأَمَّر  
cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritarianism

control, command; domination, تَحَكَّمَ: سَيَّطَرَ  
dominion, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control تَحَكَّمَ مِنْ بَعْدُ

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, تَحَكَّمِي: اسْتَبْدَادِي  
absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

تَحَكَّمِيَّة: اسْتَبْدَاد، تَأَمَّر - رَاجِعُ تَحَكَّمَ

arbitration تَحَكِيم

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration تَحَكِيمُ  
agreement إِتْفَاقُ تَحَكِيمٍ

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, تَحَكِيمُ  
arbitrament قَرَارُ تَحَكِيمٍ

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحَكَمَةُ تَحَكِيمٍ

arbitral, arbitral تَحَكِيمِي

قَرَارُ تَحَكِيمِي - رَاجِعُ قَرَارُ تَحَكِيمٍ (تَحَكِيم)

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, تَحَلَّى: نَجَمَلُ، تَزَيَّنَ  
spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distinguished by, characterized by تَحَلَّى بِ: تَمَيَّرَ، اتَّصَفَ

to be sweetened, sugared تَحَلَّى: جُعِلَ حُلُوًّا، سُكِّرَ

to ooze, seep, exude, transude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ، سَالَ

to water (his mouth watered); to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver تَحَلَّبَ فَمُهُ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ

dispensation; absolution تَحَلَّى: غُفِرَانَ، إِبْرَاءَ

materialization, actualization, becoming (الأمر) تَحَقَّقَ  
a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct) تَحَقَّقَ (مِنَ الأَمْرِ)  
making sure (of), verification, check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, تَحْفِيرُ: إِذْلال  
lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront تَحْفِيرُ: إِهَانَةٌ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision تَحْفِيرُ: إِزْدِرَاءٌ

contempt of court تَحْفِيرُ المَحَكَمَةِ

realization, carrying out, achieve- تَحْقِيقُ: إِنجَاز، تَنْفِذ-  
ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, تَوْفِيرُ، تَوْفِيرُ  
procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, تَحْفِيقُ: وِفَاءٌ بِ  
answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence تَحْفِيقُ: تَلْيِةٌ  
to

verification, establishment, تَحْقِيقُ: إِثْبَات، تَحْدِيد  
substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, تَحْقِيقُ: بَحْث، تَدْقِيق  
investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examination, تَحْقِيقُ: اسْتِجْواب، اسْتِنبَاط  
tion, questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification تَحْقِيقُ المَذَاتِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أَوْ الهُوِيَّةِ

reportage, report تَحْقِيقُ صُحُفِي

probate of wills تَحْقِيقُ الوَصَايَا

قاضي التَّحْقِيقِ - رَاجِعُ قاضٍ

to pick a quarrel with, start a تَحَكَّكَ بِ: نَحَرَّشَ بِ  
brawl with; to provoke, stir up

تَحَكَّكَ بِ: إِحْتَكَّ بِ - رَاجِعُ إِحْتَكَّ بِ

to have one's own way (in); تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): اسْتَبَدَّ بِ، تَأَمَّرَ  
to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis تَحْلِيلُ الْبَوْلِ

self-analysis تَحْلِيلُ الذَّاتِ

electrolysis; electroanalysis تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ

chemical analysis تَحْلِيلُ كِيمِيَائِيٍّ

hydrolysis تَحْلِيلُ مَائِيٍّ أَوْ بِالمَاءِ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْسَانِيٍّ

analytic(al) تَحْلِيلِيٍّ

analytic geometry هَنْدَسَةٌ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٌ

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَاسَةً

to roast, be or become roasted تَحَمَّسَ (الْحَبُّ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to toast, be or become toasted تَحَمَّسَ (الْحَبِزُ وَنَحْوُهُ)

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid تَحَمَّضَ: صَارَ حَامِضًا

to be developed تَحَمَّضُ الْفِيلْمِ الْخ

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through تَحَمَّلَ: أَطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry تَحَمَّلَ: إِضْطَلَعَ بِ، تَوَلَّى، أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to depart, decamp, leave, set out تَحَمَّلَ: ارْتَحَلَ

endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustenance, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, sufferance, suffering, experiencing تَحَمَّلَ: إِطَاقَةٌ، جَلْدٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ

assumption (of), undertaking تَحَمَّلَ: إِضْطِلَاعٌ بِ، تَوَلَّى (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness تَحَمَّلَ: مَتَانَةٌ

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black تَحَمَّمَ: اسْوَدَّ

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed تَحَلَّجَلَ: تَزَحَّجَحَ

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring تَحَلَّقَ (حَوْلَ)

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of تَحَلَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَابَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلَّ

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release تَحَلَّلَ: تَحَرَّرَ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْجَلَلَ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْجَلَلَ

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَا، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ انْجَلَلَ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَوَّبَانَ - رَاجِعَ انْجَلَلَ

proteolysis تَحَلَّلَ الْبَرُوتِينِ، تَحَلَّلَ بَرُوتِينِيٍّ

thermolysis تَحَلَّلَ حَرَارِيٍّ

lipolysis تَحَلَّلَ الدُّهْنِ أَوْ الشَّحْمِ، تَحَلَّلَ دُهْنِيٍّ أَوْ شَحْمِيٍّ

adjipolysis تَحَلَّلَ ضَوْئِيٍّ

photolysis تَحَلَّلَ النِّسِيجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ

histolysis تَحَلِّيَّةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حُلُوءًا، تَسْكَبَرُ

sweetening, surgaring تَحَلِّيَّةُ (المِيَاهِ): إِزَالَةُ الْمِلْحِ (مِنْ)

desalination, desalination, desalting تَحَلِّيَّةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ، تَجْمِيلٌ

adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candying, sweetening, sugaring تَحَلِّيْفٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَحْلِفُ

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to) تَحَلِّيْفٌ: مُنَاسَدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِخْلَافٌ

jury لَجْنَةٌ تَحَلِّيْفٌ، هَيْئَةٌ تَحَلِّيْفٌ [قَانُون]

flying, flight, soar(ing), winging, hovering تَحَلِّيْقٌ: طَيْرَانَ

rise, rising, towering, soar(ing), ascending, ascent تَحَلِّيْقٌ: ارْتِفَاعٌ، صُعُودٌ

analysis, analyzation; say; dissolution, resolution; decomposition, de-

تَحَوُّطٌ: إِخْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِاطًا  
تَحَوُّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِاطًا

to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ، انْتَقَلَ  
تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: اِنْصَرَفَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ  
from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: إِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَالَ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

metamorphism تَحَوَّلَ (فِي بِنْيَةِ الصَّخْرِ)

transmutation تَحَوَّلَ [كِيمِيَاء]

deviation from, departure from, deflection from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting

turning point نُقْطَةُ تَحَوَّلٍ

modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion تَحْوِيرٌ: تَعْدِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ

distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping تَحْوِيرٌ: تَحْرِيفٌ، تَشْوِيهِ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence) تَحْوِيلٌ: تَبْدِيلٌ، نَقْلٌ

transmutation تَحْوِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment تَحْوِيلُ الْمَلِكِيَّةِ

remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer تَحْوِيلُ النُّقُودِ أَوْ الْمَالِ إِلَى

diversion from, alienation from, تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ

تَحْمَمٌ: اِغْتَسَلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحَمَ

heating, warming (up), calefaction تَحْمِيَةٌ: تَسْحِينٌ

enthusing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation تَحْمِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَسَ

roasting; toasting تَحْمِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَّصَ

souring; acidification, acidulation تَحْمِيْسٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حَامِضًا

development, developing تَحْمِيْسُ الْأَقْلَامِ

loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring تَحْمِيْلٌ: وَسَقٌ، سَحَنٌ

burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on تَحْمِيْلٌ: اِنْقَالَ (عَلَى)، اِنْقَالَ (عَلَى)

bearing كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيْلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

suppository تَحْمِيْلَةٌ [طَب]

to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin تَحَنُّتٌ: تَعَبَّدَ، تَرَكَ الْإِثْمَ

to be embalmed, mummified تَحَنُّطٌ (تِ الْجَنَّةِ)

to be stuffed تَحَنُّطٌ (تِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ)

mummification تَحَنُّطٌ

تَحَنَّنَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنَّ عَلَى

تَحَنُّنٌ: عَطْفٌ، شَفَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَّانٌ

embalment, mummification تَحْنِيطُ (الْجَنَّةِ)

stuffing, taxidermy تَحْنِيطُ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ)

to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle تَحَوَّى: تَلَوَّى

to contract تَحَوَّى: تَقَبَّضَ

to seek, try to obtain, ask for تَحَوَّجٌ: طَلَّبَ حَاجَتَهُ

to shop, purchase, buy تَحَوَّجٌ: تَبَضَّعَ

to be modified, changed, altered, converted تَحَوَّرَ: تَمَدَّلَ

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَلَوَّى

تَحَوُّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ حَاطًا

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, languish, droop, flag, slacken  
تَخَاذَلْ: ضَعْفٌ

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, effiteness, failure  
تَخَاذُلْ: ضَعْفٌ

defeatist  
تَخَاذُلِي: إِنْهَزَامِي

defeatism  
تَخَاذُلِيَّة: إِنْهَزَامِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to dissociate, disassociate, disengage  
تَخَارَجَ

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disengagement  
تَخَارُجٌ

to feign roughness or rudeness  
تَخَاشَنَ: خُشْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُشْنٌ

to put one's hand on the waist  
تَخَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ

to hold hands  
تَخَاصَرَ الْقَوْمَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, fight, contend  
تَخَاصَمَ: تَنَارَعَ

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another  
تَخَاصَمَ: تَفَاضَى

to converse, talk or speak to one another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conversation  
تَخَاطَبَ: رَاجِعٌ خُصُومَةٌ

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to one another), speech, discourse, interlocution  
تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ

to bet, wager, make a bet  
تَخَاطَرَ: تَرَاهَنَ

telepathy  
تَخَاطَرَ: تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرَ، تَبَادُلُ الْخَوَاطِرِ

to snatch (or seize) from one another  
تَخَاطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange secrets  
تَخَافَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ

to be or become friends, associate (with one another)  
تَخَالَصَ: تَصَادَقَ

to be or become quits, even; to settle a mutual account  
تَخَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms  
تَخَالَصَ: اِتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ

to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another  
تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt  
تَحْوِيلَةٌ (السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّةُ)

hovering, circling, revolving, rotation  
تَحْوِيمٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَوَمٌ

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome  
تَحِيَّةٌ: سَلَامٌ

military salute  
تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

compliments, greetings, regards, respects, good wishes, best wishes  
تَحِيَّاتٌ: تَمَنِيَّاتٌ (كَذَا) - رَاجِعٌ إِخْيَاءٌ لِدِكْرَى (كَذَا)

to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty  
تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، اِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ

to side with, take sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for  
تَحَيَّرَ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى: اِنْحَازَ، حَامَى، تَحَزَّبَ

partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice  
تَحَيُّرٌ: اِنْحِيَازٌ، مَحَابَاةٌ، تَحَزُّبٌ

to menstruate  
تَحَيَّضَ (تِ الْاُنْثَى) رَاجِعٌ حَيْرَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; to bide one's time  
تَحَيَّنَ الْفُرْصَةَ: اِنْجَازَ، اِنْحَازَ، حَامَى، تَحَزَّبَ

neutralization  
تَحْيِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِدًا

putting aside, keeping aside  
تَحْيِيدٌ: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

confusion, confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing)  
تَحْيِيرٌ: اِرْبَاكٌ

to become sour; to ferment  
تَحَّ (الْعَجِينُ)

to rot, decay, putrefy  
تَحَّ: فَسَدَ، تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wickedly, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy  
تَخَابَثَ: اَظْهَرَ الْخُبْثَ

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange  
تَخَابَرَ: اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ، اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ، اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange  
تَخَابَرَ: اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ، اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ، اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange  
تَخَابَرَ: اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ، اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ، اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange  
تَخَابَرَ: اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ، اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ، اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange  
تَخَابَرَ: اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ، اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ، اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange  
تَخَابَرَ: اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ، اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ، اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange  
تَخَابَرَ: اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ، اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ، اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange  
تَخَابَرَ: اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ، اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ، اِتَّصَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بِبَعْضٍ

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**  
congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخْثِيرٌ**  
congelation, thickening, solidification

to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become **تَخَدَّدَ**  
furrowed, grooved, ruddy, wrinkled

to be anesthetized, narcotized, **تَخَدَّرَ: خُدَّرَ، فَقَدَّ الحِسَّ**  
doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

to stay at, remain at **تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ**

**تَخَدَّرَ - راجع خَدَّرَ**

**تَخَدَّشَ - راجع اِنْخَدَّشَ**

furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling **تَخْدِيدٌ**

anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug- **تَخْدِيرٌ**  
giving, stupefaction; anesthesia

anesthetic; narcotic **تَخْدِيرِيٌّ**

scarification; scratching **تَخْدِيشٌ: خَدَّشَ**

**تَخَذَّ - راجع اَخَذَّ، اِتَّخَذَّ**

to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, **تَخَرَّبَ**  
havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, deso-  
late, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabo-  
taged, vandalized

to graduate (from); to be educated **تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أَوْ فِي)**  
(in), trained (in)

graduation **تَخَرُّجٌ**

commencement, graduation (exercises) **حَفَلَةُ تَخَرُّجٍ**

to fabricate lies against, accuse **تَخَرَّصَ عَلَى: اِفْتَرَى عَلَى**  
falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign,  
vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

**تَخَرَّعَ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعَفَ - راجع خَرَّعَ، خَرَّعَ**

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, **تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ، اِنْشَقَّ**  
rend, rive, tatter

**تَخَرَّمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ، اِنْشَقَّ - راجع اِنْخَرَمَ**

**تَخَرَّمَ: اَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ - راجع اِخْتَرَمَ**

destruction, ruin(ing), **تَخْرِيبٌ: تَهْدِيمٌ، تَذْيِيرٌ، تَحْطِيمٌ**  
ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, dev-  
astation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapi-  
dation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subver-  
sion; vandalism

subversive, destruc- **تَخْرِيبِيٌّ: تَهْدِيئِيٌّ، تَذْيِيرِيٌّ، هَدَامٌ**  
tive, vandalistic, devastative

(act of) sabotage **عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِيٌّ**

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**  
blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermin- **تَخَالَطٌ: تَمَازُجٌ**  
gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing,  
mingling

**تَخَالَفَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، ضَيْدٌ اِتَّفَقَ - راجع اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي)، عَلَى،**  
**حَوْلَ، مَعَ)**

**تَخَايَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتَالَ**

**تَخَايَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، زُهْوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتِيَالٌ**

**تَخَبَّأَ - راجع اِخْتَبَأَ**

hiding, concealment, concealing **تَخْبِيَةٌ: اِخْتَاءٌ**

**تَخَبَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ - راجع اِسْتَخْبَرَ**

**تَخَبَّرَ: خَبَّرَ، جَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ - راجع خَبَّرَ**

to flounder, stumble, blunder, **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مَتَعَمَّرًا**  
move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily  
or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for),  
fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of  
bumps

to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ**  
(about)

to stray, wander; to get lost, go **تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ**  
astray

to fall victim to **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ فَرِيسَةً كَذَا**  
or of, be or become a victim or prey of

to be lost in, **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): ضَاعَ فِي، سَقَطَ فِي، غَرِقَ فِي**  
to sink in, be immersed in

to jumble, clutter, run in **تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّبَلَّ، اِضْطَرَبَ**  
disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or  
turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become  
disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled,  
jumbled; to get all mixed up

**تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَّطَ - راجع خَبَطَ**

bed; bedstead **تَخْتٌ: سَرِيرٌ**

sofa, couch; bench; seat **تَخْتٌ: مَقْعَدٌ**

throne **تَخْتٌ (الْمَلِكِ): عَرْشٌ**

capital **تَخْتٌ (الْمَمْلَكَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ): عَاصِمَةٌ**

wardrobe, closet; cabinet, cupboard, **تَخْتٌ: خِرَازِنَةٌ**  
chest; locker

orchestra, band **تَخْتٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ**

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, **تَخَثَّرَ**  
thicken, solidify

cation, assignment  
 على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِيسِ - راجع خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوصِ  
 تَخْصِيسَات: مُخْصَّصَات - راجع مُخْصَّصَات  
 to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, painted; to be pigmented  
 تَخْضَبُ: تَلَوَّنَ  
 to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory  
 تَخْضَبُ بِالدَّمِ  
 تَخْضِيبُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَخْضَرَ  
 making (something) green  
 تَخَطَّى (التَّخَطَّى): تَجَاوَزَ، تَمَدَّدَ  
 overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of  
 تَخَطَّى: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى  
 trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon  
 تَخَطَّى: إِغْفَالَ  
 skipping, disregard, omission  
 تَخَطَّى: إِجْتِيَازَ، عُبُورَ  
 crossing, traversing, traversal, passing through  
 تَخَطَّأَ: أَخْطَأَ - راجع أَخْطَأَ  
 تَخَطَّأَ: خَطَّأَ - راجع خَطَّأَ  
 تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَمَدَّى  
 to overstep, go beyond; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of  
 تَخَطَّى: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى  
 to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon  
 تَخَطَّى: أَغْفَلَ  
 to skip, disregard, omit, bypass  
 تَخَطَّى: إِجْتِيَازَ، عَبَرَ  
 to cross, traverse, pass (proceed, go, move) through  
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ، إِخْتَالَ  
 to strut, prance, swagger, mince  
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبَذَبَ - راجع خَطَّرَ  
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ، إِخْتِيََالَ  
 strut(ing), prancing, prance, swagger(ing), mincing  
 تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبَذَبَ - راجع خَطَّرَانَ  
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded  
 تَخَطَّفَ: تَقَلَّمَ  
 تَخَطَّفَ: راجع خَطَّفَ

graduation  
 تَخْرِيج: مَنَعُ شَهَادَةِ التَّخْرِيجِ  
 interpretation, exegesis, explanation, exposition  
 تَخْرِيج: تَأْوِيلَ، تَفْسِيرَ  
 facing, lining  
 تَخْرِيج (فِي الْحِيَاظَةِ)  
 commencement, graduation (exercises)  
 حَمَلَةُ تَخْرِيجِ  
 piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint) lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree  
 تَخْرِيمُ  
 (needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree  
 تَخْرِيمِيَّةُ  
 تَخْرِين - راجع خَزَنَ  
 تَخَشَّى - راجع خَشِيَ  
 to lignify, become wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze; to be or become stiff, hard, rigid  
 تَخَشَّبَ: صَارَ خَشْبًا أَوْ خَشْبِيًّا، تَجَمَّدَ  
 lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiffness, rigidity, hardness  
 تَخَشَّبَ  
 rigor  
 تَخَشُّبُ الْأَعْضَاءِ [طَب]

catalepsy  
 تَخَشَّبِي، إِغْمَاءُ تَخَشَّبِي  
 to show reverence; to humble oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to implore, beg, supplicate  
 تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ  
 تَخَشَّنَ - راجع إِخْشَوْشَنَ  
 lignification, conversion into wood  
 تَخَشِيبُ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَشَبٍ  
 wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, shack  
 تَخَشِيبِيَّة: كُوْحُ  
 to specialize in, major in  
 تَخَصَّصَ بِ: أَوْ فِي: إِخْتَصَّ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ  
 تَخَصَّصَ بِ: إِمْتَازَ بِهِ، إِفْرَادَ بِهِ - راجع إِخْتَصَّ بِهِ  
 specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major  
 إِخْتِصَاصُ  
 تَخْصِيب - راجع إِخْصَابُ  
 specification, particularization, individualization, itemization; specialization  
 تَخْصِيسُ: تَحْدِيدُ، تَعْيِينُ  
 earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, appropriation, setting aside, setting apart, marking  
 تَخْصِيسُ: إِفْرَادُ  
 devotion, dedication, consecration  
 تَخْصِيسُ: تَكْرِيسُ  
 allotment, apportionment, allo-  
 تَخْصِيسُ: تَخْصِيسُ

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

deceleration, slowing down, slow-down, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

weight reduction

extenuating circumstances

extenuating circumstances

abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, yielding, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy

rarefaction, rarity

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

to strut, prance, swagger, mince

drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking, striation; stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, delineation

planning, designing, projecting, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme, pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography

echography, ultrasonography

cardiography; electrocardiography

sphygmography

graphic

sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

to hasten, hurry, rush

to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility  
 to be molded, shaped, **تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا**  
 formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape  
 to acquire (attain, adopt, **تَخَلَّقَ بِأَخْلَاقِي كَذَا: تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا**  
 take on, assume, receive) the manners or character of  
 to affect (feign, simulate) the **تَخَلَّقَ بِغَيْرِ خُلُقِهِ: تَكَلَّفَهُ**  
 manners or character of

**تَخَلَّقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَقَ**  
**تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكُونُ**  
 formation; genesis

**تَخَلَّقَ [أَحْيَاءَ]**  
 morphogenesis; genesis; differentia-  
 tion  
 morphogenetic; morphological

**تَخَلَّقِي**  
**تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ**  
 to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie  
 (fall, occur, be, come, go) between or in between

**تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**  
 to permeate, pervade, percolate, (inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)  
 to pick the teeth **تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَى أَسْنَانَهُ**

to acetify **تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا**  
**تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ**  
 intervention, interposition, intermediacy, inter-  
 mediateness

**تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَأَقَ**  
 permeation, permeance, perva-  
 sion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration,  
 spreading through(out)  
 acetification **تَخَلَّلَ: صَبْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا**

leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un-  
 handing, release, freeing  
 abandonment, giving up **تَخَلَّى: تَرَكَ**

**تَخَلَّى: تَخَلَّى عَنِ**  
 desistance, abstention, **تَخَلَّى: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ، اِيقَافٌ**  
 refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

**تَخَلَّى: جَلَاءٌ، اِفْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ**  
**تَخَلَّى: سَبِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ سَبِيلٌ**

perpetuation, eternization, **تَخَلَّى: مَصْدَرُ خَلَّدَ، تَأْيِيدٌ**  
 immortalization  
 commemoration **تَخَلَّى: ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)**

in commemoration of, in mem-  
 ory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam  
**تَخَلَّى: اِنْفَازٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ**

salvation, deliverance, rescue, **تَخَلَّى: اِنْفَازٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ**  
 rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation,  
 freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief,  
 riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or  
 become free(d) from, liberated from, released from,  
 relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved  
 from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself  
 from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself  
 from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself  
 from, extricate oneself from

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing **تَخَلَّصُ مِنْ**  
 away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making  
 away with; discarding, throwing off or away;  
 removal, elimination; escape from, getting away  
 from, saving oneself from; freedom from,  
 liberation from, release from, disengagement from,  
 disentanglement from, extrication from

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, **تَخَلَّعَ: تَفَكَّكَ**  
 disarticulated, luxated; to be or become discon-  
 nected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disas-  
 sembled, dismantled, taken apart, dismantled, dis-  
 membered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble,  
 come apart, fall apart, break up

to drink heavily; to be addicted to **تَخَلَّعَ فِي الشَّرَابِ**  
 drinking

to lag, fall behind, stay behind, **تَخَلَّفَ (عَنْ): تَأَخَّرَ**  
 remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail  
 to

to absent oneself, be or remain **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُورِ**  
 absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,  
 fail to attend or be present

to default, be in arrears, be behind-  
 hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time  
 to default, fail to appear **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ المَثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ**  
 in court

to be or become mentally retarded **تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا**  
**تَخَلَّفَ: تَأَخَّرَ**  
 lag, retardation, falling behind, staying  
 behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarry-  
 ing, lingering; failure to

nonattendance, nanappearance, **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُورِ**  
 absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away,  
 remaining away, failure to attend or show up;  
 truancy; absenteeism

default, failure to pay on time, **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**  
 being in arrears

default, failure to ap-  
 pear in court **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ المَثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ**

underdevel-  
 opment, backwardness, retardation **تَخَلَّفَ (حَضَارِيٍّ اِلْحِ): ضِدٌّ تَقَدَّمَ أَوْ تَطَوَّرَ**

amentia, mental retardation; feeble-  
**تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا**



ness, femininity, unmanliness

تَحَوُّفٌ، تَحَوُّفٌ - راجع خَافَ، خَوْفٌ

تَحْوِيضٌ - راجع خَوَّضَ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)

frightening, scaring, alarming، تَرْوِيعٌ، إِزْهَابٌ، تَحْوِيفٌ  
intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

entitlement; authorization, empower-  
ment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); in-  
vestiture, investment; commission(ing), charging;  
entrustment, commitment

granting, giving, accordance, bestowal، مَنَحٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ  
conferment

تَخْيِبٌ - راجع خَابَ

تَخْيِيرٌ، تَخْيِيرٌ - راجع إِخْتَارَ، إِخْتِيَارٌ

mitosis [أحياء]

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَخْيِيلُ الشَّيْءِ: تَصَوُّرُهُ  
ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind),  
envision, vision; to think, suppose, assume

to seem to, appear to, look تَخَيَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ  
to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to  
to see promising signs in، تَخَيَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ: تَوَسَّعَهُ  
expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَخَيَّلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع إِخْتَالَ

imagination, imagining، تَخَيُّلٌ: تَصَوُّرٌ، تَوْهَمٌ، خَيَالٌ  
fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visu-  
alization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخْيِيلِيٌّ: تَصَوُّرِيٌّ، وَهْمِيٌّ - راجع خَيَالِيٌّ

تَخِيمٌ: عَسْكَرٌ، أَقَامَ مَخِيْمًا إلخ - راجع خِيَمَ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat، إِحْبَاطٌ  
discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallment

disappointment, frustration; إِحْبَاطٌ أَوْ الْأَمَلِ  
dashing the hopes of

letting or making someone choose، مَنَحَ حُرْيَةَ الْإِخْتِيَارِ  
choose, granting or giving someone the option or  
choice or alternative

تَخْيِيرٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع إِخْتِيَارٌ

تَخْيِيرٌ: إِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَارِ، حُرْيَةُ الْإِخْتِيَارِ - راجع  
خِيَارٌ

تَخْيِيرِيٌّ - راجع إِخْتِيَارِيٌّ

تَخْيِيطٌ - راجع خِيَّطَ

camping, encamping, encampment; تَخْيِيمٌ: عَسْكَرَةٌ

redemption, deliver-  
ance, salvation [نصرانية] تَخْلِيسٌ مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ

clearing, clearance, clarifica-  
tion, purification, refinement, refining, purging  
تَخْلِيسٌ: تَصْفِيَةٌ، تَنْفِيَةٌ

clearance, clearing تَخْلِيسُ الْبَضَائِعِ (جُمْرِكِيًّا)

تَخْلِيطٌ - راجع خَلَطَ

dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation، تَفْكِيكٌ  
disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dis-  
mantlement, taking to pieces

synthesis تَخْلِيقٌ

photosynthesis تَخْلِيقٌ ضَوْوِيٌّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخَلُّلٌ، صَيْرُورَةٌ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا

to delimit, demarcate, define، تَخَمُّ: حَدَّدَ، جَعَلَ لَهُ حَدًّا  
fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit,  
confine, bound

to suffer from indigestion; to be or  
feel satiated, glutted, gorged, overstuffed  
تَخَمٌ: أَصِيبَ بِتَخْمَةٍ

تَخَمٌ - راجع تَخَمَ

boundary, frontier, border، تَخَمٌ، تَخْمٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرْفٌ  
borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity,  
fringe, margin, verge, brink

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety تَخْمَةٌ

تَخْمَرٌ - راجع إِخْتَمَرَ

fermentation, ferment, zymosis تَخْمَرٌ: إِخْتِمَارٌ

fermentative; zymogenic تَخْمَرِيٌّ

fermentation, fermenting تَخْمِيرٌ

leavening, raising (of dough) تَخْمِيرُ الْعَجِينِ

brewing, brewage, brew (of الخَمْرِ أَوْ الْجِعَةِ إلخ  
beer, etc.) تَخْمِيرُ الْبِيرَةِ أَوْ الْجِعَةِ

sweating (of tobacco leaves، الخَمِيرُ أَوْ رَاقِ التَّبَاقِ إلخ  
etc.) تَخْمِيرُ أَوْ رَاقِ التَّبَاقِ

guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، حَزْرٌ  
work تَخْمِينٌ

assessment, appraisal, appraisement، تَقْدِيرٌ  
estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, rating  
تَخْمِينٌ: تَقْدِيرٌ

to be or become effeminate, womanish، تَخَمَّتْ: تَأَنَّتْ  
womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to dis-  
play effeminate manners

effeminacy, womanishness, womanli-  
ness تَخَمَّتْ: تَأَنَّتْ

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقَلُّبٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهِيَارِ أَوْ السُّقُوطِ - tot-  
tering, falter(ing), unsteadiness, unsteadiness, shak-  
iness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent col-  
lapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: إِنْهِيَارٌ، تَقْوُضٌ - collapse, fall, falling  
down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown;  
decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاضَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، حُصُومَةٌ - litigation,  
prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); law-  
suit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي - association (of  
ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ - free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقَلُّبٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ - to totter, falter,  
threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tum-  
bledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely  
to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقْوُضٌ - to collapse, fall in, cave in, fall  
down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble,  
disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - to call each other, call upon  
each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ - to sue one another,  
bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry  
on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ - to joke together, jest together, have fun  
together, make fun, play

تَدَاعَفَ الْقَوْمُ - to push one another, shove one another;  
to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with  
urgency

تَدَاعَفَ السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَعٌ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُمْ مِنْ بَعْضٍ - to come near each other,  
approach one another, get close to each other, be  
or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوَى) - receiving or seeking of medical treat-  
ment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medica-  
tion

تَدَاوَى - to be treated; to receive or undergo medical  
treatment, submit to or be under medical treat-  
ment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلَ: تَبَايَحَ، تَشَاوَرَ - to discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange  
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلَ: تَنَاقَلَ - to circulate, put into circulation; to  
pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدٌّ تَوَاجَهَ أَوْ تَقَابَلَ - to stand back to back, face  
in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى - to disagree, disaccord, be at  
variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be  
hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْبِيرٌ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ - to overlap,  
imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to  
interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to inter-  
grade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ - overlap(ping), imbrication;  
interpenetration; interlock, intertwining, inter-  
lacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blend-  
ing

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ - to study, consider carefully, examine, scruti-  
nize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into;  
to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارَسَ - study(ing), consideration, examination, scruti-  
ny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - to make right, set  
right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify,  
emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make  
good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، أَتَقَى - to prevent, obviate,  
forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend  
off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against,  
guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتَعَبَ بِ - to follow (up) with,  
cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to sup-  
plement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَاخَقُوا - to follow one another, follow  
in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - making right, setting right,  
correction, rectification, emendation, amendment,  
remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good,  
making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، إِتَّقَى - prevention, obviation,  
forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing),  
fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precau-  
tions against, guarding against

organization	تَدْيِيرٌ: تَنْظِيمٌ
management, handling, direction,	تَدْيِيرٌ: إِدَارَةٌ
disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running	
economy, economization, frugality,	تَدْيِيرٌ: إِقْتِصَادٌ
thrif(t)iness, husbandry, providence, saving	
procurement, procuration, pro-	تَدْيِيرٌ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى
curing, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition,	
acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplish-	
ment; wangling, finagling	
measure, step, procedure, action,	تَدْيِيرٌ: إِجْرَاءٌ
move	
housekeeping, household	تَدْيِيرُ الْمَنْزِلِ
management, ménage; domestic science, home	
economics	
pre-	تَدْيِيرٌ وَقَائِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْفُظِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِرَازِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِيَاظِيٌّ
cautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure,	
safeguard, provision	
to take or adopt measures or steps	اتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيرَ
to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in	تَدَثَّرَ بِ: إِذْتَرَّ بِ
	تَدَجَّى اللَّيْلُ - رَاجِعَ أَدَجَى اللَّيْلُ
to be or become heavily armed, armed	تَدَجَّجَ فِي سِلَاحِهِ
to the teeth	
to be tamed, domesticated	تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ، دُجِّنَ
	تَدَجَّيْلٌ: دَجَلٌ، خِدَاعٌ، كَذِبٌ - رَاجِعَ دَجَلٌ
taming, domestication	تَدَجَّيْنٌ: تَرَوِيضٌ
to roll	تَدَحَّرَجَ
to intervene in, interpose	تَدَخَّلَ فِي: أَدَخَلَ نَفْسَهُ، تَطَفَّلَ
in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in,	
intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into,	
intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon	
(others)	
to intervene	تَدَخَّلَ (كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِثٍ) فِي دَعْوَى [قَانُون]
intervention, interposition,	تَدَخُّلٌ: تَطَفُّلٌ، تَوَسُّطٌ
stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling,	
nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself	
upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion,	
obtrusiveness	
intervention	تَدَخُّلُ الْغَيْرِ فِي دَعْوَى قَائِمَةٍ [قَانُون]
nonintervention, noninterference	عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ
interventionist	تَدَخُّلِيٌّ

use, make frequent use of	تَدَاوُلٌ: تَعَاقَبٌ، تَنَاقُبٌ
to alternate, rotate	
to circulate, pass from mouth to	تَدَاوَلَتْهُ الْأَلْسُنُ
mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the	
town, run through the town	
to circulate, pass from hand to hand,	تَدَاوَلَتْهُ الْأَيْدِي
change hands	
circulation, currency	تَدَاوُلٌ: رَوَاجٌ، إِنْتِشَارٌ
alternation, rotation	تَدَاوُلٌ: تَعَاقَبٌ، تَنَاقُبٌ
تَدَاوُلٌ: تَبَاحُثٌ، مَبَاحَثَةٌ، تَشَاوُرٌ، مُشَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ	
مُدَاوَلَةٌ	
alternately, in rotation, succes-	بِالتَّدَاوُلِ: بالتَّنَاقُبِ
sively, in succession, one after the other, one by	
one, by turns	
في التَّدَاوُلِ: رَاجِعٌ، دَارِجٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَدَاوِلٌ	
to contract a mutual loan, borrow mon-	تَدَاوَيْنَ (الْقَوْمُ)
ey from each other; to be indebted to each other	
to reflect on, ponder on or over, contem-	تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ
plate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore	
over, cogitate, speculate on	
to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed	تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ
in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle;	
to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of	
to manage with, do with, get by	بِ: اسْتَعْنَى بِ
with	
reflection, pondering, meditation,	تَدَبَّرٌ: تَأَمُّلٌ، تَفَكُّرٌ
contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogita-	
tion, speculation	
to be birdlimed, caught with	تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صِيدَ بِالدَّبْقِ
birdlime	
to be or become sticky, gluey,	تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبِقًا لَزْجًا
glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy	
viscosity, viscidness, stickiness, glueyness,	تَدَبَّقٌ: لُزُوجَةٌ
glutinousness, gumminess	
embellishment, adornment, ornamenta-	تَدْبِيحٌ: تَرْيِيزٌ
tion, decoration	
composition, writing	تَدْبِيحٌ: تَأْلِيفٌ، كِتَابَةٌ
arrangement,	تَدْبِيرٌ: إِعْدَادٌ، رَسْمٌ، تَخْطِيطٌ، إِخْتِلَاقٌ
planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection,	
concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out;	
devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing,	
making, working out, thinking up; concoction,	
hatching, trumping up	

culate(d), tubercled	تَدْرُنُ: سَيْلٌ
tuberculosis	تَدْرُنُ رَتْوِي، تَدْرُنُ الرُّتَّة
pulmonary tuberculosis	تَدْرُنِي
tubercular, tuberculous; tuberous	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
training, drill(ing), schooling,	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
military training, drill	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
vocational training	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
graduating, graduation, grading, gradation, gradating, scaling	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
calibration	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
instructional, educational, teaching; didactic	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
manicure	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
pedicure	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
inauguration, opening, dedication	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
inaugural, opening	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
to warm oneself	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
heating, warming (up), calefaction	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
central heating	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
to flow, stream, pour forth or out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد
to flow, flow out, outflow,	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِن، تَعْوِيْد

interventionism	تَدَخُّلِيَّة
to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed	تَدَخَّنَ
smoking	تَدَخَّنَ (سِيْجَارَةَ الْخ)
fu-	تَدَخَّنَ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيْرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِضٌ لَهُ
migation, fuming; smoking	تَدَخَّنَ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيْرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِضٌ لَهُ
to lie in wait for game	تَدَرَّأَ: اسْتَرَعَ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَخْدَعَهُ
to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ
to be apprenticed	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَهَّنَ
to get used to, be or become accustomed to	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَعَوَّدَ
training; practice, exercise, drill; rehearsal; traineeship	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ
apprenticeship	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَهَّنَ
habituation, getting used to	تَدَرَّبَ: تَعَوَّدَ
to advance (proceed, approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise (ascend, go up) gradually	تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، ارْتَقَى، صَعَدَ
to gradate, grade, be or become graduated or graded or gradated	تَدَرَّجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قَسَمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ
to train, be trained; to be apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an apprentice	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression (by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation, graduating, grading; training, traineeship, apprenticeship	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
hierarchy	تَدَرُّجُ الرُّتَبِ، تَدَرُّجُ هَرَمِيٍّ: تَسَلُّلٌ
pheasant	تَدَرُّجٌ، تَدَرُّجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
tragopan	تَدَرُّجٌ أَسِيْوِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدَرُّجِيٌّ: تَدْرِيْبِيٌّ
hierarchical; successive	تَدَرُّجِيٌّ: تَسَلُّلِيٌّ
to armor oneself, put on armor	تَدَرَّجَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber-	تَدَرَّنَ

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

dangling, dangle, suspending, جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ بَدَدَلَى suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

fraud, deceit, deception, اِحْتِيَالٌ خِدَاعٌ، تَدْلِيْسٌ cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive تَدْلِيْسِيٌّ خِدَاعِيٌّ

pampering, spoiling, coddling، تَنْجِيحٌ تَدْلِيْعٌ: تَدْلِيْلٌ، تَدْلِيْعٌ mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation، تَدْلِيْكٌ anointment

proving, proof, establish- بَرَهَنَةٌ تَدْلِيْلٌ (على): اِبْتَاتٌ، تَدْلِيْلٌ ment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

auction(ing), sale by auction, public سِلْعَةٌ عَلَى تَدْلِيْلٍ sale

pampering, spoiling, coddling، تَنْجِيحٌ تَدْلِيْلٌ: تَدْلِيْعٌ، تَدْلِيْعٌ mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

to be or become destroyed, ruined، تَخْرَبٌ، تَهْدَمٌ، تَدْمَرٌ wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدْمِيْجٌ - راجع دَمَجٌ

destruction, ruin(ing)، تَخْرِيْبٌ، تَحْطِيْمٌ، تَهْدِيْمٌ تَدْمِيْرٌ: تَهْدِيْمٌ، تَحْطِيْمٌ، تَخْرِيْبٌ ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demolation, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism destructive, devastative, subversive، تَدْمِيْرِيٌّ: تَخْرِيْبِيٌّ vandalistic

drop(ping), sinking، اِنْخِفَاضٌ تَدَنُّ (التَدَنَّى): هُبُوْتُ، اِنْخِفَاضٌ fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

low level; inferiority، رَدَاءَةٌ تَدَنُّ: مُسْتَوَى مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدَاءَةٌ poorness, badness

to sink, drop, fall, decline، اِنْخَفَضَ تَدَنَّى: هَبَطَ، اِنْخَفَضَ down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

to approach gradually، تَدَنَّى: دَنَا قَلِيْلًا قَلِيْلًا (مِنْ)

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth، تَدَقَّقٌ: تَدَقَّقٌ، تَدَقَّقٌ، تَدَقَّقٌ pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ing), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

scrutiny, close or careful examina- تَحْقِيْقٌ، تَدَقَّقٌ، تَدَقَّقٌ tion, investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدَقَّقٌ: اِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ - راجع دَقَّةٌ

تَدَقَّقٌ، اِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدَقَّقِ: صُعُوْبَةٌ فِي الْاِرْضَاءِ - راجع دَقَّةٌ

audit, auditing تَدَقَّقُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

بِتَدَقَّقِ، بِالتَّدَقَّقِ - راجع بَدَقَّةٌ (دِقَّةٌ)

dangling, dangle, hanging (down)، تَدَلُّ (التَدَلَّى) pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ging)

تَدَلُّ: هُبُوْتُ عَضُو (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنِ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] prolapse; ptosis

orchidoptosis تَدَلَّى الْحُصِيَّةِ

coloptosis تَدَلَّى الْقَوْلُوْنُ

hepatoptosis تَدَلَّى الْكَبِدُ

gastroptosis تَدَلَّى الْمَعْدَةُ

to hang (down), dangle, suspend، هَبَطَ، تَدَلَّى: تَدَلَّى، تَدَلَّى، تَدَلَّى، تَدَلَّى lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ الْعَضُو (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنِ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] to prolapse

to dangle, hang down, suspend، تَدَلَّى، تَدَلَّى، تَدَلَّى، تَدَلَّى loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

to be rubbed; to be massaged تَدَلَّى: دَلَّكَ

to rub oneself; to massage oneself تَدَلَّى: دَلَّكَ جَسَدَهُ

to perfume oneself; to be per- تَدَلَّى: دَلَّكَ بِالطَّيْبِ: نَطَيْبَ fumed

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette تَدَلَّى: تَنْجَحَ

تَدَلَّى - راجع دَلَّالٌ

تَدْوِينٌ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, writing (down), setting down (in writing), putting down (in writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking (down), entering, entry, listing, inscription  
تَدْوِينُ الْقَوَانِينِ codification

تَدْوِينٌ: قَيْدٌ، مَقْدَمٌ، مَقْدَمَةٌ entry, register, record, note, item, article  
تَدْوِينٌ: اقْتَرَضَ، اخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعِ اسْتَدَانَ تَدْوِينٌ بَيْنَ أَوْ بَدِيَانَةٍ إِلَيْهِ: اعْتَنَقَ - رَاجِعِ دَانَ

تَدْوِينٌ: وَرَعٌ religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness  
تَدَابَحَ to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another

تَذَاكُرٌ: تَذَاوَلٌ، تَبَاحَثَ to confer, deliberate, consult, discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَذَاكُرٌ - رَاجِعِ مُذَاكِرَةَ تَذَامٌ: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to dispraise one another; to slander one another, defame one another

تَذَبُّبٌ: خَطَرَ to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacillate, waver, wave, wobble

تَذَبُّبٌ: تَرَدَّدَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, fluctuate

تَذَبُّبٌ: خَطَرَانٌ oscillation, vibration, swing(ing), sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wobbling

تَذَبُّبٌ: تَرَدَّدَ hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution, indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration, fluctuation

تَدَرَّى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عَلَاهُ، صَعِدَهُ to climb (up), ascend, scale

تَدَرَّى بِ: اِحْتَمَى بِ to take shelter or refuge in, seek protection in

تَدَرَّى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّي to be winnowed, fanned

تَدَرَّى التُّرَابُ إِلَيْهِ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused

تَدْرُجٌ، تَدْرُجٌ (طَائِرٌ) - رَاجِعِ تَدْرُجٌ، تَدْرُجٌ to use as a means or as an expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

تَدْرُجٌ بِ: نَوَسَلَ بِ، اِحْتَجَّ بِ use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea; pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or near(er) (to)

تَدَنَسَ to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished, stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated  
تَدْنِيسٌ: تَنْجِيسٌ، تَلْوِثٌ soiling, sully(ing), dirty(ing), besmirching, staining, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَدْنِيسٌ: اِنْتِهَاكُ الْحُرْمَةِ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّةِ - مَعْصِيَةٌ profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَوَّرَ: رَاجِعِ دَهَى to fall, tumble; to crash

تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَهَقَّرَ to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb, retrograde, retrogress, regress

تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَقُوعٌ، تَحَطُّمٌ fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash

تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحِطَّاطٌ، تَهَقَّرَ deterioration, decline, degeneration, decadence, declension, fall, tumble, slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regression

تَدَوَّرَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا to round, be or become round(ed) or circular

تَدَوَّرَ: اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ roundness, rotundity, circularity, circularness

تَدَوَّنَ: دَوَّنَ to be recorded, put on record, written (down), put down (in writing), registered, listed, inscribed

تَدْوِيرٌ: تَدْوِيمٌ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدْوِرُ turning, rotating, rotation, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

تَدْوِيرٌ: تَشْغِيلٌ operating, operation, running, working, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or putting in operation; turning on

تَدْوِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرًا rounding, making round or circular

تَدْوِيرُ السَّاعَةِ winding, winding up

تَدْوِيرُ الْعَدَدِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِ rounding off

تَدْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ دَوْلٌ internationalization

تَدْوِيمٌ: دَوْرَانٌ spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolution, rotation, turn(ing)

تَدْوِيمٌ: تَدْوِيرٌ turning, revolving, rotating, rotation, spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure,  
avoid dispraise

gilding

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate,  
delight in

tasting, savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appre-  
ciation

تذويب - راجع إِذَابَةٌ

appending, subjunction, annex-  
ation, addition, supplementation; attachment, af-  
fixation

annotation, glossing, commenting on  
footnote; marginal annotation or note  
or gloss, scholium, comment, commentary

I wonder; do you think?  
would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the  
world, on earth, ever, at all

to appear to, seem to; to show itself  
to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself  
to

to imagine, fancy, conceive,  
envisage, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the  
mind); to think, suppose, assume

to see one another

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground

to bury, inter, inhume

cement

to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlat-  
ed or interrelated; to connect, link, associate,  
attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become  
connected, linked, associated, attached, united,  
coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable,  
inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive,  
well-knit, consistent

correlation; interrelation(ship); connection,  
connectedness, link(age), linkup, association,  
relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction;  
interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence;  
coherence, consistency

association (of  
ideas, memories, etc.)

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain)

ablation

atomization

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remem-  
brance, reminder, memorial; memory

memorial, commemorative

monument, memorial

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink,  
revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to  
remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to  
remember, retain in the memory

remembrance, remembering, recollection, mem-  
ory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention  
reminder, memento

ticket, card, slip

ticket, admission card or ticket

return ticket, round-trip ticket

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport

identity card, identifica-  
tion card, ID card

reminding

making masculine, putting (a word) in  
the masculine form

gender

to humble oneself (before),

lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel  
(before), act in a servile manner (before)

servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe,  
groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking

surmounting, over-  
coming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past,  
getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing  
out or away, elimination

تذليل: تخفِير - راجع إِذْلَالٌ

to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl,  
grouch; to express one's displeasure

complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble,  
grumbling, repining, grouch

to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or

تَذْيِبٌ

تَذْوُقٌ

تَذْوِيبٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

تَذْوِيلٌ

succession, sequence

تَرَاْفُع: تَتَابَع

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَارَةٌ: سِنْمَةٌ، اِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

terrace

تَرَّاسٌ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَ

تَرَّاسٌ: مَصْطَبَةٌ

trust

تَرَّاسَتْ: اِتِّحَادُ اِخْتِكَارِي

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَّاسَلٌ: تَكَاتَبَ

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

تَرَّاسَلٌ

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَّاشَقَ (بِ)

تَرَّاشَقَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَقَ

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَّاصَ: اَلْتَرَّ

compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَّاصٌ: اَلنِّزَازُ

agglutination

تَرَّاصٌ: تَلَازُنٌ [طَب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَّاصَفَ: اِصْطَفَ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَّاصَفَتِ اَلْاَسْنَانُ: تَنَصَّدَتِ

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَّاصَفَ: تَرَّتَبَ فِي طَبَقَاتِ

mutual consent or agreement

تَرَّاضٍ (التَّرَاضِي)

consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَاضِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَّاضَى

تَرَّأَفَ بِ- رَاجِعَ رَأْفَ بِ

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَّأَفَدَ: تَمَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَّأَفُدُ: تَمَاوَنَ

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَّأَفَعَ

to plead for, defend

تَرَّأَفَعَ عَنِ

pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَّأَفَعَ

as- تَرَابُطِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِتَرَابُطِ اَلْاَفْكَارِ اَوْ اَلْحَوَاطِرِ اَوْ اَلْمَعَانِي sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تَرَابِي

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتِبٌ: سَلْسَلٌ (هَرَمِي)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتِبِي

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاثٌ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

retreat, with- تَرَّاجِعُ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، اِنْحِسَارٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ، اِنْحِطَاطٌ drawat, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

retraction, recantation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيدِي

tragedy

تَرَاجِيدِيَا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

trachoma

to be synonymous, be synonyms

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادَفُ (اَلْكَلِمَاتِ)



to range (from... to, between... and); to vary (between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate (between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation; alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing), wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer تَرَاضٍ: تَسَاوَمَ

nightly prayer(s) during the month of Ramadan تَرَائِيع (مفردها تَرْوِيجَةٌ)

to be or become dusty, covered or abounding with dust or earth تَرِبَ: كَثُرَ تَرَابُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute تَرِبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to cover with dust or earth تَرِبَ: غَطِيَ بِالتُّرَابِ

dusty, full of earth تَرِبَ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poor, needy, destitute تَرِبَ: فَقِيرٌ

تَرِبَ، تُرِبٌ، تُرَابٌ - راجع تُرَابٌ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; companion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate; equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart تَرِبَ (ج أتراب)

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivated, refined, polished تَرْبِيٌّ

bolt, bar; latch; lock تَرِبَاسٍ: دَرِبَاسٌ

soil; ground: land; earth, dust, dirt تَرْبِيَّةٌ: أَرْضٌ، تُرَابٌ

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground تَرْبِيَّةٌ: مَقْبَرَةٌ

grave, tomb, sepulcher تَرْبِيَّةٌ: قَبْرٌ

subsoil تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ

pedology; agrology عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ

to bolt, latch, lock تَرِبَسٌ: دَرِبَسٌ

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for تَرِبَّصٌ: دَرِبَّصٌ

to sit cross-legged تَرَبَّعَ (في جُلُوسِهِ)

to sit on or mount the throne تَرَبَّعَ عَلَى العَرْشِ

turpentine تَرْبِنِيَّةٌ، تَرْبِنِيَّةٌ

educational, educative, pedagogic(al) تَرْبَوِيٌّ

educationist, educationalist عَالِمٌ تَرْبَوِيٌّ

education, pedagogy, pedagogics تَرْبِيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَّةِ

to associate (with one another); تَرَافِقُ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ  
to be (become, join as) friends, companions, associates, comrades

to accompany one another; to go together; to be or become joined, associated, coupled تَرَافِقُ: تَلَاَزَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ

تَرَافِقُ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ - راجع مُرَافَقَةٌ

accompanying, accompaniment; going together; association, junction تَرَافِقُ: تَلَاَزَمَ، اِرْتِبَاطٌ

to watch one another, keep an eye on one another تَرَاقِبٌ: رَاقَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الأَخرَ

to pretend to be asleep تَرَاقَدٌ: تَنَاوَمَ، تَطَاهَرَ بِالرَّقَادِ

تَرَاقَصٌ - راجع تَرَاقَصٌ

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become superimposed, superposed, overlaid تَرَاقَبٌ

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition, superimposition, overlaying تَرَاقَبٌ

tractor, bulldozer تَرَاقِبٌ

concentricity تَرَاقِبٌ

to race, compete in a race تَرَاقِبٌ

to kick one another تَرَاقِبٌ: رَكَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated, piled up, heaped up تَرَاقِبٌ

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up تَرَاقِبٌ

accretion تَرَاقِبٌ [طَب]

accumulative, cumulative تَرَاقِبِيٌّ

تَرَاقِبٌ - راجع تَرَاقِبِيٌّ

to pelt one another, throw at one another تَرَاقِبٌ: تَرَاقَبَ

تَرَاقِبِيٌّ: اِرْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع اِرْتَمَى

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range; to be vast, wide, extensive تَرَاقِبِيٌّ: اِمْتَدَدَ

to come to one's knowledge or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of تَرَاقِبِيٌّ: اِلَيْهِ الخَبْرُ: بَلَغَهُ

tramway; streetcar, tram تَرَاقِبِيٌّ

transistor تَرَاقِبِيٌّ

transit تَرَاقِبِيٌّ

to bet, wager تَرَاقِبِيٌّ

to result from, be caused by, be occasioned by  
 the result or consequence of, follow from, issue from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by, be occasioned by

to be incumbent upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory

to owe, be indebted

spangles

arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, organization, fixing up, systematization, putting in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

order, arrangement, array, regularity, tidiness, neatness

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing, making, doing up

makeup, setup, structure, construction, composition

alphabetical order

arrangements, preparations, plans, measures, steps

ordinal

ordinal number, ordinal

slow recitation or modulation (of the Koran)

psalmody, hymning, singing, chanting, intonation, modulation

hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song

to preponderate, predominate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier

education, teaching, cultivation, culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding, raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture

aviculture

physical education

civics, national education

vocational education

Ministry of Education, Education Ministry

Minister of Education, Education Minister

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke

quadruplication, quadrupling

squaring, making square

square

quadrature

quadrature

square, checker

universal joint or coupling

quadratic, square

quadratic equation, quadratic

turbine

to be or become arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up

education, teaching, cultivation, culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding, raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture

aviculture

physical education

civics, national education

vocational education

Ministry of Education, Education Ministry

Minister of Education, Education Minister

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke

quadruplication, quadrupling

squaring, multiplying (a number) by itself, raising to the second power

quadruplication, quadrupling

squaring, making square

square

quadrature

quadrature

square, checker

universal joint or coupling

quadratic, square

quadratic equation, quadratic

turbine

to be or become arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted تَرَحَّحَ: حَزِنَ

to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness تَرَحَّحَ: أَحْزَنَ

grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache تَرَحَّحَ: حُزِنَ

sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted تَرَحَّحَ: حَزِنَ

تَرَحَّابٌ - راجع تَرْحِيبٌ

تَرَحَّالٌ - راجع رَحِيلٌ

nomadic life حَيَاةُ التَّرَحَّالِ

to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ

nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing) تَرَحَّلَ: بَدَاوَةٌ، تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

to ask God to have mercy upon تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى

welcome, welcoming; greeting; hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception تَرَحَّيبٌ

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation تَرَحِيلٌ

carrying (forward or over), carry-over, posting, bringing forward تَرَحِيلُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

authorization, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization تَرَحِيصٌ: رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ - راجع رُخْصَةٌ

price reduction, price cut تَرَحِيصٌ: تَخْفِيفُ السُّعْرِ

apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis تَرَحِيمٌ [لُغَةٌ]

fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression تَرَدَّدَ (التَّرَدُّدِيُّ): سَقُوطٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ

to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress تَرَدَّدَى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ

to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress تَرَدَّدَى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ

to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress تَرَدَّدَى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ

to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress تَرَدَّدَى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ

to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress تَرَدَّدَى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ

to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress تَرَدَّدَى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ

to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress تَرَدَّدَى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ

to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress تَرَدَّدَى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: تَأَرَجَجَ - راجع تَأَرَجَجَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَزْجَجِيَّةٌ - راجع أَزْجَجِيَّةٌ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: تَأَرَجَجَ - راجع تَأَرَجَجَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَهْتَرَّتْ - راجع أَهْتَرَّتْ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرَجَّجَ: أَضْطَرَبَ - راجع أَضْطَرَبَ

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ

تَرَسَّبَ: سُقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبٌ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، نَبَتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوخٌ

تَرَسَّلَ (فِي): تَمَهَّلَ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبٌ  
pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)

تَرَسَّلَ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبٌ  
indite (a letter)

تَرَسَّلَ: فَنَ كِتَابَةَ الرِّسَالِ  
art of letter writing

تَرَسَّمَ: إِقْتَفَى آثَرَهُ  
to follow (someone's example or model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

تَرَسَّمَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ  
to look (attentively, carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe

تَرَسَّمَ: تَذَكَّرَ  
to remember, recall, recollect

تَرَسَّيْبَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَرَسَّبُ  
precipitation, settlement, sedimentation, deposition

تَرَسَّيْحَ: تَثْبِيتٌ  
establishment, establishing, settlement, settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation; consolidation, strengthening

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّحَ

تَرَشَّحَ: رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ

تَرَشَّحَ: كَوَّنَ الْمَرْءَ مَرَشْحًا لِمَنْصِبٍ  
candidacy, candidature

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّحَ

تَرَشَّفَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّفَ، رَشَّفَ

تَرَشَّيْحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابِ إِيَّاهِ)  
nomination; candidacy, candidature

تَرَشَّيْحَ: تَصْفِيَةٌ، تَقْفِيرٌ  
filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرَشَّيْدَ: إِرْشَادٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْشَادٌ

تَرَشَّيْدَ: عَقْلَنَةٌ  
rationalization

تَرَصَّدَ لَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ، تَرَقَّبَ  
to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

تَرَصَّدَ: رَقَّبَ، رَاقَبَ  
to observe, watch; to surveil

تَرَصَّدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ  
observation, watch(ing); surveillance

تَرَصَّصَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّ

تَرَصَّصَ (بِ)  
to be inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)

unable to decide

تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَى، اِنْمَكَسَ  
to reverberate, re-sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be reflected, be thrown back

تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ  
to frequent, go frequently to, come constantly to, visit often, haunt

تَرَدَّدَ (أَنَّ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ  
to be circulated, rumored, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَرَدُّدٌ: حَيْرَةٌ  
hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irresolution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration

تَرَدُّدٌ: اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ  
frequentation

تَرَدُّدٌ [فِيضِيَاءُ]  
frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ  
low frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ عَالٍ  
high frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ فَوْقَ الْعَالِي  
superhigh frequency; ultrahigh frequency

بَطِيءٌ التَّرَدُّدِ  
low-frequency

عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ  
high-frequency

تَرْدِيدٌ: تَكَرَّارٌ  
repetition, reiteration

تَرَزَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ الْوَقَارَ، كَانَ وَقُورًا  
to show sedate or grave manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober

تَرَزَّى: حِيَّاطٌ  
tailor

تَرَسَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ التُّرْسَ، أَعْطَاهُ التُّرْسَ  
to shield, provide with a shield

تُرْسٌ: قِطْعَةٌ يَحْمِلُهَا الْمُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِتَقِيَّ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ  
shield

تُرْسٌ: دِرْعٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَاءِ)  
scute, scutum

تُرْسٌ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ  
disk

تُرْسٌ: سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ  
turbot

تُرْسٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ  
gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel;

تُرْسٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ  
pinion

تُرْسُ الْإِدَارَةِ  
driving wheel; steering wheel

تُرْسٌ تَفَاضِلِيٌّ  
differential gear, differential

عُلبَةُ التُّرْسِ  
gearbox, transmission

تُرْسَانَةٌ (الْأَسْلِحَةُ وَالذَّخَائِرُ)  
arsenal

تُرْسَانَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُنِ  
shipyard, dockyard

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقُبُ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَفَقَ

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخْتَرٌ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخْتَرٌ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْقَهُ: رَفَهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَفَّهَ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعٌ: تَرْفِيَّةٌ

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

تَرْفِيهِ

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقَى (التَّرْقَى): تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَا

تَرْقَى: تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَى

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقُبُ: تَوَقَّعَ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقُبُ: اِنْتَظَرَ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambush, buscade, waylay

تَرْقُبُ: تَرَصَّدَ لـ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

تَرْقُبُ: تَوَقَّعَ، اِنْتَظَرَ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقِيْبِي

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

تَرْفُوقٌ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْذُّمُوعِ)

to flow, run, stream

تَرْفُوقٌ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْفُوقٌ: تَمَوَّجَ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْفُوقٌ: تَلَأَلَأَ

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْقَشَ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْقَشَ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْقَطَ

تَرْقَقَ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقُوعَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

clavicle, collarbone

clavicular

تَرْقُوعِي

promotion, advancement, uplifting, رفع، تَرْفِيعٌ، رَفَعٌ

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَاصَفَ

balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيدٌ (الْحِسَابَاتِ)

inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, studding; marquetry

تَرْصِيعٌ

تَرْصَى - راجع اِسْتَرْصَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

تَرْصِيَّةٌ

consolation prize

جَائِزَةٌ تَرْصِيَّةٌ

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطَبَ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تَرْطِيبٌ

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

تَرْعَ: اِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تَرْعَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ

تَرْعَدَ - راجع اِزْتَعَدَ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تَرْعَرَعٌ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove

تُرْغُلٌ، تِرْغَلٌ، تِرْغَلَةٌ، تِرْغَلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرْغِيبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَغَبَ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent

تَرْفَ

تَرْفَ - راجع اُتْرَفَ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

تَرْفٌ - راجع مُتْرَفٌ

truffle

تَرْفَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

تَرْفَةٌ - راجع تَرْفٌ

to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَرْفَعُ عَنْ: تَنَزَّهَ عَنْ، اُنْفَأَ

to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, progress, make progress

تَرْفَعُ: رَفَعٌ، تَقَدَّمَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride

تَرْفَعٌ: تَنَزَّهَ، اُنْفَأَ

تَرْفَقَ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ - راجع رَفِقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, bequest, legacy

administration of estates

administrator

to concentrate; to condense

to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize

to center on, focus on; to be or become centered on, focused on, concentrated on

to settle (down); to stabilize; to be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, rammed; to be or become positioned, stationed, (em)placed

concentration; condensation

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization

settlement, settling (down); stabilization

as-

semblance, assemblage, assembly, putting together, fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up; installation, installing; combination, formulation, preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition, composing, making, forming, fabrication, construction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing, placing, setting, fitting, insertion

anabolism

photosynthesis

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, composition, construction, build, make, physique, formation, texture

installations, fixtures, fittings

synthetic; structural, constitutional; constructional, constructive

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of eggs)

patching

skin grafting

prosthetic

prosthetics

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

foliation, beating, lamination

numbering, numeration

paging

punctuation, pointing

punctuation mark

hatching; hachuring

to leave; to quit; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect, skip, overlook, disregard

to leave behind, leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or by will)

to allow, let, permit

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand, release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to pay no attention to

leaving; quitting; abandoning, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

omission, leaving out, skipping, neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

to be composed of, be made up of, consist of

to be assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together; to be set up; to be installed; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

تركز: تركز

تركز: تركز

تركز: تركز

تركز: تركز

تركز: تركز

تركز: تركز

تركز: تركز

تركز: تركز

تركز: تركز

تركز: تركز

to become a monk, take the vow(s) تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ: صارَ راهِبًا

to become a nun, take the veil تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to threaten, menace تَرَهَّبَ: تَوَعَّدَ، هَدَّدَ

تَرَهَّبَ - راجع رَهْبَةً

تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ، تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرَهَّبَ

trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, trُهَّه falseness; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug, rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle

to be or become flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp تَرَهَّلَ: صارَ مَرَهَّلًا مُسْتَرْخِي اللَّحْمِ

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness تَرَهَّلَ

تَرَهَّبَ - راجع إِزْهَابَ

تَرَوَّى (التَّرَوَّى) - راجع رَوِيَّةً

to deliberate, premeditate, think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, study تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَفَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ

to take one's time (in), act slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or leisurely or careful (in) تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَأَنَّى

تَرَوَّبُص - راجع رَوْبَصَةً

trout تَرَوْتَةٌ (سَمَك)

to fan oneself تَرَوَّحَ (بِالْمَرْوَحَةِ)

to diffuse a strong odor, exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant تَرَوَّحَ: فَاحَ، انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

trust تَرَوَّسَتْ: انْتَحَادَ احْتِكَارِيًّا

to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled, coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or become accustomed (to) تَرَوَّضَ

تَرَوَّعَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع إِرْتَاعَ

trolley; trolley bus تَرَوَّلِي

تَرَوِيَّة - راجع رَوِيَّةً

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales promotion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing, publicity; popularization تَرَوِيْح: مَصْدَرٌ رَوَّجَ

fanning; ventilation, airing تَرَوِيْح: تَهْوِيَّةً

Spencerianism, synthetic philosophy الفَلَسَفَةُ التَّرَكِيْبِيَّةُ

fixing, fastening, settlement, stabilization; planting, implantation تَرْكِيْز: تَثْبِيْتُ، عَزَزْتُ، وَضَعْتُ

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization تَرْكِيْز: مَرْكَزَةٌ

concentration; condensation تَرْكِيْز: تَكثِيْفٌ

concentration (on), focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting تَرْكِيْز (على): تَشْدِيْدٌ (على)، إِبْرَازٌ

ptarmigan تَرْمِجَان (طَائِر)

lupine تَرْمُس (نَبَات)

thermos تَرْمُس: كَطِيْمَةٌ

to lose one's wife, become a widower تَرَمَّلَ الرَّجُلُ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَرَمَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

widowhood, widowhood تَرَمَّلٌ

to be or become repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt تَرَمَّمَ: أَصْلَحَ، جُدِّدَ

thermos تَرْمُوس: كَطِيْمَةٌ

thermostat تَرْمُوسَتَات

thermometer تَرْمُومِيْتَر: مِيْزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ

incineration; cremation تَرْمِيْد: إِزْمَادٌ

repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding تَرْمِيْم: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيْدٌ

citron تَرْنِج (نَبَات)

lemon balm, bee balm تَرْنِجَان (نَبَات)

canary; serin تَرْنِجِي (طَائِر)

to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble تَرْتَحَ

stagger(ing), reel(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing), falter(ing), wobble, wobbling تَرْتَحَ

bluebottle تَرْنِشَاء (نَبَات)

تَرْنَمَ، تَرْنَمَ - راجع رَنَمٌ، تَرْنِيْمٌ

intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, singing; hum(ing) تَرْنِيْم

hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song تَرْنِيْمَةٌ

to concern oneself with trifles تَرَهَّ: وَقَعَ فِي التَّرَهَّاتِ





to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزُوجُ - رَاجِعَ زَوْاجٍ

to take along provisions

تَزُوْدُ: أَحَدَ الزَّادِ

to be supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; تَزُوْرُ: زُوْرٌ  
to be pirated

to lie, tell a lie; to commit perjury تَزُوْرُ: قَالَ الزُّوْرَ  
تَزُوْرُ: زُوْرٌ - رَاجِعَ زُوْرٍ

angulation

تَزْوِيَةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ذَا زَوَايَا

marrying (off), giving in marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزْوِيْجٌ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوَاِجِ  
تَزْوِيْجٌ: مُرَاوَجَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُرَاوَجَةٍ

supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment, fitting out, outfit(ing); provisioning, purveyance, victualing

forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; تَزْوِيْرٌ  
piracy

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

تَزَيَّنَ (بِ): لَبَسَ

to make (unnecessary) additions; to exaggerate, magnify, amplify

تَزَيَّدَ (فِي): بِالغِ

to increase, rise, go up, soar

تَزَيَّدَ السَّعْرُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; surplusage

to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, rigged

تَزَيَّفَ: زَيَّفَ

to be adorned, ornamented, embellished, graced, decorated, dressed

تَزَيَّنَ: تَزَخَّرَفَ

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), be-deck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّجَ

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or become the leader (chief, boss) of

تَزَعَمَ

asphalting; pitching

تَزَيَّفَ: مَصَدَرَ زَفَّتَ

to give alms or charity

تَزَكَّى: تَصَدَّقَ

to be or become pure, righteous, honest

تَزَكَّى: صَارَ زَكِيًّا

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

تَزَكَّى: نَمَا

recommendation

تَزَكِيَةٌ: تَوْصِيَةٌ

purification, chastening

تَزَكِيَةٌ: تَطْهِيرٌ

unopposed, uncontested

بِالتَّزَكِيَةِ

to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; to slide, glide, slip

to water-ski, ski

تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

waterskiing

تَزَلَّجَ مَائِيًّا، تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

to quake (earth)

تَزَلَّزَلَ (تِ الْأَرْضِ)

to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (survilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadyism, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

تَزَلَّقَ إِلَى: تَزَلَّقَ إِلَى

lubrication, oiling, greasing

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَلَّقَ

to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, severe, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, severity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

تَزَلَّقَ

to put on a belt

تَزَلَّقَ: لَبَسَ زَنْبَارًا

asceticism

تَزَهَّدَ: رَاجِعَ زَهْدٍ فِي الدُّنْيَا

to be or become an ascetic; to abstain from worldly pleasures; to be or become austere, sober, self-denying

تَزَهَّدَ: زُهْدٌ، تَسَكُّتٌ

تَزَوَّى: رَاجِعَ اِنْتَوَى

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

to live together, share a house

sublimation

to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

to vie in glory with one another

to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful

indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

isomerism

equidistance

to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

question, query, inquiry

to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

to whisper together

to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

acceleration of gravity

nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

تَسَاقُطُ الثَّلُوجِ أَوْ الثَّلُوجِ

تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ

تَسَاكَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْسَكَبَ

تَسَاكُنَ: سَكْنَا (أَوْ سَكُنُوا) مَعًا

تَسَامٍ (التَّسَامِي)

تَسَامَى: تَبَارَى

تَسَامَى: تَفَاخَرَ

تَسَامَى: سَمَا، سَمَا عَنِ - رَاجِعَ سَمَا، سَمَا عَنِ

تَسَامَحَ (فِي): تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَامَحَ: حِلْمٌ، تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَامَرَ: تَحَادَثَ لَيْلًا

تَسَامَعَ بِه النَّاسُ

تَسَانَدَ: تَأَرَّزَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَانَدَ إِلَى: اِسْتَنَّدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنَّدَ إِلَى

تَسَاهَلَ (مَعَ)

تَسَاوَى (التَّسَاوَى)

تَسَاوَى الأَجْزَاءِ

تَسَاوَى البُعدِ

بِالتَّسَاوَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَى قَدَمِ المِساوَةِ (مُساوَةِ)

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلْ، تَوَازَنَ

تزييت

تزييف

تزيين

تساءل

تساؤل

تساب

تسابق

تسابق

تساجل

تساخي

تسار

تسار

تسارع

تسارع

تسارع

تسارع

تسارع

تسارع

تسارع

تسارع

تسارع

تسارع

تسارع

تسارع

تسارع

تسارع

تسارع

تسارع

تسارع

to be registered, recorded, put on record, **تَسَجَّلَ**: تَدَوَّنَ, **تَسَجَّلَ**: entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down  
to enroll, register, be enrolled, be- **تَسَجَّلَ (كَمَضُو)**  
come a member; to join, enter  
to be recorded, tape-recorded, **تَسَجَّلَ (على شَرِيْط)**  
taped

**تَسْجِيْعٌ** - راجع سَجَعٌ

registration, registry, register(ing), **تَسْجِيْلٌ**: تَدْوِيْنٌ, تَقْيِيْدٌ, **تَسْجِيْلٌ**: recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing down, putting down, taking down, setting down, noting (down), taking notes of, marking down; enrollment

recording, tape recording, taping **تَسْجِيْلٌ (على شَرِيْط)**  
tape recorder, recorder **أَلَّةُ تَسْجِيْلٍ (الصَّوْتِ)**  
cash register **أَلَّةُ تَسْجِيْلِ النِّقْدِ**

land **دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيْلِ عَقَارِيٍّ**, دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيْلِ الْأَرْضِيٍّ  
registry office, land registration department  
registrar, register, recorder **مَأْمُوْرُ تَسْجِيْلٍ**

to have a light meal **تَسَحَّرَ: أَكَلَ السَّحُوْرَ (في رَمَضَانَ)**  
(shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

to bear ill will or malice against, **تَسَخَّمَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى**  
harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

exploitation; utilization, employment, subjec- **تَسْخِيْرٌ**  
tion, subjugation

heating, warming (up), calefaction **تَسْخِيْنٌ**

to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, **تَسَدَّدَ: دُفِعَ**  
cleared, squared, balanced

to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled **تَسَدَّدَ: صُوِبَ**

to be guided, led, directed **تَسَدَّدَ: أُرْشِدَ**

to be or become right, correct, proper **تَسَدَّدَ: اسْتَقَامَ**

**تَسَدَّلَ** - راجع اِنْسَدَلَ

payment, settlement, discharge, liquida- **تَسَدِيْدٌ: دَفِعَ**  
tion, clearing, paying up, defrayal

aim(ing), pointing, leveling, direct- **تَسَدِيْدٌ: تَصْوِيْبٌ**  
ing

outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled **تَحْتَ التَّسَدِيْدِ**

concubinage **تَسْرٌ (التَّسْرِيُّ): اِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ**

to take a concubine, keep a **تَسْرَى: اِتَّخَذَ مَحْظِيَّةً**  
mistress

to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or **تَسَاوَقٌ**  
become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to  
be or become successive, continuous

coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; **تَسَاوُقٌ**  
harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, con-  
gruity; unison

to bargain, haggle, higgler, chaffer **تَسَاوَمٌ**

to engage in a swordfight, **تَسَاوَبَ بِالسُّيُوْفِ**  
meet in duel

**تَسَبَّبَ فِي أَوْ ب-** راجع سَبَبٌ

to result from, follow **تَسَبَّبَ عَنْ: نَتَجَّ عَنْ**  
from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem  
from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by  
to trade, do business; to sell **تَسَبَّبَ: تَاجَرَ**

**تَسَبَّحَ** - راجع تَسْبِيْحَةٌ

to abate, subside, remit, let up; to **تَسَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ, خَفَّ**  
calm down, cool down

causing, causation, occasioning, **تَسْبِيْبٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَبَبٍ**  
bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to,  
resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, pro-  
duction, creation, engendering, generation

glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of **تَسْبِيْحٌ (الله)**  
God)

doxology, hymn, anthem **تَسْبِيْحَةٌ**

coma **تَسْبِيْحٌ: غَيْبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيْقَةٌ**

comatose **تَسْبِيْحِيٌّ**

to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to **تَسْتَرٌ**  
hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of  
sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in dis-  
guise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed,  
hidden

to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, **تَسْتَرٌ عَلَى**  
blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from  
sight or knowledge

covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; **تَسْتَرٌ**  
hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hidden-  
ness; disguise

harboring, sheltering, concealing, con- **تَسْتَرٌ عَلَى**  
cealment; covering, veiling; cover-up; disguising,  
disguise

testosterone **تَسْتُوْسْتِرُوْنٌ**

stowage, stowing, steeving **تَسْتِيْفٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَتَفٌ**

acceleration, speedup, pickup, تَسْرِيْعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَرَعَ  
expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening

to be spread (out), out- تَسَطَّحَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا  
spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,  
flattened; to flatten, become flat

to lie down (on one's back), تَسَطَّحَ: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ  
be supine; to stretch (out)

writing (down), jotting down; composi- تَسْطِيْرٌ: كِتَابَةٌ  
tion, drawing up, drafting

ruling, lining, drawing of lines; تَسْطِيْرٌ: رَسْمُ الْخُطُوْطِ  
streaking, crossing, striping, barring

one-ninth, ninth تِسْعٌ (١/٩)

nine تِسْعَةٌ (٩)

nineteen تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٩)

to be priced تَسَعَّرَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَعْرَ

ninety تِسْعُوْنَ (٩٠)

the ninetieth التِسْعُوْنَ

pricing; quotation تَسْعِيْرٌ

tariff; quotation; price, rate تَسْعِيْرَةٌ

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean تَسَقَّلَ  
oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low,  
act in a despicable manner

to gather, pick up, hunt for, search (الأَخْبَارَ اِلْحَاقًا)  
for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)

tempering, quenching تَسْقِيَةٌ (المَعْدِنِ)

roofing, ceiling تَسْقِيْفٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَقَفَ

to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander تَسَكَّعَ  
(about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble,  
dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp

loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging تَسَكُّعٌ  
around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-  
ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering

sugaring, sweetening تَسْكِيْرٌ: تَحْلِيَةٌ

candyng; conserving, بِالسُّكَّرِ (الفَاكِهَةَ) اِسْتَعْرَ  
preserving with sugar

saccharification تَسْكِيْرٌ: تَحْوِيْلٌ اِلَى سُكَّرٍ

calming, quieting, pacification, تَسْكِيْنٌ: تَهْدِيْةٌ، تَخْفِيْفٌ  
tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,  
easement, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, تَسْرَبٌ: رَشَحَ  
outflow, run out, escape

to infiltrate, تَسْرَبَ (إِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَّ  
enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip  
(into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into  
or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)

leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- تَسْرَبٌ: رَشَحَ  
tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running  
out, escape

infiltration; sneak(ing), تَسْرَبٌ: تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْسَلَلَ  
slip(ping), steal(ing)

to wear, put on, dress تَسْرَبَلٌ: لَبَسَ

to swallow, gulp, bolt تَسْرَطٌ: بَلَغَ

to cancerate تَسْرَطُنٌ: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا

canceration تَسْرَطُنٌ: صَيْرُوْرَةُ الشَّيْءِ سَرَطَانِيًا

carcinomatosis تَسْرَطُنٌ شَامِلٌ

to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), تَسْرَعٌ (فِي، اِلَى)  
precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),  
hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)

to jump to conclusions تَسْرَعٌ فِي الْاِسْتِنْتَاجِ

hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, تَسْرُعٌ  
precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste

to stork: تَسْرَقٌ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ سَرَقَ

to stork: تَسْرَقٌ السَّمْعَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَرَقَ

to wear or put on (one's) trou- تَسْرُوْلٌ: لَبَسَ السَّرْوَالَ  
sers or pants

leak(age); infiltration تَسْرِيْبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَرَبَ

basting, tacking تَسْرِيْجٌ: خِيَاطَةٌ مُتَبَاعِدَةٌ

discharge, dismissal, firing, تَسْرِيْحٌ (المُوْظَفِ مِنَ الحِدْمَةِ)  
layoff

release, discharge تَسْرِيْحٌ (المُوْظَفِ أَوْ السَّجِيْنِ)

demobilization, disband- تَسْرِيْحٌ (الجَيْشِ أَوْ الجُنْدِ)  
ment, deactivation

divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَسْرِيْحٌ (الرَّوْجَةِ)

transhumance تَسْرِيْحٌ (المَوَاشِي): اِنْتِجَاعٌ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, تَسْرِيْحٌ (الشَّعْرِ)  
coiffing, coiffuring

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَسْرِيْحَةٌ (شَعْرٌ)

تَسَلَّفَ: اقْتَرَضَ، اسْتَدَانَ - راجع اسْتَلْفَ

تَسَلَّفَ - راجع اسْتَلْفَ

to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

تَسَلَّقَ

to mountaineer, climb mountains

تَسَلَّقَ الْجِبَالَ

to climb (up), creep

تَسَلَّقَ النَّبَاتُ: اعْتَرَشَ

climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

mountaineering

تَسَلَّقَ الْجِبَالَ

to sneak away, steal away, slink away, slip away, escape

تَسَلَّلَ (مِنْ)

to sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate, enter

تَسَلَّلَ إِلَى

infiltration; sneak(ing), slinking, slip(ping), steal(ing)

تَسَلَّلَ: تَسَرَّبَ

offside

تَسَلَّلَ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ: الْخ)

to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to take over, assume

تَسَلَّمَ: تَلَقَّى، تَنَاوَلَ

to extradite, obtain the extradition of

تَسَلَّمَ مُجْرِمًا

amusement, entertainment, diversion, dis-

تَسَلَّمَ - راجع اسْتِلَامَ

traction, pastime, fun

amusement centers, places of amusement

مَرَاكِزُ (أَمَاكِينُ، دُورُ) التَّسْلِيَةِ

arming, armament, rearmament

تَسْلِيحَ

credit, advance; lending, loan

تَسْلِيْفَ

credit bank

بَنْكُ التَّسْلِيْفِ

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, submission, submitting, presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), delivery, delivering

extradition

تَسْلِيمُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الْفَارِغِينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

تَسْلِيمُ: الْإِقَاءُ التَّحِيَّةَ

تَسْلِيمُ: خَضُوعٌ، إِتْقَادٌ - راجع اسْتِئْلَامَ

saving, rescuing, rescue, deliverance; protection, preservation, guarding, safe-guarding, keeping

acceptance, approval; consent,

تَسْلِيمُ: قَبُولٌ، رِضَى

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَسْكِينٌ: إِسْكَانٌ - راجع إِسْكَانَ

تَسَلَّى (التَّسْلَى) - راجع تَسْلِيَةَ

to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

to arm oneself; to be armed

تَسَلَّحَ

armament, rearmament

تَسَلَّحَ

arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

تَعْدِيدُ التَّسَلُّحِ

arms race, armament race

سِبَاقُ التَّسَلُّحِ

تَسَلَّخَ الْجِلْدُ - راجع اِنْسَلَخَ الْجِلْدُ

to flow (down), run; to trick- le; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

تَسَلَّلَ: جَرَى، دَبَّ، قَطَرَ

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order, successive or consecutive or continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concatenate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked sequence, succession, consecution, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, graduation

train of thought

تَسَلُّسُ أَفْكَارٍ

hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

تَسَلُّسُ هَرَمِيٍّ

in order, in proper sequence, in succession, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, continually, without interruption

hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential

تَسَلُّيٌّ

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, command, control, domination, (pre)dominance, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

to become sultan

تَسَلَّطَ: صَارَ سُلْطَانًا

to chap, crack open

تَسَلَّعَ الْجِلْدُ: تَشَقَّقَ

thickening, making thick(er)	تَسْيِكٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَكَ
poisoning; envenoming, venoming	تَسْمِيمٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَمَ
fattening, plumping	تَسْمِينٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَّنَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to be or become possible for, feasible for, easy for; to be able to	تَسَنَّيَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
to ascend, mount, scale, top	تَسَنَّيَ: عَلَا
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	تَسَنَّيَ (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
accession, ascension	تَسَنُّمٌ: تَبَوَّؤُ، اِغْتَلَاءٌ
to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)	تَسَنَّيَ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
indentation, dentation, serration, crenation	تَسَنَّيَ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement	تَسْنِيدٌ: دَعَمَ
	تَسَهَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ سَهَدَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَهَّلَ: تَيَسَّرَ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy	تَسْهِيلٌ: تَيَسَّرَ
facilities	تَسْهِيْلَاتٌ
to scale, climb	تَسَوَّرَ: تَسَلَّقَ
to be or become worm-eaten	تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ: اِلْحَ
to be or become carious, to decay	تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
to decay, rot	تَسَوَّسَ الْعِظْمُ
(dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity	تَسَوَّسَ الْأَسْنَانَ
caries	تَسَوَّسَ الْعِظَامَ
to shop, purchase, buy	تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَيَّعَ
to trade in the market, buy and sell	تَسَوَّقَ: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade	تَسَوَّقَ
to beg, ask for alms	تَسَوَّلَ: سَخَدَ، اِسْتَجَدَى

assent, agreement	تَسْلِيمٌ: اِغْتِرَافٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِتِّسَامٌ
admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging	اِتِّسَامٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِغْتِرَافٌ
taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition	اِتِّسَامٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِغْتِرَافٌ
delivery order	اَمْرٌ تَسْلِيمِيٌّ
to be named, called, designated, nominated	تَسَمَّى: سُمِّيَ
to be nailed, fastened with a nail	تَسَمَّرَ: مُبْتَبِئٌ بِمِيسَارٍ
to stand as if pinned to the ground	تَسَمَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ فِي مَكَانِهِ
	تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ اَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْمَرَ
	تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): اَصْفَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَمَعَ
to auscultate	تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالبَطْنَ اِلْحَ بِالتَّسْمَعِ
auscultation	تَسْمَعٌ: اِصْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِماعٌ
auscultatory	تَسْمَعِيٌّ [طَبٌّ]
to be poisoned, envenomed	تَسَمَّمَ: سُمِمَ
poisoning, toxication, toxicosis	تَسْمٌ
toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning	تَسْمُ الدَّمِ
lead poisoning	تَسْمُ رَصَاصِيٌّ
industrial poisoning	تَسْمُ صِنَاعِيٌّ
food poisoning	تَسْمُ غِذَائِيٌّ
phosphorism	تَسْمُ فُوسْفُورِيٌّ
naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation	تَسْمِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَّى
name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title	تَسْمِيَةٌ: اِسْمٌ
fertilization, fertilizing, manuring	تَسْمِيدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَدَ
nailing, fastening with a nail	تَسْمِيرٌ: تَثْبِيْتُ مِيسَارٍ
tanning, browning, embrowning	تَسْمِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ اَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنُ
(nappy) rash	تَسْمِيْطٌ (جِلْدِيٌّ)
making hear, letting hear	تَسْمِيْعٌ: اِسْمَاعٌ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
recitation, reciting	تَسْمِيْعُ الدَّرْسِ

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَسْيِير: تَحْرِيك، تَوَجِيه  
steering, directing, direction

management, running, direction, handling  
تَسْيِير: إِدَارَة

starting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation  
تَسْيِير: تَشْغِيل، تَدْوِير

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding  
تَسْيِير: إِرْسَال

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization  
تَسْيِير: تَرْوِيح

politicization

تَسْيِيس

تَسْيِيل - رَاجِع إِسَالَة

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent

pessimism

تَشَاوُم

pessimistic

تَشَاوُمِي

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate; to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused

تَشَابَكَ

to synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d)

تَشَابَكَ [أَحْيَاء]

interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion

تَشَابُك

synapse, synopsis; syndesis; reticulation

تَشَابُك [أَحْيَاء]

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent; to be or become identical

تَشَابَه

resemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, correspondence, parity; identity

تَشَابَه

cha-cha

تَشَاتَشَا (رَقْصَة)

to curse (abuse, revile) one another

تَشَاتَمَ: شَتَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَشَاتَمَ - رَاجِع شَتَمَ

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage,

تَشَاوَر: تَنَازَع، تَخَاصَم، اِسْتَبَكَ

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity  
تَسَوَّل: اِسْتِجْدَاء، اِسْتِطْعَاء

leveling, planing, flattening, flattening, grading, smoothing  
تَسْوِيَة: تَمْهِيْد

leveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down  
تَسْوِيَة (بِالْأَرْضِ): دَك، تَدْمِيْر

dressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right  
تَسْوِيَة: تَرْتِيْب، ضَبْط، تَعْدِيْل

equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s)  
تَسْوِيَة: مُعَادَلَة، مُسَاوَة

settlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing  
تَسْوِيَة: دَفْع، تَسْدِيْد

settlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition  
تَسْوِيَة: حَلّ، تَوْفِيْق

compromise  
تَسْوِيَة: حَلّ وَسَط

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid  
تَحْتَ التَّسْوِيَة

blackening  
تَسْوِيْد: ضِدّ تَبْيِيْض

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing  
تَسْوِيْع: اِسْجَا زَة، اِبَا حَة

justification, vindication  
تَسْوِيْع: تَبْرِيْر

rationalization  
تَسْوِيْع [نَفْس]

justificatory, vindicatory  
تَسْوِيْعِي: تَبْرِيْرِي

procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)  
تَسْوِيْف: مُطَا لَة

dilatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling  
تَسْوِيْفِي

marketing  
تَسْوِيْق

to be or become politicized  
تَسْيِْس: مُسِّس

تَسْيِْرَ عَلِي - رَاجِع سَيْطَرَ عَلِي

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out  
تَسْيِيْب: اِهْمَال

release, liberation, freeing, setting free  
تَسْيِيْب: تَحْرِيْر

fencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure  
تَسْيِيْج

propulsion, drive, impulsion, impel-  
تَسْيِيْر: دَفْع، دَسْر

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness  
to be or become saturated (with), sated (ب) تَشَبَّعَ  
(with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with),  
full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded  
(with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَبَّعَ  
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبَّكُ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابُكَ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّهُ بِ  
to match, equal; to compare oneself with  
imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- (ب) تَشَبَّهُ  
ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsody تَشَبَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ تَشَبَّبَ  
dizing about

love poetry, erotic poetry تَشَبَّبَ: شِعْرٌ عَزَلِيٌّ

likening, comparison, assimilation تَشَبَّبَ - راجع إِشْبَاعَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرُ تَشَبَّهَ

تَشَبَّهَ [لغة]

to scatter, disperse, break up, dis- تَشَّتْ - راجع شَتَا، شَتَى

band, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled, تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ  
strewn about

dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), dis- تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ  
union, separation, division

distractedness تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ

dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ

scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up تَشَجَّرَ: حُرِّجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بَحْرِيَّةً وَعَلَى نَحْوِ مُتَكَرِّرٍ

to arborize تَشَجَّرَ

arborization تَشَجَّرَ

to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make تَشَجَّرَ

bold; to be encouraged, emboldened تَشَجَّرَ

afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, تَشَجِيرَ

wooding تَشَجِيرَ

Arbor Day يَوْمُ التَّشْجِيرِ

encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, تَشَجِيرَ

heartening; furtherance, promotion, support تَشَجِيرَ

pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping تَشَجِيرَ: تَشَجِيرَ

greasing, lubrication, lubricating تَشَجِيرَ

to be diagnosed تَشَخَّصَ (الْمَرَضُ إِلَيْهِ): شُخِّصَ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple,  
engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَشَاوَرُ: شِجَارٌ، مُسَاجِرَةٌ - راجع شِجَارٌ

to spat, squabble, wrangle، تَشَاوَرُ: تَحَاوَمَ  
hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute,  
argue

to hate each other تَشَاوَرُ: تَبَاغَضَ

تَشَاوَرُ - راجع مُشَاحَنَةٌ

to dispute, argue, alter- تَشَادَّ: تَحَاوَمَ، تَشَاوَرُ، تَشَاوَرُ  
cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَشَارَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ

تَشَارَكَ، تَشَارُكٌ - راجع إِشْتَرَكَ، إِشْتِرَاكٌ

to pretend to be a poet تَشَاعَرَ

to pretend to be busy تَشَاعَلَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

تَشَاعَلَ: إِشْغَلَ - راجع إِشْغَلَ

to complain to one تَشَاوَرُ: شَكَا بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ

another

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَشَاوَرُ: إِخْتَلَفَ، تَشَاوَرُ

to resemble each other, conform، تَشَاوَرُ: تَمَاطَلَ، تَشَاوَرُ

correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin،

analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform،

corresponding, conformable; to be or become

identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاوَرُ: تَمَاطَلَ، تَشَاوَرُ

analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity،

conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; identity

تَشَاوَرُ: تَشَاوَرُ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوحٌ

to deliberate, confer, consult، تَشَاوَرُ: تَدَاوَلَ، تَدَاوَرُ

discuss, hold talks, exchange views

consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring، تَشَاوَرُ

conference, discussion, talk

to agree (up)on or about, reach تَشَاوَرُ: إِتَّفَقَ عَلَى

an agreement on or about

تَشَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَّبَ

تَشَبَّبَ - راجع تَشَبَّبَ

to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to تَشَبَّبَ بِ  
hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become

tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

tenacity, adherence (to), sticking (to), clin- تَشَبَّبَ (بِ)  
ging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stub-



trimming, clipping, pruning, par-  
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing;  
saturation

absorbability

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about),  
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be  
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-  
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home-  
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented,  
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation

to impose severe conditions

to be meticulous, scrupulous, accurate (in one's work)

to have the honor (to, of), be honored  
(with)

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend,  
rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked,  
rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking

slicing, cutting into slices

anatomy, anatomization,  
dissection

vivisection

autopsy, necropsy, postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy

anatomic(al)

displacement, displacing, making homeless,  
driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking,  
making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of  
laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enact-  
ment; code

jurisprudence

to appear to, be revealed to,  
reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to

personification,  
prosopopoeia

diagnosis

radiodiagnosis

electrodiagnosis

diagnostic(al)

diagnostician

to be or get broken, fractured,  
smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense,  
violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict,  
severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded,  
tough

to be or become inflexible, un-  
yielding, adamant, intransigent

strictness, severity, sternness,  
terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness,  
hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence

to drawl; to mouth, declaim,  
harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

drawl(ing), mouthing, declamation, ranting

emphasis, stress;  
focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, con-  
straint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing); restric-  
tion, limitation, limiting

insistence; persis-  
tence; importunity, urging, pressing

intensification,

strengthening, aggravation, heightening

intensification, doubling, gemination

accentuation,  
accent, stress, emphasis

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-  
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

تَشَقُّقٌ: اِنْفَلَع، تَصَدَّعَ - راجع اِنشَقَّ  
to chap, crack open

تَشَقُّقُ الْجِلْدُ  
تَشَقُّقٌ: اِنشِطَار، اِنْفِلَاق - راجع اِنشِفاق  
تَشَقُّقٌ: فَلَغ، صَدَّعَ - راجع شَقَّ

تَشَقُّبٌ: اِنْفَلَج، اِنْقَلَبَ - راجع اِنشِقَاق  
to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset,  
upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside  
down; to be disarranged

تَشَكُّبٌ (التَّشْكِي): اِنشَقَّ  
complaint, complaining; nagging, re-  
pinning, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تَشَكَّى - راجع شَكَا  
تَشَكَّرَ، تَشَكَّرَ - راجع شَكَرَ، شُكِرَ  
تَشَكَّكَ (فِي): اِرْتَابَ - راجع شَكَ (فِي)

تَشَكُّكٌ: رَيَّبَ - راجع شَكَ  
تَشَكَّلَ: تَأَلَّفَ، تَكَوَّنَ، تَخَلَّقَ  
to be formed, shaped,  
fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to  
take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape;  
to be created, made, originated, built; to be estab-  
lished, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into  
existence, come into being, see the light, form,  
arise, develop

تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ  
to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to  
comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass,  
embrace, involve

تَشَكُّلٌ  
morphology  
morphological

تَشَكَّلِي  
تَشَكِّيكَ - راجع شَكَ

تَشَكِيلٌ: صَوَّغَ، صَيَّغَ، تَصَوَّرَ، تَكْوَّنَ، تَأَلَّفَ  
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding,  
forging, formalization, framing, working; creation,  
creating, making, origination, originating, building;  
establishment, establishing, setting up, institution,  
institution, constitution, constituting

تَشَكِيلٌ: تَوَّعَجَ، تَوَّعَجَ، تَوَّعَجَ  
diversification, variation, variegation

تَشَكِيلٌ: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ  
vowelization, vocalization

تَشَكِيلٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ  
formation

تَشَكِيلِيَّةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ  
assortment, collection, variety, selection, choice;  
formation

تَشَكِيلِي (فُنُونٌ تَشَكِيلِيَّةٌ)  
plastic (arts)

legislative; statutory, legal

تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ: السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّةُ، مَرْسُومٌ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ -  
راجعها في أماكنها

تَشْرِيفٌ: اِحْتِمَامٌ، اِحْتِمَامٌ  
honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing  
honor to

تَشْرِيفَةٌ: تَشْرِيفَاتٌ  
ceremony, protocol, etiquette

مُدِيرٌ (أَوْ رَئِيسُ) التَّشْرِيفَاتِ  
master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ  
honorific

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: أَوْكْتُوبَر  
October

تَشْرِيفِيٌّ: نُوْفَمْبَر  
November

تَشَطُّبٌ: اِنشِقَاقٌ، اِنشِقَاقٌ  
to splinter, be splintered, splinter, chip, frag-  
ment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter

تَشَطُّبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ شَطُّبٌ  
fragmentation, fragmentizing,  
splintering, splintering, chipping, shattering

تَشَعُّبٌ: اِنشِقَاقٌ، اِنشِقَاقٌ  
to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate;  
to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate,  
branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified,  
branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate,  
divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent,  
divaricated

تَشَعُّبٌ: اِنشِقَاقٌ، اِنشِقَاقٌ  
ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing);  
division, subdivision, split(ing); divergence, divari-  
cation, branching off

تَشَعُّبٌ: اِنشِقَاقٌ، اِنشِقَاقٌ  
to be or become unkempt, disheveled, tousled,  
rumpled

تَشَعُّبٌ: اِنشِقَاقٌ، اِنشِقَاقٌ  
to radiate, radiate; to irradiate

تَشَعُّبٌ: اِنشِقَاقٌ، اِنشِقَاقٌ  
radiation, irradiation; irradiation

تَشَعُّبٌ: اِنشِقَاقٌ، اِنشِقَاقٌ  
تَشَعُّبٌ: اِنشِقَاقٌ، اِنشِقَاقٌ  
employment, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment;  
providing employment or work for; giving work to;  
making work, keeping busy

تَشَعُّبٌ: اِنشِقَاقٌ، اِنشِقَاقٌ  
تَشَعُّبٌ: اِنشِقَاقٌ، اِنشِقَاقٌ  
working, running, operating, operation, actuation,  
starting, setting in operation, putting or keeping in  
action

تَشَفُّيٌّ: اِنشِقَاقٌ، اِنشِقَاقٌ  
تَشَفُّيٌّ: اِنشِقَاقٌ، اِنشِقَاقٌ  
to intercede (for), plead (for), mediate (for), use  
one's good offices (for)

تَشَفُّيٌّ: اِنشِقَاقٌ، اِنشِقَاقٌ  
intercession, mediation

ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِش mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إِلَى الخ jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إِلَى: تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى، طَمَحَ إِلَى تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى: to look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking forward (to), looking to, looking (إِلَى) تَشَوَّفَ (إِلَى) for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوَّقَ (إِلَى)، تَشَوَّقَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِنَاقَ (إِلَى)، سَوَّقَ

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلَ أَوِ الْجِسْمَ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إِلَى الخ) deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الْمَعْنَى أَوِ الْحَقِيقَةَ إِلَى الخ): حُرِّفَ distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped

deformity, defor- تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلَ أَوِ الْجِسْمَ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إِلَى الخ) mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapeness, unshapeness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِيشٌ derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِيشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إِلَى الخ static

jamming station مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِيشٍ إِذَاعِيٌّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motiva- تَشْوِيقٌ tion, stimulation; fascination

deformation, تَشْوِيهِ (الشَّكْلَ أَوِ الْجِسْمَ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إِلَى الخ) disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapeness, malformation

distortion, per- تَشْوِيهِ (الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إِلَى الخ): تَحْرِيفٌ version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping defamation, slander, libel, تَشْوِيهِ السُّمْعَةِ أَوِ الصَّيْتِ calumny, calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sully, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشِيْطٌ - رَاجِعَ شَاطِئًا

تَشِيْطٌ دَمُهُ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِنَاطَ غَضَبًا

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, تَشْلِيحٌ: تَعْرِيَةٌ denudation, stripping off

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَشْلِيحٌ: سَلْبٌ

تَشَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ شَمْرَ لِلْأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمَّسَ

to be or become waxed تَشَمَّعَ: شَمَّعَ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب] [طَب]

cirrhosis تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعِيٌّ [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَشَمَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - رَاجِعَ شَمًّا

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمَّمَ الْأَخْبَارَ إِلَى الخ hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْيِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَسَ

waxing تَشْيِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَّعَ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَجَّجَ

to cramp; to contract, constrict

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; con- تَشَجُّجٌ traction, constriction

eclampsia تَشَجُّجٌ أُنْثَاءَ الْحَمَلِ أَوِ الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَجُّجِيٌّ fitful

to wear earrings تَشَفَّفَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

vituperation, revilement, تَشْيِيعٌ (عَلَى): دَمٌّ، تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, calumny, slander, defa- mation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشْيِيعٌ: تَشْيِيعٌ

تَشْوَى - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَهَى

to utter "there is no god but God and تَشْهَدُ (الْمُسْلِمُ) Mohamad is God's Apostle"

libel, slander, defamation, vilifica- تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ): قَذْفٌ، دَمٌّ- tion, vituperation, invective, calumny, calumny

libelous, slanderous, defamato- تَشْهِيرِيٌّ: قَذْفِيٌّ، قَذْفِيٌّ ry, calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشْوِشٌ (up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough  
**تَصَاعَبَ**  
 to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount **تَصَاعَدَ**: **إِرْتَفَعَ**, **زَادَ**  
 (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell;  
 to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate  
 to rise from, ascend from, **تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ):** **أَنْبَعَتْ**  
 emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent  
 out, discharged, given off, diffused  
 rise, rising, going up, ascending, **إِرْتِفَاعٌ**, **إِرْتِفَادٌ**  
 ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprising;  
 increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensification,  
 heightening; escalation  
 rise, rising, ascending, ascension, **تَصَاعُدٌ**: **أَنْبِعَاتٌ**  
 ascent, emanation, emission, discharge  
 progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing, **تَصَاعُدِيٌّ**  
 rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensifying  
 progressive tax(ation) **ضَرِيْبَةٌ تَصَاعُدِيَّةٌ**  
 to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in a **تَصَاغَرٌ**: **تَحَاقَرَةٌ**  
 servile manner  
 servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, **تَصَاغَرُ**  
 groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness  
**تَصَاغَرٌ** - راجع **إِصْطَفَى**  
 to be sincere toward one another, be honest **تَصَافَى**  
 with one another  
 to shake hands **تَصَافَحَ**  
 handshake, shaking hands **تَصَافَحَ**  
 to conclude (make, strike) a **تَصَاقُقٌ** (**البَائِعُ** و**المُشْتَرِي**)  
 sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc.  
 to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut **تَصَالَبَ**: **تَقَاطَعٌ**  
 across  
 cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma **تَصَالَبَ**  
 to make up, make peace, become **تَصَالَحَ**: **ضِدَّ تَخَالَمَ**  
 reconciled  
**تَصَالَحَ** - راجع **صُلِحَ**  
 to give a deaf ear to **تَصَامَ** (**عَنِ** الحديث)  
 compilations, books, works **تَصَايِفٌ**: **مُؤَلَّفَاتٌ**  
 to become related by marriage **تَصَاهَرَ**  
**تَصَاهَرُوا** - راجع **مُصَاهَرَةٌ**  
 to guard against, be on one's guard **تَصَاوَنَ** **مِنْ**: **أَتَقَى**  
 against, beware of, be wary or cautious of

to behave like a devil **تَشَيْطَانٌ**: **تَعَمَّرَتْ**  
 to side with, take sides with; to **تَشَيَّعَ** (**لِ**): **تَحَزَّبَ**  
 support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate,  
 be in favor of; to follow, adhere to  
 to become a Shiite **تَشَيَّعَ**: **صَارَ شَيْعِيًّا**  
 sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; ad-  
 herence (to), following, support, advocacy, advo-  
 cacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favo-  
 ritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding  
 (with)  
 building, construction, erection, setting **تَشْيِيدٌ**: **بِنَاءٌ**  
 up, raising, putting up  
 constructional, constructive, building; **تَشْيِيدِيٌّ**: **بِنَائِيٌّ**  
 structural  
 seeing off, bidding farewell to; **تَشْيِيعٌ**: **مُرَافَقَةٌ**  
 escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment  
 escorting the deceased to his **تَشْيِيعُ** **الْمَيِّتِ** أَوْ **الْجَنَازَةِ**  
 final resting place, paying the deceased the last  
 honors; funeral, burial  
 to behave like a child, act in **تَصَايَبٌ**: **فَعَلَ** **فَعْلًا** **الصَّبِيَّانِ**  
 a childish manner  
 to incline to youthful pleasures **تَصَابَى**: **مَالَ** **إِلَى** **اللَّهْوِ**  
 to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, **تَصَابَى** **الْمَرْأَةَ**  
 allure; to deceive  
 to associate (with one **تَصَاحَبَ**: **تَصَادَقَ**, **تَرَافَقَ**  
 another); to be or become friends, companions,  
 comrades, associates  
**تَصَاحَبٌ**: **مُصَادَقَةٌ** - راجع **مُصَاحَبَةٌ**  
**تَصَاحَبٌ**: **مُلَازِمَةٌ**, **مُرَافَقَةٌ** - راجع **مُصَاحَبَةٌ**  
**تَصَادَفَ**: **الْتَقَى** **مُصَادَقَةً** - راجع **صَادَفَ**  
**تَصَادَفَ** - راجع **مُصَادَقَةٌ**  
 accidental, fortuitous, casual, **تَصَادُفِيٌّ**: **إِتْفَاقِيٌّ**,  
 incidental, haphazard, chance  
 to associate (with one another), **تَصَادَقَ**: **تَصَاحَبَ**, **تَرَافَقَ**  
 er), be or become friends  
**تَصَادُقٌ**: **مُصَاحَبَةٌ**, **مُرَافَقَةٌ** - راجع **مُصَادَقَةٌ**  
**تَصَادَمَ**, **تَصَادَمُوا** - راجع **إِصْطِدَمَ**, **إِصْطِدَمُوا**  
 to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight; **تَصَارَعَ**  
 to conflict, clash  
**تَصَارَعُوا** - راجع **صِرَاعٌ**  
**تَصَارِيفُ** **الدَّهْرِ** - راجع **دَهْرٌ**

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

تَصَدَّى ل: جَابَهُ، وَاجَهَ challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

تَصَدَّى ل: تَعَرَّضَ ل، اِنصَرَفَ إِلَى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ to head, lead; to be on top of; to have the front (seat), take the first place

تَصَدَّعَ: اِنشَقَّ to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted

تَصَدُّعٌ: اِنشِقَاقٌ cracking, split(ing), cleaving, cleavage

تَصَدُّعٌ: شَقٌّ، صَدْعٌ - راجع صَدَع

تَصَدَّقَ عَنْ: اَعْرَضَ عَنْ - راجع صَدَقَ عَنْ

تَصَدَّقَ (على): اَعْطَى صَدَقَةً، اَحْسَنَ charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

تَصَدَّقَ almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole

تَصْدِيرُ (السَّلْعِ اِلَى الخَارِجِ) exportation, export(ing)

تَصْدِيرٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ preface, foreword, introduction, ex-ordium

تَصْدِيرِيٌّ export

تَصْدِيقٌ (فَلَانٍ اَوْ كَلَامِهِ اِلَى) belief, believing, credence, faith

تَصْدِيقٌ: تَوْثِيقٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِبْرَامٌ certification, attestation, authentication, legalization, verification; ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption

تَصْدِيقٌ: اِسْتِغْنَاءٌ credulous

سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

تَصَرَّفَ: سَلَكَ اِنصَرَفَ oneself, deport oneself

تَصَرَّفَ (فِي اَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقٌّ (اَوْ سُلْطَةً) اِنصَرَفَ to dispose of, deal conclusively with; to act freely, proceed independently

تَصَرَّفَ [لِغَةً] to be inflected (a word), declined (a noun), conjugated (a verb)

تَصَرَّفَ: حَقٌّ (اَوْ سُلْطَةً) اِنصَرَفَ disposal, disposition, power or authority to dispose (of)

تَصَرَّفَ: سُلُوكٌ behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting

تَصَاوِير (مفردها تَصْوِيرَةٌ) - راجع تَصْوِيرَةٌ

to shout at one another

تَصَايَحٌ

تَصَيَّبَ - راجع تَصَايَبَ

to pour forth, flow, stream, gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

تَصَيَّبَ عَرَقًا to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet with perspiration, break into sweat

تَصَبَّحَ بِ to meet (encounter, come across) in the morning

تَصَبَّرَ (على): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - راجع صَبَرَ (على)

تَصَبَّرَتِ الجُنَّةُ: تَحَنَطَتْ to be embalmed, mummified

تَصَبَّرَتِ الحَيَوَانَاتُ اَوْ الطَّيُورُ: تَحَنَطَتْ to be stuffed

تَصَبَّرٌ: جِلْدٌ - راجع صَبَرَ

تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ اِلَى صَابُونٍ to saponify, undergo saponification

تَصَبَّنٌ: تَحَوَّلَ اِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْبِيرُ الحَيَوَانَاتِ اَوْ الطَّيُورِ taxidermy, stuffing

تَصْبِيرُ الجُنَّةِ embalmmnt, mummification

تَصْبِيرَةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ snack, collation, light meal

تَصْبِينٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ اِلَى صَابُونٍ saponification

تَصْحَاحٌ: جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ صَحِيحًا، تَعْرِيزُ الصَّحَّةِ العامَّةِ sanitation

تَصَحَّفَ: اَخْطَأَ فِي القِرَاءَةِ to misread, mispronounce, misspell

تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِّفَ to be misread, mispronounced, misspelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated

تَصْحِيحٌ: اِسْتِغْنَاءٌ correction, correcting, emendation, rectification, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

تَصْحِيحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ اَوْ المَطْبَعِيَّةِ proofreading, proofing, reading

تَصْحِيحِيٌّ corrective; correctional

تَصْحِيفٌ: اِسْتِغْنَاءٌ misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstatement, corruption, twist(ing)

تَصَدُّ (التَّصَدَّى) (لِ): مُجَابَهَةٌ confrontation, facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting

تَصَدُّ (لِ): تَعَرَّضَ ل، بَحَثَ، اِنصَرَفَ اِلَى setting out

escalatory	تَصْعِيدِي
diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization	تَصْفِير
diminutive	اسْمٌ (أَوْ صَيْغَةٌ) التَّصْفِيرِ [لغة]
to skim (through or over), browse (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over	تَصَفَّحَ (الْكِتَابَ إلخ)
skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over	تَصَفَّحَ
clarification, clearing,	تَصْفِيَةٌ: تَنْقِيَةٌ، تَرْوِيقٌ، تَرْشِيحٌ
clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)	تَصْفِيَةٌ (السَّرَكَةِ إلخ)
dissolution; liquidation	تَصْفِيَةُ الْحِسَابِ
settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing	تَصْفِيَةُ الْحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ الْبُوكِ وَتَبَادُلِ الشَّيْكَاتِ)
clear- ing, clearance	تَصْفِيَةٌ قَرِيبُ رِيَاضِي إلخ
elimination	تَصْفِيَةٌ، بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَةِ
clearance, clearance sale, sale	مَأْمُورٌ تَصْفِيَةٌ - راجع مَأْمُورٌ
plating, overlaying, foliation	تَصْفِيحٌ: تَغْطِيَةٌ بِصَفَائِحَ
foliation, lamination, leafing,	تَصْفِيحٌ: تَطْرِيقٌ، تَرْقِيقٌ
beating	تَصْفِيفٌ: رَصْفٌ - راجع صَفَّ
combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing	تَصْفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle	تَصْفِيفَةٌ (شَعْرِي): تَسْرِيحَةٌ
applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand clapping	تَصْفِيقٌ (بِالْأَيْدِي)
decantation	تَصْفِيقٌ (السَّوَائِلِ)
to warm oneself	تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأَ
to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent	تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صُلْبًا - راجع صَلَبٌ، صَلَبٌ
inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness	تَصَلَّبَ (فِي): تَشَدَّدَ، تَعَنَّتْ
hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration	تَصَلَّبَ: تَجَمَّدَ

adaptation	تَصَرَّفَ [أدب وفن]
freely, free, liberally	بِتَصَرُّفٍ: بَحْرِيَّةٌ
free, liberal, not literal	بِتَصَرُّفٍ: غَيْرُ حَرْفِيٍّ
	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ - راجع تَحْتَ حُرِّيَّةِ التَّصَرُّفِ - راجع حُرِّيَّةِ تَصَرُّفٍ - راجع أَنْصَرَمَ
statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release	تَصْرِيحٌ: بَيَانٌ
permit, license, authorization	تَصْرِيحٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ
drainage, draining, drawing off, discharge	تَصْرِيْفٌ: تَفْرِيفٌ، نَزْحٌ
abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to	تَصْرِيْفٌ: تَنْفِيسٌ
	تَصْرِيْفٌ: صِرَافَةٌ، صَيْرَافَةٌ - راجع صِرَافَةٌ
selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising	تَصْرِيْفٌ: بَيْعٌ، تَرْوِيجٌ
management, managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking	تَصْرِيفُ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ
conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns)	تَصْرِيْفٌ [لغة]
	تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع دَهْرٌ
discharge valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
	تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبٌ - راجع صَعَبٌ
	تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبٌ - راجع صَعَبٌ
to escalate	تَصَعَّدَ: زَادَ حِدَّةً
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate	تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation	تَصَعَّدَ: إِزْدِيَادُ الْحِدَّةِ
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation	تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation, aggravation	تَصْعِيدٌ: زِيَادَةُ حِدَّةِ كَذَا
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization	تَصْعِيدٌ: تَبْخِيرٌ
	تَصْعِيدٌ: تَبْخِيرٌ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ إِعَادَةُ تَكْثِيفِ الْبَخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ
subliming, sublimation	التَّنْبِيعُ
sublimation	تَصْعِيدٌ: تَسَامٌ

industrialization

تَصْنِيعٌ

classification, categorization, classing, تَصْنِيفٌ: تَبْوِيبٌ, arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assorting, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating, ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيفٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

compilation, composition, writing

تَصْنِيفٌ: جَمْعٌ، تَأْلِيفٌ

تَصْنِيفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَنَّفٌ

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, تَصَوَّرَ: تَخَيَّلَ، طَنَّ، envision, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision, envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as

to seem to, appear to, تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to

to be shaped, formed, fashioned,

تَصَوَّرَ: تَشَكَّلَ

molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a shape or form

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing);

تَصَوَّرَ: تَخَيَّلَ

conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging, vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

conception, concept, notion, idea

تَصَوَّرَ: مَفْهُومٌ

preconception

تَصَوَّرَ سَابِقٌ

سَبَقُ التَّصَوُّرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَقٌ

on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, تَصَوَّرِيٌّ

imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

idealism, conceptualism

المَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِيُّ

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوَّفَ

Sufism, mysticism

تَصَوَّفَ

to protect oneself, guard oneself

تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous, continent

تَصَوَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

aim(ing), pointing, directing,

تَصَوَّبَ: تَسَدِيدٌ، تَوَجِيهُ

leveling

correction, correcting, rectification, emendation

تَصَوَّبَ: تَصْحِيحٌ

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, callousness, callosity

تَصَلَّبَ [طَب]

sclerosis

scleroderma

تَصَلَّبُ الْجِلْدِ، تَصَلَّبُ جِلْدِيٌّ

arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصَلَّبُ شِرْيَانِيٌّ

myosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْعَضَلِ، تَصَلَّبُ عَضَلِيٌّ

osteosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْعَظْمِ، تَصَلَّبُ عَظْمِيٌّ

arthrosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْمَفْصَلِ، تَصَلَّبُ مَفْصَلِيٌّ

phleboscclerosis, venosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْوَرِيدِ، تَصَلَّبُ وَرِيدِيٌّ

angiosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ وَعَائِيٍّ، تَصَلَّبُ الْأَوْعِيَّةِ

تَصَلَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ صُلَّصَ

تَصَلَّفَ، تَصَلَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَّفَ، صَلَّفَ

hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration, concretion

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

hardening, solidification, induration, concretion

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

hardening, solidification, induration, concretion

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

pasting, gluing; gumming

تَصَيِّغٌ: مَصْدَرٌ صَنَّعَ

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will

تَصَمِيمٌ: عَزْمٌ

design(ing), styling; planning, laying out, layout

تَصَمِيمٌ: وَضْعُ التَّصَايِمِ

design, plan, project, layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

تَصَمِيمٌ: خِطَّةٌ، تَخْطِيطٌ، مُخَطَّطٌ

couture

تَصَمِيمُ الْأَزْيَاءِ أَوْ الْمَلَأِسِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ

about

سَبَقُ التَّصَمِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَقٌ

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake,

تَصَنَّعَ: تَكَلَّفَ

sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

to industrialize, be or become industrialized

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, artificiality, airs, theatricality

to be classified, categorized,

تَصَنَّفَ: صُنِّفَ، بُوِّبَ

classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted, labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

to be compiled, composed, written

تَصَنَّفَ الْكِتَابُ: أُلْفَ

painting, oil painting تَصْوِيرٌ زَيْتِيٌّ أَوْ بِالزَّيْتِ

filming, shooting تَصْوِيرٌ سِينَمَايِيٌّ

photography; تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ أَوْ شَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ صَوْنِيٌّ

taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming

تَصْوِيرٌ (الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ الْإِلْح): نَسْخٌ، إِسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنِ

copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction,

xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing

camera آلَةٌ تَصْوِيرٌ

copier, photocopier, photo- آلَةٌ تَصْوِيرٌ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ الْإِلْح

stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph

statue; sculpture تَصْوِيرَةٌ: تَمَثَالٌ

تَصْوِيرَةٌ: صُورَةٌ، رَسْمٌ - رَاجِعُ صُورَةٌ

pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photo- تَصْوِيرِيٌّ

graphic

program music مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ

panning, washing, elutriation, تَصْوِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ صَوَّلَ

leaching, lixiviation

تَصِيدٌ، تَصِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ صَادٌ، صَيْدٌ

تَصَيَّفٌ (ب) - رَاجِعُ إِصْطَافٌ (ب)

تَصَيَّفٌ: سَبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ

(a)estivation

to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen, تَضَاعَلَ

abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less,

become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little,

slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin

dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, de- تَضَاوَلٌ

crease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage,

shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity,

scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity,

insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance

to laugh تَضَاحَكَ: ضَحَكَ

to force a laugh تَضَاحَكَ: تَكَلَّفَ الضَّحَكَ

to contradict one another, be contradictory, be opposed to each other تَضَادَّ

contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contradiction, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast; counteraction تَضَادَّ

antibiosis تَضَادَّ (بَيْنَ مُتَعَصِّبَيْنِ الْإِلْح) [أَحْيَاء]

to fight, quarrel, brawl, come تَضَارَبَ: اِشْتَبَكَ، تَشَاجَرَ

to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, strike one another

تَصْوِيْبٌ: اِسْتِصْوَابٌ - رَاجِعُ اِسْتِصْوَابٌ

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting تَصْوِيْبٌ: اِئْتِرَاعٌ

of ballots or votes

pho- تَصْوِيْبٌ: اِخْرَاجُ الْاَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ، نَطْقٌ، لَفْظ-

nation; vocalization

unanimous vote or voting تَصْوِيْبٌ بِالْاِجْمَاعِ

vote or voting by show of تَصْوِيْبٌ بِرَفْعِ الْاَيْدِي

hands

vote or voting by roll call تَصْوِيْبٌ بِاِنْدَاءِ الْحُضُوْر

vote of confidence تَصْوِيْبٌ عَلَيِ الثَّقَةِ اَوْ بِمَنْحِ الثَّقَةِ

vote of no confidence تَصْوِيْبٌ بِحُجْبِ (اَوْ بِعَدَمِ) الثَّقَةِ

to abstain from voting اِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيْبِ

بِطَاقَةٌ (اَوْ وَرَقَةٌ) تَصْوِيْبٌ - رَاجِعُ بَطَاقَةٌ

حَقُّ التَّصْوِيْبِ - رَاجِعُ حَقٌّ

to vote down رَفَضَ (اِئْتِرَاحًا) بِالتَّصْوِيْبِ

to put the question to the تَطْرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَيِ التَّصْوِيْبِ

vote

drawing, painting, portrayal, representa- تَصْوِيْرٌ: رَسْمٌ

tion, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration

description, depiction, picturing, تَصْوِيْرٌ: وَصْفٌ

portrayal, representation

forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, creation, making تَصْوِيْرٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ

radiography, roent- تَصْوِيْرٌ بِالْاَشْعَةِ، تَصْوِيْرٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ

genography, skiagraphy

angiography, vasography تَصْوِيْرٌ الْاَوْعِيَّةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ)

encephalography تَصْوِيْرٌ الدِّمَاغِ

arteriography تَصْوِيْرٌ الشَّرَائِيْنِ، تَصْوِيْرٌ شِرْيَانِيٌّ

angiocardiology تَصْوِيْرٌ الْقَلْبِ وَالْاَوْعِيَّةِ

renography تَصْوِيْرٌ الْكَلِيَّةِ

cystography تَصْوِيْرٌ الْمَثَانَةِ

urography تَصْوِيْرٌ مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ

cholecystography تَصْوِيْرٌ الْمَرَارَةِ

arthrography تَصْوِيْرٌ الْمَفْصَلِ

vaginography تَصْوِيْرٌ الْمَهْبَلِ

prostatography تَصْوِيْرٌ الْمُوْتَةِ اَوْ الْبُرُوْسَاتِ

phlebography, venography تَصْوِيْرٌ الْوَرِيْدِ



to flicker, vibrate	تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ ضَجْرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)
sacrifice; sacrificing	تَضَحَّحَ (السَّرَابُ) تَضَحِيَّةً: بَدَلُ
sacrificing, sacrifice, immolation, offering up	تَضَحِيَّةً: تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ أَوْ قُرْبَانٍ
self-sacrifice	تَضَحِيَّةً بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ
to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or become inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exaggerated, overstated	تَضَخَّمَ
swell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion, enlargement, magnification	تَضَخُّمٌ
inflation	تَضَخُّمٌ (مَالِيٌّ) [اِقْتِصَادٌ]
hypertrophy	تَضَخُّمٌ (فِي عَضْوٍ) [طَب]
inflationary	تَضَخُّمِيٌّ
inflationism	تَضَخُّمِيَّةٌ
inflation, distension, blowing up, expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification	تَضَخِيمٌ: تَكْبِيرٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ
exaggeration	تَضَخِيمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ
amplification	تَضَخِيمٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory	تَضَرَّجَ بِالدَّمِ
to be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, prejudiced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss	تَضَرَّرَ
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg, beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself (before)	تَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)
supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; imploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation	تَضَرَّعٌ
quilting	تَضَرَّمَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَّمَ تَضْرِيْبَ (اللِّحَافِ)
quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, whipstitching	تَضْرِيْبٌ: دَرَزٌ
mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending	تَضْرِيْبٌ: خَلْطٌ
to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapidated; to weaken, fail, languish, droop	تَضَرَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَضَارَسَ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmonious	تَضَارَبَ: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ، اِخْتَلَفَ
conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incongruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness, contrariety	تَضَارَبٌ: تَعَارُضٌ، تَنَاقُضٌ
hand-to-hand fighting, grapple, brawl, quarrel	تَضَارَبٌ: اِسْتَبَاكَ، شِجَارٌ
relief, topographic relief, elevations, undulations	تَضَارِيْسٌ
to be doubled, duplicated; to double, geminate, become double; to multiply	تَضَاعَفَ
doubling, duplication, gemination, multiplication	تَضَاعُفٌ
contents; folds	تَضَاعِيْفٌ
within it, contained therein	فِي تَضَاعِيْفِهِ
to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another	تَضَاعَنَ: تَحَادَدَ
to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together	تَضَاعَفَرُوا
cooperation, collaboration, working together, mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts, joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity, solidarity	تَضَاعُفٌ
to compact, crowd together, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed	تَضَامٌ: تَرَاصَّ
compactness, closeness, tightness, firmness	تَضَامٌ: تَرَاصٌّ - اِنْتَدَمَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَمَمَ
to unite, be united in solidarity, stick together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable, have joint liability or responsibility	تَضَامٌ: تَكَافَلَ
solidarity; joint liability	تَضَامٌ: تَكَافُلٌ
jointly and severally	بِالتَّضَامِ وَالتَّكَافُلِ
	شَرِكَةٌ تَضَامُنٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرِكَةٌ
to be or become annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable	تَضَايَقَ: اِنْتَزَعَجَ
annoyance, vexation, irritation, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble	تَضَايِقٌ: اِنْتِزَاعٌ

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضَيِّعٌ، تَضَيِّعٌ، تَضَيِّعٌ - راجع تَصَوُّعٌ، تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضَيِّفٌ: نَرَلَّ ضَيِّفًا - راجع ضَافٌ

تَضَيِّقٌ: ضَيِّدٌ أَسْعَ - راجع ضَاقٌ

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, constricted, constringed

constricted, constringed

stenosis, stricture, coarctation, constriction, narrowing

تَضَيِّقٌ [طب]

urethrostenosis

تَضَيِّقُ الإِخْلِيلِ

enterostenosis

تَضَيِّقُ الأَمْعَاءِ

vasoconstriction

تَضَيِّقُ الأَوْعِيَةِ

phlebostenosis

تَضَيِّقُ الوَرِيدِ

تَضَيِّعٌ - راجع إِصَاعَةٌ

narrowing, constriction, constringing, tightening, straitening

confinement, hemming in, straitening,

hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limitation; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily upon, harassment

to be or become تَضَيِّقٌ عَلَى

identical; to correspond (with), conform (with), coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with), accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or fall in line (with); to be or become congruent, corresponding, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious

to be or تَطَابُقٌ (مَعَ): تَمَآئِلٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، إِتْفَاقٌ

become superposed; to coincide

to stratify, be or تَطَابُقٌ: تَرَاصَفٌ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ

become stratified, be or become arranged in strata

identity, identification, تَطَابُقٌ: تَمَآئِلٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، إِتْفَاقٌ

sameness; correspondence, conformity, consistency, consistency, compatibility, coincidence, congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance, accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matching

superposition; تَطَابُقٌ (الشَّكْلِ المَهْدِسِيِّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)

coincidence

stratification تَطَابُقٌ: تَرَاصَفٌ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)

to exchange, interchange تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلٌ

to exhale fragrance, exude رائِحَتُهُ فَاحَ،

إِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ تَضَوَّعَ

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، أَتَمَّنَ

in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of

mastery, command, con- إتقان، تَمَكَّنَ، تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، تَضَلَّعَ

versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing تَضَلَّعَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الأَضْلَاجِ

bending, curving, curvature, crooking, twist(ing)

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perversion; delusion, deception

تَضَلَّلِي - راجع مُضَلَّلٌ

to perfume oneself; to be تَضَمَّحَ بِالطِّيبِ: تَطَيَّبَ، تَعَطَّرَ

perfumed

تَضَمَّحَ: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - راجع مُضَاعَفَةٌ

تَضَمَّحَ: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - راجع مُضَاعَفَةٌ

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، أَتَمَّنَ

in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of

mastery, command, con- إتقان، تَمَكَّنَ، تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، تَضَلَّعَ

versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing تَضَلَّعَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الأَضْلَاجِ

bending, curving, curvature, crooking, twist(ing)

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perversion; delusion, deception

تَضَلَّلِي - راجع مُضَلَّلٌ

to perfume oneself; to be تَضَمَّحَ بِالطِّيبِ: تَطَيَّبَ، تَعَطَّرَ

perfumed

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed تَضَمَّدَ: ضَمَّدَ

تَضَمَّرَ: هَزَلٌ - راجع ضَمَّرَ، ضَمَّرَ

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: إِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: إِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: إِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: إِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: إِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: إِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: إِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: إِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcement, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

applied; practical

drumming, beating a drum

تَطْبِيقِي  
تَطْبِيلُ: مَصْدَرٌ طَبَّلَ  
تَطْرَبَ: طَرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ طَرِبَ  
تَطْرَبَ: أَطْرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَطْرَبَ

to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hem-stitched, stitched

to wear fine clothes; to dress up

to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

تَطْرُفِي - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطْرَفٌ  
تَطْرُفِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطْرُفٌ

to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needlework

hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing

to taste

to be grafted, engrafted

to be grafted, transplanted

to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

to be inlaid (with)

grafting, graftage

تَطْعِيمُ (الْمُضْنِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ إِخ)

to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

to dare, have the cheek to, have the audacity to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

to scatter, disperse,

spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

acquisition (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners

adaptability, adjustability

acquired character or manners

to be or get closed, shut

to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

stratification

flatulence, tympanites, tympany

medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

normalization (of relations, etc.)

to wander about, travel through	تَطَوَّحَ: تَجَوَّلَ
to go about, wander about, travel through, tour	تَطَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ
to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated	تَطَوَّرَ
development, evolution, growth, advancement	تَطَوُّرٌ
evolution, evolutionism	نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذَهَبُ) التَّطَوُّرِ
evolutionary, evolutionary, developmental	تَطَوُّرِيٌّ
evolutionism, evolution	تَطَوُّرِيَّةٌ
to peacock, flaunt, parade, show off; to strut, swagger	تَطَوَّسَ: تَبَاهَى، تَبَخَّرَ
to primp, spruce up, dress up, adorn herself	تَطَوَّسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَبَرَّجَتْ
to volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (ب): تَبَرَّعَ
to enlist, volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ الْإِلْح)
volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service	تَطَوُّعٌ
volunteer, voluntary	تَطَوُّعِيٌّ
	تَطَوَّفَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طاف
	تَطَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - راجع طَوَّافٌ
beatification; canonization	تَطْوِيْبٌ (دِينِيٌّ)
registration, registry	تَطْوِيْبٌ (عَقَارِيٌّ)
	دَائِرَةُ تَطْوِيْبِ عَقَارِيٍّ - راجع دائِرةٌ
development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing, furtherance, furthering; evolving, evolvement; sophistication	تَطْوِيْرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ طَوَّرَ
subdual, subjugation, subjection	تَطْوِيْعٌ: إِخْضَاعٌ
recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy	تَطْوِيْعٌ: تَجْنِيْدٌ
	تَطْوِيْفٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - راجع طَوَّافٌ
encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in	تَطْوِيْقٌ: إِحَاطَةٌ
control(ing), containment, check(ing), curb(ing)	تَطْوِيْقٌ: كَبْحٌ
	تَطْوِيْلٌ - راجع إطالَةٌ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	تَطَيَّبَ: تَمَطَّرَ
to see an evil omen (in), regard	تَطَيَّرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): تَشَاءَمَ

transplantation, graft(ing)	تَطْعِمٌ (النَّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ جِرَاحِيًّا)
inoculation, vaccination, injection	تَطْعِمٌ: تَلْفِيْحٌ
inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry	تَطْعِمٌ: تَرْصِيْعٌ
to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize	تَطْفَلَ (عَلَى)
intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging	تَطْفُلٌ (عَلَى)
	تَطْفُلِيٌّ - راجع مُتَطَفِّلٌ
to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want	تَطَلَّبَ: إِقْتَضَى، اسْتَلْزَمَ، إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى
	تَطَلَّبَ: طَلَّبَ - راجع طَلَّبَ
to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for)	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَتَوَّفَّأُ إِلَى، تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَلٍ
to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَأَقَّأُ إِلَى، صَبَّأُ إِلَى
to look at, regard, eye	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
looking forward (to), looking to, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope; longing (for), yearning (for)	تَطَلَّعَ (إِلَى)
	تَطَلَّقَ وَجْهَهُ - راجع انْطَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ
divorce, divorcement, divorcing	تَطَلَّقَ: طَلَّقَ، تَسَرَّحَ
to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to purge, scour; to be or become cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified, deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized, antisepticated, decontaminated; to be or become expurgated	تَطَهَّرَ
disinfection, antiseptics, sterilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purgation, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement, refining; expurgation	تَطَهَّرَ: جَمَلُ النَّسِيِّ طَاهِرًا
circumcision	تَطَهَّرَ: خَتَنَ، خَتَانَ
to coil, twist, turn	تَطَوَّى: تَحَوَّى
	تَطَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - راجع طَوَّافٌ
to fall, drop, tumble	تَطَوَّحَ: سَقَطَ

- one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity  
 to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى  
 to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance  
 to neutralize تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ  
 to tie تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاةٍ)  
 equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى  
 balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادَلُ: تَوَازَنَ  
 neutralization, neutrality تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ  
 tie, draw تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاةٍ)  
 tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادَلُ الأَصْوَاتَ  
 to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلُ  
 to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ  
 conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ  
 to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ  
 acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارَفَ  
 to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ  
 fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ  
 zigzags, windings, meanders, sinuities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارَجَ  
 misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاَسَى  
 to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاَشَرَ: تَصَاحَبَ  
 to live together تَعَاَشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ  
 to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاَصَرَ - راجع اِسْتَعَصَى  
 to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ  
 cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تَعَاوَدَ

- as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic pessimism تَطِيرُ: تَشَاوَمَ  
 flying, winging, giving wing(s) to تَطِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ  
 volatilization, vaporization, evaporation تَطِيرُ: تَصْعِيدَ، تَبْخِيرَ  
 luting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay تَطْيِينُ: مَصْدَرَ طَيَّنَ  
 تَطَارَفَ - راجع تَطَرَّفَ  
 تَطَارَفَ، تَطَاوَرَ - راجع تَضَاوَرَ، تَضَاوَرَ  
 to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe تَطَاهَرَ بـ: ادَّعَى  
 to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَطَاهَرَ: قَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ  
 pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَطَاهَرُ: ادَّعَاءُ  
 demonstrating, demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قِيَامَ بِمُطَاهَرَةٍ  
 demonstration, manifestation تَطَاهَرَةٌ: مُطَاهَرَةٌ  
 to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance تَطَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ  
 to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَطَلَّلَ بـ  
 to complain (of, about) تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَا  
 complaint; grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَوَى  
 shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over تَطَلَّلَ: إِلقَاءُ الظِّلِّ عَلَى  
 shading; hachuring; hatching تَطَلَّلَ (الرَّسْمُ): تَرَقِيْنُ  
 endorsement, endorsing تَطْيِيرُ: تَجْيِيرُ  
 development, developing تَطْيِيرُ (الأفلامِ)  
 to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ  
 to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاَجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ  
 acceleration, pickup تَعَاَجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ  
 تَعَادَى (التَّعَادِي) - راجع عَدَاءُ، عِدَاءُ  
 to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

come! come here! come on!

تَعَالَى: هَلَمْ

transcendence; superiority

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى): اسْتِعْلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: عَلُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلُوٌّ، عَلِيٌّ، عَلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَاً

be He exalted, be He raised far above

تَعَالَى (الله)

to be far above, rise above,

تَعَالَى: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

Far is He above having the partners they ascribe to Him!

تَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

اللهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجِعٌ سُبْحَانٌ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَعَالَجَ

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

to feign knowledge, pretend to know

تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعَى الْعِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to

to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

to deal in, do business in, carry on business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

dealing, transaction, transacting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

usage, practice, custom

تَعَامَلَ: عَرَفَ

to embrace each other

تَعَانَقَ

تَعَانَقَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنَاقَ

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree

mutual assistance

taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse

to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

sympathy, empathy, feeling (for)

تَعَاظَفَ (مَعَ)

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

intensification, heightening, increase, buildup

pride, arrogance, haughtiness

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively

to alternate, rotate

succession, sequence, consecution, progression

alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation

تَعَاظَبِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاظِبَ

to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction

contractual; contracted, contracted upon

تَعَاظَدِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَاكَسَ

to worship, engage in worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to worship or to the service of God, practice piety to be paved  
 worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety, devoutness

تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ

تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ

تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ

تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ

تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ

تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ

تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ

تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ

تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ

تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ  
 تَعْبُدُ: تَعْبُدُ، تَعْبُدُ

تَعَاهَدَ: رَعَى - رَاجَعَ تَعَاهَدَ

تَعَاوَرَ: تَعَاوَرَ (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَعَاوَنَ: تَعَاوَنَ (to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, join forces, come together

تَعَاوَنَ: تَعَاوَنَ (cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; joining of forces, uniting of efforts, rally(ing); synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

بِالتَّعَاوُنِ مَعَ: بِالتَّعَاوُنِ مَعَ (in cooperation or collaboration with

تَعَاوُنِيَّ: تَعَاوُنِيَّ (cooperative; collaborative

جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ: جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ (cooperative society, cooperative, co-op

مَخْرَزٌ تَعَاوُنِيٌّ: مَخْرَزٌ تَعَاوُنِيٌّ (cooperative store, cooperative, co-op

مَزْرَعَةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ: مَزْرَعَةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ (collective farm

تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ: تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ (cooperative, co-op

تَعَايَشَ: تَعَايَشَ (to coexist, live in peace with each other, live peacefully together

تَعَايَشَ: تَعَايَشَ (coexistence, living (peacefully) together

تَعَايَشَ (مُتَعَايَشِينَ): تَعَايَشَ (symbiosis, commensualism

تَعَايَشَ سَلْمِيًّا: تَعَايَشَ سَلْمِيًّا (peaceful or pacific coexistence

تَعَبَّ: تَعَبَّ (to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork; to drudge, slave

تَعَبَّ: تَعَبَّ (fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil, labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, inconvenience, difficulty, hardship

أَتَابَ: أَتَابَ - رَاجَعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

تَعَبَّ: تَعَبَّ (tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted, worn out, overworked, run-down

تَعَبَّتْ (الْحَيْشَ): تَعَبَّتْ (mobilization, calling up; recruitment

تَعَبَّتْ عَامَّةً: تَعَبَّتْ عَامَّةً (general mobilization

تَعَبَّتْ مَلَأَ، تَعَلَّبَ: تَعَبَّتْ مَلَأَ، تَعَلَّبَ (filling, stowage, packing, pack-

تَعَبَّتْ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ): تَعَبَّتْ (aging; boxing; casing, encasement; bottling

تَعَبَّتْ سَحَنَ: تَعَبَّتْ سَحَنَ (charging, loading, filling (up)

تَعَبَّانَ - رَاجَعَ تَعَبَّ

outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ، خَرَقَ، تَعَدَّى: contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى على - راجع اِغْتَدَى على

to be or become  
transitive [لغة ورياضيات ومنطق]

enumeration, listing, count(ing), حُسبان، تعداد: calculation, computation

statistics; poll تعداد: إحصاء، إحصائية

census تعدادُ السُّكَّانِ أو النُّفوس

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; تعدَّدُ  
to multiply

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, تعدُّد  
numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness; poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تعدُّد الأبعاد

polyandry, polygamy تعدُّد الأزواج

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تعدُّد الأصول

multipolarity تعدُّد الأقطاب

polyvalence, polyvalency تعدُّد التَّكافؤ

multiculturalism تعدُّد الثقافات أو الحضارات

multicellularity تعدُّد الخلايا

polygyny, polygamy تعدُّد الزَّوجات

multilingualism, polyglotism تعدُّد اللُّغات

polysemy تعدُّد المعاني

تَعَدَّدِي - راجع مُتَعَدَّد

تَعَدَّدِيَّة - راجع تَعَدَّد

to change, alter, modify, shift, تعدَّل: تَبَدَّل، تَغَيَّر  
undergo modification or change or alteration; to be modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be shuffled, shifted

to be amended تَعَدَّل [قانون]

modification, change, changing, تَعْدِيل، تَبْدِيل، تَغْيِير  
alteration, commutation, qualification, amendment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تَعْدِيل [قانون]

modulation تَعْدِيل [كهرباء]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَعَثَّر: تَلَعَثَم  
stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّر: تَعَرَّقَل  
obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجِبَ مِنْ: دَهَشَ، عَجِبَ  
or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at  
astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), تَعَجَّب  
surprise

interjection صَيْغَةٌ (أو صَوْتُ) تَعَجَّب

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجَّب

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِي

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَجَّرَف

تَعَجَّرَف - راجع عَجَّرَفَة

تَعَجَّل: أُسْرِعَ - راجع عَجَّل

تَعَجَّل: إِسْرَاع - راجع تَعَجَّل

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crippling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing, making powerless or ineffective, making it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeating

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too تَعَجَّرِي  
hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unachievable, unattainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable  
acceleration, speedup, pickup, expedition, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipitation

hurry(ing), rush(ing), تَعَجَّل: حَثَّ عَلَى العَجَلَة  
urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَعَجَّل: إِسْرَاع  
speedup, acceleration

تَعَدَّى (التَّعَدِّي): اِغْتَدَاء - راجع اِغْتَدَاء

transgression, infringement, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَة  
infracton, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, tran- تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّ  
scending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching, going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going past

transitivity, transitivity [رياضيات ومنطق]

to exceed, transcend, surpass، تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى



sure to, incurrance of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, تَعْرُضُ لَ: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَةٌ  
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, تَعْرُضُ لَ: تَدْخُلُ، تَحْرُشُ  
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, تَعْرُضُ لَ: بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّدَ  
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ  
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted with, تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ  
with, meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite تَعَرَّفَ الْاسْمُ [لِغَةً]  
identification, recognition, تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيَّزَ، إِذْرَاكَ  
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with), تَعَرَّفَ (بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْإِح)  
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِيفَةٌ  
to be veined, grained, marbled تَعْرِقُ: تَجْرَعُ

perspiration, sweat(ing), تَعْرِقُ: تَرَشُّحُ الْعَرَقِ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ  
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining تَعْرِقُ: تَجْرَعُ  
grain تَعْرِقُ: إِتْجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْإِح فِي خَشَبٍ أَوْ صَخْرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ وَرَقٍ

venation, nervation تَعْرِقُ: نِظَامُ الْمُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةِ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحِ حَشْرَةٍ

to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties تَعْرِقُ: تَعْرِقُ

translation into Arabic تَعْرِيبُ: تَرْجُمَةُ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ  
Arabicizing, Arabization تَعْرِيبُ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ عَرَبِيًّا

adjustment, regulation, تَعْدِيلُ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ  
regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right

constitutional amendment تَعْدِيلُ دُسْتُورِي  
(cabinet) reshuffle تَعْدِيلُ وِزَارِي

mining تَعْدِين

to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished تَعْدَبُ

to be or become impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard تَعْدُرُ  
impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; difficulty تَعْدُرُ

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction; punishment تَعَذِّبُ

masochism تَعَذِّبُ الذَّاتَ

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip-teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness تَعَرَّ (التَّعْرِيبُ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease تَعَرَّى

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs, acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics تَعَرَّبَ

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate تَعَرَّجَ

zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander تَعَرَّجَ

to climb (up), creep تَعَرَّجَاتُ - رَاجِعُ تَعَارِجُ  
تَعَرَّشُ النَّبَاتُ

to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with تَعَرَّضَ لَ: كَانَ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لَ، وَاجَهَةً

to resist, oppose, face, con-front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand تَعَرَّضَ لَ: تَصَدَّقَ لَ، جَابَهَةً

to interfere with, meddle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with تَعَرَّضَ لَ: تَدْخُلُ فِي، تَحْرُشُ بِ-

to touch on, deal with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to تَعَرَّضَ لَ: تَطَّرَقَ لَ، بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّقَ لَ

expo- تَعَرَّضَ لَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لَ، مُوَاجَهَةً

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort

تَعْرِية: قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيهِ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement

exorcism; تَعْوِيدُ: طَرَدُ الْأَزْوَاجِ الشَّرِيرَةَ بِالرَّقَى، تَعْوِيدُ incantation

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعْسَى: كَانَ تَعِيْسًا - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

تَعَسَ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

to destroy, ruin

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy

to perish, be destroyed

تَعَسَ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاَسَةَ

تَعَسَ: رَاجِعَ تَعِيْسَ

تَعَسَ: رَاجِعَ تَعَاَسَةَ

woe to him! may evil befall him!

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse

difficulty

تَعَسَفَ: رَاجِعَ عَسْفَ

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper

to dine out

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, تَعَشَّقَتِ الثُّرُوسُ

come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

disrobement, unclothing, undressing; تَعْرِية: تَجَرِيدُ denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering

denudation, erosion, corrosion, تَعْرِية: حَتَّ، تَأَكَّلَ wear

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, تَعْرِية: حِرْمَانُ depriving, stripping

zigzagging

stopping at, making a stop تَعْرِية: لِي، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُتَمَرِّجًا تَعْرِيةً عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أو مُعَرِّجًا at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on (someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, تَعْرِية: تَرِيْسَةٌ espalier; arbor, bower

broadening, widening, expanding, تَعْرِية: تَوَسَّعَ expansion, extending, extension

exposure تَعْرِية: لِي، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عُرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرِّضًا لِي exposure to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to, subjection to, (pre)disposing to, (pre)disposition to, making liable to, making vulnerable to, making susceptible to

sunning, insolation, insolating, تَعْرِية: لِإِسْعَةِ الشَّمْسِ solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays

endangering, endangerment, imperiling, تَعْرِية: لِلْخَطَرِ imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

intimation, insinuation, تَعْرِية: (بِ أَوْ لِي): الْإِعْلَامِ، تَلْمِيْحِ allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

innuendo, insinuation تَعْرِية: بِ: عَمَزُ مِنْ قَنَاءَةِ شَخْصٍ

definition; determination, specification, تَعْرِية: تَحْدِيدُ pinpointing, fixing, identification

acquainting, informing, informing, تَعْرِية: إِخْبَارِ، إِعْلَامِ notification, notification

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting تَعْرِية: شَخْصٍ بِآخَرَ

definite article

tariff

veining, graining, marbling

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; تَعْرِية: تَجَرِيْعُ

to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;  
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused  
unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تَعَطُّلٌ  
disability

تَعَطُّلٌ: عَطُلٌ - راجعُ عَطُلٍ

suspension; interruption, stoppage; تَعَطُّلٌ: تَوَقُّفٌ  
paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate تَعَطَّنَ (الْكَتَّانُ إِلَيْهِ)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعَطِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ عَطَّرَ

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, تَعَطِيلٌ  
incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension,  
temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary  
inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation,  
neutralization, frustration, putting out of action;  
deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting, maceration تَعَطَّيْنِ (الْكَتَّانُ إِلَيْهِ)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, تَعَطَّمَ: تَجَلَّلَ، تَبَجَّلَ  
dignified, honored, esteemed

تَعَطَّمٌ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجعُ تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعَطَّمٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

ossification; -ostosis تَعَطَّمٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعَطُّمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; es- تَعَظِيمٌ  
teem, honor, veneration

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) تَعَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ  
the dust

to be covered or soiled with تَعَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

dust تَعَفَّرَتْ: تَشَيَّطَانَ

to behave like a devil تَعَفَّفَ، تَعَفَّفَ - راجعُ عَفَّ، عَفَّةٌ

تَعَفَّنَ، تَعَفَّنَ - راجعُ عَفِنَ، عَفُونَةٌ

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَعَفَّنَ الدَّمُ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ

after, trail, trace, track تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, tracing, tracking تَعَقَّدَ (الْأَمْرُ)

to complicate, snarl; to be or become تَعَقَّدَ: تَعَقَّدَ

complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled, difficult تَعَقَّدَ: عَقِدٌ، رُبُطٌ - راجعُ اِنْعَمَدَ

تَعَقَّدَ: عَقِدٌ، رُبُطٌ - راجعُ اِنْعَمَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, تَعَشِيقُ التُّرُوسِ  
mesh(ing), being in gear

dovetailing; coupling تَعَشِيقٌ

gearing, engagement; engaging, تَعَشِيقُ التُّرُوسِ  
mesh(ing)

gear, mesh, engagement تَعَشِيقَةٌ

تَعَصَّى - راجعُ اِسْتَعَصَى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, تَعَصَّبَ: كَانَ مَتَّعِصِبًا  
intolerant

to side with, take sides with, تَعَصَّبَ لَ أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لَ  
be partial to

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow- تَعَصُّبٌ  
mindedness, zealotry; partiality

تَعَصَّرَ: اِنْعَمَرَ - راجعُ اِنْعَمَرَ

innervation, supplying [طب] تَعَصَّبَ: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب]  
with nerves

تَعَصِيرٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ - راجعُ عَصْرَنَةٌ

organization تَعَصُّبٌ (التَّعَصُّبُ)

to organize تَعَصَّى

تَعَصَّلَ الدَّاءُ الأَطْبَاءَ - راجعُ أَعْضَلَ

organization تَعَصِيَةٌ

تَعَطَّى - راجعُ اِسْتَعَطَى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَعَطَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, تَعَطَّشَ إِلَى  
hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker- تَعَطَّشَ (إِلَى)  
ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration

to deign, condescend, تَعَطَّفَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَازَلَ، تَفَضَّلَ  
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough  
(to give or grant)

تَعَطَّفَ عَلَى: حَنٌّ، حَدَبٌ - راجعُ عَطَفَ عَلَى

تَعَطَّفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجعُ اِنْعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَعَطَّفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

jobless, without work or employment; to be or  
become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled,  
incapacitated, maimed, crippled

to break (down), go out of order, fail, تَعَطَّلَتِ الآلَةُ

become inoperative, stop operating or working

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter- تَعَطَّلَ: عَطُلٌ

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

to relate to, be related to, تَعْلَقُ بِ: خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

concerning, with regard to, regarding, فِيْمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

hanging (down), dangling, dangle, تَعْلُقُ: نَدَلَّ suspension

clinging to, cleaving to, تَعْلُقُ بِ: تَسَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping attachment, affection, love, fondness تَعْلُقُ (بِ): حُبَّ

connection, relation(ship), تَعْلُقُ: عِلَاقَةٌ، دَخَلَ bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern to offer (advance, use) as an تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَدْرَعُ، اِحْتَجَّ excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

to occupy oneself with, busy oneself تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَسَاعَلَ with, distract oneself with

offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift تَعْلَلُ (بِ): تَدْرَعُ، اِحْتِجَاجُ

to learn, study; to be educated تَعْلَمُ learning, study(ing); education

canning, tinning; packing, packaging, boxing, casing, encasement تَعْلِيْبُ: مَصْدَرُ عَلَبَ

raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), تَعْلِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ عَلَى uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

hanging (down), suspending, suspension, dangling, dangle, slinging تَعْلِيْقٌ: تَدَلِيَةٌ

attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation تَعْلِيْقٌ: رَبَطَ، تَثَبَيْتَ

suspension, suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action تَعْلِيْقٌ: تَرَكَ الشَّيْءَ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيْهِ

suspension, suspend-ing, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance تَعْلِيْقٌ: تَعْطِيْلٌ، وَقْفٌ، اِيْقَافٌ

adjournment تَعْلِيْقٌ (الْجَلْسَةِ اِلَيْهِ)

تَعَقَّدُ: جَمَدٌ، تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَقَدَ تَعَقَّدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعٌ عَقَدَ

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

تَعَقَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَقَفَ

to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, تَعَقَّلُ sapiencie, sagemess, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

commentary, comment, remark; تَعْقِيْبٌ: تَعْلِيْقٌ review, critique

مَحْكَمَةٌ تَعْقِيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ

gonorrhoea تَعْقِيْبَةٌ: سَيْلَانٌ (مَرَضٌ)

complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness تَعْقِيْدٌ

sterilization, disinfection, antiseptis; pasteurization تَعْقِيْمٌ

تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَّرَ، عَكَرَ

to lean on (a staff, etc.) تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى

تَعَكَّفَ (فِي، عَن) - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتَكَّفَ (فِي، عَن)

muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; تَعَكِيْرٌ disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement

تَعَلَّى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَا

تَعَلَّى عَن: تَرَفَّعَ عَن - رَاجِعٌ تَعَالَى عَن

تَعْلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ

justification, excuse; pretext, تَعْلَةٌ: مُبَرَّرٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ pretense; expedient, makeshift

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended تَعْلَقُ: نَدَلَّى

to cling to, cleave to, adhere تَعْلَقُ بِ: تَسَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

to be (passionately) attached تَعْلَقَ فَلَانًا اَوْ بِهٖ: اَحْبَهٗ to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

to depend on, hinge on, be تَعْلَقُ عَلَى: نَوَقَفَ

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly (في) تَعَمَّقَ

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study (في) تَعَمَّقَ

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread عَمَّمَ: تَعَمَّمَ

to put on or wear a turban تَعَمَّمَ: لَيْسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

blinding; mystification, obscuration; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise تَعَمَّيَّة: مَصْدَرٌ عَمَى

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion (الوَلَدِ) تَعَمَّيْدٌ

confirmation, settlement تَعَمَّيْدٌ: تَثْبِيْتُ، إِزْسَاءُ

longevity, long life تَعَمَّيْرٌ: طُوْلُ الْعُمْرِ

building, construction, erection تَعَمَّيْرٌ: بِنَاءٌ

deepening, making deep or deeper تَعَمَّقَ: مَصْدَرٌ عَمَّقَ  
تَعَمَّقَ (في) - راجع تَعَمَّقَ (في)

generalization تَعَمِّمٌ: إِطْلَاقٌ، ضِدُّ تَخْصِيصٍ

popularization, universalization; making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread (ing) تَعَمِّمٌ: نَشْرٌ، تَرْوِيحٌ

circular, circulated note تَعَمِّمٌ: مَنَشُورٌ، بَيَانٌ مَعَمَّمٌ

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard تَعَمَّى: تَعَبٌ

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible تَعَمَّتْ: تَصَلَّبَتْ

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress تَعَمَّتْ: آذَى، ضَاقَ

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass تَعَمَّتْ: حَيَّرَ

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigidity تَعَمَّتْ: عِنَادٌ، تَصَلَّبٌ

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَمَّنَفَصٌ: تَعَطَّرَسَ، تَعَجَّرَفَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off تَعَمَّنَفَصٌ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled تَعَمَّنَفَصٌ: عُنُونٌ

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on (شَرْطٌ): جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مَشْرُوطًا

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيْقُ الْحَوَاشِي (في هَوَامِشِ كِتَابٍ): تَحْشِيَةٌ

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique تَعْلِيْقٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ - راجع تَعْلِيْقَةٌ

caption تَعْلِيْقٌ: شَرْحٌ تَحْتَ صُوْرَةٍ فِي مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ صَحِيْفَةٍ  
(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيْقَةٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ

(coat) hanger تَعْلِيْقَةُ (الثِّيَابِ)  
justification, explanation تَعْلِيْلٌ: تَبْرِيْرٌ، تَفْسِيْرٌ

justificatory; explanatory, explanative تَعْلِيْلِيٌّ: تَبْرِيْرِيٌّ، تَفْسِيْرِيٌّ

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَعْلِيْمٌ: تَدْرِيْسٌ

marking, designation, labeling تَعْلِيْمٌ: وَسْمٌ

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma تَعَالِيْمٌ: وَصَايَا، مَبَادِي، مَذْهَبٌ

instructions, directions, directives تَعَالِيْمَاتٌ: تَوْجِيْهَاتٌ، أَوْامِرٌ

elementary education تَعْلِيْمٌ اِبْتِدَائِيٌّ

secondary education, high school education, college education تَعْلِيْمٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ

higher or university education تَعْلِيْمٌ عَالٍ أَوْ جَامِعِيٌّ

coeducation تَعْلِيْمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic تَعْلِيْمِيٌّ

didactic poetry or verse شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيْمِيٌّ

didactic poetry or verse هَيْئَةٌ تَعْلِيْمِيَّةٌ - راجع هَيْئَةٌ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally تَعَمَّدَ: قَصَدَ، نَوَى

to be baptized, christened, immersed تَعَمَّدَ (الوَلَدُ)

to be baptized, christened, immersed تَعَمَّدَ: راجع عَمَّدٌ

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative **تَعْوِضِيّ**

**تَعْوِيق** - راجع **إِعَاقَة**

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence **تَعْوِيل**: **إِعْتِيَاد**، **إِتْكَال**

flotation, float(ing), launching, buoy-ing up, setting afloat, keeping afloat **تَعْوِيم**: **مَصْدَر عَوَمَ**

**تَعْيِب**: **نَسَبُهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ**، **إِنْتَقَدَ** - راجع **عَابَ**

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky; deplorable, woeful, lamentable **تَعْيِيس**

to make one's living, earn one's bread, eke out a living **تَعْيِيش**: **إِسْتَرْزَقَ**، **سَعَى** وَرَاءَ **أَسْبَابِ الْعَيْشِ**

to see, view, eye, witness **تَعْيِين**: **رَأَى**

to be appointed, assigned, nominated, designated, named **تَعْيَنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)**

to be specified, determined, pinpointed, individualized, itemized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed **تَعْيَنَ**: **تَحَدَّدَ**، **حُدِّدَ**

to be earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart **تَعْيَنَ**: **خُصِّصَ**، **أُفْرِدَ**

to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned **تَعْيَنَ**: **حُصِّصَ**

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty **تَعْيَنَ عَلَيْهِ**: **وَجِبَ**، **إِنْبَغَى**، **تَحَمَّتْ**

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to **تَعْيَنَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ**

faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame **تَعْيِيب**

gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, buke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming **تَعْيِير**: **مَصْدَرٌ عَيْرَ**

specification, determination, pinpointing, individualization, particularization, itemization, designation, identification, marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting, laying down, assignment, appointment **تَعْيِين**: **تَحْدِيد** - **فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ**

appointment, assignment, nomination, designation **تَعْيِين (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)**

earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, setting aside or apart **تَعْيِين**: **تَخْصِيس**، **إِفْرَاد**

allotment, apportionment, allocation, assignment **تَعْيِين**: **تَخْصِيس**

proach, reprehension, censure

to take care of, care for, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up, service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize **تَعَهَّدَ**: **رَعَى**

to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be or become bound (by), committed (by) **تَعَهَّدَ (بِ)**: **الْتَزَمَ**

care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing **تَعَهَّدَ**: **رِعَايَة**

commitment, engagement, obligation, pledge, undertaking, vow, promise **تَعَهَّدَ**: **الْتِزَام**

contracting, contracting work(s) **تَعَهَّدَات**: **مُقَاوَلَات**

promissory **تَعَهَّدِيّ**: **وَعْدِيّ**

**تَعَوَّجَ** - راجع **إِعْوَجَّ**

to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, ate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire, contract) a habit **تَعَوَّدَ**

habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used to, being accustomed to, taking to **تَعَوَّدَ**

**تَعَوَّدَ بِ** - راجع **عَادَ بِ**

to take or receive as compensation or substitute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed **تَعَوَّضَ**

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, blocked, encumbered, detained **تَعَوَّقَ**

retardation, delay **تَعَوَّقَ**

habituation, accustoming, inurement **تَعَوَّدَ**: **مَصْدَرٌ عَوَّدَ**

exorcism; incantation **تَعَوِيد**: **طَرْدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى**، **تَعَزِيم**

**تَعَوِيد**: **تَعَوِيدَة**، **تَمِيمَة** - راجع **تَعَوِيدَة**

charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo **تَعَوِيدَة**: **تَمِيمَة**

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory **تَعَوِيدِيّ**

compensation, indemnity, damages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends, solatium, setoff **تَعَوِض (تَعَوِضَات)**

compensating, compensation, indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing, repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying **تَعَوِضَ**: **مَصْدَرٌ عَوَّضَ**

alimanted; to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed (with), charged (with), provided (with), supplied (with)

nutritional

nutrition, feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

feed(ing), charging; providing (فُرِنَ إِلْح) with, supplying with

feedback

dietetics, sitology

to be glued, fixed with glue, conglutinated, agglutinated; to conglutinate, agglutinate

to sing, warble

to take sides with, side with, be partial to, be biased for, have a bias for

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

to gargle

to be bathed in tears

gargling

to be fined, mulcted, amerced

banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion

estrangement, alienation

gluing, conglutination, agglutination

singing, song, warbling, warble

deceiving (with vain hopes),

deception, deceit, delusion, beguilement, misleading, misguidance, leading astray; luring, allurement, enticement, inveiglement, temptation, seduction, seducement; dazzling, blinding

endangering, endanger-

ment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

fining, amercement

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

identification

to ignore, disregard, overlook, be unmindful of

to wrong one another; to cheat one another

to court or woo one another; to flirt with one another

overlooking, disregard(ing),

condonation, connivance, winking at, blinking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, forgiveness, pardon(ing)

to overlook, disregard, condone, connive at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, let pass, shut one's eyes to; to excuse, forgive, pardon

to close one's eyes

to feign inattention or inadvertence, feign negligence or carelessness, pretend to be inattentive or inadvertent, pretend to be negligent or careless

to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight

to wink at one another

to sway, swing, walk with a swinging gait

to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar, disparate, heterogeneous

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, heterogeneity, contrast, unlikeness, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction

calculus of variations

to lunch, have lunch

nutrition

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

تَعْيِينُ الْهُوِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

تَغَابَى عَنْ

تَغَابَنَ

تَغَاوَزَلَ

تَغَاوَزَ (التَّغَاوُزِ) (عَنْ)

تَغَاوَزَ عَنْ

تَغَاوَزَ عَيْنَهُ أَوْ عَيْنَيْهِ

تَغَاوَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْمُفْلَةِ

تَغَاوَلَ فِي: بَالِغٌ، أَفْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ غَالَى فِي

تَغَالَبَ: تَصَارَعَ

تَغَامَرَ

تَغَايَدَ: تَمَايَلَ

تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ

تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ

تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ

تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ

تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ

تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ

تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ

تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ

تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ

تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ

تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ

تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ

immersion, dipping, plunging, submersion  
تَغَطَّيْسُ: مَصْدَرُ غَطَّسَ

تَغَفَّلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافِلًا

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating; mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

permeation, permeance, pervasion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

to be bound (a book)  
تَغَلَّفَ الْكِتَابُ

to penetrate (into), enter (into); to permeate, interpenetrate

thickening, coarsening  
تَغْلِظُ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَّظَ

enveloping, covering, wrapping, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

binding  
تَغْلِيفُ الْكِتَابِ: تَجْلِيدُهُ

to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

to encompass or cover someone with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

to mumble, mutter, murmur  
تَغْمَمَ: غَمَمَ

تَغْمِيمُ - رَاجِعَ غَمَسَ

to sing, chant, vocalize

تَغْنَى: أَنْشَدَ، شَدَا

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

تَغَنَّجَ: تَدَلَّلَ

تَغَنُّجٌ - رَاجِعَ غُنَّجَ

to play the dandy, act like a fop

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about  
تَغَزَّلَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ)

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize  
تَغَزَّلَ بِ: أَطْرَى

تَغَزَّلَ - رَاجِعَ غَزَّلَ  
تَغَيَّبَ - رَاجِعَ غَبَّلَ

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy  
تَغَيَّبَ: صَارَ أَغْبَشَ

to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

تَغَيَّبَ: طَلَبِي

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated

hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming

covering, coverage  
تَغْيِيبَةُ: تَغْيِيبَةُ

overlaying, coating, plating  
تَغْيِيبَةُ: طَلَبِي

تَغَضَّبَ (عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعَ غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

تَغَضَّبَ: تَجَعَّدَ

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

to strut, swagger, prance, mince  
تَغَطَّرَسَ: تَكَبَّرَ

تَغَطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعَ غَطَّرَسَ

covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment

تَغَطُّبَةُ الْأَحْدَاثِ، تَغَطُّبَةُ النَّفَقَاتِ، تَغَطُّبَةُ نَقْدِيَّةٍ، تَغَطُّبَةُ الْمَخَاطِرِ فِي التَّائِمِينَ إِلَيْهِ

تَغَطُّبَةُ مَالِيَّةٍ، تَغَطُّبَةُ الْعَمَلَةِ أَوْ الْإِصْدَارَاتِ الْمَالِيَّةِ

ing; coverage, covering



cider, apple juice

شَرَابُ التُّفَاحِ، عَصِيرُ التُّفَاحِ

binnet

تَفَاحَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْحَسَ

تُفَاحِي: طَائِرٌ مُفَرَّدٌ

تَفَاحَرَ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَحَرَ بِ

to vie in boasting with one another, vie in glory with one another

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vain-glory; ostentation, show-off, pomposity

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), keeping away from; getting away from, running away from, fleeing (from), (trying to) escape from; evasion, sidestepping, getting around; guarding against, taking precautions against

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to get away from, run away from, flee (from), (try to) escape from; to evade, dodge, sidestep, get around; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

تَفَادَى: تَفَارَقَ، تَفَارُقَ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَرَقَ، اِفْتِرَاقٌ

تَفَارِيحٌ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرِجَةٌ

تَفَارِيقٌ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرِيقٌ

to agree to revoke (repeal, annul, cancel, abrogate, etc.)

to affect eloquence; to orate

to contend for precedence or superiority; to claim to be superior to

rivalry for precedence or superiority

differential; differentiation

تَفَاضُلٌ [رياضيات]

differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

differential

تَفَاضُلِيٌّ

differential gear, differential

بَرَسٌ تَفَاضُلِيٌّ

differential equation

مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ

to react; to interact, interplay

تَفَاعَلَ

reaction; interaction, interplay

تَفَاعُلٌ

chain reaction

تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسلسِلٌ

reactive, reactional; interactive, interactional

تَفَاعُلِيٌّ

pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, babying, cockering, indulgence; caressing, fondling, petting

تَعَوَّرَ (فِي): دَخَلَ، غَاصَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ (فِي)

تَعَوَّرَ: حَسَفَ، اِنْحَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَغَيَّبَ: غَابَ، تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غَابَ

تَغَيَّبَ: غَدِمَ الحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غِيَابَ

to change, alter, vary, convert, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change; to be changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transformed

change, alteration, variation, modification, conversion, turn, shift, transformation, transmutation

to decrease, diminish, recede

تَغَيَّضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْحَفَضَ

تَغَيَّظَ - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَاظَ

تَغَيَّمَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation; shift(ing), switch(ing)

to spit

تَفَّ: بَصَقَ

dirt under the (finger)nails

تَفَّ: وَسَخَ الطُّفْرَ

fie on you! phew!

تُفَا لَكَ

to be or become optimistic; to see a good omen (in), regard as a good omen

optimism

تَفَاوُلٌ

optimistic, optimistical

تَفَاوُلِيٌّ

to assume the air of a young man; to behave like a young man

تَفَاتَى: اِسْتَفْتَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَفْتَى

to whisper together; to exchange secrets, talk confidentially

apple(s)

تُفَاحٌ، تُفَاحَةٌ (بِنَاتِ)

mayapple, Indian apple

تُفَاحٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (بِنَاتِ)

Adam's apple

تُفَاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments

crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition تَفَتَّتْ

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتَّتِ

to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed) تَفَتَّحَ: انْفَتَحَ

to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown تَفَتَّحَ: أَزْهَرَ

florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage تَفَتَّحَ: إِزْهَارَ

to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit تَفَتَّرَ، تَفَتَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَتْرَ، فُتْرَ

to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate تَفَتَّقَ: انْفَتَّقَ

to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for تَفَتَّقَ: تَفَتَّقَ عَنِ

mitosis تَفَتَّلَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَتَّلَ

mitotic تَفَتَّلِي [أَحْيَاءَ]

crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing تَفَتَّتِي [أَحْيَاءَ]

lithotripsy, lithotripty تَفَتَّتِي الحِصَاةَ [طَب]

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتِّيَتِ

search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing) for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospecting تَفَتَّيَشَ (عَنِ): بَحَثَ، تَنْقِيبَ

frisk(ing) تَفَتَّيَشَ (الشَّخْصَ بِجَسِّ ثِيَابِهِ بَحْثًا عَنِ سِلَاحٍ مَخْبُوءٍ)

Inquisition أَمْرُ تَفَتَّيَشٍ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرٍ دِيوَانُ (أَوْ مَحْكَمَةُ) التَّفَتَّيَشِ

to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry تَفَجَّرَ، تَفَجَّرَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَجَرَ، انْفِجَارَ

affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief تَفَجَّعَ

exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blasting, bursting; dynamiting تَفَجَّجِرَ (القُبْلَةَ، الشَّيْءَ، الْمَكَانَ الْإِخ)

to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur- تَفَحَّصَ: تَفَحَّصَ عَنِ

feet (of a verse meter) تَفَاعِيل

to kiss each other تَفَاعَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase تَفَاعَمَ: اسْتَفْحَلَ - اسْتَشَدَّ، اسْتَفْحَلَ

aggravation, exacerbation, worsening, (increase in) gravity or seriousness or severity; buildup, intensification, increase تَفَاعَمَ: اسْتِدَادَ، اسْتَفْحَالَ

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun تَفَاكَهَ: تَمَارَحَ

spit, spittle, saliva تَفَالَ: بَصَاقَ

(wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial تَفَانٍ (التَّفَانِي)

to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for تَفَانِي (وِي)

insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness تَفَاهَةَ

to understand one another تَفَاهَمَ: فَهَمَ بَعْضُهُمُ الْآخَرَ

to reach (come to, bring about) an understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle تَفَاهَمَ (عَلَى): اتَّفَقَ

(mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente تَفَاهَمَ

misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهَمِ

to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَبَايَنَ

difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتِلَافَ، تَبَايُنَ

differential, different, differing تَفَاوُتِي

to negotiate, parley, confer تَفَاوَضَ

negotiation, parley تَفَاوُضَ

تَفَتَّى: كَانَ شَابًا - رَاجِعَ قَتِي

تَفَتَّى: تَصَابَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَاتَى

taffeta تَفَاتَى: نَسِجُ مَاعَ

to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag- تَفَتَّتَ

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, تَفَرَّعَ: تَسَعَّبَ, fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or become branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d), divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided

ramification, branching, bifurcation, تَفَرُّعٌ: تَسَعَّبُ, fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision

to be or become arrogant, haughty, تَفَرَّعَنَّ (الرَّجُلُ): تَسَعَّبُ, supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly تَفَرَّعَنَّ (النَّبَاتُ)

to devote oneself, تَفَرَّعَ لَ: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَجَرَّدَ لَ, خَلَّأَ لَ, to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unen- تَفَرَّعَ: كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ, gaged, free from work, at leisure, idle

to transfer (the تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ, حَوَّلَهُ, ownership of something to someone), convey, alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede, deliver, assign, deed (over)

devotion to, devoting تَفَرَّعَ لَ: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَجَرَّدَ لَ, oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of

transfer (of تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ الْمَلِكِيَّةَ, تَحْوِيلُ الْمَلِكِيَّةِ, ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment

to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ, up, go in different directions; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

separation, disunion, disunity, division; disper- تَفَرُّقٌ: تَفَرَّقَ, sal, dispersion, scattering

racial discrimination, racial segregation, تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ عُنْصُرِيَّةً, apartheid

to crack, snap, pop, explode تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ, بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ - رَاجِعَ فَرْقًا بَيْنَ

to be rubbed, scrubbed تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ

to adopt or acquire European manners or cus- تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ, toms, become Europeanized, imitate the Europeans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans

dispelling, driving away (of تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ, worries, grief, etc.)

relief, relieving, giving a sense of إِرَاحَةً (عَنْ): تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ, ease to; easement, easing; soothing

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, تَفْصُصٌ, survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry

to carbonize, char تَفْفَمٌ: تَكَرَّبَ, تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ

carbonization, charring تَفْفَمٌ: تَكَرَّبَ

blackening تَفْفِيمٌ: تَسْوِيدٌ

carbonization, charring تَفْفِيمٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى فَحْمٍ

to be or become proud, haughty تَفَفَّرَ: تَكَبَّرَ

glorification, exaltation, aggran- تَفْفِيمٌ: تَعَفُّيٌّ, dization, magnification; honor, esteem

emphatic pronunciation; تَفْخِيمُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ, emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification

to flourish, pomposity, euphuism, floweriness تَفْخِيمٌ: إِضْطِنَاعُ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الْأَسْلُوبِ الطَّنَانِ, تَنْمِيقٌ

interstice, opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole تَفْرِجَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَفْرِجَةً

to do alone, do by oneself, تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ, perform singlehandedly

to possess alone, appropriate, take تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتَأْثَرَ بِ, exclusive possession of

to be unique, single, تَفَرَّدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ, singular, individual, matchless, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be تَفَرَّدَ: أَنْعَزَلَ لَ, or become isolated, secluded, solitary

unique, singularity تَفَرَّدَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ, ness, singularity

isolation, seclusion, solitude, تَفَرَّدَ: أَنْعَزَالَ, عَزَلَةً, loneliness

appropriation, exclusive possession تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ

to gaze at, stare at, look تَفَرَّسَ فِي: حَدَقَ إِلَى, تَأَمَّلَ, fixedly at, eye, scrutinize

to be or become notched, (in)dented, تَفَرَّسَ: تَفَرَّسَ, incisive, crenate(d), jagged, toothed; to be or become grooved, furrowed

indentation, crenation تَفَرَّسَ: تَفَرَّسَ

to flatten, become flat, become oblate; to broaden, become broad تَفَرَّطَ: تَفَرَّطَ

degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَسَّرَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَفْسَرَ عَنْ  
تَفْسِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْسِيرٌ

to phosphoresce

تَفَسَّرَ  
تَفْسُفِرُ

phosphorescence

explanation, exposition, expound- شرح، إيضاح  
ing, explication, elucidation, illustration, making  
clear, clarification

interpretation, construction

تَفْسِيرٌ: تَأْوِيلٌ

commentary

تَفْسِيرٌ: تَعْلِيْقٌ، شَرْحٌ

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَامِ

explanatory, explanative, explicatory,  
explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative;  
interpretative, interpretive, constructive

تَفْسِيرِيٌّ

outbreak, raging, spread(ing)

تَفَشُّ (التَّفَشِيُّ)

to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread  
unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail danger-  
ously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be  
or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant,  
widespread, massive

تَفَشِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْشَالٌ

تَفَصَّحَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْفَصَاحَةَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَاصِحٌ

to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, رَشَحَ، جَرَى، رَشَحَ  
transude

detailing, particularization, ضدَّ إِجْمَالٍ،  
elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization;  
elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items,  
extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed  
description, minute exposition

تَفْصِيلُ الثِّيَابِ

detail(s), particular(s), nicety,  
niceties, minutiae(e)

تَفَاصِيلٌ، تَفْصِيلَاتٌ

in detail, minutely, elaborately,  
circumstantially

بِالتَّفْصِيلِ، تَفْصِيلًا

cut, style, form

تَفْصِيلَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ تَفْصِيلِ الثُّوبِ

تَفْصِيلِيٌّ: مُفْصَلٌ، مُسَهَّبٌ، مُسْتَفِيزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْصَلٌ

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself  
to; to have (free) time to

تَفَضَّى لِي: تَفَرَّغَ

to be silvered, silver-plated, plated  
(coated, covered) with silver

تَفَضُّضٌ: فَضُّضٌ

تَفْرِيجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْرِجَةٌ

incubation, hatching

تَفْرِيجُ (البَيْضِ إِخ) (الْبَيْضِ إِخ)

germination, sprouting

تَفْرِيجُ (النَّبَاتِ)

incubator

آلَةُ تَفْرِيجٍ، جِهَازُ تَفْرِيجٍ

negligence, remiss- تَضْيِيعٌ، إِهْمَالٌ، تَضْيِيعٌ  
ness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing,  
throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering;  
waiver, abandonment, renunciation

abuse, misuse

تَفْرِيطٌ فِي: إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِمْعَالٌ

تَفْرِيطٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْرَاطٌ

branching, ramification, bifurcation, مَصْدَرٌ قَرَعٌ  
dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation, إخلاء  
discharge

drainage, draining, تَصْرِيفٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ  
drawing off, emptying, drying

unloading, discharge, تَفْرِيجُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الحُمُولَةِ إِخ  
unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down;  
landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarka-  
tion

unpacking تَفْرِيجُ مَحْتَوِيَّاتٍ (حَقِيبَةِ إِخ)

deflation تَفْرِيجُ (دَوْلَابِ إِخ) مِنْ الهَوَاءِ أَوْ الغَازِ

discharge rod قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيجِ

vacuum gauge مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيجِ

separation, parting, division تَفْرِيقٌ: قِصَلٌ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering تَفْرِيقٌ: تَبْدِيدٌ

distribution, dealing (out), allotment, توزيع  
apportionment, portioning out, giving out

differentiation, distinction, discrimina- تَفْرِيقٌ: تَمْيِيزٌ-  
tion

separate parts, single portions تَفَارِيقٌ

in parts, in portions; by retail بِالتَّفَارِيقِ، بِالتَّفَارِيقِ

تَفَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفَرَرَأ

تَفْرِيعٌ: تَخْوِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْرَاعٌ

تَفْسَحَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفَسَحَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy, تَفْسَحَ  
molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate,  
deteriorate

disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, تَفْسُوحٌ

تَفَضَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفِضًا

to deign, condescend, تَفَضَّلَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَعَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ  
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough  
(to give or grant)to oblige, favor, do a favor for, اِحْسَنَ اِلَى  
do good to, confer a benefit uponhere you are! here! please! take! help  
تَفَضَّلْ: خُذْ  
yourself!

come in, please!

تَفَضَّلْ: اَدْخُلْ

after you! please!

تَفَضَّلْ: مَرَّ قَبْلِي

please! if you please!

تَفَضَّلْ: اَرْجُوكَ

condescension, condescendence, تَنَزَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ  
deigning; courteousness, civility

silvering, silver-plating مَصَدَّرَ فَضَّضَ

preference (to), preferring (to), favoring, تَفْضِيلُ  
choosing to, opting forrelative, comparative and تَفْضِيلُ، اَفْعَلُ تَفْضِيلٍ  
superlative adjective

comparative (degree)

صِبْغَةُ التَّفْضِيلِ

superlative (degree)

صِبْغَةُ التَّفْضِيلِ الْعُلْيَا

preferential, special, privileged, favored تَفْضِيلِي

تَفَطَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَطَّرَ

تَفَطَّنَ لـ: فَمِمْ، اَذْرَكَ - رَاجِعَ فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ

activation

تَفْعِيلُ: تَنْشِيطُ

تَفْعِيلُ: تَفْعِيلَةٌ [عَرُوضٌ] - رَاجِعَ تَفْعِيلَةٌ

foot (of a verse meter), measure تَفْعِيلَةٌ [عَرُوضٌ]

to express one's disgust by saying تَفَفَّ: قَالَ تَفًّا (لَكَ)  
"fie!" or "phew!"to visit, call on; to inspect, تَفَقَّدَ: زَارَ، فَتَشَ، اِسْتَمْرَضَ  
review

to seek, look for, search for

تَفَقَّدَ: بَحَثَ عَنِ

visit, visitation, inspection, تَفَقَّدَ: زِيَارَةٌ، تَفْتِيْشٌ  
review(ing)to study jurisprudence; to تَفَقَّهَ: تَعَلَّمَ الْفِقْهَ، صَارَ فِقِيْهًا  
become a jurist, jurisprudent, legal (legal) scholar

تَفَقَّهَ: فَمِمْ - رَاجِعَ فَقَّهَ

hatching, incubation

تَفْقِيسُ (الْبَيْضِ)

incubator

آلَةُ تَفْقِيسِ (الْبَيْضِ)

تَفَكَّرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ فَكَّرَ (فِي)

تَفَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَكَّرَ

to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismem-

bered; to be or become disjoined, disconnected, disunited, dissociated; to be or become dislocated, disjoined, unjointed; to come apart, fall apart, break up, disassemble, disarticulate, disjoint

disassembly; disjunction, disconnection; dis- تَفَكُّكٌ  
union, dissociation, breakup; rupture, split; disinte-  
gration, decomposition; incoherence

dissociation تَفَكُّكٌ [كِيْمَاءٌ وَنَفْسٌ]

to amuse oneself with, be amused by, have تَفَكَّهَ بِـ  
fun with; to enjoy

amusement, enjoyment, delight تَفَكُّهُ

thinking; cerebration; consideration, contem- تَفَكُّرٌ  
plation, reflection, meditation, cogitation, ponder-  
ing, muse, musing, speculation; thought; intellec-  
tion, reasoningdisassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, تَفَكِّيكٌ  
taking apart, taking to pieces; disjunction, discon-  
nection, dissociation, disentanglement; dislocation

dissociation تَفَكِّيكٌ [كِيْمَاءٌ وَنَفْسٌ]

to spit تَفَلَّ: بَصَقَ

malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking, تَفَلَّ: كَرِيْهُ الرَّائِحَةِ،  
fetid, rank

spit, spittle, saliva تَفَلَّ: بَصَاقٌ

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings; تَفَلَّ: نُفْلٌ، عَكَارَةٌ  
residueto delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from تَفَلَّى  
one's head

تَفَلَّتْ: هَرَبَ، تَحَلَّصَ - رَاجِعَ اَفَلَّتْ

to split (apart), cleave; to be or become split, cleft تَفَلَّجَ

split(ting), cleavage تَفَلَّجَ

to philosophize تَفَلَّسَ

to flatten, broaden, become flat or broad تَفَلَّطَحَ

تَفَلَّحَ، تَفَلَّحَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَلَّحَ، اِنْفَلَّحَ

تَفَلَّقَ، تَفَلَّقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَلَّقَ، اِنْفَلَّقَ

rail تَفَلَّقَ (طَائِرٌ)

delousing, lousing, picking or remov- تَفَلِّيَّةٌ (مِنَ الْقَمَلِ)

superiority complex	عُقْدَةٌ (أَوْ مَرْكَبٌ) التَّفَوُّقِ
to utter, pronounce, say	تَفَوُّهُ بِ: نَطَقَ بِـ
utterance, pronunciation, saying	تَفَوُّهُ (بِ)
authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procuracy	تَفْوِيْضٌ
general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche	تَفْوِيْضٌ مُطْلَقٌ
to shade oneself with or under, seek shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by	تَفَيَّأَ: اسْتَظَلَ بِـ
	تَفَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّقَى
	تَفَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَوَّى
to face each other, be opposite (to) each other	تَقَابَلَ: تَوَاجَهَ
to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together	تَقَابَلَ: اجْتَمَعَ
opposition, oppositeness	تَقَابَلُ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَوَاجُهٌ
meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another	تَقَابَلُ: اجْتِمَاعٌ
opposition	تَقَابَلُ الْقَضَايَا [منطق]
to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war	تَقَاتَلَ: تَحَارَبَ
fight(ing), combat, battle	تَقَاتَلٌ
prescription	تَقَادَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَدُمُ
prescriptive	تَقَادِمٌ: مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ [قانون]
to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth	تَقَادَفَ (بِ)
to be tossed about by the waves	تَقَادَفَتُهُ الْأَمْوَاجُ، تَقَادَفَتْ بِهِ الْأَمْوَاجُ
to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge	تَقَارَبَ
(mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochement; affinity	تَقَارُبٌ
to exchange, interchange	تَقَارَضَ: تَبَادَلَ

al of lice from, ridding of lice	تَقْلِيْسٌ
scrutiny, examination, inspection	تَقْلِيْسٌ: تَفَحُّصٌ
declaration of bankruptcy	تَقْلِيْسٌ: إِعْلَانُ الْإِفْلَاسِ
	تَقْلِيْسٌ: إِفْلَاسٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْلَاسٌ
	تَقْلِيْسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْلَاسٌ
receiver (in bankruptcy)	مَأْمُورٌ تَقْلِيْسِيٌّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, crack- ing, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, bursting, breaking	تَقْلِيْعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَلَغٌ
	تَقْلِيْقٌ: سَقٌّ، شَطْرٌ، مَصْدَرٌ فَلَغٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَغٌ
to anastomose; to inosculate	تَقَمَّمَ
anastomosis, inosculatation	تَقَمَّمَ
to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious	تَقَنَّ: تَنَوَّعَ
to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in	تَقَنَّ فِي
diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery	تَقَنَّ
disproof, refutation, confutation	تَقْنِيْدٌ: دَخُضٌ
to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible	تَقِيَهٌ: كَانَ زَهِيْدًا
to be tasteless, insipid; to be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd	تَقِيَهٌ: كَانَ بِلَا طَعْمٍ أَوْ سَخِيْفًا
insignificance, triviality, paltriness	تَقِيَهٌ
to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded	تَقِيَهٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَأَيَّفَ
understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness	تَقِيَهٌ
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate	تَفَوَّقَ عَلَى
to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)	تَفَوَّقَ (فِي)
superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance	تَفَوَّقٌ
with distinction, cum laude	بِتَفَوَّقٍ

تَقَاعُدٌ (عن) - راجع تَقَعُدُ (عن)  
أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ - راجع أَحَالَ  
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ - راجع مَعَاشٌ

pensionary, retired

تَقَاعُدِيٌّ

to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall  
behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

تَقَاعَسٌ (عن)

lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, linger-  
ing; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence;  
failure (to)

تَقَالِيدٌ - راجع تَقْلِيدٌ

to gamble (with one another)

تَقَامَرٌ

firmness, solidity, strength, toughness;  
durability

تَقَانَةٌ مَتَانَةٌ

perfection; accuracy, precision, exact-  
ness, exactitude

تَقَانَةٌ إِحْكَامٌ

technology

تَقَانَةٌ تِكْنُولُوجِيًّا

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck,  
make an exchange (of)

تَقَايُضٌ: تَبَادُلٌ

تَقَايُضٌ - راجع مَقَابِيضَةٌ

to dome; to be or become domed,  
domical, cupolaed

تَقَبَّبَ: صَارَ مُقَبَّبًا

to contract, constrict, draw together, be  
or become contracted; to shrink

تَقَبَّبَ: تَقَلَّصَ

to be constipated

تَقَبَّضَ الْبَطْنُ، تَقَبَّضَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be-  
come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly,  
gloomy, grim

تَقَبَّضَ وَجْهُهُ

تَقَبُّضٌ - راجع إِنْقِبَاضٌ

to accept, take; to admit; to receive

تَقَبَّلَ: قَبِلَ، تَلَقَّى

to hear, answer, grant, accept,  
fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

تَقَبَّلَ اللَّهُ دَعَاءَهُ إِنْخِ

acceptance; taking; admittance, ad-  
mission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity

تَقَبَّلَ: قَبُولٌ، تَلَقُّ

hearing, answering, granting,  
acceptance, fulfillment

تَقَبَّلَ: إِسْتِجَابَةٌ، تَلْيِيَةٌ

receptive

تَقَبُّلِيٌّ

uglification, disfigurement, distortion

تَقْسِيحٌ: تَشْيِيحٌ

rebuke, reproach,  
reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condem-  
nation

تَقْسِيحٌ: تَوْبِيحٌ، لَوْمٌ، إِسْتِنْكَارٌ

to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come  
to grips, strike one another

تَقَارَعٌ: تَضَارَبَ

to cast lots

تَقَارَعٌ: أَلَى الْقُرْعَةَ

to couple, pair, join, form a pair;  
to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united,  
connected, linked, associated

تَقَارَنَ: إِزْدَوَجَ، تَرَاطَبَ

coupling; (close) connection,  
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,  
(con)junction

تَقَارُنٌ: تَرَاطُبٌ، إِزْتِبَاطٌ

تَقَاسَمَ، تَقَاسَمَ - راجع إِقْتَسَمَ، إِقْتِسَامٌ

solo

تَقَاسِيمٌ [موسيقى]

to shorten, dwindle, di-  
minish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ: قَصَرَ، تَضَاعَلَ، تَقَلَّصَ

تَقَاصَرَ عَنِ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنِ

litigation, prosecution; legal or  
judicial proceedings

تَقَاضَى: (التَّقَاضِي) تَدَاعَى

to litigate, carry on a  
lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another  
before a judge or a court

تَقَاضَى: تَدَاعَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ

to get, receive, draw, collect,  
cash; to earn, win, gain

تَقَاضَى: قَبِضَ، كَسَبَ

to charge, fix or ask as  
fee or payment

تَقَاضَى: فَرَضَ (أَوْ طَلَبَ) مَنَّا

polarity

تَقَاطُبٌ

to flock, come  
in successive groups; to crowd, throng

تَقَاطَرُ (الْفَوْمُ): جَاؤُوا جَمَاعَاتٍ، إِحْتَسَدُوا

to flow, stream

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ

to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ قَطْرَةٌ قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

to break off relations, part  
company, separate

تَقَاطَعَ: تَصَالَبَ

intersection, cross, crossing; decussa-  
tion; chiasma

تَقَاطَعَ: إِفْتَرَقَ، إِنْفَصَلَ

crossroads, crossways, intersec-  
tion, crossing, junction

تَقَاطُعٌ: مُفْتَرَقٌ طُرُقٌ

تَقَاطُعٌ: هِجْرَانٌ، قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَاتِ - راجع قَطِيعَةٌ

تَقَاطِعٌ: مَفْتَرَقٌ طُرُقٌ

to retire, be  
pensioned off

تَقَاعَدَ: إِعْتَرَلَ الْعَمَلَ، أُحِيلَ إِلَى التَّقَاعُدِ

تَقَاعَدَ عَنِ - راجع تَقَعَدَ عَنِ

تَقَاعَدَ عَنِ: رَاجِعَ تَقَعَدَ عَنِ

retirement

تَقَاعُدٌ

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

progress, progression, سَيْر، نَطُور، سَيْر، تَقَدُّم: رُقِي، اِرْتِقَاء، نَطُور، سَيْر، تَقَدُّم advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; development; rise; procession

improvement تَقَدُّم: تَحْسُن

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, تَقَدُّم: سَبَقُ advantage

present, gift, donation, grant تَقْدِيمَة: هَدِيَّة

offertory, oblation, offering تَقْدِيمَة [نصرانية]

progressive, progressist, liberal تَقْدِيمَة: تَقْدِيم، مَصْدَر قَدَم - راجع تَقْدِيم

progressivism تَقْدِيمِي

estimation, estimate, تَقْدِير: تَحْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَمْيِين assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation, valuation, rating

appreciation تَقْدِير (الشَيْءِ الْخَيْرِ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ)

appreciation; under- تَقْدِير (الظُّرُوفِ، الْأَوْضَاعِ الْخَيْرِ) standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or account

supposition, assumption, تَقْدِير: اِفْتِرَاض، حِسْبَان presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing; judgment, opinion; reckoning

prospect(s); expectation; projec- تَقْدِير: تَوْقِع، اِحْتِمَال tion

discretion تَقْدِير: اِسْتِنْسَاب، اِجْتِهَاد

esteem, regard, respect, honor تَقْدِير: اِعْتِبَار، اِحْتِرَام

account, worth, importance; تَقْدِير: اَهْمِيَّة، مَكَانَة standing, rank, credit, prestige

dosage تَقْدِيرُ الْجَرَعات [طب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تَقْدِيرًا لـ

at least على اَقْل تَقْدِير

at most على اَكْثَر تَقْدِير

the matter was left to تَرَكْتِ الْمَسْأَلَةَ لِتَقْدِيرِ الْحَكْمَةِ the discretion of the court

discretionary, discretional تَقْدِيرِي: اِسْتِنْسَابِي

estimative, evaluative تَقْدِيرِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْيِيمِي

suppositional, suppositive, تَقْدِيرِي: اِفْتِرَاضِي assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

kissing

تَقْبِيل

penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, تَقْبِيل: بُخْل miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefistedness

killing, massacring, slaughter(ing), butch- تَقْتِيل: ذَبَح ering

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaugh- تَقْتِيل: مَذْبَحَة ter, blood bath

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a (تِ الْمَرْأَة) تَتَّحَب prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تَقْفَم - راجع اِقْتَمَح

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into تَقْدَد: قَطَعَ بِالطُّول long narrow strips

to be jerked; to be cured تَقَدَدَ اللَّحْم

to be determined, destined, تَقَدَّر (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَر) ordained, decreed, appointed

to be estimated, assessed, تَقَدَّر: حَمِن، قِيم، مُن appraised, evaluated, valued, rated

to be hallowed, sanctified; تَقَدَّس: قُدَّس، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا

to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

to be canon- تَقَدَّس: طُوبَى، اُعْلِنْتَ قَدَّاسَتَهُ بَعْدَ وَاثِي ized

to precede, antecede, forego, be تَقَدَّمَ (على): سَبَقُ (come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before

to be at the head of, كَدَّا، قَادَ عَلَى رَأْسِ كَدَّا of, head, lead

to advance, proceed, go for- تَقَدَّمَ: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَام ward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

to progress, make تَقَدَّمَ: تَطَوَّرَ، اِرْتَقَى، خَطَا، سَارَ progress, advance, make head, make headway, gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot

to improve, become better تَقَدَّمَ: تَحَسَّنَ

to approach, accost تَقَدَّمَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get تَقَدَّمَ فِي السَّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السَّنُّ old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

to submit (oneself) to an examina- تَقَدَّمَ إِلَى الْاِمْتِحَان tion, take or sit for an examination

تَقَدَّمَ بِاِسْتِدْعَاءِ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ

الْخ - راجع قَدَم

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we تَقَدَّمَ كَمَا



ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرُحِيٌّ

to be decided, determined, قَرَّرَ: قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرَّرَ  
resolved

to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ

to pirate, be (or بَأْعَالِ الْقَرْصَنَةِ، قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ الْقَرْصَنَةِ) act as) a pirate; to privateer, freeboot, buccaneer

to wear (put on, adorn oneself with) تَقَرَّرَ (لِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ) earrings

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّفَ: تَشَرَّرَ

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَازٌ، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ قَرِفَ (مِنْ)

تَقَرَّفَ: إِشْمِزَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَرَفَ

to keratinize

تَقَرَّنَ

cornification, keratinization

تَقَرَّنَ

keratosis

تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

approximation

تَقْرِيبٌ

adduction تَقْرِيبٌ (نَحْوَ الْمَحْوَرِ) [فِيسِيُولُوجِيَا]

تَقْرِيبًا، بِالتَّقْرِيبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ  
approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly,  
about, around, circa, more or less, some

approximate, approximative, rough, gross

تَقْرِيبِيٌّ

report, memorandum, account, statement; تَقْرِيرٌ: بَيَانٌ  
representationdetermination, decision, resolu- تَقْرِيرٌ: تَقْصِيمٌ، عَزْمٌ  
tion, resolvedetermination, decision, تَقْرِيرٌ: حَسْمٌ، بَتٌّ، جَزْمٌ  
resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting,  
regulation

decision making

تَقْرِيرٌ: اتِّخَاذُ الْقَرَارِ

establishment, confirmation, تَقْرِيرٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، تَأْكِيدٌ  
affirmationestablishment, settlement, fixation, تَقْرِيرٌ: تَشْيِيتٌ  
fixing

police report

تَقْرِيرُ الشَّرْطَةِ

self-determination

تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

to report; to submit (present, رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا  
render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a  
reportaffirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; deter- تَقْرِيرِيٌّ  
minative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-sanctification, تَقْدِيسٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ مُقَدَّسًا  
hallowing; consecration, dedicationcan- تَقْدِيسٌ: تَطْوِيبٌ، إِعْلَانُ قَدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَقَاتِهِ  
onization

celebration

تَقْدِيسٌ: إِقَامَةُ الْقُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; offer, عَرَضٌ  
proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display,  
show(ing), demonstration; stagingpresentation, presenting, offer- تَقْدِيمٌ: مَنَحٌ، إِعْطَاءٌ  
ing, giving, granting, according, accordance,  
awardingsubmission, submitting, filing, تَقْدِيمٌ: رَفْعٌ، إِحَالَةٌ  
referring, referral, reference, presenting,  
presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying  
(before), putting (before), handing over (to),  
handing in (to), turning in (to)advancement, advancing, bringing تَقْدِيمٌ: ضِدٌّ تَأْخِيرٍ  
forward, moving forward; making or letting  
precede or go before or lead the way; doing  
(something) before (something else)introduction, introducing, presenta- تَقْدِيمٌ: تَعْرِيفٌ  
tion, presenting, acquaintingintroduction, preface, fore- تَقْدِيمٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَصْدِيرٌ  
word, exordium

presented by.. تَقْدِيمٌ فُلَانٌ (كَبْرًا مَجْرَجًا) (إِلَى)

تَقَدَّرَ: إِسْتَقْدَرَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَقْدَرَّ

to turn away with disgust from something تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ  
dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe,  
detest

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَقْرَأَ

تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَقْرَارٌ

keratosis

تَقْرَانٌ: تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

to approach, approxi- تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قُرْبٌ، قَارِبٌ  
mate, be (come, get) near or close toto curry favor with, seek to gain تَقَرَّبَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ  
someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to,  
seek someone's love or friendship; to try to  
establish good relations with; to approach, make  
advances to

approach; approximation; rapprochement

تَقَرَّبَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

تَقَرَّحَ

ulceration; cankering

تَقَرَّحَ

flaking off

exfoliative

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity, tighten one's belt

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

ascetic(al); austere

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husking, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

caning, cane work

fact-finding

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of

to snap, break, be broken, be shattered

brocading, embroidering (with gold and silver threads)

shortening, curtailment, abridgment, reduction

nonfeasance, default, failure to do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence, omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness, slackness

failure, flunk(ing)

bleach(ing)

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

drip(ping), dripping, dribble, dribbling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage

strangury

تَقَشَّرِي

تَقَشَّعَ - راجع انْتَشَع

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفِي

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّيشَ (الكَرَّاسِي إِخ)

تَقَصَّصَ (التَّقْصِيصُ) - راجع إِسْتَقْصَاء

تَقَصَّيَ الْحَقَائِقَ

تَقَصَّى - راجع إِسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ: قَصَدَ - راجع قَصَدَ

تَقَصَّصَ أَثْرَهُ

تَقَصَّفَ: تَكَسَّرَ، اِنْكَسَرَ

تَقَصَّلَ - راجع اِنْقِصَلَ

تَقَصَّمَ - راجع اِنْقِصَمَ

تَقَصَّيبَ: تَطْرِيزَ

تَقْصِيرَ: ضِدُّ تَطْوِيلَ

تَقْصِيرَ: إِهْمَالَ، تَفْرِيطَ

تَقْصِيرَ (فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ): سَقُوطَ

تَقْصِيرَ: تَبْيِيضَ

تَقْصِيرَ: تَشْدِيدَ

تَقَطَّرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

drip(ping), dripping, dribble, dribbling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage

تَقَطَّرُ الْبَوْلَ

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomium

commendatory, commendatory, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyric

scolding, tongue-lashing, upbraiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion

iridescence

to be disgusted (of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing

dwarfing, stunting

hardening, induration, solidification, stiffening, concretion

payment in (or by) installments

in (or by) installments

installment sale, sale in installments

installment plan

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing)

distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

solo

division of labor

divisional, separative, fractional; divisive

distributive

to cream

to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off, scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become scraped off, shaved off

exfoliation; peeling off, coming off, scaling off,

concaavity

to be rhymed, put into  
ryhme

contracture

assonance; ryhme; ryhming

to تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ (عَلَى فِرَاسِهِ الْخِج) toss (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move restlessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over and over, tumble, welter, writhe

تَقَلَّبَ: اِنْقَلَبَ، قَلَبَ - رَاجِعُ اِنْقَلَبَ  
تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دَالَ  
to change, turn, alter, be  
changed, be altered; to rotate, alternateto fluctuate, swing, oscillate  
تَقَلَّبَ: تَأَرَّجَحَ (السَّعْرُ الْخِج)to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, moody  
تَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَقَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مِرَاجِحِهِ الْخِج)to roll or wallow in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opulence), lead a life of ease and comfort  
تَقَلَّبَ فِي النُّعْمَةِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ التَّرَفِhe held numerous offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)  
تَقَلَّبَ فِي مَنَاصِبَ أَوْ وَظَائِفَ عَدِيدَةٍturning; turning over; tossing (about), twisting and turning (about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble, weltering  
تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍchange, turn, alteration; matiation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing); vicissitude  
تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَchange-ability, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, instability, unstableness, variableness, capriciousness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodiness  
تَقَلَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ، تَغَيَّرَ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوْ الْمِرَاجِحِ الْخِج)to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power or government, come to power  
تَقَلَّبَتِ الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ  
سَرِيْعُ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيْرُ التَّقَلُّبِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَقَلِّبٍto put on (wear, adorn oneself with) a necklace  
تَقَلَّدَ: تَبَوَّأَ، تَسَلَّمَ الْمَنْصِبَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَتَقَلَّدَ: لَيْسَ الْفِلَادَةَ  
to speak gutturally

to be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, disconnected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off; to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasional

to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss: to be unable to do or become, be incapable of intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregularity, casualness, unevenness; discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interruptedness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture; disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sunderance, separation; segmentation

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness  
تَقَطِّيبُ: عُبُوسٌseam(ing), sewing, stitching  
تَقَطِّيبُ: لَفُوْ، دَرَزُ  
distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation  
تَقَطِّيرُdestructive distillation; cracking  
تَقَطِّيرٌ هَدَامٌ  
cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts, into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition, section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismemberment; tearing, rending, laceration  
تَقَطِّيعُscansion, scanning, scan  
تَقَطِّيعُ (شُعْرِيٌّ)  
colic, gripes  
تَقَطِّيعُ: مَغْصٌstature, figure, frame; form, shape  
تَقَطِّيعُ: قَدٌ، قَامَةٌ، شَكْلٌfeatures, lineaments  
تَقَطِّيعُ (الْوَجْهِ)  
تَقَطِّيفٌ - رَاجِعُ قَطْفٌto desist from, abstain from, refrain from  
تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: اِمْتَسَكَ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْto neglect, omit, fail to desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining  
تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: اِهْمَلَّ  
تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِمْتَسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ، اِحْتَمَامٌneglect, omission, slackness, dereliction  
تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِهْمَالَbasophilism  
تَقَعَّدُ [اَحْيَاءُ]to be concave, dishd, hollowed out; to be deeply excavated, deep  
تَقَعَّرَto speak gutturally  
تَقَعَّرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation تَقْلِيدٌ: تَرْيِيفٌ  
 investi- تَقْلِيدٌ (فَلَانٌ مِّنْصِبًا): تَوَلِيَّةٌ، تَنْصِيبٌ، تَعْيِينٌ  
 ture, investment, installation, installment, induc-  
 tion, inauguration; appointment  
 traditional, customary, conventional, تَقْلِيدِيٌّ: عُرْفِيٌّ  
 classic(al)  
 contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِيصٌ: مَصْدَرٌ قَلَصَ  
 ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, dimi-  
 nution  
 fading, craze, rage; innovation, novelty تَقْلِيْعَةٌ: بَدْعَةٌ  
 calking تَقْلِيْفٌ: قَلَاةُ السُّفْنِ  
 lessening, decrease, decreasing, dimi- تَقْلِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ قَلَّلَ  
 nution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minify-  
 ing, minimization, minimizing, making less,  
 making small(er) or few(er)  
 clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, تَقْلِيمٌ: تَشْدِيبٌ  
 lopping  
 striping, streaking; striation; stripes, تَقْلِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ  
 pattern of stripes  
 to transmigrate, pass into another تَقَمُّصٌ (تِ الرُّوحِ)  
 body  
 reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metem- تَقَمُّصٌ  
 psychosis  
 to be swaddled (a baby) تَقَمِّطَ (الطِّفْلَ)  
 lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis تَقَمَّلَ  
 toasting تَقْمِيرٌ: تَحْمِيسٌ  
 collection, collecting, gathering, picking تَقْمِيشٌ: جَمْعٌ  
 up  
 research, research work تَقْمِيشٌ: بَحْثٌ  
 swaddling (a baby) تَقْمِيطٌ (الطِّفْلَ)  
 technician تَقْنٌ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيٌّ  
 skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, ما هِرٌ  
 adept, dexterous  
 to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be تَقَنَّعَ  
 masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a  
 veil, be veiled  
 technical; technological تَقْنِيَّةٌ: فَنِّيَّةٌ  
 technician تَقْنِيَّةٌ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيٌّ  
 technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics تَقْنِيَّةٌ  
 masking, disguising, hiding, conceal- تَقْنِيْعٌ (بِقِنَاعِ)  
 ment, veiling

to gird oneself with a sword تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ  
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلَّسَ: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَةَ  
 to contract, constrict, constringe, be or تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّصَ  
 become contracted; to shrink  
 to shrink, dwindle, recede، تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخَفَصَ، تَضَاعَلَ  
 diminish, decrease, decline  
 contraction, constriction، تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّصٌ، اِنْقِياضٌ  
 shrink(ing), shrinkage  
 shrink(ing), shrinkage، تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخِفاضٌ، تَضَاعُولٌ  
 dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline  
 contractive تَقَلَّصِيٌّ  
 to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled، تَقَلَّقَلَ  
 upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled، dis-  
 quieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky،  
 unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter،  
 falter, wobble  
 to be or become [كِيْمِيَاءٌ، فِيزِيَاءٌ، اَحْيَاءٌ]  
 labile, unstable تَقَلَّقَلَ  
 shakiness, unsteadiness, unstableness, instabi- تَقَلَّقَلَ  
 lity، insecurity، precariousness; tottering، fal-  
 ter(ing), wobble; commotion، disturbance، trouble،  
 unrest; agitation، stir، convulsion  
 lability، unstableness، [كِيْمِيَاءٌ، فِيزِيَاءٌ، اَحْيَاءٌ]  
 instability تَقَلَّقَلَ  
 تَقَلَّلَ: عَدَّةٌ قَلِيْلًا - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقَلَّ  
 to be or become striped، streaked، stripy، تَقَلَّمَّ: تَخَطَّطَّ  
 streaky، barred; to be or become striate(d)، lined،  
 banded  
 to be clipped، trimmed، cut، cut back، تَقَلَّمَ: شُدِّبَ  
 pared، pruned، lopped  
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَةَ  
 تَقْلِيْبٌ: قَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبٌ  
 turning (over)، flipping، leafing; تَقْلِيْبٌ (الصَّفْحَاةِ)  
 paging through، running over  
 thinking over، reflec- تَقْلِيْبُ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْرِ  
 ting on، meditating on، turning over in one's mind،  
 careful consideration or examination، study(ing)،  
 scrutiny  
 alkalization، alkalification تَقْلِيْبَةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ قَلْوِيًّا  
 tradition(s)، convention(s)، عُرْفٌ، أَعْرَافٌ  
 custom(s)، usage(s)  
 imitation، copying; mimicry تَقْلِيدٌ: مُحَاكَاةٌ



exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - راجع مَكَاتَبَةٌ

to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

تَكَاتَفَ: تَعَاوَنَ، اِتَّحَدَ

to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

تَكَاتَّرَ: كَثُرَ، اِزْدَادَ

to multiply, propagate, proliferate, reproduce, breed

تَكَاتَّرَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَنَاسَلَ

increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَاتَّفَ، تَكَاتَّفَ - راجع تَكْتَفُفَ، تَكْتَفُفَ

to lie to one another

تَكَادَبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

تَكَاسَلَ، تَكَاسَلَ - راجع كَيْلَ، كَيْلَ

to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

تَكَافَأَ: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ

equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion(ateness)

تَكَافُؤُ: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ

valence, valency

[ كِيمِيَاء ] تَكَافُؤُ

covalence, covalency

[ كِيمِيَاء ] تَكَافُؤُ تَسَاهِي

equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

تَكَافُؤُ الْفُرْصِ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

تَكَافَحَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلُونَ)

to clash, collide, pople

تَكَافَحَتِ الْأَمْوَاجُ

to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

تَكَافَلُ: تَضَامَنَ

joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

تَكَافَلُ: تَضَامَنَ

symbiosis

تَكَافَلُ: تَعَايَشُ مُتَعَصِّبِينَ غَيْرِ مُتَسَابِهِينَ

jointly and severally

بِالتَّكَافُلِ وَالتَّضَامَنِ

تَكَافَلِي - راجع مُتَكَافِلِ

to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

تَكَالَبَ عَلَى

greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

تَكَالَبَ (على)

to talk or speak to one another, con-

تَكَالَمَ: تَحَادَثَ

follow, honor, respect, live up to

to bind oneself, commit one- self, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

to be bound, tied, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

to be registered, recorded, written (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

to enroll, register, be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ كَعَضُو

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

obligation, engagement, com-

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقَيَّفَ أَثْرَهُ

تَقَيَّلَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلُولَةً - راجع قَالَ

binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

registration, registry, registrar(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enrollment

standardization

تَقْيِيدِي - راجع مُقْيِدٍ

تَقْيِيسُ: تَوْجِيدُ الْقِيَاسِ

تَقْيِيسُ: أَخَذَ الْقِيَاسَ - راجع قِيَاسَ

تَقْيِيمُ: تَقْوِيمُ، تَنْمِينُ، تَقْدِيرُ - راجع تَقْوِيمَ

تَقْيِيمِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي - راجع تَقْوِيمِي

to tick

تَكَ (تِ السَّاعَةِ)

teak

تِكَ (شَجَرِ وَخَشَبِهِ)

تَكِي - راجع اِتِّكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابَرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ

تُكَأَةُ: مُتَّكَأَ - راجع مُتَّكَأَ

to correspond, write (to) each other, ترأسَلَ

تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَأَسَلَ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَتَّكَتَ

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا) اِلْحَجْ

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

bloc, front; coalition

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكَتَّمُ: تَكْتَمُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ  
secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

tactics

تَكَتَّبِكَ

tactical

تَكَتَّبِكَ

agglomeration, conglomeration, conglotation, lumping

تَكَتَّبِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَتَّلَ

تَكَثَّرَ: تَكَثَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَكَثَّرَ

تَكَثَّرَ (ب): أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ أَكْثَرَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense  
condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

to become (a) Catholic

تَكَتَّلَكَ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

تَكَثِّيفٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَثَّفَ

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

to beg, ask for alms

تَكَدَّى: تَسَوَّلَ، اِسْتَعَطَى

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peevd; to take offense

تَكَدَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكَدَّسَ: تَرَاكَمَ، تَجَمَّعَ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated  
integration; complementarity; completeness, fullness, wholeness, perfectness; completion, perfection; integral

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral; integrative

تَكَامَلِي

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَجَسَّمْ

to culminate

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

sufferance, suffering, bearing, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrance, incurring

culmination

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكَبَّرَ: صَلَفَ، كَانَ مُتَكَبِّرًا

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

conglotation, conglomeration, agglomeration

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling

exaggeration

تَكَبَّرَ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَكَبَّرَ [كَهْرَبَاءَ]

exclaiming God is great

تَكَبَّرَ: قَوْلُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَّةٌ: صَوْتُ السَّاعَةِ

waistband

تَكَّةٌ: رَبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ

to fold or cross one's arms to tick

تَكَتَّفَ: صَمَّ يَدَيْهِ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

تَكَتَّفَ (بِ السَّاعَةِ)

refining, refinement, purification, تَكْرِير: تَنْقِيَة، تَصْفِيَة، clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكْرِير: تَكَرَّر - راجع تَكَرَّر

refinery

مَعْمَلُ تَكْرِير

dedication, consecration, devotion

تَكْرِيس: تَخْصِيص، وَقْف

sanctification, hallowing

تَكْرِيس: تَقْدِيس

laying the foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement, stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference; hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or kindly reception

تَكْرِيم

tetany

تَكَرَّرُ [طب]

tetanization

تَكَرَّرِيز [طب]

تَكْسَى - راجع اِكْتَسَى

تَكْسَب، تَكْسَب - راجع كَسَب، كَسَب

to break, shatter, smash, crash, come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up; to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash

تَكْسُر

تَكْسِير: كَسْر، تَعْطِيم - راجع كَسْر

cracking; destructive distillation

تَكْسِير: تَقْطِيرُ هَدَّام

broken plural

جَمْعُ تَكْسِير

to grin; to grimace

تَكْشَر

تَكْشَف - راجع اِنْكَشَفَ

to show, display, manifest, exhibit, evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

نَكْشَفَ عَنِ

grin

نَكْشِير، نَكْشِيرَة

indexing

تَكْشِيف: فَهْرَسَة

cubing

تَكْمِيْبِي: مَصْدَرُ كَمَّب

cubic

تَكْمِيْبِي: مُكْمَب

cubist(ic)

تَكْمِيْبِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى التَّكْمِيْبِيَّة

cube root

جَذْرُ تَكْمِيْبِي

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up

تَكْدُسُ: تَرَاكُم

roiling, muddying, muddling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, ruffling, embitterment; annoyance, annoying, vexation, offending, offense

تَكْدِير: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّر

accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

تَكْدِيس: مَصْدَرُ كَدَسَ

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; refutation, disproof

تَكْذِيب: اِنْكَار، نَفْي، دَخْض

accusing (someone) of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling (someone) a liar

to sleep, slumber, be asleep

تَكْرَى: نَام

repetition, reiteration, doing or saying again or anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

تَكَرَّر

repeatedly, frequently, quite often, time and again, time after time, again and again, over and over again

to carbonize, char

تَكَرَّبِن

carbonization, charring

تَكَرَّبِن

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, be reiterated

تَكَرَّرَ: عَادَ، أُعِيدَ

to be refined, purified

تَكَرَّرَ: نَفِيَ، صَفِيَ

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repetition

تَكَرَّر

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted

تَكَرَّسَ: خُصَّصَ

to be hallowed, sanctified

تَكَرَّسَ: قُدِّسَ

to be established, set up, founded; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated, strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

تَكَرَّسَ: قُبِّتَ، رُسِّخَ

paunchiness

تَكَرَّشَ - راجع كَرَّشَ

to wash one's feet or legs

تَكَرَّشَ: ضَعَامَةُ الْبَطْنِ

to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

تَكَرَّمَ (على): تَفَضَّلَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَازَلَ

to oblige, favor, do a favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with, gift with; to donate graciously (to)

تَكَرَّمَ عَلَى ب: تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى، جَادَ

تَكَرَّمَة - راجع تَكَرَّمَ

تَكَرَّهَ - راجع اِسْتَكْرَهَ



charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment تَكْلِيْف: تَفْوِيْض

commandment; order, واجب, فَرَض, اَمْر, تَكْلِيْف: امر, فرض, واجب  
command, instruction, charge; duty, obligation; task, assignment

charge, burden, onus تَكْلِيْف: عِبْء

(ovee)burdening, encumbrance, oppression; overtasking تَكْلِيْف: اِرْهَاق, اِثْقَال

ceremony, ceremonial, formality تَكْلِيْف: رَسْمِيَّات

تَكْلِيْف: نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كَلْفَة

tax, imposition, levy تَكْلِيْف: ضَرِيَّة

taxation, taxing, imposition, levy(ing), encumbrance with a tax تَكْلِيْف: فَرَضُ الضَّرِيَّة

servitude تَكْلِيْف (يَتَرْتَبُ عَلَى عَقَارٍ لِآخَر)

cost of living تَكَالِيْفُ الْمَعِيْشَة

coronation, crowning تَكْلِيْل: تَنْوِيْح

تَكْمِيْس: تَمْبِيْض, تَقْلِيْص - رَاجِع اِنْكَمَاش

supplement, complement; continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); end, conclusion تَكْمِيْلَة: تَمَمَة

تَكْمَن ل - رَاجِع كَمَن ل

fomentation, packing, poulticing, application of (hot) compresses تَكْمِيْد: وَضْعُ الْكِيْمَادَات

تَكْمِيْل - رَاجِع اِنْكَمَال

complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional تَكْمِيْلِي

muzzling تَكْمِيْم: كَمُ الْفَم

to be known by the surname of; to be surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the surname of تَكْنِي ب

تَكْنَز: كَان مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا - رَاجِع اِكْتَنَز

تَكْنَف: اَحَاطَ ب - رَاجِع اِكْتَنَف

technocracy تَكْنُوْقْرَاط, تَكْنُوْقْرَاطِيَّة

technocratic; technocrat تَكْنُوْقْرَاطِي

technological تَكْنُوْلُوْجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

technologist تَكْنُوْلُوْجِي: خَبِيْرٌ بِالتَّكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

technology تَكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

تَكْنِيْس - رَاجِع كَنْس

cubic equation مُعَادَلَة تَكْعِيْبِيَّة

cubism تَكْعِيْبِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ وَالنَّحْتِ

to beg تَكْفَّف: اِسْتَمَطَى

to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, guarantee, warrant; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow تَكْفَّل (ب)

expiation, atonement, penance تَكْفِيْر (عَنْ)

expiatory, atoning, propitiatory تَكْفِيْرِي

shrouding, enshrouding تَكْفِيْن

dependent, one who relies on another (for support), hanger-on, sponge(r), parasite تَكْلَة: مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى غَيْرِهِ, طُفَيْلِيٌّ

تَكَلَّح - رَاجِع كَلَّح

to calcify, calcine تَكَلَّسَ

calcification, calcination تَكَلَّسَ

to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble; to show oneself. تَكَلَّف: تَحَمَّلَ

تَكَلَّف عَنَاءَ كَذَا - رَاجِع كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءَ كَذَا)

affectedness, mannerism, airs, artificiality, theatricality تَكَلَّف: تَصَنَّعَ

تَكَلْفَة: مَشَقَّة, نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كَلْفَة

to be crowned; to wear a crown تَكَلَّل: تَتَوَّج, لَبَسَ الْاِكْلِيْلَ

to be married تَكَلَّلَ الْعَرُوسَان

to be crowned by success; to succeed, turn out well, work (out) تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاح

to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, utter; to treat, deal with تَكَلَّمَ: تَحَدَّثَ

to ventriloquize تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ بَطْنِهِ

speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; speech تَكَلَّمَ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بِطَنْي

somniloquy تَكَلَّمَ فِي النَّوْمِ

plastering with lime, whitewash-ing تَكْلِيْس: طَلَى بِالْاِكْلِيْسِ

calcification, calcination تَكْلِيْس: تَحْوِيْلٌ اِلَى كِلْسٍ

constitution, constituting

structure, constitution, composition, construction, formation, setup, makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form, shape, figure, configuration, morphology

the Genesis

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative

تَكْوِينِيّ

hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse; poorhouse

تَكِيَّةٌ

sacculation

تَكْيِسٌ [تَشْرِيح]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

تَكَيَّفَ (مَعَ)

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

تَكْيِيفٌ

accommodation (of the eye)

تَكْيِيفُ الْعَيْنِ

adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustive; adaptable, adjustable

تَكْيِيفِيّ

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adaptivity

تَكْيِيفِيَّةٌ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting, suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation; forming, shaping, fashioning

تَكْيِيفٌ

air conditioning

تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, highland

تَلٌّ: مُرْتَفَعٌ، هَضْبَةٌ

tulle

تَلٌّ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّا: تَبَعَ

to ensue from, result from, spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from

تَلَّا: نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنِ

to read, recite

تَلَّا: قَرَأَ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّى: تَبَعَ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

تَلَّأَوْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

to kiss each other

تَلَّأَتْمُ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to follow in close succession,

تَلَّأَحَقٌّ: تَتَابَعٌ، اسْتَمَرَّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics

تَكْنِيكَ

technical

تَكْنِيكِيّ: فَنِيّ

technician

تَكْنِيكِيّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيّ فَنِيّ

to be electrified

تَكْتَهْرَبُ

electrification

تَكْتَهْرَبٌ

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee, soothsay, divine, augur

تَكْتَهَّنُ (بِ)

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

تَكْتَهَّنُ (بِ)

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl up

تَكْوَرُّ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوَرُّ

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated

تَكْوَمٌ: تَكْدَسَ

stacking, piling up, accumulation

تَكْوَمٌ: تَكْدَسُ

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created, made, built, originated; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

تَكْوَنُ

genesis, coming into being or existence, birth, nascency, origin, rise, development; formation; -poiesis

تَكْوَنٌ

calculogenesis, lithogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الْحَصَى

cytogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الْخَلَايَا

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الدَّمِ

osteogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الْعِظْمِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَوَّرَ

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up), amassment, accumulation

تَكْوِيمٌ: تَكْدِيسٌ

forming, formation, shaping, fashioning; creation, creating, making, building, origination, production, bringing into being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

تَكْوِينٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ، خَلْقٌ، إِيجَادٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ

to play on words, play, **تَلَّعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ** أو **الكَلِمَاتِ**  
pun, make puns  
play; cheat(ing), fraud **تَلَّاعَبَ**  
manipulation, **تَلَّاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ** أو **الحِسَابَاتِ** إلخ  
rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with,  
falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures,  
accounts, etc.)  
pun, play on words, **تَلَّاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ** أو **الكَلِمَاتِ**  
paronomasia, play, wordplay  
to curse one another **تَلَّاعَنَ: لَمَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**  
avoidance, avoiding, **تَلَّافَ (التَّلَافِي): تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ**  
averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment,  
warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off,  
keeping away from; guarding against, taking  
precautions against  
making right, correction, **تَلَّافَى: نَدَّارَكَ، إِصْلَاحَ**  
remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good,  
making up for  
to avoid, avert, **تَلَّافَى: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، تَحَاشَى، اتَّقَى**  
obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off,  
fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard  
against, beware of, take precautions against  
to make **تَلَّافَى: نَدَّارَكَ، أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ**  
right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good,  
make up for, repair, redress  
convolutions, gyri **تَلَّافِيْفُ الدَّمَاعِ**  
omasum, psalterium **ذَاتُ التَّلَافِيْفِ**  
in the depth of, inside (of), **تَلَّافِيْفٌ (أَوْ بَيْنَ) تَلَّافِيْفِ كَذَا**  
in, within  
**تَلَّاقَى (التَّلَاقِي) - رَاجِعَ التَّلَاقِ**  
**تَلَّاقَى - رَاجِعَ التَّلَاقِ**  
to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing **تَلَّاکَمَ**  
boxing **تَلَّاکَمَ**  
to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce, coruscate **تَلَّلَأَ: لَمَعَ**  
shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, twinkling, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation  
to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent **تَلَّامَسَ: تَمَّاسَ**  
contact, touch(ing), contiguity, مُتَاخَمَةً  
adjacency, tangency, contiguity **تَلَّامَسَ: تَمَّاسَ**  
contact **تَلَّامَسَ [كَهْرَبَاءَ]**

follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or constant  
succession, sequence, consecutive, **تَلَّاحَقَ: تَتَّاعَى، اسْتَمْرَارَ**  
tion; continuity, continuation  
**تَلَّاحَمَ، تَلَّاحَمَ - رَاجِعَ التَّلَاحَمِ، التَّلَاحَمِ**  
to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to accompany one another, be present with one another, be inseparable; to be or become attached, connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to concur, coincide, happen or come together  
correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; association, attachment, junction; concurrence, coincidence, conjunction  
**تَلَّازَمَ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]**  
equivalence  
**تَلَّازَنَ [طَب]**  
agglutination; clumping  
to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; **تَلَّاسَنَ**  
to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts;  
to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another  
disappearance, vanishing, evanes- **تَلَّاشَ (التَّلَاشِي)**  
cence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dispersal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin  
to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear away, melt away, fade (away), drain away, dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be annihilated, destroyed  
to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling **تَلَّاصَقَ: التَّلَاصَقَ**  
together, cleave together  
cohesion, adhesion, adherence **تَلَّاصَقَ: التَّلَاصَقَ**  
**تَلَّاصَقَ: مُلَاصَقَةً - رَاجِعَ مُلَاصَقَةً**  
to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite  
to clash, collide, popple (waves) **تَلَّاطَمَ (تِ التَّلَاطَمِ)**  
to exchange blows, come to blows, slap or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl  
to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to cheat **تَلَّاعَبَ**  
to rig, manipulate, **تَلَّاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ** أو **الحِسَابَاتِ** إلخ  
doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle, wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

تَلْحِين (مُوسِيقِي) (musical) composition; melodizing  
 to be summarized, summed up, تَلَخَّصَ (فِي أَوْ ب) abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed, epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)  
 summarization, summing up, تَلْخِصُ إِخْتِصَارًا abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation, epitomizing, boiling down, synopsisizing  
 تَلْخِصُ: مُوجَزٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَخَّصٌ  
 to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, تَلَدَّ: قَدَّمَ inherited  
 to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in أَقَامَ ب: تَلَدَّ ب: أَقَامَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَدَّ ب: old (time-honored, long-possessed, inherited) possessions or property  
 تَلَدَّ: تُلَدُّ، تُلْدُ تَلَدَّدَ: تَلَفَّتْ يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا  
 to turn right and left تَلَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ  
 to be bewildered, perplexed, confused تَلَدَّدَ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ إِتَدَّ (ب)  
 تَلَذُّذٌ enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure  
 to be sticky, gluey, viscid تَلَزَّجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا  
 تَلَزَّرَ، تَلَزَّرُ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَزَّرَ، إِتِزَارٌ  
 granting or giving a concession تَلَزَّمَ: مَصْدَرٌ لَزَمَ (franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming  
 telstar, communication satellite, artificial or تَلْتَنَارٌ manmade satellite  
 telescope تَلْتَكُوبٌ  
 to become a thief تَلْتَصَّصَ: صَارَ لِصًّا  
 to spy (إِلَى) تَلْتَصَّصَ (عَلَى): تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)، اسْتَرْقَى النَّظَرَ (إِلَى) (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)  
 spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism, تَلْتَصَّصَ (عَلَى) peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking  
 تَلَطَّحَ to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smear(ed), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched  
 تَلَطَّحَ بِالدَّمِ to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory  
 تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفٌ، خُفَّفَ to be softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

تَلَاهَى - رَاجِعٌ تَلَاهَى، إِتَهَى reading; recital, recitation  
 تَلَاوَمَ: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to blame each other  
 تَلْبَاثِي: تَحَاطَّرَ telepathy  
 تَلَبَّبَ لَ: اسْتَعَدَّ لَ to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for  
 تَلَبَّثَ to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain  
 تَلَيَّحَ (بِالطَّبِيبِ) to perfume oneself; to be perfumed  
 تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ إِخ (تَوَجُّعًا) together, become felted; to stick together; to compact; to be or become compact(ed), compressed, pressed; to flocculate  
 تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْغُيُومِ to overcloud, cloud (over), overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark  
 تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ to get involved in, be drawn into  
 تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، إِزْدَنَى - رَاجِعٌ لَبَسَ  
 تَلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ  
 تَلَبَّسَ، فِي حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالْجَرِيمَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَبَّسٌ  
 تَلَبَّكَ - رَاجِعٌ التَّبَكَ  
 تَلَبَّكَتْ مَعِدَتُهُ to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia  
 collar, neckband تَلْيِيبٌ: طَوَقٌ  
 to collar, seize by the collar or neck أَخَذَ بِتَلْيِيبِهِ  
 تَلْيِيبَةٌ: اسْتِجَابَةٌ، إِجَابَةٌ إِلَى طَلْبٍ، قَضَاءٌ compliance, accedence, accession, granting, response, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, answering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction  
 تَلْيِيبَةٌ لِدَعْوَتِهِ upon (or at) his invitation, in response to his invitation  
 to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation  
 تَلْيِيبٌ dressing, clothing, garbing; covering, enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlaid work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay  
 تَلَّهَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَّهَ  
 تَلَّثَمَ: تَحَجَّبَ to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled  
 تَلَجَّلَجَ - رَاجِعٌ لَجَّلَجَ  
 تَلَحَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَلَحَّفَ  
 تَلْحِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِحَامٌ

telpherage

تَلْفِرِيك

to televise, telecast, broadcast

تَلْفَرٌ

television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing)

تَلْفِرِيُون

television, TV; television set

televisional, televisual, televisionary, television-

تَلْفِرِيُونِي

to pronounce, utter, enunciate

تَلْفِظٌ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation

تَلْفُظٌ

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

تَلَفَّعَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ

تَلَفَّفَ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ - راجع اِنْتَفَّ فِي

تَلَفَّفَ حَوْلَ او على: تَجَمَّعَ - راجع اِنْتَفَّ حَوْلَ او على

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

تَلَفَّلَفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ

to be covered up, concealed

تَلَفَّلَمْتَ الْقَضِيَّةَ اِلخ

to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial (ل)

تَلْفَنَ (ل)

telephone, phone

تَلْفُون

telephonic, telephone-

تَلْفُونِي

convolution, gyrus

تَلْفِيْفٌ، تَلْفِيْفَةٌ (الدِّمَاغ)

تَلْفِيْفٌ - راجعها في مكانها

fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising

تَلْفِيْقٌ: اِخْتِلاَقٌ

receipt, reception, receiving; taking, acceptance; taking in; getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition

تَلَقَّى (التَّلَقِّي)

learning, studying, taking lessons

تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ او الدَّرْسَ

to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain

تَلَقَّى: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، اَحَدًا

to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed

تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ او الدَّرْسَ

تَلَقَّاءٌ: لِقَاءٌ، مَلَأَقَةٌ - راجع لِقَاءٌ، مَلَأَقَةٌ

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; before

تَلَقَّاءٌ: نِجَاءٌ، قِبَالَةٌ

spontaneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly

مِنْ تَلَقَّاءِ نَفْسِهِ او ذاتِهِ، مِنْ تَلَقَّاءِ النَّفْسِ او الذَّاتِ

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

تَلَطَّفَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ

to be lenient (toward or with), mild (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with); to treat with kindness, show kindness to, be nice (gentle, tender, kind) to

تَلَطَّفَ بِ: رَفِيقَ بِ، حَاسِنَ

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in); to go about something gently or carefully; to do slowly, act gently

تَلَطَّفَ (في او بِ): تَرَفَّقَ، تَمَهَّلَ

condescension, condescendence, deigning

تَلَطَّفَ: تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ

civility, courteousness, politeness

تَلَطُّفٌ: كِيَاَسَةٌ

kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, indulgence, clemency, mercy

تَلَطُّفٌ: لُطْفٌ، رَفْقٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easing, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

تَلَطِيْفٌ: مَصْدَرُ لَطَّفَ

very playful

تَلَطَّى - راجع لَطَّى

to play, act playfully

تَلَعَّبَ: تَلَعَّبَ، تَلَعَّبَ: كَثِيْرُ اللَّعِبِ

hill, elevation, mound

تَلَعَّةٌ: تَلٌّ، تَلَّةٌ

to stutter, stammer, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech

تَلَلَعَّمُ (في كَلَامِهِ)

stutter(ing), stammer(ing), falter(ing), hesitation

تَلَلَعَّمُ

telegraph

تَلِغْرَافٌ: بَرْقٌ

telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram

تَلِغْرَافٌ: بَرْقِيَّةٌ

telegraphic, telegraph-

تَلِغْرَافِيٌّ

to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, wasted; to perish: to wear out, deteriorate, decay, spoil

تَلَفٌ: اَصَابَةُ التَّلَفِ، هَلَاكٌ، فَسَدٌ

damage, harm, loss; destruction, ruin, spoilage, wreckage, wreck, impairment; waste, wear, deterioration, decay; wear and tear

تَلَفٌ: مَلَأَقَةٌ، مَلَأَقَةٌ

television, TV; television set

تَلْفِازٌ

تَلْفَانٌ - راجع تَالَفٌ  
تَلَفَّتْ، تَلَفَّتْ - راجع اِنْتَفَّتْ، اِنْتَفَاتٌ

ing; failure to

telex

furrow

to have for a pupil or student or apprentice

school days, college years; period of study, pupilage

studentship, pupilage

apprenticeship

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grapple; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by touching

to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

to smack one's lips

to taste

smack

Talmud

intimiation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

student, pupil, schoolboy

apprentice

disciple

day student

boarder

cadet

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), shining, glossing, glazing, refurbishing, lustering, buffing, brightening (up)

to be perplexed, startled, bewildered, puzzled, at a loss

to amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to take pleasure in, delight in

to seek distraction or diversion from; to be distracted or diverted from

تَلَهَّبَ: إِشْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعَ إِلْتِهَابَ

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive

تَلْقَائِيًا - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ (تَلْقَاءُ)

spontaneity; automatism

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, denominated, designated

to be pollinated; to be fertilized, impregnated, fecundated

to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot, given an injection

تَلَقَّطَ - رَاجِعٌ لِقَطِّ

to snatch, snap at, grasp, grab, seize (quickly), catch

to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, commoved, unsettled

to understand, grasp

to learn from, receive from, get from

surnaming, nicknaming, calling, styling, denominating, denomination, designating, designation

pollination; fertilization, impregnation, fecundation

vaccination, inoculation, injection

cross-pollination, xenogamy

self-pollination, autogamy; autoinoculation, autovaccination

vaccinal, vaccine

feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

feed(ing), charging; providing with, supplying with

loading, charging

feedback

instruction, teaching; dictation

prompting, cuing

that, that one

to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dilatory; to fail to

lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, linger-

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (بِالسَّيْفِ الْإِح)

(marginal) annotations, (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses تَلَوِيحَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيقات

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلْوِيم: نَوْم

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, painting; staining تَلْوِين: مَصْدَر لَوَّنَ

angiography تَلْوِين [طب]

angiocardiography تَلْوِينُ الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَاطِين

to form fibers, become fibrous تَلْيَف: كَوَّنَ أَلْيَافًا، صَارَ لَيْفِيًّا

fibrosis تَلْيَف (مرض)

cirrhosis تَلْيَفُ كَبِدِي (مرض)

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْيَفِيُون - رَاجِع تَلْيَفِيُون

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلْيَفُون - رَاجِع تَلْيَفُون

arteriomalacia تَلْيَفِي

osteomalacia تَلْيَفِي: لَانَ - رَاجِع لَانَ

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging تَلْيِين: مَصْدَر لَيَّنَ

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about تَمَّ

swan تَمَّ: إِوْرُ عِرَاقِي

cygnet فَرَحُ التَّم

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify تَمَثَّل: تَمَثَّلَ، تَحَاسَرَ، تَطَابَقَ

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

تَلَهَّفُ - رَاجِع لَهْفَةً

تَلَهَّم - رَاجِع إِلْتَهَمَ

distracton, diversion تَلْهِيَة

writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity تَلَوُّ (التَّلَوِيُّ)

dependent, subsidiary, subordinate, subject; follower تَلَوُّ: تَابِع، خَاضِع

following, succession, sequence, subsequence تَلَوُّ: مَصْدَر تَلَا، لَحَاق

young, young one تَلَوُّ: وَكَلْدَ الْحَيَوَان

after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of تَلَوُّ: تَالٍ - رَاجِع تَالٍ

to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wry; to twist, turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding, tortuous; to be twisted, crooked تَلَوَّى

to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished تَلَوَّثَ

pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth تَلَوَّثَ

water pollution تَلَوَّثَ الْمَاءَ

air pollution تَلَوَّثَ الْهَوَاءَ

to tarry, linger تَلَوَّم (فِي): تَلَبَّثَ، تَلَكَّأَ

to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled تَلَوَّنَ

to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious تَلَوَّنَ (فِي أَخْلَاقِهِ، أَقْوَالِهِ، مَوَاقِفِهِ الْإِح): تَقَلَّبَ

coloration, taking on of color(s) تَلَوَّنَ (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ الْإِح): تَقَلَّبَ

change- ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, capriciousness تَلَوَّنَ (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ الْإِح): تَقَلَّبَ

pollution, contamination; defilement, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sullyng, dirtyng, staining تَلَوَّثَ: مَصْدَر لَوَّثَ

waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal (بِالْيَدِ الْإِح) تَلَوَّيَحُ

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity

cohesion

تَمَاسُكٌ [فيزياء]

tangent

تَمَاسِيٌّ

to walk together, go together

تَمَاشَى (الشَّخْصَانِ إِلْحَ): مَشِيََا مَعَا

to hate each other

تَمَاشَى مَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَشَى مَعَ

تَمَاقَتَ: تَبَاعَضَ

to help one another in

تَمَآلًا عَلَى: تَعَاوَنَ

to control

تَمَآلَكَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ أَعْصَابَهُ إِلْحَ، تَمَآلَكَ عَنِ

oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid self-control, self-command, الأَعْصَابُ

self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance completeness, wholeness, fullness, كَمَالٌ، كُلِّيَّةٌ

totality, integrity; perfection completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup

تَمَامٌ: كَامِلٌ، تَامٌ، full, complete, whole, total, entire, تامٌ، تامٌ، perfect, consummate

تَمَامًا، بِالتَّمَامِ completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just

full moon

بَدْرٌ تَمَامٌ، بَدْرٌ تَمَامٌ

cosine

جَيْبُ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

cotangent

ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

cosecant

قَاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock

تَمَامِيَّةٌ: كَمَالٌ، كُلِّيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَمَامٌ

identification

تَمَاهٍ (التَّمَاهِي) [نفس]

to identify

تَمَاهِي [نفس]

to reel, totter, stagger

تَمَائِلٌ: تَمَائِلٌ

to sway (back and forth), swing (from side to side), oscillate

تَمَائِدٌ: تَمَائِلٌ مُهْتَزًّا، تَدْبِدْبٌ

differentiation, distinction, contrast

تَمَائِزٌ

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll

تَمَائِلٌ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well (لِلشِّفَاءِ)

تَمَائِلٌ: تَنَابُهُ، تَجَانُسٌ، تَطَابُقٌ similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry

convalescence, recovery, recuperation تَمَائِلٌ لِلشِّفَاءِ

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle

تَمَاحَكَ: تَشَاحَنَ، تَحَاصَمَ

to bargain, haggle

تَمَاحَكَ: تَسَاوَمَ

تَمَاحُكٌ - رَاجِعَ مُمَاحَاةً

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess

in the long run

مَعَ التَّمَادِي

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in

to continue, last (long), be long

تَمَادَى الشَّيْءُ

to praise one another

تَمَادَحَ: مَدَحَ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضًا

dates seller, seller of dates

تَمَارٌ: بَائِعُ التَّمَرِ

to fight, come to blows

تَمَارَسَ: تَضَارَبَ

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick

تَمَارَضَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالمَرَضِ

to malingering

تَمَارَضَ تَهْرُبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix

تَمَارَجَ: تَخَالَطَ

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

تَمَارَحَ: تَدَاعَبَ

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

تَمَاسٌ: تَلَامَسَ

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency

تَمَاسٌ: تَلَامَسَ

demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)

خَطُّ تَمَاسٍ، خُطُوطُ تَمَاسٍ

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere

تَمَاسَكَ



representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description  
 تَمْثِيلٌ: تَصْوِيرٌ  
 exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)  
 تَمْثِيلٌ (ب): تَشْبِيهُ (ب)  
 exemplary punishment; torture تَمْثِيلٌ ب: تَنْكِيلٌ  
 mayhem, mutilation, maiming, mangling تَمْثِيلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْحَيْثَةِ: تَشْوِيهِ  
 assimilation تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمْثِيلُ غِذَائِي  
 acting, playing, play, representation; starring; performance تَمْثِيلٌ (مَسْرُوحِي، سِينَائِي الْخ)  
 (commercial) agency, (commercial) representation تَمْثِيلٌ (تِجَارِي)  
 diplomatic representation تَمْثِيلٌ دِپْلُومَاسِي  
 proportional representation تَمْثِيلٌ نَسْبِي  
 analogy قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]  
 theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al) تَمْثِيلِي: مَسْرُوحِي  
 representative; representational تَمْثِيلِي: نِيَابِي  
 play, drama, performance تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ  
 morality play تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلَاقِيَّةٌ  
 mime and pantomime تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيمَائِيَّةٌ  
 to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, praised تَمْجِدٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ  
 تَمْجِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْنٌ  
 glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation تَمْجِيدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَجْدٌ  
 تَمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِمْحَى  
 تَمْحَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْمَحَقٌ  
 تَمْحَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَحَكٌ  
 to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَلُ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ لَهُ  
 to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْذَارَ  
 testing, thorough examination تَمْحِصٌ: إِخْتِبَارٌ  
 clarification, purification تَمْحِصٌ: تَنْقِيَةٌ  
 تَمْخَضُ (تِ الْحَامِلِ) - رَاجِعٌ مَخِضٌ (تِ الْحَامِلِ)

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)  
 تَمَائِلٌ  
 (Persian) tobacco تُمْبَاكٌ  
 to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of تَمَتَّعَ: مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ  
 enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَمَتُّعٌ  
 to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath تَمْتَمٌ  
 sumac تُمْتَمٌ: سُمَاقٌ  
 mumble, mutter, murmur تَمْتَمَةٌ  
 strengthening, consolidation, cation, solidification تَمْتَمِينَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَتَّنَ  
 statue; sculpture تَمْتَالٌ  
 dummy (لِعَرْضِ الْمَلَابِسِ فِي الْوِجَاهَاتِ الْخ) تَمْتَالٌ  
 bust تَمْتَالٌ نَصْفِي  
 to imitate, copy, pattern تَمْتَلٌ ب: تَشْبَهُ ب، اِقْتَدَى ب  
 after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model تَمْتَلٌ ب: ضَرْبٌ أَوْ أُعْطِيَ مَثَلًا - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ  
 to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ  
 to appear to, present itself to, reveal itself to، show itself to تَمْتَلُ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ  
 to appear, show, emerge، manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression تَمْتَلٌ: اِرْتَمَمَ، تَجَلَّى  
 to assimilate تَمْتَلُ الطَّعَامَ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ): مِثْلُهُ  
 to assimilate, be or become assimilated تَمْتَلُ الطَّعَامَ  
 تَمْتَلُ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)  
 assimilation تَمْتَلُ (الطَّعَامِ)  
 imitation, copying, following تَمْتَلُ ب: تَشْبَهُ، اِقْتَدَاءٌ  
 the example or model of, patterning after, taking after تَمْتَلُ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ جِهَةً أَوْ شَيْءًا أَوْ أَمْرًا  
 representation, representing تَمْثِيلٌ

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated  
 to rub oneself with or against تَمَسَّسَ ب: إِحْتَاكَ  
 practice, practicing; experience, sophistication تَمَرَّسَ (ب)  
 to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمَرَّعَ (فِي): تَقَلَّبَ  
 to waver, hesitate, falter تَمَرَّعَ (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَرَدَّدَ  
 to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمَرَّكَزَ  
 centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمَرَّكُزُ  
 to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَدَرَّبَ  
 to be apprenticed تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَمَهَّنَ  
 to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ  
 training, practice, exercise, drill, rehearsal; traineeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ  
 apprenticeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَمَهَّنَ  
 habituation, getting used to تَمَرَّنَ: تَعَوَّدَ  
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction تَمَرِّيخَ: مَرَّخَ، مَسَّحَ، دَهَنَ  
 تَمَرِّيْر - راجع إمرار  
 pass تَمَرِّيْرَة [رياضة بدنية]  
 inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمَرِّيْسَ: تَعْوِيْدَ  
 nursing تَمَرِّيْضَ، عِلْمَ التَّمَرِّيْضِ  
 exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship تَمَرِّيْنِ  
 تَحْتَ التَّمَرِّيْنِ - راجع نَحَتْ  
 to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to tear, rend, rive, tatter تَمَرَّقَ  
 to rupture تَمَرَّقَ (الْعَضُو، الْوِعَاءَ الدَّمَوِيَّ إِلَى)  
 tear, laceration, rupture تَمَرَّقَ  
 tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption تَمَرَّقَ  
 crocodile تَمَسَّحَ (حَيَوَان)  
 alligator; caiman تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكَا، تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكَا

to produce, bring forth, bring about, give rise to, result in تَمَخَّصَ عَنْ: أَسْفَرَ عَنْ  
 to be churned تَمَخَّصَ اللَّبْنُ  
 the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمَخَّصَ الْجَبَلُ فَوَلَدَ فَاْرًا  
 to blow one's nose تَمَخَّطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمُخَاَطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ  
 to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمَدَّحَ (ب): إِفْتَخَرَ  
 to extend, stretch, spread (out); to expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، مَدَّدَ  
 to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend or stretch one's body or limbs تَمَدَّدَ: تَمَطَّى  
 to lie down, lie, stretch (out) تَمَدَّدَ: اِسْتَلَقَى، سَطَّحَ، اِضْطَجَعَ  
 extension, stretching, spreading; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبِطَاطَ، تَوَسَّعَ  
 lying (down), recumbency, prostration تَمَدَّدَ: اِسْتَلْقَاءَ  
 to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, citified تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ  
 civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ  
 extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying installations, fixtures, fittings تَمَدِيدَاتِ  
 تَمَدِّيْنِ، تَمَدِّيْنِ - راجع تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدَّنَ  
 to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمَذَّهَبَ بِ: اِعْتَنَقَ، اِتَّبَعَ  
 dates, dried dates تَمْرُ  
 henna blossoms, henna تَمْرُ حِنَاءَ  
 tamarind تَمْرُ هِنْدِيَّ  
 dovecot, pigeon house تَمْرَادُ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ  
 date, dried date تَمْرَة: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمْرِ  
 to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمَرَّحَ  
 to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny (against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey تَمَرَّدَ (عَلَى)  
 mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refractoriness تَمَرَّدَ  
 to get used to, be accustomed تَمَرَّسَ (ب): تَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحْتَاكًا

to become populated, inhabited; to become a city	تَمَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانَ)
to sip, sup	تَمَصَّصَ
to rinse (out) the mouth	تَمَضَّضَ
spending, passing	تَمَضَّيَ (الْوَقْتِ): قَضَاءٌ، صَرْفٌ
carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup	تَمَضَّيَ: إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ
to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself)	تَمَطَّطَى: تَمَدَّدَ
to stretch, extend, expand	تَمَطَّطَ: تَمَدَّدَ
to smack one's lips	تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ
to taste	تَمَطَّقَ: ذَاقَ
smack	تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ
to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm	تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى
meander(s), winding(s); sinousity, flexuosity; vermiculation; writhing, writhing, wriggle, squirm(ing)	تَمَعَّجَ
peristalsis	تَمَعَّجَ [فسيولوجيا]
peristaltic	تَمَعَّجِي [فسيولوجيا]
to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over	تَمَعَّنَ فِي
scrutiny, careful or close examination	تَمَعَّنَ
postage stamp, stamp	تَمْعَةٌ، طَابِعُ تَمْعَةٍ: طَابِعُ بَرِيدِيٍّ
fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp	تَمْعَةٌ، طَابِعُ تَمْعَةٍ: طَابِعُ أَمِيرِيٍّ
stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark	تَمْعَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ تَمْعَةٌ
to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded	تَمَعَّصَ - رَاجِعٌ مِعْصَ، مِعْصَ
elasticity; stretchability	تَمَعَّطَ
to be magnetized	تَمَعَّنَطَ
magnetization	تَمَعَّنَطَ
to articulate, be or become jointed	تَمَفَّصَلَ
articulation, being or becoming jointed	تَمَفَّصَلَ

crocodile tears	دُمُوعُ التَّمَّاسِيحِ: حَزْنٌ كَاذِبٌ
to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed	تَمَسَّحَ
to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep	تَمَسَّكَ بِـ
to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in; to be devoted to, attached to	تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)
clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment	تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)
to become poor, be reduced to poverty	تَمَسَّكَ: صَارَ مِسْكِينًا
to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive	تَمَسَّكَ: إِدْعَى الْمِسْكَنَةَ
massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing	تَمَسَّجَ
walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering	تَمَشَّ (التَّمَشُّ): مَشَى
keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement	تَمَشَّ (مَعَ): مُجَارَاةٌ
in conformity with, in accordance with, keeping with, in line with, in agreement with	تَمَشَّ مَعَ
to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly	تَمَشَّى: مَشَى
to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to	تَمَشَّى مَعَ: جَارَى، سَايَرَ
gametogenesis	تَمَشَّجٌ: تَكُونُ الْأَمْشَاجِ
to comb one's hair	تَمَشَّطَ
to be or get torn or shredded	تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ
combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring	تَمَشَّيْتُ (الشَّعْرَ)
carding, teasing, combing	تَمَشَّيْتُ (الصُّوفِ أَوْ القُطْنِ)
combing	تَمَشَّيْتُ: تَفَشَّيْتُ، بَحَثَ
coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle	تَمَشَّيْتُ: سُرِّيحَةٌ



to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمَوَّرَ: يُوَلِّو

to localize, focalize تَمَوَّضَ: تَمَرَكَزَ

localization, focalization تَمَوَّضَ: تَمَرَكَزَ

to be financed, capitalized تَمَوَّلَ: رُوِّدَ بِالْمَالِ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمَوَّلَ: اِغْتَنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمَوَّنَ: اِدَّخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crispation, curling, frizzing, frizzling تَمَوَّجَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَوْجًا

financing, finance تَمَوَّلَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَوْلًا

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمَوَّنَ

ration card بَطَاقَةُ تَمَوَّنٍ

camouflage, camouflaging تَمَوَّيَهَ (الْأَعْتَدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةَ الْإِخْفَ)

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمَوَّيَهَ: إِخْفَاءٌ، تَعْمِيَةٌ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمَوَّيَهَ (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمَوَّيَهَ: تَحْرِيفٌ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمَوَّيَهَ: طَلْنِي

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمَوَّيَهَ: شَعْسَعَةٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَيَّرَ: تَمَائَلَ

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَيَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ

sunbird تَمَيَّرَ (طَائِرٌ)

تَمَيَّرَ بِـ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتَاَزَ بِـ

تَمَيَّرَ عَنِ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتَاَزَ عَنِ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمَيَّرَ: فَضِّلَ، مُنِحَ اِمْتِيَاَزًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمَيَّرَ: فَضِّلَ، اُفْرِدَ

تَمَنُّعٌ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ تَمَنَّنَ (عَلَى)

to remind someone of a favor تَمَنَّنَ: اَضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٌ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيعُ (الْمَكَانِ): تَحْصِينٌ

immunization تَمْنِيعُ (ضِدَّ مَرَضِ الْإِخْفِ): تَحْصِينٌ

تَمْنِيعٌ: مَنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعٌ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothened; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنُّ

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبٌ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading; smoothing تَمَهَيْدٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، بَسْطٌ، تَمْلِيسٌ

paving تَمَهَيْدٌ: تَعْمِيدٌ

arrangement, arranging, settlement, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهَيْدٌ: تَرْتِيبٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهَيْدٌ: تَسْهِيلٌ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude تَمَهَيْدٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهَيْدًا لـ

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelusive, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهَيْدِيٌّ

تَمَهَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْهَالٌ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّجَ: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مَتَمَوِّجًا

تَمَوَّجٌ: مَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَاجٌ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّجٌ

تَمَوَّجِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَمَوِّجٌ

melting, liquefaction تَمَيِّعُ: إِمَاعَةٌ  
 catheterization; probing, probe تَمَيِّيلُ: إِمَالَةٌ، حَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ إِمَالَةٍ [طَب] تَمَيِّيلُ  
 hydration; hydrolysis تَمَيِّيهُ [كِيمِيَاء] تَمَيِّيهُ  
 tuna, tunny تَنُّ (سَمَك)  
 to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from تَنَاءَى (عَنْ): اِبْتَعَدَ  
 to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight تَنَابَذَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَخَاصَمَ  
 to separate, part company, break off تَنَابَذَ: اِفْتَرَقَ  
 to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out تَنَاطَرَ  
 dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall تَنَاطَرُ  
 to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets تَنَاجَى  
 to fight (one another), combat, battle تَنَاجَزَ: تَقَاتَلَ  
 fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle تَنَاجَزُ  
 to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle تَنَاحَرَ: تَقَاتَلَ، تَخَاصَمَ  
 fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle تَنَاحَرُ  
 to call each other, summon one another تَنَادَى: تَدَاعَى  
 to meet, get together, assemble تَنَادَى: اِجْتَمَعَ  
 to tell (each other) jokes تَنَادَرَ  
 to drink together, have a drink together تَنَادَمَ (عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)  
 syndrome تَنَادُرُ [طَب] تَنَادُرُ  
 to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاصَمَ  
 to litigate تَنَازَعَ: تَقَاصَى  
 to pull back and forth, pull in different directions تَنَازَعَ: تَجَادَبَ  
 to snatch (or seize) from one another تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاطَفَ  
 to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip تَنَازَعَ: اسْتَعْوَدَ عَلَى  
 تَنَازَعُ: خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعُ نِزَاعٍ

to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated تَمَيَّزَ: فُرِّقَ  
 to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation تَمَيَّزَ الْحُكْمُ [قَانُون]  
 to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا  
 liquefaction, deliquescence تَمَيِّعُ  
 cignet تَمَيِّيلُ - رَاجِعُ تَمَائِلَ  
 amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt تَمَيِّمُ: فَرَحُ التَّمِّيمَةِ: تَعْوِيذَةٌ  
 to hydrate تَمَيِّهٌ  
 hydration تَمَيِّهٌ  
 distinction, distinguish- تَمَيِّيزُ: تَفْرِيقٌ أَوْ إِدْرَاكُ الْفَرْقِ  
 ing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge تَمَيِّيزُ (فِي الْمَعَامَلَةِ): تَحَامُلٌ أَوْ مُحَابَاةٌ  
 discrimination (in treatment); partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing) تَمَيِّيزُ (فِي الْمَعَامَلَةِ): تَحَامُلٌ أَوْ مُحَابَاةٌ  
 preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging تَمَيِّيزُ: تَفْضِيلُ  
 separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out تَمَيِّيزُ: فَصْلٌ، فَرْدٌ، إِفْرَادٌ  
 specification تَمَيِّيزُ [لِغَةٌ]  
 cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation تَمَيِّيزُ [قَانُون]  
 racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid تَمَيِّيزُ عُنْصُرِيّ  
 good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight حُسْنُ تَمَيِّيزٍ، قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى التَّمَيِّيزِ  
 age of discretion سِنُ التَّمَيِّيزِ  
 discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored مَحْكَمَةٌ تَمَيِّيزِيّ - رَاجِعُ مَحْكَمَةٍ

transmigration (of souls), reincarnation, metempsychosis  
تَنَاسُخُ (الأرواح): تَقَمُّصٌ  
succession, sequence تَنَاسُخٌ: تَتَابُعٌ، تَعَاقُبٌ

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent  
تَنَاسُقٌ  
coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, regularity, consistency; ordonnance تَنَاسُقٌ

to propagate, breed, procreate, reproduce, multiply  
تَنَاسَلٌ: تَوَالَدٌ، تَكَاتَرٌ

(sexual) reproduction, propagation, procreation, gamogenesis, syngensis  
تَنَاسَلٌ: تَوَالَدٌ، تَكَاتَرٌ

sexual organs, genitals, genitalia  
أَعْضَاءُ التَّنَاسُلِ  
genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative تَنَاسُلِيٌّ

reproductive system  
الجِهَازُ التَّنَاسُلِيُّ  
gonad غُدَّةٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ

venereal disease  
مَرَضٌ تَنَاسُلِيٌّ  
to help (aid, support) one another تَنَاصَرَ: تَعَاوَنٌ

to osmose  
تَنَاصَحٌ  
osmosis تَنَاصُحٌ

exosmosis  
تَنَاصُحٌ خَارِجِيٌّ  
endosmosis تَنَاصُحٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

osmotic  
تَنَاصُحِيٌّ  
to vie or compete with one another تَنَاصَلٌ: تَنَابَرَى

to butt one another  
تَنَاطَحٌ: تَنَاطَحَ وَاحِدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ  
to debate, argue, discuss تَنَاطَرٌ: تَنَاقَشَ، تَجَادَلَ

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other  
تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be corresponding, analogous, homologous, similar, alike  
تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَلَ، تَشَابَهَ

to be symmetrical; to be corresponding  
تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

symmetry  
تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

similarity, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallelism, homology  
تَنَاطَرَ: تَشَابَهُ، تَمَاطَلٌ

analogy  
تَنَاطَرَ وَطَيْفِيٌّ [أحياء]

to pretend to be sleepy  
تَنَاطَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتَظَمَ  
تَنَاعَسٌ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالنَّعَاسِ

struggle for existence  
تَنَازُلُ البَقَاءِ  
conflict of laws تَنَازُلُ القَوَانِينِ

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo, cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office)  
تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to cede, transfer, assign, alienate, make over, dispose of  
تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ

to condescend, deign, stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)  
تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَمَضَّلَ

relinquishment, giving up, abandonment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renunciation, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdication (of a throne or high office)  
تَنَازَلَ (عن): تَحَلَّى

cession, transfer, assignment, alienation  
تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ

condescension, condescendence, stoop, deigning  
تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ

concession(s)  
تَنَازَلَ (ج تَنَازَلَات)

to pretend to have forgotten  
تَنَاسَى: تَطَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَهُ

to try to forget  
تَنَاسَى: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَنْسَاهُ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensurate (with)  
تَنَاسَبَ (مع): تَلَاءَمَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ

to be or become related to one another, be or become relatives  
تَنَاسَبَ الشَّخْصَانِ

proportionality, proportionateness, commensurability; proportion, symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence, congruity  
تَنَاسَبٌ: تَكَافُؤٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، مَلَاءَمَةٌ، تَسَاوُقٌ

relation(ship), connection  
تَنَاسَبٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ، إِزْبَاطٌ

proportion  
تَنَاسَبٌ [رياضيات]

direct proportion  
تَنَاسَبٌ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُبَاشِرٌ [رياضيات]

proportional  
تَنَاسُبِيٌّ

to succeed or follow each other, follow or come successively  
تَنَاسَخَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَعَاقَبَ

to transmigrate  
تَنَاسَخَتِ الأرواحُ

to decrease (gradually), diminish تَنَاقُصٌ: نَقَصَ تَدْرِيحًا (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, تَنَاقُصٌ lessening, decline, skrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ

to contradict each other, conflict, تَنَاقُصٌ: تَعَارَضَ clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, incon- تَنَاقُصٌ sistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, تَنَاقَلٌ: نَقَلَ communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread to pass from mouth to mouth, be on تَنَاقَلَتُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change تَنَاقَلَتُهُ الْأَيْدِي hands, circulate

to abut on each other تَنَاقَبَ

abutment, abutting تَنَاقَبَ

but joint وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقَبٌ، وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقِبِيَّةٌ

to intermarry تَنَاقَحَ: تَزَاوَجَ

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance; تَنَاقَرٌ: تَجَاهَلَ to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

to grow, develop, increase, build up تَنَامَى: نَمَى

finity, finitude, finiteness تَنَاهٍ (التَّنَاهِي)

تَنَاهَى: تَمَّ، انْقَضَى - رَاجِعٌ انْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنِ: كَفَمَ - رَاجِعٌ انْتَهَى عَنِ

to come to one's تَنَاهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، تَنَاهَى إِلَى سَمْعِهِ knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to race, run تَنَاهَبَ: تَسَابَقَ

to go at full speed تَنَاهَبَ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

to share the expenses تَنَاهَدَ: اشْتَرَكَ فِي النِّفَقَاتِ

to alternate, rotate تَنَاقَبَ: تَعَاوَلَ

to harmonize (with), be تَنَاقَمَ (مَعَ): اِنْسَجَمَ، اِئْتَلَفَ harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

harmony, agreement, accord, conso- تَنَاقَمٌ: اِنْسِجَامٌ nance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity

contradiction, incompatibility, incon- تَنَاقَفَ (التَّنَاقِي) sistency

to conflict, disagree; to be con- تَنَاقَضَ: تَعَارَضَ tradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

to osmose تَنَاقَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَاقَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

exosmosis تَنَاقُذٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

endosmosis تَنَاقُذٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

osmotic تَنَاقُذِيٌّ: تَنَاضِحِيٌّ

to be or become discor- تَنَاقَرٌ: كَانَ مُتَنَاقِرًا غَيْرَ مُتَنَاقِمٍ dant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque

to quarrel, dispute, contend تَنَاقَرٌ: تَخَاصَمَ

to vie in glory with one another تَنَاقَرٌ: تَفَاخَرَ

(mutual) alienation, (مُتَبَادِلٌ)، كُرُهُ (مُتَبَادِلٌ)، تَنَاقَرٌ: نُفُورٌ (مُتَبَادِلٌ)، كُرُهُ (مُتَبَادِلٌ) (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion

dissension, discord, disagreement, con- تَنَاقَرٌ: خِصَامٌ flict, strife, dispute, quarrel

discord, discordance, disagree- تَنَاقَرٌ: ضَيْدٌ تَنَاقَمٌ ment, inharmony, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence

dissonance, discord, dis- تَنَاقَرٌ (الْأَصْوَاتِ أَوْ الْأَنْعَامِ) cordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance repulsion تَنَاقَرٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَنَاقَسَ: تَزَاوَحَ

competition, rivalry تَنَاقَسَ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَنَاقَسِيٌّ

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss تَنَاقَشَ

تَنَاقَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَشَةٌ



to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعِ إِتْبَاهَهُ

betel

تَنَبَّهَ - رَاجِعِ إِتْبَاهَهُ

تَنَبُّولُ (نَبَات)

short

تَنَبُّولُ: قَصِيرٌ

stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنَبُّيُهُ: تَحْرِيكٌ، إِثَارَةٌ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

تَنَبُّيُهُ: تَحْذِيرٌ، إِذْأَارٌ

awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنَبُّيُهُ: إِيقَاطٌ

note, NB, PS, remark

تَنَبُّيُهُ: مَلَا حَظَّةً، حَاشِيَةٌ

horn

أَدَاةٌ تَنَبُّيُهُ، آلَةٌ تَنَبُّيُهُ: نَفِيرٌ، زَمْوَرٌ

تَنَبَّرَ - رَاجِعِ تَنَابَّرَ

تَنَبَّرَ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَنْجَرَ

to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

تَنَجَّسَ: صَارَ نَجِسًا

tungsten, wolfram

تَنَجَّسْتِنٌ (عَنْصَرٌ)

تَنَجَّعَ - رَاجِعِ انْتَجَعَ

تَنَجَّمَ: رَاقِبِ النُّجُومِ

to observe the stars

to practice astrology

تَنَجَّمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنَجِّيمِ

rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance, salvation, salvage, salvaging

تَنَجَّيْتُ: إِفْخَاطٌ

upholstery, upholstering

تَنَجِيدٌ

soiling, sullyng, dirtyng, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَنَجَّيْسٌ: مَصَدَّرٌ نَجَسٌ

astrology

تَنَجِيمٌ، عِلْمُ التَّنَجِيمِ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

تَنَجِيمٌ: عِرَاقَةٌ

astrological(al)

تَنَجِيمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ التَّنَجِيمِ

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender, relinquish

تَنَحَّى (عَنْ): اِعْتَزَلَ، اِبْتَعَدَ، تَرَكَ

تَنَحَّلَ - رَاجِعِ اِنْتَحَلَ

to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

تَنَحَّجَ

hem, hawk

تَنَحَّجَ

to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَنَابَّؤٌ: تَعَاوَرَ، أَصَابَ

alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَابُّؤِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ مُتَنَابِّؤٍ

to take; to pick up, reach (for); to get, obtain

تَنَابَّؤٌ: أُخِذَ

to deal with, treat, handle, tackle, approach, take up, discuss, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

تَنَابَّؤٌ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)

to communicate, receive Communion, partake of the Communion

تَنَابَّؤٌ: أَخِذَ

dealing with, treating, treatment, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

Communion

تَنَابَّؤٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

to pretend to be asleep

تَنَابَّؤٌ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْمِ

تَنَابَّؤٌ إِلَى: إِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعِ نَامَ إِلَى

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

تَنَبَّأَ: ادَّعَى النُّبُوَّةَ

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

(Persian) tobacco

تَنَبَّاكٌ

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

short

تَنَبَّلٌ: قَصِيرٌ

to perceive, realize, notice, see; to become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

تَنَبَّهَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى)

demotion, degradation, dis-rating, declassing, reduction or lowering in rank or status

tennis تَنَسُّ: كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ

to get torn, lacerated; to be frayed, raveled, unraveled, unwoven تَنَسَّرَ (الثَّوْبُ الْإِخ)

to be coordinated; to be harmonized; to be arranged, put in order; to be classified, assorted, grouped تَنَسَّقَ: نُسُقَ: نُسُقَ

to lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism تَنَسَّكَ: تَزَهَّدَ

to be pious, practice piety, devote oneself to the worship of God تَنَسَّكَ: تَعَبَّدَ

asceticism, reclusion تَنَسُّكٌ: تَزَهُدٌ، زُهْدٌ

piety, devotion, devoutness تَنَسُّكٌ: تَعَبُّدٌ، عِبَادَةٌ

ascetic(al), reclusive تَنَسُّكِيٌّ

to be raveled (out), unraveled, untwisted, unwoven, frayed; to ravel, unravel, untwist تَنَسَّلَ (النَّسِيجُ الْإِخ)

to breathe, respire تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَفَّسَ

to blow gently تَنَسَّمَتِ الرِّيحُ

to be redolent (with a scent), be fragrant, exhale fragrance تَنَسَّمَ الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ

to nose about for, hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.) تَنَسَّمَ (الأَخْبَارَ الْإِخ)

coordination; harmonization; concert, harmony of action; arrangement, arraying, ordering, putting in order; classification, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together تَنَسِّيْقٌ

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture; education تَنَشِئَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةٌ

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel) تَنَشَّرَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَشَرَ

to be dried; to dry, become dry تَنَشَّطَ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَطَ

to absorb, suck up تَنَشَّفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنَشَّقُ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنَشَّقُ

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel) تَنَشَّفَ: نَشَفَ جَسَدَهُ

to be dried; to dry, become dry تَنَشَّفَ: جَفَفَ

to absorb, suck up تَنَشَّفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنَشَّقُ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنَشَّقُ

putting aside, setting aside, laying aside; displacement, removal; dismissal, brushing aside or away, shelving تَحِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَحَى

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنَخَّعَ: تَنَخَّمَ

to sift, bolt, sieve out تَنَخَّلَ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit out تَنَخَّمَ

to joke, jest, make fun تَنَدَّى: اِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعٌ نَدَى

joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement تَنَدَّرَ: نَكَّتَ، مَرَحَ

tundra تَنَدَّرٌ

to joke, jest, make fun تَنَدَّرَ: نَكَّتَ، مَرَحَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement تَنَدَّرٌ

tundra تَنَدَّرَةٌ [جغرافياً]

to moisten, wetting, bedewing تَنَدَّمَ (على) - رَاجِعٌ نَدَمَ عَلَى

criticism, censure, condemnation, denunciation; revilement, disparagement; defamation تَنَدِيدٌ (بِ)

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, sink low تَنَزَّلَ: تَسَفَّلَ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنَزَّلَ عَنِ

to be far above, too great for, too proud for; to disdain, look down upon تَنَزَّهَ عَنِ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنِ، جَلَّ عَنِ

promenading, walk(ing), going for a walk; going for a drive or ride; picnicking تَنَزَّهُ: خُرُوجٌ لِلزُّهَّةِ

disdain, haughtiness تَنَزَّهُ: تَرَفُّعٌ

honesty, integrity, probity تَنَزَّهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

infallibility, inerrancy; im-peccability تَنَزَّهُ (عَنِ الْخَطَا): عِصْمَةٌ

revelation, revealing, inspiration تَنَزِيلٌ: اِنْزَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْزَالَ

the Holy Koran تَنَزِيلٌ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry تَنَزِيلٌ: تَرْصِيعٌ

reduction; discount; rebate تَنَزِيلٌ: تَخْفِيزٌ، حَسْمٌ

subtraction, deduction تَنَزِيلٌ: طَرْحٌ

revelation, revealing, inspiration تَنَزِيلٌ: اِنْزَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْزَالَ

the Holy Koran تَنَزِيلٌ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry تَنَزِيلٌ: تَرْصِيعٌ

reduction; discount; rebate تَنَزِيلٌ: تَخْفِيزٌ، حَسْمٌ

subtraction, deduction تَنَزِيلٌ: طَرْحٌ

to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

تَنْطَعُ

to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَنْطِقُ: تَنْطِقُ

to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

تَنْظُرُ: تَأَمَّلْ، تَمَعَّنَ فِي

to be patient with

تَنْظُرُ: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be cleaned

تَنْظَفُ: نَظَفَ

to clean oneself

تَنْظَفُ: نَظَفَ نَفْسَهُ

تَنْظِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْظَمَ

theorization, theorizing, speculation

تَنْظِيرٌ: وَضْعُ النَّظَرِيَّاتِ

viewing, observation, -scopy

تَنْظِيرٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، مَلَا حَظَّةَ

urethroscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

otoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأُذُنِ

rhinoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأَنْفِ

angiосcopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

abdominoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْبَطْنِ

laryngoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْحَنْجَرَةِ

endoscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

radioscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ أَوْ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ

spectroscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ طَيْنِيٌّ

ophthalmoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

cystoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَائِنَةِ

gastroscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَعْدَةِ

vaginoscopy, colposcopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَهْلِ

cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

تَنْظِيفٌ

dry cleaning

تَنْظِيفٌ جَافٌ أَوْ عَلَى النَّاشِفِ

brushing

تَنْظِيفٌ بِالْفُرْشَاةِ

vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning

تَنْظِيفٌ بِالْمَكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

عَامِلٌ تَنْظِيفِيٌّ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَامِلٌ

organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَرْتِيبٌ

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

تَنْشِيطُ الْمَبِيعَاتِ

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exciccation, dehydration

تَنْشِيفٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَشَفَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

تَنْصَتٌ: إِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ

to wiretap, tap

تَنْصَتٌ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

eavesdropping

تَنْصَتٌ: إِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ

wiretapping, tapping

تَنْصَتٌ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

تَنْصَرٌ: صَارَ نَصْرَانِيًّا

تَنْصَرَ لَ - رَاجِعٌ نَاصِرٌ

تَنْصَفٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْصَفَ مِنْ

to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

تَنْصَلُ (مِنْ)

disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

تَنْصِيبٌ: تَوَلِيَّةٌ، تَعْيِينٌ

christianization

تَنْصِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ الْإِنْسَانَ نَصْرَانِيًّا

baptism, baptizing, christening

تَنْصِيرٌ: تَعْمِيدٌ

halving, bisection, bisecting, dividing, division

تَنْصِيفٌ: سَطْرٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ

decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching

تَنْصِيلُ (الْوَلَوْنِ)

to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

تَنْصَدٌ: تَرْتَبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ، رُكْمٌ

to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

تَنْصَدٌ: رُتَبٌ، سُوقٌ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَنْصَدَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ: تَرَاصَمَتْ

to be composed, set, typeset

تَنْصَدَتِ الْحُرُوفُ: صُفَّتْ

typesetting, composition, composing

تَنْصِيدٌ (طِبَاعِيٌّ): صَفٌّ

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

تَنْظَسَ (فِي، عَن): اسْتَفْصَى

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

تَنْظَسَ (فِي الْمَأْكَلِ أَوْ الْمَشْرَبِ)

to breathe, respire	تَنْفَسُ
to dawn; to shine	تَنْفَسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْفَجْرُ
respiration, breathing	تَنْفَسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ - رَاجِعَ صُعْدَاءُ
artificial respiration	تَنْفَسُ اصْطِنَاعِي
respiratory system	جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ
scuba	جِهَازُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ
dyspnea	ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
respiratory	تَنْفَسِي
respiratory system	الْمَجْهَازُ التَّنَفْسِيُّ
to ruffle the feathers	تَنْفَشَ الطَّائِرُ
to bristle the hair	تَنْفَشَ الْهَرُّ
to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash	تَنْفَطَ (الْجُلْدُ)
to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)	تَنْفَلَّ
supererogation	تَنْفَلُّ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping	تَنْفِيذُ: إِجْرَاءُ، تَطْبِيقُ
sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery	تَنْفِيذُ: إِزْسَالُ، إِيْصَالُ
execution	تَنْفِيذُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ
stay of execution; arrest of judgment	أَمْرُ تَنْفِيذٍ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرُ
executive	وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيذِ
the executive, executive power	تَنْفِيذِي: إِجْرَائِي
alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away	التَّصْرِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ نَفْرٍ، مَصْدَرُ تَنْفِيرٍ
abreaction; catharsis; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off	تَنْفِيْسُ (عَنْ): تَصْرِيفٌ
	تَنْقَبَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَقَبٍ
	تَنْقَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعَ انْتَقَبَ

control, regulation, adjustment	تَنْظِيمٌ: ضَبْطٌ
preparation, preparing, laying out, making	تَنْظِيمٌ: إِعْدَادٌ
planning	تَنْظِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ
drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making	تَنْظِيمٌ: تَحْرِيرٌ، كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ
order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity	تَنْظِيمٌ: نِظَامٌ
organization; formation	تَنْظِيمٌ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلٌ
family planning	تَنْظِيمُ الْأُسْرَةِ
traffic control	تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ
reorganization	إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمٍ
organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning	تَنْظِيمِي
	تَنْعَلٌ - رَاجِعَ انْتَعَلَ
to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort	تَنْعَمٌ: تَرَفَهُ
to enjoy; to bask in	تَنْعَمَ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ
luxury; ease, comfort	تَنْعَمٌ: رَفَاهِيَةٌ
enjoyment	تَنْعَمٌ (بِ): تَمَتَّعَ
softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining	تَنْعِيمٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ نَاعِمًا
affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury	تَنْعِيمٌ: تَرَفِيهِ
tungsten, wolfram	تَنْغِسْتِنٌ (عَنْصَرٌ)
	تَنْفَشَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَشَ
to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled	تَنْفَصَّ: تَكَدَّرَ
	تَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعَ نَعَمَ
hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation	تَنْغِيمٌ
to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger	تَنْفَجَ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ
	تَنْفَحَ - رَاجِعَ انْتَفَحَ
to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept	تَنْفَذَ: نَفَذَ، أُجْرِيَ، قُضِيَ، طُبِقَ

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume

حَفْلَةٌ تَنَكَّرِيَّةٌ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, railery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

تَنَمَّلُ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَلٌ

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement

embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

تَنَمِيلٌ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَلٌ

to sigh

sigh(ing)

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَنَقَّضَ: ذَمَّ، عَابَ

تَنَقَّضَ - راجع اِنْتَقَضَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research

purification, refinement, refining, clarification, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

تَنَقِيصٌ - راجع اِنْقِاصٌ

pointing, dotting

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep clear of

oneself, assume, undertake, take on

to lean on, recline on, rest on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

تَنَكَّدَ: تَكَدَّرَ

to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations	تَهَاجَرَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ
to attack one another	تَهَاجَمَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ
to exchange presents	تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel	تَهَادَى: تَمَايَلَ
to become reconciled, make peace, make up	تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا
to conclude a truce or an armistice	تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ
to follow in succession	تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
to crowd, throng, flock	تَهَافَتَ (على): اِزْدَحَمَ
to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, spring upon	تَهَافَتَ (على): اِنْقَضَ، هَجَمَ
to collapse, fall down, break down	تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ
to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْحَلَّ
to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقَضَ
succession, sequence	تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking	تَهَافَتَ: اِزْدِحَامَ
rush, pounce	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْقِضَاضَ، هُجُومَ
collapse, breakdown	تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقُطَ، اِنْهِيَارَ
disintegration, decomposition, breakup	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْجِلَالَ
contradiction, inconsistency	تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقُضَ
to strive, endeavor, exert oneself	تَهَالَكَ (في): جَدَّ
to pounce upon, rush upon	تَهَالَكَ (على): تَهَافَتَ، هَجَمَ
to covet greedily	تَهَالَكَ (على): حَرَصَ
to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop	تَهَالَكَ (على): اِرْتَمَى
to whisper together	تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ
	تَهَانَفَ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفًا
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down	تَهَاوَى
to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اَهْمَلَ
	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِهَانَ بِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated	تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيءَ
to be enlightened, illumined	تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (تَقَايَفًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
enlightenment, illumination	تَنَوَّرَ (تَقَايَفِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
oven, furnace, kiln	تَنُورٌ: فُرْنٌ
skirt, lady's skirt	تَنْوْرَةٌ (نَسَائِيَّةٌ)
to swing, sway	تَنَوَّسَ: اِهْتَزَّ، تَمَايَلَ
weaverbird	تَنْوُطٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied	تَنَوَّعَ: كَانَ اَنْوَاعًا
diversity, variety, variousness	تَنْوُوعٌ
to be fastidious (in), finicky (in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)	تَنَوَّقَ (في): تَانَّقَ، كَانَ نِيْفًا
enlightenment, illumination, edification	تَنْوِيرٌ (تَقَايَفِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
lighting, illumination	تَنْوِيرٌ: اِنَارَةٌ
flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence	تَنْوِيرٌ: اِزْهَارٌ، اِزْهَارٌ
diversification, variation, variegation; change	تَنْوِيعٌ
putting to sleep; putting to bed	تَنْوِيمٌ: اِرْقَادٌ
narcotization, anesthetization	تَنْوِيمٌ: تَخْدِيرٌ
hypnotism, hypnosis	تَنْوِيمٌ مَنطِيسِيٌّ
nunnation	تَنْوِينٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
indeclinable, diptote	مَنْوُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنْوِينِ
tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation	تَنْوِيهِ: مَدْحٌ، اِطْمِيْنَانٌ
mention(ing), reference	تَنْوِيهِ: ذِكْرٌ
hint, allusion	تَنْوِيهِ: تَلْمِيْحٌ
tennis	تَيْسِسٌ: كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
	تَنْيِقَ (في) - رَاجِعَ تَنْوَقَ (في)
dragon; sea monster	تَيْسِينٌ
Draco, Dragon	كَوْكَبَةُ التَّيْسِينِ [فَلَكَ]
to fling false accusations or charges at each other	تَهَاتَرَ الْحَصَانُ
to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ

calming, quieting, pacification, tranquilization; appeasement, allaying, assuagement, soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, mitigation, mollification

to tremble, quaver, waver تَهَدَّجَ (الصَّوْتُ)

تَهَدَّدَ، تَهَدَّدُ - راجع هَدَدَ، تَهْدِيدُ

to dangle, hang (down) تَهَدَّلَ: تَدَلَّى

to flow, hang loose تَهَدَّلَ: اسْتَرْسَلَ

to be or become torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to be subverted; to fall down, collapse, break down تَهَدَّمُ: تَفَوَّضَ، اِنْهَارَ

collapse, breakdown, downfall, fall, falling down تَهَدَّمُ

threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation تَهْدِيدُ

blackmail تَهْدِيدٌ بِالتَّشْهِيرِ

threatening, menacing, minatory تَهْدِيدِيٌّ

blackmail اِتِّزَاؤُ تَهْدِيدِيٍّ

duress اِكْرَاهٌ تَهْدِيدِيٌّ

pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion تَهْدِيمٌ

subversive, destructive, devastative تَهْدِيمِيٌّ

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken تَهَدَّبَ: تَأَدَّبَ

to be rectified, corrected تَهَدَّبَ: صُحِّحَ، قُوِّمَ

to be purified, refined تَهَدَّبَ: طُهِّرَ، نَقِيَ

good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety تَهْدِيبٌ: اَدَبٌ، كِيَاَسَةٌ، لِيَاَقَةٌ

refinement, polishing, culture, cultivation, education, discipline, disciplining, edification تَهْدِيبٌ: تَأْدِيبٌ، تَرْبِيَةٌ

rectification, correction تَهْدِيبٌ: تَصْحِيحٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ

purification, refinement تَهْدِيبٌ: تَطْهِيرٌ، تَنْقِيَةٌ

educational, educative; instructive; disciplinary; disciplinary تَهْدِيبِيٌّ

to be overdone, cooked to shreds تَهْرَأَ اللِّحْمُ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to تَهْرَأَ الثَّوْبُ اِنْخَ

neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness تَهَاوُنٌ (ب): اِهْمَالٌ

تَهَاوُنٌ (ب): اِسْتِخْفَافٌ - راجع اِسْتِهَانَةٌ

تَهَاوِيلٌ - راجع تَهْوِيلٌ

to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform تَهَايَأُ: تَكَيَّفَ

to agree, come to an agreement تَهَايَأُ: اِتَّفَقَ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity تَهَايُؤُ: تَكَيَّفَ

to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ خَلِيْعًا دَاعِرًا

to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ قَلِيْلَ الْحَيَاءِ

to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored تَهْتَكُ: اِنْفَضَحَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive تَهْتَكُ: تَمَرَّقَ

profligacy, immorality, dissoluteness, dissipation تَهْتَكُ: خَلَاعَةٌ

shamelessness, impudence تَهْتَكُ: قَلَّةُ حَيَاءٍ

to stammer, stutter تَهْتَهُ: تَأْتَأُ

spelling تَهَجُّجٌ (التَّهَجُّجِيٌّ)

to spell تَهَجَّأَ، تَهَجَّى

spelling تَهَجُّوْ

to watch, stay awake at night in devotion, keep religious vigil, spend the night in prayer تَهَجَّدَ: تَعَدَّدَ لَيْلًا، اَمَضَى اللَّيْلَ فِي الصَّلَاةِ

night prayer تَهَجَّدُ: صَلَاةُ اللَّيْلِ

تَهَجَّمَ عَلَى - راجع هَاجَمَ

تَهَجَّمٌ، تَهَجُّمِيٌّ - راجع هُجِّمٌ، هُجُومِيٌّ

spelling تَهَجِّيَةٌ

displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction تَهَجِيرٌ: تَشْرِيْدٌ

hybridization, interbreeding, crossbreeding, cross(ing), intercrossing تَهَجِيْنٌ: مَرْجُ السَّلَاتِ

cross-fertilization, xenogamy تَهَجِيْنٌ: اِنْخِصَابٌ تَهَجِيْنِيٌّ

تَهَدَّى - راجع اِسْتَهْدَى

peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation,  
dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

تَهْلِكَةٌ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

تَهَلَّلَ: تَلَلًا

to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate,  
light up, brighten, flash up

تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer;  
to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay,  
cheerful

exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, glee,  
glee, gaiety, joy

تَهَلَّلَ: اِبْتِهَاجَ، جَدَلًا

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine

تَهَلَّلَ: اِشْرَاقًا

acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer,  
hail

تَهَلَّلَ: هَتَافًا

accusation, charge

تُهْمَةٌ

to cry, weep

تَهَمَّعَ: بَكَيًا

to feign crying, pretend to be weeping

تَهَمَّعَ: تَبَاكِيًا

to flow, fall, pour down

تَهَمَّعَ الدَّمْعُ أَوْ المَاءُ اِلَى: سَالَ

(marginal) annotation, (margin-  
al) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary

تَهْمِيشَةٌ: تَعْلِيْقَةٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by  
singing

تَهْمِيمُ (الطِّفْلِ)

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

تَهْمِيمَةٌ: تَهْوِيدَةٌ

congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing

تَهْنَأَ (بِ-) رَاجِعَ هَنِيءًا بِ

to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll  
up

تَهَنَّدَمَ: تَأَنَّقَ

to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be  
aerated, aerified

تَهَوَّى: هَوِيَ

to become a Jew, to Judaize

تَهَوَّدَ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا

to be or become rash, impetuous,  
precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless,  
careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil,  
temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

تَهَوَّرَ: كَانَ طَائِشًا أَوْ رَعْنًا

to crash down, fall down,  
collapse

تَهَوَّرَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارًا

rashness, impetuosity, precipi-  
tancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness,  
carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity,  
lightheadedness

تَهَوَّرَ: طَيْشًا، رَعُونَةً

extravagance, unreasonable  
excess

تَهَوَّرَ: نَطْرَفًا، غُلُوًّا

be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered;  
to be or become torn, lacerated

wear; shabbiness, raggedness

تَهْرُو

to elude, escape, get away from, run away  
from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ)

to evade payment of a tax

تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ دَفْعِ ضَرِيَّةٍ

elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading,  
evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking;  
avoidance

tax evasion

تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَائِبِ

evasive, elusive; escape

تَهْرَبِيٌّ

to be or become a heretic or a  
heresiarch

تَهَرَّطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا

smuggling, running, contraband

تَهْرِبُ (البَضَائِعِ)

buffoonery, clowning, jesting, joking

تَهْرِيحٌ

chopping (up), mincing

تَهْرِيمٌ: فَرَمٌ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَزَّأَ بِ- رَاجِعَ هَزَأًا بِ أَوْ مِنْ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَرَّجَ: هَرَجًا

to smash, crash, shatter, break

تَهَزَّرَ- رَاجِعَ اِهْتَرَّرَ

(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,  
broken, destroyed

تَهَرَّعَ: أُسْرِعَ- رَاجِعَ هَرَعَ

ataxia

تَهَرُّعٌ [طَب]

ataxic

تَهَرُّعِيٌّ [طَب]

to smash, crash, shatter, break

تَهَزَّرَ- رَاجِعَ اِهْتَرَّرَ

(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,  
broken, destroyed

تَهَزَّيَزَ- رَاجِعَ هَزَّ

to smash, crash, shatter, break  
(into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,  
broken, destroyed

تَهَشَّمَ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ

smash, crash, shatter, breakdown

تَهَشُّمٌ

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into  
pieces, crush(ing), destruction

تَهَشِيمٌ

to mock (at), ridicule,

تَهَطَّلَ: اِنْهَمَرَ- رَاجِعَ هَطَّلَ

deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,  
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَكَّمَ (عَلَى أَوْ بِ-) سَخِرَ مِنْ

sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, deri-  
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe

تَهَكُّمٌ: سُخْرِيَّةٌ

sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al),  
mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic

تَهَكُّمِيٌّ: سَاخِرٌ





to interconnect, be or become inter-connected  
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

to communicate  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتَّصَلَ

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمْرَارٌ، تَتَابُعٌ

interconnection; connection  
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتِّصَالَ، تَعَامَلَ

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming  
تَوَاضَعَ

to agree (up)on or about  
تَوَاضَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness  
تَوَاضَعَ

to collude, act in collusion, connive  
تَوَاطَأَ

collusion, connivance  
تَوَاطَأُوا

collusive  
تَوَاطِئِي، تَوَاطِئِي

to promise one another, make mutual promises  
تَوَاعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلُّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)  
تَوَاعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَا عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together  
تَوَافَدَ

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply  
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable  
تَوَافَرَ: وَجِدَ

availability  
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَفَرَةٌ  
تَوَافَرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَيْسَرٌ

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)  
تَوَافَقَ (مَعَ)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing  
تَوَارَى (التَّوَارِي): مَصَدَرَ تَوَارَى

to hide (oneself), conceal one-self, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish  
تَوَارَى: اِسْتَرَى، اِخْتَفَى

to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance  
تَوَارَثَ

succession; inheritance  
تَوَارَثَ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive  
تَوَارَدَ

to coincide, happen to be identical  
تَوَارَدَتِ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

successive arrival; succession  
تَوَارُدَ

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts  
تَوَارَدُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence  
تَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي)

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding  
تَوَازَى

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal  
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

to stabilize, be or become stable  
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality  
تَوَازُنَ: تَعَادُلٌ

stability  
تَوَازُنَ: اِسْتِقْرَارٌ

balance of terror  
تَوَازُنُ الرُّعْبِ

political balance  
تَوَازُنٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

balance of power  
تَوَازُنُ الْقُوَى

hydrostatics  
عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَابِلِ وَضَعْفِهَا

إِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ، إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ، أَخْلَّ بِالتَّوَازُنِ، مُخْتَلِّ التَّوَازُنِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected  
تَوَاشَجَ: تَشَابَكَ، تَدَاخَلَ، تَرَابَطَ

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession  
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى

twin	تَوَامٌ: أَحَدُ التَّوَامَيْنِ
twins	تَوَامَانٌ، تَوَائِمٌ
Gemini	التَّوَامَانُ [فلك]
slackening; lag(ging), delay, tarrying,	تَوَانٌ (التَّوَانِي)
tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remiss-	ness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction;
flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness	تَوَانِي (في)
to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger;	to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, lan-
guish	تَوَبَّازٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
topaz	تَوْبَةٌ
repentance, penitence, contrition	تَوْبَلٌ: تَبَلٌ
to spice, season	تَوْبُوغْرَافِيٌّ، تَوْبُوغْرَافِيَا - رَاجِعٌ طَوْبُوغْرَافِيٌّ، طَوْبُوغْرَافِيَا
scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing,	تَوْبِيخٌ
reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, re-	proach, censure
mulberry	تَوْتُ (نبات)
strawberry	تَوْتُ الْأَرْضِ: فَرَاوَلَةٌ، فَرِيزٌ
black mulberry	تَوْتُ شَامِيٍّ أَوْ أَسْوَدٌ
raspberry	تَوْتُ شَوْكِيٍّ، تَوْتُ الْعَلِيقِ
thymus	تَوْتَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّوْتِ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْتُ
to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain,	تَوْتَةٌ: غُدَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
tighten, tauten, tense	تَوْتَرٌ
tension; strain	تَوْتَرٌ عَصَبِيٌّ، تَوْتَرُ الْأَعْصَابِ
nervous tension; ner-	vousness, nervosity
mulberry	تَخْفِيفٌ حِدَّةِ التَّوْتَرِ - رَاجِعٌ تَخْفِيفٌ
thymic	تَوْتِيٌّ، اللَّوْنُ التَّوْتِيٌّ
zinc	تَوْتِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَدَّةِ الصَّغْرِيَّةِ
sea urchin, echinoid,	تَوْتِيَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْتِيَاءٌ
echinus	تَوْتِيَاءٌ: زِنْكٌ (معدن)
morula	تَوْتِيَاءٌ: قُنُودُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)
strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning,	تَوْتِيَّةٌ [أحياء]
tensing	تَوْتِيرٌ

agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concu-  
rence, concord(ance), conformity, correspon-  
dence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consis-  
tency, consistence, consonance

adjustment  
تَوَافِقٌ [نفس]

longing, yearning, craving, hankering,  
pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous,  
wishful, aspiring, aspirant

to synchronize, concur, coincide, hap-  
pen together, occur at the same time, be synchro-  
nous, be simultaneous

synchronism, synchronousness, syn-  
chronization, simultaneity, simultaneousness, con-  
currence, coincidence, conjunction, contempora-  
neity, contemporaneousness

synchronous, synchronal, synchronic,  
synchronical

to behave in an insolent manner, display  
impudence, show oneself impertinent

to rely on each other, depend on each  
other; to trust each other

(mutual) reliance or dependence; (mutual) trust  
or confidence

succession, sequence, تَوَاصُلٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ  
consecution, progression; continuity, continuance,  
continuation

alternation, rotation تَوَالٍ: تَعَاقُبٌ، تَنَابُؤٌ

Metazoa, التَّوَالِي: الْحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ  
metazoans

successively, in succession, consecu-  
tively, running, in a row, one after the other, one  
by one, by turns, in order; respectively; continu-  
ously, continually, constantly, without inter-  
ruption, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly

to follow in succession or  
without interruption, come successively or inces-  
santly; to continue, be continuous

to alternate, rotate تَوَالِي: تَنَابُؤٌ، تَعَاقُبٌ

to reproduce, multiply, proliferate, propagate,  
procreate, breed

reproduction, multiplication, proliferation, pro-  
pagation, procreation

التَّوَالِي: الْحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَالٍ

steering, steerage; directing, direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading, piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting (سَطَّرَ اتِّجَاهًا مَا) تَوَّجِيهِ

control, controlling تَوَّجِيهِ: تَحْكَمُ، ضَبَطَ

remote control تَوَّجِيهِ مِنْ بَعْدُ

directions, instructions, directives; guide-lines تَوَّجِيهَاتٍ

instructive, educational, informative; directive; guiding تَوَّجِيهِيَّ

to be alone, by oneself; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or seclusion تَوَّحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، اِنْعَزَلَ

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly تَوَّحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, solitariness, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy تَوَّحَّدَ: اِنْفِرَادٌ - عَزَلَةٌ، اِنْعَزَلَ

oneness, singleness, unity تَوَّحَّدَ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

to be or become wild, savage تَوَّحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ

to listen apprehensively تَوَّحَّشَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعِ أَوْحَشَ

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَّحَّشَ - رَاجِعِ وَحْشِيَّةَ

unification, union, uniting; integration, junction, joining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fusion; standardization تَوَّحَّدَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحَدٌّ - اِتِّحَادٌ

funding or consolidation of debts تَوَّحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ

monotheism التَّوْحِيدُ: الْإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ

theology عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ

monotheistic(al) تَوَّحِيدِيَّ

unitarianism تَوَّحِيدِيَّةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ تُنْكِرُ التَّثَلُّيْتَ

muddying, soiling or staining with mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making muddy تَوَّحِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحَلٌّ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire to; to strive for تَوَّحَّى: قَصَدَ، سَمِيَ إِلَى

تَوَّجَبَ - رَاجِعِ وَتَّجَبَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established تَوَّوَّقَ

to act with confidence (in) تَوَّوَّقَ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ)

consolidation, strengthening, cementation تَوَّوَّقَ: تَمَكَّنَ، تَمَتَّنَ

documentation تَوَّوَّقَ: تَزَوَّدَ أَوْ دَعَمَ بِالْوَتَائِقِ

authentication, attestation, certification, legalization تَوَّوَّقَ: تَصَدَّقَ عَلَى

notarization تَوَّوَّقَ (مِنْ قَبْلِ الْكَاتِبِ الْمَدْلِلِ)

registration, registry, register(ing) تَوَّوَّقَ: تَسَجَّلَ

notarial; documentational, documental تَوَّوَّقِيَّ

to crown; to enthrone تَوَّجَّ (شَخْصًا)

to crown, top, cap تَوَّجَّ (شَيْئًا)

تَوَّجَّبَ - رَاجِعِ وَجَبَ

تَوَّجَّدَ بِ: عَشِقَ - رَاجِعِ وَجَدَّ

تَوَّجَّدَ ل: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعِ وَجَدَّ

تَوَّجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَوْجَسَ

to listen apprehensively تَوَّجَّسَ الصَّوْتِ

to nibble, taste تَوَّجَّسَ الطَّعَامَ

تَوَّجَّسَ - رَاجِعِ إِجْجَسَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented تَوَّجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ

تَوَّجَّعَ - رَاجِعِ وَجَّعَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to pursue, proceed along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.); to turn to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to be oriented to(ward), directed to(ward) تَوَّجَّهَ إِلَى: اتَّجَهَ

to address, address oneself to تَوَّجَّهَ بِكَلَامِهِ إِلَى

تَوَّجَّهَ: اتَّجَاهَ - رَاجِعِ اتَّجَاهَ

tropism تَوَّجَّهَ: اِتِّجَاهٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَوَّجَّيْهِ: إِزْسَالٌ

aim(ing), leveling, pointing, directing تَوَّجَّيْهِ: تَصْوِيبٌ، تَسْدِيدٌ

whitewashing	تَوَرِّيقٌ: تَطْيِينٌ، تَبْيِيسٌ
to become a minister	تَوَرَّرَ: صَارَ وَزِيرًا
to be distributed; to be divided	تَوَزَّعَ
distribution	تَوَزُّعٌ
distribution; allotment, apportionment, dealing (out), giving out; division	تَوَزِيعٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، تَحْصِيسٌ
delivery	تَوَزِيعٌ (الرَّسَائِلِ الْإِنْجِ)
distributive	تَوَزِيعِيٌّ
to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a pillow	تَوَسَّدَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَسَخَ
to mediate, intermediate	تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّوتِ خِلَافِ الْإِنْجِ)
to intercede for	تَوَسَّطَ لِ: تَشَفَّعَ
to be or sit in the middle or center (of); to intermedate, interpose, intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or in between	تَوَسَّطَ: كَانَ أَوْ جَلَسَ بِالْوَسْطِ، تَحَلَّلَ
to hold (stand in, keep to) the middle, take a middle course; to follow a course of action midway between extremes, be middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be moderate or temperate	تَوَسَّطَ: اعْتَدَلَ، لَمْ يَتَطَرَّفْ
mediation, intermediation; intercession	تَوَسُّطٌ (لِلتَّوَسُّوتِ أَوْ التَّشَفُّعِ)
intermediacy, intermediateness, interposition, centrality, position in the middle	تَوَسُّطٌ: تَحَلُّلٌ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ
moderation, moderateness, mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism	تَوَسُّطٌ: اعْتِدَالٌ
mediative, mediatory	تَوَسُّطِيٌّ: وَسَاطِيٌّ
to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to tend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, widened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out), spread (out)	تَوَسَّعَ: تَحَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَسَّطَ
to sit comfortably, have enough room	تَوَسَّعَ (فِي جِلْسَتِهِ)
to elaborate on, expatiate upon, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length, speak or write in detail about, develop or state in	تَوَسَّعَ فِي: أَسْهَبَ

to show love or affection to, endear oneself إلى تَوَدَّدَ  
to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of تَوَدَّدَ (إِلَى)  
endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing تَوَدَّعَ (الْقَوْمَ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَادَّعَ

farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bidding farewell to, seeing off	تَوَدَّعَ
farewell, valedictory	تَوَدَّعِيٌّ
Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament	تَوْرَاةٌ، التَّوْرَاةُ
turpentine	تَوْرِبْتِينٌ، تَوْرِبْتِينَةٌ
torpedo	تَوْرِبِيدٌ
turbine	تَوْرِبِينٌ، تَوْرِبِينَةٌ
pie, tart; cake	تَوْرْتَةٌ
to redden, become red	تَوَرَّدَ: إِحْمَرَّ
to glow, blush, flush, redden	تَوَرَّدَ الْخَدُّ، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا الْإِنْجِ
glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; redness; redness	تَوَرَّدٌ
to be or get involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	تَوَرَّطَ
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوَرُّطٌ
to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to be cautious of	تَوَرَّعَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ
to swell, become swollen, bulge	تَوَرَّمَ: وَرِمَ
swelling, (in)tumescence, tumefaction, turgor, turgidity, turgescence; edema	تَوَرُّمٌ
double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint, allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun	تَوْرِيَّةٌ
bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; devisal, devise, devising	تَوْرِيثٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَثٌ
supply(ing), provision, providing, furnishing	تَوْرِيدٌ: تَزْوِيدٌ
importation, import, importing	تَوْرِيدٌ: إِسْتِيرَادٌ
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوْرِيْطٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَطٌّ
foliation	تَوْرِيْقٌ: إِهْرَاقٌ
papering, wallpapering	تَوْرِيْقٌ: تَزْوِيدٌ بِوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ



تَوَفِيرٌ: اِقْتِصَادٌ، تَدْبِيرٌ - saving, economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thriftiness, providence  
تَوَفِيرٌ: اِدْحَارٌ - saving, putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَجْهِيْزٌ - furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَأْمِيْنٌ، تَحْقِيْقٌ - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِيْرٌ: تَكْثِيْرٌ - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِيْرٌ: بَنْكٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوْقٌ) التَّوَفِيْرِ - savings bank

تَوَفِيْرٌ: حِسَابٌ تَوَفِيْرٍ - savings account

تَوَفِيْقٌ: مُصَالِحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوَفِيْقٌ: مُنَاغَمَةٌ، مُلَاءَمَةٌ - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوَفِيْقٌ: تَكْيِيْفٌ - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting

تَوَفِيْقٌ (مِنْ اللّٰهِ) - success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوَفِيْقٌ وَسَطٌ، تَوَفِيْقٌ بِحُلٍّ وَسَطٌ - compromise

تَوَفِيْقِيٌّ - (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوَفِيْقِيَّةٌ [دِيْنٌ وَفَلْسَفَةٌ] - syncretism

تَوَقُّقٌ (التَّوَقُّقِيٌّ) - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّعَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّعَاءٌ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقَّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَّحٌ، وَقَّحٌ، وَقَّحٌ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّدٌ: اِتَّقَدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّدٌ: اُوْقَدَ - to get ready, prepare oneself, prepare (oneself) for action; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَوَقُّدٌ الدِّهْنِ - intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقَّعٌ: تَرَقَّبَ - to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقَّعٌ: تَنَبَّأَ بِ، تَكَهَّنَ بِ - to foresee, forecast

تَوَطَّفَ: اِسْتُخْدِمَ، عِيْنٌ - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَطَّفَ: اِسْتُمْرَرَ - to be invested

تَوَطَّفَ: اِسْتُخْدِمَ، تَعَيَّنَ - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَطَّفَ: اِسْتَبَارَ - investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَّدَ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ: تَوَعَّدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيْدٌ، وَعِيْدِيٌّ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّرَ: رَاجِعٌ وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ - indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَّةٌ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَّةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise

تَوَعَّيَّةٌ: تَنْوِيْرٌ - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعَّيَّةٌ: تَحْذِيْرٌ، تَنْبِيْهُ - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ: رَاجِعٌ وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَفَّى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّاهُ اللّٰهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَفَّى - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَفَّرَ: كَثُرَ، وُجِدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَفَّرَ - to fulfill, satisfy, meet

تَوَفَّرَ فِيهِ الشُّرُوْطُ اِلْحَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَفَّرَ - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَفَّرَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَوَفَّرَ - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَفَّرَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَوَفَّرَ - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَفَّرَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَوَفَّرَ - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

timing; scheduling

تَوَقَّيْتُ: مَصْدَرٌ وَقَتٌ

time

تَوَقَّيْتُ: وَقْتُ

daylight-saving time

تَوَقَّيْتُ صَيْفِيَّ

Greenwich (mean) time

تَوَقَّيْتُ غَرِينْتِشَ

local time

تَوَقَّيْتُ مَحَلِّيَّ

reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard

reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific

تَوَقِيرِيَّ

signature, subscription, hand; signing

تَوَقَّيْتُ: اِمْتِاضٌ

initialing

تَوَقَّيْتُ بِالْأَخْرَفِ الْأُولَى

غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّوَقَّيْعِ - رَاجِعٌ غُفْلٌ

تَوَقَّيْتُ: رَاجِعٌ اِيْتِافٌ

تَوَكَّأَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَأَ عَلَى

تَوَكَّؤُ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَاءٌ

to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify

to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with)

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, صَمِنَ، كَفَلَ، كَفَلَ بَ: تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى

secure, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress

self-assertion

تَوَكِيدُ الذَّاتِ

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.);

expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste

تَوَقُّعٌ، تَوَقُّعَاتٌ، اِحْتِمَالَاتٌ، اِحْتِمَالٌ، chances, odds; projection(s)

forecast(ing), foreseeing

تَوَقُّعٌ: تَنْبُؤٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَوَقُّعِيَّ

to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقَتًا)

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

to hesitate, waver

تَوَقَّفَ (فِي): تَرَدَّدٌ

to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be conditional on

to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative

to cease publication (discontinue, interrupt)

to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment

stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest

تَوَقَّفَ: وَقْفٌ، وَقُوفٌ

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقَتًا)

stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstention, refrainment

breakdown, failure

تَوَقَّفَ: تَعَطُّلٌ

dependence on

تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى

suspension or cessation of payment

nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, unremittingly





ibex	تَيْسُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible; to be simplified	تَيْسَرٌ: وَجُودٌ، تَوْفُرٌ
availability	تَيْسِيرٌ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible	تَيْسِيرًا (نبات)
cattail; bulrush	تَيْسَعٌ - راجع يَفَعٌ
typhoid	تَيْفُوَيْدٌ، تَيْفُودٌ (مرض)
typhus	تَيْفُوسٌ (مرض)
typhoon	تَيْفُونٌ: إِعْصَارٌ اسْتَوَائِيٌّ
	تَيْقُظٌ: ائْتَبَهُ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقْظٌ
	تَيْقُظٌ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ) - راجع اسْتَيْقُظَ
	تَيْقُظٌ - راجع يَقْظَةٌ
	تَيْقِنٌ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُيْقِنَ
teak	تَيْقِنٌ - راجع يَقِينٌ
this, this one; that, that one	تَيْبِكٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
hibiscus, ambari, hemp	تَيْبِكٌ (اسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ)
kob	تَيْبِلٌ (نبات)
staple, fiber	تَيْبِلٌ (حيوان)
to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, capture, enchant, fascinate, spellbind, hold spellbound, mesmerize, hypnotize, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch, drive crazy, drive out of one's mind	تَيْبَلَةٌ (القطن)
to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable	تَيْبَمٌ (لِلصَّلَاةِ) وَهُوَ الْحَبُّ أَوْ الْحَبِيبُ
to intend, purpose, design, mean, aim at	تَيْبَمٌ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
to see a good omen (in), regard good omen; to be or become optimistic	تَيْبَمٌ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
(seeing a) good omen or good augury; optimism	تَيْبَمٌ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
fig	تَيْبِنٌ (نبات)

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion	تَوَهُمٌ
morula	تَوَيْتَةٌ [أحياء]
coronet	تَوَيْجٌ: تَاجٌ صَغِيرٌ
corolla	تَوَيْجٌ (الرَّهْرَةَ): الْعِلَافُ الدَّاخِلِيُّ الْمَحِيطُ بِالْأَسَدِيَّةِ وَالْمَدْقَةِ
petal	تَوَيْجِيَّةٌ: بَتْلَةٌ
twist	تَوَيْسَتْ (رقصة)
theater	تَوَيْتَرُو: مَسْرَحٌ
current, flow, stream	تَوَيْتَرٌ: مَجْرَى
trend, tendency, drift, movement, course, run, current, stream, orientation, inclination	تَوَيْتَرٌ: اِتِّجَاهٌ، نَزْعَةٌ
electric current	تَوَيْتَرٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
water current	تَوَيْتَرٌ مَائِيٌّ
draft, current of air, air stream	تَوَيْتَرٌ هَوَائِيٌّ
low-frequency current	تَوَيْتَرٌ بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ
high-frequency current	تَوَيْتَرٌ عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ
alternating current	تَوَيْتَرٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ أَوْ مُتَنَابِئٌ
direct current	تَوَيْتَرٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ أَوْ مُطْرَدٌّ أَوْ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَوَاصِلٌ
to be or become lenient, indulgent	تَوَيْسَرَ: تَسَاهَلَ
to go to the left	تَوَيْسَرَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَسَارِ
to go to the right	تَوَيْمَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
stiffening, hardening, solidification; rigidity, hardness, solidity; dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation	تَوَيْسَسَ - راجع تَائِهٌ
rigor	تَوَيْسَسَ - راجع يَيْسَسٌ
drying, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffening, hardening, solidification	تَوَيْسَسَ: تَوَيْسَسَ [طب]
tetanus	تَوَيْسَسَ: تَوَيْسَسَ
to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents	تَوَيْسَسَ: تَوَيْسَسَ
orphanhood, orphanage	تَوَيْسَسَ: تَوَيْسَسَ
billy goat, he-goat	تَوَيْسَسَ: تَوَيْسَسَ

arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering, brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تَيْه: ضَلَّالٌ

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تَيْه: قَفْرٌ

labyrinth, maze تَيْه: مَنَاهَةٌ

labyrinth تَيْه (الأذُن) [تَشْرِيح]

تَيْهَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِهٌ

تَيْهُورٌ

avalanche

theocratic(al); theocrat

تَيْوْقْرَاطِيَّةٌ

theocracy

تَيْوْقْرَاطِيَّةٌ

caprifiq, wild fig

تَيْنٌ بَرِّيٌّ

banyan

تَيْنُ البَنْغَالِ، تَيْنُ الهِنْدِ

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal تَيْنٌ شَوْكِيٌّ

beccafico

عُصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ

sycolis

تَيْنَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ تَيْنٌ

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect تَيْه: أَضَلَّ

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, puzzle, maze تَيْه: حَيْرٌ

pride, haughtiness, تَبَاهٍ، عُجْبٌ، زَهُوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكْبُرٌ، تَيْه: تَكْبُرٌ، غُرُورٌ، زَهُوٌ، عُجْبٌ، تَبَاهٍ



pansy, heartsease, wild pansy	زَهْرَةُ التَّالُوتِ
wart, verruca	تُوُولُ، تُوُولَةٌ
cowpea(s)	ثَامِر: لُوبِيَاءَ (نبات)
(the) eighth	ثَامِر: مُنْمِر - رَاجِع مُنْمِر
eighth, eighthly, in the eighth place	ثَامِن، الثَّامِن
(the) second; (the) next	ثَامِنًا
another; else; different; one more, second, further	ثَانِ (الثَّانِي)
second(ly), in the second place	ثَانٍ: آخَرَ
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	ثَانِيًا: بَعْدَ أَوَّلًا
dioxide	ثَانِيَا: مَرَّةً أُخْرَى
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الكَرْبُونِ
bisulfate	ثَانِي كَبْرِيَتَات
bisulfide	ثَانِي كَبْرِيْتُور
bisulfite	ثَانِي كَبْرِيْتِيْت
bicarbonate	ثَانِي كَرْبُونَات
bichromate	ثَانِي كَرْوَمَات
bichloride	ثَانِي كَلُورِيد
secondary; minor, petty, unimportant, insignificant, fringe, marginal, side, sub-, subordinate, inferior	ثَانَوِي
secondary school, high school, college	ثَانَوِيَّة، مَدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّة
second	ثَانِيَّة: بَلَدٌ مِنَ الدَّقِيْقَةِ
firmness, stability, steadiness, fixedness, solidity, solidness, strength, toughness, durability, permanence	ثَابِتَات: رَاجِع ثَانِيًا
constancy, invariability, unchangeability, immutability, steadiness, stability	ثَابِتَات: عَدَمُ تَغْيِير
permanence, durability; duration, endurance, continuance, continuation, continuity	ثَابِتَات: دَوَام، بَقَاء
immobility, immovability, or نقل	ثَابِتَات: عَدَمُ تَحْرُكٍ أَوْ نَقْلِ

to revenge (oneself), avenge oneself or one's honor, avenge the blood of, take revenge, take vengeance, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals, requite	تَارَّ
to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved;	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
to be stimulated; to rise; to spring up, awaken, be awakened; to erupt, break out	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
to revolt against,	تَارَّ عَلَى: قَامَ عَلَى، قَامَ بَشُورَةً عَلَى
rebel against, rise against, mutiny against, stage or carry out a revolution against	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
to flare up, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, fume, flame up with rage, burst with anger, fly off the handle, be or become inflamed or furious, lose one's temper	تَارَّ نَائِرَةً، تَارَّ نَائِرَةً
to arise, spring up, come up, come forth, present itself, enter the picture	تَارَّ السُّؤَالُ أَوْ المُشْكِلَةُ إِخ
to rise, swirl up	تَارَّ العُبَارُ إِخ
revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital	تَارَّ، تَارَّ
return match	أَخَذَ تَارَّهُ، أَخَذَ بِالتَّار - رَاجِع تَارَّ
revengeful, vengeful, vindictive; retaliatory	مُبَارَاةُ التَّار
bleating; bleater	ثَارِي (الثَّاغِي): فَاعِلٌ ثَغَا
he has absolutely nothing	مَا لَهُ ثَاغِيَّةٌ وَلَا رَاغِيَّةٌ
penetrating, piercing, sharp	ثَاقِبٌ - رَاجِع ثَغْل
shrewd, sagacious, perspicacious, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, sharp-witted, sharp, astute, acute, keen, discerning, perceptice, clairvoyant	ثَاقِبُ الفِكْرِ، ثَاقِبُ النِّظَرِ
borer	ثَاقِبَةُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
to fence with	ثَاقَفَ: بَارَزَ بِالسِّيفِ إِخ
bereaved of a child	ثَاكِلٌ، ثَاكِلَةٌ
(the) third; tertiary, ternary	ثَالِثٌ، الثَّالِثُ
third party	ثَالِثٌ، شَخْصٌ ثَالِثٌ
third, thirdly, in the third place	ثَالِثًا
Third World	العَالَمُ الثَّالِثُ
Trinity	ثَالُوثٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّة]
trinity, triad, triple, triplet	ثَالُوثٌ: ثَلَاثِيٌّ



bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, gossip	ثُرَثُرٌ
chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blabber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness, garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea	ثُرَثُرَةٌ
to crumble and sop (bread) in broth	ثُرَدَ (الْحُبْزِ)
to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's tooth	ثَرَمَ
to have a broken or fallen tooth	ثَرَمَ
thermostat	ثِرْمُوسَات
thermometer	ثِرْمُومِتْر
wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, abundance; treasure	ثِرْوَةٌ
national wealth	ثِرْوَةٌ قَوْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ وَطَنِيَّةٌ
to be or become riche, wealthy	ثَرِيَ: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	ثَرِيًّا: غَنِيًّا
nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war profiteer	ثَرِيٌّ الْحَرْبِ
chandelier, luster	ثُرَيًّا (لِإِنَارَةِ الْبُيُوتِ)
Pleiades	ثُرَيًّا: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومِ [فلك]
porridge, gruel	ثُرِيدٌ
to siphon	ثَعَبَ، ثَعَبَ
siphoning; siphonage	ثَعَبَ: ثَعَبَ
snake, serpent	ثُعْبَانٌ: حَيَّةٌ، أُنْعَى
eel	ثُعْبَانُ الْمَاءِ: أَنْقَلِيسٌ
Serpens	(كُوكَبَةُ) الثُّعْبَانِ [فلك]
serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian	ثُعْبَانِيٌّ
fox	ثُعْلَبٌ (حَيَوَان)
otter	ثُعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)
alopecia, loss of hair	دَاءُ الثُّعْلَبِ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ
fox grape; (black) nightshade	عِنَبُ الثُّعْلَبِ
vixen, she-fox, female fox	ثُعْلَبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الثُّعْلَبِ
tetter, ringworm	ثُعْلَبَةٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
foxy, foxlike, vulpine	ثُعْلَبِيٌّ

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, torrential	تَجَاجٌ
torrent, torrential stream; flood	تَجِيحٌ: سَيْلٌ
marc	تَجِيرٌ: ثَمَلُ الْفَاكِهَةِ الْمَصُورَةِ
thickness; density; consistency	ثَخَانَةٌ
to thicken, inspissate, be or become thick	ثَخِنَ: صَارَ ثَخِينًا
to thicken, inspissate, make thick or thicker	ثَخِنَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَخِينًا
thickness; density; consistency	ثِخْنٌ، ثُخُونَةٌ
thick; dense; consistent	ثَخِينٌ
breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma	ثَدْيِي: نَهْدٌ، صَدْرٌ
udder, dug	ثَدْيُ الْحَيَوَانِ: صَرْعٌ
bras, brassiere	صُدَيْرِيَّةٌ لِلثَّدْيَيْنِ
buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, having large breasts; sweater girl	ثَدْيَاءٌ: عَامِرَةٌ الصَّدْرِ
mammary	ثَدْيِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّدْيِ
mammal	ثَدْيِيٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
Mammalia, mammals	الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ: ذَوَاتُ الْأَنْدَاءِ
torrential; abounding in water	ثَرٌّ: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرُ الْمَاءِ
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large	ثَرٌّ: وَاسِعٌ
ثَرٌّ (الثَّرِي): غَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ثَرِيٌّ	
ثَرًّا: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَرِيٌّ	
soil, ground; (moist) earth	ثَرِيٌّ
what a big difference! what has the ground to do with the Pleiades?!	أَيْنَ الثَّرَى مِنَ الثُّرَيَّا
may God rest him in peace! God rest his soul!	طَيَّبَ اللَّهُ ثَرَاهُ
واراهُ الثَّرَى - رَاجِعٌ وَارِيٌّ	
wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	ثَرَاءٌ: غِنَىٌّ
مُحَدَّثُ الثَّرَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَدَّثٌ	
to blame, censure, reproach, rebuke, upbraid	ثَرَبَ، ثَرَّبَ: لَامٌ، وَبَّحَ
omentum	ثَرَبٌ: غِشَاءُ الْأَمْعَاءِ الشَّحِيحِي
omental	ثَرَبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّرَبِ
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy, ثَرَثَارٌ	

hole, bore, perforation, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice, interstice	ثُقْبٌ، ثُقْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقٌ
eye, threading hole	ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
confidence, trust, faith, reliance	ثِقَّةٌ: وَثُوقٌ
certainty, certitude, assurance, positivism	ثِقَّةٌ: يَقِينٌ
trustworthy, trustworthy, reliable, dependable	ثِقَّةٌ، أَخُو ثِقَّةٍ، جَدِيرٌ بِالثِّقَةِ: مَوْثُوقٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	ثِقَّةٌ، مَرَجِعُ ثِقَّةٍ: خَبِيرٌ (فِي مَوْضُوعٍ)، حُجَّةٌ
confidence	ثِقَّةٌ (بِالْحُكُومَةِ)
self-confidence, self-assurance	ثِقَّةٌ بِالنَّفْسِ
distrust, mistrust	عَدَمُ الثِّقَةِ
vote of confidence	تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ
vote of no confidence	تَصْوِيتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ) الثِّقَةِ
they gave him a vote of confidence	صَوَّتُوا بِمَنْحِهِ الثِّقَةَ
	عَلَى ثِقَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَائِقٌ
to surpass in skill, be more skillful than	تَثَقَّفَ: غَلِبَهُ فِي الْحِدْقِ
to lance, spear, pierce or transfix with lance or spear	تَثَقَّفَهُ بِالرَّمْحِ
to be or become skillful, skilled, proficient, expert, subtle, clever	تَثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا
	تَثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا - رَاجِعٌ ثَقْفٌ
to reach, attain; to grasp, comprehend, understand, perceive	تَثَقَّفَ: أَدْرَكَ
to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct	تَثَقَّفَ: عَلَّمَ، هَدَّبَ
to straighten, adjust	تَثَقَّفَ: قَوَّمَ
to be or become heavy	تَثَقَّلَ: ضِدَّ خَفَّ
	تَثَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ، أَرْعَجَ، ضَاقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
to slacken, lag, tarry; to be slow, tardy, sluggish, slothful, dull, lumpish	تَثَقَّلَ عَنِ: تَوَانَى، تَبَاطَأَ
to be hard of hearing	تَثَقَّلَ سَمْعُهُ
	تَثَقَّلَ، تَثَقَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَثْقَلَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
baggage, luggage	ثَقْلٌ: مَتَاعُ الْمَسَافِرِ، أَمْتِعَةٌ
heaviness	ثِقْلٌ: ضِدُّ خِفَةٍ
sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow-	ثِقْلٌ: تَبَاطُؤٌ

to bleat	ثَغَا الْحَرُوفُ، ثَغَّتِ الشَّاةُ
bleating, bleat	ثَغَاءٌ: صَوْتُ الْغَنَمِ
to perforate, pierce, punch, hole; to notch, indent, cut; to break	ثَغَّرَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَلَّمَ، كَسَّرَ
mouth	ثَغْرٌ: فَمٌ
front teeth	ثَغْرٌ: مُقَدَّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport	ثَغْرٌ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مِينَاءٌ
bay, inlet	ثَغْرٌ (بَحْرِيٌّ): جُوفٌ
coastal city or town, seaport	ثَغْرٌ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ
fortified borderline city	ثَغْرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ مُحَصَّنَةٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ
gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow, yawn; break, chasm; lacuna, hiatus, discontinuity	ثَغْرَةٌ: فَجْوَةٌ، فُرْجَةٌ
crupper	ثَغْرٌ: سَيْرٌ فِي مَوْخَرِ السَّرَجِ
	ثَغْلٌ، ثَغْلٌ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَغَّلَ
to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate	ثَغْلٌ: رَسَبَ
dregs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue; marc	ثَغْلٌ
to become callous (hardened, rough) by work	ثَغْنٌ (لَتَ يَدُهُ)
callus, callosity	ثَغْنٌ، ثَغْنَةٌ: جُسَاءٌ
match, matchstick	ثَغَابٌ، عُودُ الثُّقَابِ
borer	ثَغَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
	ثَغَابَةٌ: مِثْقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَبٌ
culture; education; refinement, cultivation	ثَغَافَةٌ
cultural; educational	ثَغَافِيٌّ
cultural attaché	مُلْحِقٌ ثَغَافِيٌّ
	ثَغَالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَثْقَلُ
to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch, hole, bore (drill, make) a hole in	ثَغَّبَ: خَرَقَ، حَقَّقَ
	ثَغَّبَ: خَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَغَّبَ
to light, kindle, ignite	ثَغَّبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling	ثَغْبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ ثَغَّبَ
	ثَغْبٌ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَغْبٌ، ثَغْبَةٌ



Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday	ثُلَّةَاءُ الْمَرْفَعِ، ثُلَّةَاءُ الْمَرَافِعِ
three	ثَلَاثَةٌ (٣)
thirteen	ثَلَاثَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٣)
thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ (٣٠)
the thirtieth	الثَّلَاثُونَ
tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-, three-, ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet	ثَلَاثِيّ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الحُرُوفِ [لغة]
three-dimensional, tridimensional	ثَلَاثِيّ الأبعاد
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الأضلاع
trivalent	ثَلَاثِيّ التكافؤ
trinomial	ثَلَاثِيّ الحدود [رياضيات]
trilinear	ثَلَاثِيّ الخطوط
triceps	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مَوْخِرِ الْعَضُدِ
triangular	ثَلَاثِيّ الزَّوَايا
trihedral; trihedron	ثَلَاثِيّ السُّطُوحِ
trilobate, trilobed; trilobite	ثَلَاثِيّ الفُصُوصِ
trilingual	ثَلَاثِيّ اللُّغَاتِ
triaxial	ثَلَاثِيّ المحاور
trisyllable	ثَلَاثِيّ المقاطع
trillium, wake-robin	الرَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ
triplicity	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ
trilogy	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [أدب ومسرح]
trio	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
trivalence, trivalency	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ التَّكَاوُفِ
iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer	ثَلَّاجٌ: بَائِعُ الثَّلْجِ
refrigerator, icebox	ثَلَّاجَةٌ: بَرَّادٌ
freezer	ثَلَّاجَةٌ: حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ فِي بَرَّادٍ
to criticize: to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate	ثَلَّبَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، لَامَ، دَمَّ
criticism: slander, defamation, calumny	ثَلْبٌ: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَّبَ
group, band, party, coterie, clique	ثُلَّةٌ: جَعَاةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
(military) detachment	ثُلَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

ness, slothfulness	ثَقُلٌ: وِزْنٌ
weight; gravity	ثِقْلٌ: صِدِّ خِفَّةٍ
heaviness	ثِقْلٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	ثِقْلٌ: جَمَلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
load, burden	ثِقْلٌ نَوْعِيّ
specific gravity	ثِقْلُ الْمَوَازِنَةِ
ballast	رَفْعُ الأثْقَالِ
weight lifting	مَرْكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
center of gravity	ثَقِيفٌ، ثَقِيفٌ: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart	ثَقِيلٌ: صِدِّ خَفِيفٍ
heavy, weighty	ثَقِيلٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُزْعِجٌ
burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, bothersome, vexing, annoying	ثَقِيلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، بَطِيءٌ
sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy	ثَقِيلٌ: هَامٌ
weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant	ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلِّ أَوْ الرُّوحِ
antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore	ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ
hard of hearing	ثَقِيلُ الفَهْمِ
slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, doltish, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid	ثَقِيلُ الهَضْمِ
indigestible, heavy	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
heavy industry	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
heavy water	ثَكَلَ
to lose a child	ثَكَلَى، ثَكَلَانَ
bereaved of a child	ثُكَّةٌ
barracks	ثَلَّ: هَدَمَ، أَسْقَطَ
to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down	ثَلَّتْ: ثَلَّتْ
three at a time; by threes, three and three	ثَلَّتْ
Tuesday	الثَّلَاثَاءُ، الثَّلَاثَاءُ (يَوْمٌ)

reason, on that account

then, thereupon; afterwards, thereafter, after that, ثمَّ  
next, later, later on, subsequently; moreover, furthermore, besides

مِنْ ثَمَّ - راجع مِنْ ثَمَّ (ثَمَّ)

residue, sediment, dregs, settlings, ثَمَالَةٌ: راسِب، بَقِيَّة  
lees

heeltap ثَمَالَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الشَّرَابِ المُسَكَّرِ فِي الكَأْسِ

foam, froth, spume, scum ثَمَالَةٌ: رَغْوَةٌ

millet ثَمَامٌ: جَاوِزَس (نبات)

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَانٌ

eighty ثَمَانُونَ (٨٠)

the eightieth الثَّمَانُونَ

eightfold; octonary; octave; octet ثَمَانِي

octahedral: octahedron ثَمَانِي الأَسْطُحِ أَوْ السُّطُوحِ

octagonal; octagon ثَمَانِي الزَّوَايَا والأَضْلاعِ

eight ثَمَانِيَّة (٨)

eighteen ثَمَانِيَّة عَشْرَ (١٨)

there, over there, in that place; there is, ثَمَّةً، ثَمَّتَ  
there are

ثَمَرَ - راجع أُنْمَرَ

ثَمَرَ - راجع اِسْتَمَرَ

fruit(s); fruitage, result, effect, outcome, pro- ثَمَرَةٌ  
geny; upshot; product, produce, yield; profit, gain, benefit

to be (become, get) drunk, intoxicated ثَمِلٌ: سَكِرَ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety ثَمِلٌ: سَكِرَ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), ثَمِلٌ: سَكِرَانٌ  
sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

ثَمَلَةٌ، ثَمَلَةٌ - راجع ثَمَالَةٌ

to be or become valuable, precious, ثَمِنٌ: صَارَ ثَمِينًا  
costly

to estimate, assess, evaluate, appraise, ثَمِنَ: قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ  
value, rate; to value, prize, esteem, treasure,  
cherish, appreciate; to price

invaluable, inestimable, priceless لا يُثَمَّنُ

price, ante, cost; rate; value, worth ثَمِنَ

to triple ثَلَّثَ

one third, third ثَلَّثَ، ثُلُثَ (١/٣)

to snow (it snowed) ثَلَجَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

to be or become pleased, ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ  
delighted, happy; to be or become reassured,  
secure, at ease

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ - راجع ثَلَجَ

to ice; to freeze, glaciare, frost, ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ: جَمَدَ، جَلَدَ  
congeal; to refrigerate

snow; ice ثَلَجٌ

snowball, snow cone كُرَّةُ ثَلَجٍ

ice bag; ice cap كَيْسُ ثَلَجٍ

snowcapped مُكَلَّلٌ بِالثَّلُوجِ

snowflake نُدْفَةُ الثَّلَجِ

snowy, snow-, icy, ice-, glacial; snow-white, ثَلَجِي  
white

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm عاصِفَةٌ ثَلَجِيَّةٌ

snow blindness عَمَى ثَلَجِي

to blunt, notch, (in)dent, jag, ثَلَمَ: فَلَ، سَنَّ، خَدَدَ  
tooth; to groove, furrow, rut

to defile, sully, dishonor, dis- ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّةَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ  
grace, discredit, tarnish, (be)smirch, soil, blacken;

to defame, slander, calumniate, backbite

ثَلَمَ - راجع ثَلَمَ

ثَلَمَ: فَلَ، سَنَّ، خَدَدَ - راجع ثَلَمَ

notch, indentation, nick, snick، ثَلَمَ: حَزَّ، أُخْدُودٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ  
cut, incision, score; furrow, groove, ridge, rut; gap,  
opening, breach, hole, aperture, crevice, crack,  
fissure, rift

defamation, slander, calumny، ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّةَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ

backbiting

ثَلَمَ: حَزَّ، أُخْدُودٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ - راجع ثَلَمَ

there, over there, in that place; there is, there are ثَمَّ

hence, therefore, thereupon, thus, so, conse- ثَمَّ  
quently, whereupon, as a result, then, for that



moil, tumult

ثَوْرَةٌ revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgency, rising, mutiny; coup (d'état); eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

bloodless revolution

ثَوْرَةٌ بَيَّضَاءُ

counterrevolution

ثَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ

ثَوْرَوِيٌّ - راجع ثَوْرِيٌّ

ثَوْرِيٌّ (صفة) revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثَوْرِيٌّ (اسم) rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

thorianite

ثَوْرِيَانِيْت (معدن)

thorite

ثَوْرِيْت (معدن)

thorium

ثَوْرِيُوم (عنصر)

ثَوْلٌ: حَشْرَمٌ، جَمَاعَةُ النَّحْلِ (of bees), colony (of bees)

thulium

ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

garlic

ثُوم (نبات)

chive, chive garlic

ثُومٌ مُعَمَّرٌ (نبات)

to be buried

ثَوِيٌّ: دُفِنَ

guest

ثَوِيٌّ: ضَيْفٌ

ثَوِيٌّ: مَكَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلضَّيْفِ (guestroom; guest suite; guest wing)

wife, spouse

ثَوِيَّةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

sheepfold, fold

ثَوِيَّةٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ غَنَمٍ

not virgin, deflowered

ثَيَّابٌ - راجع ثَوْبٌ

widow

ثَيِّبٌ: غَيْرُ بَكَرٍ

divorcée, divorcee

ثَيِّبٌ: أَرْمَلَةٌ

bubal; hartebeest

ثَيِّبٌ: مُطْلَقَةٌ

ثَيِّبَتِل (حيوان)

theocratic(al); theocrat

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيٌّ

theocracy

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ

keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, discouraging from, discouragement from, deterring from, determent from, prevention from

ثَنِيٌّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ - راجع ثَنِيَّةٌ

ثَنِيًّا بَعْدَ ثَنِيٍّ from time to time, now and then, once in a while

first incisor; front tooth

ثَنِيَّةٌ (ج ثَنَائِيَا): سِنٌّ أَمَامِيَّةٌ

ثَنِيَّةٌ: شَعْبٌ، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ defile, gap, gate, col, mountain pass, mountain path, mountain trail

ثَنِيَّةٌ: شَعْبٌ، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ in, inside, within; among; between; amidst, in the midst of

ثَنِيَّةٌ: شَعْبٌ، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ high-aspiring, ambitious; adventurous, bold, courageous; efficient, powerful; vigorous

ثَنِيَّةٌ: شَعْبٌ، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; crease; bend, flexure, flexion, curve, turn, twist

cuff, fold

ثَنِيَّةٌ (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطَلُونِ

ثَوِيٌّ بَ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ - راجع أَثَوِيٌّ بَ أَوْ فِي

to die, pass away

ثَوِيٌّ: مَاتَ

to be buried

ثَوِيٌّ: دُفِنَ

ثَوَابٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ، جَزَاءٌ - راجع ثَوَابٌ ompense, retribution; merit, credit

ثَوَابٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ، جَزَاءٌ - راجع ثَوَابٌ ثَوْبٌ: كَافَأٌ، جَازَى - راجع ثَوَابٌ

ثَوَابٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ، جَزَاءٌ - راجع ثَوَابٌ garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric, material; garb, cloak, guise, covering, external appearance

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments

ثَيَّابٌ

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit

ثَوْبُ السَّاحَةِ

ثَوْبُ السَّاحَةِ signpost, road sign, guidepost, milestone, milepost

ثَوْبَةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صَوَّةٌ

ثَوْرٌ - راجع أَثَارٌ

bull, steer, ox

ثَوْرٌ (حيوان)

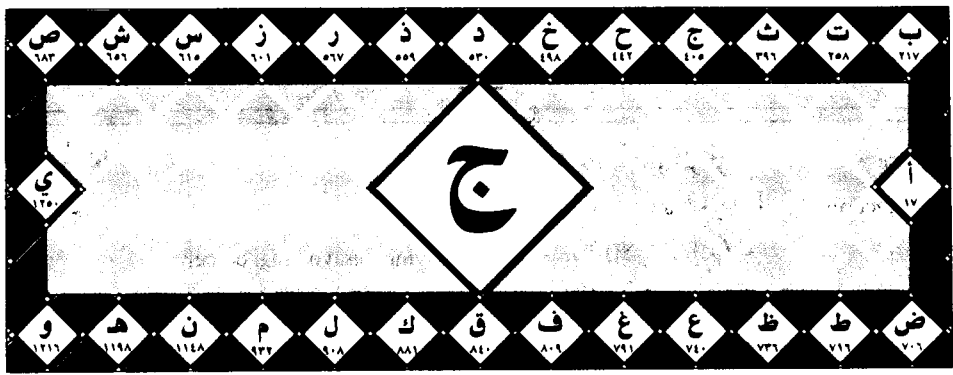
bison

ثَوْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ (حيوان)

Taurus

بُرْجُ الثَّوْرِ [فلك]

ثَوْرَانٌ eruption, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

to travel (through, about, over), explore, tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about), roam (through), rove (through), range, perambulate, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another; to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

to cut, cut off

to pocket, provide with a pocket  
 collector, tax collector, revenue officer; (الجابي) جاب (bus, etc.) conductor

centripetal

centripetal force

bonesetter, orthopedist  
 to face, confront, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone, prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائشة: نَفْس

جائع: جَوْاعان

جَاب: طَافَ

جَاب: خَرَقَ

جَاب: قَطَعَ

جَاب: جَعَلَ لَهُ جَيْبًا

جَابِ (الجابي)

جايد: جاذِبٌ نَحْوَ المَرْكَزِ

قُوَّةٌ جايِدَةٌ

جاير: مُجَبِّرُ العِظَامِ أو الأَعْضَاءِ

جايه: واجِهٌ، تَصَدَّى لـ

جايية: حَوْضٌ

جاث (الجاثي): رايِعٌ

الجاثي [فلك]

جائليق: كائُولِيكُوس

جائم

جائوم: كايُوس

جوجو: مُقَدَّمُ السَّيْفِ

جاء: أَتَى: to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to

جاء بـ: أَحْضَرَ: to bring, bring forward, fetch, get, produce, advance, present, introduce

جاء الشَّيْءُ أو الأَمْرُ: فَعَلَهُ: to do, perform; to make

جاء الشَّيْءُ أو الأَمْرُ: ارْتَكَبَهُ: to commit, perpetrate

جاء (في): وَرَدَ، ذُكِرَ: to be mentioned, stated, reported, said

جاء في الصَّحِيفَةِ أَنَّ...: the newspaper reports that..

جائبة: خَبْرٌ ذائِعٌ: circulating news; talk of the town; rumor

جائِح: epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread, pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming, devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous, cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

جائحة: cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity, scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

جائر: ظالمٌ: unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor, tyrant, despot

جَوَّار (الثَّور): خَوَّارٌ: low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing

جَوَّار (الأَسَد): زَئِيرٌ: roar(ing)

جائز: مُباحٌ، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ: permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

جائز: مُمكِنٌ، مُحتمَلٌ: possible, contingent, potential, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable

جائزة: جَائِزَةٌ: prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

جائش - راجع جَيَّاش

جائشُ النَفْسِ: مَغْيِيٌّ: nauseated, sick, queasy, dis-

centripetal force	قُوَّةٌ جَادِبَةٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ
gravitation, attraction	جَادِبِيَّةٌ: قُوَّةٌ جَادِبَةٌ [فيزياء]
gravity	جَادِبِيَّةٌ (الأرضِ إلخ)
attraction, attractiveness, appeal, magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination, captivation	جَادِبِيَّةٌ: فِتْنَةٌ
sex appeal	جَادِبِيَّةٌ جِنْسِيَّةٌ
capillarity	جَادِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
magnetism	جَادِبِيَّةٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ
to low, moo, bellow	جَارَ الثَّوْرُ: خَارَ
to roar	جَارَ الْأَسَدُ: زَارَ
to supplicate, pray ardently to God	جَارَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَضَرَّعَ
to deviate from, depart from, turn away from	جَارَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to	جَارَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ
neighbor	جَارٌ - رَاجِعُ جُورَانِ
alder	جَارٌ: وَاحِدُ الْجِيرَانِ
preposition	جَارٌ [لغة]
pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging, hauling, towing, trailing	جَارَ: سَاحَبَ
flowing, streaming, running	جَارَ (الجاري): سَيَّالٌ، مُتَدَفِّقٌ
running, racing	جَارَ: رَاكِبٌ
current, present, present-day	جَارٌ: حَاضِرٌ، حَالِيٌّ
taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating	جَارٌ: حَادِثٌ، دَائِرٌ، قَيْدُ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِ
cursive, running	جَارٌ: مُتَّصِلُ الْحُرُوفِ (كِتَابَةٌ جَارِيَّةٌ)
current account; checking account	جَارِبٌ جَارٍ
to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with; to follow, be able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, in line with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-	جَارِيٌّ: جَارِيٌّ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

breast	جُوجُو: صَدْرُ الطَّائِرِ
denying, disavowing; denier	جَاحٌ - رَاجِعُ إِجْتِنَاحٍ
unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist	جَاحِدٌ: نَاكِرٌ
apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter	جَاحِدٌ: كَافِرٌ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	جَاحِدٌ: مَارِقٌ
exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed	جَاحِظٌ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better	جَادَ: صَارَ جَيِّدًا، تَحَسَّنَ
to give generously, grant liberally; to be generous, liberal, open-handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous)	جَادَ (ب، عَلى): بَدَلَ، أَعْطَى، تَكَرَّمَ
to do; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with	جَادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى
to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up	جَادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى
to shed abundant tears	جَادَتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالدَّمْعِ
to rain heavily, pour with rain	جَادَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْمَطَرِ
to be heavy, copious, abundant	جَادَ الْمَطَرُ
serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker	جَادٌ
street, road, avenue, boulevard	جَادَةٌ: شَارِعٌ، طَرِيقٌ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	جَادَةُ الطَّرِيقِ: وَسَطُهُ، مَتْنُهُ، قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with	جَادَلَ: حَاجَّ
to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercate with	جَادَلَ: خَاصَمَ
to dispute, contest, contend; to polemize	جَادَلَ فِي
saffron, crocus	جَادِي: رَعْفَرَانُ (نبات)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	جَادَبَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ): نَارَعَهُ إِيَّاهُ
to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with	جَادَبَهُ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ
attractive; gravitational; pulling	جَادِبٌ: ضِدٌّ دَافِعٌ
centripetal	جَادِبٌ: جَدَّابٌ - رَاجِعُ جَدَّابٍ

dogmatic(al); absolutely certain مُتَأَكِّد جازم: قاطع، مُتَأَكِّد  
(of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)  
apocopative جازم [لغة]  
to explore, investigate, inquire into، جاس: اسْتَفْصَى  
search out  
callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough، جاسئ: صُلْب  
rugged  
جاسر - راجع جَسُور  
spy جاسوس  
spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage جاسوسي  
spying, espionage جاسوسية  
to be or become جاش (ت نفس): اضْطَرَبَ، قَلِقَ  
agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed,  
disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious  
to be or جاش (ت النفس أو الصدر): اضْطَرَبَ، ثارَ ثَائِرُهُ  
get agitated, excited; to flare up, flame up with  
rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with  
anger  
to surge, heave, swell (up), roll، جاش: هاج، ماج  
welter, billow  
to boil, simmer, bubble up جاش: غلى، فار  
to nauseate, feel nausea, be جاشت نَفْسُهُ: عَثَّتْ  
nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted  
emotional agitation, perturbation، جاش: اضْطَرَبَ، قَلِقَ  
anxiety, worry, uneasiness  
heart; soul جاش: قلب، نفس  
ثابت الجأش، رابط الجأش - راجع ثابت، رابط  
to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger، جاع  
hunger: to starve  
to bribe, buy off جاعل: رشاً  
to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy جاف: أتنن  
dry; xer-, xero-; arid: dried (up)، جاف: ناشف، يابس  
desiccated; dehydrated  
dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring، جاف: مُمِلَّ  
uninteresting, unexciting  
rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt، جاف: فظَّ  
discourteous, boorish  
ball-point pen, ball-point قلم جبر جاف  
rude, rough, crude، جاف (الجافي): غَلِيظُ العِشْرَةِ، فظَّ  
harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil,  
uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please; to match,  
cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or  
similar to  
injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting، جارح: يَجْرَحُ  
painful: stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive,  
biting, acrid, poignant; offensive  
predatory, predacious, rapacious، جارح: مُفْتَرَس، كاسر  
cious, raptorial, ferocious  
organ, limb, member جارحة: عَضُو  
predatory bird or طائر أو حيوان مُفْتَرَس  
animal  
grinder, molar جارش  
torrential: violent, stormy, vehement; sweep- جارف  
ing, overwhelming  
drawer جارور: دُرْج  
quern, hand mill جاروش، جاروشة: طاحونة يدوية  
جاروف: مجرقة - راجع مجرقة  
odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bond- جارية: أمة  
maid, bondwoman  
girl, young girl, maid جارية: صبيحة  
to be or become permissible, per- جاز: كان غير ممنوع  
mitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, law-  
ful, licit  
to be or become possible, conceiv- جاز: كان ممكناً  
able, thinkable, probable  
جاز: عبر، اجتاز - راجع اجتاز  
the trick worked with him, he جازت عليه الحيلة  
was deceived  
إذا جاز التعبير - راجع تعبير  
jazz جاز، الجاز [موسيقى]  
gas جاز: غاز  
to reward, requite, repay, recompense، جازي: كافأ  
remunerate; to compensate, make up for  
to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline، جازي: عاقب  
جازع - راجع جزع  
to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure، جازف (ب)  
take a risk, run a risk, take a chance  
decisive, definitive, definite, categorical، جازم: بات  
absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive,  
peremptory

stagnant, dull, slack, sluggish, inactive, flat جامد: راكِد، كاسِد

dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جامد: خامل، بليد

dull, dry, arid, lifeless, boring جامد: مُيَل  
inanimate, lifeless, inorganic; solid; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body جامد: عَدِيمُ الحَيَاةِ، جَمَاد

defective, aplastic جامد [لغة]

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, copulate with, go to bed with, sleep with جَامِعُ (الْمَرْأَةِ)  
mosque جامع: مَسْجِد

collector, gatherer جامع: مُجْمِع، مَنْ يَجْمَع

compiler, author, writer جامع: مُصَنِّف، مُؤَلِّف

typesetter, compositor جامع: مُنْضِدُ الحُرُوفِ

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, well-rounded, exhaustive, extensive, expansive, broad, thorough, large-scale, massive, universal, sweeping, general, generic جامع: شامل

university جامعة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ العَالِي

league, union, confederation, association, community, organization جامعة: رابطة، عَصبة، مُنْظَمة

League of Arab States, Arab League جامعة الدول العربية، الجامعة العربية

storage battery, accumulator جامعة الكهرباء: مِرْكَم

university, collegiate, academic جامعي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَامِعَةٍ

university graduate جامعي: مُتَخَرِّجٌ مِنْ جَامِعَةٍ

university student طالب جامعي

to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to, civil and polite to; to show courtesy to جامل: جامور: شَحْمُ النَّخْلة

palm pith جامور: شَحْمُ النَّخْلة

buffalo جاموس (حيوان)

hippopotamus جاموس البحر (حيوان)

jinn, demons, fairies جان: جن

felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer, delinquent; guilty جان (الجانبي): مُجْرِم، آثِم

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer جان: حاصِد

جاني على - راجع تحنى على

coarse, crude, harsh, rough جاف: غليظ، خشن

dura mater الأم الجافية [تشرح]

جاني: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ، ضِدَّ أَنْسَ - راجع جفا

to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with, be contradictory to جاني: خالف، نبأ عن

jacket, coat جاكيت، جاكيتة

جال: طاف - راجع تجول

to engage, absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy, take up; to be on someone's mind, pass through someone's mind; to occur to, cross someone's mind جال في خاطره أو ذهنه

to declare publicly, announce, proclaim جالي ب: جاهر ب

جالي ب: أظهر، أوضح - راجع جلا

importer جالب: مُسْتَوْرِد

جالب: باعث - راجع مجلبة

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel جالد: ضارب بالسيف، صارع

to sit with; to keep someone company; to associate with, socialize with, be a companion of جالس جالس: جالس

gallon جالون

colony, community جالية

gallery; furniture showroom جاليري

cup; drinking glass جام: كأس

to wreak one's wrath (upon); to vent oneself, give vent to one's anger or rage; to attack, assail, bombard صب جام غضبه (على)

jamboree جامبوري: اجتماع وطني أو دولي للكشافة

unruly, ungovernable, intractable, wild, refractory, recalcitrant, runaway, restive; unrestrained, inordinate, excessive, immoderate, extreme جامح

solid, hard, rigid, stiff, inflexible جامد: صلب

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated جامد: مُتجمد بالبرودة

immobile, motionless, stationary, immovable, still, static; inactive, inert جامد: عديم الحركة



profile	جَانِبِيَّةٌ: صُورَةٌ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
side, flank, wing	جَانِبٌ: جانح
delinquent; mis-demeanant	جَانِحٌ: مُتَنَهِكٌ لِلْقَانُونِ، مُتَهَمٌ بِجُنْحَةٍ
perverted, perverse, corrupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious	جَانِحٌ: مُنْحَرَفٌ، ضَالٌّ، فَاسِدٌ
rib	جَانِحٌ إِلَى: مِيَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُنُوحٌ إِلَى
green plum	جَانِحَةٌ: ضَلْعٌ جَانِزِكٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to resemble, correspond to; to be similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analogous to, of the same kind or nature as	جَانِسٌ: شَاكِلٌ، مَائِلٌ
to homogenize, make homogeneous	جَانَسَ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَجَانِسًا
high rank, high standing; glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power	جَاهٌ: مَنزَلَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ، عِزٌّ
to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad (against)	جَاهَدَ: جَاهَدَ
diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, assiduous, sedulous, hardworking; zealous, intense, strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted	جَاهِدٌ: جَاهِدٌ
to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, promulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make known, lay open, speak out about, express freely, voice frankly, air, publicize	جَاهَرَ بِ: جَاهَرَ بِ
ready, prepared, all set	جَاهِزٌ: مُعَدٌّ، مُسْتَعَدٌّ، مُهَيَّأٌ
ready-made, ready-to-wear; prefabricated	جَاهِزٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا
available, ready, handy, at hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal or command	جَاهِزٌ: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، فِي الْمَتَّوَالِ
prefabricated house, prefab	بَيْتٌ جَاهِزٌ
ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about), unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware (of), unconscious (of); ignoramus, know-nothing	جَاهِلٌ
pre-Islamic; pagan; ignorant	جَاهِلِيَّةٌ
pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance	جَاهِلِيَّةٌ

to walk by the side of	جَانِبٌ: سَارَ إِلَى جَنْبِهِ
to skirt, flank, run along the border of, run alongside of, run side by side with, be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be near, be or lie next to	جَانِبٌ: حَادَى، جَاوَرَ
side	جَانِبٌ: تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَنَّبَ
side, flank, waist	جَانِبٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، جِهَةٌ، طَرْفٌ
wing	جَانِبٌ: كَشْحٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
part, portion; some, a few; quantity, amount, deal, degree	جَانِبٌ: جُزْءٌ، بَعْضٌ، مِقْدَارٌ
aspect, phase, facet	جَانِبٌ (مِنْ جَوَانِبِ حَالَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ): مَظْهَرٌ، وَجْهٌ
aside, away, apart, off, out of the way, by; alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded; separately	جَانِبًا
unilateral; unilaterally	مِنْ جَانِبٍ وَاحِدٍ
on his part, on the part of, from, by	مِنْ جَانِبِهِ
on the one hand... on the other hand	مِنْ جَانِبٍ... مِنْ جَانِبٍ آخَرَ
side by side with, at the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to, near, close to, by, at	إِلَى جَانِبِ، بِجَانِبِ: جَنْبٌ، قُرْبٌ
إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك): بالإضافة إلى (ذلك)	إِلَى جَانِبِ (ذَلِكَ)، بِجَانِبِ (ذَلِكَ): بِالِإِضَافَةِ إِلَى (ذَلِكَ)
besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over and above, furthermore, moreover, other than, aside from, apart from	إِلَى جَانِبِ (ذَلِكَ)، بِجَانِبِ (ذَلِكَ): بِالِإِضَافَةِ إِلَى (ذَلِكَ)
to be or become safe from, secure from	أَمِنَ جَانِبُهُ
to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone, defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set aside, reserve	وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
very important, very significant, of great importance, of great significance	عَلَى جَانِبٍ كَبِيرٍ (عَظِيمٍ) مِنَ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ
رَفِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، عَزِيرُ الْجَانِبِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَا كُنْهَا	رَفِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، عَزِيرُ الْجَانِبِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَا كُنْهَا
ham	جَانِبُونَ
lateral, side, by-, fringe; marginal	جَانِبِيٌّ
profile	صُورَةٌ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
bypass, detour; byway, bypath, side road	طَرِيقٌ (مَمْرٌ، مَجْرَى) جَانِبِيٌّ

gypsum quarry; plaster kiln

mixer

coward, poltroon, craven, recreant

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered, weakhearted, fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, pusillanimous, recreant, poltroon, yellow

cheese dealer, cheese merchant, cheesemonger

cheesemaker

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

collection, collecting, levy(ing), raising

tax, levy, excise, impost, duty, rate, charge, fee

jubbah

arsenal, military depot, artillery depot; ammunition

to pull, draw; to attract

to set, splint (broken bones)

to repair, mend, restore (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

to help, assist, aid, relieve, support; to do good to, be charitable to

to comfort, console, solace; to conciliate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for

to set, mend, grow together

to set, splint (broken bones)

setting or splinting (of broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

جَبْر: إِزْغَامٌ، إِكْرَاهٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْبَارٍ

جَبَّاسَةٌ

جَبَّالَةٌ

جَبَّانٌ: ضِدُّ شَجَاعٍ (اسم)

جَبَّانٌ: ضِدُّ شَجَاعٍ (صفة)

جَبَّانٌ: بَائِعُ الْجُبْنِ

جَبَّانٌ: صَانِعُ الْجُبْنِ

جَبَّانَةٌ: خَوْفٌ، ضِدُّ شَجَاعَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ جُبْنِ

جَبَّانَةٌ: مَقْبَرَةٌ

جَبَّايَةٌ: تَحْصِيلٌ

جَبَّايَةٌ: ضَرِييَةٌ، رَسْمٌ

جَبَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ

جَبَّحَانَةٌ

جَبَذَ: جَذَبَ

جَبَّرَ الْعِظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

جَبَّرَ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ (إِلَى

جَبَّرَ: سَاعَدَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى

جَبَّرَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أُجْبِرَ عَلَى

جَبَّرَ خَاطِرَهُ

جَبَّرَ الْعِظْمَ: أَنْجَبَرَ

جَبَّرَ الْعِظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

جَبَّرَ: إِصْلَاحُ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَةِ

جَبَّرَ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِيضٌ

جَبَّرَ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِيضٌ

جَبَّرَ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِيضٌ

جَبَّرَ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِيضٌ

جَبَّرَ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِيضٌ

جَبَّرَ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِيضٌ

جَبَّرَ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِيضٌ

جَاوِبَ: أَجَابَ، رَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَابَ

rye

جاوِدار (نبات)

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

millet

جاوِرْس (نبات)

جاوِرْسٌ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَزَ

جاوِرْسٌ: تَعَاوَضَ، عَفَا - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَزَ

جاوِرْسٌ: أَغْفَلَ، تَرَكَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَزَ

benzoin, benjamin

جاوِيٌّ: لُبَّانٌ جاوِيٌّ

sergeant

جاوِيشٌ: شاوِيشٌ

to cancel, annul, invalidate, nullify, void, make null and void, negate

to preponderate, predominate; to prevail; to overcome

to cut off

جَبَّ: قَطَعَ

well, cistern; pit

جَبٌّ: بئرٌ، حُفْرَةٌ

to collect, levy, raise

جَبَّى: حَصَلَ، جَمَعَ

to prostrate oneself (in prayer, with the hands on the knees or on the ground)

جَبَّى: سَجَدَ

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

جَبَّاءٌ: حَوْضٌ

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, formidable, stupendous, prodigious, enormous, tremendous, immense, massive, huge, great, large, big, sizable, extraordinary; a giant

strong, powerful, mighty, forceful, tough

tyrannical, oppressive, autocratic, despotic, arbitrary, highhanded; tyrant, oppressor, dictator, autocrat, despot

arrogant, haughty, overproud, supercilious, overbearing, insolent

the Almighty, the Omnipotent

Perseus

كُوكَبَةُ الْجَبَّارِ [فلك]

orthopedics, bonesetting, setting or splinting of broken bones

splint

جَبَّارَةٌ: جَبِيْرَةٌ، ما تُجْبِرُ بِهِ الْعِظْمُ

natural disposition, nature; constitution, makeup, setup, composition

plasma

protoplasm

mountainous, mountain, mountainy; montane

mountaineer, highlander

to cower, cringe, quail, shrink in fear, recoil in dread, chicken out, lose heart or courage; to be a coward; to be cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chickenhearted, fearful

to make into cheese; to curdle

to accuse of cowardice

cowardice, cowardliness, pusillanimity, cravenness, timorousness, faintheartedness, poltroonery, recreancy, fearfulness, cowering, quailing

cheese

cheese

caseous, cheesy

casein

forehead, brow, front

front; front line; battlefront

front, bloc

frontal

gibbon

splint

plastid

forehead, brow, front

frontal

جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ، بِنْيَةٌ

جَبَلَةٌ: بِلَازِمًا

جَبَلَةٌ أُولَى: بَرُوتُوبِلَازِمًا

جَبَلِيٌّ: مُخْتَصٌّ بِالْجِبَالِ

جَبَلِيٌّ: سَاكِنُ الْجِبَالِ

جَبْنٌ: كَانِ جَبَانًا، ضَعُفَ قَلْبُهُ

جَبْنُ اللَّيْنِ: صَبْرُهُ جَبْنًا

جَبْنٌ: إِتْهَمُهُ بِالْجُبْنِ

جُبْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُبْنٌ

جُبْنٌ: خَوْفٌ، ضِدُّ شَجَاعَةٍ

جُبْنٌ: طَعَامٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنْ لَبَنٍ مُنْخَشَّرٍ

جُبْنَةٌ: جُبْنٌ

جُبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجُبْنَةِ

جُبْنِيْنٌ

جَبْهَةٌ، جَبْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَابَهُ، مُجَابَهَةٌ

جَبْهَةٌ: جَبِينٌ

جَبْهَةٌ: خَطُّ مُوَاجَهَةِ حَرْبِيٍّ، خَطُّ النَّارِ

جَبْهَةٌ: تَكْتُلُ سِيَاسِيًّا أَوْ عَسْكَرِيًّا

جَبْهَةٌ: تَكْتُلُ سِيَاسِيًّا أَوْ عَسْكَرِيًّا

جَبْهَةٌ: جَبِينِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجَبِينِ

جَبُونٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ

جَبِيرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَطِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَبَّارٌ

جَبِيرَةٌ: مَا تُخْبِرُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

جَبِيلَةٌ: جَبَلَةٌ أَوْ بَرُوتُوبِلَازِمًا صَغِيرَةٌ

جَبِينٌ: جَبْهَةٌ

جَبِينٌ: ضِدُّ شَجَاعَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ جَبَانٌ

جَبِينِيٌّ: جَبِينِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجَبِينِ

جَثَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْتَثَّ

splint

haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence

power, strength, might

decree of fate; fate, fate and divine decree, destiny, predestination; act of God

algebra

forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

omnipotence; might(iness), power; tyranny, despotism, dictatorship, arbitrariness, highhandedness; arrogance, haughtiness, greatness, grandeur

algebraic

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian

house arrest

forced sale

algebraic equation

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism

to plaster; to parget; to stucco; to put in a cast, set in plaster

watermelon

gypsum; plaster of Paris, plaster; parget; stucco

gypseous; plastery

to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make

to knead

to blunge

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

mountain

iceberg

volcano

جَبْرٌ: جَبْرِتَةٌ، مَا تُصَلِّحُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

جَبْرٌ: تَكْبُرٌ، غَطْرَسَةٌ

جَبْرٌ: قُوَّةٌ

جَبْرٌ: قَضَاءٌ وَقَدَرٌ

جَبْرٌ: الْإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ - رَاجِعٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ

جَبْرًا: قَسْرًا، بِالْقُوَّةِ

جَبْرُوتٌ، جَبْرُوتٌ، جَبْرُوتٌ

جَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْجَبْرِ

جَبْرِيٌّ: إِكْرَاهِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ، إِلْزَامِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْبَارِيٌّ

جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ

إِقَامَةُ جَبْرِيَّةٍ

بَيْعٌ جَبْرِيٌّ

مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ

جَبْرِيَّةٌ: الْإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ

جَبْسٌ: جَبَسَ بِطَيْخِ (نَبَاتٍ)

جَبْسٌ: جَبَسَ

جَبْسِيٌّ: جَبْسِيٌّ

جَبَلٌ: صَاغٌ، صَوَّرَ، خَلَقَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

جَبَلٌ عَلَى

جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ جَلِيدٌ

جَبَلٌ نَارٌ

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for  
legion, large army  
lip  
denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection  
apostasy; unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion  
exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball  
hell, hellfire; fire; inferno  
hellish, infernal  
to be or become new  
to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place  
to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious  
to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself  
to take seriously; to be serious about  
to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn  
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace  
to cut, cut off  
grandfather  
ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant  
paternal grandfather  
maternal grandfather  
(good) luck, (good) fortune  
seriousness, earnestness  
diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee  
nightmare, incubus  
corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver  
body  
carcass  
thick, dense  
catholicos  
to alight, sit, perch, roost, light  
to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself  
to sit or lie heavily on, oppress  
nightmare, incubus  
kneeling  
barrow, tumulus, mound  
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; to repudiate, refuse, reject; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce, forswear, recant, retract, renege (one's faith or belief)  
to be ungrateful to someone  
to deny someone his right  
to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.)  
جَنَّا، جَنَّى  
جَنَامُ: كابوس  
جُنَّة: جَسْمُ الْمَيِّتِ  
جُنَّة: جَسْمٌ، بَدَنٌ  
جُنَّةُ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمَيِّتِ  
جُنَلٌ: غَلِيظٌ، كَثِيفٌ  
جُنَلِيْقٌ: كَاثُوْلِيْكُوْسٌ  
جَنَمٌ (الطَّائِرُ)  
جَنَمٌ (الْإِنْسَانُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ)  
جَنَمٌ عَلَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ  
جَنَمٌ: كَابُوْسٌ  
جَنَمَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُنَّةٌ  
جُنُوٌّ: رُكُوْعٌ  
جُنُوَّةٌ، جُنُوَّةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ تُرَابٌ أَوْ حِجَارَةٌ (فَوْقَ قَبْرِ)  
جَدَدٌ: أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ  
جَدَدٌ: أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ  
جَدَدَةٌ جَمِيْلَةٌ  
جَدَدَةٌ حَقَّةٌ  
جَدَدَ النِّعْمَةِ  
جَدَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُحُوْدٌ  
جَعَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ جُحْرَهُ  
جَعَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ: غَارَتْ  
جَعْرٌ: وَجَارٌ  
جَحْشٌ: وَكَلْدُ الْحَمَارِ  
جَحْشٌ (خَشَبِيٌّ الْإِنْع): مَنْصَبٌ ذُو أَرْجُلٍ  
جَحَظَ (لَتِ الْعَيْنُ)  
جَحَفَ: كَشَطَ، قَشَرَ، جَرَفَ

landmark, mark	جُدَّةٌ: صَوْتٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
wealth, riches, opulence, luxury	جِدَّةٌ: غِنَى، تَرَفٌ
ability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency	جِدَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
newness, novelty, recency, recentness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness	جِدَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جِدَّتٌ: قَبْرٌ
cricket	جِدْجِدٌ: صَرَارُ اللَّيْلِ
to renew; to renovate, restore, refit, recondition, refurbish, refashion, remodel, overhaul, revamp, remake, redo; to reestablish, rebuild, reconstruct; to modernize, update, bring up to date to rejuvenate, regenerate, revive, refresh, freshen up, recreate, reawaken, reanimate, revitalize, resuscitate, give new life or vigor or freshness to to repeat, renew, redo, do again, remake, make anew	جَدَّدَ: صَبَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا، جَدَّدَ الشَّبَابَ أَوْ النَّشَاطَ أَوْ الْقُوَّةَ: أَحْيَا جَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to renew, extend	جَدَّدَ الإِجَارَةَ أَوْ الرُّحْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ
to reelect	جَدَّدَ الْإِتِّخَابَ
to be worthy of, deserve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove	جَدُرَ ب: كَانَ أَهْلًا لَهُ وَخَلِيقًا بِهِ
(it is) worth mentioning	يَجْدُرُ ذِكْرُهُ، يَجْدُرُ بِالذِّكْرِ
to have smallpox	جَدِرَ، جَدِرَ، جُدِّرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدْرِيُّ
to build a wall; to wall	جَدَّرَ الْجِدَارَ: بَنَاهُ
wall	جَدِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدِيرٌ
keloid	جُدْرٌ: حَائِطٌ
smallpox, variola	جُدْرَةٌ، جُدْرَةٌ [طَب]
cowpox, vaccinia	جُدْرِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
chicken pox	جُدْرِيٌّ الْبَقْرَ
to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim	جُدْرِيٌّ الْمَاءَ
amputation, cutoff, cutting off; mutilation	جَدَعٌ: قَطَعَ، بَتَّرَ
autotomy	جَدَعٌ: مَصَدَّرَ جَدَعٌ
stump	جَدَعٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
	جَدْعَةٌ: مَا بَقِيَ مِنَ الْعُضْوِ بَعْدَ الْقَطْعِ

very great	جِدًّا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جِدًّا عَظِيمًا
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), accord (to), present (to or with), bestow upon, confer upon	بِجِدٍّ، مِنْ جِدٍّ
very, much, very much, so, extremely, exceedingly, greatly, enormously, tremendously, considerably, highly, by far, quite	جِدًّا (عَلَى): أَعْطَى
جَدَاءٌ: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدْوَى	
wall	جِدَارٌ: حَائِطٌ
paries, wall	جِدَارٌ [تَشْرِيعٌ]
sound barrier, sonic barrier	جِدَارُ الصَّوْتِ
worthiness, worth, merit, desert; fitness, suitability, appropriateness; aptitude, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency, eligibility; competence	جِدَارَةٌ
mural, wall; parietal	جِدَارِيٌّ: حَائِطِيٌّ
disputatious, argumentative, contentious, controversial, quarrelsome, polemic(al), dialectical; polemic, controversialist, disputant, disputer, contester, contender, controverter, wrangler	جِدَالٌ: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجِدَالِ
(heated) argument, arguing, quarrel; dispute, controversy, debate, discussion, expostulation, contention; argumemntation, disputation; polemics; dialectics; wrangle, bicker(ing), altercation, squabble, row	جِدَالٌ
indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, definite, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefutable, unassailable, conclusive, absolute, certain, sure, clear, beyond dispute, beyond doubt, beyond question	لَا يَقْبَلُ الْجِدَالَ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ
barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought	جِدَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ جِدَالِيٌّ
	جَدَبٌ، جَدَبٌ الْمَكَانُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَدَبَ الْمَكَانُ
	جَدَبٌ: مَحَلٌّ
grandmother	جَدَبٌ: مَا حَلَّ، يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَدَبَ
paternal grandmother	جَدَّةٌ: أُمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
maternal grandmother	جَدَّةٌ لِأَبٍ
	جَدَّةٌ لِأُمِّ

agenda, schedule	جَدَوَلُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list	جَدَوَلُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph	جَدَوَلٌ بَيَانِيٌّ
curriculum; schedule	جَدَوَلٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، جَدَوَلُ الدَّرَاسَةِ
docket	جَدَوَلُ الدَّعَاوَى (التي سَتَنْظَرُ فِيهَا مَحَكَمَةٌ مَا)
payroll	جَدَوَلُ الرُّوَاتِبِ
timetable, schedule	جَدَوَلٌ زَمَنِيٌّ
multiplication table	جَدَوَلُ الصَّرْبِ
roll	جَدَوَلُ الْمُحَامِيْنِ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling	جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَوَلٍ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	جَدِيٌّ: سَخِيٌّ، كَرِيمٌ
kid, young goat	جَدِيٌّ: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn	بُرْجُ الجَدِي [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important	جَدِيٌّ: جَادٌ، خَطِيرٌ
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدِيًّا
seriousness, earnestness	جَدِيْبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسٍ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	جَدِيَّةٌ: جَدٌّ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused	جَدِيدٌ: جَدِيدٌ، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
nova	الجَدِيدُ: اسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
again, anew, afresh, newly, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	مِنْ جَدِيدٍ، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
day and night	الجَدِيدَانِ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible	جَدِيرٌ (بِ) - جَدِيرٌ بِالثَّقَةِ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	جَدِيرٌ بِالثَّقَةِ
worth mentioning	جَدِيرٌ بِالدُّكْرِ
noteworthy, notable, re-	جَدِيرٌ بِالمُلاحَظَةِ أَوِ الْاِنْتِبَاهِ

to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالمِجْدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse	جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالمِجْدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-twist, interlace	جَدَلٌ: قَتَلَ (المِجْلَ الْإِنْحِ)، جَدَلٌ
جَدَلٌ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ الْإِنْحِ) - رَاجِعُ جَدَلٌ	
to braid, plait, cue	جَدَلٌ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ الْإِنْحِ)
polemics	جَدَلٌ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ
جَدَلٌ: شَدِيدُ الجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالجِدَالِ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٍ	
twist(ing), twining, twine, interweaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing	جَدَلٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَلٍ
controversial, argumen- tative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problematic(al)	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُشِيرٌ لِلجِدَالِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
disputant, disputer, debater, arguer, dialectician, polemist, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, contester, contender, controverter; disputatious, argumentative, controversial, polemic(al), contentious	جَدَلِيٌّ: مَنْ يَلْبَأُ إِلَى الجِدَالِ
dialectical materialism	المَادِيَّةُ الجَدَلِيَّةُ
dialectic(s)	جَدَلِيَّةٌ
use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
gift, present	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
useless, of no use, futile, unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect	بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الجَدْوَى
zedoary	جَدْوَارٌ: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيٌّ هِنْدِيٌّ
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule	جَدَوْبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسٍ - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبٍ
creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet	جَدْوَلٌ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register; index; panel	جَدْوَلٌ: قَائِمَةٌ



practice; to be practiced

جَرَى: جَمَعَهُ يَجْرِي - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى

جَرَى، جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى - رَاجِعٌ جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً

to dare, venture, risk, hazard, تَجَرَّأً، تَجَرَّأً، تَجَرَّأً  
take the risk of; to have the audacity or courage to,  
be bold enough to; to take heart, pluck up courage,  
make bold; to be or become bold, courageous,  
plucky, daring, audacious, adventurous, venture-  
some

جَرَّأً: شَجَعٌ  
to encourage, embolden, hearten

جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً - رَاجِعٌ جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً

because of, due to, owing to, on ac-  
count of, by reason of, in view of, in consequence  
of, as a result of; for, for the sake of

جَرَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُرْأَةٌ

bag, sack  
جَرَابٌ: كَيْسٌ

knapsack  
جَرَابٌ: حَقِيْبَةٌ تُشَدُّ إِلَى الظَّهْرِ

cover, covering, case  
جَرَابٌ: غِطَاءٌ

sheath, scabbard  
جَرَابٌ: قِرَابٌ، غِمْدٌ، غِلَافُ السِّيفِ

scrotum  
جَرَابٌ: وَعَاءُ الحُصْيَيْنِ، صَفَنٌ

marsupium, pouch, sac;  
pocket  
جَرَابٌ: كَيْسٌ (بَطْنِيّ الْبَحْرِ)

marsupial  
جَرَابِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الحِرَابِيَّاتِ

Marsupialia, marsupials  
الحِرَابِيَّاتِ

courage, boldness, guts, bravery, intrepid-  
ity, fearlessness, undauntedness, pluck, stoutheart-  
edness, daring, audacity, nerve, enterprise  
جَرَاءَةٌ: جَرَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُرْأَةٌ

جَرَائِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُرْثُومٌ، جُرْثُومَةٌ

bacteriologic(al)  
جَرَائِمِيّ: بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيّ

bacteriologist  
عَالِمٌ جَرَائِمِيّ

garage; parking lot, park  
جَرَّاجٌ: كَرَّاجٌ، كَرَّاجٌ

surgeon  
جَرَّاحٌ: طَبِيبٌ يُمَارِسُ الحِرَاحَةَ

surgery  
جِرَاحَةٌ

prosthetics  
جِرَاحَةٌ تَرْقِيعِيَّةٌ

plastic surgery; face  
جِرَاحَةٌ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٌ، جِرَاحَةٌ تَقْوِيميَّةٌ

lifting; cosmetic surgery  
جِرَاحَةٌ النَّمِّ

oral surgery

result in, cause, create, produce, occasion, arouse,  
provoke, prompt, trigger, give rise to, elicit, call  
forth

to put a word into the genitive  
جَرَّ الكَلِمَةَ [لِغَةٍ]

to commit a crime; to sin, do wrong  
جَرَّ جَرِيرَةً

to shuffle along, drag one's feet  
جَرَّ رِجْلَيْهِ أَوْ خَطَاهُ

to be in shackles; to be chained, fettered,  
shackled  
جَرَّ قَيْوَدًا

draw(ing), draft, pull(ing), drag(ging),  
tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, traction,  
trailing (on the ground); tow(ing), towage  
جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ

bringing (on), drawing (on); تَسْبِيبٌ،  
causation, causing, bringing about  
جَرَّ (عَلَى): جَلَبَ، تَسْبِيبٌ

genitive  
جَرَّ [لِغَةٍ]

preposition  
حَرْفٌ جَرٌّ

and so on, and so forth, etc.  
وَهَلُمَّ جَرًّا

to flow, stream, run  
جَرَى: سَالَ

to run, race, rush, course  
جَرَى: رَكَضَ، عَدَا

to happen, take place, occur,  
transpire, come to pass, go on, pass  
جَرَى: حَدَثَ، وَقَعَ

to be going on, under way, in  
progress, in process, on foot; to proceed, go on  
جَرَى: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to be held  
جَرَى: عُقِدَ

to happen to, occur to,  
come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike  
جَرَى لَ: حَدَثَ لَ، أَصَابَ

to head for, make for, go to,  
take to, bend one's steps toward  
جَرَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، اتَّجَهَ

to circulate, make the rounds, be in  
circulation, be current, spread, get about, pass  
from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be  
the talk of the town, run through the town  
جَرَى عَلَى الأَلْسُنِ

to take or adopt the same course as,  
follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act  
in the same manner as; to follow someone's  
example, imitate, be guided by; to be like, similar  
to, analogous to  
جَرَى مَجْرَاهُ

to be in force, in operation, in effect,  
operative, enforceable, valid, effective, applicable;  
to be applied, observed, followed, adopted; to be  
practiced  
جَرَى بِهِ العَمَلُ

to be customary, conventional, com-  
mon, usual, habitual, familiar; to be a common  
جَرَّتِ العَادَةُ



microbe, germ; bacterium, bacillus	جُرْثُومٌ، جُرْثُومَةٌ: ميكروب، بكتيريا
germ, origin, source, root	جُرْثُومٌ، جُرْثُومَةٌ: أصل
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ مُيَبَّدُ الْجَرَائِمِ - راجع مُيَبَّد
microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal	جُرْثُومِيٌّ
bacteriology	حَرْبٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ - راجع حَرْبٌ
to gargle	جُرْثُومِيَّاتٍ: عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ جَرَجَرَ (الماء في حلقه)
to trail, drag	جَرَجَرَ: جَرَجَرَ، جَرَّ
to shuffle along, drag one's feet	جَرَجَرَ خُطَاهُ أَوْ رِجْلَيْهِ
broad bean(s), bean(s)	جَرَجَرَ، جَرَجِرَ: فُول (نبات)
thresher, threshing machine	جَرَجَرَ: نَوْرَج، دَرَّاسَةٌ
rocket; watercress	جَرَجِير (نبات)
to wound, injure, hurt	جَرَحَ
to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult	جَرَحَ (مَشَاعِرَ فُلَانٍ)
to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question	جَرَّحَ: طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ كَذَا
to invalidate, refute, disprove	جَرَّحَ: دَحَضَ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate	جَرَّحَ: قَدَحَ، ذَمَّ
wounding, injuring, hurting	جَرَحَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَرَحَ
wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma	جُرْحٌ (جُجْرُوحٌ وَجَرَاحٌ وَأَجْرَاحٌ وَجُرُوحَاتٌ)
to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull	جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ
to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of)	جَرَدَ الْبَضَائِعَ أَوْ الْمَوْجُودَاتِ الْإِلْحَاقَ
to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا شَعْرٍ
to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا نَبَاتٍ
to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter	جَرَدَ: بَلِيَ
to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from	جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَمَ، نَزَعَ

surgical; operative	جَرَاحِيٌّ
surgery, (surgical) operation	عَمَلِيَّةٌ جَرَاحِيَّةٌ
locust(s)	جَرَادٌ، جَرَادَةٌ
grasshopper	جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ: جُنْدُبٌ
crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste	جَرَادُ الْبَحْرِ
potter	جَرَّارٌ: صَانِعُ الْجَرَّارِ
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّارٌ: تَرَاكْتُورٌ
huge, big, large, massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic	جَرَّارٌ: ضَخْمٌ، هَائِلٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلْحَيْشِ)
sliding door	بَابُ جَرَّارٍ
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّارَةٌ: تَرَاكْتُورٌ
harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge	جَرَّافَةٌ
bulldozer, earthmover	جَرَّافَةٌ (لِشَقِّ الطُّرُقِ)
graphite	جَرَاغِيثٌ
gram	جَرَامٌ
granite	جَرَانِيْتُ
ration(s), daily ration(s)	جَرَايَةٌ، جَرَايَةٌ
to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby	جَرَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجَرَبُ
to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment	جَرَّبَ: اخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَّ، قَامَ بِتَجْرِبَةٍ
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced	جَرَّبَ: اِكْتَسَبَ خَيْرَةً
to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek	جَرَّبَ: حَاوَلَ (تَوَلَّى)
mange; scabies, itch	جَرَبٌ (مَرَضٌ)
mangy; scabby, scabious	جَرَبٌ، جَرَبَانٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَرَبِ
jerboa	جَرَبُوعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
sea bream, sparid	جَرَبِيْدِيٌّ (سَمَكٌ)
jar	جَرَّةٌ: إِنَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ
stroke	جَرَّةٌ: جَرَّةٌ - راجع جَرَّةٌ
	جَرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
	جَرَّةٌ: طَعَامٌ يُعِيدُهُ الْحَيَوَانُ الْمُخْتَرُ مِنْ مَعِدَّتِهِ إِلَى فَمِهِ
	فَيْمَضُّهُ ثَانِيَةً
	cud

to criticize, condemn, denounce, decry, find fault with openly; to defame  
 جَرَسَ ب: دَدَدَ ب  
 to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials  
 جَرَسَ: حَنَكَ  
 bell; gong  
 جَرَس (ج أَجْرَس): نَاقُوس  
 rattlesnake, rattler  
 ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلُجَلِيَّة (حَيَّة)  
 sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring  
 جَرَسُ: جَرَسُ: صَوْتُ  
 defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal  
 جَرَسَةُ  
 to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate  
 جَرَشَ  
 grinding, milling, crushing, bruising; grating  
 جَرَشُ: مَصْدَرُ جَرَشَ  
 to choke, suffocate, strangle  
 جَرَضَ: حَنَقَ  
 he choked on his saliva, he could not swallow his saliva  
 جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ  
 جَرَضُ: رَيْقٌ يُغَضُّ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرِيضٍ  
 to swallow, gulp (down), drink, pour down, quaff  
 جَرَعَ، جَرَعُ: بَلَعَ، شَرِبَ  
 to make swallow  
 جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ، بَلَعَ  
 dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft, swallow, mouthful, pull, drink  
 جَرَعَةٌ، جُرْعَةٌ، جِرْعَةٌ  
 to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop, plow; to dredge, remove  
 جَرَفَ  
 جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَفَ  
 to curette, [طب] curet  
 جَرَفَ: كَحَتَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةً تَجْرِيْفَ [طَب]  
 cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice, bluff; undercut bank or shore  
 جُرْف، جُرْفُ  
 continental shelf  
 جُرْفٌ قَارِيٌّ  
 to bone  
 جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ  
 جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَمَ  
 to incriminate, criminate, inculpate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime  
 جَرَمَ: إِتَّهَمَ بِجُرْمٍ، أَذَانَ  
 Jرم: جرم - راجع جرم  
 undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of course, definitely  
 لَا جَرَمَ

to free from, disentangle from, rid of  
 جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ، خَلَّصَ  
 to empty, void, vacate, evacuate  
 جَرَدَ: فَرَّغَ  
 to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare  
 جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى  
 جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَدَ  
 to unsheathe, draw, pull out  
 جَرَدَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ  
 to abstract  
 جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ إِلَى  
 to send or dispatch troops against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on  
 جَرَدَ حَمَلَةً أَوْ قُوَاتٍ عَلَى  
 to denaturalize  
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ  
 to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to demote, degrade; to disentitle  
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الرُّتْبَةِ  
 to disarm  
 جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً إِلَى) مِنَ السَّلَاحِ  
 جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً إِلَى) مِنَ الصَّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ السَّلَاحِ  
 demilitarize  
 to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of (property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise  
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الْمُلْكِيَّةِ  
 جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ  
 stocktaking, inventory  
 جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجُرْدِ  
 inventory  
 جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجُرْدِ، جَرْدَةٌ  
 جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ  
 جَرَدَ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ  
 high and barren mountains  
 جُرْدٌ (جُجُرُودٌ)  
 جَرْدَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ  
 inventory  
 جَرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجُرْدِ  
 bucket, pail  
 جَرْدَلٌ: دَلْوٌ، سَطْلٌ  
 spavin  
 جَرْدٌ: وَرْمٌ فِي عُرْقُوبِ الدَّابَّةِ  
 rat  
 جَرْدٌ، جَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)  
 جَرَزَ: جَزَّ، سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَزَ  
 to cut off, chop off, lop off  
 جَرَزَ: قَطَعَ  
 to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge  
 جَرَزَ: أَلْتَهَمَ  
 to ring, sound, toll, knell  
 جَرَسَ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ  
 to talk, speak; to say, utter  
 جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ  
 to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; to compromise, expose  
 جَرَسَ ب: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ

daily, daily newspaper, journal	جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ
(official) gazette, official journal, official paper	جَرِيدَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
news, newscast, news bulletin	جَرِيدَةٌ أَخْبَارٌ: نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ
palm branch stripped of its leaves	جَرِيدَةَ (النَّخْلِ)
rack	جَرِيدَةٌ مُسَنَّةٌ [ميكانيكا]
guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime	جَرِيرَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ، جَرِيْمَةٌ
	مِنْ جَرِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ جَرَاءِ (جَرَاءِ)
bellflower, campanula; bluebell	جُرَيْسٌ (نبات)
grits; crushed grain	جُرَيْشٌ: بُرْغُلٌ، حُوبٌ مَطْحُونَةٌ
groats	جُرَيْشٌ حَسِينٌ
	جُرَيْشٌ: مَجْرُوشٌ، جُرْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْرُوشٌ
choking or suffocating saliva	جَرِيضٌ: رَيْقٌ يَفْضُ بِهِ
grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic	جَرِيضٌ: مُعْتَمٌ
bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable	جَرِيمٌ: جَسِيمٌ، ضَخْمٌ
massive, voluminous	
	جَرِيمٌ: مُجْرَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرَمٌ
crime, offense, delict	جَرِيْمَةٌ: جُرْمٌ
war crime	جَرِيْمَةٌ حَرْبٌ
murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing	جَرِيْمَةٌ قَتْلٌ
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِيْمَةِ
threshing floor	جَرِينٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	جَزَّ: قَصَّ
cut(ting), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	جَزَّ: قَصَّ
	جَزَّ: قَصَّ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَّ
to take a part of	جَزَّ: أَخَذَ جُزْءًا مِنْ
to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with	جَزَّ ب: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ
	جَزَى: كَافَأَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
	جَزَى: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient	جَزَى: كَفَى
	جَزَى مِنْهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَزَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge	جَزَمَ: زَوْرَقٌ، مَرَكَبٌ
offense, delict, crime	جُرْمٌ: جَرِيْمَةٌ
in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto	بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
body	جَرْمٌ: جِسْمٌ
mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude	جَرْمٌ: حَجْمٌ
celestial body, heavenly body	جَرْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكَيٌّ
cub scout, cub	جُرْمُوزٌ: كَشَافٌ صَغِيرٌ
overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s)	جُرْمُوقٌ: حِذَاءٌ يُلبَسُ فَوْقَ الْحِذَاءِ الْعَادِيِّ
criminal; delinquent	جُرْمِيٌّ
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّةٌ جُرْمِيَّةٌ
criminality; delinquency	جُرْمِيَّةٌ
basin; trough; mortar	جُرْنٌ: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنقُورٌ
threshing floor	جُرْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
baptismal font	جُرْنُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
genet	جُرَيْطٌ (حيوان)
puppy, whelp; cub; young	جُرُو، جُرُو، جُرُو
potion	جُرُوعٌ [طَب]
running, run, race, racing	جُرَى: رَكَضٌ، عَدُو
	جُرَى: جَرَيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَيَانٌ
according to, in accordance with, conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of	جُرَيًّا عَلَى
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	جُرِيٌّ (سَمَكٌ)
bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent	جُرِيٌّ
flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation	جُرَيَانٌ
follicle	جُرَيْبٌ، جُرَيْبٌ [تَشْرِيح]
hagfish	جُرَيْثٌ (سَمَكٌ)
wounded, injured, hurt	جُرِيحٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ
palm branches stripped of their leaves	جُرَيْدٌ (النَّخْلِ)
newspaper, paper, daily, journal	جَرِيدَةٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion  
 partial, halfway, part, incomplete; part-time  
 minor, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight, small, tenuous  
 petty, minor; summary  
 partly, in part, part, partially  
 محكمة جزئية - راجع محكمة جزئية  
 details, particulars; specific items; issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts; trivialities  
 fleece, clip, shorn wool  
 purse, bag, handbag, wallet, billfold, pocketbook  
 to slaughter, butcher, kill  
 to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off  
 carrot(s)  
 parsnip  
 ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluent  
 slaughter(ing), butchering, killing  
 insular  
 islander  
 carotene  
 to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient, restless  
 to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy  
 to pity, compassion, feel pity for, feel regret for, feel sorry for  
 to vein, grain, marble  
 to cut up; to tear (apart); to break  
 worry, concern, anxiety, apprehension, uneasiness, disquietude, unrest, restlessness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright  
 sadness, grief, sorrow

to divide, part, separate, break up, break down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, fractionate, subdivide, section  
 part, portion, fraction; section, division, segment; piece; constituent, component  
 volume, tome  
 part  
 section of the Koran; the 30th part of the Koran  
 part and parcel, inseparable part, integral part  
 reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution  
 punishment, punition, penalty, sanction, retribution  
 fine, mulct, amercement  
 penalty  
 penalty kick  
 قانون الجزاء - راجع قانون الجزاء : ثواب، مكافأة - راجع جزاء الجزائر  
 Algerian جزائري  
 penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, retributive; vindictive جزائري  
 قانون جزائي - راجع قانون جزائر: قصاب، لحام  
 butchery  
 shearer, woolshearer  
 mower, mowing machine, lawn mower  
 label; tag; card; index card  
 slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting  
 sale or purchase in a lump or in gross  
 at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly  
 random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; aleatory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome  
 eloquence; purity of language or style

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness جَزَمَ: تَأْكِيدٌ، تَأْكَدُ

resolution, resolve, determination, decision عَزَمَ جَزَمَ

imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligating; obligation جَزَمَ: فَرَضَ-فَرْضٌ

apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form [لغة] جَزَمَ or mood), imperative (from or mood)

boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَةً: حِذَاءٌ طَوِيلٌ

dogmatic جَزَمِيٌّ: دُوغَمَاتِيٌّ

dogmatism جَزَمِيَّةٌ: دُوغَمَاتِيَّةٌ

slaughter camel or sheep جَزْرُورٌ: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خَرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ

جَزْرُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَزْعٌ، جَزْعٌ

molecule جَزْزِيٌّ، جَزْزِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيضِيَاءٌ]

molecular جَزْزِيِّيٌّ

tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزْيَةٌ: ضَرْبِيَّةٌ

island, isle جَزِيرَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِالمَاءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا

peninsula شِبْهُ جَزِيرَةٍ

islet, isle جَزِيرَةٌ: جَزِيرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

insular جَزِيرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزِيرَةٍ

جَزْرِيٌّ: مَجْزُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْزُورٌ

جَزِيلٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَلٌ

جَزِيلٌ: فَصِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَلٌ

many thanks! thank you very much! thanks a lot! شُكْرًا جَزِيلًا!

to touch, feel, handle جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ

to palpate, examine (medically) by touch جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طَبِيبًا) بِالمَلْسِ

to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about), try to gain information about, inquire about, search for جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَرَ، فَحَصَ

to feel someone's pulse جَسَّ نَبْضَ فُلَانٍ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search جَسَّ: مَصْدَرُ جَسَّ

soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch طَرِيُّ الحَسِّ

to be or become callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged جَسًا: صَلْبًا، حَسُنًا

worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless جَزَعٌ، جَزَعٌ: قَلِقٌ، هَلِيعٌ

onyx جَزَعٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ العَمِيقِ

sardonyx جَزَعٌ عَقِيقِيٌّ

axle جَزَعٌ: مَحْوَرُ المَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَابِ

small or little quantity جَزَعَةٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيلَةٌ

rest, remainder جَزَعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

watch, part of the night جَزَعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to cut, cut off جَزَلَ: قَطَعَ

to coo جَزَلَ الحَمَامُ: هَدَلَ

to abound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample جَزَلَ: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ

to be eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ المَنْطِقُ أَوْ اللَّفْظُ

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; much, many جَزَلَ: وَافِرٌ

eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ: فَصِيحٌ

judicious, prudent, having sound judgment جَزَلَ: حَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded جَزَلَ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ

coo(ing) جَزَلَ (الحَمَامُ): هَدِيلٌ

piece, slice جَزَلَةٌ، جَزَلَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert authoritatively, state positively جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ

to resolve to, decide to, determine to, make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to جَزَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ

to impose upon, enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ

to put (a verb) in the apocopate or jussive or imperative جَزَمَ الفِعْلَ [لغة]

to pronounce the final consonant (of a word) without a vowel جَزَمَ الكَلِمَةَ [لغة]

cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, resolution جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

جَسْر: جَسْر - راجع جَسْر  
جَسْر: جَسْر - راجع جَسْر

bridge; viaduct

beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support جَسْر: عَارِضَةٌ، رَاغِبَةٌ

axletree, axle جَسْر: قَضِيبٌ يَرْبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْ عَرَبَةٍ  
(dental) bridge; bridgework جَسْر (أَسْنَانِ)

airlift, air bridge جَسْر جَوِّي

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جَسْر عَائِم

drawbridge, movable bridge جَسْر مُتَحَرِّك

suspension bridge جَسْر مُعَلَّق

bridgehead رَأْسُ جَسْر

نَسَفَ جَسْرَهُ - راجع نَسَفَ

جَسْرَةٌ - راجع جَسْرَةٌ

to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or increase in size or volume جَسَمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخِمَ

to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky جَسَمَ: عَظَّمَ، كَبَّرَ، ضَخَّمَ

to exaggerate, magnify جَسَمَ: بِالغِ فِي

to embody, incarnate, incorporate, substantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body to; to humanize, anthropomorphize جَسَمَ: جَسَدَ

to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss جَسَمَ: أَبْرَزَ، جَعَلَهُ نَافِرًا

to make three-dimensional جَسَمَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد

to make stereophonic, make stereo جَسَمَ الصَّوْتَ

body جَسَمَ: بَدَنَ

substance, matter جَسَمَ: مَادَّةَ

mass جَسَمَ: كُتْلَةَ

object, body جَسَمَ: شَيْءَ

form, shape, figure جَسَمَ: شَكْلَ

body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group جَسَمَ: هَيْئَةَ، جِهَازَ، سِلْكَ، جَمَاعَةَ

size (of type) جَسَمَ (المُحَرَّفِ) [طَبَاعَةَ]

hull, body جَسَمَ: السَّفِينَةَ أَوِ الطَّائِرَةَ إلخ

جَسَن: صَلَابَةٌ - راجع جَسَوُ

جَسَنَةٌ: تَفَنَةٌ

callus, callosity

جَسَارٌ - راجع جَسُورٌ

boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, daring, audacity جَسَارَةٌ: جُرْأَةٌ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall جَسَارَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

spy جَسَّاسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

antenna, aerial جَسَّاسٌ: هَوَائِيٌّ، أَنْتِينٌ

جَمَامٌ - راجع جَسِيمٌ

bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness, tremendousness جَمَامَةٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ

fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness, plumpness جَمَامَةٌ: بَدَائَةٌ

gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness; enormity, exorbitance جَمَامَةٌ: فَدَاحَةٌ

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness); gravity, seriousness جَمَامَةٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ، حُطُورَةٌ

size, volume, bulk, magnitude جَمَامَةٌ: حَجْمٌ

to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate, give material or concrete form to, render or represent in corporeal form; to personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol or perfect example of جَسَدَ

body; soma; flesh جَسَدَ: جِسْمٌ

Corpus Christi (Day) عِيدُ الجَسَدِ، حَمِيْسُ الجَسَدِ

جَسَدَانِيٌّ، جَسَدَانِيَّةٌ - راجع جَسَدِيٌّ، جَسَدِيَّةٌ

bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical, material; somatic; sensual جَسَدِيٌّ

corporality; corporeality, carnality جَسَدِيَّةٌ

جَسَرَ (على): جَرَوُ، إِجْتَرَأَ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)

to cross, traverse; to span جَسَرَ: عَبَرَ

to bridge, build a bridge (on or over) جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ)

to bridge a gap, fill a gap جَسَرَ: سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to encourage, embolden, hearten جَسَرَ: شَجَعَ

جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ) - راجع جَسَرَ

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo  
 جَسَمٌ: حَمَلٌ، كَلَفٌ  
 pit جُسْنَةٌ (طائر)  
 groats; grits; coarse meal or flour جَشِيشٌ: جَرِيشٌ  
 ground, milled, crushed, bruised جَشِيشٌ: مَطْحُونٌ  
 plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco جَصٌّ، جَصٌّ: جَبَسٌ  
 plaster kiln; gypsum quarry جَصَّاصَةٌ: جَبَّاسَةٌ  
 to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco جَصَّصٌ: جَبَّسٌ  
 plastery; gypseous جَصِيٌّ: جَبِيٌّ  
 جمال، جَعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ: جُعَلٌ - راجع جُعَلٌ  
 bribe جَعَالٌ، جَعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ: رَشْوَةٌ  
 quiver (for arrows) جَعْبَةٌ: كِنَانَةٌ  
 beer جَعَةٌ: بِيْرَةٌ  
 brewery مَصْنَعُ الْجِعَةِ  
 noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring جَعَجَاعٌ  
 to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl, din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous جَعَجَعَ  
 clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation جَعَجَعَةٌ  
 much ado about nothing أَسْمَعُ جَعَجَعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا  
 جَعَدٌ - راجع تَجَدَدٌ  
 to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crumple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.) جَعَدٌ  
 curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispat(e), crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimpy جَعَدٌ: أَجْعَدٌ، مُجْعَدٌ  
 curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.) جَعْدَةٌ  
 to drop its manure or dung جَعَدِيٌّ - راجع جَعَدٌ  
 manure, dung, droppings جَعَرُ السَّعْيِ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ  
 rivulet, stream, small river, creek جَعْرٌ: رَوْثٌ  
 جَعْفَرٌ: نَهِيرٌ

antibody جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ  
 جسبان - راجع جِسْمٌ  
 bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic جِسْمَانِيٌّ: جَسَدِيٌّ  
 corporality; corporeality, carnality جِسْمَانِيَّةٌ: جَسَدِيَّةٌ  
 callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness جِسْمِيٌّ، جِسْمِيَّةٌ - راجع جِسْمَانِيٌّ، جِسْمَانِيَّةٌ  
 bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious جَسُورٌ: جَرِيٌّ، شَجَاعٌ  
 impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen جَسُورٌ: وَقِحٌ  
 spyc جَسِيْسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ  
 big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous جَسِيْمٌ: ضَخْمٌ  
 fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump جَسِيْمٌ: بَدِيْنٌ  
 gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous جَسِيْمٌ: فَادِحٌ  
 important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious جَسِيْمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيْرٌ  
 particle جَسِيْمٌ: دَقِيْقَةٌ [فِيْزِيَاءُ]  
 corpuscle جَسِيْمٌ: جَسِيْمَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]  
 corpuscle جَسِيْمَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]  
 corpuscular جَسِيْمِيٌّ  
 to grind, mill, crush, bruise جَشٌّ: طَحْنٌ  
 to belch, burp, eruct, eructate جَشَأٌ: تَجَشَأٌ  
 belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation جَشَاءٌ، جَشَاءَةٌ، جَشَأَةٌ  
 hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness جَشَّةٌ، جَشَّةٌ، بَجَّةٌ  
 gestalt جَشْتَالَتْ  
 to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping جَشِعٌ: طَمَعٌ، كَانُ جَشِعًا  
 greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice جَشَعٌ: طَمَعٌ  
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping جَشِعٌ: طَمَاعٌ  
 جَسِيْمٌ - راجع تَجَسَّمٌ

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate

جَفَّ بِالْأَرْضِ شَاح

to drain  
to turn away from, avoid, shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) to

to be or become harsh, rough, coarse, crude

جَفَا جَنْبَهُ (عَنِ) الْفِرَاشِ

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust

alienation, estrange-ment, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance; roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance, shunning

refuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria, cinder

useless, futile, vain

جَفَاءٌ: عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain

dullness, lifelessness, dryness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousness

doubled-muzzled gun, double-barreled gun

cipher, code

جَفَّرَ: شَيْفَرَةٌ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying,

augury

pit, hole

جَفْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

to drain, dry out, empty

to start, startle, bolt, shrink, draw back, recoil, wince, shy

جَفَلَّ: نَفَّرَ، رَوَّعَ - رَاجِعُ جَفَلَّ

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away

broomrape

جَعْفِيلٌ: نَبَاتٌ طُفَيْلِيٌّ

to make, render, cause to be or become

to create, make, form, fashion

to put, place, lay (down); to position, station

to appoint, assign, nominate

to fix, set, determine, specify

to make, prompt, induce, incite, move, actuate, impel, motivate

to think, believe, assume, suppose, imagine, take for

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to)

to provide with, supply with, furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with

to begin, start, set (out) to

scarab, dung beetle; chafer; cockchafer

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

fee, charge, rate

allowance

royalty, royalties

commission, brokerage; factorage

prize, reward, premium; bonus

جَعِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ جُعَلٍ

geographic(al)

geographer

gazetteer

geography

economic geography

human geography

historical geography

biogeography

physical geography, physiography



surface, come to light

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, جَلَّأَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ  
elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose, evince, manifest, show, bring to light

to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, جَلَّأَ: صَفَّلَ، لَمَعَ  
gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

to dispel, drive away جَلَّأَ: أزالَهُ  
(worry, grief, etc.)

to evacuate, pull out of, جَلَّأَ (عن): خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى  
move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

جَلَّأَ (عن): أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ - راجع أَجَلَى

جَلَّى: صَفَّلَ، لَمَعَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحَ - راجع جَلَّأَ

إِبْنُ جَلَّأَ - راجع إِبْنِ

matter of great significance, momentous جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌّ  
affair

جَلَّى: مُؤَثِّتٌ أَجَلٌ - راجع أَجَلٌ

clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحَ  
distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

clarification, clearing up, جَلَّأَ: إِظْهَارَ، إِضْاحَ  
making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering, revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation, bringing to light

evacuation, pulling out, mov- جَلَّأَ: خُرُوجَ، إِخْلَاءَ  
ing out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away

polish(ing), burnishing, جَلَّأَ: صَفَّلَ، تَلْمِيعَ  
scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining

kohl جَلَّأَ: كُحْلَ

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, جَلَّأَ: بِجَلَاءَ  
evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably

evacuation day (of foreign troops) عَيْدُ الْجَلَاءِ

kohl جَلَّأَ: كُحْلَ

slave trader, slaver جَلَّابٌ (العَيْبِيدُ): نَخَّاسٌ، تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ

julep جَلَّابٌ، جُلَّابٌ: شَرَابٌ حُلُوٌّ

rose water جَلَّابٌ، جُلَّابٌ: مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ

galabia, djellaba جَلَّابِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ قَصْفَاضٌ

جَلَّابِيَّةٌ - راجع جَلَّابِيَّةٌ

fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, جَفَلٌ: جُفُولٌ، نُفُورٌ  
starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

eyelid, lid جَفَنٌ: غِطَاءُ الْعَيْنِ

blepharitis الْإْتِهَابُ الْجَفْنِ

bowl جَفْنَةٌ: قِصْعَةٌ

grapevine, vine جَفْنَةٌ: كَرْمٌ

vine-plant, vine-stock جَفْنَةٌ: كَرْمَةٌ

palpebral جَفْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْجُفُونِ

anaphrodisia جَفْوَةٌ، جَفْوَةٌ - راجع جَفَاءٌ

جَفُورٌ: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

hay, straw, haulm; chaff جَفُورٌ - راجع جَفَلٌ

جَفِيفٌ: قَشٌّ

جَفِيفٌ: جَافٌ - راجع جَافٌ

to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sub- جَلٌّ: عَظْمٌ  
lime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

to be far above, be be- جَلٌّ عَنِ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنِ، تَرَفَّاهُ عَنِ  
yond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

to be innumerable, countless, incal- جَلٌّ عَنِ: الْحَصْرُ  
culable

to age, grow old, get old(er), جَلٌّ: تَقَدَّمَ فِي السَّنِّ، أَسَنَّ، أَسَنَّ  
be advanced in years, be aged

to take most of, take the جَلٌّ الشَّيْءِ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ  
bulk of

God, the Great and Almighty; God, to جَلٌّ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ  
whom belongs might and majesty

جَلٌّ: جَلِيلٌ - راجع جَلِيلٌ

جَلٌّ: جُلٌّ (الدَّائِبَةُ) - راجع جُلٌّ

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major جَلٌّ: مُعْظَمٌ  
part, main part, greater portion

horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, جَلٌّ (الدَّائِبَةُ)  
saddle

rose(s) جَلٌّ: وَرْدٌ

jasmine جَلٌّ: يَاسِينٌ

old, aged, advanced in years جَلٌّ: مُسِنَّ

جَلٌّ: جَلِيلٌ - راجع جَلِيلٌ

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, جَلَّأَ: ظَهَرَ، وَضَحَ  
manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show,

noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, fanfare, racket, hullabaloo, clatter, pandemonium	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ - راجع جَلَبَ
bringing, fetching, getting	جَلَبَ: جَلِبَ، مَجْلُوب - راجع مَجْلُوب
importation, import(ing)	جَلَبَ: إِحْضَار
bringing (upon), drawing (on); causation, causing, giving rise to attraction, drawing	جَلَبَ (على): تَسْبِيح
earning, getting, obtaining, obtaining, gaining, winning	جَلَبَ: حَذَب
arraignment; summoning, subpoenaing, citation	جَلَبَ: كَسَب
subpoena, summons; writ; writ of habeas corpus	جَلَبَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ
heartwood, duramen	مُذَكَّرَةٌ جَلَبَ، وَرَقَةٌ جَلَبَ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
jalap	جَلَبَ: حَسَبُ الْقَلْبِ الصُّلْبِ فِي جَذَعِ الشَّجَرَةِ
gown, loose garment	جَلَبًا: نَبَاتٌ طَيِّبٌ مُسَهَلٌ
chickling vetch	جَلَبَاب، جَلَبَاب: ثَوْبٌ وَاسِعٌ
to dress in, clothe with, garb with (a garment, gown, etc.)	جَلَبَان، جَلَبَان (نبات)
jalap	جَلَبِيَّة: أَلْبَسَةُ الْجَلَبَابِ
scab, crust, scar	جَلَبِيَّة: ضَحَّة، صَحَب - راجع جَلَبَ
dung, droppings, manure	جَلَبِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ طَيِّبٌ مُسَهَلٌ
basket, scuttle, frail	جَلَبِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الْجُرْحِ
to rattle, clank, clink; to jingle, tinkle; to resound, reverberate, ring out, peal	جَلَبِيَّة: جَلَّة، جَلَّة: رَوْتُ
small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell	جَلَبِيَّة: جَلَّة: قَفَّة
sty	جَلَبَال - راجع مُجَلْبَل
hibiscus	جَلَبَل: صَوْتٌ
sesame	جَلَبَل: جَرَسٌ صَغِيرٌ
rattle, clank, clink; jingle, tinkle; peal, ringing, resounding, reverberation	جَلَبَل: شَحَادَةُ الْعَيْنِ
skull, cranium	جَلَبَل (نبات)
	جَلَبَلَان: سَمِيمٌ
	جَلَبَلَة: جَلَبَلَة، جَلَبَلَة

executioner, hangman, headsman	جَلَّاجِل - راجع جُلْبُل
leather merchant; skinner	جَلَّاد: مُنْفَذُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ
clay; mud, mire	جَلَّاد: تاجِرُ جُلُودٍ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, bluntness, gruffness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness	جَلَّادَة: راجع مُجَالِدَة
loftiness, exaltedness; sublimity, grandness, greatness, majesty, stateliness, portliness, dignity, gravity, solemnity; splendor, glory	جَلَّادَة: تَحَمَّل، صَبْر - راجع جَلَدَ
God	جَلَّاف: طِينٌ
majesty	جَلَّافَة: فَطَاطَة
His Majesty, the King	جَلَّافَة: نَهَاء، مَهَابَة، سُمُو، عَظَمَة
Her Majesty, the Queen	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
His (Her) Majesty	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
fleece, clip, shorn wool	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to import	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create, produce, occasion, arouse, give rise to, elicit, call forth	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to incur, contract, bring (down) upon oneself	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to attract, draw	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to earn, get, obtain, gain, win	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din, vociferate; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to scab, scar over, heal (up), cicatrize	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to coagulate, clot, harden	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء

subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جِلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover; jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medica- tion): leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
	تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جِلْد)
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ جِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جِلْدٌ (ج مَنَاجِد): خُلْدٌ
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: اِنْعَمَدَ، اِنْتَمَمَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
	جَلَسَ: اُقْعَدَ، اُجْلَسَ - رَاجِعْ اُجْلَسَ
	جَلَسَ: جَلَسَ، مُجَالَسَ - رَاجِعْ جَلَسَ
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meet- ing, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ اِفْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خِتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret ses- sion, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سِرِّيَّةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
ple- nary session	جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلِ (أَوْ لِكَامِلِ) الْأَعْضَاءِ
	عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - رَاجِعْ عَقَدَ
sedentary, doing much sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sit- ting; sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الْجِلْدَ): كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلْجَلِيَّةٌ: ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَحَ، جَلَحَ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَحَ: تَجْلِيحٌ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلْحٌ: مِسْنٌ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitu- dinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدٌ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدٌ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَنَلَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدٌ: جَمَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الْكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbear- ance, long-suffering, hardiness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلْدٌ: تَحَمُّلٌ، صَبْرٌ
firmament; sky	جَلْدٌ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash- ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلْدٌ: ضَرْبٌ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, con- stant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلْدٌ: ذُو عَزْمٍ وَقِيَّاتٍ
masturbation, onanism	جَلْدٌ عَمِيرَةٌ: اِسْتِمْنَاءٌ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَّاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	اِخْتِصَاصِيّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	اَلْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جِلُّوز: بُدُق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جِلُّوز: شُرْطِيّ
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلُوس: قُعود
accession to the throne	جُلُوسٌ عَلَى العَرْشِ
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلُوس: جُمهُور، حُضُور
glucose	جُلُوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غَالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِيّ: وَاضِح
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيًّا - راجع بِجَلَاء (جَلَاء)
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيّ: صَقَل، تَلْمِيح - راجع جَلَاء
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: كَشَف، رُؤْيَا
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
ice	جَلِيَّب، جَلِيَّبَة - راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
iceberg	جَلِيَّبَة
membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلِيَّبَة الأَمْر
film	جَلِيَّب: ماءٌ مُتَجَمِّد
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيَّب: ذُو عَزمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد
iceberg	جَلْد: جَلْدَة رَقِيْقَة، غِشَاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيْقَة
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	جَلْدَة: فِيلم
cutin	جَلْدِيّ
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلْدِيّ
glycerin(e), glycerol	العَصْرُ الجَلْدِيّ
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلْدِيْن

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off	جَلْطَة (الرَّأْس): حَلَقَ
to shave	جَلْطَة، جُلْطَة
clot, coagulum, lump	جُلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلَف: فَظَاظَة - راجع جَلَا فَة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَف: فَظٌ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanometer	مِقياسُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanoscope	مِكَشَفُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيَّة
to calk	جَلْفَطَ
calking	جَلْفَطَة
to galvanize	جَلْفَنَ
galvanization	جَلْفَنَة
lamprey	جَلْكِي، جُلْكََا (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَّلَ: غَطَّى
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَّلَ: عَظَمَ، اِغْتَبَرَ - راجع أَجَلٌ
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَّلَ: عَظِيْم، هَامٌ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
merlin	جَلَمَ: مِجَزَّ
rock, boulder	جَلَمَ: جَلَمَ، جَلَمَ
pomegranate blossom(s)	جَلَمَان: مِجَزَّ - راجع جَلَم
rose honey	جَلَمَد، جَلَمُود
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جَلَمَان: زَهْرُ الرُّمَّان
to be or become bald	جَلَمَجِيْن: عَسَلُ الوَرْد
baldness, alopecia	جَلَمَسْرِيْن (نبات)
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلَمَ: صَلَع
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلَمَ: صَلَع
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلَمَ (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلُو: صَقَل، تَلْمِيح - راجع جَلَاء
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلُوَاز: شُرْطِيّ
	جَلُود: ذُو عَزمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective bargaining	مُساوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَالٌ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الجَمَالِ
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَالٌ: قَائِدُ الجَمَالِ
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِيٌّ
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّةٌ
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَامٌ، جُمَامٌ، جَمَامٌ
pearls	جُمَانٌ: لُؤْلُؤٌ
pearl	جُمَانَةٌ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِيرٌ، الجَمَاهِيرِ
mass	جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمبَازٌ: جُنْبَازٌ
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمبَازِيٌّ: جُنْبَازِيٌّ
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِيٌّ: قُرْبَيْدِسٌ
jamboree	جَمْبُورِيٌّ: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَةِ
ham	جَمْبُونٌ: جَانِبُونَ
forelock	جُمَّةٌ: مُقَدِّمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْسِ، نَاصِيَّةٌ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَجَمَ: هَدَى
skull, cranium	جُمُجْمَةٌ
cranial	جُمُجْمِيٌّ
to bolt, run away	جَمَحَ الحِمَاةَ: نَفَرَ
to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَحَ الشَّخْصَ: اسْتَعَصَى، أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، نَطَرَفَ
to desert, forsake	جَمَحَتِ المَرَأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ
walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَحَ: رَاجِعٌ جُمُوحٌ
	جَمَدٌ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant	جَمٌّ: نَجَمٌ
to gather, accumulate, collect	جَمَّ: كَثُرَ
to increase, grow; to abound; to be or become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious	جَمَّ: اسْتَرَاحَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَجَمَّ
much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot	جَمٌّ: كَثِيرٌ، غَفِيرٌ
greater portion, major part, main part	جَمٌّ: مُعْظَمٌ
I love him very much	جَمَّ غَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَفِيرٌ
caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy	جَمَاحٌ: هَوَى، نَزْوَةٌ
a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body, inanimate being	جَمَادٌ
soil, ground; earth	جَمَادٌ: أَرْضٌ
rainless; dry, arid	جَمَادٌ: لَمْ يُصِبْهُ المَطَرُ
stingy, niggardly, miserly, close-fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted	جَمَادٌ الكَفِّ: بَخِيلٌ
palm pith	جَمَارٌ: شَحْمُ النَخْلَةِ
collector, gatherer	جَمَارِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمْرُكٌ
storage battery, accumulator	جَمَاعٌ: جَامِعٌ، مُجَمِّعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge	جَمَاعٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
orgasm, climax	جَمَاعٌ: مُجَامَعَةٌ
group; company, band, troop, body, collective; clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community	هَرَّةُ الجَمَاعِ
pressure group, lobby	جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	جَمَاعَاتٍ وَأَفْرَادًا
collective; mass, team, group, concerted; communal	جَمَاعِيٌّ
genocide	إِبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective agreement	إِتْفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
collective security	أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
teamwork	عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

customs union

إِتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

customs barriers

حُوَاكِرُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs broker, customs agent

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخَلِّصٌ) جُمْرُكِيٍّ

amethyst

جَمَمَتْ، جَمَمَتْ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

to gather, collect; to pick (up); جَمَعَ: ضَمٌّ، وَصَلٌ، حَشَدٌ  
to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect,  
couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece together,  
fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds, money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble, bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to band; to muster, summon

to contain, comprise, include, جَمَعَ: إِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ  
comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold, take in, cover

to assemble, convene, جَمَعَ: دَعَا إِلَى الْجَمْعِ  
convoke, call (together), summon

to add, add up, total, sum جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ

to compose, set, typeset جَمَعَ الْحُرُوفَ: نَضَدَ، صَفَّ

to compile, compose, write جَمَعَ كِتَابًا: صَنَفَ، أَلَفَ

to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لِغَةً]

to reunite, reunify; to bring together, assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, integrate, merge جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ

to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit together, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate; to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concentrate, mass (troops, etc.) جَمَعَ: ضَمٌّ، وَصَلٌ، حَشَدٌ

gathering, collecting, collection; picking (up); combination, combining, grouping; joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing; assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting together, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collection (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning addition, adding, summation جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ

جَمَدٌ: صَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive جَمَدٌ: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ

to be or become immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become inactive, inert جَمَدٌ: ثَبَتَ، كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْحَرَكَةِ

to be or become dull, in-active, active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جَمَدٌ: بُلْدٌ، كَانَ بَلِيدًا خَامِلًا

to be or become stingy, niggardly, closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَخُلٌ

جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ

to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaciate جَمَدٌ: جَلَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate جَمَدٌ: صَلَّبَ  
make solid or hard

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle جَمَدٌ: خَشَّرَ

to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency) جَمَدَ الْأَمْوَالَ

to immobilize, prevent the movement of, keep in place, make immobile جَمَدَهُ فِي مَكَانِهِ

ice; frost جَمَدٌ: جَلِيدٌ، صَقِيعٌ

sleet جَمَدٌ الْمَطَرُ

جَمَدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَمَدٌ، تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

ice; frost جَمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ

freezing point دَرَجَةُ الْجَمَدِ، نَقْطَةُ الْجَمَدِ

cataplexy جَمْدَةٌ: إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ

to roast, toast, broil, grill جَمَرٌ: حَمَصٌ، شَوَى

جَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَرَةٌ

to be on tenterhooks, be on pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with anxiety, boil with impatience جَمَرٌ: كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَ مِنْ الْجَمْرِ

firebrand, ember(s), live coal جَمْرَةٌ: بَصُوءَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ

small stone, pebble جَمْرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ

carbuncle جَمْرَةٌ: دُمَّلَةٌ

anthrax جَمْرَةٌ، جَمْرَةٌ خَبِيثَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)

to pay customs duties (for or on) جَمَرَكُ

customs; customhouse جَمْرُكُ

customs; tariff جَمْرُكِيٌّ

to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove

جَمَلٌ - راجع جَمَلٌ

to beautify, pretty up, make beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up, put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to camel

جَمَلٌ (حيوان)

dromedary, Arabian (one-humped) camel

llama

chameleon

mantis, soothsayer

use of the letters of the alphabet according to their numerical value sentence, clause, proposition

جُمْلَةٌ: عِبَارَةٌ

several, a number of, numerous, many; most (of), the majority (of)

totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all

group, band, troop, body

system

nominal clause (or sentence)

circumstantial clause

conditional clause

verbal clause (or sentence)

parenthesis, parenthetical clause

phrase

nervous system

altogether, wholly, completely, total-

ly, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk, in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large, overall

all at once, in one stroke, at a blow

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word,

shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule

typesetting, composition, composing

compilation, composition, writing

plural

reunion, reunification; bringing together, assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union, unification, integration

broken plural

plural of the plural, secondary plural

sound plural, complete plural

collective noun

Day of Resurrection

fist, clenched hand

Friday

Friday

week

Passion Week

Good Friday

collective; additional, additive

society, association, club; institute, institution, organization; assembly

constituent assembly

legislative assembly, house, parliament

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op

charitable organization (association, institution), charity, philanthropic organization

general assembly; general meeting; plenary session, plenum

the General Assembly of the United Nations

to be or become beautiful,

pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome, lovely

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ - راجع أَجْمَلَ

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جُمُود: تَجَمُّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمُّدٌ

solidity, solid-ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness

immobility, motionlessness, stillness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُود: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِي

inactivity, indolence, dullness, sluggishness, languidness

stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

standstill, deadlock, stalemate, impasse جُمُود: تَوَقَّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرْطَةٌ

جُمُودَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُمُودٌ، تَجَمُّدٌ

sycamore جُمُودَةٌ: جُمُودَةٌ (نبات)

all, all of; every, each; whole, entirety جَمِيعٌ: كُلٌّ

all (of), the whole (of); all without exception, one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الْجَمِيعُ - رَاجِعُ الْمَجْمُوعِ، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (ذِيالْكَيْفِيَّةِ)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, handsome, comely, good-looking, fairly, shapely, dainty, charming

favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kindness, kind act, grace جَمِيلٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ

gratitude, thankfulness عِرْفَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، مَعْرِفَةُ الْجَمِيلِ، إِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ

grateful, appreciative مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ، مُقْرٌّ بِالْجَمِيلِ، شَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness نَكَرَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، إِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ، جُحُودُ الْجَمِيلِ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless نَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

fine arts, beaux arts الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ

to cover, veil, screen, enshroud; to hide, conceal; to shield, shelter, protect جَنَّ: سَتَرَ

to become dark; to descend جَنَّ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، حَلَّ

to be or become insane, mad, crazy; to go mad, go out of one's mind or head جَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ

to be or get madly excited, wildly agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy, lose one's جَنَّ جُنُونَهُ: ثَارَ

on the whole, in general, generally, by and large, generally speaking, altogether; in short, to sum up, in a word, briefly

(one) of, (one) among; inter alia, among other things مِنْ جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا، فِي جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا

wholesale بِالْجُمْلَةِ [تِجَارَةٌ]

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بَائِعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بِاعَ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعُ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

mass production سِعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be luxuriant إِنتَاجُ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَّ النَّبَاتُ: كَثُرَ

abundance, muchness, large quantity, great number; excess (of a brimful measure) جَمَّ الْمِكْيَالُ: مَلَأَهُ

gymnasium, gym جَمْنَازِيَوْمٍ [رِياضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]

to gather, collect; to crowd, assemble, congregate, rally, round up جَمَّهَرُ: جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ

gathering, collecting, collection; crowding, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, rallying, rounding up جَمَّهَرٌ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّهَرٌ

crowd, throng, gathering, assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse, rally; multitude, host, great number, plurality; the majority; the public, the populace, the people, the rank and file; community جَمَّهَرٌ: حَشَدٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ

audience, attendees, attendants, assembly, gathering, people present, persons attending, spectators, viewers, watchers, listeners جَمَّهَرٌ: حُضُورٌ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ

republican جَمَاهِيرٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

presidential palace قَصْرُ جَمْهُورِيٍّ

republic جَمْهُورِيَّةٌ

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess جَمُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَامِحٌ

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess جَمُوحٌ



division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قسم، جزء  
 under the wing of, under the protection of تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ، فِي جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ  
 by radio عَلَى جَنَاحِ الرَّادِيو  
 as soon as possible, quickly، speedily، rapidly، swiftly، promptly، hastily، fast، with winged haste، wingedly عَلَى جَنَاحِ السَّرْعَةِ  
 misdemeanor; delinquency; offense، fault، misdeed; sin، wrongdoing; guilt جُنَاح: جُنْحَةٌ، إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ  
 alar، alary; pterygoid، winglike جَنَاحِيّ  
 pteropod جَنَاحِيّ الأقدام  
 pterygoid، pterygoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِيّ  
 Pteropoda جَنَاحِيَّاتُ الأقدام  
 samara جَنَاحِيَّة: ثَمَرَةٌ جَنَاحِيَّة  
 green plum جَنَاحُ (نبات)  
 requiem، obsequies، funeral rites; funeral جَنَاز، جَنَازَة  
 funeral procession; funeral; obsequies، funeral ceremony جَنَازَة، جَنَازَة  
 funereal، funeral جَنَازِيّ، جَنَازِيّ  
 paronomasia جَنَاس  
 alliteration جَنَاسُ اسْتِهْلَاقِيّ  
 heart; soul جَنَان: قَلْبٌ، رُوحٌ  
 steadfast، staunch، unflinching، undismayed، fearless، tough، bold ثَابِتُ الجَنَانِ  
 shield جَنَان، جُنَانَة: تُرْسٌ  
 felony، serious crime، capital offense جَنَايَة  
 قَانُونُ الجَنَايَاتِ، مَحْكَمَةُ الجَنَايَاتِ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ  
 to put aside، lay aside، push away; to ward off; to send away، dismiss جَنَبَ: نَحَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَدَ  
 to worry about، be anxious about; to miss، long for، yearn for جَنَبَ إِلَى: قَلِقٌ وَاشْتَاقٌ  
 to ejaculate، be impure، be in a state of major ritual impurity جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: قَدَفَ المَنِيَّ فَتَنَجَسَ  
 to suffer from pleurisy، be pleuritic جُنَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الجُنَابُ  
 to keep away from، guard against، protect from، pre-

head or mind  
 jinn، demons، fairies جِن: جَانٌ  
 to pick، gather، reap، harvest، pluck out، pull off جَنَى: قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ  
 to earn، get، obtain، acquire، receive، gain، win، profit، reap، harvest، realize، derive، draw; to attain، achieve، accomplish، secure، bring about; to incur، bring upon oneself، draw on oneself جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ  
 to commit، perpetrate جَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ  
 to wrong، aggrieve، harm، hurt، victimize، do harm to، do wrong to، injure by injustice، disadvantage، bring or lead into trouble، inflict an evil upon، plunge into misfortune، cause losses (disaster، misery) to جَنَى عَلَى: أَضْرَبَ  
 fruits، yield، produce، crop، harvest، revenue، returns، receipts، proceeds، earnings، takings، incomings جَنَى: غَلَّةٌ، مَحْضُولٌ، مَدْخُولٌ  
 funereal، funeral جَنَازِيّ: جَنَازِيّ  
 Hanging Gardens، hanging gardens of Babylon الجَنَائِنُ المَعْلُوقَةُ  
 gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَائِنِيّ: بُسْتَانِيّ  
 criminal، penal جَنَائِيّ  
 قَانُونٌ جَنَائِيّ، مَحْكَمَةٌ جَنَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ  
 Esq., Esquire، Mr., Messrs., Honorable Sir، Right Honorable، Your (His) Excellency، Your (His) Honor جَنَاب، جَنَابُكُمْ: حَضْرَتُكُمْ  
 pleurisy جُنَاب (مرض)  
 major ritual impurity جَنَابَة [شريعة إسلامية]  
 جَنَابَة - رَاجِعِ جَنَى  
 جَنَاح (الطَّائِرِ وَالمَبْنِيَّةِ وَالجَزْبِ السِّيَاسِيّ وَالمُنَاطِقَةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّةِ)  
 wing (of a bird، airplane، building، political party، goal game)  
 ala، wing جَنَاح [تَشْرِيحُ وَنبات]  
 annex، wing جَنَاح: مُلْحَقٌ بِنِيبَاةٍ  
 suite جَنَاح: شِقَّةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ عُرْفِ (فِي فُنْدُوقِ الإخ)  
 ward جَنَاح: قِسْمٌ فِي مَسْتَشْفَى أَوْ سِجْنِ الإخ  
 stand، stall، booth جَنَاح (فِي مَعْرُض)  
 flank، wing جَنَاحُ الجَيْشِ (الأَيْمَنُ أَوِ الأَيْسَرُ)

to strand, run aground جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ  
 to deviate from, depart from, turn جَنَحَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ  
 away from, diverge from, digress from  
 to be delinquent, جَنَحَ: كَانَ جَانِحًا، اِرْتَكَبَ جُنْحَةً  
 misdemeanant  
 to wing, provide with wings جَنَحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ اُجْنَحَةً  
 to accuse of a sin; to charge جَنَحَ: نَسَبَ اِلَيْهِ اِثْمًا  
 with an offense; to impute guilt to  
 watch, part of the night جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): طَائِفَةٌ، هَزْبٌ  
 in the dark of جُنْحِ اللَّيْلِ، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ  
 night, under cover of night  
 side جُنْح: جَانِبٌ  
 جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ) - راجع جُنْحٌ  
 جُنْحَةٌ [قانون] misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense  
 to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, جُنْدٌ: طَوَّعَ (الجُنُودَ)  
 muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed  
 forces, levy troops, raise troops  
 to mobilize, call up جُنْدٌ: عَسَا  
 soldiers, troops, soldiery, army جُنْدٌ: عَسْكَرٌ  
 grasshopper جُنْدُبٌ: جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ (حشرة)  
 gendarmerie, gendarmery, gendarmes, جُنْدُرْمَةٌ  
 police(men)  
 oysters جُنْدُفْلِيٌّ  
 to fell, throw down, knock down, strike جُنْدَلٌ: صَرَعَ  
 down, bring to the ground  
 rock, stone جُنْدَلٌ: صَخْرٌ  
 cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade جُنْدَلٌ: سَلَالٌ  
 gondola جُنْدُولٌ  
 soldier, private جُنْدِيٌّ  
 reserve, reservist جُنْدِيٌّ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ  
 private first class; lance corporal جُنْدِيٌّ اَوَّلٌ  
 recruit, cadet جُنْدِيٌّ غَرٌّ  
 Unknown Soldier الجُنْدِيُّ المَجْهُولُ  
 regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ  
 the army, the military, the armed forces; mili- جُنْدِيَّةٌ  
 tary service; military life (career, profession)  
 general جِزْرَال: لَوَاءٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي المَجِيْشِ)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save, spare  
 side جَنِبٌ: جِهَةٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ  
 side, flank, waist جَنِبٌ: كَتِفٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ  
 جَنِبٌ، بِجَنِبِ - راجع إلى جَانِبِ، بِجَانِبِ (جَانِبِ)  
 side by side (with), جَنِبًا اِلَى جَنِبِ، جَنِبًا لِجَنِبِ  
 abreast (of or with)  
 aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; جَنِبَ عَلَى  
 separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself  
 pleurisy ذَاتُ الجَنِبِ، دَاءُ الجَنِبِ (مَرَضٌ)  
 pleura غِشَاءُ الجَنِبِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]  
 impure, in a state of major ritual جُنُبٌ: اَصَابَتْهُ المَجَانِبَةُ  
 impurity  
 جُنْبَارٌ، جُنْبَارِيٌّ - راجع جُمْبَارٌ، جُمْبَارِيٌّ  
 horse dealer جُنْبَارٌ: تَاجِرُ الخَيْلِ  
 shrub, bush جُنْبَةٌ: شَجِيرَةٌ  
 side; region, area, territory, جُنْبَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مِنتَقَةٌ  
 land; district  
 what one avoids جُنْبَةٌ: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ المَرءُ  
 shrimp; prawn جُنْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِسٌ  
 lateral, side جُنْبِيٌّ: جَانِبِيٌّ  
 shrubby, frutescent جُنْبِيٌّ: شَجِيرِيٌّ  
 paradise, heaven جَنَّةٌ: فِرْدَوْسٌ  
 paradise, Heaven الجَنَّةُ، جَنَّاتُ النِّعَمِ: الفِرْدَوْسُ  
 garden جَنَّةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ  
 swallow عَصْفُورُ الجَنَّةِ  
 shelter, shield, protection, screen جَنَّةٌ: سِتْرٌ  
 shield جَنَّةٌ: تَرْسٌ  
 جَنَّةٌ: جُنُونٌ - راجع جُنُونٌ  
 gentleman جَنْتِلْمَانٌ  
 اتِّفَاقٌ (اتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ) جَنْتِلْمَانٌ - راجع اِتِّفَاقٌ  
 knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, جُنْجُرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 knotgrass  
 hop جُنْجُلٌ: حَبِيشَةُ الدِّينَارِ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 to incline to, tend to, learn to(ward); to جَنَحَ اِلَى: مَالَ  
 turn to

scoliosis	جَنَفٌ: زَوْرٌ، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيِّ
	جَنَفٌ: اِنْجِرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَانَفٌ
sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian	جُنْفَاصٌ، جُنْفَيْصٌ
dipper, water ouzel, water crane	جُنْقَلَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane	جَنَّ: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَنْبٌ: قَبْرٌ
shroud, winding-sheet	جَنْبٌ: كَفَنٌ
south	جُنْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُنُونٌ
southward(s), south, toward the south	جُنُوبٌ: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَالَ
southeast, southeastward	جُنُوبًا
southwest, southwestward	الْجُنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيَّ
southern, south, southerly	الْجُنُوبُ الْغَرْبِيَّ
southerner	جُنُوبِيٌّ: أَحَدُ أَوْلَادِ الْجُنُوبِ
southeastern, southeast	جُنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيٌّ
southwestern, southwest	جُنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيٌّ
inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to	جُنُوحٌ إِلَى: مَيْالٌ
inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent	جُنُوحٌ: مَيْلٌ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحٌ: مَيْلٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَامِ
juvenile delinquency	جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ
stranding, running aground	جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَةِ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحِيَّةٌ: جُنُوحٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly	جُنُونٌ
para-noia	جُنُونُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جُنُونٌ هُدَايِيٌّ، جُنُونُ الْأَرْزِيَابِ
kleptomania	جُنُونُ السَّرَقَةِ
megalomania	جُنُونُ الْعِظَمَةِ
frenzy, temporary madness	جُنُونٌ مُوقَّتٌ
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled	جُنُونِيٌّ
freshly picked or plucked (fruit)	جَنِيٌّ (مِنْ الثَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for	جَنَزَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
verdigris	جَنْزَارٌ: زَنْجَارٌ
chain	جَنْزِيرٌ: زَنْجِيرٌ، سِلْسِلَةٌ
to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship	جَنَّسَ: مَنَحَ الْجِنْسِيَّةَ
kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category	جِنْسٌ: نَوْعٌ، ضَرْبٌ، صِنْفٌ
race, stock	جِنْسٌ: عِرْقٌ، عُنْصُرٌ
genus	جِنْسٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
sex (male, female)	جِنْسٌ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذُّكُورَةُ أَوْ الْأُنُوثَةُ)
gender	جِنْسٌ (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِيرُ أَوْ التَّأْنِيثُ) [لُغَةٌ]
sex, sexuality, sexual drive	جِنْسٌ: غَرِيْزَةٌ جِنْسِيَّةٌ (URGE, INSTINCT)
sex, sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge	جِنْسٌ، مُمَارَسَةُ الْجِنْسِ: جَمَاعٌ
human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people	الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِيُّ
the stronger sex, the sterner sex	الْجِنْسُ الْحَشِينُ
the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex	الْجِنْسُ اللَّطِيفُ
generic noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسِيٌّ
asexual, sexless, neuter	عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ
ethnology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَاسِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
sexuality	جِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic	جِنْسِيٌّ
sex appeal	إِتِّصَالٌ جِنْسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّصَالٌ
sexual activity, sexuality	جَادِيَّةٌ جِنْسِيَّةٌ
nationality, citizenship	نَشَاطٌ جِنْسِيٌّ
sexuality	جِنْسِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطَنَةٌ، مُوَاطِنِيَّةٌ
registry, flag	جِنْسِيَّةٌ: جِنْسَانِيَّةٌ، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
stateless, having no nationality	جِنْسِيَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
gentian	عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
	جَنْطِيَانٌ، جَنْطِيَانَا (نَبَاتٌ)
	جَنَفٌ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَانَفٌ عَنْ

respiratory system	جِهَارُ النَّفْسِ، جِهَارُ تَنْفَسِيٍّ
nervous system	جِهَارُ عَصَبِيٍّ
muscular system	جِهَارُ عَضَلِيٍّ
digestive system, digestive apparatus	جِهَارُ هَضْمِيٍّ، جِهَارُ هَضْمِيٍّ
vascular system	جِهَارُ وَعَائِيٍّ
steering gear; control(s)	جِهَارُ التَّوْجِيهِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ
transmission	جِهَارُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَةِ
transmitter, transmitting set	جِهَارُ إِرْسَالٍ، جِهَارُ مُرْسِلٍ أَوْ مُذَبِّعٍ
re-ciever, receiving set	جِهَارُ الْبِقَاطِ أَوْ اسْتِقْبَالٍ، جِهَارُ لَاقِطٍ أَوْ مُسْتَقْبِلٍ
television, television set, TV	جِهَارُ تَلْفِزِيُونِيٍّ، جِهَارُ تَلْفِزِيُونِ
radio, radio set	جِهَارُ رَادِيُوٍّ
wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie	جِهَارُ لَاسَلِكِيٍّ
scuba	جِهَارُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ (تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أثنَاءِ الْغَوْصِ)
systemic; systematic	جِهَارِيٍّ
abortionist	جِهَاضٌ: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ
	جِهَالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِهَلٌ
	جِهَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَهُّمٌ
great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur	جِهَبْدٌ، جِهَبْدٌ
lioness	جِهَبْرٌ: لَبْوَةٌ، لَبْوَةٌ
side; direction	جِهَةٌ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ، صَوْبٌ
region, area; part, section; district, quarter	جِهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مَنطَقَةٌ
locality, locale, place	جِهَةٌ: مَوْقِعٌ
party, side	جِهَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ
authority, body	جِهَةٌ: مَرَجِعٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
modality	جِهَةٌ [مَنْطِقٌ]
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ (شَمَالٌ، جَنُوبٌ، شَرْقٌ، غَرْبٌ)
toward(s), to, in the direction of	إِلَى جِهَةٍ كَذَا: شَطْرَ، صَوْبَ
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,	لِجِهَةٍ كَذَا، مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	جَنِيٌّ: قِطَافٌ، حَصْدٌ
earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization: achievement, accomplishment	جَنِيٌّ: كَسْبٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ
jinni, demon, fairy	جَنِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ
bush, shrub	جُنَيْبَةٌ: جَنْبَةٌ، شَجِيرَةٌ
crime, offense, delict; guilt	جُنَيْبَةٌ: جُرْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
fairy, female jinni, female demon	جُنَيْبَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ جَنِيٍّ
aileron	جُنَيْحٌ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
elytron, elytrum	جُنَيْحٌ عُمْدِيٌّ (فِي بَعْضِ الْحَشْرَاتِ)
fetus; embryo	جُنَيْنٌ
embryology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَةِ
	جُنَيْنَاتِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ جَنَائِيٍّ
garden	جُنَيْبَةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ
fetal; embryonic, embryonal	جُنَيْنِيٍّ
pound	جُنَيْبَةٌ
pound sterling, English pound	جُنَيْبَةٌ اسْتِرْلِينِيٍّ، جُنَيْبَةٌ انْكَلِيزِيٍّ
Egyptian pound	جُنَيْبَةٌ مِصْرِيٍّ
jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle	جِهَادٌ
utmost, most, limit, utmost degree	جِهَادِيٌّ: قُصَارَى
sonority, orotundity, loudness	جِهَارٌ، جِهَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَهْرٌ
apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, matériel; rig, installation system, apparatus	جِهَازٌ (جِ أَجْهَزَةٌ): أَدَاةٌ، عُدَّةٌ
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group	جِهَازٌ: نِظَامٌ [تَشْرِيحُ الْإِنْسَانِ]
trousseau	جِهَازٌ: هَيْئَةٌ
machinery of government; organ of government	جِهَازُ الْعُرُوسِ
urinary system	جِهَازُ الْحُكْمِ
reproductive system	جِهَازُ الْبَوْلِ، جِهَازُ بَوْلِيٍّ
	جِهَازُ التَّنَاسُلِ، جِهَازُ تَنَاسُلِيٍّ

to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit  
with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

to rig (a ship) جَهَرَ السَّفِينَةَ

to prepare the bride's trousseau جَهَرَ العُرُوسَ

to prepare (the deceased) for burial جَهَرَ المَيِّتَ

to man جَهَرَ بالرِّجَالِ

جَهَشَ (تَ نَفْسُهُ) - راجع أَجْهَشَ بالبُكَاءِ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهَضَ: سَقَطَ

not to know (of), have no knowledge of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about: to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

to attribute ignorance to; to accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance جَهَّلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ الجَهْلَ

ignorance, nescience, benightedness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of) جَهْلٌ: جَهَالَةٌ، ضِدُّ عِلْمٍ

snipe جَهْلُولٌ (طَائِرٌ)

جَهْمٌ - راجع تَجَهَّمٌ

جَهْمٌ - راجع مُتَجَهَّمٌ

hell, hellfire جَهَنَّمَ

hellish, infernal جَهَنَّمِيٌّ

orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong جَهْوَرِيٌّ

orotundity, sonority, loudness جَهْوَرِيَّةٌ

جَهُولٌ - راجع جَاهِلٌ

جَهْوَمَةٌ - راجع تَجَهَّمٌ

جَهِيدٌ، بَجْهَدٍ جَهِيدٍ - راجع جُهْدٌ

جَهِيرٌ: جَهْوَرِيٌّ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهِيضٌ: جَهِيضٌ، سَقَطَ

abortive, unsuccessful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail جَهِيضٌ: مُخْفِقٌ، عَقِيمٌ، بِلَا جَدْوَى

atmosphere, air جَوٌّ: مَا بَيْنَ الأَرْضِ والسَّمَاءِ

with respect to, respecting

from, from the direction of مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ

from, on the part of, by مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ قِبَلِ

on the other hand مِنْ جِهَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

جَهْدٌ: جَدٌّ - راجع إِجْتَهَدَ

جَهْدٌ: أَرْهَقَ - راجع أَجْهَدَ

جَهْدٌ - راجع جُهْدٌ

effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble; (strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power جُهْدٌ

voltage, tension, potential جُهْدٌ [كهرباء]

with great difficulty, with great effort, بَجْهَدٍ جَهِيدٍ

with strenuous effort, with much ado, only arduously, only laboriously

بَدَلٌ جُهْدُهُ - راجع بَدَلٌ

لا يَأْلُو جُهْدًا - راجع أَلَا

جَهْدَانٌ - راجع مُجْهَدٌ

potential جُهْدِيٌّ [كهرباء]

to appear, come out, come جَهَرَ: ظَهَرَ، اِنْكَشَفَ، اِنْتَشَرَ

to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to spread, get about, circulate

جَهَرَ (الأمرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع جَاهَرَ بـ

to raise the voice جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: رَفَعَهُ

to dazzle, daze جَهَرَ: بَهَرَ

to be or become loud, sonorous, جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

orotund جَهَرَ (تِ العَيْنِ أَوْ البَصَرِ)

to dazzle, be or become dazzled or dazed جَهَرَ (البَصَرَ)

dazzling; day blindness جَهَرَ (البَصَرَ)

openness, overtness, publicness, publicity جَهْرٌ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

جَهْرٌ: مُجَاهَرَةٌ - راجع مُجَاهَرَةٌ

publicly, in public, openly, جَهْرًا، بِالْجَهْرِ: عِلَانِيَّةٌ

overtly جَهْرَةً: عِلَانِيَّةٌ - راجع جَهْرًا

جَهْرٌ عَلَى - راجع أَجْهَرَ عَلَى

to prepare, ready, make ready جَهْرٌ: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ

near, close to, in the neighborhood  
of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by  
good-neighbor policy  
بجوار: قُرْبَ  
سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْجَوَّارِ  
جَوَّارِب - راجع جَوْرِب  
جَوَّارِح - راجع جَارِحَة  
permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness  
possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability  
permit, license, authorization  
passport  
laissez-passer; pass  
poetic license  
guava  
globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage  
ranger  
boy scout, scout  
sack, bag; saddlebag  
inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor  
jewelry; jewels, gems  
jeweler  
travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal  
piercing, penetration, perforation, boring  
hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation  
lacuna  
jute  
broadcloth; cloth; suiting  
بجوار: قُرْبَ  
سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْجَوَّارِ  
جَوَّارِب - راجع جَوْرِب  
جَوَّارِح - راجع جَارِحَة  
جَوَّاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ  
جَوَّاز: إِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، إِحْتِمَالٌ  
جَوَّاز: رُخْصَةٌ  
جَوَّازُ سَفَرٍ  
جَوَّازُ مُرُورٍ  
جَوَّازُ شِعْرِيٍّ  
جَوَّاقَةٌ، جَوَّاقَةٌ (نبات)  
جَوَّال: مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع مُتَجَوِّلٌ  
جَوَّال: رَحَّالَةٌ، جَوَّابٌ  
جَوَّال: رَجُلٌ أَمِنَ طَوَّافٍ  
جَوَّال: كَنَفٌ  
بَائِعٌ جَوَّالٌ - راجع بَائِعٌ  
جَوَّالَةٌ - راجع جَوَّالٌ  
جَوَّالِق: عِدْلٌ  
جَوَّانِح - راجع جَانِحَةٌ، جَانِحٌ  
جَوَّانِي: دَاخِلِيٌّ  
جَوَّاهِر: مُجَوَّهَرَاتٌ  
جَوَّاهِرِي: جَوَّاهِرِيٌّ، جَوَّاهِرِيٌّ  
جَوَّب: تَجَوَّلٌ، تَطَوَّفٌ  
cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal  
جَوَّب: خَرَقٌ  
جَوَّبَة: حُفْرَةٌ  
lacuna  
جَوَّبَة: فَجْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]  
جَوَّت، جَوَّتَةٌ  
جَوَّح: إِجْتِيَاحٌ - راجع إِجْتِيَاحٌ  
جَوَّخ

weather  
environment, surroundings, milieu; medium  
atmosphere, air, ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood  
situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position  
rainy weather  
air-to-air  
surface-to-air, ground-to-air  
by air, by airplane  
airborne  
airsickness  
airsick  
to weather  
passion, love; intense emotion  
answer, reply; response  
plea  
rejoinder  
rebutter  
octave  
apodosis  
globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage  
wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant  
answering, reply  
Passeriformes, passerines  
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent  
horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer  
neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity  
protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee  
جَوَّ: طَقْسٌ  
جَوَّ: مُحِيطٌ، بَيْئَةٌ  
جَوَّ، جَوَّ عَامٌّ: حَالَةٌ سَائِدَةٌ أَوْ شُعُورٌ بِهَا  
جَوَّ، جَوَّ عَامٌّ: وَضْعٌ، حَالَةٌ  
جَوَّ مُمَطَّرٌ أَوْ مَاطِرٌ  
جَوَّ - جَوَّ، مِنْ الْجَوِّ إِلَى الْجَوِّ  
أَرْضٌ - جَوَّ  
جَوَّ، بِالْجَوِّ: بِطَرِيقِ الْجَوِّ: بِالطَّائِرَةِ  
airborne  
دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ  
مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ  
جَوَّي: عَرَضٌ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلِقِ أَوْ لِفِعْلِ الْعَوَامِلِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ  
جَوَّي: وَجْدٌ  
جَوَّابٌ - راجع جَائِبَةٌ  
جَوَّاب: رَدٌّ  
جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ أَوْ الْمْتَهَمِ: دَفْعٌ [قانون]  
جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّانِي  
جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّلَاثِ  
جَوَّاب [موسيقى]  
جَوَّابُ الشَّرْطِ [لغة]  
جَوَّاب، جَوَّابَةٌ: رَحَّالَةٌ  
جَوَّابٌ أَفَاقٌ  
جَوَّابِي  
الجَوَّائِمُ  
جَوَّاد: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ  
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent  
جَوَّاد: حِصَانٌ (سَرِيحٌ)  
horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer  
جَوَّاد: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ - راجع جَوَّادٌ  
جَوَّار: قُرْبٌ  
جَوَّار: عَهْدٌ، ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ  
protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee

to starve, famish, hunger	جَوَعَ: أَجَاعَ
hunger, starvation	جَوْع
to be or become hollow	جَوْعَان - راجع جَائِع
to hollow out, cave, cavern	جَوْف: كَانَ أَجُوفَ
out, excavate, bore, make hollow	جَوْف: صَيَّرَهُ أَجُوفَ، قَعَرَ
interior, inside, heart	جَوْف: دَاخِلٌ، بَاطِنٌ، بَطْنٌ
abdomen, belly, venter	جَوْف: بَطْنٌ، خِلَافُ الطَّهْرُ
coelom	جَوْف: بَاطِنُ البَطْنِ
hold	جَوْف: تَجَوَّفَ، فَتَحَهُ، نُقِرَ - راجع تَجْوِيف
inside, within; in(to); in the middle of	جَوْفُ السَّفِينَةِ
interior, inner, inside	فِي جَوْفٍ
abdominal, ventral	جَوْفِي: دَاخِلِي
underground, subterranean,	جَوْفِي: بَطْنِي
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene	جَوْفِي: تَحْتَ الأَرْضِ
core	عَيْنَةُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ
groundwater	مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ
troop, company, group, band	جَوْق - راجع جَوْقَةٌ
choir; orchestra, band	جَوْقَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ
theatrical troupe	جَوْقَةٌ: مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
Legion of Honor	جَوْقَةٌ: مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ
jockey	جَوْكِي: فَارِسٌ يَرْكَبُ الخَيْلَ فِي السَّبَاقِ
joule	جَوْل: جَوْلٌ - راجع تَجَوَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voy-	جَوْل: وَحْدَةٌ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٌ
age, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand	جَوْلَان - راجع تَجَوَّلَ
round	جَوْلَةٌ: (مِن مَبَارَاةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارِكِ إلخ)
golf	جَوْلْف (لعبة)
furze, gorse, whin	جَوْلَقِي (نبات)
ham	جَوْمَبُون: جَانِبُون
inlet, bay, gulf	جُون: خَلِيج

to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade,	جَوَّدَ: حَسَّنَ
make better	جَوَّدَ القَارِئُ
to intone, modulate, recite	جَوَّدَ: مَطَّرَ عَزِيرٌ
heavy rain, downpour	جُود: كَرَمٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, openhanded-	جُودَةٌ، جُودَةٌ
ness, munificence, bounty	جُودَةٌ: جُودَةٌ، جُودَةٌ
goodness, excellence, quality, fine	جُودٌ: [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, su-	جُور: ظَلَمٌ
perbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy	جُور: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - راجع جَائِرٌ
judo	جُورَب (ج جَوَارِب)
injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong;	جُورِي (نبات)
oppression, tyranny	جُورَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَذِنَ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ - راجع أَجَارَ
sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)	جُوز، جُوزَةٌ (نبات)
damask rose	جُوزُ الطَّيِّبِ، جُوزَةُ الطَّيِّبِ، جُوزُ بَوَى
nutmeg	جُوزُ التِّيءِ، جُوزَةُ التِّيءِ
nux vomica	جُوزُ الهِنْدِ، جُوزُ هِنْدِيٍّ، جُوزَةُ النَّارِجِيلِ
coconut	جُوزُ أَرْمَدٍ
walnut; nut	جُوزُ جَنْدَمٍ
butternut, white walnut	جُوزُ زَيْتُونِيٍّ
mangosteen	جُوزُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسَطُهُ
pecan	جُوزُ الشَّيْءِ: مُعْظَمُهُ
middle, center, heart	جُوزَةُ الخُلُقُومِ، جُوزَةُ العُنُقِ
most (of), bulk, major part	الجُوزَاءِ، بُرْجُ الجُوزَاءِ [فلك]
Adam's apple	الجُوزَاءِ، كَوَكِبَةُ الجُوزَاءِ [فلك]
Gemini	مَنْكِبُ الجُوزَاءِ [فلك]
Orion	جُوزَل: زُعْغُلُونٌ
Betelgeuse	جُوزِيٌّ
squab, young pigeon	الجُوزِيَّاتِ: الفَصِيلَةُ الجُوزِيَّةُ
nut-brown, hazel; nut	جُوزِيَّة: شَجَرٌ مِّنْ فَصِيلَةِ الجُوزِ
Juglandaceae	جُوسَقِي: قَصْرٌ
hickory	جُوشَن: صَدْرٌ
palace, mansion; belvedere	
chest, breast, thorax	

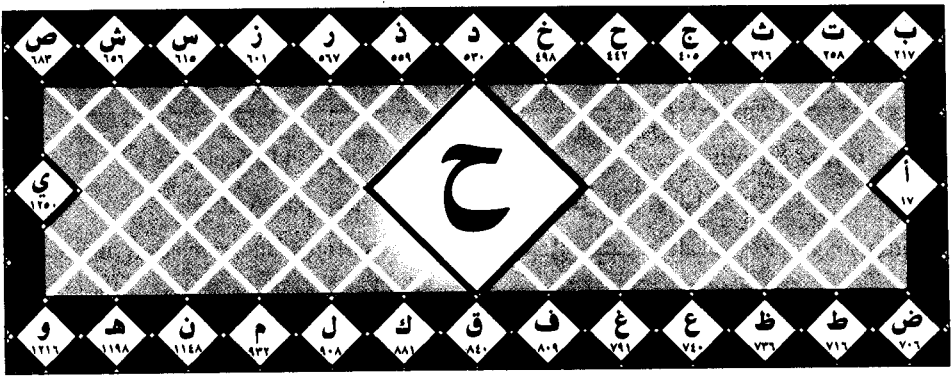
rye	جُوَيْدَار (نبات)
nucellus	جُوَيْزَة (بَيْضَة النَّبَات)
stud	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: مِسَارٌ كَبِيرُ الرَّأْسِ
dowel; peg, pin	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: وَتَد
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	جِينَة، جِينَة: مَجِيء
back and forth, to and fro, up and down	جِينَة وَذَهَابًا، جِينَة وَذُهُوبًا
quicklime, unslaked lime	جِيَا حَة - رَا جِعِ اجْتِيَا ح جِيَار: جِيْرٌ حِيٌّ غَيْرٌ مَطْمَأَنًا
limekiln	جِيَارَة: كَلَّاسَة
agitated, excited, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, impassioned; wild, hot, enraged, horn-mad; surging, rolling, heaving, rough; ebullient; boiling, bubbling up, simmering	جِيَا ش
to pocket, provide with a pocket	جِيْب: جَعَلَ لَهُ جِيْبًا
pocket	جِيْب (النَّوْبِ الْخ)
heart; breast, bosom	جِيْب: قَلْب، صَدْر
sinus	جِيْب [تَشْرِيْح]
nasal sinus(es)	جِيْب (أَنْفِيّ)، جِيُوب (أَنْفِيّ) [تَشْرِيْح]
sine	جِيْب، جِيْبُ الزَّوَايَة [رِيَاضِيَا ت]
cosine	جِيْبُ التَّمَام [رِيَاضِيَا ت]
pocket(s) of resistance	جِيْبُ عَسْكَرِيّ، جِيُوبُ الْمَقَاوِمَة
air pocket, air hole, pocket	جِيْبٌ هَوَائِيّ
sinusitis	إِتِهَابُ الْجِيْبِ أَوْ الْجِيُوبِ
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جِيْب
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِّينُ جِيْب
pocket book, pocket edition	كِتَابُ الْجِيْبِ، طَبْعَةُ الْجِيْبِ
pocketbook, wallet, billfold	مِحْفَظَةٌ جِيْب
pocket money	مَصْرُوفُ الْجِيْبِ، مَالُ الْجِيْبِ
pocketful	مِلءُ جِيْب
to pocket, put in one's pocket	وَضَعَ فِي جِيْبِهِ
jeep	جِيْب، سِيَّارَةٌ جِيْب
pocket	جِيْبَة: جِيْب
pocket	جِيْبِي

ham	جُونُون: جَانُون
black-bellied sand grouse	جُونِيّ (طَائِر)
essence, quiddity, quintessence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith, core, marrow, kernel; substance; matter; content	جَوْهَر: مَاهِيَّة، لُب، مَادَّة
jewel, gem	جَوْهَر: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
atom; monad	جَوْهَرٌ قَرْد
jewel, gem	جَوْهَرَة: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
jeweler	جَوْهَرَجِيّ: جَوَاهِرِيّ، جَوْهَرِيّ
substantial, substantive, material; essential, intrinsic, inherent; radical; fundamental, basic, principal, main, chief, major, prime, primary, cardinal, key, master, capital, leading; crucial, vital	جَوْهَرِيّ: أَسَاسِيّ
jeweler	جَوْهَرِيّ: جَوَاهِرِيّ، جَوْهَرَجِيّ
essentialism	جَوْهَرِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلَاسِفِيَّة
to be passionately stirred by love or grief	جَوِيّ
air, aerial, aer-, aero-; atmospheric(al), airy, meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)	جَوِيّ
air fleet, air force(s)	أَسْطُولُ جَوِيّ، قُوَاتُ جَوِيَّة
airdrop	إِنْزَالُ جَوِيّ (لِمَوْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآت)
airmail	بَرِيدُ جَوِيّ
airlift, air bridge	جِسْرٌ جَوِيّ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ جَوِيّ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ جَوِيَّة
aerial photograph	صُورَةٌ جَوِيَّة (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَة)
atmospheric pressure	ضَغْطٌ جَوِيّ
meteorology	عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّة
air raid	غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّة
air cover	غِطَاءٌ جَوِيّ، مِطْلَةٌ جَوِيَّة
air base	قَاعَةٌ جَوِيَّة
airspace	مَجَالٌ جَوِيّ
aviation, air navigation	مِلَاحَةٌ جَوِيَّة
airport	مِينَاءُ جَوِيّ
weather report	نَشْرَةٌ جَوِيَّة
meteorology	جَوِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّة



carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver	جيفة
generation	جيل: أهل الزمان الواحد
generation, group of people; nation; race	جيل: صنف من الناس
century	جيل: قرن
age, era, epoch, period, time	جيل: عصر
ice cream	جيلاتي: بوظة
gelatin(e), jelly	جيلاتين: هلام
gelatinous, jellylike	جيلاتيني: هلامي
gene	جين، جينة: مورثة، مورث [أحياء]
genic, genetic	جيني: مورثي [أحياء]
geopolitics	جيو بوليتيكا
geopolitical	جيو بوليتيكي: متعلق بالجيو بوليتيكا
geodesic	جيوديسي: متعلق بالجيوديسيا
geodesist	جيوديسي: عالم بالجيوديسيا
geodesy	جيوديسيا
geodynamics	جيوديناميكاً
geodynamic	جيوديناميكي: متعلق بالجيوديناميكاً
geophysics	جيو فيزياء
geophysical	جيو فيزيائي: متعلق بالجيو فيزياء
geophysicist	جيو فيزيائي: عالم بالجيوفيزياء
geochemistry	جيو كيمياء
geochemical	جيو كيميائي: متعلق بالجيو كيمياء
geochemist	جيو كيميائي: عالم بالجيو كيمياء
geologic(al)	جيولوجي: متعلق بالجيولوجيا
geologist	جيولوجي: عالم بالجيولوجيا
geology	جيولوجيا
geomorphology	جيو مورفولوجيا
geomorpho-logic(al)	جيو مورفولوجي: متعلق بالجيو مورفولوجيا
geomorphologist	جيو مورفولوجي: عالم بالجيو مورفولوجيا

to have a long and graceful neck	جيد: كان أجيداً
good; perfect; fine, well	جيد
well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly	جيداً
very good	جيد جداً
neck	جيد: عنق
جيداء، جيدانة - راجع أجيد	
to endorse, back	جيز: ظهر (شيكاً، سنداً إلخ)
to plaster with lime, whitewash	جيز: طلى بالجيز
to calcine, calcify	جيز: حول إلى جيز
yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!	جيز: نعم
lime	جيز: كلس
quicklime, unslaked lime	جيز غير مطفأ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	جيز مطفأ
limestone	حجر الجيز
limewater	ماء الجيز
neighborhood	جيرة
endorsement	جيزو: تجيز، تطهير
calcareous, calcic, limy, lime	جيزي: كلسي
limestone	حجر جيزي
to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)	جيش: جند، عبأ
army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery	جيش
occupation forces	جيش احتلال
army reserve(s)	جيش احتياطي
regular army	جيش نظامي
agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering	جيشان
nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust	جيشان النفس
to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy	جيف: أتنن



magician, sorcerer, wizard

everything became confused, muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; everything got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos  
corrosive, erosive

judge, justice

black

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, sinister

inductive

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with

pilgrim; hajji

to propose a riddle to

to riddle, speak in riddles, speak enigmatically

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

chamberlain

bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff

eyebrow, brow

edge, border, end, tip, point  
veiling, covering, screening, hiding, concealing

dashboard; windshield, windscreen

superciliary

need, want; necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand

حابل: ساحر

حات: أَكَّال

حاتيم: قاض

حاتيم: أَسْوَد

حاتيم: مَشُوم

حات [كهرباء]

حاج إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى

حاج: جادل

حاج (ح حجاج وحجيج وحج)

حاجي: طرَحَ عَلَيْهِ أَحْجِيَّةً

حاجي: تَكَلَّمَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ عَنِيْغِيَّةً

حاجب: بَوَّاب

حاجبُ الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السَّيِّدِ

حاجبُ مَحْكَمَةٍ

حاجب (العَيْن)

حاجب: طَرَف، حَرْف  
حاجب: سَاتِر

حاجبة

حاجبي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاجِبِ الْعَيْنِ

حاجة: لُزُوم، إِقْتِضَاء  
حاجة: رُجُوم، إِقْتِضَاء

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed, baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wavering, uncertain, double-minded

holder, possessor, owner: occupant, occupier; tenant

bachelor

حائِزُ (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَّالُورِيُوس

menstruating, menstruous, sick

حائِض، حائِضَةٌ

wall

حائِط: جدار

Wailing Wall

حائِطُ الْمَبْكِيِّ

to brush aside (away, off), throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject; to belittle, make little of, make light of, undervalue, think nothing of, attach no importance to, not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no attention to, ignore

wall, mural

حائِطِي: جدارِي

unjust, unfair, inequitable

حائِف: ظالم

weaver; knitter

حائِك: حائك

obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, block

partition, screen, division, divider; baffle; buffer

حائِل: فَاصِل، حَاجِز

to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with, take someone's part

حائِل: مُتَمَيِّر، مُتَقَلِّب، مُتَلَوِّن - راجع مُتَحَوِّل

weaver; knitter

حائك: حائك

hunter, huntsman

حابل: صيَّاد

sharp, keen, cutting, acute, حَادٌّ: ماضٍ، قاطع، ثاقب  
incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, حَادٌّ: شَدِيد  
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated,  
raging

acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, حَادٌّ: حَرِيْف، لاذِع  
piquant, hot, caustic, tart

high-pitched; strident, حَادٌّ: عَالِي الصَّوْت، صَارٌّ  
harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

mourning (for), حَادٌّ (على): حَزَنَان (على)، حَزِين (على)  
in mourning (for); mourner

sharp-sighted حَادُّ البَصَر

sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, حَادُّ الذَّهْن  
quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, percept-  
ive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle  
quick-tempered, irascible, irri- حَادُّ المِرْجَاح، حَادُّ الطَّعْن  
table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered,  
testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered,  
peevish

acute angle حَادَّةُ الزَّوِيَّة

cameleer, camel driver حَادِي (الحَادِي): جَمَال

to speak to (or with), talk to (or حَادَّثَ: كَلَّمَ، تَحَادَّثَ مَعَ  
with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a  
conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with

occurring, happening, taking place, حَادِثٌ: جَارٍ، دَائِرٍ  
going on; under way, in progress, in process

حَادِثٌ: جَدِيد - راجع حَدِيث

حَادِثٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - راجع حَدَث

حَادِثٌ: حَادِثَةٌ - راجع حَدِثَةٌ

incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; حَادِثَةٌ  
accident, mishap; case; fact

traffic accident حَادِثَةٌ مُرُور

fat, thick حَادِرٌ: سَمِينٌ، غَلِيظٌ

eleventh حَادِي عَشَرَ

to be opposite (to), in front of, حَادِيٌّ: قَابِلٌ، كَانْ أَمَامَ  
facing; to face, subtend

to parallel, be parallel to (or with), حَادِيٌّ: وَازِيٌّ  
extend parallel to

to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border حَادِيٌّ: جَاوِرٌ  
on, be adjacent to

حَادِرٌ: حَادِرٌ - راجع حَادِرٌ

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حَادِقٌ: مَاهِرٌ

need, want, lack; حَاجَةٌ: عَوَزٌ، فَقْرٌ، اِفْتِقَارٌ، نَقْصٌ  
neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; short-  
age, deficiency, insufficiency

desire, wish; object(ive), حَاجَةٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ  
aim, end, goal, purpose

thing, object حَاجَةٌ: شَيْءٌ

needs, حَوَائِجٌ: لَوَازِمٌ، ضَرُورَاتٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ  
necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements,  
requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects,  
belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles,  
equipment(s), supplies

necessity is the mother of حَاجَةٌ أُمُّ الاِخْتِرَاع  
invention

كَانَ فِي حَاجَةٍ إِلَى - راجع اِحْتِاجَ إِلَى

there is no need to (or for): it is not حَاجَةٌ إِلَى أَوْ لِ  
necessary, not required

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, حَاجَةٌ  
when necessary

to meet, ful- حَاجَةٌ: لَبِيٌّ، حَاجَتُهُ، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ  
fill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with  
(someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

to relieve nature, excrete, حَاجَةٌ: تَبَرَّرَ، تَقَوَّطَ  
defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

partition, division, divider. حَاجِزٌ: فَاصِلٌ، قَاطِعٌ، سَدٌّ  
screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obsta- حَاجِزٌ: عَائِقٌ  
cle, hindrance, impediment

roadblock, barricade; checkpoint حَاجِزٌ (فِي طَرِيق)

hurdle حَاجِزٌ: يَفْقِزُ الرِّيَاضِيُونَ أَوْ الحَيْلُ فَوْقَهُ

septum: dissepiment حَاجِزٌ [أَحْيَاءُ وَنَبَات]

sound barrier, sonic barrier حَاجِزُ الصَّوْت

customs barriers حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّة

distrainer, seizer, confiscator حَاجِزٌ عَلَى أَمْوَالِ الغَيْرِ

diaphragm, midriff الحِجَابُ الحَاجِزِ [تَشْرِيح]

حَاجِيَّاتٌ - راجع حَاجَاتٌ، حَوَائِجٌ (حَاجَةٌ)

rabbi حَاخَامٌ: حَبْرٌ (عِنْدَ اليَهُودِ)

to deviate from, حَادٌ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)  
depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve  
from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from,  
digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from,  
stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing);  
to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَفٌ: عَاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَفُ الْجُرْحِ: سَبَّرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary مَرْتَكِبُ جَرِيْمَةِ الْإِحْرَاقِ الْمَمْدِي

burning, incinerating; incendiary; حَارِقٌ: مُحْرِقٌ

scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring; burner, incinerator

incendiary bomb

قُبْلَةُ حَارِقَةٍ

withers

حَارِكٌ: أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ

to hold, possess, own, have, حَارَزٌ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أَحْرَزَ

take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain, accomplish, procure, realize, score

to be or become حَارِبٌ: صَارَ مِنْ جِزْبِهِ، انْضَمَّ إِلَى حِزْبٍ

partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party

حَارِبٌ: تَحَيَّرَ لِي، أَيْدٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَرَّبَ لِي

misfortune, adversity, distress, حَازِبٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ

trouble; disaster, calamity

resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, حَازِمٌ: صَارِمٌ، جَازِمٌ

unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy, gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, austere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable حَازِمٌ: حَاصِفٌ

hiccup(s) حَازُوقَةٌ: فُوقٌ

to settle an account with, get even with; to call حَاسِبٌ

to account, hold responsible or answerable

to guard against, be on one's حَاسِبٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ (مِنْ)

guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be careful, take care, look out, watch out

teller, counter, calculator, computer, حَاسِبٌ: عَادٌ

reckoner

computer حَاسِبٌ الْكُتْرُونِيٌّ أَوْ آلِي

arithmetician حَاسِبٌ: عَالِمٌ بِالْحِسَابِ

calculator, calculating machine حَاسِبٌ: مُحَاسِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَاسِبٌ

calculator, calculating machine آلَةٌ حَاسِبَةٌ

computer حَاسِبَةٌ الْكُتْرُونِيَّةُ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ

sense; receptor, sense organ حَاسَةٌ

the five senses الحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

حَازِقٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحُمُوضَةِ، حَرِيْفٌ

very sour; tart, sharp, pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حَارًا: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، إِزْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to حَارًا: إِلَى رَجَعَ

hot, warm حَارًا: سَاخِنٌ

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp حَارًا: حَرِيْفٌ

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, حَارًا: مُتَّقِدٌ، حَمَاسِيٌّ

passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, حَارًا: وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ

heartly, deep حَارًا: الدَّمُ

warm-blooded حَارًا: الدَّمُ

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war حَارَبَ

(against), war (against), go to war (against), enter in-

to a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

quarter, district, part, section حَارَةً: مَحَلَّةٌ، حَيٌّ

حَارِثٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَثًا

حَارِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْدَانٌ

fuse حَارِزَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

guard, watch(man), lookout, حَارِسٌ: حَفِيْرٌ، رَقِيْبٌ

sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguard

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, حَارِسٌ: بَوَّابٌ

concierge, porter, janitor حَارِسٌ: قَائِمٌ، وَصِيٌّ

guardian, curator, caretaker, cus-

todian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, over-

seer, warden, trustee حَارِسٌ: أَبُو مَنجَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ibis حَارِسٌ الْأَخْرَاجِ، حَارِسُ الْغَابَةِ

ranger, forest ranger حَارِسُ التَّرْكَةِ

administrator (of an estate) حَارِسُ الصَّيْدِ، حَارِسُ الطَّرَائِدِ

gamekeeper حَارِسٌ قَضَائِيٌّ

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit, etc.); sequestrator; custodian

night watch, night watchman حَارِسٌ لَيْلِيٌّ

goalkeeper حَارِسُ الْمَرْمِيِّ

actinomyces حَارِشٌ: طُفَيْلِيٌّ بَكْتِيْرِيٌّ يُؤَلِّدُ مَرَضَ الْحَارِشِ

actinomycosis مَرَضُ الْحَارِشِ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْبَقَرَ الْإِنْحِ

to treat, deal with حَارَفٌ: عَامِلٌ

to reward, recompense, repay حَارَفٌ: كَافَأَ



to keep, preserve, protect, guard, حَافِظٌ عَلَى: حَفِظَ safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store

to observe, comply حَافِظٌ عَلَى: التَزَمَ بِهِ، وَاظَبَ عَلَى with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep (up), keep on (doing), keep doing

to control oneself, حَافِظٌ عَلَى أَعْصَابِهِ أَوْ رِبَاطَةِ جَأْسِهِ restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm, composed, collected, unruffled)

to be punctual, be on time, keep or المُوَعِدِ عَلَى حَافِظٌ observe an appointment

keeper, guardian, caretaker, وَاقٍ، صَائِنٌ، حَارِسٌ، حَافِظٌ custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver, guarder, defender; conservator, conservator; maintainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer, holder; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, protecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining, holding; saving, conserving

memorizer, one who حَافِظٌ غَنِيًّا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ learns by heart; one who knows by heart

face-saving; face-saver حَافِظٌ لِوَجْهِ

memory حَافِظَةٌ: ذَاكِرَةٌ

full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, حَافِلٌ (بِ) حَافِظَةٌ: مَحْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with, crowded with, teeming with, swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; numerous

bus, coach, autobus, omnibus حَافِلَةٌ: بَاصٌ

(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; حَافِلَةٌ (تِطَارِي): عَرَبَةٌ wagon

to surround, enclose, embrace, en- حَاقٌ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ compass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

to befall, afflict, happen to حَاقٌ بِ: حَلَّ بِ

to affect, act upon, influence حَاقٌ فِي: أَثَّرَ فِي

to penetrate, pierce حَاقٌ فِيهِ السَّيْفُ

quick-witted, ready- حَاضِرٌ الْبَدِيهَةِ أَوْ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious, perceptive, intelligent

حَاضِرُونَ: حُضُورٌ، جُمُهورٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُضُورٌ

حَاضِرٌ فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقْتُ

capital, metropolis; city حَاضِرَةٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ، مَدِينَةٌ

brooder, incubator, hatcher حَاضِنٌ: رَاحِمٌ

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, حَاضِنَةُ (الْأَطْفَالِ) nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

incubator حَاضِنَةُ (الْبَيْضِ) (إِلخ)

to guard, protect, preserve, keep, حَاطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

حَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَاطَ بِ

wood gatherer, collector of حَاطِبٌ: جَامِعُ الْحَطَبِ firewood

digestive, peptic حَاطُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ

bad year حَاطُومٌ: سَنَةٌ سَيِّئَةٌ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, حَافٌ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ، جَارَ عَلَى do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to

surrounding, encompassing حَافٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُكْتَنِفٌ

evil eye, evil-eyed, حَافٌ: ذُو عَيْنَيْنِ مُصِيبِيئَةٍ بِسُوءِ

having an evil eye

plain bread خُبِزٌ حَافٌ

barefoot(ed), unshod حَافٍ (الْحَافِي) (جِ حَفَاةٌ)

edge, border, margin, rim, brim, حَافَةٌ، حَافَةٌ: حَافَةٌ، حَافَةٌ طَرَفٌ brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the حَافَةٌ كَذَا point of, about to, close to, near to

hoof حَافِرٌ (الدَّائِيَّة)

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَحْفَرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

at once, immediately, right away, حَافِرٌ عَلَى الْحَافِرِ: حَالًا straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly, forthwith, promptly, without delay

Ungulata, ungulates حَافِرِيَّاتٌ: ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

incentive, motive, inducement, spur, حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulant, stimulant

catalyst حَافِرٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come  
(be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حَال: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

to bleach; to fade, tarnish

حَال: اِحْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَالَ

state (of affairs or things as they are),  
condition(s), circumstance(s); situation,  
status, position; case

the present, the present time, the  
time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

circumstantial expression or phrase

immediately after, right after, upon, on,  
just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment  
(that), once

immediately, at

once, right away, straight away, straightway, forth-  
with, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay,  
on the spot

in case (of or that), in the  
event (of or that), if, provided that, when, when-  
ever; whether

by  
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not  
at all, never

in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, any-  
way, whatever the case may be, be it as it may  
how are you?

weather (or atmospheric) conditions

personal status

قَانُونُ اِحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ اِحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ، عَرْضُ

حَال - رَاجِعُهَا فِي اَمَّاكِنِهَا

solver

solvent, dissolvent

lytic

ureter

حَال: مَن يَحُلُّ (مُشْكِلَةً، لُغْزًا اِلخ)

حَال: مُذِيب

حَال [اِحْيَاء، طِب]

حَالًا - رَاجِعِ حَال

حَالِب: قَنَاةٌ تَنْقُلُ الْبَوْلَ مِنَ الْكَلْبَةِ إِلَى الْمَثَانَةِ

to contest someone's right

to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

middle; center, heart

calamity, disaster, misfortune

resurrection

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day

cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower

suffering from strangury or retention of urine

to weave; to knit

to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave,  
devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate,  
create, invent, make up

abrasive, abradant

phonograph, gramophone

narrator, relater, storyteller

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

to resemble, be similar to, be like

to sue, prosecute, litigate, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

to try, conduct the trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

ruler; governor

judge, justice

commander, commandant; head, chief, superior; master; leader

ruling, governing; dominant, prevailing

dictator, autocrat, absolute master

justice of the peace, magistrate; district judge

dynasty

ruling class

governorship; rule; command; dominion, authority, power, sway

to prevent, hinder; to keep (from)

deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

حَاقٌ: خَاصِمٌ، نَازِعٌ، قَاضِيٌ

حَاقٌ: وَسَطٌ، مُنْتَصَفٌ

حَاقَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

حَاقَةٌ: قِيَامَةٌ

الْحَاقَّةُ

حَاقِدٌ - رَاجِعِ حَقُودٌ

حَاقِلٌ: حَرَاتٌ

حَاقِنٌ

حَاكٌ: نَسَجَ، حَبَكَ

حَاكٌ: دَبَّرَ، لَفَّقَ

حَاكٌ: سَاحِجٌ، كَاشِطٌ

حَاكٍ (الْحَاكِي): فُونُوغْرَافٌ

حَاكٍ (الْحَاكِي): قِصَاصٌ

حَاكِيٌ: قَلَّدَ

حَاكِيٌ: شَابَهَ

حَاكِمٌ: قَاضِيٌ، دَاعِيٌ، اَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَيَّ

حَاكِمٌ: نَظَرَ فِي، تَوَلَّى مَحَاكِمَةَ فُلَانٍ

حَاكِمٌ: مَن يُدِيرُ شُؤُونَ الْبَلَدِ

حَاكِمٌ: قَاضٍ

حَاكِمٌ: اَمِيرٌ

حَاكِمٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

حَاكِمٌ بِاَمْرِهِ

حَاكِمٌ صُلْحٌ، حَاكِمٌ مُنْفَرِدٌ

حَاكِمَةٌ: اُسْرَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ

حَاكِمِيَّةٌ

حَالٌ دُونَ: مَنَعَ، عَاقَ

حَالٌ دُونَ: مَنَعَ، عَاقَ

now, at present, presently, حَالِيًّا، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَالِيّ  
 actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this  
 time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these  
 days  
 to hover, circle (in the air) حَامٍ: حَلَّتْ (فِي الْهَوَاءِ)  
 to hover about, swarm around; to حَامَ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى  
 hang around, loiter about  
 protector, defender, نَصِير، رَاعٍ، مُدَافِعُ: (الْحَامِي)  
 guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor  
 hot, warm; heated, violent, حَارٌّ، حَادٌّ، عَنيفٌ  
 vehement, fiery, strong, keen  
 fierce, grim, bitter, intense حَامِي الْوَطَيْسِ  
 حَامِي عَنْ: دَافِعٌ عَنْ، وَتَى، نَاصِرٌ- رَاجِعٌ حَمَى  
 praiser, commender, extoller حَامِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمَدَ  
 acrid, pungent, sour حَامِزٌ: لَازِعٌ، حَرِيفٌ، حَامِضٌ  
 sour, acid حَامِضٌ: فِي طَعْمِهِ حُمُوضَةٌ  
 acidulous, acidulent حَامِضٌ قَلِيلًا  
 lemon; lime حَامِضٌ، لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)  
 acid حَامِضٌ: حَمَضَ [كِيمِيَاءُ]  
 حَامِضٌ أَمِينِيٌّ، حَامِضُ الْبُورِيكِ إِخ- رَاجِعٌ حَمَضَ  
 حَامِضِيٌّ، حَامِضِيَّةٌ- رَاجِعٌ حَمِضِيٌّ، حَمِضِيَّةٌ  
 carrier, bearer, porter; -phore; نَاقِلٌ، حَامِلٌ  
 conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bear-  
 ing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering  
 bearer; holder, possessor, owner حَامِلٌ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، حَائِزٌ  
 pregnant, gravid, expectant حَامِلٌ: حُبْلَى  
 holder, hanger; stand، دِعَامَةٌ، حَمَالَةٌ، مَنَصَّبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ  
 tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore,  
 prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier  
 easeل حَامِلٌ لِصُورَةٍ (أَوْ لِقَمَاشَةٍ) الرَّسَامِ  
 shareholder, stockholder حَامِلٌ الْأَسْهُمِ  
 writers, authors, men of letters حَمَلَةُ الْأَقْلَامِ  
 patentee حَامِلٌ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ  
 policyholder حَامِلٌ بُولِيصَةٍ تَأْمِينِ  
 bondholder, bill holder حَامِلٌ السَّنَدِ  
 bachelor حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَالُورِيُوسِ

milker; milkman حَالِبٌ: حَلَّابٌ  
 ureteral, ureteric حَالِيَّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَالِبِ  
 case; situation, position, status; state (of حَالٌ  
 affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circum-  
 stance(s)  
 case; mood حَالَةٌ [لُغَةً]  
 the status quo, the existing state of الحَالَةُ الرَّاهِنَةُ  
 affairs  
 state of emergency حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِي  
 such being the case, things being as they حَالَةُ هَذِهِ  
 are, under these circumstances, given such a  
 situation  
 فِي حَالَةٍ..- رَاجِعٌ فِي حَالٍ..  
 in the very act, fla- فِي حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ: بِالْمُجْرِمِ الْمَشْهُودِ  
 grante delicto, redhanded  
 lysin حَالَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ، طَب] حَالَفٌ: تَحَالَفَ مَعَ  
 to ally with, become an ally of, enter into an alliance with, confederate with  
 حَالَفٌ: لَازِمٌ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ  
 to keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with  
 حَالَفَهُ الْحِظُّ  
 to be lucky, fortunate  
 shaver حَالِقٌ: مَن يَحْلِقُ  
 حَالِقٌ: جَزْمٌ لَوْلِيٌّ رَفِيعٌ مِّنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّمَلُّقِ  
 tendril, cirrus  
 high barren mountain حَالِقٌ: جَبَلٌ عَالٍ أَجْرَدٌ  
 high, elevated, lofty, towering حَالِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ  
 deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy، حَالِكٌ: شَدِيدُ السَّوَادِ  
 intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty  
 dreamer; visionary حَالِمٌ: مَن يَحْلُمُ  
 soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic حَالِمٌ: شَاعِرِيٌّ  
 حَالَمًا: بِمَجْرَدِ كَذَا، فَوْرٌ، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى..  
 as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once,  
 immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no  
 sooner had he than.., it was not long until.., at  
 which point  
 present, current, actual، حَالِيٌّ: رَاهِنٌ، حَاضِرٌ، جَارِيٌّ  
 existing, present-day  
 instant, instantaneous, immediate، حَالِيٌّ: فَوْرِيٌّ  
 prompt, direct  
 circumstantial حَالِيٌّ [لُغَةً]



to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with	حَاوَرَ: حَادَثَ، بَايَحَتْ، نَاقَشَ
to circumvent, outwit	حَاوَطَ: دَاوَرَ، رَاوَعَ، خَدَعَ
to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)	حَاوَلَ: جَرَّبَ
biennial	حَاوُلٌ: حَادِثٌ كُلِّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion	حَاوُلٌ دُونَ: مَنَعَ، إِعَاقَاةٌ
reservoir	حَاوُوزٌ: خَزَّانٌ
container	حَاوِيَةٌ: صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لَشَحْنِ السَّلْعِ إِلَيْهِ
to avoid, shun, eschew	حَايَدَ: مَالَ عَنِ، انْحَرَفَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ حَادَ عَنِ
to neutralize	حَايَدَ: تَحَنَّبَ
grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets	حَايَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا
pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae	حَبٌّ: هَوْيٌ، وَدٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَبَّ
acne	حَبٌّ (جُجُوبٌ): حَبُّ الصَّبَا
-pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches	حَبٌّ: حَبُّوبٌ، أَقْرَاصٌ طَبِيبَةٌ
cube	حَبُّ العَرُوسِ (نبات)
chuffa; groundnut	حَبُّ العَرِيزِ (نبات)
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ العَمَامِ، حَبُّ المُرْنِ: بَرَدٌ
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	حَبُّ القَدِّ (نبات)
abelmosk, musk mallow	حَبُّ المِسْكِ (نبات)
croton seeds	حَبُّ المُلُوكِ (نبات)
cardamom	حَبُّ الهَالِ، حَبُّ الهَالِ (نبات)
love; passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest	حَبٌّ: هَوْيٌ، مَبْلٌ
vat, tun, cask	حُبٌّ: دَنْ، خَابِيَةٌ
curiosity, inquisitiveness	حُبٌّ: الاِسْتِطْلَاعُ

licentiate	حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةِ) لِيَسَانِسَ
those who know the Koran by heart	حَمَلَةُ القُرْآنِ
titleholder; titular	حَامِلٌ لِقَبِّ
carrier	حَامِلُ المَرَضِ أَوْ المَجْرَاثِمِ
carrier current	تَيَّارٌ حَامِلٌ
to bearer; bearer (share, bond, etc.)	لِحَامِلِهِ
bearer bond	سَنَدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
aircraft carrier	حَامِلَةٌ طَائِرَاتٍ
key holder	حَامِلَةٌ مَفَاتِيحَ
dodder	حَامُولٌ (نبات)
torrent, torrential stream; flowage	حَامُولَةٌ: سَيْلٌ
garrison; escort	حَامِيَةٌ
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	حَانَ: قَرُبَ، آنَ
the time has come, now is the time, it is time	حَانَ الوَقْتُ
the time has come for him to... it is time for him to..	حَانَ لَهُ أَنْ
haven't you understood yet?!	أَمَّا حَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمَ
he happened to turn around	حَانَتْ مِنْهُ التَّفَانَةُ
bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon	حَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانَةٌ
perjurer; oath breaker	حَانَةٌ: بَارٌ، خَمَّارَةٌ
store, shop	حَانَتْ (فِي يَمِينِهِ)
wineshop, tavern	حَانِقٌ: مُعْتَاظٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنَّقٌ
storekeeper, shopkeeper, store-owner, shopowner	حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانٌ
wineshop keeper, vintner	حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانُ الخَمَّارِ
undertaker, mortician, funeral director	حَانُوتِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ
snake charmer	حَانُوتِيٌّ: خَمَّارٌ
juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator	حَانُوتِيٌّ: مُتَعَهِّدٌ دُفْنٍ
	حَانُوتِيٌّ، حَانِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ، خَمَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانُوتِيٌّ
	حَاوِ (المَحوِي): مَلَاعِبُ الحَيَّاتِ (السَّامَةِ)
	حَاوٍ: مَشْعُودٌ

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet **جَبَّةٌ**: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَبِّ

pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia **جَبَّةٌ**: بَثْرَةٌ

pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche **جَبَّةٌ** دَوَاءٌ: قُرْصٌ طَبِيٌّ

bead (of a rosary) **جَبَّةٌ**: خَرْزَةُ السُّبْحَةِ

black cummin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager **جَبَّةُ الْبِرَّكَةِ**، **الْحَبَّةُ السُّودَاءُ** (نبات)

drop, piece of candy **جَبَّةٌ** بُوْتْبُونٌ، **جَبَّةٌ** حَلْوَى

anise, aniseed **الْحَبَّةُ الْحَلْوَةُ**: أَيْسُونٌ

terebinth **الْحَبَّةُ الْخَضْرَاءُ**: بَطْمٌ

eyeball; pupil of the eye **جَبَّةُ الْعَيْنِ**: مَقْلَةٌ، بُوْتْبُو

bean **جَبَّةٌ** فَاصُولِيًّا أَوْ لُوبِيًّا أَوْ فُولٌ

apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one **جَبَّةُ الْقَلْبِ**: مَحْبُوبٌ، عَزِيزٌ

to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate **جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً**

pip, seed **جَبَّةٌ**: بَزْرَةٌ

to flow scantily **جَبَّ** (الماء)

to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor **جَبَّدَ**

how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well! **جَبْدًا** لَوْ

to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy **جَبَّرَ**: سَرَّ، أَبْهَجَ

to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice **جَبَّرَ**: زَيْنَ، حَسَنَ - رَاجِعُ جَبَّرَ

to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve **جَبَّرَ**: زَيْنَ، حَسَنَ

to write, compose **جَبَّرَ**: كَتَبَ

to ink (in) **جَبَّرَ** الْوَرَقَ: كَتَبَ عَلَيْهِ

to fill with ink, to ink **جَبَّرَ** الْقَلَمَ الْإِخَ: مَلَأَهُ جَبْرًا

pontiff, bishop, prelate **جَبَّرَ**: سَرُّورٌ - رَاجِعُ حُبُّورٌ  
**جَبَّرَ**: أَسْفَفَ (عِنْدَ النَّصَارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism **حُبُّ الدَّاتِ**

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness **حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ**

patriotism **حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ**

out of, in the desire to, out of love for **حُبًّا** فِي، **حُبًّا** لـ

out of curiosity **حُبًّا** فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

to fall in love with.. **وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..**

**حَبِّ**: حَبِيبٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ - رَاجِعُ حَبِيبٌ

**حَبِّ**: مُجِبٌّ - رَاجِعُ مُجِبٌّ

to crawl, creep; to go on all fours **حَبًّا**: زَحَفًا، دَبًّا

to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon **حَبًّا** (بِ): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ

**حَبَاءٌ**: مُحَابَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُحَابَاةٌ

beads, bubbles, foam **حَبَابٌ**: فَتَقَائِعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ

granulosis **حَبَابٌ** (مرض)

firefly, glowworm **حَبَابٌ**: بَرَاغَةُ (حَشْرَةٌ)

trace, mark, welt, wale, weal **حَبَارٌ**: أَثَرٌ

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish **حَبَّارٌ**: سَبِيدَجٌ

ink merchant, ink dealer **حَبَّارٌ**: بَائِعُ الْحَبْرِ

bustard **حَبَّارِيٌّ**: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ

weaver; knitter **حَبَّانٌ**: حَائِكٌ

weaver, weaverbird **حَبَّانٌ** (طَائِرٌ)

palisade, fence **حَبَّانٌ**: سِيَاجٌ

weaving; knitting; crochet **حَبَّانَةٌ**: حَبْكٌ

rope maker, cord manufacturer **حَبَّالٌ**: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ

rope dealer, cord merchant **حَبَّالٌ**: بَائِعُ الْحَبَالِ

**حَبَّالَةٌ**: سَرْكٌ - رَاجِعُ أَحْبُولَةٌ

to make someone love or like something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable **حَبَّبَ** (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوبًا

to seed, go to seed, run to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s) **حَبَّبَ** الرَّزْعُ: صَارَ دَا حَبًّا

to granulate, grain **حَبَّبَ**: بَرَّغَلَ

beads, bubbles, foam **حَبَّبَ**: فَتَقَائِعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ

sional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody

solitary confinement

foreclosure

endowment, mortmain

aphasia; dyslogia

to fail, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, miss the mark; to be futile, unavailing, of no avail, useless, vain, unfruitful

basil, sweet basil

artemisia

to weave; to knit; to crochet

to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, twist, interweave, interlace, intertwine, interlock, weave together, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle to tighten, make tight; to tie, fasten, make fast

weaving; knitting; crochet

texture, fabric; structure, constitution; stature, build, body; consistency, firmness plot

to be or become pregnant, to conceive

to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecundate

pregnancy, conception, gestation

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

rope, cable, hawser; cord, string

cord, chord

beam (of rays)

train of thought

dragrope

umbilical cord

rabbi حَبْرٌ: رَيْسُ الْكَهَنَةِ، حاخام (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)  
scholar, learned man; authority حَبْرٌ: عَالِمٌ

the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the Vicar of Christ الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ

ink حَبْرٌ: مِدَادٌ

India ink, Chinese ink حَبْرٌ: عَالِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْرٌ حَبْرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، حَبْرٌ صِينِيٌّ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

قَلَمٌ حَبْرٌ، قَلَمٌ حَبْرٌ جَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلَمٌ حَبْرَةٌ، حَبْرَةٌ: مَلَاءَةٌ نَسَائِيَّةٌ wrap; veil

pontifical حَبْرِيٌّ [نصرانية]

pontifical Mass قُدَّاسٌ حَبْرِيٌّ

inky, ink- حَبْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْحَبْرِ

to imprison, jail, lock up, incarcerate حَبْسٌ: سَجَنٌ، اِئْتِقَالٌ  
ate, intern, confine, detain, take into custody, hold or keep in custody, seize, arrest, apprehend

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), restrain, suppress, repress, check, detain; to retain; to confine, constrain; to obstruct, block, bar; to debar, shut out; to prevent, hinder حَبْسٌ: كَبَتَ، أَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ

to foreclose (a mortgage) حَبْسَ الرَّهْنِ

to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose حَبْسَ الْمَالِ عَلَى كَذَا: وَقَفَهُ

to distraint, distress, sequester, attach, seize, garnishee حَبْسَ عَلَى مَالِ فُلَانٍ: حَجَزَهُ

حَبْسَ الْمَالِ: وَقَفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْسَ الْمَالِ

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration حَبْسٌ: اِئْتِقَالٌ  
tion, internment, confinement, detention, custody, keeping in custody, arrest, apprehension, seizure

withholding, holding (back), keeping (back), restraint, suppression, repression, check(ing), detention; retention; confinement, constraint; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring; prevention, hindering حَبْسٌ: كَبَتَ، اِعَاقَةً، مَنَعَ

distraint, distress, sequestration حَبْسٌ: حَجَزُ الْمَالِ  
attachment, seizure, garnishment

prison, jail, lockup حَبْسٌ: سَجَنٌ، مَكَانُ الْحَبْسِ

provi- حَبْسٌ: اِخْتِيَاطِيٌّ (تَحْفَظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِخْتِرَازِيٌّ)

amicably, in a friendly manner

حَبِيْبًا

sweetheart, lover, love, sweetheart, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved, darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearly loved

granule, little grain

حَبِيْبَةٌ: حَبَّةٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ

little pimple, small pustule

حَبِيْبَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ

granular, granulated, granu-  
lose, grained, grainy

حَبِيْبِيٌّ: مُحَبَّبٌ، مُبْرَغَلٌ

trachoma

رَمَدٌ حَبِيْبِيٌّ: تَرَاخُومًا

granuloma

وَرْمٌ حَبِيْبِيٌّ

hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic

حَبِيْسٌ: نَاسِكٌ

حَبِيْسٌ: مَسْجُوْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْسٌ

حَبِيْسٌ: مَكْبُوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْسٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيْسٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيْسَةٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ

necklace; lavalier, pendant

حَبِيْسَةٌ: قِلَادَةٌ

حَبِيْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَةٌ الحَبَشِ

حَبِيْكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْكٌ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress

حَبِيْكَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ

oleander, rosebay

حَبِيْنٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

agama

حَبِيْبَةٌ: عَضْرُفُوْتُ، جُنْسٌ مِنَ العِطَاءِ

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade,

حَتَّ: بَرَى

chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away

scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion,

حَتَّ: بَرَى، تَأْكُلُ

fret(ting), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear,  
wearing away

until, till; up to, as far as; to

حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى

so that, in order that, that, in order  
to, to, so as, with a view to, for

حَتَّى: كَمَا، لِكَيْ

even; including, inclusive; along with,  
with, together with, in addition to, also, too, as  
well as

حَتَّى: أَيْضًا، بِمَا فِيهِ

in order not to, lest

حَتَّى لَا

even if, in spite of the fact that, (even)

حَتَّى لَوْ

though, although

till when? how long?

حَتَّى مَتَى؟

حَتَّى الآن - رَاجِعٌ أَنْ

spinal cord

الحَبْلُ السُّوْكِيُّ

vocal cord(s)

حَبْلٌ صَوْتِيٌّ، حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ

clothesline

حَبْلُ العَيْسِلِ

ivy

حَبْلُ المَسَاكِيْنِ (نَبَاتٌ)

hangman's rope, cord

حَبْلُ المِشْقَةِ

spermatic cord, funiculus

الحَبْلُ المَوِيٌّ

jugular vein

حَبْلُ الوَرِيْدِ

tug-of-war

شَدُّ الحَبْلِ (لُغْبَةٌ رِيَاضِيَّةٌ)

to give free rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of, for), give a free hand to

أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الحَبْلَ عَلَى العَارِبِ

to be or become disturbed, confused, unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or chaos; to decline, decay

إِضْطَرَبَ حَبْلُهُ

to play a double game, work both sides of the street; to be a double agent; to double-cross, deceive by double-dealing

لَعِبَ عَلَى الحَبْلِيْنِ

pregnant, gravid, expectant

حَبْلِيٌّ، حَبْلَانَةٌ: حَامِلٌ

chordate

حَبْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْلٌ

Chordata

حَبْلِيٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الحَبْلِيَّاتِ

ascites; dropsy, edema

حَبْنٌ (مَرَضٌ)

oleander, rosebay

حَبْنٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

abscess; sore, suppurating pustule

حَبْنٌ: خُرَاجٌ، دُمْلٌ

monkey, ape

حَبْنٌ: قَرْدٌ

cardamom

حَبَّانٌ: حَبُّ الهَالِ (نَبَاتٌ)

crawl(ing), creeping, creepage

حَبْوٌ: زَحْفٌ، دَيْبٌ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness,

حَبْوَةٌ، حَبْوَةٌ، حَبْوَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَاءٌ

cheer(fulness); pleasure

حَبْوْرٌ: سُرُوْرٌ، بَهْجَةٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبْوْسٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle,

حَبْوُطٌ: إِخْفَاقٌ، خَبِيْبَةٌ

flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discom-  
fiture; futility, uselessness, vanity

friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial,

حَبِيْبِيٌّ

warm, hearty; loving, love, lovable, affectionate;

amorous, amatory

amorous, amatory

to outstrip, outdistance, **حَتَاً فِي وَجْهِهِ التُّرَابَ: سَبَقَهُ**  
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, **حَتَاً فِي وَجْهِهِ الرَّمَادَ: أَخْجَلَهُ**  
embarrass

to skimp, scrimp, stint, scant, **حَتَاً لَهُ: يَجْعَلُ عَلَيْهِ**  
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma **حُتَارٌ: تَرَاحُومًا**

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst **حُتَالَةٌ**

part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal,  
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

**حُتَّتَ (على)، حُتِّعَتْ (على) - راجع حَتَّ (على)**

trachoma **حُتَّرَ: تَرَاحُومًا**

dystrophy **حُتَّلَ [طَب]**

inductive **حُتِّي [كهرباء]**

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried **حُتِيثٌ**

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily,  
swiftly **حُتِيثًا**

to go on pilgrimage, visit the **حَجَّ: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِينَ الْمُقَدَّسَةَ**  
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),  
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake **حَجَّ (إِلَى): ذَهَبَ، قَصَدَ**  
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument **حَجَّ: غَلَبَ، بِالْحُجَّةِ**  
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca **حَجَّ**

to think well of **حَجَّ بِهِ خَيْرًا**

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- **حَجِي، حَجِيًا: عَقْلٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ**  
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; dis-  
cernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity,  
astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) **حِجَابٌ: بُرْقُعٌ**

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; cur- **حِجَابٌ: سِتْرٌ**  
tain, drape(s)

screen, partition, division, divider **حِجَابٌ: فَاصِلٌ**

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman **حِجَابٌ: تَمِيمَةٌ**

diaphragm, midriff **الحِجَابُ الحَاجِزُ [تَشْرِيح]**

orbit, eye socket, eyehole **حِجَاجٌ (العَيْنِ): مَحْجَرٌ**

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, **حِجَاجٌ: جِدَالٌ**

controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- **حِجَّارٌ: نَحَاتٌ أَحْجَارَ، قَاطِعٌ حِجَارَةً**  
dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إلا أن ... حتى - راجع إلا

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, **حَتَاتٌ، حَتَاتَةٌ: فُتَاتٌ**  
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, **حِتَارٌ: إِطَارٌ، حَاقَةٌ**  
margin, lip

helix **حِتَارُ الْأُذُنِ**

till when? how long? **حَتَّامٌ؟: حَتَّى مَتَى؟**

to be of pure or noble origin **حِتْدٌ: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْلِ**

death **حَتْفٌ: مَوْتُ**

to die **لَقِيَ حَتْفَهُ**

to die a natural death **مَاتَ حَتْفَ أَنْفِهِ**

to necessitate, make **حَتَمَ، حَتْمٌ: أَوْجَبَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى**

necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to  
require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose  
(as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make  
incumbent (upon), make something someone's  
duty; to decide, determine

necessitation, necessitating; requirement, **حَتْمٌ**  
requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment;  
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- **حَتْمًا**  
solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means,  
undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoid-  
ably, inescapably, necessarily

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci- **حَتْمِيٌّ**  
sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable,  
unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory,  
mandatory, imperative

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness, **حَتْمِيَّةٌ**  
decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, un-  
avoidability, inescapability, necessity

indeterminism **لَا حَتْمِيَّةٌ**

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, **حَتَّ (على)**  
prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to  
exhort

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, **حَتَّ خَطَاهُ**

speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, **حَتَّ**

prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction **حَتَّ [كهرباء]**

self-induction **حَتَّ ذَاتِي [كهرباء]**

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon **حَتَّ عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ: صَبَّهُ**

to fossilize	حَجَرٌ: حَفَرَ
to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate	حَجَرٌ: صَلَّبَ، قَسَّى
stone	حَجَرٌ
jewel	حَجَرٌ (في صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَاتِ)
greenstone; nephrite	حَجَرٌ أَخْضَرٌ
foundation stone, cornerstone	حَجَرٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ، حَجَرٌ الْأَسَاسِ
Black Stone	الحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (في الكَعْبَةِ الْمُشَرَّفَةِ)
lunar caustic, silver nitrate	حَجَرٌ جَهَنَّمِ
limestone	حَجَرٌ الْجَيْرِ، حَجَرٌ جَيْرِيٌّ، حَجَرٌ الْكِلْسِ، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
serpentine	حَجَرٌ الْحَيَّةِ
pumice, pumice stone	حَجَرٌ الْحَفَّافِ أَوْ الْحَفَّانِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرٌ الدَّمِّ
millstone	حَجَرٌ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ
sandstone	حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرٌ الزَّائِيَةِ
pitchstone	حَجَرٌ زَقْفِيٌّ
porphyry	حَجَرٌ سَمَاقِيٌّ
alum	حَجَرٌ الشَّبِّ
semiprecious stone	حَجَرٌ شَبِّهِ كَرِيمِ
grindstone, whetstone, hone	حَجَرٌ الشَّحْدِ أَوْ السِّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ
pawn, man	حَجَرٌ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
soapstone, steatite; talc	حَجَرٌ صَابُونِيٌّ
stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ
philosophers' stone	حَجَرٌ الْفَلَّاسِفَةِ
flint	حَجَرٌ الْقَدَّاحَةِ
cassiterite, tinstone	حَجَرٌ الْقَصْدِيرِ
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرٌ الْقَمَرِ
precious stone, gem, jewel	حَجَرٌ كَرِيمِ
flint, firestone	حَجَرٌ النَّارِ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوِّيٌّ

stonecutter	حَجَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِقَطْعِ الْأَحْجَارِ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund	حِجَارٌ: حِرَامٌ
rope for tying a camel's feet	حِجَارٌ: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ
copper	حِجَامٌ: مُخْتَرَفُ الْحِجَامَةِ، مَصَّاصٌ
cupping	حِجَامَةٌ
to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, be) between, interpose	حَجَبٌ بَيْنَهُمَا
to disinherit, cut off	حَجَبَ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ
veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ حَجَبٌ
vote of no confidence	حَجَبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَجَبٌ
argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim	حُجَّةٌ: دَرْبِيَّةٌ، عُدْرٌ، دَعْوَى
proof, evidence, demonstration	حُجَّةٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، دَلِيلٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	حُجَّةٌ: ثِقَّةٌ، خَبِيرٌ
deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record	حُجَّةٌ: صَكٌّ، سَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
title deed, deed, title, muniments	حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ
alibi	حُجَّةٌ غِيَابٍ
cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ
under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of	بِحُجَّةِ (أَنَّ)
to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to	بِحُجَّةِ أَوْلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَى
to quarantine	حَجَبٌ: رَاجِعٌ حَجٌّ
to petrify, turn into stone	حَجَرَ عَلَيْهِ صَحِيًّا (في مَحَجَرِ صَحِيٍّ)
	حَجَرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى حَجَرٍ

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجْرٌ: حَسْبُ الْمَالِ  
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation  
reservation, booking حَجْرٌ مَكَانٌ

attachment, provisional حَجْرٌ اِخْتِاطِيٌّ اَوْ تَحْفُظِيٌّ  
seizure

أَلْقَى الْحَجْرَ عَلَى - راجع حَجْرُ الْمَالِ اَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to hop, leap; to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلٌ: وَثَبَ

partridge: bobwhite حَجَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

anklet حَجَلٌ، حَجْلٌ: خَلْخَالٌ

ladies, women حَجَلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ) - راجع حَجَلٌ

hopscotch رَبَاتُ الْحَجَالِ

to cup حَجَلَةٌ (لَعِبَةٌ)

to curtail, diminish, minimize; to حَجَمَ: عَالَجَ بِالْمُحْجَمِ  
stunt, dwarf; to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, حَجَمَ: قَرَّمَ، أضعَفَ  
undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجْمٌ

size (of type) حَجْمٌ (الْحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَةٌ]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنَ، حَجَنَ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ

cell حَجِيرٌ - راجع مُتَحَجِّرٌ

alveolus حُجَيْرَةٌ هَوَاءً فِي الرَّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدَّ: لَبَسَ الْجِدَادَ  
black clothes

to bound, be a حَدٌّ: أَلْفَ حَدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَرَ  
boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to

to punish, castigate حَدَّ الْمَذْنِبَ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ حَدَّ

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَّ السُّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا

to limit, restrict, حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ، كَبَحَ، خَفَّفَ  
confine; to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back; to curtail, reduce, decrease, lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

boundary, border, frontier, borderline, حَدَّ: تَخَمَ  
confine(s), limit, mete, outline

edge, border, margin, brim, brink حَدٌّ: طَرَفٌ، حَافَةٌ

lithography طِبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ

to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; أَلْقَمَةُ الْحَجَرِ  
to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجْرٌ - راجع مُتَحَجِّرٌ

limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجْرٌ (عَلَى)  
placing someone under guardianship (after declaring him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibition, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention; denying access to

quarantine حَجْرٌ صِحِّيٌّ

forbidden, interdicted, prohibited, banned; taboo حَجْرٌ، حُجْرٌ: حَجْرٌ: حَرَامٌ، مُحَرَّمٌ

lap حُجْرٌ، حِجْرٌ: حِضْنٌ

mare حِجْرٌ: فَرَسٌ

room; chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَةٌ: عُرْفَةٌ

cabin حُجْرَةٌ فِي سَفِينَةٍ

waiting room حُجْرَةٌ اِنْتِظَارٌ

living room, sitting room حُجْرَةٌ جُلُوسٌ

dining room حُجْرَةٌ طَعَامٍ اَوْ اَكْلٌ

bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَةٌ نَوْمٌ

stony, stone حَجْرِيٌّ

Stone Age العَصْرُ الْحَجْرِيٌّ

to restrain, constrain, contain, حَجَرَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، قَيَّدَ  
hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder, prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine, restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

to detain, keep or hold in custody, حَجَرَ: اِعْتَقَلَ، اَوْقَفَ  
today, confine, lock up, arrest, hold

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجَرَ الْمَالِ اَوْ الشَّيْءِ

a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

to reserve, حَجَرَ مَكَانًا (عُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَةَ اِلِخ)

book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose, حَجَرَ بَيْنَهُمَا  
come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجَرَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، تَقَيَّدَ  
(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering, prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion

detention, confinement, حَجَرَ: اِعْتَقَالَ، تَوَقَّفَ  
arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ  
halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ  
as such

within, within the framework of, not (كَذَا) فِي حَدُودِ  
beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about,  
approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of,  
within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged دُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ، دُو حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]

binomial equation، مُعَادَلَةُ ذَاتِ حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]  
binomial

to حَدَّا عَلَيَّ، حَدَّا بِهِ إِلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَيَّ، دَفَعَ إِلَى، بَعَثَ عَلَيَّ  
prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on,  
impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

to urge forward by singing حَدًّا الْإِبِلِ

cameleer, camel driver حَدَّاءٌ: حَادٍ، جَمَّالٌ

singing of the cameleer, camel- حَدَّاءٌ: غِنَاءُ الْحَدَّاءِ  
eer's song

kite, glide حَدَّاءَةٌ: حَدَّاءَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

newness, novelty, recency, recentness، حَدَّاءَةٌ: جَدَّةٌ  
originality, freshness; modernity, modernness,  
up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy- حَدَّاءَةٌ: صِبَاٌ  
hood, puerility; minority

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith حَدَّادٌ: مَنْ صَنَعْتَهُ الْحَدَّادَةُ

mourning حَدَّادٌ: حَزْنٌ، لُبْسُ السَّوَادِ

mourning, black clothes, sables ثَوْبُ الْحَدَّادِ

mourning band شَارَةُ الْحَدَّادِ، شَرِيْطَةُ الْحَدَّادِ

smithery حَدَّادَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَدَّادِ

anger, rage, fury, wrath حَدَّامٌ: غَضَبٌ

kite, glide حَدَّاءِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to be hunchbacked, hump- حَدَّبٌ: كَانَ أَحَدَبَ الظَّهْرِ  
backed

to be convex, arched, cambered، حَدَّبٌ: كَانَ مُحَدَّبًا  
curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for، حَدَّبَ عَلَيَّ: عَطَفَ عَلَيَّ  
feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to,  
nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch، حَدَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحَدَبًا أَوْ مُحَدَّبًا

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus,  
terminal point

limit, bound(s) حَدٌّ: نَطَاقٌ

limit, utmost, extreme، حَدٌّ: مَدَى، غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى  
extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point: حَدٌّ: دَرَجَةٌ، مُنْتَوَى  
level, standard

definition حَدٌّ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ

penalty, punishment حَدٌّ: قِصَاصٌ، عِقَابٌ

term حَدٌّ [رياضيات ومنطق]

limitation, re- حَدٌّ (مِنْ): تَقْيِيدٌ، حَضْرٌ، كَبْحٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ  
striction, confinement; curb(ing), check(ing), con-  
trol, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction,  
decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation,  
moderation

strategic arms limitation الْحَدُّ مِنَ الْأَسْلِحَةِ السِّتْرَاتِيْجِيَّةِ

minimum; lowest, least حَدٌّ أَدْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

maximum; ceiling; utmost: حَدٌّ أَعْلَى، حَدٌّ أَقْصَى  
greatest, highest

middle tern الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [منطق]

as far as, up to, until, till، إِلَى حَدِّ (كَذَا)، لِحَدِّ (كَذَا)  
to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of  
so far, till now, until now, up to الآن، لِحَدِّ الآن  
to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a حَدٌّ مَا  
measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat,  
fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent، إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ، إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ  
to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, exten-  
sively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly,  
greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the حَدٌّ إِلَى أْبَعَدِ حَدِّ  
extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded، لَا حَدَّ لَهُ  
boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless,  
immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as عَلَى حَدِّ (قَوْلٍ أَوْ تَعْبِيرٍ فُلَانٍ إِلْح)

equally, alike, likewise، عَلَى حَدِّ سِوَاءٍ، عَلَى حَدِّ سِوَاءٍ  
in like manner, in the same manner, evenly,  
without distinction, all the same, making no  
difference



to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to be new, recent

حَدَّثُ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to tell (about), report to

حَدَّثَ (ب، عن): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى

(about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)

to modernize, update, bring up  
to date

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ

to say to oneself, tell oneself; to occur to, come to someone's mind

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنْ)

to talk oneself into, try to believe; to indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بِـ

to forefeel, presage, have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that

حَدَّثَهُ قَلْبُهُ بِـ، حَدَّثَتْهُ نَفْسُهُ بِـ

to be grateful, thankful, appreciative

حَدَّثَ بِالنُّعْمَةِ

event, incident, occurrence, happening, episode, development; phenomenon

حَدَّثَ: حَادِثَةٌ

accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster

حَدَّثَ: مُصِيبَةٌ

novelty, innovation, new creation

حَدَّثَ: بَدْعَةٌ

excrement, feces, stool

حَدَّثَ: غَائِطٌ

ritual impurity

حَدَّثَ: جَنَابَةٌ

juvenile, youth, youngster, young man; young; minor

حَدَّثَ: شَابٌّ، يَافِعٌ

delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent

حَدَّثَ: جَانِحٌ

juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, youths, youngsters, young people, young men

أَحْدَاثٌ: نَشْرٌ

misfortunes, calamities, disasters

أَحْدَاثٌ: مَصَائِبٌ

حَدَّثَانٌ، حَدَثَانٌ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَاثٌ (حَدَّثَ)

to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَجَ، حَدَجَ (بَيَّصَرَهُ)

colocynth

حَدَجَ: حَنْظَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

load, burden

حَدَجَ: حَمْلٌ

to define: to specify, determine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize, itemize: to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خَصَّصَ

to delimit, demarcate, delineate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَّ

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex

حَدَبَ: عَطْفٌ: sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; care, kindness

acclivity, upward slope

حَدَبَ: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

kyphosis

حَدَبَ: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ البَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرِ

حَدَبَ: إِحْدِيدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْدِيدَابٌ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

مِنْ كُلِّ حَدَبٍ وَصَوْبٍ

حَدَبَ: أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ

sympathetic, compassionate, affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted, kind(ly)

حَدَبَ: عَطُوفٌ، حُنُونٌ

hump, hunch

حَدَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ

convexity, camber, vaulting, curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss

حَدَبَةٌ: إِعْنَاءٌ، تُوءٌ

tuber, tuberosity

حَدَبَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

cam

حَدَبَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

solitude, solitariness, loneness; aloneness

حِدَّةٌ: إِفْرَادٌ

separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself

عَلَى حِدَّةٍ

sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

حِدَّةٌ: مَضَاءٌ

intensity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength

حِدَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، سَوْرَةٌ

pitch

حِدَّةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)

acridity, sharpness, pungency, piquancy, piquancy, hotness, tartness

حِدَّةٌ (الطَّعْمِ)

fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat

حِدَّةٌ: عَضَبٌ

sharp-sightedness

حِدَّةٌ البَصْرِ

sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discernment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety

حِدَّةٌ الذَّهْنِ

irritability, irascibility, hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness

حِدَّةٌ الطَّبَعِ، حِدَّةٌ المَرَاجِ

to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire, go on, pass

حَدَّثَ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

حَدَّثَ لَ: جَرَى لَ، أَصَابَ

happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place حَدُوثٌ  
 حَدُودٌ - راجع حَدَّ  
 borderline, border, frontier حَدُودِيٌّ: واقِعٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ  
 حَدُورٌ - راجع حَدَرَ  
 to remain at, stay at, keep to حَدِيٌّ بِالْمَكَانِ: لَزِمَهُ  
 marginal; limitative, restrictive حَدِيٌّ  
 marginal return غَلَّةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ  
 marginal producer مُنْتَجٌ حَدِيٌّ  
 marginal utility مَنَفَعَةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ  
 new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo- حَدِيثٌ: جَدِيدٌ-  
 ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented حَدِيثٌ  
 speech, talk(ing); conversation, dis- حَدِيثٌ: كَلَامٌ  
 course; word(s), utterance حَدِيثٌ: خَبْرٌ، رِوَايَةٌ  
 report, account; tale, narrative حَدِيثٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ  
 interview حَدِيثٌ، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيفُ  
 Prophetic tradition, Hadith حَدِيثُ الزَّوْاجِ  
 newlywed حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ  
 young, youthful, junior; youth, young- حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ  
 ster, juvenile حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ  
 recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ  
 novice, beginner; حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ بَ، حَدِيثٌ عَهْدٌ بَ  
 inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at) حَدِيثُ النَّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثُ النَّعْمَةِ  
 newborn, neonate; nascent حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلَّدَ  
 recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago حَدِيثَانِ  
 iron حَدِيدٌ (مَعْدِنٌ)  
 cast iron حَدِيدٌ الزَّهْرُ أَوْ الصَّبُّ  
 wrought iron حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوَعٌ أَوْ مَلِيْفٌ  
 ironmonger تَاجِرُ الْحَدِيدِ وَالْأَدَوَاتِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ  
 ironmaster صَانِعُ الْحَدِيدِ، صَاحِبُ مَصْنَعِ الْحَدِيدِ  
 railroad; railway سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدٌ  
 Iron Age عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ  
 strike while the iron is hot إِضْرِبْ حَدِيدًا حَامِيًا  
 ferrate حَدِيدَاتٌ  
 piece of iron حَدِيدَةٌ

boundaries of, fix the limits of حَدَدٌ: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ  
 to limit, restrict, confine, bound حَدَدٌ: طَرَقَ الْحَدِيدَ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنَ  
 to forge, hammer, beat حَدَدَ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَدَهَا  
 to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَدٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ  
 to point, taper, sharpen حَدَدَ بَصَرَهُ فِي  
 to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at حَدَدَ الْأَسْعَارَ  
 to fix, control, peg (prices) حَدَدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرِيَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِقْدَارَهَا  
 to assess حَدَرٌ: نَزَلَ  
 to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears) حَدَرٌ: أَنْزَلَ  
 to bring down, lower, drop حَدَرٌ: أَمَالَ  
 to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip حَدَرٌ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ  
 to read rapidly, rattle in reading حَدَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ  
 to shed tears حَدَرٌ: سَمِنَ، غَلَطَ  
 to be fat, thick حَدَرٌ: سَمِنَ، غَلَطَ  
 to be fat, thick حَدَرٌ: أَمَالَ - راجع حَدَرَ  
 slope, incline, inclined حَدَرٌ: صَبَّبَ، مُنْحَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ  
 plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade, descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice حَدَسَ (فِي): ظَنَّ، حَمَّنَ  
 to surmise, guess, conjecture; to intwit حَدَسٌ  
 intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presentiment, feeling; hunch; guess, surmise, conjecture, guesswork حَدَسِيٌّ  
 intuitive حَدَسِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ)  
 intuitionism حَدَقَ بَ: أَحَاطَ بَ - راجع أَحَدَقَ بَ  
 حَدَقَ (هُ بَعِيْنُهُ) - راجع حَدَقَ  
 to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye, fix the eyes on, peer at, regard حَدَقَ (إِلَى، فِي)  
 iris; pupil of the eye حَدَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ  
 myosis انْقِصَاصُ الْحَدَقَةِ  
 hyacinth حَدَقِيَّةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ  
 to flatten, level, roll حَدَلٌ: مَهَّدَ بِالْمِحْدَلَةِ إِلَيْهِ  
 horseshoe حَدْوَةٌ، حَدْوَةٌ: نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ

charity, on one's guard (against)

حَذِرٌ، حَذْرٌ - cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَرَ - راجع حَذَرَ

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْفَطَ - to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut off, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

حَذَفَ ب: رَمَى ب، قَذَفَ ب - to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

حَذَفَ [لغة] - to elide, apocopate

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - to rationalize

حَذَفَ: هَدَّبَ، سَوَّى - to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress

حَذَفَ: بَطَّ تَهْرِيًّا صَغِيرًا - teal

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْفَطَ - deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - deduction, subtraction, discount

حَذَفَ [لغة] - elision, apocopation, aphaeresis, ellipsis

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - rationalization

حَذَفَارٌ، حُذُفُورٌ (ج حَذَافِيرٌ): جانب

حَذَافِيرُهُ - side

حَذَافِيرُهُ - all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا - to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

حَذَقَ: أَتَقَنَ - to master, know well, gain mastery in

حَذَقَ: إِشْتَدَّتْ حُمُوضَتُهُ - to become sour

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا، أَتَقَنَ - راجع حَذَقَ

حَذَقَ: مَهَارَةٌ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

حَذَلْتُ، حَذَلْتَهُ - راجع تَحَذَّلْتُ، تَحَذَّلْتُ

حَذُو: غِرَارٌ - lead, example, model

حَذُو: إِزَاءٌ، تَجَاهَةٌ، جَنْبٌ - راجع حَذَاءٌ، بَحَذَاءٌ

plowshare, colter

حَدِيدَةُ الْمِحْرَاثِ أَوْ الْحَرَاثِ

bit (of a bridle)

حَدِيدَةُ اللَّجَامِ

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

حَدِيدِي

ironware, hardware

أَدْوَاتُ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِي

railroad; railway

سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ

garden

حَدِيْقَةٌ

zoo, zoological

حَدِيْقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيْقَةُ حَيَوَانَ

garden

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيْقَةُ عَامَّةٌ

garden, horticultural

حَدِيْقِي

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

حَذَّ: قَطَعَ

حَذَا (حَذْوَةٌ) - to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's

example or model, pattern after, take after, model

after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in

the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

حَذَاءٌ: صَانِعُ الْأَحْذِيَّةِ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

حَذَاءٌ: لِبَاسُ الْقَدَمِ

حَذَاءٌ، بِحَذَاءٍ، إِزَاءٌ، تَجَاهَةٌ، جَنْبٌ - opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! (من!) حَذَارٌ

look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

حَذَاقَةٌ: دَوْلَابُ الْمَوَازِنِ

flywheel

حَذَافِيرٌ - راجع حَذَفَارٌ

حَذَاقَةٌ - راجع حَذَقَ

حَذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

piece; portion; slice

حَذَّةٌ - راجع حَذَاءٌ، بِحَذَاءٍ

حَذَرَ (مِنْ) - to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be

careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the

alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

حَذَرَ - to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

حَذَرَ - caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wari-

ness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout;

prudence; diligence; precaution

أَخَذَ حَذْرَهُ - راجع أَخَذَ

على حَذْرٍ، بِحَذْرٍ - cautiously, carefully, warily,

ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor  
 حَرَارَةٌ: حَمِيَّةٌ، حَمَاسَةٌ، حَمِيَّةٌ  
 cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, friendly feeling; intimacy; affection; emotion  
 حَرَارَةٌ: مَوَدَّةٌ  
 latent heat  
 حَرَارَةٌ: كَامِنَةٌ  
 specific heat  
 حَرَارَةٌ: نَوْعِيَّةٌ  
 thermometer  
 مِيقَاسُ الحَرَارَةِ، مِيزَانُ الحَرَارَةِ  
 thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, calorific, heat-, fire-calorie  
 وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ  
 calorie  
 حَرَارِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ  
 guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing); escort; protection, preservation, safeguard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, wardship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision, superintendence, overseeing; administration  
 حِرَاسَةٌ  
 coast guard  
 حِرَاسَةُ السَّوَاحِلِ  
 receivership; sequestration; custody  
 حِرَاسَةٌ: قِضَائِيَّةٌ  
 pungency, acridity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness  
 حَرَاةٌ: حِدَّةٌ  
 burner; geyser; heater  
 حَرَّاقٌ: مُجَرِّرٌ  
 tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou  
 حَرَّاقٌ، حُرَّاقٌ، صُوفَانٌ  
 torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war  
 حَرَّاقَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرَبِيَّةٌ  
 حَرَّاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَكَةٌ  
 inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy  
 حَرَامٌ: لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، مُقَدَّسٌ  
 حَرَامٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ، مَمْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَرَّمٌ  
 ill-gotten  
 حَرَامٌ: مَكْسُوبٌ بِطَرِيقَةٍ غَيْرِ شَرْعِيَّةٍ  
 sin, wrongdoing; offense  
 حَرَامٌ: إِثْمٌ  
 Mecca  
 ابْنُ حَرَامٍ - رَاجِعٌ ابْنُ  
 the Kaaba  
 البَلَدُ الحَرَامُ  
 حَرَامٌ: مَنَاطِقُ الحَرَامِ  
 the Kaaba  
 مَنَاطِقُ حَرَامٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَاطِقَةُ  
 illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means  
 بِالحَرَامِ

حَدًا حَذْوُهُ - رَاجِعٌ حَدًا

to be hot  
 حَرٌّ: ضِدُّ بَرْدٍ  
 heat, hotness, warmth, warmth  
 حَرٌّ: حَرَارَةٌ، ضِدُّ بَرْدٍ  
 capsicum, red pepper  
 حَرٌّ: فِلْفَلٌ أَحْمَرٌ  
 free; freed, liberated, set free, released, at liberty, at large; emancipated, manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose; unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn; freeman; freedman  
 حَرٌّ: طَلِيقٌ، غَيْرُ مَقِيدٍ  
 free, independent; autonomous, self-governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer  
 حَرٌّ: مُسْتَقِلٌّ  
 open, unrestricted; uncoerced, unconstrained, unforced  
 حَرٌّ: مَفْتُوحٌ، مُطْلَقٌ  
 Liberal  
 حَرٌّ: عُضْوٌ فِي حِزْبِ الأَحْرَارِ  
 noble; genuine; pure, unadulterated, unmixed  
 حَرٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، أَصِيلٌ، خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ  
 lanner  
 حَرٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّفُورِ  
 l'ireemason, Mason  
 بِنَاءُ حَرٍّ  
 free market  
 حَرٌّ: سُوْقٌ حُرَّةٌ  
 free verse  
 حَرٌّ: شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ  
 freestyle wrestling  
 حَرٌّ: مُصَارَعَةٌ حُرَّةٌ  
 free zone  
 حَرٌّ: مَنَاطِقٌ حُرَّةٌ  
 حَرِّيٌّ: مُؤَنَّثٌ حَرَّانٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَّانٌ  
 حَرَّائِرٌ، حَرَّائِرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَرِيرِيٌّ، حَرِيرِيٌّ  
 plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator  
 حَرَّاثٌ: حَارِثٌ  
 حَرَّائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرِثٌ  
 auction, public sale  
 حَرَّاجٌ: مَزَادٌ  
 forester  
 حَرَّاجٌ: مُشَجِّرٌ  
 criticality, criticalness; gravity, seriousness; complicatedness, difficulty  
 حَرَّاجَةٌ: حُطُورَةٌ، تَعَقُّدٌ  
 forestry  
 حَرَّاجَةٌ، عِلْمُ الحَرَّاجَةِ  
 forester  
 حَرَّاجِيٌّ: حَبِيرٌ يَعْلَمُ الحَرَّاجَةَ  
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer  
 حَرَّارٌ: صَانِعٌ الحَرِيرِ  
 heat, hotness, warmth, warmth  
 حَرَارَةٌ: ضِدُّ بَرُودَةٍ  
 fever, pyrexia, temperature  
 حَرَارَةٌ: حُمَّى [طَب]   
 temperature, degree of temperature  
 حَرَارَةُ الجَوِّ أَوْ الجَسْمِ، دَرَجَةُ الحَرَارَةِ  
 degree of temperature

warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, حَرْبِيّ  
military

بوليس حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ، وَزَارَةُ الحَرْبِيَّةِ - راجعها  
في أماكنها

volcanic and حَرَّةٌ: أَرْضٌ ذَاتُ حِجَارَةٍ سُودٍ أَوْ مُحْتَرَقَةٍ  
stony area, lava field

basalt حِجَارَةُ الحَرَّةِ  
to plow; to till, cultivate حَرَّتْ

plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture حَرَّتْ: حِرَاةٌ

arable land, arable, tilth, حَرْتٌ: أَرْضٌ مُهَيَّئَةٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ  
tillage

to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be ضَاقَ حَرْجٌ  
confined, straitened

to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty حَرْجٌ: أَمْنٌ

to be forbidden to, prohibited حَرَّمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: حَرَّمَ حَرْجٌ  
to, interdicted to

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, حَرَجَّ حَرْجٌ: ضَيَّقَ  
straiten

to straiten, confine, hem in, حَرَجَّ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى  
beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press,  
constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to  
push; to harass; to oppress

to forbid, prohibit, interdict حَرَجَّ: حَرَمَ

to persist in; to insist on; to urge, حَرَجَّ فِي: أَصْرَ عَلَى  
press, importune, besiege

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with حَرَجَّ: شَجَّرَ  
trees, cover with trees

embarrassment, disconcertion, discom- حَرَجَّ: إِزْتِيَاكُ  
fiture, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical  
situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix

criticality, criticalness حَرَجَّ: حَرَاةٌ، حُطُورَةٌ

narrowness, tightness, closeness حَرَجَّ: ضَيَّقَ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction حَرَجَّ: تَحْرِيمٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense, حَرَجَّ: إِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ  
fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَجَّ: غَابَةٌ

critical; ticklish; grave, حَرَجَّ: حَاطِرٌ، حَاطِرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ  
serious; difficult, complicated

narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined حَرَجَّ: ضَيَّقَ

حَرَجَّ: مُحْرَجٌ - راجع مُحْرَجٌ

ill-gotten gains never prosper المَالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

(woolen) blanket, cover حَرَامٌ: غَطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) لِلنَّوْمِ

thief, robber, burglar حَرَامِيٌّ: لَصٌّ

very thirsty حَرَّانٌ: شَدِيدُ العَطَشِ

thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, حَرَّانٌ: تَوَاقٍ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning

hot, passionate, ardent, fervent حَرَّانٌ: حَارٌّ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ

to be or become furious, angry, en- حَرَبٌ: إِشْتَدَّ غَيْظُهُ  
raged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage

war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, حَرَبٌ  
battle

war of attrition حَرَبٌ اسْتِنزَافٌ

war of nerves حَرَبٌ أَعْصَابٌ

economic warfare حَرَبٌ اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

civil war حَرَبٌ أَهْلِيَّةٌ

cold war حَرَبٌ بَارِدَةٌ

biological warfare حَرَبٌ بِيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

conventional war حَرَبٌ تَقْلِيدِيَّةٌ

germ warfare, bacteriological warfare حَرَبٌ جِزْمِيَّةٌ

blitzkrieg, blitz حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ أَوْ صَاعِقَةٌ

crusade حَرَبٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ

World War I الحَرَبُ العَالِمِيَّةُ الأُولَى

World War II الحَرَبُ العَالِمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَّةُ

guerrilla warfare حَرَبٌ عِصَابَاتٌ

chemical warfare حَرَبٌ كِيمِيَايِيَّةٌ

psychological warfare حَرَبٌ نَفْسِيَّةٌ

nuclear war حَرَبٌ نَوَوِيَّةٌ

state of war حَالَةُ حَرَبٍ

enemy's country, hostile state دَارُ الحَرَبِ

warmonger دَاعِيَةُ حَرَبٍ، مُثِيرُ الحَرَبِ

أَعْلَنَ الحَرَبَ عَلَى، سَنَّ حَرَبًا، وَقَعَتِ الحَرَبُ، كَشَفَتِ

الحَرَبُ عَن سَاقِهَا - راجعها في أماكنها

chameleon حَرَبِيَاءٌ، حَرَبِيَاءَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

bayonet; spear, lance حَرَبِيَّةٌ (جِ حَرَابٍ)

annular astragalus حُرْبُتٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure  
to be pious, godly, devout

well-fortified place, inaccessible place  
حَرْزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ حَصِينٌ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor  
حِرْزٌ: مَلْجَأٌ  
share, portion, part, lot حِرْزٌ: نَصِيبٌ، حِصَّةٌ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish  
حِرْزٌ: تَمِيمَةٌ، حِجَابٌ

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over  
حَرَسَ

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard حَرَسَ

honor guard حَرَسُ الشَّرَفِ

royal guard الحَرَسُ المَلَكِيّ

National Guard الحَرَسُ الوَطَنِيّ

to scratch; to chafe حَرَسَ: حَدَسَ

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous حَرَسَ: خَسَنَ

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up حَرَسَ: حَرَّضَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other  
حَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أفسد بينهم

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness حَرَسَ: خُسُونَةٌ

rough, coarse, scabrous حَرَسَ: خَسِنَ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَسٌ: غَابَةٌ

cardoon حُرْشَةٌ: خُسُونَةٌ - راجع حَرَسَ

scales (of fish), squamae حَرَشَفٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالأَرْضِي شَوْكِيّ

scale, squama حَرَشَفٌ: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ

scaly, squamous, squamosal حَرَشَفَةٌ: قَشْرَةٌ

Lepidoptera حَرَشَفِيّ

to desire, wish, want, crave حَرَصَ عَلَى: اِبْتَغَى

after, covet; to aspire to, seek حَرَصَ عَلَى: رَغِبَ فِي، اِسْتَعَدَّ

to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرَصَ: كَانَ جَشِعًا

to be stingy, niggardly, حَرَصَ (على): بَخِلَ، اِقْتَصَدَ

حَرْجٌ: مُخْرَجٌ - راجع مُخْرَجٌ

critical angle زاوِيَةٌ حَرْجَةٌ

critical point نُقْطَةٌ حَرْجَةٌ

حَرْجٌ: اِنْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، اِعْتِرَاضٌ - راجع حَرْجٌ

حَرْجَةٌ: غَابَةٌ - راجع حَرْجٌ

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland حَرْجِيّ: غَابِيّ

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at حَرَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness حَرَدٌ، حَرْدٌ

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky حَرِدٌ، حَرْدَانٌ

lizard حَرْدُونٌ (حيوان)

to liberate, free, set free, حَرَّرَ: اَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, حَرَّرَ العَبْدَ: اَعْتَقَهُ

free, set free, enfranchise, disenthral (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude

to emancipate حَرَّرَ وِلْدَانًا (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ اَوْ وِصَايَةٍ)

to rid of, free from, liberate حَرَّرَ مِنْ: خَلَّصَ مِنْ

from, save from, rescue from

to disburden from, حَرَّرَ مِنْ حَمْلٍ اَوْ عِبَاءٍ اَوْ التَّرَامِ

unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from

to disenchant, disillusion حَرَّرَ مِنَ الوَهْمِ اَوْ السَّحْرِ

to unleash, release, give free or full rein to, حَرَّرَ: اَطْلَقَ العِنَانَ لـ

to edit, redact; to write, pen, in- حَرَّرَ: كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

to adjust, regulate, fix, set right, حَرَّرَ: ضَبَطَ، دَقَّقَ

to render precise or accurate حَرَّرَ: دَقَّقَ، دَقَّقَ

to consecrate to the service of حَرَّرَ: وَقَفَ لخدمَةِ الله

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe- حَرَّرَ: حَفِظَ

guard, shield حَرَّرَ: حَفِظَ

to be inaccessible, impregnable, حَرَّرَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيْعًا

impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpug-

edge, border, margin, rim,	حَرْفٌ: طَرْفٌ، حَافَةٌ، حَدٌّ
brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem	
ridge	حَرْفٌ: حَظُّ التَّقَاطُعِ الأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُنْحَدِرَيْنِ
letter, character	حَرْفٌ (أَبْجَدِيٌّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الهِجَاءِ
particle	حَرْفٌ: أَدَاةٌ [لُغَةٌ]
interrogative particle	حَرْفٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ
definite article	حَرْفٌ تَعْرِيفٌ
preposition	حَرْفٌ جَرٌّ، حَرْفٌ خَفْضٌ
guttural letter, guttural	حَرْفٌ حَلْقِيٌّ
consonant	حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ أَوْ صَائِتٌ
vowel	حَرْفٌ صَائِتٌ أَوْ مَصُوتٌ أَوْ صَوْتِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
sun letter	حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
moon letter	حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيٌّ
conditional particle	حَرْفٌ شَرْطٌ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ
coordinating conjunction, conjunction	حَرْفٌ عَطْفٌ
weak letter, soft letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ، حَرْفٌ لِينٌ
vocative particle, interjection	حَرْفٌ نِدَاءٌ
dental, dental letter	حَرْفٌ نَظْمِيٌّ
negative particle, particle of negation	حَرْفٌ نَفْيٌ
type, letter, character	حَرْفٌ طَبَاعِيٌّ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيٌّ
boldface	حَرْفٌ أَسْوَدٌ نُخَيْنٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
lightface	حَرْفٌ أَيْضٌ رَقِيقٌ غَيْرٌ نُخَيْنٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
small letter, lowercase letter	حَرْفٌ صَغِيرٌ
capital, capital letter, uppercase letter,	حَرْفٌ كَبِيرٌ
block letter	
italic	حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
alphabet, alphabetic	الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّةُ، حُرُوفُ الهِجَاءِ
letters, letters of the alphabet	
initial	الحَرْفُ الأَوَّلُ مِنْ اسْمٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ
	بِالْحَرْفِ، بِالْحَرْفِ الوَاحِدِ، حَرْفًا بِحَرْفٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفِيًّا
to initial	وَقَعَ بِالأَخْرِفِ الأَوَّلِيِّ
cross, watercress, garden cress; nasturtium	حَرْفٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
cuckooflower, lady's-smock	حَرْفُ المَاءِ، حَرْفُ المُرُوجِ
professionalism	حِرْفَانِيَّةٌ

miserly; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal	حِرْصٌ عَلَى: تَمَسَّكَ بِـ
to adhere to, keep to, stick to,	حِرْصٌ عَلَى: تَمَسَّكَ بِـ
cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to	
to observe, comply	حِرْصٌ عَلَى: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِتْرَمَ بِـ
with, abide by	
to be punctual, be on time, المواعيد	حِرْصٌ عَلَى (دِقَّةً) المَوَاعِيدِ
keep or observe an appointment	
	حِرْصٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حِرْصٌ عَلَى
desire, wish, aspiration;	حِرْصٌ (عَلَى): رَغْبَةٌ، اِبْتِغَاءٌ
desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after	
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity,	حِرْصٌ: جَنَسٌ
avidity, avarice	
stinginess, niggardli-	حِرْصٌ: بُخْلٌ، اِقْتِصَادٌ فِي الإِنْفَاقِ
ness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy	
adherence to, keeping to,	حِرْصٌ (عَلَى): تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)
sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment	
observance of, observing,	حِرْصٌ (عَلَى): اِتِّزَامٌ (بِـ)
compliance with, abidance by	
care, concern; attention; interest	حِرْصٌ (عَلَى): اِهْتِمَامٌ
punctuality	حِرْصٌ عَلَى (دِقَّةً) المَوَاعِيدِ
to decay, decompose, disintegrate,	حِرْصٌ، حِرْصٌ: فَسَدٌ
degenerate	
to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir	حِرْصٌ (عَلَى): حَثٌّ
up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt	
glasswort, saltwort	حُرْصٌ، حُرْصٌ: أَشْشَانُ (نَبَاتٌ)
potash	حُرْصٌ، حُرْصٌ: بُوتَاسٌ
	حَرْفٌ: أَمَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفٌ
حَرْفٌ (عَنْ): مَالٌ (عَنْ)، حَادٌ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)	
to be or become pungent, acrid,	حَرْفٌ: صَارَ حَرِيفًا
piquant, sharp, hot, tart	
to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve,	حَرْفٌ: أَمَالَ
deviate, deflect	
to distort, per-	حَرْفٌ: شَوَّهَ، صَحَّفَ، غَيَّرَ المَعْنَى
vert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change	
to sharpen, point	حَرْفٌ القَلَمِ: بَرَّاهُ

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway حَرَكَ: بَدَأَ

to vowelize, vocalize, شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إِلْحَ point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit حَرَكَ الدَّعْوَى

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize حَرَكَ العَوَاطِفَ أَوْ المَسَاعِرَ

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift حَرَكَ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ

movement, motion حَرَكَ: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing حَرَكَ: نَشَاطٌ

move, step حَرَكَ: خُطْوَةٌ، نَقْلَةٌ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal حَرَكَ: إِيمَاءٌ، إِشَارَةٌ

physical exercise, sport حَرَكَ: رِيَاضَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark حَرَكَ: شَكْلٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

movement, organized effort; organization حَرَكَ (سِيَاسِيَّةً، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةً إِلْحَ)

turnover حَرَكَ: الأُمُوالِ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَ: تَحْرِيرُ المَرَأَةِ

traffic حَرَكَ: المَرُورِ، حَرَكَ: السَّيْرِ

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics عِلْمُ الحَرَكَةِ

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-, organizational, organization- حَرَكَيٌّ

حَرَكَياتٌ: عِلْمُ الحَرَكَةِ - راجع حَرَكَ

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out حَرَمَ

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize حَرَمَ كَنَسِيًّا

to disinherit, cut off حَرَمَ مِنَ الإرْثِ

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), حَرَمٌ، حَرَمٌ (عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ)

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier حِرْفَة: صَنَعَةٌ

literal; verbatim, word-for-word حَرْفِيٌّ

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely حَرْفِيًّا

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: صَنَائِعِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft, trade, occupational حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادُ حَرْفِيٍّ

literalism حَرْفِيَّةٌ

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حَرْفِيَّةٌ

حَرْقٌ - راجع أُحْرِقَ

حَرْقَتُهُ النَّارُ - راجع اِخْتَرَقَ

حَرْقٌ - راجع أُحْرِقَ

to gnash one's teeth حَرْقَ الأَرَمَ

حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الاِخْتِرَاقِ - راجع حَرْقَ

حَرْقٌ: إِحْراقٌ - راجع إِحْرَاقٌ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الاِخْتِرَاقِ

first-degree burn حَرْقٌ بَسِيطٌ، حَرْقٌ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الأُولَى

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving حَرْقَةٌ، حَرْقَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، تَحَرُّقٌ

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash حَرْقَةٌ فِي المِعْدَةِ

Adam's apple حَرْقَدَةٌ: تَفْاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone حَرْقَفَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

iliac حَرْقَفِيٌّ

عَظْمٌ حَرْقَفِيٌّ - راجع حَرْقَفَةٌ

حَرْكٌ - راجع تَحَرَّكَ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake حَرْكٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

to stimulate, whet; to حَرْكٌ: أَثَارٌ، حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ

actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to





lichen حَزَاؤُ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيّ)

dandruff, scurf حَزَاؤُ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ

lichen, moss, alga حَزَاؤُ، حَزَاؤُ الصَّخْرِ: أُشْنَةُ (نبات)

archil حَزَاؤُ الصَّبَاغِين (نبات)

hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor, حَزَاؤَةٌ: ضَعِيْنَةٌ، حَفْدٌ  
gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity, malevolence, venom

حَزَاؤَةٌ: حَزَاؤُ - راجع حَزَاؤُ

belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap حَزَامٌ

safety belt, seat belt حَزَامُ الأَمَانِ، حَزَامُ التَّشْيِيتِ

(saddle) girth, cinch حَزَامُ السَّرْجِ

truss حَزَامُ الفَتْقِ [طِب]

حَزَامَةٌ - راجع حَزَامٌ

to befall, afflict, hit, happen to حَزَبٌ: أَصَابَ

to intensify, become serious or aggravated حَزَبٌ: اِسْتَدَّ

to rally, round up, assemble, gather, bring together; to unite, join حَزَبٌ: جَمَعَ، جَمَعَ

to form a party حَزَبٌ: أَلَفَ حَزْبًا

party, political party; faction حَزْبٌ (سياسي)

group, band, troop, company, body حَزْبٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

the 60th part of the Koran حَزْبٌ (مِنَ القُرْآنِ)

ruling party حَزْبٌ حَاكِمٌ

party; factional حَزْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحِزْبٍ

party member حَزْبِيٌّ: عَضُوٌّ فِي حِزْبٍ

partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit, activities); partiality, bias حَزْبِيَّةٌ

حَزْوَةٌ: حَزْرٌ، نَلْمٌ، فُرْصَةٌ - راجع حَزْرٌ

nick of time, time of need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass, emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity; dilemma, plight, predicament, fix حَزْوَةٌ: وَقْتُ عَصِيبٍ، شِدَّةٌ، مَأْرَقٌ

to guess, conjecture, surmise; to estimate, assess, appraise حَزْرٌ: حَمَنَّ، قَدَّرَ

guess(ing), conjecture, surmise, guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal حَزْرٌ: تَحْمِينٌ، تَقْدِيرٌ

حَزْرٌ - راجع حَزْرٌ

calorie حُرَيْرَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ

silken, silk-, حُرَيْرِيٌّ: مَصْنُوعٌ مِّنَ الحَرِيرِ أَوْ مَنسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ  
of silk, silky

silk weaver, silk manufacturer الحَرِيرِ صَانِعٌ

inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable, well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure حُرَيْرِيٌّ: حَصِيْنٌ، مَنِيْعٌ

حُرَيْرِيٌّ: مُحَزَّرٌ - راجع مُحَزَّرٌ

centipede حُرَيْشٌ: أُمَّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِيْنَ (حشرة)

rhinoceros حُرَيْشٌ: كُرْكَدَنَّ (حيوان)

narwhal حُرَيْشُ البَحْرِ (سَمَكٌ)

desirous, desiring, wish-ful; eager, keen حُرَيْصٌ (على): رَاغِبٌ، مُتَحَمِّسٌ

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حُرَيْصٌ: جَشَعٌ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, closefisted, tightfisted, penny-pinching; economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving حُرَيْصٌ: بَخِيلٌ، مُقْتَصِدٌ

adhering to, sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by حُرَيْصٌ (على): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ، مُلتَزِمٌ بِ

punctual حُرَيْصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ المَوَاعِيدِ

pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp, tart حُرَيْفٌ: لَادِعٌ، حَادٌّ

fire, conflagration, blaze حُرَيْقٌ

arson, incendiarism حُرَيْقٌ مُفْتَعِلٌ أَوْ عَمْدِيٌّ

harem; women; female members of the family حُرَيْمٌ: نِسَاءٌ

حُرَيْمٌ: ثَوْبٌ المَحْرَمِ - راجع إِحْرَامٌ

حُرَيْمٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَقْدِسٌ - راجع حَرَمٌ

women's, lady's, for women, female, feminine حُرَيْمِيٌّ: نِسَائِيٌّ

to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute; to groove, furrow, rut حَزْرٌ: فَرَضَ، نَلَمَ

to cut, cut off حَزْرٌ: قَطَعَ

to hurt, pain; to excrete, torment, agonize, anguish; to sadden, grieve; to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass حَزْرٌ فِي نَفْسِهِ أَوْ صَدْرِهِ أَوْ قَلْبِهِ

notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, indentation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut حَزْرٌ: نَلْمٌ، فُرْصَةٌ

حَزِين: حَزَان، مَحْزُون، حَزِين: sad, unhappy, grieved, doleful, grief-stricken, dolorous, sorrowful, sorry, mournful, depressed, dejected, down(cast), down-hearted, low in spirits, low-spirited, out of spirits, dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic, heavyhearted, brokenhearted, dismal

حَزِين (على): حَادَّ (على) حَزِين (for); mourner

حَزِين: مُحْزَن، كَثِيب - راجع مُحْزَن

Good Friday

الْجُمُعَةُ الْحَزِينَةُ

heron

مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طائر)

حَسَّ (ب): شَعَرَ ب، أَدْرَكَ - راجع أَحَسَّ (ب)

حَسَّ ل: رَقَّ ل، عَطَفَ عَلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate, pity, compassionate

to curry, currycomb

حَسَّ الدَّابَّةَ

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

sense

حَسَّ: حَاسَةٌ

faint sound, low voice

حَسَّ: صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ

hunch; presentiment, fore-knowledge, anticipation, feeling; intuition

حَسَّ دَاخِلِيًّا: حَدَسَ

receptor, sense organ

عَضْوُ الْحَسِّ

to drink, sip

حَسَا: شَرِبَ، رَشَفَ

soup; broth; pottage

حَسَاءٌ

arithmetic

حِسَاب، عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ

calculation, computation, reckoning, counting, enumeration

حِسَاب: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ

consideration

حِسَاب: إِغْتِبَارٌ

accounting; settlement

حِسَاب: مُحَاسَبَةٌ

account

حِسَاب: مَا بَيْنَ الْمُتَعَامِلِينَ مِنْ حِسَابٍ

statement

حِسَاب: بَيَانٌ بِالْحِسَابِ

profit and loss account

حِسَابُ الْأَرْبَاحِ وَالْخَسَائِرِ

calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ

differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

nut (of a bolt)

حَزَقَة: عَزَقَة، صَمُولَة

to pack, package, parcel, tie up, wrap (up), bundle, bale, stow

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ

to girth

حَزَمَ الدَّابَّةَ أَوْ الْفَرَسَ

to take matters firmly in hand; to make up one's mind, resolve, determine, decide

حَزَمَ أَمْرَهُ

to be or become resolute, firm, unwa-  
vering, gritty

حَزَمَ - راجع حَزَمَ

packing, packaging, parceling, tying up, wrapping (up), bundling, baling, stowage; tying, binding, fastening

firmness, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, determination, decision, firm will; strictness, stringency, severity, austerity

judiciousness, prudence

حَزَمَ: حَصَافَةٌ

bundle, bale, fagot, fascine, sheaf, wisp; bunch; parcel, package, pack, packet; beam (of rays)

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow

to mourn over, grieve over, wear  
mourning over

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

حَزَنَ - راجع حُزْنٌ

حُزْنٌ، حَزَنَ - راجع حَزِينٌ

rugged and hard ground

حُزْنٌ: أَرْضٌ غَلِيظَةٌ

sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness, depression, dejection, dolefulness, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache

mourning

حُزْنٌ: حِدَادٌ

حَزَانٌ - راجع حَزِينٌ

hiccup(s)

حَزْوَقَةٌ: فُؤَاقٌ

June

حَزِيرَانٌ: يُونِيُو

حَزِيمٌ: حَازِمٌ - راجع حَازِمٌ

حَزِيمٌ: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ - راجع حَيَزُومٌ

auditor; مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّقٌ، فَاحِصٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ) حِسَابَاتٍ  
comptroller

مَسْكَ الحِسَابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الحِسَابِ - رَاجِعَ مَسْكَ، يَوْمُ  
حِسَابَةٍ: مَحْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ

arithmetical, mathematical, حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحِسَابِ  
computational

arithmetician حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسَابِ

arithmetic progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ

arithmetic mean وَسَطٌ حِسَابِي

حَسَادٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسُودٌ

sensitive; sensi- حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الإحْسَاسِ، رَفِيقُ الشُّعُورِ  
ble; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; senti-  
mental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compas-  
sionate

sensitive, delicate, touchy; حَسَّاسٌ: دَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ  
critical, ticklish

accelerator حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَّاسَةٌ البِنزِينِ

allergic حَسَّاسِي

sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ

impressionability

allergy حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ (أَوْ مَرَضٌ) الحَسَّاسِيَّةِ

sword حَسَامٌ: سَيْفٌ

sword edge حَسَامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ

to calculate, compute, reckon, حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى  
count, number, enumerate

to consider, deem, count, حَسَبَ: إِعْتَمَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ  
regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think,  
suppose, reckon, take for

to credit with حَسَبَ لَ: قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

to debit with, charge فُلَانٍ حِسَابَ فُلَانٍ  
to someone's account

to take into account, take into consi- حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ  
deration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make  
allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear  
in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate

to attach importance to حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا

to have a thousand apprehen- حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ  
sions about; to count the cost of; to guard against,  
be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of,  
be cautious of

savings account حِسَابٌ تَوْفِيرٌ

current account; checking account حِسَابٌ جَارٌ

حِسَابُ الجُمْلِ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلٌ

final statement of account, حِسَابٌ خَتَامِيٌّ أَوْ نِهَائِيٌّ  
final accounting

credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابٌ دَائِنٌ

Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيّ

Gregorian calendar الحِسَابُ الغَرْبِيّ

mutual account حِسَابٌ مُتَبَادِلٌ

trigonometry حِسَابُ المُثَلَّثَاتِ

settled account حِسَابٌ مُدْفُوعٌ أَوْ مُسَدَّدٌ

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابٌ مُدِينٌ

payee account حِسَابٌ مُسْتَفِيدٌ

joint account حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْكٍ)

bank account حِسَابٌ مُضْرَفِيٌّ أَوْ بَنْكِيٌّ

suspense account حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ

overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكشُوفٌ

deposit account حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٌ، حِسَابٌ إِيدَاعٌ

without measure, without حِسَابٌ بِلَا حِسَابٍ  
limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent

حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ، أَدْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعَ  
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ

حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ  
دَفْتَرِ الحِسَابِ

to settle an account سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسَابَ

on account; on credit عَلَى الحِسَابِ

at the expense of, at someone's expense; عَلَى حِسَابِهِ  
to someone's debit

at the expense of his health عَلَى حِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ

to credit with قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

to debit with, charge to some- قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ  
one's account

statement (of account), bill كَشَفُ حِسَابٍ

to someone's credit لِحِسَابِهِ، لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسٌ حَسْبِيٌّ

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with حَدَّ (هُ عَلَى)

envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

حَدَّ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to حَسَرَ: كَشَفَ  
remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover, veil, etc.)to be uncovered, unveiled, bared, حَسَرَ: اِنْكَشَفَ  
laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.)to be or become tired, fatigued, ex- حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ  
hausted, weary

to become dim, feeble حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ: ضَعُفَ، كَلَّ

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَرَ

حَسِرَ: تَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعْ نَحَسَرَ

حَسِرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَرَ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrow- حَسَرَ: سَبَبَ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةَ  
ful, cause to regret

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary حَسَرَ: اُنْتَبَهَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

حَسَرَ: حَسْرَةَ - رَاجِعْ حَسْرَةَ

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsighted- حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ  
ness

حَسِرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعْ حَسِرَ

حَسِرَ: مُتَحَسَّرٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

حَسِرَانٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart حَسْرَةَ

alas! too bad! what حَسِرْتَهُ، يَا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لَلْحَسْرَةِ  
a pity! unfortunately!

thorns, spines

حَسَكٌ: شَوْكٌ

fishbones

حَسَكُ السَّمَكِ

awns, aristae, beards

حَسَكُ السُّنْبُلَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop

حَسَكٌ، حَسَكُ بَرِّي (نبات)

حَسَكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَسَكٌ

thorny, spiny, prickly

حَسَكِيٌّ

to cut off, sever

حَمَّ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, حَمَّ: بَتَّ، حَزَمَ

to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of حَسَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِبًا  
noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respectedto think, suppose, assume, حَسِبَ: ظَنَّ، افْتَرَضَ، اعْتَبَرَ  
take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as, holdancestry, pedigree, noble حَسَبٌ: مَخْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ  
descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin; esteem, respect, regardextent, degree; measure, num- حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ  
ber, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worthaccording to, in accor- حَسَبٌ، بِحَسَبِ، عَلَى حَسَبِ  
dance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue ofحَسَبِ الْأَصُولِ، حَسَبِ الطَّلَبِ - رَاجِعْ أَصْلَ، طَلَبِ  
ذُو حَسَبٍ - رَاجِعْ حَسِيبٍ

حَسَبٌ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ حُسْبَانٌ

حَسَبٌ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنَّ - رَاجِعْ حُسْبَانٌ

حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبٍ

sufficiency

حَسَبٌ: كِفَايَةٌ

you need only...; it will be enough to.. حَسْبُكَ أَنْ

one dinar is enough for you حَسْبُكَ أَوْ بِحَسْبِكَ دِينَارٌ

it suffices to say, suffice it to say حَسْبُنَا الْقَوْلُ

Sufficient unto us is God

حَسْبُنَا اللَّهُ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, فَحَسْبُ  
and nothing else, and that's all, no more than, without anything furthercalculation, computation, reckon- حُسْبَانٌ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ  
ing, count(ing), enumerationsupposition, assumption; حُسْبَانٌ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنَّ  
thinking, opinion, view, ideato be expected, anticipated, foreseen; حَسَبٌ: كَانَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ  
to be taken into account or consideration

أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ حِسَابِهِ

حِسْبَةٌ: حِسَابٌ - رَاجِعْ حِسَابٌ

salary; recompense, reward حِسْبَةٌ: أَجْرٌ، ثَوَابٌ

price حِسْبَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْغَارِ، مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَايِيلِ  
control; weights and measures control

as, according to what, depending on how حَسِبْنَا

probate

حَسْبِيٌّ، حَسْبِيٌّ

quality; superiority; perfection

euphemism

good luck, good fortune,  
luckiness

good behavior, good conduct, good  
manners, politeness, good breeding

good reputation, repute, stan-  
ding, credit, good name, honor, fame

hospitality, hospitable  
reception

good opinion, favorable judgment

good faith, bona fides, sincerity,  
good intention, good will

in good faith, sincerely

fortunately, luckily

belladonna, deadly nightshade

good-neighbor policy

good result, good outcome

kindness, kindliness, friendliness

the 99 attributes of God

amicably, in a friendly manner; with kind-  
ness

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman,  
a good-looking woman

charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

good deed, good turn, favor, kind act

advantage, merit, virtue, ameni-  
ty, good quality, good point, good feature

soup; broth; pottage

sip; drink, mouthful, draft, gulp

envious, invidious; (be)grudging; jaun-  
diced; jealous

envier, (be)grudger, ill wisher

goldfinch

goldfinch

sensory, حسِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِسِّ، يُدْرِكُ بِالْحِسِّ أَوْ الْحَوَاسِّ

حُسْنُ التَّغْيِيرِ

حُسْنُ الْحِطِّ أَوْ الطَّالِعِ

حُسْنُ السُّلُوكِ

حُسْنُ السُّمَّةِ أَوْ الصِّيتِ

حُسْنُ الصِّيَافَةِ أَوْ الْوَفَادَةِ

حُسْنُ الظَّنِّ

حُسْنُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ

بِحُسْنِ نِيَّةٍ، عَنْ حُسْنِ نِيَّةٍ

لِحُسْنِ الْحِطِّ، مِنْ حُسْنِ الْحِطِّ

سَيْتُ الْحُسْنِ (نبات)

سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْحَوَارِ

حُسْنِي: تَبِيحَةٌ حَسَنَةٌ

حُسْنِي: لُطْفٌ

الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى

بِالْحُسْنَى

have the final word, cast the die

to end, put an end to, terminate, stop

to discount, deduct, rebate, take  
off, subtract

severance, cutting off

settlement, decision, determination,  
resolution

ending, putting an end to, termination,  
stopping

discount, rebate; deduction,  
discounting, subtraction

حَسَنٌ - راجع حَسَنٌ

to be or become handsome, beautiful,  
lovely, pretty, comely, graceful, nice; to be or be-  
come good, fine, well

to be fit for, suitable for,  
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting  
for, seemly for, advisable for, expedient for; to  
befit, behoove; he ought to

to improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade,  
make better

to beautify, pretty up; to adorn,  
embellish, decorate, garnish

handsome, beautiful, graceful, pretty,  
comely, lovely, good-looking, sightly, shapely,  
dainty, fair; nice, agreeable, pleasant

good; fine, well

well, good, all right, OK; excellently, beauti-  
fully

bravo! well done! very good! excellent!

حَسَنٌ الْإِطْلَاعُ عَلَى - راجع مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى

lucky, fortunate

well-behaved, well-mannered,  
well-bred, polite, mannerly

reputable, of good repute,  
having a good reputation, well-thought-of, respect-  
able, estimable

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand-  
someness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness,  
charms

goodness, excellence, fineness, fine

## حَشْرَاتِي

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ  
to concentrate, mass, gather

مُرْتَبَعَةً  
حَشَدٌ: عَبَأَ، جَنَدَ  
to mobilize, call up  
حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، كَدَسَ  
to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَشَدٌ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ احْتَشَدَ  
to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for  
حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)  
crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، تَكَدَّسَ  
gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking

حَشَدٌ: تَعَبَّأَ، تَحْنِيدَ  
mobilization, calling up  
حَشَدُ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةِ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَبَعَةً  
concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَقْحَمَ، رَصَّ، رَحَمَ  
to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ  
to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd  
حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ  
to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ  
to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِقْحَامَ، رَصَّ  
wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ  
gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding  
حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةً  
resurrection

يَوْمُ الْحَشْرِ - رَاجِعَ يَوْمُ حَشْرَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ حَشْرَةَ حَشْرَاتِي: عَالَمٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ

entomologist

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

حَسِيٌّ: مَلْمُوسٌ، مَحْسُوسٌ  
tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

حَسِيٌّ: شَهْوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِيٌّ  
sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إِذْرَاكٌ حَسِيٌّ  
perception

مُدْرَكٌ حَسِيٌّ  
percept, perception

السُّهْلُ الْحَسِيٌّ  
sensualism

حَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمٌ الْمَحْتَدِ، ذُو حَسَبٍ  
highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسِيبٌ: كَافٍ  
enough; sufficient, adequate

كَمَى بِاللَّهِ حَسِيبًا  
God alone is sufficient

حَسِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ  
sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسِيرٌ: تَعَبٌ  
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرٌ: مُنْحَسِرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُنْحَسِرٌ  
myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted;

حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ  
myope

حَسِينٌ: صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ  
faint sound, low voice

حَشَّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ  
to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشًّا: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)  
to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشًّا الْوَسَادَةَ وَنَحْوَهَا  
to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشًّا الدَّجَاجَةَ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةَ إلخ  
to stuff, fill, dress

حَشًّا الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَاحَ أَوْ آلَةَ التَّصْوِيرِ  
to load, charge

حَشًّا الصَّرْسَ أَوْ السَّنَّ  
to fill

حَشِيٌّ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجِعَ حَشًّا  
to hem, border, fringe

حَشِيٌّ الثَّوْبِ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ  
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشِيٌّ الْكِتَابِ: عَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَوَاشِيَّ

حَشًّا، حَشِيٌّ (جَ أَحْشَاءُ) - رَاجِعَ أَحْشَاءُ

حَشَّاشٌ: مُدَخِّنُ الْحَشِيشِ  
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حَشَّاشٌ، حَشَّاشَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ  
last breath, last spark of life

filler, panel, inlay	حَشْوَةٌ فِي بَابٍ أَوْ سَطْحٍ خَشْبِيٍّ الْخ
cytoplasm	حَشْوَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
mattress	حُشْوَةٌ، حَشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَحْشَاءَ حَشِيَّةٍ: فِرَاشٌ
pillow, cushion; pad	حَشِيَّةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ، لِيَادَةٌ
gasket	حَشِيَّةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture; weed(s), wort(s)	حَشِيشٌ: عُشْبٌ
hay, haulm	حَشِيشٌ: قَشٌّ
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis; hemp	حَشِيشٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ
herb, plant; weed, wort	حَشِيَّةٌ: عُشْبَةٌ
cleavers, goose grass	حَشِيَّةُ الْأَفْصَى
moss, lichen, alga	حَشِيَّةُ الْبَحْرِ
fleawort	حَشِيَّةُ الْبِرَاغِيثِ
pyrethrum	حَشِيَّةُ الْحُمَى
hop	حَشِيَّةُ الدِّيَنَارِ
coltsfoot, cough-wort	حَشِيَّةُ السُّعَالِ
tansy	حَشِيَّةُ الشِّفَاءِ، حَشِيَّةُ الدُّودِ
sneezeweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْعَطَاسِ
milkweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْكَيْفِ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ - رَاجِعْ حَشِيشٌ
waterweed	حَشِيَّةُ اللَّبَنِ
angelica, archangel	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
worn garment	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَلَاكِ
	حَشِيفٌ: ثَوْبٌ بِالِ
	حَشِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ مُحْتَشِمٌ
to be someone's share, fall as a share to someone	حَصٌّ: كَانَ مِنْ حِصَّتِهِ
saffron, crocus	حُصٌّ: زَعْفَرَانٌ
pearl	حُصٌّ: لَوْلُؤَةٌ
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone; hurl stones at	حَصَّى: رَمَى بِالْحَصَى
pebbles, small stones; gravel; ballast, crushed rock; road metal; macadam	حَصَى: حِصَاةٌ، بَحْصٌ
pebble, small stone	حِصَاةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَصَى

حَشْرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي	حَشْرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي
insect, bug	حَشْرَةٌ (جَ حَشْرَاتٍ)
scale insect, scale	حَشْرَةٌ قَشْرِيَّةٌ
aphid, aphid, plant louse	حَشْرَةُ الْمَنْ
entomology	أَكَلُ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي
insecticide	عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to rattle in the throat	مُيِّدُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
(death) rattle, rattling	حَشْرَجٌ (الْمُحْتَضِرُ)
insect, insectile, insectival, entom-, entomo-	حَشْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ
entomological	حَشْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْحَشْرَاتِ
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	حَشْرِيٌّ: أَكَلُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
entomology	حَشْرِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to smoke hashish	حَشَشٌ: دَخَنَ الْحَشِيشَ
glans	حَشَفَةٌ (الْقَضِيبُ)
to shame, put to shame	حَشَمَ، حَشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ
servants, retinue, entourage, suite, cortege	حَشَمٌ: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ
	حَشْمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِحْتِشَامٌ
stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding, padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming, packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation	حَشْوٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَشَأٌ
padding; insertion, foisting; interpolation	حَشْوَةٌ: حَشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَشْوَةٌ
pleonasm, redundancy, tautology, wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis	حَشْوٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطَالَتِهِ
stuffing, filling, fill, wadding, wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler	حَشْوٌ: حَشْوَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا
stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, and نحوها	حَشْوَةٌ الْوَسَادَةِ وَنَحْوَهَا
pad, padding	حَشْوَةٌ: حَشْوَةٌ
stuffing, filling, dressing	حَشْوَةٌ الدَّجَاجَةِ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةِ الْخ
load, charge	حَشْوَةٌ السَّلَاحِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ
filling, inlay	حَشْوَةٌ الضَّرْسِ أَوْ السَّنِّ



immunity, [قانون] حصانة: مناعة من المفاسدة إلخ [قانون] inviolability; impunity

chastity, chasteness, virtue, virtuousness, continence, purity, modesty, decency, immaculateness, immaculacy

diplomatic immunity حصانة دبلوماسية

parliamentary immunity حصانة نيابية أو برلمانية

privileges and immunities امتيازات وحصانات

horsepower حصاني، قُدرة حصانية

to pebble, cover or pave with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal حصّب، حصّب: فرش بالحصى

to have the measles, be infected with measles حصّب، حصّب: أصابته الحصبة

pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal حصّب، حصّب: بحصى

measles, rubeola حصبة (مرض)

German measles, rubella حصبة الألمانية (مرض)

share, portion, part, allotment, allocation, cut حصّة: نصيب

quota, quotient حصّة، حصّة نسبية

period, class period, class hour, class, lesson حصّة دراسية

dividend, share of profits حصّة في الأرباح

founders' share حصّة تأسيس

quota system نظام الحصص

to appear, come to light, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest, plain, patent حصّح: بان، ظهر

to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to mow, cut down حصّد (الزرع إلخ)

to kill, claim, take حصّد: قتل، قضى على

to limit, restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to; to enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset, hold in check, keep within bounds, surround, encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to حصّر: قيّد، ضيق على، أحاط ب، حدّد، حصر

حصّاد - راجع حصيد، حصيدة

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّاة (في المثانة أو الكلية أو المرارة إلخ) [طب] calculus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

حصّاة بولية urolith, urinary calculus

حصّاة صفراوية gallstone, chololith, bilestone, biliary calculus

حصّاة كلوية، حصّاة الكلية nephrolith, renal calculus

إستخراج حصّاة المثانة بعملية جراحية lithotomy

تفتيت الحصّاة lithotripsy, lithotritry

تكوّن الحصّاة (في المرارة إلخ) lithiasis

حصّاد: حصد harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping, gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

حصّاد، موسم الحصاد harvest, harvest time, harvest season, harvest home

حصّاد: حاصد reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, cropper

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّادة: حاصدة harvester, reaper, cropper; mower, lawn mower, mowing machine

حصّادة دراسة combine, harvester-thresher

حصار blockade, siege

إخترق الحصار، رفع الحصار - راجع إخترق، رفع

حصاف: بلاءغرا (مرض) pellagra

حصافة: حكمة، جودة الرأي sound judgment, judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness, reasonableness, sapience, sagemess, sagacity, shrewdness

حصالبان، حصى لبان، حصى البان (نبات) rosemary

حصالة money box; collection box

حصان: امرأة عفيفة - راجع مُحصّنة

حصان (حيوان) horse, steed

حصان البحر: برنيق hippopotamus, river horse

حصان طروادة Trojan horse

حصان، قوة حصان: قُدرة حصّانية horsepower

حصّانة: مناعة، حالة الحصين inaccessibility, impregnability, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetrability, forbiddingness, strength, security

حصّانة: مناعة من عدوى أو مرض إلخ [طب] immunity

retention of urine; حَصْرُ (البَوْلِ): اِحْتِباسُ البَوْلِ  
anuria, anuresis

constipation حَصْرُ، حَصْرُ (البَطْنِ): اِمْسَاكٌ، قَبْضٌ

unripe grapes, sour grapes حَصْرِمٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيٌّ

وَكَيْلٌ حَصْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَيْلٌ

exclusivity, exclusiveness حَصْرِيَّةٌ

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion حَصَصَ: وَرَعَ، قَسَمَ  
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),  
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,  
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or حَصَفَ: كَانَ حَصِيْفًا  
become judicious, prudent

حَصِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَصِيْفٌ

to happen, take place, occur, go حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ  
on, pass, come to pass, transpire

to happen to, occur to, come حَصَلَ لِي: اَصَابَ، حَلَّ  
over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ  
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,  
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue  
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, حَصَلَ عَلَيَّ: نَالَ، اُحْرَزَ  
gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish,  
procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى

to recover حَصَلَ: اِسْتَرَدَّ

حَصَلَ: حَصَلَ عَلَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَصَلَ عَلَيَّ

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَمَى

to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِيْنًا

to be chaste, vestal, continent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate حَصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيْفَةً

to fortify, entrench, make حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِيْنًا  
inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace,  
cement

to immunize, give حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْعَدَوِيِّ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ: اِلْحَ  
immunity to, make immune

to proof حَصَنَ: اَعْطَى الشَّيْءَ صِفَةَ مُقَاوَمَةٍ

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to  
narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to  
concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine,  
specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together,  
bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam  
(together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، اُحْصَى  
compute, reckon

to monopolize, obtain exclusive حَصَرَ: اِحْتَكَرَ  
possession of; to corner, get a corner on

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to ex- حَصَرَ: عَيِيَ فِي النُّطْقِ  
press oneself, falter, stammer, stutter, splutter,  
stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: اِحْتِباسُ النُّطْقِ  
anxiety, angst حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, حَصَرَ: تَقْيِيدٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ، اِحْطَاةٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ، حَشْرٌ  
limiting, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shut-  
ting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement,  
encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping,  
check(ing), curb(ing), control(ing); narrowing  
(down), condensation; concentration; centraliza-  
tion; fixing, determination; compilation, listing;  
squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

counting, enumeration, calcula- حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، اِحْصَاءٌ  
tion, computing, reckoning

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: اِحْتِكَارٌ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ: اِحْتِكَارُ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ: التَّبَاغُ

rationing حَصَرَ: التَّمْوِينُ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively عَلَى سَبِيلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unli- حَصَرَ لَهُ، يَفُوقُ الْحَصَرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ  
mited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless,  
illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond  
measure, numberless, countless, innumerable,  
incalculable, myriad, untold

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), حَصَرَ: اِعْتَمَدَ  
brace(s)

حُصْنٌ: عِقْفَةٌ - راجع حَصَانَةٌ

حِصْنٌ: مَعْقِلٌ، fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حِصْنٌ: عِقْفَةٌ - راجع حَصَانَةٌ

حُصْنَاءٌ: عِقْفِيَّةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ

حُصُولٌ: حُدُوثٌ، happening, taking place, occurrence, incidence

حُصُولٌ عَلَى: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ، obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquiring, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, procurement, realization, scoring; possession, owning, having

حِصْوِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ الحِصَى

calculous, gravelly

حِصْوِيٌّ [طَب]

حِصِيَّةٌ (فِي المَرَارَةِ أَوِ الكَلْبِيَّةِ أَوِ المَنَانَةِ إلخ) [طَب] - concre- tion, calculus. stone

حَصِيدٌ، حَصِيدَةٌ، crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits

(straw) mat

حَصِيرٌ، حَصِيرَةٌ: بِسَاطٌ صَغِيرٌ

حَصِيفٌ: حَكِيمٌ، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ، judicious, wise, prudent, well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَةٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْضُولٌ

حَصِيلَةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ، outcome, result, upshot, consequence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant remainder, rest

by-product

حَصِيلَةٌ نَانِيَّةٌ أَوِ ثَانِيَّةٌ أَوِ جَانِبِيَّةٌ

حَصِينٌ: مَنِيْعٌ، حَرِيْزٌ، well-fortified, inaccessible, unapproachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unconquerable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure immune, unsusceptible, proof

حَضٌّ (عَلَى): حَثٌّ، to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur on, prod, goad, impel

حَضٌّ: حَثٌّ، urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, prompting, prodding, impelling

civilization; culture

حَضَارَةٌ: تَمَدُّنٌ، مَدَنِيَّةٌ

حَضَارَةٌ: حَضْرٌ - راجع حَضْرٌ

civilized, civilizational; cultural

حَضَارِيٌّ

حِصَانَةٌ - راجع حِصَانَةٌ

حِصَانَةٌ: تَرْبِيَّةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، وَوَلَايَةٌ، nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship, curatorship, tutelage

حِصَانَةُ البَيْضِ: رَحْمٌ، incubation, hatching, brooding

حِصَانَةٌ، مَدْرَسَةٌ حِصَانَةٌ، دَارُ حِصَانَةٍ، nursery, nursery school, day nursery, crèche

دَوْرُ الحِصَانَةِ: الفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الإِصَابَةِ بِالمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عِلْمَاتِهِ incubation

حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ غَابَ، جَاءَ، أَتَى، to attend, be present, be there; to report (for duty, to a certain place), present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive; to reach, get to; to visit, go to

حَضَرَ: شَاهَدَ، شَهِدَ، to attend, go to; to view, see, watch; to witness

حَضَرَهُ الأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بِإِلَيْهِ، to be recalled by, come to someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ المَوْتُ - راجع إِحْتَضَرَ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّنَ - راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِيرٌ - راجع حَضْرٌ

حَضِيرٌ - راجع إِحْتَضِيرٌ

حَضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، to prepare, ready, make ready; to make, produce

حَضَرَ: مَدَّنَ، to civilize; to urbanize, citify

حَضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَرَ الأَرْوَاحَ - راجع إِسْتَحْضَرَ الأَرْوَاحَ

حَضْرٌ: ضِدُّ بَدَاوَةٍ، urbanism, urbanization; civilization; urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

حَضْرٌ، أَهْلُ الحَضْرِ، urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, city or town dwellers, settled population, urban or civilized people

حَضْرَةٌ: حُضُورٌ، وَوُجُودٌ - راجع حُضُورٌ

فِي حَضْرَتِهِ، بِحَضْرَتِهِ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُورٌ)

حَضْرَةٌ، حَضْرَتُكُمْ، Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor

حَضْرِيٌّ: مَدَنِيٌّ، urbanite, townsman, city or town dweller, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

vanguard, van,  
advance guard

حَصِيْرَة (الجَيْشِ): مُقَدِّمَة، طَلِيْعَة

bottom, rock bottom, lowest  
level; depth; lowland; foot of a mountain

perigee حَصِيْض، نُقْطَةُ الحَصِيْضِ [فلك]

to put, place, put down, set down, lay  
down, station, deposit حَطَّ: وَضَعَ

to lower, drop, bring down; to  
unload, discharge, take down, take off حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ، أْفْرَعَّ

to descend, come down, go down;  
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to slump حَطَّ: هَبَطَ، نَزَلَ

to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَثَمَ

to land, touch down, alight حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ

to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount,  
alight; to encamp; to camp حَطَّ الرَّحَالُ

to demote, degrade, disrate,  
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ

to degrade, abase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower,  
dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate  
from, detract from, put down, diminish; to  
depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue,  
underestimate, underrate حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ

woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woods-  
man, logger, lumberjack حَطَّاب

papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle,  
bleb حَطَّاطَة: بَثْرَة

debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble,  
wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces حَطَّام

wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack;  
flotsam حَطَّامُ السَّفِيْنَةِ

vanities or transient things of the world حَطَّامُ الدُّنْيَا

حَطَبَ: جَمَعَ الحَطَبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِطَبَ

firewood, wood حَطَب

degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness,  
baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity حَطَبَة

to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush,  
break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up,  
destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), frag-  
mentize, crumble حَطَمَ، حَطْمَ

to break (or beat) the record حَطَمَ الرِّقْمَ القِيَاسِيَّ

حَضَضَ (على) - رَاجِعَ حَضَّ (على)

to embrace, hug, cuddle, enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in the arms, press to the bosom حَضَّ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ، عَانَقَ

to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear, bring up, breed, foster, cradle حَضَّنَ: رَبَّى

to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) حَضَّنَ الطَّائِرُ البَيْضَ: رَحَّمَ

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, cuddling, enfolding, accolade حَضَّنَ: مَعَانَقَ

nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering حَضَّنَ: تَرْبِيَة

incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَّنَ البَيْضَ: رَحَّمَ

lap حَضَّنَ: حُجِرَ

bosom, breast حَضَّنَ: صَدْرَ

to receive with open arms حَضَّنَ: اسْتَقْبَلَ بِالْحَضَنِ أَوْ بِالأَحْضَانِ

amid, amidst, among, amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of; encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with; in the arms of حَضَّنَ: بَيْنَ أَحْضَانِ ..

presence, attendance, attending, being there; reporting, presenting oneself; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival; reaching; visit(ing), going to حُضُور: وَجُود، مُؤْمَل، مَجِيء

attendance, attending, going to; seeing, watching; witnessing حُضُور: مُشَاهَدَة

audi-ence, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants, those present, gathering, assembly, spectators, viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners حُضُور: جُمهُور، مُجْتَمِعُون، نَظَّارَة، مُسْتَمِعُون

presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alertness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness, shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence; repartee حُضُور الذَّهْنِ أَوْ البَدِيْهَة

in the presence of, in his presence; before حُضُورِهِ

in presence حُضُورِيَّ: وَجَاهِيَّ

in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) حُضُورِيَّ: وَجَاهِيَّ

section, squad حَصِيْرَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة): فِرْقَة

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْظِيَّةٌ

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed حَظِيرَةٌ طَائِرَاتٍ

lucky, fortunate حَظِيظٌ: مَحْظُوظٌ

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret حَفَّ: فَرَكَ، حَكَ، حَتَّ

to trim, clip, cut حَفَّ اللَّحْيَةَ وَتَحَوَّاهَا: قَلَّمَ

to depilate; to shave حَفَّ: أَرَاَلَ الشَّمْرَ

to rustle, whisk, swish, hiss, murmur حَفَّ: أَحَدَّتْ حَفِيْفًا

barefoot(ed), unshod حَفَّ (الْحَفِي) (ج حُفَاةٌ)

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) حَفَى، حَفَاءٌ

digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver حَفَّارٌ

wood-carver حَفَّارُ الْحَشَبِ

gravedigger حَفَّارُ الْقُبُورِ

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver حَفَّارُ الْكَلِيشِيَهَاتِ، حَفَّارُ زَنْكُوغْرَافِ الْخِ

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver حَفَّارَةٌ

catalyst حَفَّازٌ: مَادَّةٌ حَفَّازَةٌ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]

diaper, nappy, napkin حِفَاضٌ (الطِّفْلِ)

to diaper غَيْرَ حِفَاضِ الطِّفْلِ

diaper, nappy, napkin حِفَاظٌ عَلَى - راجع مَحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى

side حِفَافٌ: جَانِبٌ

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

حَطَمٌ - راجع تَحْطِيْمٌ

حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حِطَامٌ، حِطَامَةٌ

discount, rebate, reduction حَظِيْبَةٌ: حَسْمٌ

to be or become lucky, fortunate حَظٌّ، حُظٌّ: كَانَ مَحْظُوظًا

luck, fortune; chance, hap حَظٌّ: بَخْتٌ، نَصِيْبٌ

good luck, good fortune حَظٌّ: سَعْدٌ

lot, fate, destiny حَظٌّ: قَدْرٌ، قِسْمَةٌ، نَصِيْبٌ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment حَظٌّ: جِصَّةٌ، نَصِيْبٌ

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune حَظٌّ: يُسْرٌ

lucky, fortunate حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

good luck, good fortune, luckiness حُسْنُ الْحَظِّ

bad luck, misfortune سُوءُ الْحَظِّ

unlucky, unfortunate، luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred، star-crossed سَيِّئٌ (قَلِيْلٌ، مَنكُودٌ) الْحَظِّ

fortunately, luckily لِحْسَنِ الْحَظِّ، مِنْ حُسْنِ الْحَظِّ

unfortunately, unluckily لِسُوءِ الْحَظِّ

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence، rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure حِطَّارٌ، حِطَّارٌ

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict، proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo حَظَرَ، حَظْرٌ: حَرَمٌ

to pen (up)، fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up، hedge in، enclose حَظَرَ، حَظْرٌ: حَظَرَ الْمَاشِيَةَ: حَبَسَهَا فِي حَظِيْرَةٍ

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance، interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo حَظْرٌ: تَحْرِيْمٌ

test ban حَظْرُ التِّجَارِبِ

curfew حَظْرُ التَّجَوُّلِ

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive، interditory, proscriptive حَظْرِيٌّ: تَحْرِيْبِيٌّ

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige، standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem، honor, respect, high regard; influence, power، authority, weight حُظُوَّةٌ، حُظُوَّةٌ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, حَفِظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى  
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain,  
sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to  
have in custody, take custody of; to save, con-  
serve, store, put away; to reserve

to observe, comply حَفِظَ: التَّرَمَّ بِ، إِحْتَرَمَ، نَفَذَ  
with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to,  
follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up  
to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out,  
execute, fulfill, perform, meet

to memo- حَفِظَ (عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اسْتَظْهَرَ  
rize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to  
know by heart

to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ  
appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of  
to keep a secret حَفِظَ السِّرَّ

to save face حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ  
to conserve, preserve; حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ  
to can, tin

to be loyal to, be faithful to, be حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لِـ  
devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by  
to file حَفِظَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ

may God protect him! حَفِظَهُ اللهُ  
to have someone memorize something, حَفِظَ (هُ سَيِّئًا)  
make someone learn something by heart; to drill  
(in); to inculcate (in)

keeping, preservation, protection, حَفِظَ: صَوَّنَ، وَقَايَةَ  
(safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending,  
securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding,  
vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retain-  
ing; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing;  
reservation

observance حَفِظَ: مُرَاعَاةً، إِحْتِرَامًا، تَقَبُّدًا بِ، تَنْفِيذَ  
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, ad-  
herence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining,  
living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, exe-  
cution, fulfillment, performance

memorization, memorizing, learning حَفِظَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ  
by heart, conning  
filing حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ

self-preservation حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ  
peace keeping حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ  
peace-keeping forces قَوَّاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ  
to sink; to carve, grave

to engrave, etch, photoengrave حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهْ إِلْح  
to fossilize حَفَرَ: حَجَرَ

scurvy حَفَرَ: اسْقَرُبُوطَ  
tartar حَفَرَ: قُلَاحَ

digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ  
drilling, boring; sinkage

engraving, incision, inscription, حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ  
chasing; sinkage; carving, graving  
wood carving حَفَرَ الْحَشَبَ

gravure, حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهَاتَ، حَفَرَ زَنْكُوغْرَافِي إِلْح  
photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving,  
etching, zincography, graphic arts

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry حَفَرَ وَتَزَيَّلَ: تَرْصِيعَ  
حَفَرَ: اسْقَرُبُوطَ، قُلَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ

(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) حَفَرَ: جِهَازُ الْحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيِّ)  
derrick

hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, حَفْرَةٌ  
chuckhole

fossa حَفْرَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]

crater حَفْرَةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انْفِجَارُ لُغْمٍ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٍ  
digging, excavation حَفْرِيَّةٌ

excavations حَفْرِيَّاتٌ

to motivate, stimulate, actuate, حَفَرَ: حَرَّكَ، حَثَّ، حَثَّ (عَلَى):  
move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to  
incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

to catalyze حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ

to catalyze حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

motivation, stimulation, actuation, حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحَرَّكَ،  
moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal,  
inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting,  
prodding, provocation

catalysis حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

catalytic حَفْرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

sturgeon حَفَشَ (سَمَكٌ)

to diaper حَفَّضَ طِفْلًا

soirée, evening party, evening show or performance; fun party, amusement party, entertainment gathering, entertainment, show	حَفْلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ، حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرٌ، حَفْلَةٌ أُنْسٌ
motion picture show, movie show, film presentation	حَفْلَةٌ سِينِمَائِيَّةٌ
beach party	حَفْلَةٌ شَاطِئِيَّةٌ
tea party	حَفْلَةٌ شَائِيَّةٌ
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage ceremony	حَفْلَةٌ عُرْسٌ، حَفْلَةٌ زَوَاجٍ، حَفْلَةٌ زَافٌ
song recital, concert of vocal music, music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)	حَفْلَةٌ غَنَائِيَّةٌ
variety show	حَفْلَةٌ مُنَوَّعَاتٌ
concert; recital; performance; musicale	حَفْلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَةٌ وَدَاعٌ
to scoop (up) with both hands	حَفَنَ: جَرَفَ بِكِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ
to give a little to	حَفَنَ لَهُ: أَعْطَاهُ قَلِيلًا
handful, fistful; wisp	حَفْنَةٌ، حَفْنَةٌ
to go or walk barefoot(ed)	حَفِيًّا: مَشَى حَافِيًّا
to have sore feet	حَفِيًّا: رَقَّتْ قَدَمَاهُ مِنْ كَثْرَةِ الْمَشْيِ
	حَفِيًّا بِ- رَاجِعَ إِحْتَفَى بِ-
welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertaining; hospitable	حَفِيًّا (بِ-)
grandson, grandchild	حَفِيدٌ: وَلَدُ الْوَالِدِ
grandnephew, great-nephew	حَفِيدُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدِ
granddaughter	حَفِيدَةٌ: بِنْتُ الْوَالِدِ
grandniece	حَفِيدَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدَةِ
excavation	حَفِيرٌ، حَفِيرَةٌ: حَفْرِيَّةٌ
	حَفِيرٌ، حَفِيرَةٌ: حَفْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُفْرَةٌ
fovea	حُفْرِيَّةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire	حَفِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ حَافِظٌ
grudge, rancor, spite, venom	حَفِظَةٌ: غَضَبٌ
	حَفِظَةٌ: حَقْدٌ

face-saving	حَفِظُ مَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
conservation, preservation; canning, tinning	حَفِظُ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةِ
conservation of species	حَفِظُ النَّوْعِ
	حَفِظَةٌ: غَضَبٌ، حَقْدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَةٌ
	حَفَفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)
to gather, assemble, rally, congregate, crowd (together), throng (together)	حَفَلَ: تَجَمَّعَ، اجْتَمَعَ
to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, crowded with, well-attended by	حَفَلَ بِ: زَخَرَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ، امْتَلَأَ بِ
to mind, pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration; to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in	حَفَلَ بِ: بِالْأَيْ بِ، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, garnish	حَفَلَ: زَيَّنَ
gathering, assembly, assembly, blage, congregation, crowd, throng; audience, attendance, attendees, attendants; ceremony, celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala	حَفْلٌ: جَمْعٌ، حُضُورٌ، حَفْلَةٌ
attention, heed, notice, care, concern, interest	حَفْلٌ: مُبَالَاةٌ، اِهْتِمَامٌ
party, social (or public) event or gathering; get-together; show, performance, presentation, entertainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival, fete, gala, festive event	حَفْلَةٌ
reception	حَفْلَةُ اسْتِقْبَالٍ
opening ceremony	حَفْلَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
premiere, first performance	حَفْلَةُ أَوَّلَى
eulogistic or commemorative ceremony for a deceased person, commemoration, eulogy, funeral oration	حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِينِيَّةٌ، حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِينِيَّةٌ
commencement, graduation (exercises)	حَفْلَةُ تَخْرُجٍ أَوْ تَخْرِيَجٍ
masquerade, masque, masked ball, costume ball	حَفْلَةُ تَسَكَّرِيَّةٌ
benefit, charity performance or event	حَفْلَةُ خَيْرِيَّةٌ
burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, funeral ceremony or rites	حَفْلَةُ دَفْنٍ
dance, ball, dance party, dancing party	حَفْلَةُ رَاقِصَةٍ

admission, admittance, access

special drawing rights

political right(s)

right(s) in personam;

personal (private, individual) right(s)

(right of) preemption

natural right(s)

right(s) in rem

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech

(right of) asylum

civil right(s)

right-of-way, right to pass, passage

innocent passage

acquired right(s), vested right(s) or interest(s)

(right of) veto

حقًا - راجع حَقِيْقَةً، (في) الحَقِيْقَةِ

rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly, appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

with respect to, with regard to, respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on, at, about

by..

to be right, be in the right

you are right, you are in the right

you are wrong, you are in the wrong, you are at fault

it is your duty

you owe me this, you owe this to me

to be entitled to, have the right to

to know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly

bill of rights

law school, faculty of law

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur حَفِيف

to be or become true, prove to be true, turn out to be true; to be or become established, proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be or become right, correct

to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of

to be or become necessary for, requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be adequate for, fitting for, suitable for

to deserve

many deserve punishment

to be entitled (to), have the right (to)

حَقٌّ لَهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - راجع حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ

right, title, claim; property, rightful possession; one's due

truth; reality; correctness, rightness; certainty, certitude

true, real; authentic, genuine; right, correct, just, fair; sound, valid

one of the attributes of God

law

easement, servitude; common

eminent domain

right of action, right to sue

suffrage, right to vote, franchise, vote, ballot

divine right, divine right of kings

usufruct

human rights

primogeniture

copyright

right of search

(right of) self-determination

(right of) option

(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter,

حُقُوقِ السَّحْبِ الحَاصَّةِ

حَقٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ

حَقٌّ شَخْصِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ

حَقُّ الشَّفْعَةِ

حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

حَقٌّ عَيْنِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

حَقُّ الكَلَامِ

حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ

حَقٌّ مَدَنِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ

حَقُّ المُرُورِ

حَقُّ المُرُورِ البَرِيِّ

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ

حَقُّ النَّقْضِ أَوِ الاِغْتِرَاضِ أَوِ الرَّفْضِ

حَقٌّ

بِحَقٍّ، بِالْحَقِّ

بِحَقٍّ .. (لِلْمَقْسَمِ)

بِحَقٍّ .. فِي حَقِّ ..

حَقٌّ عَلَى حَقِّ

حَقٌّ .. (لِلْمَقْسَمِ)

كَانَ عَلَى حَقِّ

أَنْتَ عَلَى حَقِّ

أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقِّ

هُوَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ

هَذَا حَقِّي عَلَيْكُمْ

مِنْ حَقِّهِ أَنْ لَهُ الحَقُّ فِي ..

عَرَفَ (عَلِمَ، فَهِمَ ..) حَقَّ المَعْرِفَةِ (العِلْمِ، الفَهْمِ ..)

حَقُّ التَّقْيِيْنِ

حَقُّ التَّحْيِيْرِ المَصِيْرِ

حَقُّ الحِيَارِ

حَقُّ الدَّخُولِ

حَقُّ الاِنتِفَاعِ

حُقُوقُ الْاِنْسَانِ

حَقُّ البِكُوْرَةِ

حَقُّ (حُقُوقُ) التَّالِيْفِ أَوِ الطَّبْعِ أَوِ النُّشْرِ

حَقُّ التَّقْيِيْنِ

حَقُّ التَّحْيِيْرِ المَصِيْرِ

حَقُّ الحِيَارِ

حَقُّ الدَّخُولِ



to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay حَقَّقَ: عَلَّ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, حَقَّقَ: وَفَى بِ، كَفَى  
serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

to grant, comply with, accede لِ، اسْتَجَابَ لِ حَقَّقَ: لَبَّى،  
to, respond to

to verify, establish, substantiate, حَقَّقَ: أَثْبَتَ، حَدَدَ  
prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine, fix, pinpoint, identify

to inquire into, examine, investi- حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ  
gate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check (out), verify

to interrogate, examine, اسْتَنْطَقَ حَقَّقَ: مَعَ: اسْتَجَوَّبَ،  
question, hear

to identify; to حَقَّقَ: الدَّائِيَّةَ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أَوْ الهُويَّةَ  
determine or establish the identity of

to probate (a will) حَقَّقَ: الوَصِيَّةَ

field حَقْلٌ: أَرْضٌ

field, domain, sphere, realm, area حَقْلٌ: مَجَالٌ

column حَقْلٌ (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ): عَمُودٌ

mine field حَقْلٌ: العَلامِ

oil field حَقْلٌ: بَترُولٍ أَوْ زَيْتٍ أَوْ نَظْطِ

guinea pig حَقْلٌ: تِجَارِبِ

magnetic field حَقْلٌ: مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ

field حَقْلَةٌ: حَقْلٌ

field; agrarian, agricultural, farm- حَقْلِيٌّ: زِرَاعِيٌّ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ  
detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

to spare someone's blood حَقَنَ: دَمَ فُلَانٍ، حَقَنَ: الدِّمَاءَ  
or life; to prevent bloodshed

to save face حَقَنَ: مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ

injection, injecting, shooting حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

withholding, holding (back), detention, حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ  
retention; restraint, suppression, repression

prevention of bloodshed; sparing the حَقَنَ: الدِّمَاءَ  
blood or life of

injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic حَقْنَةٌ: رَزَقَةٌ  
injection

injection حَقْنَةٌ: رَزَقَةٌ

injection حَقْنَةٌ: رَزَقَةٌ

injection حَقْنَةٌ: رَزَقَةٌ

injection حَقْنَةٌ: رَزَقَةٌ

hollow, cavity; socket of a joint حُقٌّ: نُقْرَةٌ

acetabulum حُقٌّ: وِعَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ حُقَّةَ

acetabulum حُقٌّ: حُرْقُفِيٌّ

acetabulum حُقٌّ: حُرْقُفِيٌّ

acetabulum حُقٌّ: حُرْقُفِيٌّ

lowliness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, حَقَارَةٌ: دَنَاءَةٌ  
ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority,

beggarliness; misery, wretchedness, poorness; des-  
picability, contemptibleness

insignificance, inconsiderableness, حَقَارَةٌ: تَفَاهَةٌ

worthlessness, paltriness

right, rightful, lawful, حَقَائِيٌّ: مُتَسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الحَقِّ، شَرْعِيٌّ

legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

just, fair, equitable, impartial, even- حَقَائِيٌّ: عَادِلٌ  
handed; honest, upright, straightforward

epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long حُقْبٌ، حُقْبٌ: رَاجِعِ حُقْبَةَ  
stretch of time, long period

small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, حُقَّةٌ: وِعَاءٌ  
receptacle

hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubble حُقَّةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ  
bubble

to bear a grudge against, bear malice حَقَدَ: عَلَى، حَقَدَ: عَلَى  
or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred  
against

spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ  
bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy,

malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَرًا: إِزْدَرَى، اسْتَهَانَ بِ- رَاجِعِ احْتَقَرَ

to be or become low, base, حَقَرًا: دَلَّ، صَارَ حَقِيرًا

mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be  
or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

to degrade, abase, debase, demean, حَقَرًا: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ

lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage,  
belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult,  
offend, affront

حَقَرًا: إِزْدَرَى، اسْتَهَانَ بِ- رَاجِعِ احْتَقَرَ

to realize, carry out, achieve, حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَرَ، نَفَّذَ

accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute,  
effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring  
about, make real, make come true, put into effect,  
give effect to, bring into effect

to secure, ensure, procure حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

to secure, ensure, procure حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

to secure, ensure, procure حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

to secure, ensure, procure حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

to secure, ensure, procure حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

to secure, ensure, procure حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

to secure, ensure, procure حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

to secure, ensure, procure حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

to secure, ensure, procure حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

really, in reality, حَقِيقَةً، (في) الحَقِيقَةَ، في حَقِيقَةِ الأَمْرِ،  
truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in  
fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information حَقَائِقُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ  
real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, veri- حَقِيقِي  
table; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential;  
positive; right; very

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape حَكَّ: فَرَكَ، حَفَّ  
to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, حَكَّ: حَتَّ، سَحَجَ  
abrade, chafe, fret  
to itch حَكَّ الجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الحَكِّ

حَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ  
rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, حَكَّ  
chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret  
compass حَكُّ: بُوْصَلَةٌ

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, حَكَّى: رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ  
recite, report, give an account of

حَكَّى: قَلَّدَ، شَابَهَ - رَاجِعَ حَاكِي  
lapidary حَكَاكَ (الذَّهَبَ أَوْ الأَحْجَارَ الكَرِيمَةَ)  
prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; حُكَاكَ: أَمَّاك (مَرَض)  
mange

story, tale, narrative, narration حِكَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ  
narration, narrating, حِكَايَةٌ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَةُ الحَدِيثِ  
relation, relating, telling, recounting

fairy tale حِكَايَةُ الجِنِّ أَوْ الجَانِّ  
fable; allegory حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ  
folk tale حِكَايَةٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ

حَكَّةٌ، حِكَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكَاكَ  
حَكْرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَكْرَ  
monopoly, monopolized حَكْرٌ، حُكْرٌ: سِلْعَةٌ مُحْتَكْرَةٌ  
commodity

حَكْرٌ، حُكْرٌ، حُكْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَارَ  
ground rent; quitrent حِكْرٌ، أَجْرَةُ الحِكْرِ

to rule, reign, dominate, sway, حَكَّمَ: أَدَارَ، سَاسَ، قَادَ  
hold sway over, have power over; to govern,  
administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control,  
regulate

to order, command, direct, dictate: حَكَّمَ: أَمَرَ، فَرَضَ  
to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

enema, clyster حُقْنَةُ شَرَجِيَّةٌ  
loin, groin حَقْوٌ

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, male- حَقُودٌ  
volent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher,  
hater

حُقُوقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقٌّ  
juristic, jural, legal حُقُوقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحُقُوقِ، قَانُونِيٌّ

jurist, jurisprudent, حُقُوقِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالحُقُوقِ، فِقْهِي  
jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar حَقِيٌّ  
acetabular

acetabulum حَقِيٌّ: نَجْوِيٌّ حَقِيٌّ  
suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, port- حَقِيْبَةُ سَفَرٍ  
manteau

briefcase; portfolio حَقِيْبَةُ كُتُبٍ أَوْ أَوْرَاقٍ  
handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase حَقِيْبَةُ يَدٍ

pocketbook, porte-monnaie, حَقِيْبَةُ نَقُودٍ أَوْ جِيبٍ  
purse, wallet, billfold  
diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch حَقِيْبَةُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ  
portfolio حَقِيْبَةُ وِزَارِيَّةٍ

baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases, حَقَائِبُ سَفَرٍ: أَمْنِعَةٌ  
trunks, valises حَقِيدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقْدٌ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, حَقِيرٌ: دَنِيٌّ، وَضِيعٌ  
vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beg-  
garly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised,  
scorned; despicable, contemptible

insignificant, inconsiderable, حَقِيرٌ: تَافِهٌ، زَهِيدٌ  
negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling

worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suit- حَقِيقٌ (بِ): جَدِيدٌ  
able (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming,  
befitting, seemly; capable, able, competent, quali-  
fied; entitled (to)

truth, reality, actuality; حَقِيقَةٌ: حَقٌّ، وَاقِعٌ، صِحَّةٌ  
facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they  
are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genu-  
ineness

essence, substance, true nature, حَقِيقَةٌ: كُنْهٌ، جَوْهَرٌ  
essential nature; core, pith

real meaning, true sense, proper حَقِيقَةٌ: ضَيْدٌ مَجَازٌ  
sense

autonomous, self-governing, self-governed **تَمَتَّعَ بِالحُكْمِ الذَّاتِيِّ**  
 martial law **حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ**  
 judgment by default, default judgment, judgment in absentia **حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيٌّ**  
 monarchy; autocracy; dictatorship **حُكْمُ الفَرْدِ**  
 technocracy **حُكْمُ الفَنِيِّينَ**  
 the rule of law **حُكْمُ القَانُونِ**  
 oligarchy **حُكْمُ القَلَّةِ أو الأَقَلِّيَّةِ**  
 verdict **حُكْمُ المُحْلِفِينَ**  
 absolute (or authoritarian) regime, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism, totalitarianism **حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ**  
 legally; definitely, certainly, positively, surely, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily **حُكْمًا**  
 by virtue of, on the strength of, on the basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on account of, because of, due to, owing to **بِحُكْمِ ..**  
 practically, in effect, virtually, as good as, for all practical purposes, all but, almost **في حُكْمِ كَذَا ..**  
 ipso facto **بِحُكْمِ الفِعْلِ، بِحُكْمِ الطَّبَعِ**  
 ipso jure **بِحُكْمِ القَانُونِ**  
 machinery of government **أَدَاةُ الحُكْمِ، جِهَازُ الحُكْمِ**  
 نَزَلَ على حُكْمِهِ - راجع نَزَلَ  
 bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle **حِكْمَةٌ: شَكِيمَةٌ**  
 wisdom, sapience, sageness, sagacity, judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight **حِكْمَةٌ: حَصَافَةٌ**  
 aphorism, maxim, gnome, proverb, adage, saying, saw **حِكْمَةٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأثورٌ**  
 philosophy **حِكْمَةٌ: فِلْسَفَةٌ**  
 legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory, mandatory, imperative **حُكْمِيٌّ**  
 aphoristic, gnomic **حِكْمِيٌّ**  
 government **حُكُومَةٌ**  
 coalition government **حُكُومَةٌ اتِّتِلَافِيَّةٌ**  
 government of national unity, national unity government **حُكُومَةٌ اتِّتِاحِ وَطَنِيٌّ**

to decide, judge, rule, adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give, render) a judgment or sentence or decision or ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find (for), award (to) **حُكْمَ (قَضَائِيًّا على أو ل): قَضَى**  
 to be sentenced to death; to get a death sentence or a capital sentence **حُكْمَ عَلَيْهِ بالإِعْدَامِ**  
 to be or become wise, judicious **حُكْمًا: صارَ حَكِيمًا**  
 to appoint (or choose) as ruler **حُكْمًا: جَعَلَهُ حَاكِمًا**  
 to appoint (or choose) as arbitrator (in, over, between) **حُكْمًا (في أو بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ حَكَمًا**  
 to empower, authorize, invest with power or authority, give a free hand to; to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with **حُكْمَ (في): فَوَّضَ، وَثَّى**  
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ, apply **حُكْمًا: لَجَأَ إلى، اسْتَعَانَ بِ، اسْتَعْمَلَ**  
 arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee **حُكْمٌ**  
 rule; government, administration, management; direction, leading, leadership; control, command, dominion, authority, power, sway, reign **حُكْمٌ: إِدَارَةٌ، قِيَادَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، سَبْطَرَةٌ**  
 reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time **حُكْمٌ، مَدَّةُ الحُكْمِ: عَهْدٌ، وَلايَةٌ**  
 judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication **حُكْمٌ: قَرَارٌ، قَضَاءٌ**  
 provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, precept, rule **حُكْمٌ: نَصٌّ، شَرْطٌ (كأَحْكَامِ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أو قَانُونِ أو مادَّة)**  
 death sentence, capital sentence **حُكْمٌ بالإِعْدَامِ**  
 provisional regulations; transitory provisions **أَحْكَامٌ اتِّتِقالِيَّةٌ**  
 republican (form of) government, republican regime **حُكْمٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ**  
 judgment (delivered) in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) **حُكْمٌ حُضُورِيٌّ أو وَجَاهِيٌّ**  
 award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, arbitrament **حُكْمُ الحَكَمِ أو المُحْكَمِينَ**  
 autonomy, self-government, self-rule, home rule **حُكْمٌ ذَاتِيٌّ**

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

حَلَّ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لُ to descend upon; to befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

حَلَّ بِهِ (النَّعَاسُ إلخ): غَلَبَهُ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

حَلَّ (الْفَضْلُ، الْمَوْسِمُ إلخ): بَدَأَ، أَتَى to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn

حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ (الْأَمْرُ): وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ to be enjoined on, be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

حَلَّ (اللَّوْنُ): بَيَّتَ to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, tarnish, faint

حَلَّ: كَانَ حَلَالًا to be or become lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

حَلَّ (الدَّيْنُ إلخ): اسْتَحَقَّ to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable

حَلَّتِ الْبَيِّنُ: بَرَّتْ to be true, truthful, valid

حَلَّ فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرَكَزٍ أَوْ مَنْزَلَةٍ - رَاجِعَ إِنْحَلَّ

حَلَّ مَحَلَّ to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede  
حَلَّ: فَكَّ to untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, unwinding, unscrewing, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

حَلَّ: جَوَابٌ solution

حَلَّ: إِجْمَادُ الْجَوَابِ solution, solving, resolution, settlement, working (out), unriddling, unraveling  
حَلَّ: إِذَابَةٌ، تَذْوِيبٌ dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction

حَلَّ: تَحْلِيلٌ، رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ - رَاجِعَ تَحْلِيلِ  
حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِي electrolysis

حَلَّ: فَضُّ (الْبِرْلَمَانَ إلخ) dissolution, disbandment, breaking up

حَلَّ: إِرْخَاءٌ loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing, easing off; relaxation

حَلَّ: إِطْلَاقٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ release, releasing, freeing, liberation, discharge, discharging

حَلَّ: إِبْرَاءٌ disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoneration, freeing

حَلَّ الحَطَّابَا [نصرانية] absolution

federal government, federation

plutocracy

oligarchy

pro-حُكُومَةُ اتِّبَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَوْقِفَةٌ، حُكُومَةُ تَصْرِيفِ الْأَعْمَالِ visional government, caretaker government

republican government

theocracy

puppet government

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship

technocracy

commission plan

representative or parliamentary government

governmental, government; public, state

wise, judicious, prudent, sapient; sage, wise man

philosopher

حَلَّ: فَكَّ to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

حَلَّ الشُّكْلَةَ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةَ أَوْ الْأُحْجِيَّةَ أَوْ اللَّغْزَ to solve, resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

حَلَّ رُمُوزَ الشَّيْفَرَةِ to decipher, decode, break (a code)

حَلَّ: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ to dissolve, melt, liquefy

حَلَّ: حَلَّلَ، حَلَّلَ، رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ to analyze; to decompose, decompose, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve

حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ to electrolyze

حَلَّ: فَضَّ (الْبِرْلَمَانَ إلخ) to dissolve, disband, break up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

حَلَّ: أَرْخَى to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax

حَلَّ: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ to release, free, liberate, set free, discharge, let go

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلَّ مِنْ

حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed  
 legitimate son; respectable or decent man **ابْنُ حَلَّالٍ**  
 solver **حَلَّالٌ: حَالٌ، مَنْ يَحْلُلُ**  
 sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness **حَلَاوَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ حُلُوًّا**  
 halvah, halva **حَلَاوَةٌ، حَلَاوَةٌ طَحِينِيَّةٌ**  
 to milk **حَلَّابٌ: حَلَّابَاتٌ - رَاجِعُ حَلَّابَاتٍ**  
 milking **حَلَبٌ: اِحْتِلَابٌ**  
 racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome **حَلَبِيَّةٌ: مَيْدَانُ سِيَّاقٍ، مِضَارٌ**  
 arena, sphere, field, domain **حَلَبِيَّةٌ: مَجَالٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مِضَارٌ**  
 dance floor **حَلَبِيَّةٌ (الرَّقْصِ)**  
 ring **حَلَبِيَّةٌ (المُصَارَعَةِ أَوْ المَلَاكِمَةِ)**  
 motordrome **حَلَبِيَّةٌ (سِيَّاقِ السِّيَّارَاتِ)**  
 milking **حَلَبِيَّةٌ: المَرَّةُ مِنْ حَلَبٍ**  
 fenugreek **حَلَبِيَّةٌ (نبات)**  
 spurge, euphorbia; ivy **حَلِيلَابٌ (نبات)**  
 mercury **حَلْبُوبٌ (نبات)**  
 cooking pot **حَلَّةٌ: قَدْرٌ لِلطَّنِخِ**  
 garment; dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform **حَلْبَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ، بَرَّةٌ**  
 absolution; dispensation **حَلَّةٌ: غُفْرَانٌ [نصرانية]**  
 asafetida **حَلْتِيَّةٌ، حَلْتِيَّةٌ: صَمغُ الأَنْجُذَانِ**  
 to gin (cotton) **حَلَجٌ (القطن)**  
 ginning (of cotton) **حَلَجٌ (القطن)**  
 to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away **حَلَحَلٌ: زَحَزَحَ، أَزَاحَ**  
 snail **حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: بَرَّاقَةٌ**  
 spiral; helix **حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: لَوَلْبٌ**  
 spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding **حَلَزُونِيٌّ: لَوَلْبِيٌّ**  
 cyclone **إِعْصَارٌ حَلَزُونِيٌّ**  
 saddlecloth **حَلَسٌ، جَلَسٌ: مَا يُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ أَوْ قَوْعَهُ**

denouement **حَلَّ (العُقْدَةُ، فِي رِوَايَةٍ أَوْ مَسْرُحِيَّةٍ)**  
 compromise **حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ**  
 those in power, those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people **أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرِّبْطِ**  
 in all his actions (doings, movements) **حَالَهُ وَتَرَّحَالَهُ**  
 حَلٌّ: حَلَّالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - رَاجِعُ حَلَّالٍ  
 to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by **كَانَ فِي حَلٍّ مِنْ**  
 the food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you **وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الكِتَابَ حَلٌّ لَكُمْ**  
 to sweeten, be or become sweet; to be or become pleasant **حَلَّ: كَانُ حُلُوًّا، طَابَ، لَذَّ**  
 to be or become beautiful, pretty **حَلَّ: جَمَلٌ**  
 as he pleases, as he likes, as he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion **حَسَبَ مَا يَحِلُّ لَهُ**  
 to sweeten, sugar **حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَّلَ - رَاجِعُ حَلَّى**  
 to desalt, desalinate, desalinate **حَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ حُلُوًّا، سَكَّرَ**  
 to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive **حَلَّى (المِيَاءَ): أَزَالَ المِلْحَ (مِنْ)**  
 حَلَّى، حَلَّى - رَاجِعُ حَلْيَةٍ  
 milker; milkman **حَلَّابٌ: حَالِبٌ، بَائِعُ الحَلِيبِ**  
 cotton ginner **حَلَّاجٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُجُ القطنَ**  
 ginning; cotton ginner's trade **حَلَّاجَةٌ: حَلَجٌ، جَرَقَةُ الحَلَّاجِ**  
 confederation **حَلَّافٌ: إِتْحَادٌ كُونْفِدرَالِيٌّ**  
 barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist **حَلَّاقٌ**  
 shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling, haircut(ing); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure **حَلَّاقَةٌ**  
 (safety) razor; shaver **أَلَّةٌ حَلَّاقَةٌ، مَا كَيْسَةُ حَلَّاقَةٌ**  
 barbershop **صَالُونُ حَلَّاقَةٍ**  
 shaving cream; shave foam **مَعْفُونُ حَلَّاقَةٍ**  
 lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, **حَلَّالٌ: مُبَاحٌ**

- annual ring حَلَقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ (فِي خَشَبِ شَجَرَةٍ)
- vicious circle حَلَقَةٌ مُفْرَعَةٌ
- missing link, intermediate form الحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ
- in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life فِي الْحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمُرِهِ
- throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx حُلُقُومٌ: حَلَقٌ
- Adam's apple جَوْزَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
- Turkish delight رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
- guttural; faucial; pharyngeal حُلُقُومِيٌّ: حَلَقِيٌّ
- annular, circular, round, ring-shaped حَلَقِيٌّ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ
- guttural; faucial; pharyngeal حَلَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقِ
- guttural letter, guttural حَرْفٌ حَلَقِيٌّ
- Annelida حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدَّبَّانِ
- to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black حَلِكٌ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ
- حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلُكَةٌ
- حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ
- intense blackness, intense darkness حُلُكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ
- to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
- to electrolyze حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَايئِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
- to hydrolyze حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْمَاءِ
- to psychoanalyze حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا
- to legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible حَلَّلَ: أَمَرَ، أجازَ، أباحَ
- to expiate an oath حَلَّلَ مِنَ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلَّ مِنَ
- to dream (of) حَلَمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ مَنَامِهِ الْخَلْمَ
- to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature حَلَمَ: أَدْرَكَ، بَلَغَ
- to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement حَلَمٌ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا
- puberty, sexual maturity حَلْمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِدْرَاكٌ
- حَلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ
- to swear (by God) حَلَفَ (بِاللَّهِ)
- to take an oath, swear حَلَفَ يَمِينًا
- to perjure, commit perjury حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً
- to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to) حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ
- حَلَفَ: نَاشَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَحْلَفَ
- oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking حَلْفٌ، حَلِيفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
- perjury, false swearing الحَلْفُ الْكَذِيبُ، حَلْفٌ كَاذِبٌ
- alliance, confederacy جِلْفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ
- ally, confederate جِلْفٌ: حَلِيفٌ
- esparto, alfa حَلْفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلْفٌ، حَلْفٌ
- to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut حَلْفَةٌ: حَلْفَةٌ، حَلْفَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
- to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of) حَلَقَ لِحْيَتِهِ
- to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ
- to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا
- to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ
- earring(s), eardrop(s) حَلَقٌ: قُرْطٌ
- throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx حَلَقٌ: حُلُقُومٌ، مَزْرَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ
- حَلَقٌ: حِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِلَاقَةٌ
- حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَقَةٌ
- ring; annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circlet حَلَقَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ
- earring, eardrop حَلَقَةٌ (الْأَذُنُ): قُرْطٌ
- circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
- episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.) حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّلَةٍ اِلَى الْخَلْمِ)
- connecting link حَلَقَةُ الْاِتِّصَالِ أَوْ الْوَصْلِ
- seminar; colloquium; symposium; teach-in حَلَقَةُ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation  
subrogation

حُلُولٌ دَائِنٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرَ

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections

حُلُويَّاتٍ، حُلُويَّاتٍ، حُلُويَّاتٍ

milk

حَلِيبٌ

whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, decoration

حَلِيَّةٌ (ج حَلِيٌّ وَحَلِيٌّ)

ginned cotton

حَلِيَجٌ: قُطْنٌ مَخْلُوجٌ

ally, confederate, allied

حَلِيفٌ

the Allies

الحلفاء

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, smooth-faced

حَلِيقٌ

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حَلِيقَةٌ: حَلْفَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

husband, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

حَلِيلٌ: حَلَالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَالٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

patient, long-suffering, forbearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent, clement

حَلِيمٌ: صَبُورٌ، طَوِيلُ الأَنَاءَةِ

papilla

حَلِيمَةٌ: حَلْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stalagmites

stalactites

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حَلِيمِيٌّ

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمٌّ: سَخَنَ، دَقَّقَا

to blacken, become black

حَمٌّ: اسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be

حَمٌّ: أَصَابَتْهُ الحُمَّى

بَلَّغَ الحُلْمُ: أذْرَكَ، بَلَّغَ - رَاجِعٌ حَلْمٌ

dream

حَلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ

daydream(ing), reverie

حَلْمُ البَقْظَةِ

dreamland, dreamworld

عَالَمُ الأَحْلَامِ، عَالَمُ الأَحْلَامِ

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الأَحْلَامِ، تَكْهَنُ بِوَأَسِطَةِ الأَحْلَامِ

patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, tolerance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حِلْمٌ: صَبْرٌ، أَنَاءَةٌ، تَسَامُحٌ

discernment, insight; prudence, discretion

حِلْمٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، تَعَقُّلٌ

to hydrolyze

حَلْمًا

hydrolysis

حَلْمَاءَةٌ

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلْمَةٌ (التَّدْيِي)

nipple-shaped, mammillate(d)

حَلْمِيٌّ: كَالْحَلْمَةِ

mammillate(d)

حَلْمِيٌّ: لَهُ حَلْمَاتٌ

حَلْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

pancreas

العَدَّةُ الحُلُوءَةُ: بَنْكَرِيَّاسٌ

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلْوَى، حَلْوَاءٌ

dessert

حَلْوَى يُحْتَمَمُ بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, هَدِيَّةٌ

gift, present

confectioner

حَلْوَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُويَّاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَلُوبٌ، حَلُوبَةٌ

milk cow, milch cow, milker, dairy cow

dairy cattle

مَاشِيَةُ حَلُوبٍ

pancreas

حُلُوءَةٌ: العَدَّةُ الحُلُوءَةُ، بَنْكَرِيَّاسٌ

wisteria, wistaria

حُلُوءَةٌ (نبات)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

حُلُولٌ: مُزُولٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

incarnation

حُلُولٌ: تَجَسَّدٌ

substitution, replace-

حُلُولٌ شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرَ

donkey driver	حَمَّارٌ: سَائِقُ الحَمِيرِ
donkey, ass	حِمَارٌ (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْدِ، حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيٌّ مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الوَحْشِ، حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيٌّ
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: حِدَّةٌ (الطَّمَعِ)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَةٌ، حِمَاسٌ
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِيٌّ
acidosis	حُمَاضٌ (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاضٌ (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاقٌ، حُمَاقٌ: جُدْبِرِيٌّ، جُدْبِرِيٌّ المَاءِ
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَةٌ: حُمُقٌ
porter, carrier	حَمَّالٌ: حَامِلُ الأَحْمَالِ، عَتَّالٌ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَامِلٌ، وَنَسَبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - راجع حَامِلٌ
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِحْفَةٌ
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَةُ البَنْطَلُونِ
hanger	حَمَّالَةُ الثِّيَابِ
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَةُ اللِّصْدَرِ، حَمَّالَةٌ لِلتَّنْدِينِ
key holder	حَمَّالَةُ مَفَاتِيحِ
portage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ - راجع حَمَّالَةٌ
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَّامٌ: حَمَامَةٌ (طائر)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَّامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أَوْ جَبَلِيٌّ
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَّامُ الرَّاجِلِ، حَمَّامُ الرَّجَّالِ
rinddove, wood pigeon	حَمَّامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
pouter	حَمَّامٌ هَرَّازٌ

or become feverish, have a fever	حَمَّ: حَرَارَةٌ
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمًّا البِشْرَ: نَظَفَهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيءٌ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمَى: دَافَعَ عَنِ، وَتَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمَى: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمَى: غَدَّى وَفَقًا لِنِظَامِ حَمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنِ
to diet	حَمَى: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمًّا: طِينٌ - راجع حَمَاءَةٌ
father-in-law	حَمًّا: حَمُوٌّ
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حُمَّى: حَرَارَةٌ [طب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حُمَّى الأَرَانِبِ
typhoid, typhoid fever	حُمَّى التِّيفُوِيدِ
typhus, typhus fever	حُمَّى التِّيفُوسِ
trench fever	حُمَّى الحَنَاقِيقِ
hectic fever	حُمَّى الدَّقِّ
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حُمَّى رَاجِعَةٌ أَوْ نَاكِسَةٌ
quartan, quartan fever	حُمَّى الرُّبْعِ
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءٌ أَوْ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ
dengue	حُمَّى الضَّنَكِ
tertian fever	حُمَّى الغِبِّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرْمِزِيَّةٌ
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حُمَّى القَشِّ أَوْ الوَرْدِ
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حُمَّى قُلَاعِيَّةٌ
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حُمَّى مُنْمَوِّجَةٌ
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
	حِمَى: حِمَايَةٌ - راجع حِمَايَةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حِمَى: مَلْجَأٌ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَاءَةٌ: طِينٌ
mother-in-law	حَمَاءَةٌ: أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
sweet basil	حَمَاحِمٌ (نبات)



whinny(ing), neigh(ing) حَمَمَةٌ: صَهِيلٌ  
 to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize حَمِدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى  
 حَمْدًا: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَمِيدٌ  
 to say "Praise be to God!", to «الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ»  
 say "Thank God!"  
 praise, commendation, laudation, extol-  
 ment, eulogy, encomium, panegyric حَمْدًا: ثَنَاءٌ  
 praise be to God! praised be the الحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، حَمْدًا لِلَّهِ  
 Lord! thank God!  
 حَمْدَلٌ: قَالَ «الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ» - رَاجِعٌ حَمْدٌ  
 to redden, make red حَمَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ  
 to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown حَمَّرَ الطَّعَامَ  
 bitumen; asphalt, blacktop حَمْرًا: قَارٌ  
 حَمْرَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْمَرٌ  
 redness, red color(ation), red coloring حَمْرَةٌ: إِحْمِرَارٌ  
 rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing حَمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)  
 powder  
 erysipelas حَمْرَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)  
 bituminous; asphaltic حَمْرِيٌّ: قَارِيٌّ  
 to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be حَمَّرَ: لَدَعَ اللِّسَانَ  
 acrid, pungent, sour  
 to be or become bold, cou- حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: شَجَعَ  
 rageous, brave, intrepid  
 حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: رَاجِعٌ نَحَمَسَ  
 to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify حَمَسَ  
 galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to  
 rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet,  
 fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage,  
 animate  
 bold, courageous, brave, حَمَسَ: شَجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الجَأَشِ  
 intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch  
 حَمَسَ: مُنَحَّمَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَّمَسٌ  
 terrapin حَمَسَةٌ: سُلْحَفَاءُ المِيَاهِ العَذْبَةِ  
 to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: أُعْضِبَ  
 to roast; to toast حَمَصَ (الحَبَّ، الخُبْزَ) العِغْ  
 chick-pea, garbanzo حَمَصَ، حَمَصَ (نبات)  
 to sour, be or become sour; حَمَصَ: كَانَ حَامِضًا  
 to acidify, be or become acid

dovecote, pigeon house بُرْجُ الحَمَامِ  
 verbena, vervain; burdock رِغِي الحَمَامِ (نبات)  
 bugloss, alkanet, رِجْلُ الحَمَامِ (نبات)  
 oxtongue  
 bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory حَمَامٌ: مَوْضِعُ الاستِحْجَامِ  
 washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies'  
 room  
 bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach حَمَامٌ بَحْرِيٌّ  
 steam bath; sauna حَمَامٌ بَحَارِيٌّ، حَمَامٌ بَحَارٌ  
 blood bath حَمَامٌ دَمٌ  
 sunbath حَمَامٌ شَمْسٌ، حَمَامٌ شَمْسِيٌّ  
 death حَمَامٌ: مَوْتٌ  
 erythema حَمَامِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)  
 حَمَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَامٌ  
 heat, hotness; warmth, warmness حَمَامَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ  
 protection, defense, defending, حَمَامَةٌ: دِفَاعٌ  
 (safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping,  
 preservation, keeping, vindication  
 support(ing), standing up for, حَمَامَةٌ: مُنَاصَرَةٌ  
 standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding,  
 patronage, sponsorship  
 consumerism, consumer protection, حَمَامَةٌ: المُسْتَهْلِكِ  
 promotion of the consumer's interests  
 حَمَامَةٌ: عِلَاقَةُ الدَّوْلَةِ القَوِيَّةِ بِدَوْلَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ تَحْمِيهَا  
 torate  
 under the protection of, under the حَمَامَةٌ: كَذَا  
 wing of, under the auspices of, under the patron-  
 age of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the  
 sponsorship of  
 myrtle حَمِيلَاسُ (نبات)  
 geyser, hot spring حَمَمَةٌ: عَيْنٌ حَارَّةٌ المَاءِ، نَبْعٌ مَاءٌ حَارٌّ  
 sting, stinger; dar حَمَمَةٌ: إِبْرَةُ الحَشْرَةِ  
 virus حَمَمَةٌ: فَيْرُوسٌ  
 blackness حَمَمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ  
 حَمَمَةٌ: حُمَى - رَاجِعٌ حُمَى  
 death حَمَمَةٌ: مَوْتٌ  
 to whinny, neigh حَمَمَ: صَهَلٌ  
 borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue(نبات) حَمَمٌ، حَمَمٌ

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit	حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَنْمَرَ
to carry, support, bear, sustain, hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar	حَمَلَ: سَدَّدَ، دَعَمَ
to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, carry (the burden of), shoulder, bear	حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to harbor, entertain, cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete	حَمَلَ (على): أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى، أَكَنَّ
to incite, prompt, spur on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make	حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
to know by heart	حَمَلَ (القرآن إلخ): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
to predicate, attribute	حَمَلَ [منطق]
	حَمَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - راجع تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to interpret, construe; to take as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider, look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا
to misinterpret, misconstrue, misunderstand, mistake	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ
to take seriously	حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلًا جَدًّا
to take up arms (against)	حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدًّا)
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon	حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
to load (with), lade (with), freight (with), put or lay a load on or in; to stavedore	حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ
to make or have carry or bear	حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ
to burden (with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on), saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress	حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
lamb, yeanling	حَمَلٌ: خَرُوفٌ صَغِيرٌ
Aries, Ram	بُرْجُ الحَمَلِ [فلك]
plantain	لِسَانُ الحَمَلِ (نبات)
carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance, transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
pregnancy, gestation, conception	حَمَلٌ: حَمَلٌ
fetus; embryo	حَمَلٌ: جَيْسِينٌ
fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, produce	حَمَلٌ: ثَمَرٌ، مَحْضُولٌ

to sour, make sour; to acidify, acidulate, make acid	حَمَّضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا
to develop (a film, etc.)	حَمَّضَ الفِيلْمَ إلخ
acid	حَمَاضٌ [كيمياء]
amino acid	حَمَاضٌ أَمِينِيٌّ
boric acid, boracic acid	حَمَاضُ البُورِيكِ
uric acid	حَمَاضُ بُوْرِيٍّ، حَمَاضُ البَوْلِ أَوْ البَوْلِيكِ
acetic acid	حَمَاضٌ خَلِيٌّ، حَمَاضُ الخَلِّ أَوْ الخَلِيكِ
fatty acid	حَمَاضٌ دُهْنِيٌّ
tartaric acid	حَمَاضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ
sulfurous acid	حَمَاضُ الكِبْرِيْتِيْتِ
sulfuric acid	حَمَاضُ الكِبْرِيْتِيكِ
carbonic acid	حَمَاضُ الكَرْبُونِيكِ
lactic acid	حَمَاضٌ لَبَنِيٌّ، حَمَاضُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ اللَّبَنِيكِ
citric acid	حَمَاضُ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوْ اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أَوْ السَّرِّيَكِ
nitric acid, aqua fortis	حَمَاضُ النَّتْرِيكِ أَوْ الأَزُوتِيكِ
formic acid	حَمَاضُ النَّمْلِيكِ أَوْ الفُورْمِيكِ
hydrochloric acid	حَمَاضُ الهَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيكِ
acid, acidic; sour	حَمَاضِيٌّ
citrus trees, Citrus	أَشْجَارٌ حَمَاضِيَّةٌ
citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus	حَمَاضِيَّاتٌ
citriculture	زِرَاعَةُ الحَمَاضِيَّاتِ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حَمَاضِيَّةٌ
to be or become stupid, foolish	حُمِقَ، حُمِقَ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ
	حَمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - راجع اسْتَحْمَقَ
	حَمِقٌ - راجع أَحْمَقٌ
	حُمِقٌ، حُمِقٌ - راجع حَمَاقَةٌ
	حَمَقَاءٌ - راجع أَحْمَقٌ
to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take (to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring forward; to carry away, take away	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
to be or become pregnant, to conceive	حَمَلَتْ (تِ المرأة): حَمَلَتْ

seaweed(s), wrack	حَمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight	حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْلٌ، وَزْنٌ
cargo, load, burden, freight	حُمُولَةٌ: شَخْنَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
tonnage	حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمَلِ - راجع حَمَلٌ
manifest	حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّنِّ
viral	بَيَانُ حُمُولَةِ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ أَسْهَاءِ رُكَّابِهَا
to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)	حَمِيٌّ: فَيْرُوسِيٌّ
to be or become angry with, furious at	حَمِيٌّ: صَارَ حَارًّا، اخْتَدَمَ عَلَيْهِ
	حَمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ
	حَمِيٌّ: مَخْمِيٌّ - راجع مَخْمِيٌّ
febrile, feverish, fever-, pyrexial	حَمِيٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
emotion, passion, excitement, heat; fury, rage, anger, wrath	حَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَمَى
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity	حَمِيًّا: انْفِعَالٌ، غَضَبٌ
wine	حَمِيًّا: حِدَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor	حَمِيًّا: خَمَرٌ
zealotry, fanaticism	حَمِيَّةٌ: حَمَاةٌ
diet; regimen, dietary	حَمِيَّةٌ: نَعَصْبٌ
	حَمِيَّةٌ: نِظَامٌ غِذَائِيٌّ
praiser, commender, extoller	حَمِيدٌ: مَخْمُودٌ - راجع مَخْمُودٌ
benign, harmless	حَمِيدٌ: حَامِدٌ
good offices	حَمِيدٌ: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
redstart	مَسَاعِرُ حَمِيدَةٍ
German measles, rubella	حُمَيْرَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)
	حُمَيْرَاءُ: حَصْبَةُ الْهَانِيَّةِ
	حَمِيمِسٌ: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ - راجع حَمِيسٌ
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمِيمِضٌ (نبات)
fetus; embryo	حَمِيلٌ: جَنِينٌ
foundling	حَمِيلٌ: لَقِيطٌ
intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty	حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ

predication, attribution	حَمَلٌ [منطق]
convection	حَمَلٌ، حَمَلٌ حَرَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]
incitement, prompting, induce-ment, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making	حَمَلٌ: حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ
pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy	حَمَلٌ كَاذِبٌ
carriage, portorage, transport charges, transportation costs	أَجْرَةُ الْحَمَلِ
contraception	مَنْعُ الْحَمَلِ
contraceptive	وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الْحَمَلِ، مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمَلِ
load, cargo, burden; weight	حَمَلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
burden, charge, load, encumbrance	حَمَلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
blowpipe, blowtube; bellows	جَمَلَاجٌ، مِيفَاخٌ
	حَمَلَانٌ: رَفْعٌ، نَقْلٌ - راجع حَمَلٌ
	حَمَلَانٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمَلِ - راجع حَمَلٌ
	حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حَامِلٌ) - راجع حَامِلٌ
attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade	حَمَلَةٌ
expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition	حَمَلَةٌ اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ اتِّخَابِيَّةٌ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ صِحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُفْهِيَّةٌ
crusade	حَمَلَةٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at	حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
predicative, attributive	حَمَلِيٌّ [منطق]
convectional, convective	حَمَلِيٌّ [فيزياء]
lava	حَمَمٌ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِ
father-in-law	حَمُوٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمُوٌّ - راجع حَمُوٌّ
	حَمُودٌ - راجع حَمِيدٌ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حُمُوضَةٌ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild	حَمُولٌ: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

larynx, throat	حَنْجُور: حَنْجَرَة
melilot, sweet clover	حَنْدُقُوق (نبات)
lacertine snake	حَنْش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيَّاتِ
viper, adder, asp, snake, serpent	حَنْش: أُنْفَى
to embalm, mummify	حَنْطَ الْجَنَّةَ
to stuff	حَنْطَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ
wheat	حِنْطَة: قَمَح (نبات)
buckwheat	حِنْطَة سَوْدَاء (نبات)
victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach	حَنْطُور، عَرَبِيَّة حَنْطُور
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	حَنْطِي
stag beetle	حَنْطَب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ
colocynth	حَنْظَل (نبات)
to be clubfooted, taliped	حَنْف، حَنْف: اِعْوَجَّتْ قَدَمُهُ
clubfoot, talipes	حَنْف: اِعْوَجَّجَ الْقَدَمَ
faucet, tap, cock	حَنْفِيَّة: صُبُور
to be or become enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper	حَنْق (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): اِعْتَاطَ، غَضِبَ
rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation	حَنْق: غَيْظٌ، غَضَبٌ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials	حَنْق: مُعْتَاطٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْقٌ
palate	حَنْك: اَعْلَى بَاطِنِ الْفَمِ
jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla	حَنْك: فَكٌّ، فَكٌّ أَسْفَلٌ
	حُنْكَ: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحُنْكَ
	حُنْكَ، حِنْكَ: حَيْرَةٌ، تَجْرِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُنْكَةٌ
(worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication	حُنْكَةٌ: حَيْرَةٌ، تَجْرِبَةٌ
eel	حَنْكَلِيْس: اَنْقَلِيْس
palatal	حَنْكِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْكِ
to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom	حَنْنُ الشَّجَرِ: اَزْهَرَ
	حَنُو: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

intimacy, intimateness, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth	حَمِيَّة
to long for, yearn for, hanker after	حَنَ إِلَى: اِسْتَأَقَ إِلَى
pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss	حَنَ لِي: اِسْتَأَقَ لِي
to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate	حَنًا عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنٌّ عَلَى
to incline to, lean to(ward), be inclined to; to like	حَنًا عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
حَنًا: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي	حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ
to bend, curve, flex, inflect, twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch	حَنَى رَأْسَهُ أَوْ ظَهْرَهُ
to bow, bend (the head or body) stoop; to hunch	حَنَى رَأْسَهُ أَوْ ظَهْرَهُ
to henna	حَنَاءٌ: خَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ
to henna	حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي
henna, camphire	حِنَاءٌ: نَبَاتٌ يَتَّخَذُ وَرَقَهُ لِلخَضَابِ
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحِنَاءِ (طَائِرٌ)
wheat seller, wheat dealer	حَنَاطٌ: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ
	حَنَاطٌ: مُحَنَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنَطٌ
	حَنَاطَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْنِيطٌ
	حَنَاطِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَاطٌ
sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindness	حَنَانٌ: عَطَفٌ، شَفَقَةٌ
	حَنَانٌ: عَطُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَنُونٌ
myrtle	حَنْبَلِاس (نبات)
to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure	حَنْتَ فِي يَمِينِهِ
to sin, commit a sin, do wrong	حَنْتَ: أَثِمَ
oath breaking; perjury	حَنْتَ (فِي الْبَيْعِينِ)
sin, wrongdoing	حَنْتَ: أَثِمَ
larynx, throat	حَنْجَرَة: حَنْقٌ
laryngeal, throat	حَنْجَرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْجَرَةِ
flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar	حَنْجُور: إِنَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ

draft, (written) order (of payment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note, transfer, remittance	حَوَالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيلٍ
(postal) money order, postal order	حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة
buzzard	حَوَام، صَفْرُ حَوَام
helicopter	حَوَامَة: هَلِيكُوبْتِر
jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation	حَوَايَة: شَعُوذَة
soul	حَوَابَاء: نَفْس
whale	حُوت: بَال
salmon	حُوتُ سَلْمَان
finback, fin whale, razorback, porqual	حُوتُ مَرْعَنَف
Pisces, fishes	بُرُجُ الحُوت [فلك]
Cetacea	حُوتِيَّات
flask; vial; bottle	حُوجَلَة: قَارُورَة، قَنِينَة
buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot	حُودَان (نبات)
coachman, driver, cabdriver, cabman, hackman	حُودِي: سَائِقُ العَرَبَة
to modify, change, alter, convert	حَوَّرَ: عَدَّلَ، بَدَّلَ
to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, warp	حَوَّرَ: حَرَّفَ، شَوَّهَ
to roll out (dough)	حَوَّرَ (العَجِين)
to bleach, blanch; to whiten	حَوَّرَ: بَيَّضَ
marked contrast between white and black, intense whiteness and deep blackness	حَوَّرَ (في العَيْن)
poplar	حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)
abele, white poplar	حَوَّرَ أْبَيْضَ
black poplar	حَوَّرَ أَسْوَدَ
aspen	حَوَّرَ رَجْرَاجَ
having eyes with a marked contrast between white and black	حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ) - رَاجِعِ حَوَّرَ
intensely white and deep black	عَيْنٌ حَوَّرَاءَ
nymph	حَوَّرَاءَ: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَسْبِقُ الحَشْرَةَ الكَامِلَة
hour	حُورِيَّة: عَدْرَاءُ خَرَأِيَّة جَمِيلَة
	حُورِيَّة (الجَنَّة)

sympathetic, compassionate, piti-ful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)	حُنُونٌ: عَطُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ- شَفِيقَةٌ - رَاجِعِ حَنَان
pia mater	الْأُمُّ الحُنُون [تَشْرِيح]
bending, curving, curvature, flexing, flexion, inflection, twist(ing), turn(ing), bowing, crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation	حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ
bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist	حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة
anticline	حَنِيْرَة [جِيولوجِيَا]
orthodox; true	حَنِيفٌ: قَوْمٌ
Islam, the True Religion	الدِّينُ الحَنِيفُ
longing, yearning, hankering, pining, craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia	حَاقِقٌ: مُعْتَاطٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعِ مُحْتَقٌ
homesickness, nostalgia	حَاقِنٌ: شَوْقٌ
to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite	حَنِينٌ إِلَى الوَطَنِ
to possess, own, have	حَوَى: أَحْرَزَ
Eve	حَوَى: اسْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - رَاجِعِ إِحْتَوَى (عَلَى)
dialogue, conversation, interlocution, talk(ing), speech, speaking, discussion; debate, argument(ation)	حَوَاءٌ: أُمُّ البَشَرِ
dialogue	حَوَارٍ: مُحَادَثَةٌ، مِبَاحَثَةٌ، مَنَاقَشَةٌ
dialogist	حَوَارِي: رَوَائِي، سِينَائِي، مَسْرُوحِي [الخ]
chalk	حَوَارِي: كَاتِبُ الحَوَارِ
disciple, apostle, follower	حَوَارِي: حَوَارَة: طَبَاشِير
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	حَوَارِي: رَسُولٌ، تَلْمِيذٌ، تَابِعٌ
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	حَوَارِي: طَبَاشِيرِي
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	حَوَّازٌ - رَاجِعِ حَائِزٌ
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	حَوَّاسٌ (مفردًا حَاشَة) - رَاجِعِ حَاشَة
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	حَوَّاشٍ (الحَوَّاشِي) - رَاجِعِ حَاشِيَة
about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less	حَوَالٍ: عَائِقٌ، فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ - رَاجِعِ حَائِلٌ
assignment, cession, transfer, alienation, conveyance, delivery	حَوَالِي: حَوَّلَ، مِنْ حَوْلٍ - رَاجِعِ حَوَّلَ
	حَوَالَة: تَحْوِيلٌ (المَلِكِيَّة)
	حَوَالَة: تَحْوِيلٌ، مَتَابَعَة، مَتَابَعَة

حَوَّطَ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطًا  
حَوَّطَةً - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِيَاظًا

framework, cadre; frame; rim

pericycle

weaving; knitting

basil, sweet basil

to squint, be or become cross-eyed

حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ  
حَوَّلَ قَطَارًا مِنْ خَطِّ إِلَى آخَرَ  
to change, alter, convert, trans-  
form, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn  
(into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer

حَوَّلَ حَوَّلَ حَوَّلَ حَوَّلَ  
to shunt, switch, shift, transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to another)

حَوَّلَ: نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ  
to transfer, alienate, make over,  
pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign,  
deed (over)

حَوَّلَ التَّقْوِدَ أَوْ الْمَالَ: أَرْسَلَ  
to remit, send, forward, transfer

حَوَّلَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ  
to divert from, alienate from,  
deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn  
(away or aside) from, keep (away) from

حَوَّلَ (عَنْ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)  
to divert, deflect, deviate

حَوْلَ (الْعَيْنِ)  
squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye;  
walleye

year

power, might, strength; ability

حَوْلَ: مِنْ حَوْلِ  
around, about, round; peri-, circum-

حَوْلَ: عَنْ، فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ، بِشَأْنِ  
re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in  
respect of, in relation to, in connection with, with  
reference to

حَوْلَ: نَحْوًا، تَقْرِيبًا - رَاجِعَ حَوَالِي

حَوْلَ: مُخْتَالًا - رَاجِعَ مُخْتَالًا  
حَوْلَ: تَحْوِيلًا - رَاجِعَ تَحْوِيلًا

حَوْلِي: سَنَوِيٌّ، يَبِيئُ عَامًا أَوْ مَوْسِمًا وَاحِدًا  
annual

yearling

yearbook(s), annual(s), annals

to circle, hover in circles; to

حَوْلِيَّةُ (حِجَ حَوْلِيَّاتٍ)  
حَوْمٌ: دَوَّمَ، اسْتَدَارَ

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid,  
nixie, mermaid

حَوْزٌ: حِيَازَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حِيَازَةً

حَوْزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ أَوْ مُسَيَّجٌ  
enclosure, enclosed  
place or area

حَوْزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حِيَازَةً

فِي حَوْزَتِهِ، فِي حَوْزَةِ يَدِهِ - رَاجِعَ فِي حِيَازَتِهِ  
to hiccup

حَوْزَقٌ: فَاقٌ، أُصِيبَ بِالْفَوْاقِ أَوْ الْحَاوِزِقَةِ  
حَوْشٌ: جَمَعَ، إِدْخَرَ -  
to gather, collect, amass, accumu-  
late, pile up, heap up; to save, store away

حَوْشٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ  
enclosure, enclosed area

حَوْشٌ: سَاحَةٌ حَوْلَ الدَّارِ  
courtyard; backyard

حَوْشِيٌّ: وَحْشِيٌّ، غَرِيبٌ  
wild; strange, odd, queer,  
quaint, unusual

حَوْصٌ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)  
narrowness, squint (of the eyes)

حَوْصٌ: مَغْصٌ  
colic; gripes

حَوْصَلٌ، حَوْصَلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَوْصَلَةً  
حَوْصَلَةٌ: مَعِدَةُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةِ  
craw, crop

حَوْضٌ: طَسْتٌ، جُرْنٌ  
basin; trough

حَوْضٌ: صَبْرِيحٌ  
tank, cistern, reservoir, container

حَوْضٌ: بَرَكَةٌ  
pool; pond

حَوْضُ السَّبَاحَةِ  
swimming pool, pool

حَوْضُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ أَوْ الْبُحَيْرَةِ  
basin

حَوْضُ السُّفْنِ  
dock, basin; marina; shipyard

حَوْضُ السَّمَكِ: مَرْتَبِي مَائِي  
aquarium

حَوْضُ الْاسْتِحْجَامِ أَوْ الْحَمَّامِ: مَغْطَسٌ  
bathtub, tub, bath

حَوْضٌ، حَوْضُ زَرْعٍ: مَسْكِيَّةٌ، مَرْهَرٌ (فِي حَدِيقَةٍ)  
bed

حَوْضٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]  
pelvis

حَوْضٌ جَافٌ  
dry dock

حَوْضٌ عَوَّامٌ  
floating dock

أَحْوَاضُ الْفَحْمِ وَالْحَدِيدِ  
coal and iron deposits

ذَادَ (ذَبَّ) عَنْ حِيَاضِهِ  
to defend, protect

حَوْضِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوْضِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]  
pelvic

حَوْضِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
columbine, aquilegia

حَوْطٌ: سَوَّرَ  
to wall in, surround with a wall; to im-  
mure, enclose

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history  
 life (member, sentence, etc.), (دَائِمٌ) مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ  
 lifelong; for life, for a lifetime  
 lifetime, life span, life مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ: عُمُرُ  
 life cycle دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ  
 life, lifeway, life-style, (طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبُ) فِي الْحَيَاةِ  
 way (manner, style) of living  
 biology عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ  
 standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْحَيَاةِ  
 alive, living, live, existent عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ  
 بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَقِيَ  
 نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيٌّ  
 living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily حَيَاتِي  
 neutrality; neutralism حِيَادٌ  
 neutralism, positive neutrality حِيَادٌ إِنْجَائِيٌّ  
 armed neutrality حِيَادٌ مُسَلَّحٌ  
 neutral عَلَى الْحِيَادِ  
 neutral حِيَادِيٌّ  
 possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, حِيَاةٌ  
 grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of); acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting, gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment, achievement, procurement, scoring  
 in his possession, with him, held by him, في حِيَارَتِهِ  
 in his hands, under his control  
 girth, cinch حِيَاةٌ: حِرَامُ السَّرَجِ  
 حِيَاةٌ: طَبَّحْتُ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْضٌ  
 حِيَاةٌ: حَوَكْتُ، حَبَكْتُ  
 in view of, with regard to; toward(s), تُجَاهَ(s)  
 in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face  
 with, facing, before, vis-à-vis  
 snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp حَيَّةٌ: أُنْقَى  
 ascarid, ascaris حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ  
 cerastes حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ  
 water snake حَيَّةُ الْمَاءِ  
 snakebite لَدَعَةُ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)  
 where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, حَيْثُ  
 wheresoever; whereas

revolve, go around, rotate  
 hovering, circling حَوْمٌ، حَوْمَانٌ  
 turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) حَوْمَةٌ (الْقِتَالِ)  
 coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist حَوِيَّةٌ: لَفٌّ  
 intestines, bowels, guts, أَحْشَاءُ، أَمْعَاءُ، حَوَايَا الْبَطْنِ  
 entrails, viscera  
 vesicle; blister, bleb حَوِيصَلَةٌ  
 gallbladder, gall bladder حَوِيصَلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ: مَرَارَةٌ  
 vesicular, vesiculate حَوِيصِلِيٌّ  
 حَيٌّ: عَاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيِّيٌّ  
 حَيٌّ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، عَائِشٌ  
 alive, living, live, existent  
 vivid, live, graphic، مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ، حَيٌّ: نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ،  
 picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful;  
 lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life,  
 active, energetic  
 live, broadcast directly، عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ، حَيٌّ: مُذَاعٌ مَبَاشَرَةٌ،  
 on the air (program, performance, etc.)  
 حَيٌّ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنطِقَةٌ  
 quarter, district, section, part  
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي  
 conscientious, high-principled, scrupulous, upright, honest, incorruptible حَيٌّ الضَّمِيرِ  
 houseleek, sempervivum; sedum، (نَبَاتٌ) حَيُّ الْعَالَمِ  
 orpine  
 live ammunition ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ  
 living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ  
 biology عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ  
 come to prayer! حَيٌّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ  
 حَيًّا: سَلَّمَ عَلَى  
 to greet, salute, hail  
 حَيًّا: أَبْقَى، أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ  
 to keep alive, grant a long life  
 shame, shyness, bashfulness، حَيَّاءٌ: حَجَلٌ، خَفَرٌ، إِحْتِشَامٌ  
 ness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency, modesty  
 قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ قَلِيلٌ  
 life; living, existence; lifetime حَيَاةٌ  
 الْحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ - رَاجِعٌ بَاقِي  
 extraterrestrial life الْحَيَاةُ خَارِجَ الْأَرْضِ  
 life insurance تَأْمِينٌ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ  
 biography، (أَوْ سِيرَةٌ) حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ، تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ

confusion, puzzle(ment), حَيْرَةٌ: حَيْرَةٌ: إِزْتِيَاكٌ، تَرَدُّدٌ، perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction, baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, disconcertion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَةٍ - رَاجِعَ حَائِرٍ  
حَيْرٌ، حَيْرٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَدَى، نَاطِقٌ، مَجَالٌ  
space, room; place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range, compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch, spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

حَيْرُ بُونٌ: عَجُوزٌ  
mediastinum, middle of the chest حَيْرُومٌ: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ  
spatial; local حَيْرِيٌّ: مَكَانِيٌّ

حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ - رَاجِعَ حَيْصٍ  
to be on the horns of a حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ  
dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or critical situation

حَيْضٌ: طَمَتْ  
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

حَيْضِيٌّ: طَمَيْتِيٌّ  
menstrual, menstruous, catamenial حَيْطَةٌ، حَيْطَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِيَاطٍ  
أَخَذَ حَيْطَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَاطٍ

حَيْفٌ: ظَلَمٌ، جَوْرٌ  
wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness; oppression

حَيْلٌ: قُوَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ  
strength, force, power, vigor, energy, vitality

حَيْلٌ، عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ - رَاجِعَ حَيْلَةٍ  
حَيْلَةٌ: خُدْعَةٌ  
trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift

عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا  
mechanics حَيْلٌ: دِينَامِيكَا  
dynamics أَعْيَتْهُ الْحَيْلَةُ، أَنْطَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحَيْلَةُ - رَاجِعَ أَعْيَا، أَنْطَلَى

حَيْلُولَةٌ دُونَ: مَنَعٌ، إِعَاةَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُوْلٍ دُونَ  
vitamin حَيْمِينَ: فَيْتَامِينَ

حَيْنٌ: وَقْتُ  
to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time حَيْنٌ: هَلَكَ، مَوْتُ  
(utter) destruction, ruin; death حَيْنٌ: مِحْنَةٌ  
ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial

حَيْنٌ: وَقْتُ، زَمَنٌ  
time; period (of time) حَيْنٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]  
epoch

whereas, in view of the fact حَيْثُ أَنْ، حَيْثُ إِنَّ  
that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, considering (that), inasmuch as

so that, so as to, in حَيْثُ أَنْ، بِحَيْثُ إِنَّ  
order to, in such a manner that; since, as إلى حَيْثُ  
where, to the place where, (up) to where, whither

from where, wherefrom, whence; where; حَيْثُ  
as far as.. (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of, concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, in view of, because of

مِنْ حَيْثُ أَنْ، مِنْ حَيْثُ إِنَّ - رَاجِعَ حَيْثُ أَنْ  
مِنْ حَيْثُ لَا ..  
without..., not.. (being, knowing..) مِنْ حَيْثُ هُوَ  
as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically

حَيْثَمَا  
wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where

حَيْثَمَا اتَّفَقَ  
anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random, random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss

حَيْثِيَّةٌ (فِي حُكْمٍ أَوْ قَرَارٍ إلخ)  
whereas(es); finding(s); recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)

حَيْثِيَّةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، إِعْتِبَارٍ  
point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect, consideration

حَيْثِيَّةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ  
(high) standing, rank, stature, dignity

حَيْدٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا  
to neutralize

حَيْدٌ: وَضَعَ جَانِبًا  
to keep aside, put aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

حَيْدٌ: مَيْلَانٌ، انْحِرَافٌ  
deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside (or away), digression, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion; turning off, branching off; changing direction reef حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

حَيْدٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ  
coral reef

حَيْدَانٌ، حَيْدَةٌ: مَيْلَانٌ، انْحِرَافٌ - رَاجِعَ حَيْدٍ  
lion حَيْدَرٌ: أَسَدٌ

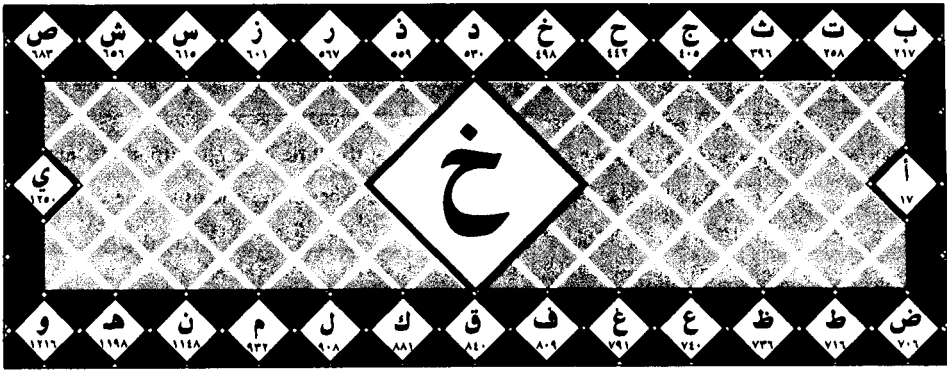
حَيْرٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، أَرْبَكَ  
to confuse, puzzle, perplex, bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze, baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb, dismay

cumulus حَيْرٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ  
حَيْرَانٌ - رَاجِعَ حَائِرٍ



zoolatry, animal worship	عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ أَوِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
zoologist	عَالِمٌ بِالْحَيَوَانِ
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous;	حَيَوَانِيّ
bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral	فَحْمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
animal charcoal	عَالِمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
zoologist	حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ
animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, ruffianism, ferity	حَيُودٌ: مِيلَانٌ، اِنْجِرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْدٌ
diffraction	حَيُودٌ (الضَّوْءِ أَوِ الصَّوْتِ) [فِيضَاءٌ]
vital, essential, fundamental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal	حَيَوِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ، ضَرْوَرِيّ، أَسَاسِيّ
biotic	حَيَوِيّ: مَلِيّ؛ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
biologic(al)	حَيَوِيّ: نَاشِئٌ عَنِ كَائِنَاتِ حَيَّةٍ
biogeography	حَيَوِيّ: أَحْيَائِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ
biophysics	جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٌ
biochemistry	فِيضَاءٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
lebensraum, living room, living space	كِيْمِيَاءٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness, activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive full of life (vigor, energy),	مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيّ
lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigorous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious, peppy, lusty	حَيَوِيَّةٌ
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life	حَيِيّ: عَاشٌ حَيَاةً
long live! viva! vive!	لِيحْيَا! فَلْيَحْيَا!
shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest	حَيِيّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَحَى (مِنْ)
microbe	حَيِيّ: خَجُولٌ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيِيّ: مِيكْرُوبٌ
animalcule, animalculum	حَيِيّ: مَنَوِيّ
	حَيَوِين: حَيَوَانٌ مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at	حَيْنٌ
for some time; once, one time, one day	حَيْنًا
أَحْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَحْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حَيْنًا بَعْدَ حَيْنٍ، بَيْنَ حَيْنٍ وَحَيْنٍ، بَيْنَ حَيْنٍ وَآخَرَ، مِنْ حَيْنٍ إِلَى حَيْنٍ، مِنْ حَيْنٍ لِآخَرَ	حَيْنٌ
sometimes, at times, occasionally, from time to time, now and then, once in a while	حَيْنًا
most of the time, more often than not, very frequently; in most cases, by and large, generally, in general	حَيْنًا
for some time; for the time being, temporarily, provisionally	حَيْنًا
whereas, while, when on the one hand, while on the contrary	حَيْنًا
then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due, on time; at the right time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed	حَيْنًا
at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune	حَيْنًا
immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly, on the spot, forthwith	حَيْنًا
(ever) since, since then, from that time on, from then on	حَيْنًا
unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly, all of a sudden, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue	حَيْنًا
then, at that time, at that moment, by then	حَيْنًا
when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	حَيْنًا
aerobic	حَيَوَانِيّ
aerobe	حَيَوَانِيّ
aerobiosis	حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ
animal, beast, brute	حَيَوَانٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ تَدْبِيّ
ruminant	حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيَوَانٌ مَنَوِيّ
zoo, zoological garden	حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ



خاتير - راجع ختار  
خاتل - راجع ختل  
خاتم، (الإصبع)  
خاتم الزواج  
خاتم: ختم - راجع ختم  
خاتم البريد  
خاتم سليمان (نبات)  
خاتم: آخر، نهاية  
خاتم النبيين  
خاتمة: نهاية، آخر -  
خاتمة (الكتاب إلخ): تيممة  
خاتمة موسيقية  
الأمر بخواتيمها  
خاتون: سيّدة، امرأة شريفة  
خاير - راجع متخسر  
خادر: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدير  
خادرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة  
خادع - راجع خدع  
خادع - راجع خداع  
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير  
خادم  
ring, finger ring  
wedding ring  
postmark  
Solomon's seal, Solomonseal  
last; end  
the Seal (the last) of the Prophets, Mohammed  
end, termination, close, closure, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale  
epilogue, concluding section; postlude; sequel, continuation  
finale  
all's well that ends well; he laughs best who laughs last  
lady; noblewoman  
خاير - راجع متخسر  
خادر: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدير  
خادرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة  
خادع - راجع خدع  
خادع - راجع خداع  
خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير  
wicket  
(domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet; page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مخفق  
خائب الأمل  
خاير: خوار - راجع خوار  
خايط، خايطة - راجع خياطة، خياطة  
خائف: فزع، مذعور، مروّع  
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خواف  
خائف على: قلق  
خائن: غدار، ختار  
خاب: أخفق، حبط  
خاب أملهُ  
خايبة - راجع خايبة  
خاير: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل  
خابور: وتد  
خابور (نبات)  
خايبة  
خاتام - راجع خاتم  
failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful  
disappointed, frustrated, thwarted  
afraid, scared, frightened, terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken  
apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about  
traitorous, treacherous, perfidious, faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreliable; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat  
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go wrong, come to nothing  
to be or become disappointed, frustrated  
to contact, communicate with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to, talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with  
cotter, wedge, peg, pin  
elder, elderberry  
vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar  
خاتام - راجع خاتم

وَزَارَةُ الْحَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزَيْرُ الْحَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وَزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرُ  
خَارَشَ: خَدَشَ - راجع خَرَشَ، خَرَشَ  
خَارَصِينَ، خَارَصِينَ: تَوَيَّأَ، زَنَكَ (معدن)  
خارطة - راجع خَرِيطَةٌ

خارق: نافذ، ثاقب، penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خارق: خارقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ، extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal  
خازن: أمينُ الخَزِينَةِ، أمينُ بَيْتِ المَالِ treasurer

خازن: أمينُ المَخْرَنِ، warehouseman, warehouse, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk  
خازنُ البُنْدُقِ (طائر) nuthatch

خازوق stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خاسئ: ذليل، حقير low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خاسئ: مَطْرُودٌ، مُبْعَدٌ، ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خاسر loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خاش (الحاشي): خائف afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خاشع submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خاشن: عاملٌ بِخُشُونَةٍ to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خاص: خُصُوصِيٌّ special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خاص ب: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

قطاع خاص private sector

مدرسة خاصة private school

بصورة خاصة، بنوع خاص، بوجه خاص - راجع خصوصاً  
خاصة: مِيزَةٌ - راجع خاصية

خاصة شعريّة capillarity

خادمة maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant or attendant

خادِن: صادق، صاحبٌ to befriend, make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خادَل - راجع خَدَل

خار: ضَعْفٌ، وَهَنٌ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَادَلَ خارِغٌ، خارِغٌ، languish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خار: قَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خارت البقرة، خار الثور: صاح to low, moo, bellow

خار: إختار - راجع إختار

خارب - راجع مُخَرَّب

خارج: ضِدٌّ دَاخِلٍ outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing, leaving

خارج: مُنْشَقٌّ، عاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ، مُرْتَدٌّ- er, nonconformist, maverick; separatist, schismatic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خارج على القانون: طريد العدالة outlaw

خارج القسمة [رياضيات] quotient

خارج عن الموضوع irrelevant, impertinent, inapposite, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خارج خارجاً، في الخارج، إلى الخارج، outward(s)

خارج البلاد، في الخارج abroad

خارج الوظيفة off duty

خارجي: برآئي external, exterior, outer, outside, out-, ect-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

خارجي الإفراز exocrine

تلميذ خارجي day student

زاوية خارجية exterior angle

مدرسة خارجيّة day school

to sew, stitch; to tailor	خاط: خَيْطَ
to suture	خاط الجرح
wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error	خاطي: مُخْطِئٌ
sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault	خاطي: آثِمٌ، مُذْنِبٌ
على نَحْوِ خَاطِيٍّ - راجع خَطَأً	
to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with	خاطب: كَالَمْ، حَدَّثَ
fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خاطب: خَطِيبٌ (فَلَانِيَّةً)
matchmaker	خاطب: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خاطبة: خَطِيبَةٌ (فَلَانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَةٌ
matchmaker	خاطبة: وَسِيطَةُ زَوَاجٍ
to risk, hazard, stake, venture, ad-venture, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance	خاطر (ب): جَارَفَ
to bet, wager, stake	خاطر: رَاهَنَ
idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)	خاطر: فِكْرَةٌ
mind, heart	خاطر: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ
will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest	خاطر: مَشِيئَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ، مَيْلٌ
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - راجع أَخَذَ	
إِكْرَامًا لِخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَّمَى لَكَ	
telepathy	تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرِ
جَبْرَ خَاطِرُهُ - راجع جَبَرَ	
سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ - راجع سُرْعَةً، سَرِيعٌ	
as you like	على خَاطِرِكَ
of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure	عن طَيْبٍ (طَيْبَةً) خَاطِرٍ
kidnapper, abductor	خاطف: مَنْ يَخْطِفُ شَخْصًا بِالْجَبْرِ
hijacker, skyjacker	خاطف الطائرة
swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt, sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting	خاطف: سَرِيعٌ
ravenous, rapacious	خاطف: مُفْتَرِسٌ

upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs	الخاصة (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
mine	خاصتي: يَلِكِي، لِي
theirs	خاصتهم: مِلْكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ
to put one's arm around the waist of, clasp around the waist	خاصرة: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِ فُلَانٍ
flank, side, waist, middle	خاصرة: جَنْبٌ، كَتِفٌ
to quarrel with, dispute with, argue with, contend with, fight with	خاصم: نَارَعَ
to antagonize, provoke the hostility of	خاصم: عَادَى
to litigate, contest in law; to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	خاصم (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark	خاصية: مِيزَةٌ
to wade into, squelch into; to sink into; to ford	خاض (الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْوَحْلَ إِلْح)
to plunge into, dive into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in	خاض (فِي): اِنْدَقَعَ، اِقْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ
to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon	خاض (فِي) الْمَوْضُوعِ إِلْح: تَنَاوَلَ، عَالَجَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against)	خاض (عِمَارًا) الْحَرْبَ، خَاضَ الْمَعْرَكَةَ
to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election)	خاض (مَعْرَكَةً) الْاِتِّخَابَاتِ
to face death	خاض الْمَنَائَا
submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, compliant, tractable, docile, manageable	خاضع: مُذْعِنٌ
subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by	خاضع (لِ)
taxable, assessable	خاضع لِلضَّرِيئَةِ
tax-exempt, duty-free	غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلضَّرِيئَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ إِلْح
خاضل - راجع خَضِلَ	

pied, unpopulated

خال: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ (الأيامُ الحَوالِي، العُصُورُ الحَالِيَّة) past, bygone

خال: أُعْزَبٌ single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خالِبٌ: دَاهَنٌ، أُغْرَى، خَدَعٌ to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خالِب - راجع خَلَّابٌ

(maternal) aunt

خالَّة: أُخْتُ الأُمِّ

grandaunt, great-aunt

خالَّةُ الأَبِ أو الأُمِّ

خالِجٌ: خَامِرٌ، شَعَلٌ to be on someone's mind; to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet

خالِجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْساسٌ emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَةٌ: هاجِسٌ، وَسْواسٌ obsession; misgiving; scruple خالِدٌ: أَبَدِيٌّ immortal, deathless, undying; eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless

خالَسَ (هُ النَّظَرُ) - راجع إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إلى)

خالَصَ: صَافِيٌ to act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خالَصَ مَعَ: صَفَى حِسابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with; to discharge from a debt or an obligation

خالصٌ: صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ، صِرْفٌ، بَحْتٌ pure, clear, unmixed, unadulterated, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خالصٌ (مِنْ): خالٍ، مُعْفَى free (from), exempt (from)

postpaid

خالصٌ أُجُورِ البَرِيدِ

خالصٌ (مِنْ) الصَّرِيحَةِ أو الرِّسْمِ tax-exempt, duty-free

خالطٌ: عَاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with, hobnob with

خالطٌ: مَارَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with), interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خالَعُ امْرَأَتَهُ - راجع خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خالِعٌ: مُطْلَقَةٌ divorcée, divorcee; divorced, repudiated

خالَفَ: نَاقَضَ، بَايَنَ، غَايَرَ to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ، صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ - راجع حَرَبٌ، صُورَةٌ

خَافَ (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، فَرَعَ to fear, apprehend, dread; to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by)

خَافَ عَلى: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about

خَافٍ (الحَافِي): خَفِيَ - راجع خَفِيَ

خَافَتِ (بِكَلَامِهِ أو بِصَوْتِهِ) to lower one's voice

خَافِتٌ faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خَافِضٌ: هَنِيٌ easy, comfortable, smooth

خَافِقٌ: نَابِضٌ palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating, pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خَافِقٌ: مُرْفَرٌ fluttering, flapping, whipping, streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خَافِقٌ: عَلَمٌ، رَايَةٌ flag, banner, standard

East and West

الحَافِقَانِ

secret; mystery

خَافِيَةٌ: سِرٌّ

خَوَافٍ (الحَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ secondaries, covert

خَاقانٌ: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ king, monarch; emperor; (over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خَالَ: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose, assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

خَالَ: صَادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or become a friend of

(maternal) uncle

خالٌ: أَخُو الأُمِّ

granduncle, great-uncle

خالُ الأَبِ أو الأُمِّ

mole, beauty spot, nevus

خالٌ: شامَةٌ

empty, void; vacant, unoccupied, open; free

خالٍ (الحَالِي): فارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ

vacancy, vacant post (office, position)

خالِي البال - راجع بال

خالِي الوفاض - راجع وَفَضَةٌ

خالٍ مِنْ: خَلُوَ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - راجع خَلُوَ مِنْ

خالٍ مِنْ السُّكَّانِ uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-

undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted  
to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faith- خَانَ: عَدْرَبٌ، خَتَرَ-  
less to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to  
be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to  
fail

to break, breach, commit. أَخْلَبَ خَانَ: نَقَضَ، خَالَفَ،  
a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene,  
transgress, fail to keep or meet

caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel خَانَ: فُنْدُقٌ

khan; prince; sultan خَانَ: زَعِيمٌ، أَمِيرٌ، سُلْطَانٌ  
digit; place خَانَةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ

column خَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ

square (on a chessboard, etc.) خَانَةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي رُقْعَةِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ [إِلخ]

entry, register, item خَانَةٌ: قَيْدٌ، بَنْدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنَةٌ

خَانِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَنْوَعٌ

choking, choky, throttling, strangling، خَانِقٌ: خَنَاقٌ  
strangulating, suffocating; suffocative, stifling,  
smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant;  
strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

throttle, throttle valve [ميكانيكا] خَانِقٌ: صِمَامٌ خَانِقٌ

choke خَانِقٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ، شَرَّاقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةٍ [إِلخ])

gorge, canyon, ravine، خَانِقٌ: وَادٌ، طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ، شِعْبٌ  
gulch; bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass,  
gap, defile

wolfbane; monkshood, aconite، خَانِقُ الذُّبِّ (نَبَات) خَانِقُ  
aconitum

dogbane خَانِقُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَات)

diphtheria خَانُوقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا (مَرَض)

croup, angina خَانُوقٌ: خُنَاقٌ، ذُبْحَةٌ لُوزِيَّةٌ

empty, void; vacant، خَاوٍ (الْحَاوِي): خَالٍ، فَارِغٌ، مَقْفِرٌ  
unoccupied; desolate, waste

خَاوِي الْوِفَاضِ - رَاجِعٌ وَفِضَةٌ

relationship of the maternal uncle خَاوِلَةٌ

خَاوُونَ - رَاجِعٌ خَائِنٌ

to compete with (in), vie with (in) خَايَرَ (فِي): نَاقَسَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch خَايَرَ: فَاقَ، بَرَّ

خَايَرَ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَّاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance  
with; to differ from, be different from, diverge  
from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast  
with

to dissent from, disagree خَالَفَ: خَرَجَ عَلَيَّ، عَارَضَ  
with, be of a different opinion from, differ in  
opinion with, think differently from; to object to,  
oppose, take issue with, be against

to break, breach, com- خَالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَخْلَبَ بِ- عَصَى  
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-  
vene, transgress; to disobey

to treat with kindness or courte- خَالِقٌ: أَحْسَنَ مَعَامَلَتَهُ  
sy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with

خَالِقٌ، الْخَالِقُ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَّاقٌ، الْخَلَّاقُ

raw, crude، خَامٌ: غَيْرُ مَكْرَرٍ، غَيْرُ مَشْفُوعٍ، غَيْرُ مَصْفُوعٍ  
unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked,  
unwrought, unpolished

calico, cotton cloth خَامٌ: قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِيٌّ

raw material خَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ خَامَةٌ

ore خَامٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

crude oil خَامٌ: نَفْطٌ (بَتْرُولٌ، زَيْتٌ) خَامٌ

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous، خَامٌ: تَبِينٌ، فَاسِدٌ  
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank,  
rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly;  
rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed,  
spoiled

ore خَامَةٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

infective, infectious خَامِيحٌ [طَب]

extinguished, gone out، خَامِدٌ: مُطْفَأٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ  
dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent,  
calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

to preoccupy, engage, engross، خَامِرًا: خَالَجَ، دَاخَلَ  
take up; to have, feel

to suspect, question, doubt, distrust، خَامِرَةً الشَّكَّ (فِي)  
have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

(the) fifth خَامِسٌ، الْخَامِسُ

fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place خَامِسًا

pentoxide خَامِسُ أُكْسِيدِ

sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful، خَامِلٌ: بَلِيدٌ  
inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exani-  
mate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

obscure, unknown, nameless، خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ: مَعْمُورٌ

to try, test; to experience, خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرُّبَةٍ  
have experienced, have tried, know or learn by  
experience

to know well, know thoroughly, have full عِلْمٌ خَبَرَ  
knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ  
خَبَرَ (ب) - راجع أَخْبَرَ (ب)

news; information, tidings, intelligence; خَبَرَ: نَبَأٌ  
report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

predicate, enunciative خَبَرَ [لغة]

news أخبار

newscast, news, news bulletin نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ

experience; practice; expertise, expertness, خَبِرَةٌ  
know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الْحَيْرَةِ - راجع أَهْلُ

to bake; to make bread خَبَزَ

baking, bake; bread-making خَبَزَ

bread خَبَزَ

plain bread خَبِزٌ حَافٌ

toast خَبِزٌ مُحَمَّصٌ

toadstool خَبِزُ الْغُرَابِ (نبات)

breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخَبِزِ

batch, baking خَبِزَةٌ: عَجْنَةٌ

loaf of bread; piece (or slice) of bread خَبِزَةٌ: رَغِيفٌ، قِطْعَةٌ خُبْزٍ

to mix, mingle, commingle, خَبَّصَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَّطَ  
intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

to hit, strike, beat, bang; to knock, rap (on or at a door) خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ

to stamp (the ground, etc.); to trample, tread خَبَطَ: وَطِئَ، دَاسَ

hitting, striking, beating, bang- ing; knock(ing), rapping خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءً - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; knock, rap خَبَطَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، طَرْقَةٌ، قَرْعَةٌ، دَقَّةٌ

to besot; to madden, derange, make insane, drive crazy خَبَلَ، خَبَلَ: سَلَبَ الْعَقْلَ، جَنَّ

to be or become mentally deranged, خَبَلَ: اِخْتَلَّتْ عَقْلُهُ

to trot; to pace; to amble خَبَّ: الْفَرَسُ الْإِلْحُ

to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, welter, be rough خَبَّ: الْبَحْرُ

to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull خَبَا: خَمَدَ، هَمَدَ، بَهَتَ

to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil خَبَأَ، خَبَأَ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ

what the future has in store for ما يُحِبُّهُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا

خَبَاءٌ: مَا خُبِيَ - راجع خَبِيَ، خَبِيئَةٌ

tent خَبَاءٌ: خَيْمَةٌ

husk, hull خَبَاءٌ: غِطَاءُ حَبِّ الْقَمْحِ أَوْ الشَّعِيرِ فِي السُّبُّلَةِ

impurities, impure food, foul flesh خَبَائِثٌ: مَا يُسْتَقْدَرُ وَلَا يُؤْكَلُ

خَبَائِثَةٌ - راجع خُبْتُ

baker خَبَّازٌ: صَانِعُ الْخُبْزِ، قَرَّانٌ

mallow خُبَّازِيٌّ، خُبَّازِيٌّ، خُبَّازِيٌّ، خُبَّازَةٌ (نبات)

baker's trade خُبَّازَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْخَبَّازِ

Malvaceae خُبَّازِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخَبَّازِيَّةُ

insanity, lunacy, madness, dementia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement خُبَّاطٌ: جُنُونٌ، عُنَّةٌ

خَبَالَ: جُنُونٌ - راجع خَبَلَ

trot; pace; amble خَبَبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ عَدْوِ الْفَرَسِ

to be or become malicious, malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy خَبِثٌ: كَانَ شَرِيْرًا أَوْ مَآكِرًا

to be or become noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent خَبِثٌ: كَانَ مُؤْذِيًّا أَوْ كَرِيْهًا

to be or become malignant, virulent خَبِثٌ الْمَرَضُ أَوْ الْوَرْمُ الْإِلْحُ

refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker, scoria خَبِثٌ: جَفَاءٌ

malice, maliciousness, malignancy, malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness, evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness خُبْثٌ: شَرٌّ، مَكْرٌ

noxiousness, harmfulness, offensiveness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness خُبْثٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًّا أَوْ كَرِيْهًا

malignancy, virulence خُبْثٌ: كَوْنُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْوَرْمِ خَبِيْئًا

treacherously toward: to double-cross, deceive, cheat

betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, خِيَانَةٌ, غَدْرٌ, خَبَلٌ: faithfulness; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, خَدَعَ: خَتَلٌ: dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

to seal, signet, خَتَمَ: مَهْرٌ, وَضَعَ الحَتْمَ عَلَى, طَبَعَ بِالحَاتِمِ stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

to postmark خَتَمَ بِحَاتِمِ البَرِيدِ

to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug خَتَمَ: سَدٌّ up, stop up

sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting خَتَمَ: أُنْهِيَ, أَتَمَّ - راجع إِحْتَمَمَ مَهْرٌ, وَضَعَ الحَتْمَ, مَهْرٌ

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up خَتَمَ: سَدٌّ

seal, signet; cachet; خَتَمَ: إِتْمَأَمَ, إِتْمَأَمَ - راجع إِحْتَمَمَ

rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion) خَتَمَ: حَجَّ أَخْتَامًا وَخَتُومًا: خَاتَمٌ

postmark خَتَمَ البَرِيدِ

carte blanche خَتَمَ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

to circumcise خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to be circumcised خَتِنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

son-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الأَبْنَةِ

brother-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الأَخْتِ

circumcision خَتَنَ: خِتَانٌ

mother-in-law خَتَنَةً: حَمَاءَةٌ

hornbill خَتْنُو (طَائِرٌ)

circumcised خَتِينٌ: مَحْتُونٌ

peat, turf خُتٌّ: نَسِيجٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحَلُّلِ النِّبَاتِ فِي المَاءِ

dregs, sediment, lees; خُتَارٌ, خُتَارَةٌ: حُثَالَةٌ, بَقِيَّةٌ

remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest خُتَارَةٌ: اللَّبَنُ

curd خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ, خَشَرَ - راجع تَخَشَّرَ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify, inspissate خَشَرَ

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

insanity; lunacy, dementia, خَبَلٌ, خَبَلٌ, خُبُونٌ: madness, mental derangement, mental alienation

wood owl خَبَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

خَبَلٌ - راجع مَخْبُولٌ

extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness خَبُو, خَبُو: خُمُودٌ, هُمُودٌ

cache, something hidden, hidden thing خَبِيٌّ, خَبِيَّةٌ: مَا خُفِيَ

caviar خَبْيَارِيٌّ: كَافْيَارٌ

malicious, malignant, malevolent, spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine خَبِيثٌ: شَرِيرٌ, مَآكِرٌ

noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious خَبِيثٌ: مُؤَذٍ, كَرِيهٌ

malignant, virulent خَبِيثٌ: صِفَةُ لِمَرَضٍ أَوْ لِرَمَمٍ إلخ

expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned خَبِيرٌ (بِ-)

baked خَبِيْرٌ: مَخْبُوْرٌ

bread خَبِيْرٌ: خُبْزٌ

mallow خُبَيْزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless خَتَّارٌ: غَدَّارٌ, خَائِنٌ

sealing wax خَتَّالٌ - راجع مَخَاتِلٌ

خَتَامٌ: شَمْعٌ يُخْتَمُ بِهِ

خَتَامٌ: نِهَائِيَّةٌ, آخِرٌ - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

in conclusion, in closing, finally, lastly, at last, at the end, in the end خَتَامًا, فِي الحَتَامِ

final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive خَتَامِيٌّ: نِهَائِيٌّ, آخِرٌ

closing session جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ

circumcision خِتَانٌ, خِتَانَةٌ: خَتْنٌ

to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act خَتَرَ: غَدَرَ بِ-, خَانَ



خَدَام، خَدَامَة - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة	خَدَاة: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد
خَدَد: ثَلَم، جَعَد - راجع خَدَّ	خَدَر: اسْتَجَنَّ، اسْتَجَنَّ
to cover oneself, screen oneself; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself	خَدَر: اسْتَجَنَّ، اسْتَجَنَّ
to keep to, stay at, remain at	خَدَر بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ
to be or become numb, be- numbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep	خَدِرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدْرُ، نَبِلَ
to anesthetize, narcotize, dope, drug, stupefy, benumb, numb	خَدَرَ: بَنَجَ، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ
anesthesia, narcosis, numb- ness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle	خَدَرَ: فُقِدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمَلٌ
narcolepsy	خَدَر (مَرَضِيٌّ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِنَوَابَاتِ نَوْمٍ)
numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied, doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy, creeping, crawling	خَدِرَ: مُخَدَّرٌ، نَبِلَ
boudoir, woman's private room or quarters	خَدِرَ (الْمَرْأَة)
curtain, drape(s); screen, cover(ing), shelter; veil	خَدِرَ: سِتْرٌ
to scarify; to scratch; to cut, score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)	خَدَشَ، خَدَشَ، خَدَشَ: خَمَشَ
scarification; scratching	خَدَشَ: تَخَدِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَدَشَ
scratch, scotch, score, mark	خَدَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثْرُ الْخَدَشِ
to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to circumvent, outwit	خَدَعَ: خَتَلَ، اِحْتَالَ عَلَى، غَشَّ
trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse, wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift, hoax	خَدَعَهُ: رَاجِعُ خَدَاعٍ
to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to render a service to, do someone a favor	خَدَمَ
service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment), work, job	خِدْمَة
conscription, compulsory (military) service	خِدْمَةٌ إِجْبَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ الزَّامِيَّةُ
military service, duty	خِدْمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
active (military) service	خِدْمَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ، خِدْمَةٌ فِي الْمَيْدَانِ

thrombosis	خَشْر: تَكُونُ الْجُلْطَةُ أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ thrombosis
clot, coagulum, lump	خَشْرَة: جُلْطَةٌ
thrombus, blood clot	خَشْرَة: جُلْطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّةٌ
thrombosis	خَشْرَة: خَشْرٌ
thrombin	خَشْرِينٌ
hypogastrium	خَشَلَةٌ، خَشَلَةٌ: مَا بَيْنَ السُّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ
hypogastric	خَشَلِيٌّ، خَشَلِيٌّ
to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embar- rassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident	خَجَلَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى
to shame, abash, embarrass, put to shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed	خَجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ
shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty	خَجَلٌ: حَيَاءٌ
abashed, ashamed, shy, self-conscious; shy, bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid	خَجِلٌ، خَجِلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ: مُسْتَحٌ، حَيِيٌّ
to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle, shriveled	خَدَّ: ثَلَمٌ، جَعَدٌ
cheek	خَدٌّ وَجَنَةٌ
	خَدَّ: أَخْدُوْد - راجع أَخْدُوْد
prematurity, prematureness	خِدَاجٌ: وِلَادَةٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
abortion, miscarriage	خِدَاجٌ: إِجْهَاضٌ
	خُدَّارٌ - راجع خَدَرٌ
swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, tricker, trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double- dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; de- ceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double- tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous, devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading, misguiding	خَدَاعٌ
deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle, swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing, imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation, humbugging	خِدَاعٌ
illusion	خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِّ
deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive	خِدَاعِيٌّ

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature  
 excrement, feces, stool خُرء، خِرَاء: غَائِطٌ  
 ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage خِرَاب: دَمَارٌ  
 land tax; tax, tribute, duty خِرَاج، خِرَاج: ضَرْبَةٌ  
 abscess خُرَاج، خُرَاج، خُرَاجَة، خُرَاجَة: دُمْلٌ  
 murmuring, purling, gurgling, bubbling خِرَار: كَثِيرُ الخِرِيرِ (ماء)  
 snoring خِرَار: كَثِيرُ الخِرِيرِ (نائِم)  
 spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَةٌ لِلأَطْفَالِ) خِرَارَة: خُذْرُوفٌ  
 maker or seller of jars خِرَاس: صَانِعُ الجِرَارِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ  
 filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاشَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاتَة  
 liar خِرَاص: كَذَّابٌ  
 turner, lather خِرَاط: مُشْتَغِلٌ فِي الخِرَاطَة  
 filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خِرَاطَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاتَة  
 turnery, turning, lathing خِرَاطَة: عَمَلُ الخِرَاطِ  
 earthworms, night crawlers; lumbricoids خِرَاطِين: دِيدَانُ الأَرْضِ  
 lumbricoid خِرَاطِينِي  
 superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth خِرَافَة  
 superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled خِرَافِي  
 chimera خِرَافِيَة (سَمَك)  
 خِرَاقَة: ضِدٌّ بَرَاعَة، حِمَاقَة - رَاجِعُ خُرُقٍ  
 punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach خِرَاقَة: مِثْقَبٌ  
 خَرْب: هَدْمٌ، دَمْرٌ، حَطْمٌ - رَاجِعُ خَرْبٍ  
 خَرْب: تَخَرَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَخَرَّبَ  
 خَرْب: هَدْمٌ، دَمْرٌ، حَطْمٌ  
 to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate, ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize  
 ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demolished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted;

civil service خِدْمَة مَدِينَة  
 civil service board مَجْلِسُ الخِدْمَة المَدِينَة  
 on duty; in service فِي الخِدْمَة  
 off duty خَارِج الخِدْمَة  
 at your service, at your disposal, at your command فِي خِدْمَتِكَ  
 in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of خِدْمَة لِكَذَا  
 to render a service to, do someone a favor أُسْدَى (أَوْ أَدَّى) خِدْمَة لِ  
 خِذْن - رَاجِعُ خَدِينِ  
 premature (baby) خَدُوج: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الأَوَانِ  
 خَدُوع - رَاجِعُ خَدَاعِ  
 malar خَدِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالخَدِّ  
 premature (baby) خَدِيح: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الأَوَانِ  
 خَدِيعة: خَدَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدَاعِ  
 خَدِيعة: حِيَلَة - رَاجِعُ خَدَعَة  
 friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ  
 khedive خُدَيْوِي، خُدَيْوِي: وَالٍ  
 خَذَا، خَدِي - رَاجِعُ اسْتَخَذَى، اسْتَخَذَا  
 metamere خُدَامَة  
 metamerism خُدَامِيَة  
 spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَةٌ لِلأَطْفَالِ) خُدْرُوف: بُبْلِي (لُعْبَةٌ لِلأَطْفَالِ)  
 to sling, toss, hurl, fling, throw خَدَف: قَذَفَ، رَمَى  
 to let down, fail someone when most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of need), leave in the lurch; to abandon, forsake, walk out on خَذَل: تَخَلَّى عَنِ، تَرَكَ  
 disappointment, letting down, betrayal, desertion; abandonment, forsaking خَذَلان، خَذَلان، خَذَلان  
 to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرَّ المَاء: صَوْتٌ  
 to snore خَرَّ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ  
 to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse خَرَّ: سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ  
 to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground خَرَّ سَاجِدًا  
 to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ

only, just, simply; it is limited to

خَرَجَ: أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْرَجَ

to graduate

خَرَجَ: مَنَحَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

to train; to educate, bring up

خَرَجَ: دَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ

to interpret, explain, expound

خَرَجَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

خَرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَخْرَجَ

to face, line

خَرَجَ (فِي الْحَيَاةِ)

land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرَجَ: خَرَاغٌ

expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خَرَجَ: نَفَقَةٌ

output, turnout; production,

خَرَجَ: مَرْدُودٌ، نِتَاجٌ

produce, yield, returns, proceeds

saddlebag; carpetbag, portman-  
teau, traveling bag

خُرْجٌ (الدَّابَّةِ أَوْ السَّفْرِ)

خُرْجَةٌ: خُرُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُرُوجٌ

cantilever; projection

خُرْجَةٌ (فِي بِنَاءِ)

to snore

خَرَّخَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّخَرَ الْمَاءُ: صَوَّتَ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّخَرَةَ: صَوَّتَ الْمَاءُ

snoring, snore

خَرَّخَرَةَ: غَطَّيْتُ النَّائِمَ

to be or remain (a) virgin, untouched, chaste

خَرَّخَرَتْ (الْفَتَاةُ): بَقِيَتْ عَذْرَاءً

scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَةٌ

hardware, ironmongery, notions, haber-  
dashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small  
articles or goods

خُرْدَوَاتٌ

ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدَجِيٌّ

shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خُرْدُقٌ

mustard

خُرْدَلٌ

خُرْدَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُرْدَةٌ

to pierce, perforate, punch, bore, drill

خَرَزَ: ثَقَّبَ

bead(s)

خَرَزَ (مَفْرَدَهَا خُرْزَةٌ)

vertebra

خُرْزَةُ الظَّهْرِ: فِئْرَةٌ

to be or become mute, dumb,  
speechless

خَرَسَ: صَارَ أَخْرَسًا

to be or become silent, keep silent,

خَرَسَ: سَكَتَ

sabotaged; vandalized

خَرْبٌ، حُرْبٌ، حُرْبَةٌ: ثُقْبٌ الْإِبْرَةِ

ruins, site of ruins

خَرْبَةٌ، حُرْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْحَرْبِ

to scribble, scrawl, scratch, scrabble, squiggle

خَرْبَشٌ

scribble, scribbling, scrawl(ing), scratch(ing),  
scrabble, scrabbling, squiggle, squiggling

hellebore, veratrum, Christmas rose,  
winter rose

خَرْبِقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to pierce, perforate, punch, hole, bore,  
drill

خَرَّتْ: ثَقَّبَتْ

hole, bore, perforation

خُرْتُ: ثُقْبٌ، ثُقْبٌ

rhinoceros

خَرْبَيْتٌ: كَرْكَدَنْ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to go out, come out, emerge, issue,  
egress; to walk out, drive out, ride out, move out,  
exit; to leave, depart, go away

خَرَجَ: طَلَعَ، غَادَرَ

to dismount, disembark, alight,  
get off, get out of, step out of

خَرَجَ: نَزَلَ، نَزَلَ، نَزَلَ

to protrude, project, bulge, stick out, jut out

خَرَجَ: بَرَزَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let  
out; to drive out, oust

خَرَجَ بِ: أَخْرَجَ

to conclude, infer, deduce, ascertain,  
gather, figure out; to discover, find out

خَرَجَ بِ: اسْتَنْجَعَ، اسْتَنْجَعَ، اسْتَنْجَعَ

to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against

خَرَجَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى

to go for, go at, attack, assail

خَرَجَ عَلَى: بَرَزَ لِقَاتِلِهِ، هَاجَمَ

to dissent from, disagree with

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنِ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to secede from, break away from

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنِ: انْشَقَّ عَنِ، انْفَصَلَ عَنِ

to violate, break, infringe, transgress, contravene

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنِ: خَرَقَ، ائْتَهَكَ، خَالَفَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away or aside from, swerve from, diverge from, digress from

خَرَجَ عَنِ: حَادَ عَنِ، ائْتَهَكَ عَنِ

to derail, go off the rails, run off the track

خَرَجَ (الْقِطَارُ) الْخِ: عَنِ الْحُطَّةِ

to be an exception to

خَرَجَ عَنِ: كَانَ اسْتِثْنَاءً لـ

to exceed, go beyond, overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside (the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing to do with, be extraneous to or from

خَرَجَ عَنِ: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

it is nothing but, no more than, merely

لا يَخْرُجُ عَنِ، عَنِ

ate; to tatter, shred

to pierce, puncture, punch, **خَرَقَ: نَقَبَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**  
perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate,  
transpierce, break through, cut through, pass  
through, run through

**خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ إِلْح - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَرَقَ**

to break, breach, com- **خَرَقَ: خَالَفَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ**  
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-  
vene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make  
inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond,  
overstep

to be or become clumsy, awk- **خَرَقَ: خَرَقَ: كَانَ اُخْرَقَ**  
ward; to be or become stupid, foolish

**خَرَقَ: مَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ خَرَقَ**

**خَرَقَ: ضَيَّدَ بَرَاعَةَ، حَمَاقَةَ - رَاجِعَ خَرَقَ**

apraxia

**خَرَقَ: عَمَّ حَرَكَيًّا**

**خَرَقَ: اُخْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ اُخْرَقَ**

tearing, rending, laceration, shredding **خَرَقَ: تَمَزَّقَ**

piercing, puncturing, puncture, **خَرَقَ: نَقَبَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**  
punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetra-  
tion, transpiercing, breaking through

breach, breaking, viola- **خَرَقَ: مَخَالَفَةَ، اِنْتِهَاكَ، تَجَاوُزَ**  
tion, contravention, infraction, infringement,  
transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment,  
inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

hole, bore, punch, **خَرَقَ: نَقَبَ، نَقَبَ، فُرَجَةَ، فَتَحَةَ**  
puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice  
tear, rent, rip, rift **خَرَقَ: مَرَّقَ، شَقَّ**

clumsiness, awkward- **خَرَقَ خُرْقَةً: ضَيَّدَ بَرَاعَةَ، حَمَاقَةَ**  
ness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, un-  
handiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

**خَرَقَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ اُخْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ اُخْرَقَ**

rag, tatter, shred; piece of **خَرَقَةَ: مِرْقَةَ، قِطْعَةً مِنْ ثَوْبٍ**  
cloth

polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster **خَرَقَةَ: مُمْسَحَةَ**

to pierce, punch, puncture, **خَرَمَ: نَقَبَ، شَقَّ**  
perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to  
tear, rend, rip, rive

piercing, punching, puncturing, **خَرَمَ: نَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ**  
puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

hole, perforation, punch, puncture **خَرَمَ: نَقَبَ، نَقَبَ**

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop  
talking

muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechless- **خَرَسَ: بَكَمَ**  
ness, voicelessness

large jar, vat, tun, cask **خَرَسَ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنٌّ**  
**خَرَسَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ اُخْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ اُخْرَسَ**

concrete, béton, cement **خَرَسَانَةٌ: بَاطُونٌ، اِسْمَنْتٌ**  
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete **خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ**

to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, **خَرَسَ: خَرَسَ، خَرَسَ**  
abrade

artichoke **خَرَشَفَ، خُرُشُوفٌ (نَبَات)**

tern, sea swallow **خَرَشَنَةٌ (طَائِر)**

to lie, tell a lie **خَرَصَ: كَذَبَ**

to guess, conjecture, surmise, **خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ**  
estimate

earring, eardrop **خُرْصٌ، خُرْصٌ: فُرْطٌ، حَلْقَةُ الأُذُنِ**

to turn, lathe **خَرَطَ: سَوَّى بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ**

turnery, turning, lathing **خَرَطَ: خِرَاطَةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ**  
oats **خَرَطَالٌ (نَبَات)**

cartridge; cartouche **خَرَطُوشٌ، خَرَطُوشَةٌ**

trunk, proboscis **خَرَطُومٌ (الفِيل)**

hose **خَرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ، خَرَطُومٌ مِيَاهَ**

hydrant, fireplug **خَرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ لِإِطْفَاءِ الحَرِيقِ**

Proboscidea **خَرَطُومِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّحْدِيَّاتِ**

earthworm, night crawler; lum- **خَرَطُونٌ: دُودَةُ الأَرْضِ**  
bricoid

to slack(en), sag, droop, **خَرَعٌ، خَرَعٌ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ**  
languish, flag, weaken

flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; **خَرِعَ: رَخُوَ، ضَعِيفٌ**  
droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spine-  
less, nerveless, rickety

to dote, be in one's **خَرَفَ: خَرَفَ: فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الكِبَرِ**  
dotage, become a dotard, become senile

dotage, second childhood, **خَرَفَ: فَسَادُ العَقْلِ مِنَ الكِبَرِ**  
senility, childishness

dotard; senile, childish **خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالحَرَفِ**

to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly) **خَرَفَشَ: خَلَطَ**

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer- **خَرَقَ: مَرَّقَ**

autumn(al), fall

خَرِيفِيٌّ

to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ، شَكَ

piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, sting(ing) خَزَقَ: مَصْدَرٌ خَزَقَ، خَزَقٌ

silk

خَزَقٌ: خَرِيرٌ

marten

خَزَقٌ (حيوان)

خَزَيٌّ: أَدَلٌّ، أَهَانَ - راجع أَخَزَى

خَزَيٌّ: ذُلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ - راجع خَزِيٌّ

silk manufacturer or dealer خَزَزَانٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ

potter; ceramist

خَزَزَانٌ: صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

pottery; ceramics

خَزَزَانَةٌ

lavender; tulip

خَزَزَامِيٌّ (نبات)

reservoir, fountain; tank; dam

خَزَزَانٌ (الماء الخ)

fuel tank

خَزَزَانٌ الْوَقُودِ

خَزَزَانٌ: خَازِنٌ - راجع خَازِنٌ

wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer

خَزَزَانَةٌ

treasury, exchequer, coffers

خَزَزَانَةٌ (الدَّوْلَةُ)

bookcase

خَزَزَانَةٌ كُتُبٌ

treasurer

أَمِينُ الْخَزَزَانَةِ

myxedema; edema

خَزَزَبٌ (مرض)

to look askance at

خَزَزَرَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَزْرًا

lumbago

خَزَزَرَةٌ، خُزْرَةٌ: أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

buck-rabbit; male hare

خُزْرٌ: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

amusing story; tale; fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism خَزَزَعِيلٌ، خُزْرَعِيلٌ، خُزْرَعِبَلَةٌ، خُزْرَعِبَلَةٌ

lameness, claudication, limp(ing)

خَزَزَعَةٌ: عَرَجٌ

to limp, go lame, walk lamely

خَزَزَعَلٌ: عَرَجٌ

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience خَزَزَفٌ: فَخَّارٌ، أَيْنَةٌ خَزَزَفِيَّةٌ

earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelaneous, china-; ceramic خَزَزَفِيٌّ: فَخَّارِيٌّ

potter; ceramist

خَزَزَفِيٌّ: خَزَزَفَانٌ

أَيْنَةٌ خَزَزَفِيَّةٌ - راجع خَزَفٌ

to pierce, transfix, stab

خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ

spur, mountain peak

خَزَمٌ: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ

agrostemma, mullein pink

خَزَمٌ (نبات)

Japanese quince

خَزَمَانًا، خَزَمَانًا (نبات)

gar, garfish; billfish

خَزَمَانٌ (سمك)

leveret, young hare

خَزِينِقٌ: صَغِيرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

carob, locust

خَزُنُوبٌ، خُرُوبٌ (نبات)

carob bean juice

دَبْسُ الْخَزُنُوبِ، دَبْسُ الْخُرُوبِ

going out, coming out, emergence خُرُوجٌ: مَغَادَرَةٌ، مُغَادَرَةٌ

egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit

disembarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting off, getting out of خُرُوجٌ: تَرْجُلٌ، تَرْجُلٌ

protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge خُرُوجٌ: بُرُوزٌ، تَتَوُّؤٌ

exodus

خُرُوجٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ: هِجْرَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

Exodus

سِفْرُ الْخُرُوجِ

primipara

خُرُوسٌ: بَكْرٌ، يَكْرِيَّةٌ، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ

castor-oil plant, palma Christi

خِرْوَعٌ (نبات)

castor oil

زَيْتُ الْخِرْوَعِ

sheep; young sheep, lamb

خُرُوفٌ: ضَأْنٌ، حَمَلٌ

manatee, sea cow

خُرُوفُ الْبَحْرِ

graduate, alumnus

خَيْرِيٌّ: مُتَخَرِّجٌ

virgin, maiden

خَيْرِيَّةٌ: عَذْرَاءٌ، بَكْرٌ

unbored pearl, unpierced pearl

خَيْرِيَّةٌ: لَوْلُؤَةٌ لَمْ تُثَقَّبْ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَيْرِيٌّ: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore

خَيْرِيٌّ: غَطِيظُ النَّائِمِ

map; chart; cartogram

خَيْرِيَّةٌ: خَارِطَةٌ

horoscope

خَيْرِيَّةُ الْبُرُوجِ

cadastral map

خَيْرِيَّةُ الْمَسَاحَةِ، خَيْرِيَّةُ مَسَاحِيَّةٌ

cartographer

رَسَّامُ الْخَرَائِطِ

cartography

عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌّ) رَسْمِ الْخَرَائِطِ

autumn, fall

خَرِيْفٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيْفٌ - راجع خَرِيْفٌ

خَرِيْفٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيْفٌ - راجع خَرِيْفٌ

خَرِيْفٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيْفٌ - راجع خَرِيْفٌ

خَرِيْفٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيْفٌ - راجع خَرِيْفٌ

خَرِيْفٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيْفٌ - راجع خَرِيْفٌ

خَرِيْفٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيْفٌ - راجع خَرِيْفٌ

خَرِيْفٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيْفٌ - راجع خَرِيْفٌ

خَرِيْفٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيْفٌ - راجع خَرِيْفٌ

خَرِيْفٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيْفٌ - راجع خَرِيْفٌ

خَرِيْفٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيْفٌ - راجع خَرِيْفٌ

خَرِيْفٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيْفٌ - راجع خَرِيْفٌ

خَرِيْفٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيْفٌ - راجع خَرِيْفٌ

خَرِيْفٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيْفٌ - راجع خَرِيْفٌ

خَرِيْفٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيْفٌ - راجع خَرِيْفٌ

خَرِيْفٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيْفٌ - راجع خَرِيْفٌ

lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness	خَسِرَ: ضَيْدٌ رَيْحٍ، قَفْدٌ، ضَيْعٌ
to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss	خَسِرَ: ضَلَّ
to go astray, get lost, lose one's way	خَسِرَ: هَلَكَ
to perish; to be destroyed	خَسِرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ
to cause a loss to, make lose	خَسِرَ: أَهْلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wipe out	خَسِرَ: أَضَلَّ
to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert	خَسِرَ، خُسِرَ، خُسِرَانٌ: خَسَارَةٌ
loss; damage; forfeiture	خَسِرَ: نَقَصَ - رَاجِعٌ خَسٌّ
to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in, give way; to subside	خَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ
to be eclipsed	خَسَفَ الْقَمَرُ
to cause to sink (down) or to give way	خَسَفَ الْأَرْضَ الْخِ
humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness	خَسَفَ، خُسْفٌ: ذَلٌّ
eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation	خُسُوفٌ
ecliptic	خُسُوفِيٌّ
mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible	خَسِيسٌ: ذَنْبِيٌّ، حَقِيرٌ
villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act	خَسِيسَةٌ (لِجْ خَسَائِسٍ)
to enter, go in(to)	خَسَفَ فِي: دَخَلَ
to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear	خَسَفَ: خَوَّفَ
mastoid	خَسَاءٌ: الْعَظْمُ النَّاتِيءُ خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ
roughage	خَسَائِنٌ: طَعَامٌ خَسِينٌ
mastoid	خَسَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَسَاءِ
wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman	خَسَابٌ: تَاجِرٌ خَسَبَ
logger, lumberjack, woodman, woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper	خَسَابٌ: حَطَّابٌ
leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk	خُسَارَةٌ: فَضْلَةٌ
comptote	خُسَافٌ، خُسَافٌ
anosmia	خُسَامٌ: فَقْدُ حَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ
	خُسَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُسُونَةٌ

to cut, cut off, sever

خَزَلٌ: قَطَعَ

paresis

خَزَلٌ [طَب] ]

paretic

خَزَلِيٌّ [طَب] ]

to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile

storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling

storage

رَسْمُ الْخَزْنِ

to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible

to be ashamed of; to be (come) disgraced, dishonored, or feel embarrassed by

disgrace, discredit, dishonor, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed

خَزَيَانٌ: خَجَلَانٌ

treasury, exchequer, coffers

خَزِينَةُ (الدَّوْلَةِ)

safe; strongbox, coffer

خَزِينَةٌ: خِزَانَةٌ

treasurer

أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ

to be or become low, mean, base, lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.)

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower

lettuce

خَسَنٌ (نبات)

alkanet

خَسَنُ الْحِمَارِ (نبات)

to chase away, drive away, kick out

to go away, be driven away

to go away, be driven away

beat it! scam! fie on you!

loss; damage; forfeiture

losses, casualties

general average

what a pity! too bad! alas! woe!

meanness, lowness, baseness, meanness, lowness, baseness, contemptible

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, ummanerly, impolite

hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

lest, for fear that, so that... not

to distinguish with, favor

with, single out with; to endow with, confer upon, bestow upon, give to, accord to; to dedicate to, devote to; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

to pertain to, belong to, appertain to, relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to lignify, convert into wood

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber;

log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble one-

self; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble; to show reverence

fawn, young deer

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

خَشَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَشَبٍ

خَشَبَ: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشَبِيًّا، تَحَمَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَشَّبَ

خَشَبَ

خَشَبٌ رَقَاتِيٌّ

خَشَبٌ صَلْبٌ أَوْ صَلْدٌ

خَشَبُ الْقَلْبِ

خَشَبٌ لَيِّنٌ

خَشَبُ السُّغِ

خَشَبِيَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ خَشَبٍ

خَشَبَةُ الْمَسْرَحِ

خَشَبَةُ الْمَيْتِ: نَعَشٌ

خَشَبُوزٌ

خَشَبِيٌّ

خَشَبِيَّةٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

خَشَبِيَّينَ

خَشَبَاشُ (نبات)

خَشَبَاشٌ مَنْثُورٌ (نبات)

خَشَبَاشٌ مَنْوَمٌ (نبات)

خَشَبَاشِيٌّ

خَشَبَاشِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخَشَبَاشِيَّةُ

خَشَبَاشِيَّينَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَبَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

to mend, repair, sew خَصَفَ (النَّعْلُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ الْإِنْحَ)  
habit, practice; (natural) disposition; خَصَلَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، خَلَّةٌ  
quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, characteristic, trait  
tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) خُصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ)  
bunch, cluster, tuft خُصْلَةٌ: عُنُقُودٌ  
to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اِقْتَطَعَ  
to discount (a bill, note, etc.) خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ الْإِنْحَ  
to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over خَصَمَ: غَلَبَ  
opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe خَصَمَ: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ  
litigant, party (in a lawsuit) خَصَمَ: قَرِيْقٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)  
discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اِقْتِطَاعٌ  
discount(ing) خَصَمَ الْكَيْمِيَالَاتِ الْإِنْحَ  
liabilities, debts خُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]  
assets and liabilities أُصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]  
discount rate, bank rate سِغْرُ الْخُصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الْخُصْمِ  
respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خُصْبٌ  
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about خُصُومَةٌ: فِي خُصُومٍ، مِنْ خُصُومٍ  
in this respect, in this connection, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this، about this بِهَذَا الْخُصُومِ، مِنْ هَذَا الْخُصُومِ  
especially, particularly, in particular, specially, specifically, expressly خُصُومًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُومِ  
privacy; confidentiality خُصُومِيَّةٌ: سِرِّيَّةٌ  
quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy، conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خُصُومِيَّةٌ: خُصُومِيَّةٌ، مَيْزَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خُصُومِيَّةٌ  
خُصُومٌ - رَاجِعْ خُصْمٌ

خَصَّهُ بِأَهْتَابِهِ أَوْ بِعِنَايَتِهِ - رَاجِعْ اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ  
to make special mention of, mention specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to خَصَّهُ بِالذِّكْرِ  
concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to، respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about فِيمَا يَخُصُّ، فِيمَا خَصَّ: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ  
this does not concern you, this is none of your business هَذَا لَا يَخُصُّكَ  
hut, cottage, shack, shanty خُصٌّ: كُوْحٌ  
to castrate, emasculate, geld خُصِّيَ: جَعَلَهُ خُصِيًّا  
testicles, testes خُصِي (مَفْرَدَهَا خُصِيَّةٌ)  
orchis, orchid خُصِيَ الثَّلْبَلْبُ، خُصِيَ الْكَلْبُ (نَبَاتٌ)  
castration, emasculation خِصَاءٌ: خُصِي  
crevice, crack, interstice, opening، gap خِصَاصٌ: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَةٌ  
poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury خِصَاصَةٌ: فَقْرٌ  
to be or become fertile, pro-ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific خِصَامٌ - رَاجِعْ خُصُومَةٌ  
fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful، prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich خِصَبٌ: خُصْبَةٌ  
fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lushness, richness; abundance, plenty خِصْبٌ: خُصْبَةٌ  
cold(ness), chilliness خَصْرٌ: بَرْدٌ  
chilblain خَصْرٌ: اَلْتِّهَابُ الْجِلْدِيُّ يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْدُ  
frostbite خَصْرٌ: لَسَعَةُ الصَّقِيعِ  
waist, middle; waistline خَصْرٌ: وَسَطٌ  
to special-ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize خَصَّصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أَوْ مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَّدَ، عَيَّنَ  
to earmark, single out, designate، destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart، mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose) خَصَّصَ: أَفْرَدَ  
to devote, dedicate, consecrate خَصَّصَ: كَرَّسَ  
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign خَصَّصَ: حَصَّصَ



to be or become green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
to green, make green	خَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَخْضَرَ
green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
	خَضِرَ: مَكَانٌ كَثِيرُ الْخُضْرَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْضَرَةٌ
	خَضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ خُضْرَةٌ
green, verdant	خَضِرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَخْضَرَ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خَضِرَاوَاتُ: خُضْرٌ
greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure	خُضْرَةٌ: إِخْضِرَارٌ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خُضْرَةٌ (جِ خُضْرٍ): خُضَارٌ، خَضِرَاوَاتُ
greengrocer, grocer	بَائِعُ الْخُضْرِ
evergreen	دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ
greengrocer, grocer	خُضْرِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الْخُضْرِ، بَقَّالٌ
to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to), give in (to), give way (to), defer (to), obey, follow, comply with; to be subject to, be under the control of; to be governed by	خَضَعَ (لِ): أَدْعَنَ
to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience	خَضَعَ لِ: اجْتَنَزَ، عَانَى
	خَضَعَ (لِ) - رَاجِعٌ أَخْضَعَ (لِ)
to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp	خَضَلَ: ابْتَلَّ، نَدَى
to moisten, wet, bedew, damp(en); to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter	خَضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَى
moist, wet, dewy, damp	خَضِلٌ: رَطْبٌ، نَدِيٌّ، مُبْتَلٌّ
sea; ocean	خِصْمٌ: بَحْرٌ عَظِيمٌ
crowd, throng, congregation, multitude	خِصْمٌ: جَمْعٌ كَثِيرٌ
submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance; subjection, subordination, vassalage	خَضُوعٌ: مَذْعِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاضِعٌ
dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted	خَضِيبٌ: مَضْبُوعٌ
green, verdant	خَضِيرٌ: أَخْضَرَ
greenfinch	خُضِيرٌ، خُضِيرِيٌّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَصَافِيرِ
bee eater	خُضِيرَاءُ: وَرَّوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to write, pen, inscribe	خَطَّ: كَتَبَ

antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud	خُصُومَةٌ: عَدَاءٌ
litigation; prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, case, action	خُصُومَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)
eunuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated	خَصِيٌّ: مَخْصِيٌّ
castration, emasculation	خَصِيٌّ: خِصَاءٌ
	خَصِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَصِيبٌ
testicle, testis, spermary	خُصِيَّةٌ، خِصِيَّةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ
	خِصِيصًا - رَاجِعٌ خُصُوصًا
	خِصِيصَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاصِيَّةٌ
	خَصِيمٌ: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ
to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk	خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ
agitation, stirring, shaking, jolting, jogging, jerking, rocking	خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ
dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge	خَضَابٌ: صَبِغٌ، لَوْنٌ
pigment	خَضَابٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلْوَنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
hemoglobin	خَضَابُ الدَّمِّ: يَحْمُورٌ
greengrocer, grocer	خُضَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْخُضْرِ، بَقَّالٌ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خُضَارٌ: خُضْرٌ
bee eater	خُضَارٌ: وَرَّوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)
wild duck, mallard	خُضَارِيٌّ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ، بُرْكَةٌ
agitator	خَضَّاصَةٌ
to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment	خَضَبَ: صَبَّغَ، لَوَّنَ
to be or become green, verdant	خَضَبَ: أَخْضَرَ
to be or become green, verdant	خَضِبَ، خَضِيبٌ: أَخْضَرَ
	خَضَبَ: صَبَّغَ، لَوَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ خَضَبٌ
chlorophyll	خَضِبٌ: كَلُورُوفِيلٌ، يَخْضُورٌ
pigment	خَضِبٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلْوَنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog	خَضَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، هَزَّةٌ
fuel oil	خَضَخَاضٌ: زَيْتُ الْوُقُودِ
	خَضَخَضَ، خَضَخَضَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَضَّ، خَضَّ
to break; to cut off	خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ
to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut	خَضَدَ: سَوَّكَنَهُ

asymptote	خَطُّ مُقَارِبٍ
front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
chiromancy, palmistry	قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
quarter, district, section	خَطٌّ: حَيٍّ
to step, pace, walk, march	خَطَّيْتُ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْطَأُ
to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground	خَطَّأً: تَمَشَّى
to take large strides; to make significant progress	خَطَّأً: تَقَدَّمَ
to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn	خَطَّأَ خُطُوتًا وَاسِعَةً
error, mistake, fault; blunder	خَطَّأً: غَلَطَ
wrong, incorrect	خَطَّأً: غَلَطَ
erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing	خَطَّأً: غَلَطَ
by mistake, erroneously	خَطَّأً: غَلَطَ
wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly	خَطَّأً: غَلَطَ
على خَطَّأً - رَاجِعٌ مُخْطِئٌ	
(ما) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْخَطَّأَ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْوٌ	
خطء، خطاء - راجع خطأ	
fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt	خَطْءٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خِطَابٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
letter, note, message, dispatch	خِطَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، كِتَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِيٍّ)
letter of credit	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِيٍّ)
irrevocable letter of credit	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرٌ قَابِلٌ لِلرُّجُوعِ
speech from the throne	خِطَابُ اِفْتِتَاحٍ - رَاجِعٌ خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِتَاحٍ
oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric	خِطَابُ الْعَرْشِ
oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech-	فَصْلُ الْخِطَابِ - رَاجِعٌ فَصْلٌ
pendulum	خَطَّابَةٌ، قَنْنُ الْخِطَابَةِ
	خَطَّابِيٍّ - خَطَّارُ (السَّاعَةِ): رَقَاصٌ

to draw, trace, line, sketch, design	خَطَّ: رَسَمَ
to inscribe, carve, engrave	خَطَّ: حَفَرَ، نَقَشَ
خَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطْبَةً - رَاجِعٌ خَطَّطَ	
to grow, develop	خَطَّ الشَّارِبُ أَوْ جَانِبُ اللَّحْيَةِ: نَبَتَ
his hair turned gray	خَطَّ الشَّيْبُ
to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled	خَطَّ الْوَجْهَ الْبَاحِ: تَجَمَّدَ
to snore	خَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ
line	خَطٌّ: سَطْرٌ
curve	خَطٌّ: مُنْحَنِيٌّ
stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	خَطٌّ: قَلَمٌ، شَرِيْبٌ
handwriting; writing, script, inscription	خَطٌّ: كِتَابَةٌ
calligraphy, penmanship	خَطٌّ، قَنْنُ الْخَطِّ، عِلْمُ الْخَطِّ
equator	خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ، خَطُّ الْاِعْتِدَالِ
horizontal	خَطٌّ اَفْقِيٌّ
front lines	خُطُوطٌ اَمَامِيَّةٌ
pipeline	خَطٌّ اَنْايبٌ
graph; diagram, chart, schema	خَطٌّ بَيَانِيٌّ
isogonic line	خَطُّ التَّحَارُفِ
telephone line	خَطٌّ تَلْفُونِيٌّ أَوْ هَاتِفِيٌّ
demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)	خَطٌّ تَمَاسٍ، خُطُوطٌ تَمَاسٍ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
railroad line, railroad track	خَطٌّ حَدِيدِيٌّ، خَطُّ السُّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
meridian	خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، خَطُّ نِصْفِ النَّهَارِ
longitude, meridian	خَطُّ الطُّولِ
latitude, parallel (of latitude)	خَطُّ الْعَرْضِ
vertical, perpendicular	خَطٌّ عَمُودِيٌّ
borderline, dividing line; demarcation line	خَطٌّ فَاصِلٌ
diagonal	خَطٌّ قُطْرِيٌّ، خَطُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ
acclinic line	خَطُّ الْاَلَاغْرِافِ
straight line	خَطٌّ مُسْتَقِيمٌ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince	خَطَرَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ
to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant	خَطَرَ: كَانَ خَطِيرًا
danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk	خَطَرَ (جِ أخطار)
stake; bet, wager	خَطَرَ (جِ خِطَار): سَبَقَ، رَهَانَ عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَرَضَ
dangerous, perilous, risky, hazardous, unsafe; critical	خَطِيرٌ: مُخْطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ
swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration	خَطْرَانٌ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّدَبَ
time	خَطْرَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، جِئِنَ
to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design	خَطَّطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَّرَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	خَطَّطَ: قَلَّمَ
to delimit, demarcate, delineate	خَطَّطَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ
to plan, make (form, lay) plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out	خَطَّطَ: وَصَّحَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً
to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away; to make off with, take away	خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ
to kidnap, abduct	خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إِلَى
to hijack, skyjack	خَطَفَ طَائِرَةً
	خَطِيفٌ: خَطَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ
to dazzle, daze	خَطِيفَ الْبَصَرِ
snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure	خَطَفَ: انْتَزَاعٌ
kidnapping, abduction	خَطْفُ الْأَشْخَاصِ إِلَى
hijack(ing), skyjacking	خَطْفُ الطَّائِرَاتِ
martin, martlet; swift; swallow	خُطْفَ (طَائِرٌ)
to talk nonsense	خَطِلَ: أَخْطَلَ
nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle	خَطِلَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
garrulous, loquacious; driveler	خَطِلَ: تَرَنَّنَ
stupid, foolish	خَطِلَ: أَحْمَقٌ
to muzzle; to bridle	خَطَمَ، خَطَمَ: كَمَمَ، لَجَمَ
to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag	خَطَمَ: أَسَكَّتْ
nose, snout, muzzle, muffle	خَطَمَ: أَنْفُ الْحَيَوَانَ
hollyhock, rose mallow, hibiscus	خَطْمِيّ، خَطْمِيّ (نَبَاتٌ)

calligrapher, calligraphist, penman; engrosser; sign-writer	خَطَّاطٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِفَنِّ الْحَطِّ
tracer, tracer bullet	خَطَّاطٌ، رِصَاصَةٌ خَطَّاطَةٌ
robber, thief, burglar	خُطَّافٌ: خَاطِفٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِفٌ
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab	خُطَّافٌ: كَلَّابٌ
tenaculum	خُطَّافُ (الْجِرَاحَةِ): أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْجِرَاحَةِ
martin, martlet; swift; swallow	خُطَّافٌ (طَائِرٌ)
tern, sea swallow	خُطَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (طَائِرٌ)
noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s)	خِطَامٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)
to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon	خَطَبَ (فِي): أَلْفَى خُطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً
to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affiancance, engage; to ask for a girl's hand	خَطَبَ وَوَدَّهَا أَوْ مَوَدَّهَا
to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of	خَطَبَ: أَمْرٌ، شَأْنٌ
matter, affair, business, concern	خَطَبٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ
misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble	مَا خَطْبُكَ؟
what's the trouble? what's wrong?	خَطَبٌ: خَاطِبٌ، خَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِبٌ
what's the matter with you? what do you want?	خَطَبٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ، خَطِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْطُوبَةٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خُطْبَةٌ: خِطَابٌ
sermon, Friday sermon	خُطْبَةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)، خُطْبَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ
opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech	خُطْبَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
engagement, betrothal, espousal(s)	خُطْبَةٌ: خُطُوبَةٌ
stroke	خُطْبَةٌ: جِرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy	خُطْبَةٌ، خِطْبَةٌ
to occur to, strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by	خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِإِلَهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ
to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave	خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّدَبَ
to brandish, swing, wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate	خَطَرَ بِ: لَوَّحَ بِ، هَرَّ، أَرْجَحَ

sole (of the foot) خَفَّ: بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ  
 hoof; pad; foot خَفَّ (الْحَيَوَانَ)  
 lady's slipper, lady slipper خَفُّ السِّدَّةِ (نبات)  
 to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful رَجَعَ بِخَفِّي حَيْنَ  
 خَفِّي، خَفِّي: أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ أَخْفَى  
 disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness, hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness, underhandedness خَفَاءَ: ضِدُّ ظُهُورِ  
 veil; cover(ing); mantle خَفَاءَ: غِطَاءَ  
 في الْخَفَاءِ - رَاجِعَ خُفْيَةً، خَفِيَّةً  
 guarding, watching (over), keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing), escort خَفَّارَةٌ، خَفَّارَةٌ: حِرَاسَةٌ  
 bat خَفَّاشٌ: وَطَوَاطُ  
 Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae خَفَّاشِيَّاتٌ: رُبْتِيَّةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّاتِ  
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّافٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّافِ  
 خَفَّاقٌ - رَاجِعَ خَافِقِ  
 whisk, (egg)beater, whip خَفَّاقَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ الْخِ): مِخْفَقَةٌ  
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّانٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّانِ  
 to die down, die away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low, subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint خَفَّتِ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الضَّوْءُ الْخِ: صَارَ خَافِتًا  
 lightness, levity خَفِيفَةٌ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلِ  
 levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, imprudence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness خَفِيفَةٌ: طَيْشٌ  
 slightness, triviality, insignificance, pettiness خَفِيفَةٌ: ضَّالَّةٌ، تَفَاهَةٌ  
 nimbleness, agility, briskness, spryness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness, litheness, lissomeness خَفِيفَةٌ (الْمَحْرَكَةُ)  
 wit, wittiness، esprit، humor، jocoseness، jocularly، gaiety، joviality، charm، amiability، geniality خَفِيفَةُ الدَّمِّ، خَفِيفَةُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيفَةُ الظَّلِّ  
 feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness، dim-wittedness، stupidity، foolishness خَفِيفَةُ الْعَقْلِ  
 deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of خَفِيفَةُ الْيَدِ

cus, althaea, marshmallow  
 stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing) خَطْوٌ: مَشْيٌ  
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خَطْوِيَّةٌ: خَطْبَةٌ  
 step, pace, stride; footstep; move خَطْوَةٌ، خَطْوَةٌ  
 step by step, by steps، gradually، by degrees خَطْوَةٌ فَخَطْوَةٌ، خَطْوَةٌ خَطْوَةٌ  
 to take a decisive step or move إِتَّخَذَ خَطْوَةً حَاسِمَةً  
 to take large strides; to make significant progress خَطَا خَطْوَاتٍ وَاسِعَةً  
 to follow in someone's footsteps, follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to follow the tracks (traces, trail) of, track, trace, trail سَارَ فِي خَطَاةِ  
 gravity, seriousness; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance خَطْوَةٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ  
 written, in writing, on paper; documentary; handwritten خَطِّيٌّ: كِتَابِيٌّ، مَكْتُوبٌ  
 linear خَطِّيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خَطُوطٍ  
 liner باخِرَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ  
 linear equation مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ  
 sin, iniquity; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt خَطِيئَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ  
 original sin خَطِيئَةٌ أُصْلِيَّةٌ [نصرانية]  
 (public) speaker; orator; preacher خَطِيبٌ: مَنْ يُبَلِّغُ الْخُطْبَةَ  
 fiancé; suitor خَطِيبٌ: خَاطِبٌ فَلَانَةٌ  
 fiancée خَطِيبِيَّةٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ فَلَانٌ  
 خَطِيبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَطِيبِيَّةِ  
 grave, serious; weighty, momentous، important، significant خَطِيرٌ: هَامٌ  
 critical خَطِيرٌ: حَرَجٌ  
 eloper خَطِيبِيَّةٌ: فِتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُهَا رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَهَا بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِهَا  
 to lighten, be or become light(er)، decrease in weight، lose weight خَفَّ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلِ  
 to decrease, diminish, lessen، drop (off)، taper (off)، decline، fall; to ease، remit، abate، moderate خَفَّ: نَقَصَ، تَنَاقَصَ  
 to be nimble, agile, brisk, swift خَفَّ: كَانَ رَشِيقًا  
 to hasten to, hurry to, rush to، mend one's pace to خَفَّ إِلَى: أُسْرِعَ إِلَى  
 slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; sandal(s), shoe(s) خَفَّ: مَشَايَةٌ، جِذَاءٌ

to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, سَكَّنَ، لَطَّفَ، خَفَّفَ: mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay, appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax, qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

to dilute, thin (down), رَقَّقَ، شَفَّعَ، خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلَ): attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, delay خَفَّفَ سُرْعَتَهُ أَوْ مِنْ سُرْعَتِهِ

to commute (a punishment or penalty) خَفَّفَ الْمُعْوَبةَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse خَفَّقَ الْقَلْبُ

to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, fly, flicker خَفَّقَ الْعَلَمُ

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail خَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ جَنَاحِيهِ

to waver, flicker خَفَفَتِ الشَّمْعَةُ الْإِخ

to flash خَفَّقَ الْبَرْقُ

to beat, whip, whisk خَفَّقَ الْبَيْضَ (وَنَحْوَهُ مِنْ طَعَامٍ)

to nod (from drowsiness) خَفَّقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَكَهُ وَهُوَ نَائِسٌ

to set, go down خَفَّقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ، أَفَلَّ

palpitation, throb(ing), beat(ing), pulsation, pulse خَفَقَ، خَفَّقَانَ (الْقَلْبِ)

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke خَفَقَتْ: نَبْضَةٌ

tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow خَفَقَتْ: دَقَّةٌ، خَبْطَةٌ

to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured; to be unknown; to remain (a) secret خَفِيَ: إِخْتَفَى

it is well known (that); it is obvious (that), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that) لَا يَخْفَى (أَنَّ)

hidden, concealed, invisible; veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic; occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive, hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, underhand(ed), undercover, underground خَفِيَ: مُسْتَتِرٌ، مُبْطَّنٌ، سِرِّيٌّ

anonymous; anonym خَفِيُّ الْأَسْمِ

خَفِيَّتْ - رَاجِعَ خَافَتْ

secret, mystery خَفِيَّةٌ (جَ خَفَايَا): سِرٌّ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in private, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily, surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground خَفِيَّةٌ، خَفِيَّةٌ

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation, hocus-pocus

nipplewort خَفَجَ (نَبَاتٍ)

to guard, watch (over), keep watch over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to escort خَفَرَ، خَفَّرَ: حَرَسَ

to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَفِيرٌ: اسْتَحَى

shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency خَفِيرٌ: حَيَاءٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

coast guard خَفَرُ السَّوَاجِلِ

shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest خَفِيرٌ: حَيِيٌّ

خَفِيرٌ: جِرَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَّارَةٌ، خَفَّارَةٌ

day blindness, hemeralopia خَفَشَ: عَمَى نَهَارِيٌّ

to lower, drop, bring down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

خَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَّضَ

and behave with humility; and lower thy wing in gentleness وَأَخْفَضَ جَنَاحَكَ

to be or become easy, comfortable, smooth خَفَضَ (الْعَيْشَ)

to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound) خَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ - دَرَجَتَهُ

to disarm, reduce armaments خَفَضَ التَّلَاحِ

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank or status خَفَضَ رُتْبَتَهُ أَوْ دَرَجَتَهُ

to devalue, devaluate; to debase خَفَضَ (قِيَمَةَ) الْعُمَلَةِ

take it easy! never mind! calm down! relax! خَفَضْ عَيْلِكَ

lowering, dropping, bringing down خَفَضَ: إِزَالَ

خَفَضَ: إِتْقَانٌ - رَاجِعَ تَخْفِيفٌ

ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth خَفَضَ الْعَيْشَ

preposition خَفَضَ: حَرْفٌ

to lighten, make lighter, reduce the weight of, reduce in weight خَفَّفَ: ضِيدٌ تَقَلَّ

to decrease, lessen, diminish, reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound) خَفَّفَ: أَنْقَصَ، خَفَّضَ

خَلَا: مَضَى، مَرَّ، انْتَقَصَى to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, over, bygone

خَلَا بِالْهَ: خَلَا بِالْهَ to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

لَا يَخْلُو مِنْ فَائِدَة it is useful, it is not quite useless مُنْذُ عَشْرٍ (أَوْ لِعَشْرٍ) سَنَوَاتٍ خَلَّتْ for the past ten years

خَلَا، مَا خَلَا، فِيمَا خَلَا except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without; apart from, aside from

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَرَكَ to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to let go, unhand, release, free

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَخَلَّى عَنْ to abandon, give up

خَلَّى (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَعُ - رَاجِعَ أَخْلَى to release, discharge, let go

خَلَاءَ: فَرَاغٌ، فَضَاءٌ emptiness, vacuity; empty space, void, vacuum, vacancy

فِي الْخَلَاءِ outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْنَ الْخَلَاءِ - رَاجِعَ بَيَّتَ خَلَاتِيْق: بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ fascinating, captivating, charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

خَلَابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَاذٌ، جَذَابٌ acetate خَلَاتٌ

خِلَاسِي: ابْنُ أَبِي بَيْنٍ أَحَدُهُمَا أَيْبُضٌ وَالْآخَرُ أَسْوَدٌ mulatto خَلَاصٌ: نَجَاةٌ

خَلَاصٌ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة] redemption, salvation, deliverance, liberation, riddance; escape

خَلَاصٌ: مَشِيْمَةٌ afterbirth, secundines, placenta

خُلَاصَة: عَصَاْرَةٌ، رُوحٌ، زُبْدَةٌ extract, extraction, essence; quintessence, substance, gist

خُلَاصَة: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ summary, recapitulation, résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus, digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium, brief

خُلَاصَة: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ in short, in a word, in a few words, to sum up, summing up, in summary, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

خَلَا: حَارِسٌ guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, tinel, patrol(man); escort

خَفِيرُ السَّوَاجِلِ coastguardsman, coastguard(man) low, soft, subdued خَفِيضٌ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، خَافِتٌ easy, comfortable, smooth خَفِيضٌ: هَنِيءٌ خَفِيْفٌ: ضِدٌّ ثَقِيْلٌ light; mild

خَفِيْفٌ (لِلْمَشْرُوبِ): مَرْقَى، مَرَقَى weak, dilute(d), thin, watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

خَفِيْفٌ: ضَيْبِيْلٌ، زَهِيْدٌ، تَافِهٌ slight, little, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

خَفِيْفٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ): حَرِيْقٌ، رَشِيْقٌ nimble, agile, brisk, spry, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe, lissome

خَفِيْفُ الدَّمِّ، خَفِيْفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيْفُ الظَّلِّ witty, full of esprit, humorous, jocular, funny, amusing; gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice, amiable, genial

خَفِيْفُ الْعَقْلِ feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim-witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

خَفِيْفُ الْيَدِ nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit

خَلَّ: ثَقَبَ to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch

خَلَّ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ to pick the teeth

خَلَّ: مَا حَمَضَ مِنَ الْعَصِيْرِ vinegar

خَمَضُ الْخَلِّ acetic acid

دُوْدَةُ الْخَلِّ vinegar eel

خَلٌّ، خَلٌّ: صَدِيْقٌ، أَلْفٌ friend, intimate friend, close friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

خَلَّا: فَرَعٌ، شَفَرٌ to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

خَلًا مِنْ: بَرِيءٌ مِنْ، اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى to be free from; to be devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, need, be in need of

خَلَا (بِ، مَعَ، إِلَى): اِخْتَلَى (بِ) to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْفَرَزَلَ to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself)

خَلَا لِلْأَمْرِ: تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give one's attention to

to clutch, seize with the claws, أَخَذَ بِالْمِخْلَبِ خَلَبَ  
pounce on  
rainless cloud(s) خَلَبٌ  
lightning without rain بَرَقُ خَلَبٌ، بَرَقُ خَلَبٍ  
claw, talon خَلَبٌ: مِخْلَبٌ  
(natural) disposition; property, خَلَّةٌ: خَصَلَةٌ، خَاصِيَّةٌ  
quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait  
friendship, intimacy خَلَّةٌ: صِدَاقَةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ  
خَلَجٌ: خَامِرٌ، شَفَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالَجٌ  
to wink at خَلَجَهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ: عَمَزَهُ  
to twitch خَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَمَتْ  
emotion, passion; sentiment خَلَجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ  
obsession; misgiving; scruple خَلَجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ  
خَلَجَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَاجٌ، إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ  
anklet خَلَجَالٌ: جِلِيَّةٌ تُلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ  
to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to خَلَجَلٌ: خَلَعٌ، فَكٌّ  
disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind  
to shake, convulse, rock خَلَجَلٌ: حَرَكٌ، رَجٌّ  
to rarefy خَلَجَلٌ: جَمَلَةٌ أَقَلُّ كَثَافَةً  
anklet خَلَجَلٌ، خُلَجَلٌ: جِلِيَّةٌ تُلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ  
rarefaction خَلَجَلَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ الْكثَافَةِ  
to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, دَامَ: خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ  
everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying  
to abide in, remain at, stay at خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ  
to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest خَلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ  
to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى  
to immortalize, give lasting fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize  
to abide in, remain at, stay at خَلَدَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ بِ  
mind, soul, spirit, heart خَلَدٌ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ  
mole خَلْدٌ (ج مَخَادِج) (حَيَوَان)  
platypus, duckbill خَلْدُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)  
خَلْدٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُلُودٌ

mixer, mix; blender

خَلَّاطَةٌ

locomotor ataxia خَلَاعٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الْجِهَازِ الْعَصْبِيِّ  
dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness  
Xَلَاعَةٌ: تَهْتِكٌ، فُجُورٌ

pornographic; obscene, indecent, بَدِيٌّ خَلَاعِيٌّ: إِبَاحِيٌّ، بَدِيٌّ  
immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakish

disagreement, discord, conflict, خِلَافٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ  
contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute

خِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَاطُؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَافٌ

opposite, reverse; other خِلَافٌ: نَقِيضٌ، عَكْسٌ، غَيْرٌ  
than, different from

beside(s), apart from, aside خِلَافٌ: إِلَى جَانِبِ  
from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along with

unlike, contrary خِلَافٌ: كَذَا، عَلَى خِلَافِ كَذَا، عَكْسٌ  
to, in contrast with

and the like, and so on, and so خِلَافُهُ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ  
forth, etc.

succession

خِلَافَةٌ: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ

caliphate

خِلَافَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مَدَّةُ وِلَايَتِهِ

controversial, debatable, disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue خِلَافِيٌّ: مَحَلُّ خِلَافٍ، مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ

creative, inventive, originative, خَلَّاقٌ: مُبْدِعٌ، مُسْتَكْرِمٌ  
seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author

the Creator, the Maker (God) الْخَلَّاقُ: الْبَارِئُ، اللَّهُ

toothpick

خِلَالٌ: عُودٌ أَسْنَانٌ

during, in the course of; within, in خِلَالٌ، فِي خِلَالِ  
(a given period of); through; between

meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime خِلَالِ ذَلِكَ  
time, in the interim

through; out of; from, by; on the basis of, خِلَالِ  
on the strength of, based on, relying on

toothpick

خِلَالَةٌ: عُودٌ أَسْنَانٌ

to fascinate, captivate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive  
خَلَبٌ: قَتْنٌ، إِسْتَهْوَى، دَاهَنٌ، خَدَعٌ

company

خَلَطَةٌ: شَرَكَةٌ

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse

humoral

خَلَطِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخِلَاطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (نُوبًا، جِذَاءً، قُبْعَةً) الْخِ

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease خَلَعَ (ثِيَابَهُ): تَعَرَّى

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off) خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ)

to extract, pull out, pluck out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate خَلَعَ: اِقْتَلَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَهُ

to dethrone, depose خَلَعَ الْمَلِكَ (عَنِ الْعَرْشِ)

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited خَلَعَ الْعَدَارَ: تَهَتَّكَ

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to) خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ نُوبًا أَوْ خَلَمَةً الْخِ

to disown, repudiate خَلَعَ وَلَدَهُ الْخِ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him) خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ الْخِ

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, lewd, licentious, uninhibited خَلَعَ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up خَلَعَ: فَكَّكَ

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ

undressing, stripping; striptease خَلَعَ: تَعَرَّى

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ)

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out خَلَعَ: اِقْتَلَعَ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

deposition, discharge, dismiss خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَهُ

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْجَلْدِ، جَنَّةُ الْجَلْدِ

حَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَسَ

something stolen or embezzled خُلْسَةٌ: مَا يُخْتَلَسُ

opportunity, chance, occasion خُلْسَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly خُلْسَةٌ: خَفِيَّةٌ

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear خَلَصَ: صَفَا

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to خَلَصَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى، اِتَّمَى إِلَى

خَلَصَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation خَلَصَ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of خَلَصَ مِنْ: أَنْقَذَ، نَجَّى، حَرَّرَ

to redeem, deliver خَلَصَ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify خَلَصَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى

to clear (goods, etc.) خَلَصَ الْبِضَاعَةَ الْخِ

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal خِلَصَ (جَ خُلَصَاءَ): صَدِيقٌ

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُمَا، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

to alloy خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَّ

to shuffle, make (the cards) خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّعِبِ الْخِ

خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَطَ (بِ)

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination خَلَطَ: مَزَجَ

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

humor خِلَطٌ: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْجِسْمِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

amalgam خِلَطٌ: مَلْتَمٌ

خِلَطٌ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَطَةٌ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ



خَلَقَ: بَلِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ خَلَقٍ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَقَ: بَلِيٍّ  
tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle,  
tatter

to perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ  
flavor

old, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, rag- خَلَقَ: بَالٍ  
ged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled

creation, creating, making, origina- خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، إِحْدَثَ  
tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, forma-  
tion; production, producing, bringing into being,  
engendering, generation, generating, bringing  
about, causing, occasioning, giving rise to

creatures, creation, created خَلَقَ: بَرِيَّةٍ، مَخْلُوقَاتٍ  
beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلَقَ: خَلْقَةً - رَاجِعَ خَلْقَةٍ

character, nature, خَلَقَ: خَلْقٌ (جِ أَخْلَاقٍ): سَجِيَّةٌ، طَبْعٌ  
(natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper,  
makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أَخْلَاقٌ

سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، ضَيِّقُ الْخُلُقِ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئٍ، ضَيِّقٍ

nobility سُمُوُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ  
of character; noble-mindedness, noble character;  
good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad شُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَقَ: خِرْقَةً

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَقَ: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً  
character

(physical) constitution, makeup, هَيْئَةٌ، بِنْيَةٌ، خَلْقَةٌ  
setup, composition, structure, construction,  
physique, build, frame, formation; morphology,  
form, shape, appearance; physiognomy

by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by خَلْقَةً  
nature

ethical, ethic, moral خُلُقِيٌّ، خُلُقِيَّةٌ: أَخْلَاقِيٌّ

congenital, inborn, خُلُقِيٌّ، خُلُقِيَّةٌ: فِطْرِيٌّ، طَبِيعِيٌّ  
innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

caldron, boiler خَلْقَيْنِ: مِرْجَلٍ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office)

dethronement, deposition خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكِ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

divorce (in return for a monetary compensation خَلَعَ  
to be paid by the wife to the husband)

robe of honor خَلَعَةً: ثَوْبٌ يُعْطَى مِنْحَةً

to succeed, be the succes- خَلَفَ: كَانَ خَلِيفَتَهُ، أَتَى بَعْدَهُ  
sor of; to follow, come after

to replace, take the place of, substi- خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلًّا  
tute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant,  
supersede

to leave behind, leave خَلَفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

successor خَلَفَ: صَيْدَ سَلْفٍ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَكَلَدَ، عَقَبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّةً

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدِيلٌ

back; rear (part), hind (part), خَلَفَ: ظَهْرٌ، قَفَا، مُؤَخَّرَةٌ  
hinder part, rear end, rear side; reverse

behind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ  
post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفٍ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفٍ

nipple, teat, mammilla خَلَفَ: حَلْمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلَفَ: فَقَدَ الشَّهْوَةَ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خَلْفَةً، خَلْفَةً: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward، خَلْفِيٌّ

posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِيٍّ

background, setting, ground، خَلْفِيَّةً

to create, make, originate; to خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، جَبَلَ، أَحْدَثَ

mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce,  
bring into being, engender, generate, bring about,  
cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَقَقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appro- خَلَقَ: بِأَوْ لَ: جَدَّرَ بِـ

propriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for;

to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

arrival at, reaching, getting to, **خُلُوصٌ إِلَى: وَصُولٌ**  
coming to

**خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ**

good faith, bona fides, good intention, **خُلُوصُ النِّيَّةِ**  
good will, sincerity

high-minded, **خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَدَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ**  
noble-minded, having a noble character;  
well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil,  
courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

river mussel **خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ)**

acetone **خُلُونٌ**

cellular **خَلَوِيٌّ: ذُو خَلَايَا**

cellular tissue **نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ**

isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely **خَلَوِيٌّ: مُنْعَزَلٌ**

rural, rustic, country **خَلَوِيٌّ: رِبِيعِيٌّ**

cytology **خَلَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الخَلَايَا**

cellularity **خَلَوِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خَلَوِيًّا**

**خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ**

**خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلُوٌ مِنْ**

heart-free, fancy-free, not in love **خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ عَاشِقٌ**

**خَلِيٌّ البَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بَالٌ**

acetic; vinegary **خَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الخَلِّ**

cell **خَلِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ وَسِيَّاسَةٌ]**

beehive, hive **خَلِيَّةٌ (نَحْلٍ)**

osteoblast **خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ**

germ cell **خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ**

neuron(e), nerve cell **خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ**

cytology **عِلْمُ الخَلَايَا**

cellule **خَلِيَّةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ**

gulf, bay **خَلِيطٌ [جغرافياً]**

mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, **خَلِيطٌ: مَرِيجٌ**

medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash

alloy **خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ: أَشَابَةٌ**

friend, companion, comrade, fellow **خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ**

**خَلِيطٌ: مُخَالِطٌ، إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَالِطٌ**

to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; **خَلَّلَ: كَبَسَ، مَفَرَ**  
to marinate

to pick the teeth **خَلَّلَ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ**

to run the fingers through; **خَلَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): وَسَّعَ، فَرَّجَ**  
to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

defect, flaw, blemish, fault, **خَلَّلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ**  
failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,  
drawback, disadvantage

trouble, disorder, upset **خَلَّلَ: إِضْطِرَابٌ، إِخْتِلَالٌ**

imbalance, unbalance, disequi- **خَلَّلَ: إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ - خَلَّلَ**  
librium

interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, **خَلَّلَ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثُقْرَةٌ**  
gap, breach

**خَلَّلَ عَقْلِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ**

**خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا**

heath, erica **خَلْنَجٌ (نبات)**

brier **خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نبات)**

galingale **خَلْنَجَانٌ (نبات)**

emptiness, vacuity; vacancy **خَلُوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ**

freedom from, being free from **خَلُوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ**

goodwill **خَلُوٌ (المُؤَسَّسَةُ التِّجَارِيَّةُ) الخ**

free from; devoid of, void of, **خَلُوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ**

destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without,  
-less, un-, in-

privacy, solitude, lone- **خَلْوَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاءٌ، إِفْرَادٌ، عُرْلَةٌ**

ness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

conclave, closed (private, secret) **خَلْوَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ مُغْلَقٌ**

meeting

retreat, recess, place of privacy **خَلْوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الإِخْتِلَاءِ**

or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

cell, hermitage, **خَلْوَةٌ: بَيْتُ العِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ**

religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

alone, apart, separately, in **عَلَى خَلْوَةٍ: عَلَى انْفِرَادٍ**

solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in  
private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarily

immortality, perpetuity, eterni- **خُلُودٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - خُلُودٌ**

ty, eternal life, eternal existence

abiding, remaining, staying **خُلُودٌ: إِقَامَةٌ**

clarity, clearness, purity, **خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، تَحَرُّرٌ**  
pureness

quingu-, penta-, pent-; quinquepartite; quintet;  
pentad

quinquennial, five-year خُمَاسِيَّ (السَّنَوَات)

quintet خُمَاسِيَّ [موسيقى وغناء]

quinteliteral, consisting of five  
consonants خُمَاسِيَّ [لغة]

pentadactyl خُمَاسِيَّ الْأَصَابِع

pentameter خُمَاسِيَّ التَّفَاعِيل [عروض]

pentavalent, quinquevalent خُمَاسِيَّ التَّكَافُؤ [كيمياء]

pentagonal; pentagon خُمَاسِيَّ الزَّوَايَا والأضلاع

quintet خُمَاسِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]

khamasin خُمَاسِيْن، رِيحُ الخُمَاسِيْن

scratch, scotch, score, mark خُمَاشَة: خَدَش، خَمَش

elder, elderberry خَمَان (نبات)

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness,  
mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمَة: تَنَآتَة

to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمَج: تَعَمَّن، قَسَد

rotteness, rot, decay, putrefaction, putridity,  
decomposition خَمَج: تَعَمَّن، عَفُونَة

infection خَمَج: إِنْتَان

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمَجُ الدَّم

to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through  
the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner,  
speak nasally أَخْجَاجٌ شَرِيبِيَّة - راجعها في مكانها

to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate,  
subside, let up, die down, die away, fade  
away, cool off, calm down خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ

to ferment, cause to undergo  
fermentation خَمَزَ - راجع خَمَزَ

to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَزَ العَجِين

to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَزَ البِيْرَة أو الجَمْعَة

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَزَ أَوْرَاقِ التَّبَعِغِ إلخ

to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَزَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ

wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage,  
(alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant,  
booze; alcohol, spirits خَمَرٌ، خَمْرَة

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish,  
wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited;  
libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher خَلِيعٌ: مُتَهَكِّكٌ، دَاعِرٌ، فَاسِقٌ

successor خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ

caliph خَلِيفَة (المُسْلِمِيْن)

the orthodox caliphs الخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ

fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for),  
proper (for); worthy (of), worth,  
deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting,  
seemly خَلِيقٌ (ب): جَدِيْرٌ، حَرِيْرٌ

خلِيفَة (ج خَلَائِق): بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَات - راجع خَلَقَ

خلِيفَة: سَجِيَّةٌ، طَبِيعٌ - راجع خَلَقَ

خلِيْكٌ

acetic acid حَمْضُ الخَلِيْك

friend, close friend, intimate خَلِيْلٌ: صَدِيْقٌ، إِنْفٌ

friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade خَلِيْلٌ: عَشِيْقٌ

boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيْلَةٌ: عَشِيْقَةٌ، مَحْظِيَّةٌ

girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress,  
concubine خَلِيْبُوْرٌ

cellulose خَمٌ: أَتَنٌ، قَسَدٌ

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be  
or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking,  
fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil خَمٌ: كَسَسَ

to sweep, broom, scavenge خَمٌ: مُتَمِنٌ، تَنِنٌ، فَايِدٌ - راجع خَامٌ

coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَمٌ (الدَّجَاج)

خَمَائِرٌ - راجع خَمِيْرَة

vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الخَمْرِ

hangover خَمَّارٌ: صُدَاعُ الخَمْرِ

veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّارٌ: حِجَابٌ، بُرْقُعٌ

wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الخَمَّارِ، حَانُوتٌ

bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَة: حَانَة، بَارٌ

five at a time; by fives, five and five خَمَّاسٌ

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinque-, خُمَاسِيٌّ

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness **خُمُولُ الذُّكْرِ**  
 leavened bread **خَمِيرٌ: خُبْزٌ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ**  
 leavened, raised; fermented **خَمِيرٌ: مُخْتَمِرٌ**  
 drunkard, drunk, tippler, toper, sot, **خَمِيرٌ: سَكِيرٌ**  
 inebriate, soak, winebibber, hard or heavy drinker, boozier, alcoholic, dipsomaniac, swiller  
 yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ**  
 brewer's yeast, yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْبِيرَةِ**  
 baker's yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْخَبَازِينِ**  
 enzyme, ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ: أَنْزِيمَةٌ**  
 oxidase **خَمِيرَةُ التَّأَكْسِدِ**  
 amylase **خَمِيرَةُ النَّشَا**  
 enzymology; zymology **عِلْمُ الْخَمَائِرِ**  
 yeasty **خَمِيرِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَمِيرَةِ أَوْ شَبِيهٌ بِهَا**  
 enzymatic **خَمِيرِيٌّ: أَنْزِيمِيٌّ**  
 Thursday **خَمِيرِسُ، الْخَمِيرِسُ (يَوْمٌ)**  
 Corpus Christi Day **خَمِيرِسُ الْجَسَدِ**  
 Holy Thursday, Ascension Day **خَمِيرِسُ الصُّعُودِ**  
 Maundy Thursday **خَمِيرِسُ الْفِضْحِ، خَمِيرِسُ الْأَسْرَارِ، خَمِيرِسُ الْعَهْدِ**  
 thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub **خَمِيلَةٌ: أَيْكَةٌ**  
 velvet; plush **خَمِيلَةٌ: مُخَمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**  
 to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through **خَنَّ: خَنَّخَنَ**  
 the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally  
 to use obscene language; to be obscene, ribald, vulgar **خَنَّ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ**  
 obscene language; obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency **خَنَّ: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَاءَةٌ**  
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters **خَنَّ: مَصَائِبُهُ**  
 scrofula, king's evil **خَنَّازِيرِيٌّ: عُذْبٌ، دَاءٌ الْخَنَّازِيرِ**  
 scrofulous **خَنَّازِيرِيٌّ: عُذْبِيٌّ**  
 figwort **خَنَّازِيرِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**  
 the Devil, Lucifer, Satan **الْخَنَّاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ**  
 Coleoptera **خَنَّافِسٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَسْرَاتِ**

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous **خَمْرِيٌّ: كُحُولِيٌّ**  
 russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, **خَمْرِيٌّ: يَلُونُ الْخَمْرَ**  
 vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown  
 wine poems; bacchanalian poetry **خَمْرِيَّاتٌ**  
 to take one fifth of **خَمَسٌ: أَخَذَ خُمْسَ الشَّيْءِ**  
 to quintuple, make fivefold, **خَمَسَ: ضَاعَفَ خُمْسَ مَرَّاتٍ**  
 multiply by five  
 to make penta- **خَمَسَ: جَعَلَهُ خُمْسِيًّا الرَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعَ**  
 gonal  
 (one) fifth **خُمْسٌ، خُمْسٌ (١/٥)**  
 quintan, quintan fever **خُمْسٌ، حُمَى الْخُمْسِ**  
 five **خُمْسَةٌ (٥)**  
 fifteen **خُمْسَةَ عَشْرَ (١٥)**  
 fifty **خُمْسُونَ (٥٠)**  
 the fiftieth **الْخُمْسُونَ**  
 khamsin **رِيحُ الْخُمْسِينَ**  
 Whitsunday, Pentecost **عِنْدَ الْعَنْصَرَةِ**  
 quinquennial, five-year **خُمْسِيٌّ: خُمْسِيٌّ (السَّنَوَاتِ)**  
 quintan **خُمْسِيٌّ: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ**  
 to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score **خَمَشَ، خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ**  
 scratching, scarification **خَمَشَ: تَخْمِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَمَشَ**  
 scratch, scotch, score, mark **خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَمَشِ**  
 to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished **خَمَلَ (ذِكْرُهُ)**  
 to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indo- **خَمَلَ: بَلَّدَ**  
 lent, inactive, languid, lethargic  
 nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers **خَمَلَ: زَغَبٌ، زَغَبٌ**  
 velvet; plush **خَمَلَ: مُخَمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**  
 to guess, conjecture, surmise **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: حَزَرَ**  
 to assess, appraise, esti- **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: تَمَّنَّ، قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ**  
 mate, evaluate, value, value, rate  
 خَمَنَ - رَاجِعٌ تَخْمِينِ  
 extinction; subsidence, abatement, **خُمُودٌ: خُبُودٌ، هُمُودٌ**  
 cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quies-  
 cence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity  
 sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, **خُمُولٌ: بِلَادَةٌ**  
 slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepi-  
 ness; apathy, indifference

capybara, water hog	خَنِزِيرُ الْمَاءِ
guinea pig, cavy	خَنِزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، خَنِزِيرُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا
warthog	خَنِزِيرٌ وَخْشِيٌّ إِفْرِيتِيٌّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ
pork; ham	لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ
bacon	لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ
scrofula, king's evil	داءُ الخَنَازِيرِ: خَنَازِيرِيٌّ، عُذْبٌ
sow	خَنِزِيرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْخَنِزِيرِ
porcine	خَنِزِيرِيٌّ
snub-nosed, pug-nosed	خَنَسَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ أَوْ خَنَسٌ
fern	خِنَشَارٌ (نبات)
little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger	خِنَصْرٌ، خِنَصْرٌ: الإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى
to cringe before, truckle before, humble oneself before, degrade oneself before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient manner before, act or behave in abjectness before, submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to	خَنَعَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: تَدَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ
beetle, coleopteron	خَنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُنُوعٌ خُنْفَاءٌ، خُنْفَاءَةٌ، خُنْفَةٌ
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate	خَنَقَ
to throttle (down); to choke	خَنَقَ [ميكانيكا]
strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, choking, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation	خَنَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ
piglet, piggy	خَنُوقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنَّتْ خِنُوصٌ: وِلْدُ الْخَنِزِيرِ
subservient, servile, slavish, menial, obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble, submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless	خُنُوعٌ: ذَلِيلٌ، صَاغِرٌ
subservience, servility, slavishness, obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling, abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission, submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness	خُنُوعٌ: ذُلٌّ، خُضُوعٌ
(nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling, nasalization	خَنِينٌ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَاءٌ خَنِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ خَنِينٌ: خَنَةٌ، خُنْفَةٌ، خُنْفَةٌ

Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap	خَنَاقُ الذُّبَابِ (نبات)
croup, angina	خَنَاقٌ: ذُبْحَةٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ
angina pectoris	خَنَاقُ صَدْرِيٍّ، خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ
diphtheria	خَنَاقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا
neck; throat, throttle	خَنَاقٌ: عُنُقٌ، خَنْجَرَةٌ
strangling cord or rope; garrote	خَنَاقٌ: مَا يُخَنَقُ بِهِ
to collar, seize by the neck	أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ
to tighten the grip around someone's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in, hold in check, keep within bounds, check, suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper, restrain, clamp down on	ضَمَّقَ الْخَنَاقَ عَلَى
(nasal) twang, snuffle	خَنَةً: خَنِينٌ
to effeminate, feminize, womanize	خَنَتَ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنَّتْ خَنَتَ: صَيَّرَهُ مُخَنَّتًا
hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynandromorph; intersex; epicene	خَنَتَ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنَّتْ خَنَتَ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَنَّتْ
asphodel	خُنْتَى (نبات)
hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene	خُنْتِيٌّ
spelt	خَنْخَنْ: خَنْ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَّ
to trench, dig a trench or ditch	خَنْدَرُوسٌ: عَلَسَ، خِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أُصْلِيَّةٌ
trench; ditch	خَنْدَقٌ: حَفْرٌ خَنْدَقًا
moat	خَنْدَقٌ (جِ خَنْدَاقِ)
trench fever	خَنْدَقُ مَائِيٍّ (حَوْلَ جِصْنِ)
dagger, poniard, stiletto	حُمَى الْخَنْدَاقِ
pig, swine, hog	خَنْجَرٌ، خَنْجِيرٌ
aardvark, African ant bear	خَنِزِيرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
porpoise	خَنِزِيرُ الْأَرْضِ
(wild) boar	خَنِزِيرُ الْبَحْرِ خَنِزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

weakness, feebleness, تَخَاذُلٌ، تَرَاخٍ، وَهْنٌ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخٍ، تَخَاذُلٌ، frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impotence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effeteness

valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine خَوْرٌ: وَادٍ

inlet, bay; gulf خَوْرٌ: خَلِيْجٌ

choir (of a church) خَوْرُسٌ، خَوْرُصٌ، جَوْقَةٌ مَرْتَلِيْنٌ

curate, priest, clergyman, parson, minister, vicar, pastor خَوْرِيٌّ: كَاهِنٌ، قَسٌّ

blackcap خَوْرِيٌّ: أَبُو قَلَنْسُوَّةٍ (طَائِرٌ)

to impale خَوْرَقٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْخَازِقِ

impalement خَوْرَقَةٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْخَازِقِ

to countersink, ream خَوْسٌ: وَسَّعَ الثَّقْبَ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve; to prejudice خَوْسُهُ حَقَّهُ

palm leaves, fronds خَوْصٌ: وَرَقُ النَّخْلِ

wading into, wade into; خَوْصٌ (الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْوَحْلِ الْإِلْحِ) - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌ

sinking into, sinkage into; squelching into; fording خَوْصٌ (الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْوَحْلِ الْإِلْحِ)

plunging into, مُبَاشِرَةٌ، خَوْصٌ (فِي): اِنْدِفَاعٌ، اِقْتِنَامٌ، مَبَاشِرَةٌ

plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, going into, taking up, embarking upon, embarkation upon, engaging in, engagement in

going into, taking مَعَالَجَةٌ، خَوْصٌ (فِي الْمَوْضِعِ الْإِلْحِ): تَنَاوُلٌ، مَعَالَجَةٌ

up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling, discussing, discussion, entering into or upon

to frighten, scare, alarm، خَوْفٌ: أَفْرَعٌ، أَرْعَبَ، رَوَّعَ

intimidate, terrify, fill with fear, terrorize, panic, dismay, appall, horrify, daunt

fear, fright, dread, alarm، رُعْبٌ، خَوْفٌ: خَشْيَةٌ، فَرَعٌ، ذُعْرٌ، رُعْبٌ

trepidation, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror phobia خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ: رُهَابٌ، خَوْفٌ

for fear of خَوْفًا مِنْ

to entitle (to); to authorize (to)، خَوْلٌ: فَوَّضَ، أَنْطَبَ بِ

empower (to), invest (with), vest (with); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to)

to concede to; to grant (to), give (to)، خَوْلٌ: مَنَحَ

accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon slaves, chattels; servants خَوْلٌ: عَمِيدٌ، خَدَمٌ

boxthorn, matrimony vine خَوْلَانٌ: عَوْسَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

خَوْلَطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

empty-bellied; hungry خَوِيٌّ (الْحَوِيُّ): خَالِي الْبَطْنُ، جَائِعٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant، خَوِيٌّ: خَلَا، فَرَّغَ

unoccupied; to be or become desolate, waste خَوِيٌّ: جَاعَ

to be or become hungry or empty, feel hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

emptiness, vacuity; empty خَوِيٌّ: خَوَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

space, void, vacuum, vacancy hunger, emptiness (of the stomach), inanition خَوِيٌّ، خَوَاءٌ: جُوعٌ

vacuum خَوَائِيٌّ: فَرَاغِيٌّ

Mr.; sir; gentleman خَوَاجًا، خَوَاجَةٌ: سَيِّدٌ

weak, feeble, frail, debili- مُتَخَاذِلٌ، وَاهِنٌ، خَوَارٌ: ضَعِيْفٌ، وَاهِنٌ

tated, asthenic, languid, flagging, drooping, powerless, impotent, flabby, effete, nerveless

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted، خَوَارٌ: جَبَانٌ

spineless

low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing) خَوَارٌ: صَوْتُ الْبَقَرِ

خَوَارِيْجٌ: مُنْشَقُوْنَ الْإِلْحِ - رَاجِعٌ خَارِجٌ

خَوَاصٌ (الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعٌ الْخَاصَّةُ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)

secondaries، خَوَافٍ (الْحَوَافِي): الصَّغِيْرَاتُ مِنْ رِيْشِ الطَّائِرِ

coverts

fearful, fearsome, timorous، خَوَافٌ: شَدِيْدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَانٌ

timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly; coward, poltroon, recreant

phobia خَوَافٌ: رُهَابٌ

buffet, sideboard, credenza خَوَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَائِنٌ

table, dining table خَوَانٌ، خَوَانٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

kickback, coercive payment خَوْءٌ: اِنْتِزَازٌ، دَفْعَةٌ قَسْرِيَّةٌ

bluebottle خَوْءٌ: ذَبَابَةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ زَرْقَاءُ الْبَطْنِ

plum, bullace خَوْخٌ: بُرْقُوقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

peach خَوْخٌ: دُرَّاقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

skylight خَوْخَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الْخَوْخِ (نَبَاتٌ) - رَاجِعٌ خَوْخٌ

wicket خَوْخَةٌ: مَنَوْرٌ

helmet, casque خَوْخَةٌ: خَادِعَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيْرٌ فِي بَابِ كَبِيْرٍ

galea خَوْذَةٌ: قُبْعَةُ الْمُحَارِبِ

خَوْذَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

خَوْرٌ، خَوْرٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخِيٌّ، تَخَاذُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَارٌ

scarecrow	خَبَالَة: خَيْالُ الصَّحْرَاءِ
cavalry, horsemen, chivalry	خَيْالَة: فُرْسَان
imaginary, unreal, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional	خَيْالِي: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي
visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer	خَيْالِي: كَثِيرُ التَّحْيِيلِ
imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision	خَيْالِيَّة: مُخَيَّلَة
tentmaker	خَيَْام: صَانِعُ الخِيَامِ
treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)	خِيَانَة: غَدْر، خَتْر
breach, breaking, violation, infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet	خِيَانَة: نَقْض، إِخْلَالٌ بِ
breach of trust	خِيَانَة الأَمَانَة
high treason, treason	خِيَانَة عَظْمَى
reasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious	خِيَانِي: مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى خِيَانَة
to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort	خَيَّبَ: أَحْبَطَ
to disappoint, frustrate; to dash the hopes of; to fail, let down	خَيَّبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture	خَيْبَة: إِخْفَاق، حُبُوط
disappointment, frustration, letdown	خَيْبَة أَمَلٍ
mirage, fata morgana; phantom	خَيْدَع: سَرَاب
	خَيْدَع: خَدَاع - راجع خَدَاع
to let (make, enable to) choose (from or between), give (grant, offer) the option or choice or alternative, to option	خَيَّرَ (في أو بَيْنَ): أَتَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for	خَيَّرَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ
charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful, freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind, obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver	خَيْرٍ: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم

galingale	خَوْلَنجَان (نبات)
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator	خَوْلِي: مُشْرِف، قِيم
foreman, ganger	خَوْلِي: رَئِيسُ العُمَالِ
to charge with treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust	خَوَّنَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الخِيَانَة، شَكَّ فِي أَمَانَتِهِ
خَوِي: خَلَا، فَرَعَ - راجع خَوَى	
option, choice, alternative, preference; right of option; freedom of choice, free choice, free will	خِيَار: إِخْتِيَار، حَقُّ الاختِيَار، حُرِيَّةُ الاختِيَار
optional clause	بِنْدُ الخِيَارِ
cucumber	خِيَار: خَيْرَة - راجع خَيْرَة
cassia, purging cassia, drumstick tree, pudding-pipe tree	خِيَار شُبْنَر (نبات)
trepang, bêche-de-mer; holothurian, sea cucumber	خِيَار البَحْر (حيوان بحري)
خِيَارِي - راجع إِخْتِيَارِي	
tailor, seamster; dressmaker	خِيَاشِيم - راجع خِيَشُوم
needle	خِيَاط: خَائِط
seamstress; dressmaker	خِيَاط: إِبْرَة
sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking	خِيَاطَة: خَائِطَة
suture, suturing	خِيَاطَة: تَخْيِيط
sewing machine	خِيَاطَة المَجْرُوح
imagination, fancy, fantasy, phantasm, vision, chimera; fiction	خِيَال: وَهْم، تَصَوُّر، تَخْيِيل
ghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition	خِيَال: طَيْف، شَيْح
shadow	خِيَال: ظِلٌّ
reflection, image	خِيَال: صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة فِي مِرَاة
scarecrow	خِيَال (الصَّحْرَاءِ): فَرَاة
horseman, rider, equestrian, cavalier, knight; cavalryman	خِيَال: فَارِس
خِيَالَة (ج خِيَالَات): طَيْف، شَيْح - راجع خِيَال	





alchemy

خَيْمَاءُ : الكِيمَاءُ القَدِيمَةُ

Umbelliferae

خَيْمِيَّاتٌ : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ

filament; fiber

خَيْطٌ

umbellule

خَيْمَةٌ [نبات]

tent; pavilion; awning

خَيْمَةٌ

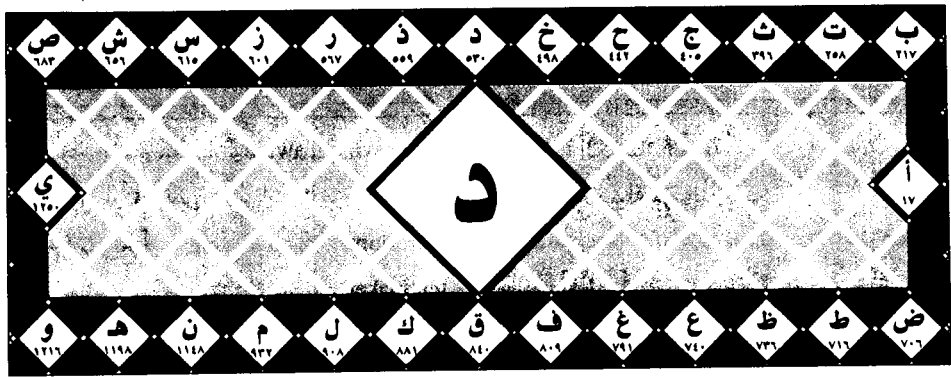
umbel خَيْمَةٌ : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

tentorium

خَيْمَةُ المَخِيخِ [تَشْرِيح]

tentmaker

خَيْمِيٌّ : صَانِعُ الخِيَامِ



department, division, section, service, office, bureau

circle, division, district, province (في تقسيم البلاد الإداري)

misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

دائرة (كهربائية) دائرة

execution department, execution bureau

(area of) jurisdiction دائرة اختصاص

constituency, electoral district دائرة انتخابية

zodiac دائرة البروج

epicycle دائرة التدوير

police headquarters دائرة الشرطة

land registry office, land registration department

دائرة شجر أو تطويب عقاري، دوائر عقارية

circuit دائرة قضائية

Antarctic Circle الدائرة القطبية الجنوبية

Arctic Circle الدائرة القطبية الشمالية

encyclopedia دائرة معارف

census office دائرة نفوس

official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters دوائر (رسمية، سياسية، دبلوماسية)

دارت عليه الدوائر - راجع دار

circular, round, rotund دائري: مستدير

circularity, circularness, roundness, rotundity دائرية: كون الشيء مستديراً

lasting, enduring, abiding، دائم: مستمر، باق، ثابت

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

elephantiasis

gout

shingles, herpes zoster, zona

daisy, giddy, vertiginous

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten

taking place, occurring, happening, going on; in progress, under way, in process, on foot, afoot

current, circulating, in circulation, going around

running, moving, operating, in operation

circle

ring, circle

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

دائرة: مرض، علة

دائم: الثعلب

دائم: الجنب

دائم: الحنازير، داء الملك

دائم: الحيطيات

دائم: الشريطيات

دائم: الشعيرية، داء الترخينية

دائم: الصفريات

دائم: الفيل

دائم: المفاصيل، داء الملوك

دائم: المنطقة

دائم: راجع دُوب

دائم: مصاب بدوار

دائم: مُدود

دائر: دوار - راجع دوار

دائر: جار، حادث

دائر: رائج، متداول

دائر (كالاتة أو المحرك إلخ)

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: حلقة

دائرة: نطاق، مجال

دائم: مستمر، باق، ثابت

دائر: مُندَبِر - راجع مُندَبِر

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داج (الدَّاجِي): مُظْمٍ

to dissemble with, dissimulate with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داجِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داجِن: داهِن، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داجِن: أَلِيْفٌ

domestic animals دَوَاجِن، حَيَوَانَاتٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِن، طُيُورٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

whitlow, felon; agnail دَاحِس، دَاخُوس: تَقَرَّحُ حَوْلَ الطُّفْرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy دَاخ: أُصِيبَ بِدَوَارٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself دَاخ: ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish دَاخ: قَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel دَاخِل: خَاَمَرٌ

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument دَاخِل: قَامَ بِمَدَاخِلَةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) دَاخِل: ضِدٌّ خَارِجٌ

included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to دَاخِلٌ فِي: مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضَمَنِ، فِي عِدَادٍ

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- دَاخِلٌ

inside, within; inward(s) دَاخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside مِنْ الدَّاخِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind دَاخِلَةٌ: بَاطِنٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design دَاخِلَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor دَاخِلِي: ضِدٌّ خَارِجِي، مَحَلِّي

endocrine دَاخِلِيُّ الإِفْرَازِ

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دَائِم: مُعَمَّرٌ، صِفَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ الَّذِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ  
perennial

evergreen دَائِمُ الخُضْرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دَائِمًا

creditor دَائِن: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دَائِن: الجَانِبُ الأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الحِسابِ الجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable حِسابٌ دَائِنٌ

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly دَابٌّ فِي أو عَلَى: جَدٌّ، ثَابِرٌ، وَاظِبٌ

to have the habit of; to make a habit of، be accustomed to، be used to دَابٌّ عَلَى: إِعْتَادٌ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ: جِدٌّ، مُثَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطِبَةٌ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ: عَادَةٌ

dab دَاب (سَمَكٌ)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, tant; reptilian; reptile دَابٌّ: زَاحِفٌ

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دَابِر: مَاضٍ، غَابِرٌ

extremity, end, limit دَابِر: آخِرٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

root, origin دَابِر: أَصْلٌ

spur; heel قَطَعَ دَابِرٌ كَذَا - راجع قَطَعَ

birdlime, lime دَابِرَةٌ (رِجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أو الحَيَوَانِ)

gluten دَابُوق: دَبِقٌ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَابُوق: مَادَةٌ بَرُوتِيْنِيَّةٌ دَبِقَةٌ فِي الدَّبِيقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاتُورَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters  
 to pass around, دارَ بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارَهُ عَلَيْهِمْ  
 circulate  
 house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل  
 seat, center دار: مَرْكَز  
 country, land; area, region, territory بَلَد، مَنطِقَة  
 house, (business) firm, دار: مُوسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّةٌ إِلَخ)  
 (commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute  
 museum (of antiquities) دارُ الْأَثَارِ  
 orphanage دارُ الْأَيْتَامِ  
 post office دارُ الْبَرِيدِ  
 the eternal دارُ الْبَقَاءِ، الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ، دارُ الْقَرَارِ  
 abode, the hereafter, the afterworld  
 maternity دارُ تَوْلِيدِ  
 enemy's country, hostile state دارُ الْحَرْبِ  
 دارُ حِضَانَةٍ - راجع حِضَانَةٌ  
 paradise, Heaven دارُ السَّلَامِ: الْجَنَّةُ  
 دارُ سَيْنَمَا - راجع سَيْنَمَا  
 arsenal دارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ  
 mint دارُ الضَّرْبِ، دارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُودِ  
 infirmary, old age hospital دارُ الْعِجْزَةِ  
 the temporal world, this world دارُ الْفَنَاءِ  
 (public) library دارُ الْكُتُبِ  
 amusement center; nightclub دارُ اللَّهْوِ  
 teachers college دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ  
 normal school دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ ابْتِدَائِيَّةً  
 publishing house دارُ نَشْرِ  
 دار: مُتَدَقِّقٌ، غَزِيرٌ - راجع مِذْرَارٌ  
 productive, fruitful, fructuous، دار: مُغْلِبٌ، مُثْمِرٌ  
 yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative  
 knowing, cognizant of، دار (الدَّارِي) بِ: عَالِمٌ، عَارِفٌ  
 aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about  
 to humor, indulge, comply (with دَارِي: لَاطِفٌ، سَائِرٌ  
 someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيّ  
 boarder, boarding student تَلْمِيزٌ (أَوْ طَالِبٌ) دَاخِلِيّ  
 civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ  
 interior angle زَاوِيَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ  
 قانون دَاخِلِيّ - راجع قَانُون  
 boarding school مَدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ  
 underwear مَلَابِسٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ  
 interior; inland دَاخِلِيَّةٌ  
 وَزِيرَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ - راجع وَزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ  
 داخِن: مُنْبِعِثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْبَةٌ بِالدُّخَانِ  
 chimney, smokestack, funnel دَاخِنَةٌ: مَدْحَنَةٌ  
 داد - راجع دَوْدٌ  
 dada, dadaism دَاوِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَبِ  
 manna lichen دَاوِيّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَرَازِ أَوْ الْأَشْنَةِ يُؤْكَلُ  
 دار: تَحَرَّكَ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ  
 rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl، دَاوِيَ: تَحَرَّكَ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ  
 eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit  
 دار: طَافَ، تَجَوَّلَ، دَاوِيَ: تَحَرَّكَ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ  
 go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol  
 دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ  
 direction or course, take a different direction or course; to change, become different  
 دار: رَاجَ، انْتَشَرَ، جَرَى (عَلَى الْأَلْسِنِ إِلَخ)  
 go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation, spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)  
 دار: حَدَثَ، جَرَى  
 to take place, occur, happen, go on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed; to be held  
 دارَ عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ بِ، تَنَاوَلَ  
 on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do with, be connected with; to deal with, treat  
 دارَتِ الْأَلَّةُ أَوْ الْمُحَرِّكُ إِلَخ  
 in operation; to start up, start running  
 دارَ رَأْسُهُ  
 to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy  
 دارَتِ (رَحَى) الْحَرْبِ، دَارَتِ الْمَعْرَكَةُ  
 to break out, flare up, erupt  
 دارَتِ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَابُّ  
 to suffer adversities, be stricken

invites; host; inviting

prayer, one who prays, suppliant, supplicant دافع: مُصَلِّ

propagandist, herald دافع: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ، دَاعِيَةٌ

by reason of, because of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of دِاعِي: بِسَبَبِ

there is no need to (or for), there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need not; it is not necessary لا دَاعِيَّ ل: لا حَاجَةَ ل:

دَاعِي: إِدْعَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

to argue with, dispute with دَاعِي: حَاجٌ

to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with, coquet with, play around with دَاعِب: مَرَّاحٌ، لَعُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعِبٌ

dissolute, dissipated, profigate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher دَاعِر: فَاسِقٌ، فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ

دَاعِيَّة: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

propagandist, herald دَاعِيَّة: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ

warmonger دَاعِيَّةٌ حَرْبٌ

for health reasons, for reasons of health دِلْوَاعٌ صِحِّيَّةٌ

it gives me great pleasure.. مِّنْ دَوَاعِي سُرُورِي

kneecap, kneecap, patella دَاغِصَةٌ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred دَاغِلَةٌ: حِقْدٌ

to mix, mingle, blend دَاف: خَلَطَ

to beat, whip, whisk دَافٌ (الْبَيْضَ إِلِخ): خَفَقَ

warm; hot دَافِي: دَفِيٌّ، حَارٌّ

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate دَافِعٌ: عَنِ حَمَى

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor دَافِعٌ: عَنِ نَاصِرٌ

to plead for, defend دَافِعٌ: عَنِ تَرَافَعٌ: عَنِ

to resist, oppose, withstand دَافِعٌ: قَاوَمٌ

repelling, repellent, pushing back or دَافِعٌ: صَادٌّ، رَادٌّ

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish دَارِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead دَارِي: خَدَعَ

halo (of the moon) دَارَةٌ: هَالَةٌ (القَمَرِ)

circle, ring دَارَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ، حَلْقَةٌ

(electric) circuit دَارَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

villa دَارَةٌ: فَيْلًا

دَارَةٌ: دَارٌ، مَنَزَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَارٌ

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish دَارِجٌ: رَائِجٌ، شَائِعٌ، عَلَى الزَّمَنِ الْحَدِيثِ

colloquial, slang, vernacular, spoken دَارِجٌ: مَحْكِيٌّ، عَامِّيٌّ

to study with دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ مَعَ

studier, learner; دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْعِلْمَ إِلِخ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسَ

student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator مَن يَدْرُسُ، تَلْمِيذٌ، بَاحِثٌ

دَارِسٌ: مُنْدَرِسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدَرِسٌ

cinnamon دَارِصِينِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

دارِعٌ: مُدْرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْرَعٌ

دارِعَةٌ: مُدْرَعَةٌ، سَيْنَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

دَارَكَ: لَحِقَ (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ أَدْرَكَ

دَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتَمَّعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ بِ

to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp دَاسٌ: دَعَسَ، وَطِئَ

to run over دَاسٌ: دَهَسَ

dace دَاسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shower, mover دَاسِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، مُسَبِّرٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller دَاسِيرٌ: مِدْرَسَةٌ

spy دَاسُوسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity دَاعٍ (الدَّاعِي): سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ

inviter, one who دَاعٍ: صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ، مُضِيفٌ

dahlia	داليا: دَهْلِيَّةٌ، أَصَالِيَا (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ)
vine, grapevine	دالية: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ
norria, waterwheel	دالية: نَاعُورَةٌ
varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis	دَوَالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرَدَةِ
to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure, remain	دَامَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، بَقِيَ
as long as, so long as	دَامَ: دَارَ - رَاجِعُ دَوْمٍ مَا دَامَ
bloody, sanguinary; bleeding	دَامٍ (الدَّامِي)
checkers, draughts	دَامًا (لعبة)
checker, man	حَاجِرُ الدَّامَا
checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الدَّامَا، لَوْحَةُ الدَّامَا
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous	دَامِجٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
demijohn, carboy	دَامِجَانَةٌ: رُجَاجَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ وَاسِعَةُ الْجَوْفِ
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous, murky	دَامِيسٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, coaly	دَامِيسٌ: حَالِكٌ
tearful, in tears, teary, weeping, watery, lachrymal	دَامِعٌ: دَامِعٌ
irrefutable, irrefragable, cogent, convincing, conclusive, decisive	دَامِعٌ: لَا يُدْحَضُ، مُفَعِّمٌ
to owe, be indebted (to)	دَانَ (لَهُ بِ): كَانَ مَدِينًا (لَهُ بِ)
	دَانَ: إِقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعُ اسْتِدَانٍ
	دَانَ: أَدَانَ - رَاجِعُ أَدَانٍ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, conquer	دَانَ: أَدَلَّ، أَخْضَعَ
to submit (to), yield (to), be sub- ject (to), owe allegiance (to), obey	دَانَ (لِ): دَلَّ، خَضَعَ
to profess, adopt, embrace, espouse, take up, follow, believe in	دَانَ بِدِينٍ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اعْتَمَقَ
near, nearby, close, close at hand, proximate, proximal, next (to); approaching, oncoming	دَانَ (الدَّانِي): قَرِيبٌ
imminent, impending, forthcoming	دَانَ: وَشِيكَ
	دَانِيٌّ: قَرَبٌ، اقْتَرَبَ، أَرَفَ - رَاجِعُ دَنَا
	دَانِيٌّ: قَرَبٌ (إِلَى) - رَاجِعُ أَدْنَى
inapproachable, inaccessible; unequaled, unparalleled	لَا يُدَانِي
lace, lacework	دَانِيْلَةٌ، دَانِيْلَةٌ، دَانِيْلَةٌ

away, driving back or away, shoving away; parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent, shover

propellant, propulsive, propelling, مُسَيِّرٌ، دَايِرٌ  
impellent, impulsive, impelling, moving, shoving, thrusting, driving forward, pushing forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover

motive, incentive, inducement, حَافِزٌ، دَايِعٌ  
spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason

payer, payor (المال أو الكميالية إلح)

taxpayer دَايِعُ الضَّرَائِبِ: مُكَلَّفٌ

out of, because of, by reason كَذَا بِسَبَبِ كَذَا  
of, motivated by دَايِعُ كَذَا: بِسَبَبِ كَذَا

دافق - راجع مُتَدَفِّقٌ

burier, one that buries دَافِنٌ: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَفَّانٌ

to taste, sample دَاقٌ: ذَاقَ

dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep دَاكِنٌ: قَاتِمٌ

to change, turn; to rotate, alternate دَالٌ: تَغَيَّرَ، انْقَلَبَ

to come to an end, be over دَالَتْ دَوْلَةٌ كَذَا: انْقَضَتْ

indicative of, suggestive of, denotative of,  
argumentative of دَالٌ عَلَى

indicator دَالٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

indication, sign, denotation دَالٌ: دَلَالَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ

familiarity, intimacy; رَفْعٌ لِلْكُلْفَةِ، جُرْأَةٌ  
informality, unreserve; liberty, freedom (that one  
takes with someone); audacity, boldness

function دَالَةٌ [رياضيات]

exponential function الدَالَةُ الْأُسِّيَّةُ [رياضيات]

explicit function الدَالَةُ الصَّرِيحَةُ [رياضيات]

daltonism, color blindness دَالْتُونِيَّةٌ: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ

to deceive, beguile; to defraud, cheat, cozen;  
to dupe, gull دَالَسٌ: خَدَعَ

ricochet دَالِفٌ: سَهْمٌ يُصِيبُ مَا دُونَ الْهَدَفِ ثُمَّ يَنْبُؤُ عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ

ion دَالِفٌ: أَيُونٌ

anion دَالِفٌ مُصْعَدِيٌّ

cation دَالِفٌ مُهْبِطِيٌّ



tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy	
birdlime, lime	دَبِق: غِرَامُ لَرْجٍ لَصِيدِ الطَّيْرِ إلخ
mistletoe	دَبِق (نبات)
to fertilize, manure, dung	دَبَل: سَمَدٌ
bubo	دَبَل: وَرَمٌ فِي عُدَّةٍ لِنَفَاوِيَةٍ
lump, chunk; bulk, mass	دُبَلَّة: كُتْلَةٌ
diploma	دِبْلُوم
diplomatic	دِبْلُومَاسِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّةِ
diplomat, diplomatist	دِبْلُومَاسِي (شَخْصٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ)
diplomatic representation	تَمَثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي
diplomatic immunity	حِصَانَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ
diplomatic corps or body; diplomatic career	هَيْئَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ، سِلْكٌ دِبْلُومَاسِي
diplomacy	دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ
shuttle diplomacy	دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ المَكْوَكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّلِ
bubonic	دَبْلِي
bubonic plague	طَاعُونٌ دَبْلِي
zephyr, west wind	دُبُور: رِيحٌ غَرْبِيَّةٌ
hornet; wasp	دُبُور: زُنْبُور (حِشْرَةٌ)
pin; safety pin	دُبُوسٌ
safety pin	دُبُوسٌ إنْكَلِيزِي أَوْ إِفْرَنْجِي، دُبُوسُ الأَمَانِ
brooch, pin, breastpin	دُبُوسٌ زِينِي
hairpin, bodkin, pin	دُبُوسٌ شَعْرٌ
Dubai	دُبَيٌّ
ursine; bearish	دُبِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبِّ أَوْ شَبِيهِ بِهِ
Ursidae	دُبِّيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الدَّبِّيَّةِ
creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)	دَبِيْب: رَحْفٌ
tanned skin	دَبِيْب: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ
garment; dress, robe, gown	دَثَار: ثَوْبٌ
coat, overcoat	دَثَار: مِغْطَفٌ
blanket, cover	دَثَار: حِرَامٌ، غِطَاءٌ
pad, cushion	دَثَار: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيْقَةٌ
	دَثْر: إِمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ دَثَرَ

to arrange, make	دَبْر: أَعَدَّ، رَسَمَ، خَطَطَ، إِخْتَلَقَ
arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out;	
to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up	
to organize	دَبَّرَ: نَطَّمَ
to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run	دَبَّرَ: أَدَارَ
to economize, husband, manage well or economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, provident	دَبَّرَ: اقْتَصَدَ
to procure, secure, get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finagle	دَبَّرَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى
rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear end; back	دُبْر: مُؤَخَّرَةٌ
buttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s), seat, rump, fundament	دُبْر: مَقْعَدَةٌ
end, tail, last or lower part	دُبْر: آخِرٌ
from behind, from the rear	مِنْ دُبْرٍ
وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى الأَدْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَدْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى	
دُبْر - رَاجِعٌ دُبْرٍ	
Aldebaran	الدَّبْرَان [فَلَكٌ]
gall	دَبْرَةٌ: قَرْحَةٌ جِلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَتِفِ الفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إلخ)
(too) late, belated; behind, back	دَبْرِي: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
clutch	دُبْرِيَاج: قَابِضٌ
molasses, (black) treacle	دَبْسٌ
carob bean juice	دَبْسُ الحُرثُوبِ
rubbish, trash, junk	دَبْسٌ: سَقَطُ المَنَاعِ
rubble	دَبْسٌ: إِثْلَبٌ
to tan (hide)	دَبَّعَ (الجِلْدَ)
tanning, tannage	دَبَّعَ: دِبَاغَةُ الجِلْدِ
tan; tannin	دَبَّعَ: دِبَاغٌ، مَا يُدَبَّعُ بِهِ الجِلْدُ
tan; tannin	دَبَّعَ، دَبَّعَةً: مَا يُدَبَّعُ بِهِ الجِلْدُ
to birdlime, catch (a bird) with birdlime	دَبَّقَ، دَبَّقَ: دَبَّقَ (طَائِرًا) بِالدَّبَّقِ
to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave to	دَبَّقَ بِ: لَصِقَ بِ-
sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive,	دَبَّقَ: لَرْجٌ



to gild	دَجَلٌ، دَجَلٌ: دَهَبٌ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَجَلٌ: سَمَدٌ
charlatanism, charlatanism, quack-ery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), defraudation	دَجَلٌ: تَدَجِيلٌ، خِدَاعٌ، دَجَلٌ
to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَنَ الْيَوْمُ: أَظْلَمَ، دَجَنَ
to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black	دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: إِسْوَدَّ
to remain in, stay in, reside in	دَجَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)	دَجَنَ الطَّائِرُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ: أَلْفَ، اسْتَأَسَّ
to tame, domesticate	دَجَنَ: جَعَلَهُ دَاجِنًا، رَوَّضَ
dark(ness),gloom(iness),murk(iness)	دُجْنَةٌ، دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِيٌّ: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِرٌ
to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten)	دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ
dumpy, squat, stocky, chubby, pudgy	دَحْدَاحٌ، دَحْدَاحٌ: قَصِيرٌ وَسَمِينٌ
to drive away, expel, force out, put out	دَحَرَ: أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ
to defeat, vanquish, rout	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ
driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out	دَحَرَ: إِبْعَادٌ، طَرْدٌ
defeating, vanquishing, routing	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ
to roll	دَحْرَجَ
rolling, roll	دَحْرَجَةٌ
roller	دَحْرُوجَةٌ: بَكَرَةٌ
to be affected by a whitlow	دَحَسَ، دُحِسَ (بِتِ الْإِصْبَعِ)
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ
slippery, slippy, slick, slithery	دَحَضَ: زَلِقَ
refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification	دَحَضَ: إِبْطَالُ الْحُجَّةِ
tobacconist	دَحَضٌ: زَلِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَحَضٌ
smoke, fume, vapor	دَحَانٌ، دُحَانٌ: دَخَنٌ، بُخَارٌ
tobacco	دَحَانٌ، دُحَانٌ: تَبَعٌ

to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely	دَثْرٌ: أَهْلَكَ
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread	دَثْرٌ: غَطَّى
extinction; oblivion	دُثُورٌ: إِذْنَارٌ
thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush, mavis	دُجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَا (اللَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِيٌّ: ظُلْمَةٌ
chickens; poultry; fowl(s)	دَجَاجٌ
guinea fowl; turkey	دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيٌّ
hen; fowl; chicken	دَجَاجَةٌ
woodcock	دَجَاجَةٌ الْأَرْضِ
bustard	دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
guinea hen, guinea fowl; trukey	دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ، دَجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّةٌ
moorhen, water hen	دَجَاجَةُ الْمَاءِ
Cygnus	كُوَكْبَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكٌ]
gallinaceous	دَجَاجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُتْبَةٌ الدَّجَاجِ
poulterer, poultryman	دَجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الدَّجَاجِ
Galliformes	دَجَاجِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَجَالٌ: زَبَلٌ، سَمَادٌ
quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor, cheat, swindler, deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger)	دَجَالٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، كَذَّابٌ، خِدَاعٌ
Antichrist	الدَّجَالُ الْمَسِيحِيُّ
intense darkness, pitch-darkness	دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully	دَجَّحَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
to be or become embarrassed, at a loss, dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed	دَجِرَ: نَحِيْرٌ
stake; prop; stick	دَجْرَانَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أَوْ الْمُتَرَشِّعَةِ
to lie; to quack, play the quack; to be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: كَذَبَ
to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to dupe, gull, humbug	دَجَلَ عَلَى، دَجَلَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ
to cover; to smear	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
to tar	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: طَلَى بِالْفَطْرَانِ

low-income, limited-income	ذُو دَخَلٍ مَحْدُودٍ
income tax	ضَرِيْبَةُ الدَّخْلِ
he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in	لَيْسَ لَهُ أَيْ دَخَلٌ فِي، لَا دَخَلَ لَهُ فِي أَوْ ب
warbler, chiffchaff	دُخْلَةٌ - رَاجِعِ دَاخِلَةٍ دُخْلَةٌ (طَائِر)
wedding night	دُخْلَةٌ: رَاجِعِ دَاخِلَةٍ - رَاجِعِ دَاخِلَةٍ دُخْلَةٌ، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَةِ
Sylviidae	دُخْلِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَغْرَدَةِ
to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke	دَخَنَ (مِثَّ النَّارِ)
to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke	دَخِنَ (الطَّعَامُ الْبَخ) رَاجِعِ دَخْنِ النَّارِ
to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)	دَخِنْتَ النَّارَ - رَاجِعِ دَخْنِ (مِثَّ النَّارِ)
to fumigate, fume; to smoke	دَخَنَ: طَهَّرَ أَوْ عَالَجَ بِالتَّغْرِيبِ لِلدُّخَانِ
smoke, fume, vapor	دَخْنٌ: دُخَانٌ، بُخَارٌ
millet, pearl millet	دُخْنٌ (نَبَات)
smoke color, smoke	دُخْنَةٌ: لَوْنُ الدُّخَانِ
miliary	دُخْنِيٌّ [طَب]
miliaria	دُخْنِيَّةٌ: الْتِهَابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admittance	دُخُولٌ: ضَيْدٌ خُرُوجٌ
penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration	دُخُولٌ: إِخْتِرَاقٌ
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession	دُخُولٌ: إِتِّصَافٌ، إِتِّحَاقٌ
beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up	دُخُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مُبَاشَرَةٌ
beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming	دُخُولٌ: حُلُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ، قُدُومٌ
	حَقُّ الدُّخُولِ - رَاجِعِ حَقِّ

smoky	دُخَانِيٌّ: شَبِيهُ الدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِهِ
dolphin	دُخَسٌ: دَلْفِينٌ
to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)	دَخَلَ (فِي أَوْ إِلَى): ضِدَّ خَرَجَ
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate	دَخَلَ (فِي أَوْ إِلَى): إِخْتَرَقَ
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of	دَخَلَ (فِي): اِنْتَصَمَ، اِلْتَحَقَ، اِنْحَرَطَ
to come or fall under or within, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in	دَخَلَ فِي أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ تَحْتَ: اِنْدَرَجَ، كَانَ ضِمْنَ
to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up	دَخَلَ فِي: بَدَأَ، بَاشَرَ
to visit, call on, drop in on	دَخَلَ عَلَى: زَارَ
دَخَلَ (عَلَى أَوْ فِي): دَاخَلَ، خَاوَمَ - رَاجِعِ دَاخَلَ	
دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَلَ - رَاجِعِ أَذْخَلَ	
to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with	دَخَلَ بِرَوْجَتَيْهِ
to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn	دَخَلَ: حَلَّ، بَدَأَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war	دَخَلَ الْحَرْبَ
to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered	دُخِلَ، دُخِلَ (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
دُخِلَ: أَذْخَلَ - رَاجِعِ أَذْخَلَ	
(mental or physical) disorder; abnormality	دُخْلٌ: اِخْتِلَالٌ
defect, blemish, vice	دَخَلٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield	دَخَلٌ: إِيرَادٌ، رَيْعٌ
doubt, suspicion, misgiving	دَخَلٌ: رَيْبَةٌ، شَكٌّ
defect, blemish, vice	دَخَلٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence	دَخَلٌ: شَأْنٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
per capita real income	دَخَلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعِ دَاخِلَةٍ
national income	الدَّخْلُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ
low income, limited income	دَخَلٌ قَوِيمٌ
	دَخَلٌ مَحْدُودٌ

motorcycle, motorbike	دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُخَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ
drachma	دِرَاخِمًا: عُقْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
eager student, zealous studier	دَرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
thresher, thrasher (of grain)	دَرَّاسٌ (الْمِنْطَةِ)
thrasher	دَرَّاسٌ (طَائِرٌ)
threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)	دَرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْمِنْطَةِ
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	دَرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
combine, harvester-thresher	حَصَادَةٌ دَرَّاسَةٌ
	دِرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسٌ
study; survey; research,	دِرَّاسَةٌ (جِ دِرَّاسَاتٍ): نَحْثٌ
research work; treatise, paper; report	
of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic,	دِرَّاسِيٌّ
school; academic; instructional, educational	
	حِصَّةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ، قِسْطٌ دِرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
jubbah, loose outer garment (slit in front)	دِرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
peach	دِرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقِنٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
catch! get! take!	دِرَّاكٌ: أَدْرِكْ
much-accomplishing,	دِرَّاكٌ: مُدْرِكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
efficient, successful	
continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken	دِرَّاكٌ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
drama	دِرَامَا
dramatic	دِرَامَاتِيكِيٌّ، دِرَامِيٌّ
	دِرَاهِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	دِرِّيَّةٌ: عِلْمٌ
know-how, expertise, expertness	دِرِّيَّةٌ: خِبْرَةٌ
	دِرْبٌ (بِ، عَلِيٌّ) - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرِبٌ (عَلِيٌّ، فِي)
to train, drill, practice, rehearse,	دِرْبٌ (عَلِيٌّ، فِي): مَرَنٌ
exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline	
to habituate to, accustom to,	دِرْبٌ (عَلِيٌّ، فِي): عَوَّدٌ
season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	
path, pathway, trail, track; road; way,	دِرْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ
route, course	
Milky Way; galaxy	دِرْبُ التَّبَانَةِ: الْمَجْرَةُ
bolt, bar; latch; lock	دِرْبَاسٌ: تِرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi	رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
	دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُولٌ)
foreigner, alien, stranger, outsider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic	دَخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَعْجَبِيٌّ
adventitious, added from another source, accidental, incidental	دَخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرِيٌّ
loanword, foreign or adventitious word or expression	دَخِيلٌ، كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دَخِيلَةٌ
	دَخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
	دَخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
milium, whitehead	دُخَيْبَةٌ [طَب]
DDT	د. د. ت: مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ
play, fun, amusement	دَدْنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
to flow copiously or abundantly, stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to be or become abundant, copious, plentiful	دَرَّ: سَالَ، تَدَقَّقَ، كَثُرَ
	دَرَّ: أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعٌ أَدَّرَ
milk	دَرَّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
what a generous man! how good he is!	لِلَّهِ دَرَّةٌ
pearls	دُرٌّ: لَوْلُؤٌ
to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off,	دَرَّأَ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive back	
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind of	دَرَى (بِ): عَلِمَ
parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away, repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back	دَرَّأَ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
railing, rail, handrail, banister(s); balustrade, balusters; parapet	دَرَابِزُونٌ، دَرَابِزِينٌ
earthen hand drum	دَرَابِكَّةٌ: دِرْبَكَّةٌ
cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler	دَرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
hedgehog	دَرَّاجٌ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
francolin, black partridge	دَرَّاجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel	دَرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)
watercycle	دَرَّاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path	دَرَج: طَرِيق
دَهَبٌ أَدْرَاجُ الرِّيحِ، رَجَعٌ أَدْرَاجُهُ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَبٌ، رَجَعٌ	
roll, scroll	دَرَج: طُومَار
drawer; till	دَرَج: جَارُور
step, stair, flier	دَرَجَة: سُلْمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلْمِ
doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold	دَرَجَة (البَابِ): عَتَبَة
degree, grade, rank, level, echelon, مَنْزِلَة، رُتْبَة، مَنزِلَة	
rate, class, category; position, status; standing	
extent, degree, point; measure, مِقْدَار، حَدٌّ	دَرَجَة: حَدٌّ، مِقْدَار
magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate	
stage, phase, period, step, مَرَحَلَة، دَوْر، مَرَحَلَة	دَرَجَة: طَوْر، دَوْر، مَرَحَلَة
point, grade	
degree	دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيَّة)
mark, grade	دَرَجَة: عِلْمِيَّة مَدْرَسِيَّة
graduation, مَرَجَة، عِلْمِيَّة	دَرَجَة: عِلْمِيَّة مَدْرَسِيَّة
mark, degree	
point	دَرَجَة: نُقْطَة
degree	دَرَجَة [رِياضِيَات، جِغْرافِيَا، فِلْكَ]
degree, pitch, tone, step	دَرَجَة [صَوْت، مَوْسِيقِي]
first class	دَرَجَة أُوْلَى (فِي طَائِرَة أَوْ فُنْدُقِي الْخ)
to travel first-class	سَافِرٌ فِي الدَّرَجَة الْأُوْلَى
first-class, first-rate, مُتَمَاز	مِنَ الدَّرَجَة الْأُوْلَى: مُتَمَاز
first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe	
court of first instance	مَحْكَمَة دَرَجَة أُوْلَى
melting point	دَرَجَة الانصهار
freezing point	دَرَجَة التجمد
boiling point	دَرَجَة الغليان
(degree of) temperature	دَرَجَة الحرارة
twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C	عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئْوِيَّة 20°C
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَة سِيَّاحِيَّة
(degree of) longitude	دَرَجَة الطول
(degree of) latitude	دَرَجَة العرض
to the extent that, to such	إِلَى دَرَجَة أَنْ، لِدَرَجَة أَنْ
an extent that, so much that	

lion	دِرْبَاس: أَسَد
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge	دِرْبَان، دِرْبَان: بَوَّاب
zebu	دِرْبَانِي (حَيَوَان)
دُرْبَة: تَدْرُب - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرُب	
experience; practice	دُرْبَة: خِبْرَة
courage, boldness, intrepidity	دُرْبَة: جُرْأَة
habit, habitude, custom, practice	دُرْبَة: عَادَة
to bolt, latch, lock	دُرْبَس: تَرْبَس
earthen hand drum	دِرْبَكَة: آلَة مَوْسِيقِيَّة
pearl	دُرَّة: لَوْلُؤَة
milk	دِرَّة: لَبَن، حَلِيب
to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, مَشَى، proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step	دَرَج: مَشَى، سَمَى
to circulate, be in circulation; to be رَاجِعٌ، اِنْتَشَرَ or become current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode	دَرَج: رَاجِعٌ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to die, pass away; to become extinct	دَرَج: مَاتَ، اِنْقَرَضَ
to die childless	دَرَج: مَاتَ وَلَمْ يَخْلُفْ وَلَدًا
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a certain manner	دَرَجَ عَلَيَّ، اِسْتَعْمَلْتَنِي، صَبَدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرَجَ (إِلَى)
to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, دَرَجَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees	دَرَجَ: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ
to calibrate	دَرَجَ: عَايَرَ
to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, دَرَجَ رَوَّجَ put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable)	دَرَجَ رَوَّجَ
to approximate to, approach to, bring or move gradually closer) or near(er) to	دَرَجَ إِلَى: أَذْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps	دَرَج: سُلْم

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَة، بَحْث

lesson دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، أُمْتُولَة

lesson, chapter دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّدْرِيسِ

lesson, class, period دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction دَرَس: اِنْدِرَاس، اِمْحَاء، اِنْدِيَار

bunting تَحْتِ الدَّرَس، قَيْدِ الدَّرَس - رَاجِعِ تَحْتِ

indigo bunting دُرْسَة، دُرْسَة (طَائِر)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm دَرَع: اَلْبَسَةُ الدَّرَع

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield دَرَع: غِطَاءٌ وَاقٍ لِلْجِسْمِ

cuirass دِرْعُ الْحَيَوَانِ

mail; carapace دِرْعُ السَّلْحَاءِ اِلْحِ

scute, scutum دَرَع: تُرْس، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ اَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السَّلْحَاءِ)

leaf, shutter دَرَقَة (البَابِ اَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin دَرْفِيل: دُلْفِين، دُحْس

leather shield دَرَقَة: تُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْدٍ

thyroid; thyro-, thyr- دَرَقِي

thyroid gland, thyroid عُدَّةٌ دَرَقِيَّةٌ

thyroidectomy اِسْتِيْصَالُ العُدَّةِ الدَرَقِيَّةِ

thyroiditis اِلْتِهَابُ العُدَّةِ الدَرَقِيَّةِ

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level دَرَك: حَضِيضٌ، قَعْرٌ

gendarmerie, gendar- دَرَك: لِحَاقٌ بِ- رَاجِعِ اِدْرَاكِ

mery, gendarmes, police دَرَك، قُوَّةُ الدَّرَكِ، رِجَالُ الدَّرَكِ

descending step, downward step دَرَكَة: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَةٌ

lowest level, (rock) bottom دَرَكَة: مَنزَلَةٌ سَفْلَى، حَضِيضٌ

gendarme, policeman دَرَكِي: اَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَكِ

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to intrigue against, scheme against, machinate against, plot against, conspire against, betray, denounce, inform against, report	دَسَّ عَلَى: كَادَلَ دَسَّ عَلَى: وَشَى بِهِ
to intrigue, scheme, plot, machinate, conspire	دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ: دَبَّرَ المَكَائِدَ
dowel	دِسَارٌ
intriguer, intrigant, schemer, machinator, plotter, conspirator	دَسَّاسٌ: مُدَبِّرُ المَكَائِدِ
sand snake	دَسَّاسٌ: حَيَّةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
sand snake	دَسَّاسَةٌ: حَيَّةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot	دِسَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ
valve	دِسَامٌ: صِمَامٌ
heart valve, valve of the heart	دِسَامُ القَلْبِ: صِمَامُ القَلْبِ
valvulitis	التهابُ الدِّسَامِ
place of honor, seat of honor; position of prestige; front	دِسَامَةٌ: دُسُومَةٌ، دَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَسَمٌ
council	دَسْتٌ: مَجْلِسٌ
throne; seat	دَسْتُ الحُكْمِ: عَرْشٌ، كُرْسِيٌّ
string	دَسْتَانٌ: وَتْرٌ آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
constitution	دُسْتُورٌ: قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ
rule; regulation; law, code	دُسْتُورٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ، نِظَامٌ، قَانُونٌ
permission, leave	دُسْتُورٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، إِذْنٌ
constitutional	دُسْتُورِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدُّسْتُورِ
constitutionalist	دُسْتُورِيٌّ، قَقِيهٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
unconstitutional	عَبْرٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
constitutional law	قَانُونٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
constitutional regime, constitutional system, constitutional form of government	نِظَامٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
constitutionality	دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ
unconstitutionality	عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ
to propel, drive forward, push, shove, impel, thrust, move	دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ، سَيَّرَ
propulsion, drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving	دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ، تَسَيَّرَ
دَسَسَ (في): أَدخَلَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ دَسَّ (في)	

to trim; to manicure	دَرَمَ (أَطْفَارَهُ)
to be or become dirty, filthy	دَرَنَ: إِتَسَخَّ
dirt, filth	دَرَنٌ: وَسَخٌ
tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers	دَرَنٌ: دَرَنَاتٌ، عُجْرٌ، عُقْدٌ
tuberculosis, consumption	دَرَنٌ: سُلٌّ
pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis	دَرَنٌ رِئَوِيٌّ
tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber	دَرَنَةٌ
tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberous	دَرَنِيٌّ
dirham	دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
dram, drachm, drachma	دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٌ
money; cash	دِرْهَامٌ: نَقُودٌ
دِرْهَمٌ وَقَايَةُ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ	
mastiff	دِرْوَاسٌ: كَلْبٌ ضَخْمٌ
the Druzes	الدُّرُوزُ
extinction	دُرُوسٌ: اِنْدِرَاسٌ، اِمْحَاءٌ، اِنْدِيَارٌ
sundew	دُرُوسِيْرَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
dervish, fakir	دُرُوشِيٌّ
glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant	دُرِّيٌّ: مُتَلَالِيٌّ
target	دَرِيئَةٌ: هَدَفٌ
دَرِيئَةٌ: مَا يَسْتَتِرُ بِهِ الصَّائِدُ لِيَخْدَعَ الصَّيْدَ	دَرِيئَةٌ (hunter's) blind
دُرِيَّاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرِيَّاقٌ	
dunlin; knot	دُرِّيْبَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
fraxinella, dittany, burning bush	دُرِّيْدَارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
dried clover; hay, straw	دُرِّيْسٌ
aspidistra	دُرِّيْقَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
tubercle	دُرِّيْنَةٌ
pennies	دُرِّيْهَاتٌ
dozen	دُرِّيئَةٌ
to foist into, slip into, put into, shove into, thrust into, insert into, insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in	دَسَّ (في): أَدخَلَ، أَخْفَى
to interpolate	دَسَّ (كَلِمَاتٍ) فِي نَصٍّ أَوْ مَحَادَثَةٍ

to pray for, invoke God for, bless, رَجَا لَهُ: رَجَا لَهُ الْحَيْرَ  
 invoke divine care for, wish someone well  
 to curse, imprecate, invoke طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ  
 God against, invoke or call down evil upon  
 to call (for) a meeting; to convoke, دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ  
 convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into session  
 the resolution has called for دَعَا الْقَرَارُ إِلَى  
 the resolution has called دَعَا الْقَرَارُ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى  
 upon the parties to  
 call دَعَاءٌ: نِدَاءٌ  
 prayer, invocation (of God), دَعَاءٌ: دَعْوَةٌ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)  
 supplication; (good) wish  
 imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعَاءٌ بِالشَّرِّ  
 دَعَابٌ، دَعَابَةٌ: مَزَاحٌ، لَعُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعِيبٌ  
 joking, jesting, fun(making); humor; لَعِبٌ، دَعَابَةٌ: مَزَاحٌ  
 joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry,  
 raillery, frolic, waggery  
 prostitution, harlot- دَعَارَةٌ، دَعَارَةٌ: فَسُوقٌ، فُجُورٌ، خِلَاعَةٌ  
 ry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy,  
 libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness, licentiousness,  
 rakishness, immorality  
 بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْتٌ  
 pedal دَعَاةٌ: دَوَّاسَةٌ  
 support, prop, stay, rest، دَعَامَةٌ، دَعَامٌ: سَنْدٌ، عِمَادٌ  
 shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket,  
 beam, stake, pillar, post, pier  
 basidium دَعَامَةٌ: عُضْوٌ فِي الدَّعَامِيَّاتِ [نَبَاتٍ]  
 Basidiomycetes دَعَامِيَّاتٌ: فُطُورٌ دَعَامِيَّةٌ  
 دَعَاوَةٌ، دَعَاوَةٌ: دَعَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَايَةٌ  
 دَعَايَةٌ: دَعَاوَةٌ، إِعْلَانٌ  
 propaganda; publicity, advertising; إعلان  
 advertisement, ad  
 دَعَبٌ: مَازِحٌ، لَاعِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعِبٌ  
 joking, jocose, jocular, humorous، لَعُوبٌ، دَعِيبٌ  
 waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive,  
 gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist,  
 farceur  
 frog spawn, frog's eggs دِعْبِلٌ: بَيْضُ الضَّفَدِيعِ  
 meekness, mildness, gentleness, mansuetude, tameness,  
 peaceableness دَعَةٌ: وَدَاعَةٌ  
 black and large (eye) دَعْبَاءٌ (عَيْنٌ)

village, small town دَسْكَرَةٌ: قَرْيَةٌ  
 to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)  
 to add fat or grease to دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)  
 fat, grease دَسِمَ: وَدَكَ، شَحْمٌ  
 fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness، richness دَسِمَ: دُسُومَةٌ  
 fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich, adipose دَسِمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ  
 desman دَسْمَانٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)  
 December دِسْمِبَرٌ: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّلِ  
 دُسُومَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَسَمٌ  
 decibel دِسِبِيلٌ  
 intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot، conspiracy دَسِيبَةٌ: مَكِيدَةٌ  
 دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ - رَاجِعٌ دَسٌّ  
 decigram دِسِغْرَامٌ  
 deciliter دِسِيلِتْرٌ  
 decimeter دِسِيمِتْرٌ  
 shower, shower bath, douche دُشٌّ: مِئْضِحٌ، مِئْضِحَةٌ  
 callus دُشِيدٌ: مَادَّةُ التَّنَامِ العِظَامِ المَكْسُورَةِ  
 to inaugurate, dedicate, open دُشِّنَ: افْتَتِحَ  
 to rebuff, snub, turn down, repel دَعٌّ: دَفَعٌ، صَدٌّ  
 دَعٌّ: فِعْلٌ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَدَعٌ  
 دَعَا: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِهِ  
 دَعَا (بِ): اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدْعَى  
 دَعَا: نَادَى  
 دَعَا (إِلَى وَبِمَا لِيهِ الدَّعْوَةُ): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً  
 come, request the presence of, send an invitation to  
 دَعَا (إِلَى أَوْلَادٍ): حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ  
 to prompt, induce, move, actuate, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire,  
 cause, make  
 دَعَا إِلَى: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدْعَى  
 دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ  
 to propagandize; to publicize, propagate  
 دَعَا بِ: سَمَّى  
 to call, name, designate, denominate, dub, term  
 دَعَا (اللَّهُ): ابْتَهَلَ، تَضَرَّعَ  
 to pray (to God), supplicate, invoke God, implore





cover	دَفَعٌ (الكتاب)
tiller	ذِرَاعُ الدَّفْعَةِ، يَدُ الدَّفْعَةِ
helmsman, steersman, wheelman, pilot	مُدِيرُ الدَّفْعَةِ، قَائِدُ الدَّفْعَةِ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, cover	جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفْتَيْنِهِ: اِحْتَوَى، اشْتَمَلَ عَلَى
notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register, roster	دَفْتَرٌ: كُرَّاسَةٌ
ledger	دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْذَا [نجارة]
account book	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَاتٍ، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَةٍ
bankbook, passbook	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَصْرِفِيٍّ
booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure	دَفْتَرُ شُرُوطٍ
checkbook	دَفْتَرُ شِيكَاَتٍ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ
album	دَفْتَرُ الصُّوْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ التَّوَابِعِ
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَةِ
daybook, journal	دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ
bookkeeping	مَسْكَ الدَّفَاطِرِ
book	دَفْتَرِيٍّ
book value	قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّةٍ
diphtheria	دَفْتَرِيَّا: خَانُوقٌ (مرض)
to push, push back	دَفَعٌ: دَفَعٌ
to stink	دَفَرٌ: أَنْتَنٌ، حَمٌّ
stench, stink, fetor	دَفَرٌ: نَتَانَةٌ، حَمَّةٌ
stinking, fetid	دَفَرٌ: مُنْتِنٌ، حَامٌ
to push	دَفَعٌ: صَدَّ جَذَبٌ
to push back or away, drive back or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off	دَفَعٌ: رَدٌّ، صَدٌّ، دَرَأٌ
to get rid of, rid oneself of; to throw off or away; to remove, eliminate	دَفَعٌ: تَحَلَّصَ مِنْ، أَرَالَ
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَفَعٌ: دَحَضَ
to plead; to rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge	دَفَعٌ: رَدَّ (على الحَصْمِ)، اِعْتَرَضَ [قانون]

tambourine	دَفُّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to be (become, feel) warm, to warm	دَفُوءٌ، دَفِيٌّ
to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot	دَفَأًا: سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دَفَأًا: دِفْءٌ
warm; hot	دَفِيٌّ: دَافِيٌّ، حَارٌّ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءًا: حَرَارَةٌ
(heating) stove, heater	دِفْءًا: مَا يُسْتَدْفَأُ بِهِ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءًا: دِفْءٌ
دَفَاعٌ: دَاسِرٌ، مُسِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَافِعٌ	
defense, protection, guarding, shielding, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, maintenance, keeping, vindication	دَفَاعٌ (عن): حِمَايَةٌ - دَفَاعٌ
support(ing), standing by, standing up for; advocacy, championship, patronage, sponsorship	دَفَاعٌ (عن): مَنَاصِرَةٌ - دَفَاعٌ
defense; pleading	دَفَاعٌ: مُدَافَعَةٌ، مِرَافَعَةٌ [قانون]
the defense	الدَّفَاعُ، جِهَةُ الدَّفَاعِ: المَدْعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامِلُهُ [قانون]
apology	دِفْءٌ (أدبي)
self-defense	دِفْءٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ
in self-defense	دِفْءًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ
civil defense	دِفْءٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
national defense	دِفْءٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ
line of defense, defense line	خَطُّ الدَّفَاعِ
defense council, council of defense	مَجْلِسُ الدَّفَاعِ
Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry	وِزَارَةُ الدَّفَاعِ
Minister of Defense, Defense Minister	وَزِيرُ الدَّفَاعِ
defensive, defense; protective; vindicatory	دِفْءِيٌّ
دفن - راجع مُتَدَفِّقٌ	
burier, one that buries	دَفَّانٌ: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَافِنٌ
warm	دَفَّانٌ: مُسْتَدْفِيٌّ، دَافِيٌّ
rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel	دَفَّةٌ: مَسْكَانُ (السَّفِينَةِ)
side	دَفَّةٌ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ
leaf, shutter	دَفَّةٌ (الباب أو النَّافِذَةِ)

payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up دَفَعٌ: تَسْدِيدٌ

disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out دَفَعٌ: إِتْفَاقٌ

COID, cash on delivery الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ الْإِسْتِلَامِ أَوْ التَّسْلِيمِ  
cash against documents الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَنَدَاتِ

push, shove, thrust دَفَعَهُ: صَدَّهُ  
مُسْتَحِقُّ الدَّفْعِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحِقٌّ

impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsion دَفَعَهُ: دَفَعٌ، قُوَّةٌ دَافِعَةٌ

payment; installment دَفَعَهُ: مَالٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، قَسْطٌ

down payment, deposit دَفَعَهُ: أَوْلَى أَوْ مَبْدِيَّةٌ

disbursement, expenditure, outlay دَفَعَهُ: نَفَقَةٌ

time دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً

gush, spurt, burst دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً  
دَفَعَهُ: رَاجِعٌ دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

group, batch, lot, set دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً

class دَفَعَهُ (مِنَ الْمُتَخَرِّجِينَ فِي عَامٍ وَاحِدٍ)

time دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow دَفَعَهُ: وَاحِدَةً

to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace دَفَفَ: أَسْرَعَ

to pour out, pour forth دَفَقَ: صَبَّ

ejaculation دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

gush, spurt, burst دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow دَفَقَ: قَدَفَ الْمَنِيَّ

oleander, rosebay دَفَقَ: دُفَعَةً

to bury, inter, inhumate, (en)tomb, lay to rest دَفَقَ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret دَفَقَ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment دَفَقَ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

hiding, concealment دَفَقَ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

warm; hot دَفَقَ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to challenge the دَفَعَ بَعْدَ الْأَخْتِصَاصِ [قانون]

competence or jurisdiction (of) دَفَعَ: دَسَّرَ، سَيَّرَ

to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush دَفَعَ إِلَى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ عَلَى، حَمَلَ عَلَى

to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make دَفَعَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أُجْبِرَ عَلَى

to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to دَفَعَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى

to hand over to, turn over to, hand in to, turn in to, present to, submit to, give in to, deliver to دَفَعَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى

to send to دَفَعَ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَ): سَدَّدَ

to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up دَفَعَ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَ): أَنْفَقَ

to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ غُلْطَيْهِ الْإِلْحَ

to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for دَفَعَ وَانْقَلَ

cash and carry دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَّءَ

push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، إِزَالَةَ

getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination دَفَعَ: دَحْضَ

refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ، اِعْتِرَاضُ [قانون]

plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge دَفَعَ بِالْعَيْبَةِ [قانون]

alibi دَفَعَ: دَسَّرَ، تَسَيَّرَ

propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, shove, moving, rushing دَفَعَ: حَفَزَ

prompting, incitement, incitation, prod- ding, inducement, moving, actuation, impelling, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making دَفَعَ: إِجْبَارٌ

forcing, force, compulsion, coercion دَفَعَ: تَسْلِيمٌ

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in دَفَعَ: إِرْسَالٌ

sending دَفَعَ: إِرْسَالٌ

grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer  
دَقَّاقٌ: مَنْ يَدُقُّ أَوْ يَسْحَنُ

fine dust  
دُقَّاقٌ: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder  
دُقَّاقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ

flour, meal  
دُقَّاقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، طَحِينٌ

crumbs, morsels, crumblings, scraps  
دُقَّاقٌ: قُتَاتٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper  
دُقَّاقَةٌ (البَابُ)

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound  
دُقَّةٌ: خَبْطَةٌ، قَرَعَةٌ

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke  
دُقَّةٌ: خَفَقَةٌ، نَبْضَةٌ

fine dust  
دُقَّةٌ: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder  
دُقَّةٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness  
دُقَّةٌ: رَفَّةٌ

smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness  
دُقَّةٌ: صِغَرٌ

subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness  
دُقَّةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، غُمُوضٌ

accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy  
دُقَّةٌ: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ

strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness  
دُقَّةٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ، صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْإِرْضَاءِ

punctuality  
دُقَّةٌ: حِرْصٌ عَلَى الْمَوَاعِيدِ

delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty  
دُقَّةٌ: حَرَاجَةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ، تَعَقُّدٌ

exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely  
دُقَّةٌ: بِدِقَّةٍ

duiker  
دِقْدِقٌ: ظَنِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently  
دِقِّعٌ: أَدْقَمٌ

to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify  
دَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، حَقَّقَ

to audit  
دَقَّقَ الْحِسَابَاتِ

greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove  
دَقِيقَةٌ: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ

latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret  
دَقِيقٌ: كَامِنٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ، خَفِيٌّ

دَقِيقٌ: مَدْفُونٌ، مَقْبُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدْفُونٌ

treasure trove, (hidden) treasure  
دَقِيقَةٌ: كَنْزٌ دَقِيقٌ

to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous  
دَقَّ: رَقَّ

to be or become small, little, tiny, minute  
دَقَّ: صَغُرَ

to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse  
دَقَّ: صَعُبَ، غَمُضَ

to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate  
دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap  
دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)  
دَقَّ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَهُ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell)  
دَقَّ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ

to sound the alarm  
دَقَّ جَرَسَ الْخَطَرِ

to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)  
دَقَّ الْمِسَارَ: نَحَى

to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)  
دَقَّ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)  
دَقَّ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ

to ring, toll, peal, sound  
دَقَّ الْجَرَسَ: صَوَّتَ

to strike, toll; to tick  
دَقَّتِ السَّاعَةُ: أَعْلَنَتِ الْوَقْتَ، تَكَتَكَتَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulse  
دَقَّ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration  
دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, lapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)  
دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، قَرَعَ

دَقِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

hectic fever  
حَمَّى الدَّقِّ

دَقَائِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

flour merchant, flour dealer  
دُقَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الدَّقِيقِ

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading دَلَّ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ  
 filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down) دَلَّ: حَشْوٌ، حَشْرٌ، رَصٌّ  
 plain, level, flat(s), level land دَلَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ  
 decaliter دِكَالِتْرٌ  
 decameter دِكَاْمِتْرٌ  
 shop, store دُكَّانٌ: حَانُوتٌ، مَتَجَرٌ  
 bench, seat; terrace دُكَّانٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ  
 shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer دُكَّانِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّانِ  
 bench, seat; terrace دَكَّةٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ  
 ballast, crushed rock; rubble دَكَّةٌ: حَصَى، دَبْشٌ  
 waistband دَكَّةٌ: نَيْكَةٌ، رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ  
 dictator دِكْتَاتُورٌ  
 dictatorial دِكْتَاتُورِيٌّ  
 dictatorship دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةٌ  
 dictatorship of the proletariat دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةُ البرُولِيْتَارِيَا  
 Dictaphone, dictating machine دِكْتَاْفُونٌ: مِمْلَاةٌ  
 doctor, Dr. دُكْتُورٌ  
 Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D دُكْتُورٌ فِي الآدَابِ  
 Doctor of Laws, LLD, SJD, JSD دُكْتُورٌ فِي الحُقُوقِ  
 Doctor of Medicine, MD دُكْتُورٌ فِي الطَّبِّ  
 doctorate, degree or title of a doctor دُكْتُورَاهُ  
 honorary doctorate دُكْتُورَاهُ فَخْرِيَّةٌ  
 dactyl دَكْتِيلٌ [عَرُوضٌ]  
 dextrose, grape sugar دِكْسْتْرُوزٌ: سُكَّرُ العِنَبِ  
 to mix, mingle دَكَّكَ: خَلَطَ  
 to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky دَكَّنَ: مَالَ لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَادِ  
 darkness دُكْنَةٌ  
 to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَفَادَ

to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy دَقَّقَ (فِي): كَانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيقِ أَوْ نَبِيْهًا  
 دَقَّقَ: دَقٌّ، سَحَقٌ، سَحَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقٌّ  
 mast (of a ship) دَقَلٌ: صَارِي المَرَكَبِ  
 hectic دَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ  
 fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous دَقِيقٌ: رَقِيقٌ  
 small, little, tiny, minute دَقِيقٌ: صَغِيرٌ  
 subtle, obscure, abstruse دَقِيقٌ: صَعْبٌ، غَامِضٌ  
 accurate, exact, precise, express, correct, refined; precision دَقِيقٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ  
 strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy دَقِيقٌ: مُدَقِّقٌ، كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، تَبَيُّقٌ  
 punctual دَقِيقٌ: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى دِقَّةِ المَوَاعِيدِ  
 delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex دَقِيقٌ: حَرِيصٌ، خَطِرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ  
 flour, meal دَقِيقٌ: طَحِينٌ  
 sago دَقِيقٌ النَّخْلِ  
 small intestine المعَى الدَّقِيقِ  
 minute دَقِيقَةٌ: لِي مِنَ السَّاعَةِ  
 particle دَقِيقَةٌ: جَسْمٌ [فِيزِيَاءٌ]  
 alpha particles دَقَائِقُ أَلْفَا [فِيزِيَاءٌ]  
 detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutia(e) دَقِيقَةٌ، دَقَائِقٌ: تَفْصِيلٌ، تَفَاصِيلٌ  
 to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، قَوَّضَ  
 to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade دَكَّ: سَوَّى، مَهَّدَ  
 to fill (up), load, stuff; to cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ  
 tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِيرٌ

- to conceal the defect(s) of دَلَّسَ: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ
- to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive دَلَّسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ
- to forge, falsify, counterfeit دَلَّسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ
- to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue دَلَّعَ لِسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ
- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّعَ: دَلَّلَ
- to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle دَلَّفَ: مَشَى بِخَطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ بِبُطْءٍ
- to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward دَلَّفَ: تَقَدَّمَ، مَرَحَ
- to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate دَلَّفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَّ
- drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, leaking, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage, percolation دَلَّفَ: تَقَطَّرَ
- dolphin دُلْفِين: دُحَسَ
- Delphinus, Dolphin دُلْفِين: دُلْفِين [فلك]
- to unsheathe, draw (a sword) دَلَّقَ (السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ): أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
- to spill, shed, pour out دَلَّقَ: أَرَقَ، سَفَحَ، صَبَّ
- marten; fisher دَلَّقَ (حيوان)
- to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint دَلَّقَ: دَلَّكَ، دَعَكَ، مَسَدَ، مَرَّخَ
- to set, go down, be about to set or go down دَلَّكَتِ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ
- دَلَّكَ - راجع تَدَلِّيك
- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّلَ: دَلَّعَ، غَنَّجَ
- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثَبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
- to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction دَلَّلَ عَلَى السَّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَرَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)
- دَلَّة - راجع تَدَلَّة
- to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract دَلَّهْم: أَسْوَدَ، مُظْلِمَ
- pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy

- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of دَلَّ عَلَى: أَثَبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
- to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher دَلَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ إِلَى): أَزْشَدَ، هَدَى
- دَلَّ: تَفَنَّجَ - راجع تَدَلَّلَ
- دَلَّ: دَلَّال، غَنَّج - راجع دَلَّال
- to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling watermelon دَلَّى: دَلَا: عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى
- دَلَّال: غَنَّج - راجع دَلَّال
- coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude دَلَّال: بَانِعُ بِالْمَرَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ
- broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between دَلَّال: سِمَّار، وَسِيطَ
- showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering دَلَّالَة: إِزْشَاد
- sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom دَلَّالَة: إِشَارَة، عِلَامَة
- meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion دَلَّالَة: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُوم
- semantics دَلَّالَة: دَلَّالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَة
- auction, public sale, vendue دَلَّالَة: مَرَاد
- brokerage دَلَّالَة: حِرْفَةُ السِّمَّار
- brokerage, commission, fee دَلَّالَة: عُمُولَة
- دَلَّالَة: دَلَّالَة - راجع دَلَّالَة
- semantic(al); indicative دَلَّالِي، دِلَّالِي [لغة]
- دَلَّالِي، دِلَّالِي: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دَالٌّ عَلَى
- plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, but-tonwood دَلْب (شجر)
- gladiolus, sword lily دَلْبُوث، دَلْبُوث (نبات)
- delta دَلْتَا
- daltonism, color blindness دَلْتُونِيَّة: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ
- to bail (out), lade دَلَّجَ (الماء)
- to swing (the arms or head) in walking دَلَّلَ (فِي مَشْيِهِ)
- دَلَّلَ: دَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى، دَلَا
- porcupine, hystrix دُلْدُل، دُلْدُول (حيوان)

blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِّ
blood count	تَعْدَادُ الدَّمِّ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِّ
bloodbath	حَمَّامُ الدَّمِّ
bloodworm	دُوْدَةُ الدَّمِّ - راجع خَفِيفُ الدَّمِّ
blood pressure	دُوْدَةُ الدَّمِّ - راجع دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِّ
blood group, blood type	ضَغْطُ الدَّمِّ
blood test	فِتْنَةُ الدَّمِّ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِّ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	فَعْصُ الدَّمِّ
blood serum	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِّ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِّ
to bleed, cause to bleed	مَصْلُ الدَّمِّ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دَمٌّ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَامٌ
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دَمِيٌّ: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَّ
tearful, watery	دَمَائَةٌ (الأَخْلَاقِي)
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دَمَارٌ: خَرَابٌ
midbrain	دَمَاعٌ: دُمُوعٌ
encephalitis	دِمَاعٌ
brainwashing, brainwash	الدَّمَاعُ الأَوْسَطُ
computer	إِلْتِهَابُ الدَّمَاعِ
	غَسْلُ الدَّمَاعِ
	دِمَاعٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	دِمَاعُوجِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ، دَهَاوِيٌّ
	دِمَاعُوجِيًّا، دِمَاعُوجِيَّةً - راجع دَهَاوِيَّةً
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِيٌّ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ: سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبْنٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دَمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَمَانٌ: سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail; bail	دَلُوٌّ: جَرْدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُوِّ [فلك]
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرَهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكٌ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَّاحِيٌّ): تَرْجُمَانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السِّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يُنْتَرَشَدُ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue); list	دَلِيلٌ: فِهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسٌّ [رياضيات]
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ - راجع دَلَّلَ عَلَى
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	مَكْتَبُ الأَدْلَةِ الجِنَائِيَّةِ
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَلِيلِيٌّ: إِثْبَاتِيٌّ، بُرْهَانِيٌّ
دَمٌّ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمٌ	دَمٌّ: قُبْحٌ
blood	دَمٌّ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُّ الأَخْوِينِ (نَبَاتٌ)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُّ العَاشِقِ (نَبَاتٌ)
blood plasma	بَلَّازِمَا الدَّمِّ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِّ، مَصْرَفُ الدَّمِّ

to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove دَمَعٌ: أَبْطَلَ، دَحَضَ

to stamp, imprint, impress, print دَمَعٌ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ

to hallmark دَمَعُ: المَصْوَغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ

to brand دَمَعُ الحَيَوَانَ

invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof دَمَعٌ: إِبْطَالَ، دَحَضَ

stamping, impression, imprinting, printing دَمَعٌ: خَتَمَ

hallmarking دَمَعُ: المَصْوَغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ

branding دَمَعُ الحَيَوَانَاتِ

stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print دَمَعَةٌ: تَمَعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ

hallmark دَمَعَةُ المَصْوَغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طَابِعُ دَمَعَةٍ

stamped paper وَرَقٌ دَمَعَةٌ

damask; brocade; silk دِمَقْسٌ - رَاجِعِ دِمَقْسٍ

damask; silk, silky, silken دِمُقْرَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ دِمُقْرَاطِيٍّ

to bond; to course دِمَقْسٌ

to manure, dung, fertilize دِمَقْسِيٌّ

to manure, dung, fertilize دِمَكٌ (النِّبَاءِ)

to manure, dung, fertilize دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ

to manure, dung, fertilize دَمَلٌ الجُرْحُ - رَاجِعِ إِندَمَلَ الجُرْحُ

furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, suppurating pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess دَمَلٌ، دَمَلَةٌ

bracelet, bangle, armband دُمْلُجٌ، دُمْلُوجٌ: سِوَارٌ

to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear دَمَمٌ: طَلَى

to manure, dung, fertilize دَمَنٌ: سَمَدٌ

manure, dung, fertilizer دِمْنٌ: سَمَادٌ

dunghill دِمْنَةٌ (جِ دِمْنٌ وَدِمْنٌ): مَرْبَلَةٌ

ruins, vestiges, relics, remnants, remains دِمْنَةٌ: آثَارٌ

tearful, watery دَمُوعٌ: دَمَاعٌ

blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, hemic, hematic دَمَوِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ

bloodthirsty, bloodguilty، دَمَوِيٌّ: سَفَّاحٌ، سَفَّاحٌ دِمَاءٌ

to be or become gentle, mild, kind دَمَتْ (بِتِ اخْلَاقِهِ)

to soften, mellow دَمَتْ: لَيِّنَ

gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly, good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane دَمِثٌ، دَمِثٌ (الأَخْلَاقِ)

to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend دَمَجٌ: أَدْمَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter دَمَجٌ: أَدخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ

دَنَسَ - راجع تَدَنَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, دَنَسَ: نَجَسَ، لَوَّثَ  
tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate  
to profane, desecrate, دَنَسَ: اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ اَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ  
defile, violate

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanli- قَدَارَةَ: نَجَاسَةٌ، قَدَارَةٌ  
ness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth دَنَسَ بِلَا دَنَسٍ

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, دَنَسَ: نَجَسَ  
sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befouled,  
defiled, polluted, contaminated

to be or become seriously ill دَنَفَ: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ  
serious or long illness, دَنَفَ: مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ اَوْ مُزْمِنٌ  
chronic disease

cachexia, marasmus

seriously ill, chronic

to winterkill, die of cold

dipper, water ouzel, water crake

a measure of land, 1000sq. m.

to buzz, hum, drone

nearness, closeness, proximity, دُنُوٌّ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ  
propinquity; approach, oncoming; imminence;  
coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دُنُوٌّ: حَقْرٌ، خَسٌّ - راجع دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ

دُنُوٌّ: حَسِيْسٌ، حَقِيْرٌ - راجع دُنِيْءٌ

دُنُوٌّ: قَرِيْبٌ - راجع دَانٍ

low, base, mean, lowly, vile, دُنِيْءٌ: حَسِيْسٌ، حَقِيْرٌ  
villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable,  
contemptible

world; earth; land; realm

life in this world, the present life, دُنْيَا، الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا  
worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّثٌ اُدْنَى - راجع اُدْنَى

vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, de- دُنِيْئَةٌ: نَقِيْصَةٌ  
merit, shortcoming, drawback

دُنِيْئَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ دُنِيْءٌ - راجع دُنِيْءٌ

دُنْيَاوِيٌّ - راجع دُنْيَاوِيٌّ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دُنِيْنٌ: طِنِيْنٌ

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous,  
murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer,  
murderer, assassin

to bleed

دَمِيٌّ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ

دَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَلَمِ - راجع دَمَوِيٌّ

doll; dummy; toy, plaything

دُمِيَّةٌ: اُدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْمِدُهُ اٰخِرٌ لِتَحْقِيْقِ مَآرِبِهِ  
puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling,  
servant, agent

marionette, puppet

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, readily بَكَاءٌ، بَكَاءَةٌ  
inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or  
weeping

ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid

to buzz, hum, drone

vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel دَنٌّ: رَاقُوْدٌ كَبِيْرٌ، خَاطِبَةٌ كَبِيْرَةٌ

دَنٌّ: طِنِيْنٌ - راجع دَنِيْنٌ

DNA د.ن.أ.: حَنْصٌ يَتَحَكَّمُ بِالْوَرَاثَةِ

دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ: حَقْرٌ، خَسٌّ  
to be or become low, base, mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible

to approach, دَنَا (مِنْهُ اَوْ اِلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهٗ): قُرْبٌ، اِقْتَرَبَ، اَزْفَ  
approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or  
close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close  
(to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend,  
be imminent

دَنَا بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَبَهُ اِلَى - راجع اُدْنَى

دُنُوٌّ: قَرَبَ (اِلَى) - راجع اُدْنَى

دَنَاءَةٌ: حَسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ  
lowliness, baseness, meanness,  
lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness,  
inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاسَةٌ - راجع دَنَسَ

dynamo, generator

دَنَاوَةٌ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ - راجع دُنُوٌّ

lace, lacework

to buzz, hum, drone

دَنَدَنٌ: طِنٌ

to hum, croon; to chant, intone دَنَدَنٌ: رَنَمٌ، نَعَمٌ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دَنَدَنَةٌ: طِنِيْنٌ

hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting, دَنَدَنَةٌ: تَرْنِيْمٌ، تَنْغِيْمٌ  
intonation



to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overflow	دَهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أُنْرَعِ
to spill, shed, pour out	دَهَقَ: أَرَأَقَ، سَكَبَ
stocks	دَهَقَ: آلَةُ تَعْدِيْبٍ
leader, chief, boss	دُهْقَان، دِهْقَان: رَعِيْم، رَئِيْس
to crush, grind; to mash	دَهَكَ: طَحَنَ
dahlia	دِهْلِيَّة: أَضَالِيَا (نبات)
vestibule, lobby, corridor, passage-	دِهْلِيْز: رُوَاق، رَذَهَة
way, hallway	
gallery, drift, adit; tunnel	دِهْلِيْز: سَرَب، نَفَق
foundling	إِبْنُ الدَّهْلِيْز: لَقِيْط
	دَهَم، دَهْم - رَاجِع دَاهَم
to blacken	دَهَم: سَوَدَ
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the masses, the populace, the common people	دَهَاء: رَعَاع، غَوَاع
demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing	دَهَائِيّ: غَوَاعِيّ
	دَهَائِيّ، شَخْصٌ دَهَائِيّ - رَاجِع دَهَائِيّ
demagog(ue), rabble-rouser	دَهَائِيّ
demagogy, demagoguery, demagogism	دَهَائِيَّة
blackness	دُهْمَة: سَوَاد
to paint, daub; to varnish	دَهَنَ: طَلَى بِلَوْن
to anoint, embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease	دَهَنَ: دَلَّكَ، مَرَّخَ، مَسَحَ بِزَيْتٍ أَوْ دُهْنٍ
	دَهَنَ - رَاجِع دَهَنَ
painting, daubing; varnishing	دَهَنَ: طَلَى
anointment, anointing, inunction, unction, embrocation, rubbing; oiling, smearing, greasing	دَهَنَ: تَدَلِيْكَ، مَسَحَ
fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow; oil	دُهْن: شَحْم، زَيْت
sebum	دُهْن: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة
piece of fat	دُهْنَة: شَحْمَة
fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, stearic; oily, oleic; sebaceous	دُهْنِيّ
lard	دُهْنُ الحِنْزِيْرِ
lanolin, wool fat	دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ
sebaceous glands	غُدَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّة

worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, temporal, material	دُنْيَوِيّ
to befall, afflict, strike, hit, come over, come upon	دَهَى، دَهَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ
slyness, cunning, wiliness, craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewdness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness; resource(fulness)	دَهَاء: مَكْر، جُودَةُ الرَّأْيِ
	دُو دَهَاء - رَاجِع دَاهِيَّة
brimful, full, replete, overfull	دِهَاق: مُنْرَع
painter, house painter	دَهَان: الَّذِي يَدُهْن
paint; varnish	دِهَان: طَلَاء
ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction; salve; cream	دِهَان: مَرْهَم
painting, daubing; varnishing	دِهَان: طَلَى، دَهَن
	دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة
painting, daubing; varnishing	دِهَانَة: دَهَن، طَلَى
age, epoch, era, time, period; aeon, long period of time, long time	دَهْر: عَصْر، زَمَانٌ طَوِيْل
era	دَهْر [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
	أَبَدُ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى آخِرِ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى دَهْرِ الدَّاهِرِيْنَ - رَاجِع أَبَد
	أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ - رَاجِع أَكَلَ
	بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِع بِنْت
vicissitudes of the الدهر (صُرُوفُ، تَقَلُّبَاتُ، غَيْرُ) الدهر (time (or fate), changes of time (or fortune), ups and downs, good periods and bad periods	دَهْرِيّ: مُلْحِد
atheist, infidel, unbeliever, freethinker	دَهْرِيّ: قَدِيْم
age-old, ancient,	دَهْسَ: دَاسَ
to run over	دَهْسَ، دُهْسَ: تَعَجَّبَ، بُهِتَ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at), marvel (at)	دَهْسَ، دُهْسَ: رَاجِع أَدَهَسَ
	دَهْسَ - رَاجِع دَهْسَ
	دَهْسَ، دَهْسَان - رَاجِع مَدُهْوَس
astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment	دَهْسَة

Rotifera, rotifers طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ  
 whorl, verticil دَوَّارَةٌ: أَعْضَاءٌ مُتَشَابِهَةٌ مُتَحَلِّقَةٌ حَوْلَ مِحْوَرٍ  
 pedal; treadle دَوَّاسَةٌ: دَعَّاسَةٌ، دَعْسَةٌ  
 accelerator دَوَّاسَةٌ: السَّرْعَةُ أَوْ السَّرْعَةُ  
 دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَّاعِي) - رَاجِعٌ دَائِعِيَّةٌ  
 دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَّالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرِدَةِ - رَاجِعٌ دَالِيَّةٌ  
 دَوَّالِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّدَاوُلِ (تَدَاوُل)  
 and so on, and so forth, etc. وَهَكَذَا دَوَّالِيكَ  
 continuance, continuity, continua- خُلُودٌ، بَقَاءٌ، حُلُودٌ  
 tion, duration, endurance, persistence; subsistence;  
 survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eterni-  
 ty, eternal life  
 working ساعاتُ الدَّوَامِ، أَوْقَاتُ الدَّوَامِ، وَتُتُ الدَّوَامِ  
 hours, office hours, business hours  
 على الدَّوَامِ، دَوَّامًا - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمًا (دَائِم)  
 top, spinning top, دَوَّامَةٌ: بُلْبُلٌ، خُدْرُوفٌ (لَعِبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)  
 peg top  
 whirlgig دَوَّامَةٌ: لَعِبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ ذَاتُ حَرَكَةٍ دَوَّارَةٍ  
 merry-go-round, roundabout, whirlgig (الْحَيْلِ)  
 whirlpool, eddy, vortex دَوَّامَةٌ: دُرْدُورٌ  
 l'erris wheel دَوَّامَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ دَوَّارٌ ذُو مَقَاعِدِ  
 دَوَّاوِين (مفردها دِيَوَان) - رَاجِعٌ دِيَوَانٌ  
 bureaucracy دَوَّاوِينِيَّةٌ: بِيْرُوْفَرَاطِيَّةٌ  
 double entry دَوَّوِيًّا: قِنْدٌ مَزْدُوجٌ  
 couplet, distich دَوَّوِيَّتٌ [عَرُوضٌ]  
 dot, dowry, dower دَوَّتَا: دَوَّطَةٌ، بَائِنَةٌ  
 large tree, lofty tree دَوَّحَةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ  
 to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make دَوَّخٌ: أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ  
 dizzy or giddy  
 to humble, humiliate, degrade دَوَّخٌ: أَدَلَّ  
 to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish دَوَّخٌ: قَهَرَ  
 vertigo, dizziness, giddiness دَوَّخَةٌ: دَوَّارٌ  
 to be or become wormy, دَوَّدٌ: صَارَ فِيهِ الدُّودُ، دَادٌ  
 worm-eaten, worm-infested  
 worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar دَوَّدَةٌ (جِ دُودٌ وَدِيدَانٌ)  
 earthworm, night crawler دَوَّدَةٌ الْأَرْضِ

دُهْنِيَّات  
 fats; oils  
 دَهْوَرٌ: أَوْقَعَ  
 to hurl down, throw down, tumble down  
 دَهُونٌ: مَرْمٌ  
 ointment, embrocation, liniment,  
 unguent, unction  
 دَهِيٌّ: كَانَ دَاهِيَّةً  
 to be or become sly, cunning, crafty,  
 artful  
 دَهِيٌّ: ذُو دَهَاءٍ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَّةً  
 دَوِّيٌّ، دَوِّيٌّ: سَمِعَ لَهُ دَوِّيٌّ، أَصْدَى  
 to sound, boom, ring  
 out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho,  
 rebound  
 دَوِّيٌّ: مَرَضٌ  
 disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness  
 دَوِّيٌّ: مَرِيضٌ  
 sick, ill, ailing  
 دَوَّاءٌ: عَقَّارٌ  
 medicine, medicament, medication, drug,  
 remedy, cure  
 دَوَّاءٌ لِجَمِيعِ الْأَمْرَاضِ  
 cure-all, panacea  
 دَوَّائِيٌّ  
 medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative,  
 remedial  
 دَوَّاءٌ: مِخْبَرَةٌ  
 inkwell; inkstand  
 دَوَّاجِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِنٌ  
 دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَّارٌ  
 دَوَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّوْرَانِ  
 revolving, rotary, rotatory, rota-  
 tive, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating,  
 gyrotary, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, cir-  
 cling, circulating  
 دَوَّارٌ: جَوَّالٌ  
 itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripa-  
 tetic, wandering, roving, roaming  
 دَوَّارٌ: مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ  
 (traffic) circle, rotary  
 دَوَّارُ السَّمْسِ (نَبَات)  
 sunflower, turnsole  
 دَوَّارٌ: رَاجِعٌ بَائِعٌ  
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّخَةٌ  
 vertigo, dizziness, giddiness  
 دَوَّارُ الْبَحْرِ  
 seasickness, mal de mer  
 دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ  
 airsickness  
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّارٌ  
 dizzy, giddy, vertiginous  
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّارٌ  
 seasick  
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّارٌ  
 seasick  
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّارٌ  
 airsick  
 دَوَّارَةٌ: بَرَّكَارٌ، بِيْنَكَارٌ  
 compass(es), dividers  
 دَوَّارَةٌ: دَوَّامَةٌ، دُرْدُورٌ  
 whirlpool, eddy, vortex  
 دَوَّارَةٌ (الْهَوَاءِ)  
 (weather) vane, weathercock

vicious circle	دَوْر: حَلْفَةٌ مُفْرَعَةٌ
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دَوْر: قِطْعَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
round	دَوْر: جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ إِنْخ)
ground floor	الدَّوْرُ الْأَرْضِيّ
downstairs	الدَّوْرُ الْأَسْفَلُ
basement	الدَّوْرُ السُّفْلِيُّ أَوْ التَّحْتَانِيُّ
session, term	دَوْرُ الْإِنْعِقَادِ
leading role, starring role	دَوْرُ الْبَطُولَةِ، الدَّوْرُ الْأَوَّلُ
to appear علاماته	دَوْرُ الْحِصَانَةِ: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظَهْوَرِ عِلْمَاتِهِ
incubation	
period, menses, time of menstruation	دَوْرُ الطَّمْثِ
final(s), final round	دَوْرٌ نِهَائِيٌّ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
it is your turn	الدَّوْرُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دَوْرُكَ، الْآنَ دَوْرُكَ
to play or perform a role or part	لَعِبَ دَوْرًا، قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بِالدَّوْرِ: بِالتَّنَاوُبِ
as, in the role of	فِي دَوْرٍ، بِدَوْرٍ (كَمُمْتَلٍ إِلَيْهِ)
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دَوْرَانٍ: مَصْدَرٌ دَارٌ
circumlocution, periphrasis	دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى: مُوَارَبَةٌ
turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	دَوْرَةٌ: إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ مِنْ دَارٍ، لَفَةٌ
cycle, circle, round	دَوْرَةٌ: دَوْرٌ
period	دَوْرَةٌ: مُدَّةٌ، فَنْرَةٌ
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دَوْرَةٌ: جَوْلَةٌ
round	دَوْرَةٌ: جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ إِنْخ)
tournament; series	دَوْرَةٌ: سِلْسَلَةٌ مِنَ الْمُبَارَاةِ
business cycle	دَوْرَةُ اقْتِصَادِيَّةٍ
session, round	دَوْرَةُ امْتِحَانَاتٍ
turnover	دَوْرَةُ الْبِضَاعَةِ، دَوْرَةُ رَأْسِ الْمَالِ
course, session	دَوْرَةُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٍ أَوْ تَدْرِيْسِيَّةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ
life cycle	دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ

skipper, cheese maggot	دَوْدَةٌ الْجُبْنِ أَوْ الْمِشِّ
vinegar eel	دَوْدَةُ الْحَلِّ
bloodworm	دَوْدَةُ الدَّمِّ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دَوْدَةُ شَرِيْطِيَّةٍ
hookworm	دَوْدَةُ شِصِيَّةٍ
hairworm, gordian worm	دَوْدَةُ شَعْرِيَّةٍ
leech	دَوْدَةُ الْعَلَقِ
ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دَوْدَةُ الْقَرَعِ، دَوْدَةُ خَيْطِيَّةٍ أَوْ سِلْكِيَّةٍ
silkworm	دَوْدَةُ الْقَزِّ أَوْ الْحَرِيرِ
helminth, intestinal worm	دَوْدَةٌ مِعْوِيَّةٌ
armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دَوْدَةٌ وَحِيدَةٌ
anthelmintic, vermifuge	طَارِدٌ لِلدِّيدَانِ الْأَمْعَاءِ
vermicide	مُسَيِّدٌ لِلدِّيدَانِ، قَاتِلٌ لِلدِّيدَانِ
dodo	دَوْدُو (طَائِرٌ)
vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دَوْدِيّ
زائِدَةٌ دَوْدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَائِدَةٌ	
to round, make round, make circular	دَوَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَدَوَّرًا
دَوَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ بِدَوْرٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَدَارَ	
دَوَّرَ: شَفَّلَ، أَعْمَلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَدَارَ	
to wind, wind up	دَوَّرَ السَّاعَةَ
to round off	دَوَّرَ الْعَدَدَ أَوْ الرَّقْمَ
role, part	دَوْرٌ (كَقَوْلِنَا: لَعِبَ دَوْرًا، قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا)
دَوْرٌ (كَقَوْلِنَا: الدَّوْرُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دَوْرُكَ، الْآنَ دَوْرُكَ) (one's)	
turn	دَوْرٌ
time	دَوْرٌ: مَرَّةٌ
period, time	دَوْرٌ: مُدَّةٌ، فَنْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ
epoch, era, period, age	دَوْرٌ: عَهْدٌ، عَصْرٌ
stage, phase, period, point, درجة	دَوْرٌ: طَوْرٌ، مَرْحَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ
step	
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell	دَوْرٌ: نَوْبَةٌ مَرَضٌ
shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation	دَوْرٌ: نَوْبَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ
cycle, circle, round	دَوْرٌ: دَوْرَةٌ
floor, story	دَوْرٌ: طَائِقٌ

to internationalize	دَوَّل
wheel; tire	دُولَاب: عَجَلَةٌ
spare tire, spare	دُولَابٌ حِصَانِيٌّ (لِسَيَّارَةِ الْخ)
Ferris wheel	دُولَابٌ دَوَّارٌ (دُو مَقَاعِيْن)
waterwheel, noria	دُولَابٌ مَائِيٌّ، دُولَابُ الْمَاءِ
flywheel	دُولَابٌ مُسَنَّ - رَاجِعُ مُسَنَّ
wheel and axle	دُولَابُ الْمُوَازَنَةِ
Rotifera, rotifers	الدُّوْلَابُ وَالْجُرْزَعُ
dollar	دُولاِبِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمِجْهَرِيَّةِ
state, body politic; country, nation	دُولَار: عُمْلَةٌ أَمِيرِكِيَّةٌ وَكَنْدِيَّةٌ الْخ
His Excellency	دَوْلَةٌ
federal state	دَوْلَةٌ (فُلَانٍ)، صَاحِبُ الدَّوْلَةِ
police state	دَوْلَةٌ اتِّحَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّةٌ
welfare state	دَوْلَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ
the big (great, world)	دَوْلَةُ الرَّقَاةِ
powers, the superpowers	الدُّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَةٌ أَوْ مُهَيْبَةٌ
city-state, polis	دَوْلَةٌ مَدِينِيَّةٌ، دَوْلَةُ الْمَدِينَةِ
mandatory, mandatory power	دَوْلَةٌ مُتَنَدِّبَةٌ
dolomite	وَزِيرُ دَوْلَةٍ - رَاجِعُ وَزِيرٍ
state	دُولُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)
international	دَوْلِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِي: عَالَمِيٌّ
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّةٌ
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy	دَوْلِيَّةٌ (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ، شُيُوعِيَّةٌ الْخ)
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَم: دَارٌ
doum	دَوَم: أَدَارٌ، دَوَّرَ، دَوَّرَ
	دَوَم (شَجَر)
	دَوَم: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ - رَاجِعُ دَوَامٍ
	دَوَمًا - رَاجِعُ دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
dominoes	دُومِينُو (لَعْبَةٌ)
domino	حَجَرُ الدُّومِينُو

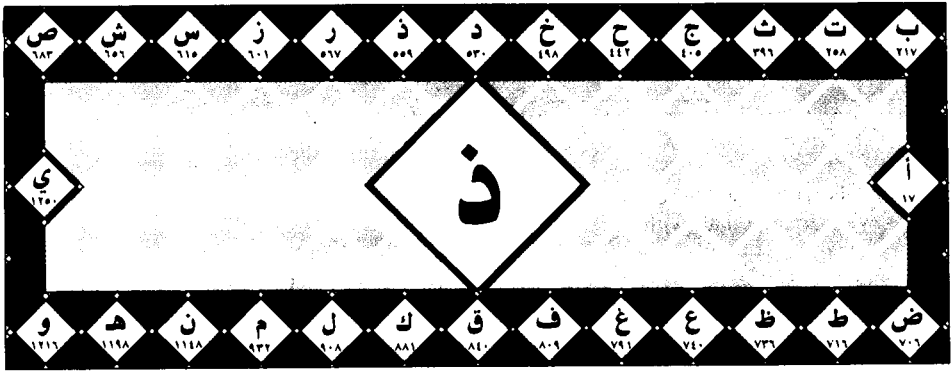
blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَةُ دَمَوِيَّةٌ، دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِ
(of the blood)	
pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَةُ رِثْوِيَّةٌ، دَوْرَةُ دَمَوِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى
crop rotation	دَوْرَةُ زِرَاعِيَّةٌ
session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَةُ الْمَجْلِسِ النَّيَابِيِّ، دَوْرَةُ نِيَابِيَّةٌ
lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَةُ الْمِيَاهِ
الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانَ - رَاجِعُ نَزْوِيٌّ	
flask; beaker	دَوْرُق: إِنَاءٌ
periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِي: نِظَامِيٌّ، مُتَكَرِّرٌ بِانْتِظَامٍ
series; tournament	دَوْرِي [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
periodic table	جَدْوَلٌ دَوْرِيٌّ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]
periodic law	قَانُونٌ دَوْرِيٌّ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]
periodically	دَوْرِيًّا، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِيٍّ
sparrow	دَوْرِي، عَصْفُورٌ دَوْرِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّةٌ: جَوْلَةٌ يَفْعُمُ بِهَا حَارِسٌ الْخ
patrol, reconnaissance	دَوْرِيَّةٌ (اِسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ): عَسَسَ، حَرَسَ
squad; watch, guard	
periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّةٌ: مَجَلَّةٌ (أَوْ نَشْرَةٌ) دَوْرِيَّةٌ
periodicity	دَوْرِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيًّا
دُوْرَان - رَاجِعُ دُوْرَانَةٍ	
to tune, string, adjust, voice	دُوْرَان: ضَبَطَ آلَةَ الطَّرَبِ
tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing	دُوْرَانَةٌ
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	دَوَسَ: وَطَأَ
دُوْسِنَارِيًّا - رَاجِعُ دِيْزِنَارِيًّا	
shower, shower bath, douche	دُوْش: مِيْنَضِحَةٌ، مِيْنَضِحَةٌ
dot, dowry, dower	دُوْطَةٌ: بَائِنَةٌ
dogmatic	دُوْغْمَاتِيٌّ: جَزْمِيٌّ
dogmatism	دُوْغْمَاتِيَّةٌ: جَزْمِيَّةٌ
duke	دُوْكَ
duchess	دُوْكَةٌ
ducal	دُوْكَِيٌّ
dukedom, duchy	دُوْكَِيَّةٌ

dialectic(s)	دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة
one of the attributes of God	الدِّيَان: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
religion, faith, belief	دِيَانَةٌ: دِين، مُتَمَقَّد، مَذْهَب
silk garment; silk brocade	دِيِيَاج: تَوْبٌ مِنْ حَرِير
preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction	دِيِيَاجَة: مُقَدِّمَة، فَاتِحَة
face, visage	دِيِيَاجَة: وَجْه
style; elegance of style	دِيِيَاجَة: أَسْلُوب، أَنَاقَة الْأَسْلُوب
blood money, wergild	دِيِيلُو مَاسِي - رَاجِع دِيِيلُو مَاسِي
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	دِيِيَجُور: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
guard, watch, sentry, sentinel	دِيِيدَان - رَاجِع دِيِيدَان
habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice	دِيِيدَب، دِيِيدَبَان: حَارِس
monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory	دِيِير: مَسْكِنُ الرَّهْبَانِ أَوْ الرَّأْيِيَات
	دِيِيرَانِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِدِيِيرٍ أَوْ بِأَدِيرَة - رَاجِع دِيِيرِي
	دِيِيرَانِي: سَاكِنُ الدِّيِير، رَاهِب - رَاجِع دِيِيرَار
monastic, monasterial, cloistral	دِيِيرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِدِيِيرٍ أَوْ بِأَدِيرَة
diesel	دِيِيل
diesel engine, diesel	مَحْرَكٌ دِيِيل
dysenteric	دِيِيَزِنطَارِي: زُحَارِي
dysentery	دِيِيَزِنطَارِيَا: زُحَار
disulfide	دِييسَالْفِيد [ كِيمِيَاء ]
jungle, thicket, wood, forest	دِييسَة: غَابَة
slipped disk, slipped disc	دِييسِك (فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِي)
disco	دِييسِكُو
amaranth, blite	دِييسَم (نَبَات)
December	دِييسَمِير: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل
decibel	دِييسِيْبِل
diphtheria	دِيِيْفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مَرَض)
cock, rooster	دِيِك: ذَكَرُ الدَّجَاجَة

to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe	دَوْن: سَجَّلَ، قَيَّدَ
to stipulate (a condition)	دَوْنًا سَرْطًا
to codify (laws)	دَوْنًا الْقَوَانِين
low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior	دَوْن: حَقِير، سَافِل
below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-; lower, inferior, subordinate	دَوْن: تَحْتَ، أَدْنَى
without; exclude- ing, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of	دَوْن، مِنْ دَوْن، بِدَوْن: مِنْ غَيْرِ، بِلَا
before, in front of	دَوْن: أَمَام
here you are! here! please! take!	دَوْنَكَ: تَفَضَّلْ، خُذْ
infrared	دَوْن الْأَحْمَر
infrared rays	الأشعة دَوْن الْحُمْرَاء
subconscious	(مَا) دَوْن الْوَعْي
a measure of land, 1000 sq. m.	دَوْنَم
inferiority	دَوْنِيَّة
inferiority complex	مُرْكَبُ الدَّوْنِيَّة، عُقْدَةُ الدَّوْنِيَّة
to be or become sick; to be or fall ill	دَوِي: مَرِضَ
sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar, ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho	دَوِي: هَدِير، صَدَى
small reptile, small crawling animal; animalcule; insect	دَوِيَّة: دَابَّةٌ صَغِيرَة، حَيَوَانٌ صَغِير، حَشْرَة
cycloid	دَوِيْرِي [ هِنْدِسَة ]
cyclamen	دَوِيْنِكُ الْجَمَلِ (نَبَات)
small or petty state (country, nation)	دَوِيْلَة: دَوْلَة صَغِيرَة
diabase	دِيَابِيز: صَخْرٌ نَارِي
diatom	دِيَاتُوم: طُحْلُبٌ نَهْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَحْرِي
monastic, friar, monk	دِيَار: سَاكِنُ الدِّيِير، رَاهِب
diaspore	دِيَاَسْبُور (مَعْدِن)
diastase	دِيَاَسْتِيز: خَمِيرَة تُحَوَّلُ النِّشَاءَ إِلَى سُكَّر
dialectic(s)	دِيَالِكْتِيك
dialectical	دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّ

diamonds	ديناري (في ورق اللعب)
dinosaur	ديناصور: حيوان منقرض
diplodocus	ديناصور عاشب
dynamo, generator	دينامو
dynamic	دينامي
dynamism, drive, energy	دينامية
dynamite	ديناميت
dynamics	ديناميكا: حركات، علم الحركة
thermodynamics	ديناميكا حرارية
electrodynamics	ديناميكا كهربائية
hydrodynamics	ديناميكا مائية
aerodynamics	ديناميكا هوائية
dynamic	ديناميكي
dynamism, drive, energy	ديناميكية
dynamo, generator	دينامو
judgment	دينونو: قضاء، حساب
doom, Last Judgment	دينونة: الحساب الأخير
religious, spiritual	ديني
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	ديوان: مجموعة شعرية
book, register, record	ديوان: كتاب، دفتر
divan, council, department, office, bureau	ديوان: مجلس، مكتب
divan, sofa, couch	ديوان: أريكة
Inquisition	ديوان التفتيش
diopeter	ديوبتر: وحدة قياس قوة العدسة
diopase	ديوبتر (معدن)
diopside	ديوبسيد (معدن)
deuteron	ديوترون: نواة ذرة الديوتريوم
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	ديوتريوم: هيدروجين ثقيل
cuckold	ديوث: زوج المرأة الفاسقة
pimp, procurer, pander	ديوث: قواد
diorite	ديوريت: صخر حبيبي متبلر
	ديوم - راجع دائم

cock, hammer	ديك: زند البندقية
kingfisher	ديك البحر
turkey	ديك الحبس، ديك رومي
cock of the rock	ديك الصخر
	بيضة الديك - راجع بيضة
a cock crowing on his own dunghill	كل ديك على مزبلته صياح، على مزبلته يصيح الديك
decaliter	ديكالتير
decimeter	ديكامتر
	ديكتاتور - راجع دكتاتور
decoration, décor	ديكور
	هندسة ديكور، مهندس ديكور - راجع هندسة، مهندس
dungeon; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	دياس، ديباس: مكان مظلم تحت الأرض
	ديماغوجي - راجع دهائي، دهاوي
	ديماغوجيا، ديماغوجية - راجع دهاوية
democratic	ديمقراطي: ذو علاقة بالديمقراطية
democratic; democrat	ديمقراطي: مناصر للديمقراطية
democracy	ديمقراطية
popular (or people's) democracy	ديمقراطية شعبية
demographic	ديموغرافي: متعلق بالديموغرافيا
demography	ديموغرافيا: علم السكان
	ديموقراطي - راجع ديمقراطي
	ديمومة - راجع دوام
	دين: أقرض (مالاً) - راجع أذان
religious, pious, godly, devout	دين: تقي، ورع
debt; liability	دين: قرض مؤجل، التزام مالي
preferred debt, privileged debt	دين ممتاز
on credit	بالدين
sale on credit	بيع بالدين
religion, faith, belief	دين: ديانة، معتقد، مذهب
	دين: ورع - راجع تدين
	يوم الدين - راجع يوم
dinar	دينار: عملة عربية إلخ
hop	حبيشة الدينار



well-known, widely known, eminent, distinguished, illustrious

toxin; deadly poison

ذَوَافٍ، سَمُّ ذَوَافٍ

sudden death, immediate death

مَوْتٌ ذَوَافٍ

ذَائِقَةٌ: ذَوْقٌ، حَاسَةُ الذَّوْقِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَوْقٌ

to dissolve, melt (away), liquefy, deliquesce, thaw ذَابَ

to pine away, waste away ذَابَ جِسْمُهُ

lupus ذَابٌ (مرض جلدي)

wolf ذِئْبٌ (حيوان)

aardwolf ذِئْبُ الأَرْضِ (حيوان)

sea bass, bass ذِئْبُ البَحْرِ (سمك)

wolf in sheep's clothing ذِئْبٌ فِي ثَوْبِ حَمَلٍ

she-wolf ذِئْبِيَّةٌ: أُنْثَى الذِّئْبِ

lupus ذِئْبِيَّةٌ (مرض جلدي)

slaughterer, butcher ذَابِیحٌ: ذَبَّاحٌ، جَزَّارٌ

withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up; dull, languid; weak, feeble ذَائِلٌ: ذَاوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ

self, person; subject; being; essence, جوهر، نَفْسٌ، ذَاتٌ nature

ego الذَّاتُ: الأنا [نفس]

the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical ذَاتٌ (كَذَا)، ذَاتُهُ، بِذَاتِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

ذَاتٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ ذُوٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذُوٌ

ذَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)

ذَاتُ البَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنٌ

ذَا، هَذَا، ذَاكَ، ذَلِكَ، ذَلِكَمَ this, this one; that, that one

ذَلِكَ أَنَّ، because, for, on the grounds that; owing to,

ذَلِكَ due to, in view of, on account of, by reason of

كَذَلِكَ so, thus, like this, in that manner, (in) that way; as such; too, also, as well, equally, likewise;

بِذَلِكَ، بِذَلِكَ thereby, by that means, by that

لِذَا، لِذَلِكَ، لِهَذَا therefore, consequently, according-

ly, hence, thus, that is why, for that reason, because of that, on account of that, as a result of that, in consequence of that

مَعَ ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا in spite of this, nevertheless, none- theless, still, though, and yet

كَذَا، هَكَذَا so, thus, in this manner, like this, (in) this way, (in) that way; as such; sic

كَذَا وَكَذَا such and such, so-and-so

ماذا؟ what?

لِمَاذَا؟ why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

ذَائِبٌ dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied, deliquesced; soluble, dissoluble, liquescent; solute

ذَوَابَةٌ: نَاصِيَّةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ forelock

ذَوَابَةٌ: حُصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ) lock, tuft, wisp, tress

ذَوَابَةٌ المَذْنَبِ [فلك] coma

ذَائِدٌ (عن): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ defender, protector

ذَائِعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ widespread, current, rife, preva-

ذَائِعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ lent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general, public; widely known, well-known

ذَائِعٌ الصُّتِ famous, renowned, celebrated, noted,

ذَائِعٌ الصُّتِ famous, renowned, celebrated, noted,

omasum, psalterium	ذَاتُ التَّلَافِيهِ
pleurisy	ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ
pneumonia	ذَاتُ الرِّئَةِ
biceps	ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ (عَضَلَةٌ)
to the left, left	ذَاتُ الشَّمَالِ
to the right, right	ذَاتُ الِیْمِینِ
Cassiopeia	ذَاتُ الْكُرْسِيِّ [فَلَک]
once, one time	ذَاتُ مَرَّةٍ، فِي ذَاتِ مَرَّةٍ
one day, once	ذَاتُ یَوْمٍ، فِي ذَاتِ یَوْمٍ
personally, in person; none other than; the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical	بِالذَّاتِ
في حَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، فِي ذَاتِهِ، بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِّ قَائِمٌ بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ قَائِمٌ	
إِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِرَامِ، إِنْكَارِ	
مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ ذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَلْقَاءِ	
subjectivist	ذَاتَانِي: قَائِلٌ بِالذَّاتَانِيَّةِ
subjectivism	ذَاتَانِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ
personal, subjective, auto-, self-	ذَاتِي: شَخْصِيٌّ
subjective	ذَاتِي: غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيٍّ
spontaneous, automatic, unprompted	ذَاتِي: تَلْقَائِيٌّ
autogenous, autogenic	ذَاتِي التَّوَلَّدُ
automatic, self-acting; automotive, self-driven, self-propelling, self-propelled, auto-	ذَاتِي الحَرَكَةِ
إِنْجَاءٌ ذَاتِي، تَوَلَّدَ ذَاتِي إِنْجَاحًا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
identity; personality; subjectivity	ذَاتِيَّة
subjectivism	ذَاتِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ
to drive away, chase away	ذَادَ: دَفَعَ، طَرَدَ
to defend, protect	ذَادَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى
to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known	ذَاعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ
to taste, sample	ذَاقَ: اِخْتَبَرَ طَعْمَهُ، ذَاقَ
to test, try; to taste, experience, have experienced, have tried, know by experience; to suffer, undergo, go through, pass through	ذَاقَ: اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، قَاسَى

ذَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَا

ذَاكَرٌ: بَاخَتَ، دَاوَلَ talks with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with

ذَاكِرَةٌ

ذَاكِرَةٌ

ذَاكِرَةٌ

ذَابِنَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

ذَاوُنُونٌ (نَبَات)

ذَاوُنُونُ الأَرْضِ (نَبَات)

ذَاهِبٌ (إِلَى)

ذَاهِلٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

ذَاهِلٌ: غَافِلٌ

ذَاهِلٌ: مَذْهُوشٌ، حَائِرٌ

ذَاوٍ (الذَّائِي)

ذَبَّ: طَرَدَ، أْبَعَدَ

ذَبَّ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

ذَبَّ (عَنْ): دَفَعَ، حَمَى

ذَبَّ: بَكَتِيرٌ كَثِيرٌ الحَرَكَةِ

ذَبَابٌ (عَنْ): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ

ذُبَابٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

ذُبَابَةٌ نَسِيَّةٌ نَسِيَّةٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّمِّ

ذُبَابَةٌ الحَيْلِ

ذُبَابَةٌ الرَّمْلِ

ذُبَابَةُ العَفْصِ

ذُبَابَةُ الفَاكِهَةِ

ذُبَابَةُ اللَّحْمِ

وَزْنُ الذُّبَابَةِ، مَلَاكِيمٌ مِنْ وِزْنِ الذُّبَابَةِ

ذُبَابِحٌ: جَزَّارٌ

ذُبَابِحٌ، ذُبَابِحٌ، ذُبَابِحٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ، خُنَاتٌ

ذُبَابَالَةٌ: فَيْسَلَةٌ

ذَبِحَ، ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، جَزَرَ، قَتَلَ



small ants, Argentine ants	ذَرَبٌ: نَمَلٌ صِغَارٌ
to create	ذَرَبٌ: فِعْلٌ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَذَرَ
to multiply, increase	ذَرَبٌ: خَلَقَ ذَرَبٌ: كَثُرَ
to winnow, fan (grain)	ذَرَبٌ: رَاجِعٌ ذَرَى - ذَرَى (الْمِنْطَةَ)
to scatter, disperse; to blow away	ذَرَبٌ (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ)
to ablate, wear away	ذَرَبٌ (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ) [جِيولوجيًا]
to atomize	ذَرَبٌ: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَاتٍ
protection; refuge, shelter	ذَرَبٌ: حِمَى
under the protection of, under the wing of	ذَرَبٌ فِي ذَرَى
pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist	ذَرَابِعٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا ذَرِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ ذَرِيعَةٌ
pragmatism; instrumentalism	ذَرَائِعِيٌّ
sharpness, keenness	ذَرَابِعَةٌ: حِدَّةٌ
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence	ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصَاحَةٌ
impudence, pertness	ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلَاطَةٌ
cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle	ذُرَّاحٌ، ذُرَّاحٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
arm	ذِرَاعٌ (الإِنْسَانِ إلخ)
cubit	ذِرَاعٌ: وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٌ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّوْلِ (حوالي ١٨ إنشًا)
ell	ذِرَاعٌ: وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ القَمَاشِ (٤٥ إنشًا)
crank	ذِرَاعُ الإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
steering arm	ذِرَاعُ التَّوْجِيهِ
connecting rod	ذِرَاعُ التَّوْصِيلِ
tiller	ذِرَاعُ الدَّفَقَةِ
brachial, arm-	ذِرَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّرَاعِ
sprue	ذَرَبٌ: ذَرَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَابَةٌ
sharp, cutting, keen	ذَرَبٌ: دَايٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِإِسْهَالِ حَدٍّ
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued	ذَرَبٌ: حَدٌّ
	ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصِيحٌ

massacre; to slay, murder	ذَبَحَ: قَتَلَ، نَحَرَ، قَتَلَ
to sacrifice, immolate, offer up	ذَبَحَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً
slaughter(ing), butchering; massacring; killing, slaying, murdering	ذَبْحٌ: ذَبْحَةٌ (لَوْزِيَّةٌ): خُنَاقٌ
angina, croup	ذَبْحَةٌ صَدْرِيَّةٌ
angina pectoris, angina	ذَبْحَةٌ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
(myocardial) infarction	ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ
to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble	ذَبَذَبَ: تَدَبَذَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَبَذَبَ
	ذَبَذَبَةٌ: تَدَبَذَبٌ، خَطْرَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَبَذَبَ
vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying	ذَبَذَبَةٌ: هَزٌّ
oscillation	ذَبَذَبَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flâg	ذَبَلٌ، ذَبُلٌ: ذَوَى
shell	ذَبَلٌ: ظَهَرُ السَّلْحَفَةِ العَظْمِيَّةِ
withering, wilt(ing), shriveling	ذُبُولٌ: ذَوِيٌّ
	ذَبِيحٌ: مَدْبُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدْبُوحٌ
	ذَبِيحٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَبِيحَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation	ذَبِيحَةٌ: قُرْبَانٌ، ضَحِيَّةٌ
carcass	ذَبِيحَةٌ، جَسَدُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
	ذَخَرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْخَرَ
supply, supplies, store(s), hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir; repertoire, repertory	ذَخِيرَةٌ: ذُخْرٌ، مَوْوَنَةٌ، مَخْزُونٌ
ammunition, munitions, (war) materiel	ذَخِيرَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
live ammunition	ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
(holy) relic	ذَخِيرَةٌ (مُقَدَّسَةٌ)
to sprinkle; to strew, bestrew, scatter	ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat	ذَرَّ الرَّمَادَ فِي العَيْنَيْنِ
to rise, ascend, come up, go up	ذَرَّتِ الشَّمْسُ إلخ
to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show	ذَرَّ القَرْنُ أَوْ النَبَاتُ إلخ
sprinkling; strewing, scattering	ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	ذَرٌّ: عُبَابٌ دَقِيقٌ، هَبَاءٌ

atomic	ذَرِّي
atomic number	رَقْمُ ذَرِّي
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic age	عَصْرُ ذَرِّي
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قَبْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic mass	كُتْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomism	المَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّي
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُفَاعِلُ ذَرِّي
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِّيَّة
atomic weight	الوِزْنُ الذَّرِّي
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة: نَسْلٌ
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	ذَرِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَّاحٌ، ذَرَّاحٌ
intercessor	ذَرِيحٌ: سَرِيحٌ
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource	ذَرِيعةٌ: وَسِيْلَةٌ
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim (deadly) poison	ذَرِيعةٌ: حُجَّةٌ
sudden death, immediate death	ذُعَافٌ: مُمٌّ (قَاتِلٌ)
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	ذَعَرَ: خَوْفٌ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	ذَعِرَ: دَهْشٌ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	ذُعِرَ: خَافَ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	ذُعِرَ: خَوْفٌ، رُعبٌ
wagtail	ذُعْرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	ذَعِنٌ لِي - رَاجِعٌ أذَعِنٌ لِي
chin, mentum, the face under the nose	ذَقْنٌ، ذِقْنٌ، ذِقْنٌ: الحُرْزُ البَارِزُ فِي أَسْفَلِ الوَجْهِ تَحْتَ المَهْمِ
mental, genial	ذَقْنِي، ذَقْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّقْنِ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَكََا (سِتَ النَّارِ، الحَرْبِ إلخ): اِحْتَدَمَ
to exude or diffuse a	ذَكََا: فَاحٌ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty	ذَرِبُ اللُّسَانِ: سَلِيْطٌ، بَدِيءٌ
atom	ذَرَّةٌ: أَصْغَرُ جُزْءٍ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيضِيَاءٌ وَكِيْمِيَاءٌ]
small ant, Argentine ant	ذَرَّةٌ، مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَالٌ
atomistics; atomics	ذَرَّةٌ: نَمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
corn, durra, sorghum	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ
millet; sorghum, durra	ذَرَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphee	ذَرَّةٌ بَيْضَاءٌ
maize, Indian corn	ذَرَّةٌ سُكَّرِيَّةٌ أَوْ صَفْرَاءٌ
broomcorn	ذَرَّةٌ المَكَانِسُ
to powder, sprinkle with powder	ذَرَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَّاحٌ، ذَرَّاحٌ
to measure	ذَرَّرَ: رَشَّ الذَّرْوَرَ عَلَى
to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)	ذَرَعَ: قَاسَ
to pace, walk back and forth	ذَرَعَ: اجْتَنَزَ، قَطَعَ
across, stride to and fro across	ذَرَعَ المَكَانَ جِيْنَةً وَذَهَابًا
ability, capability, capacity, power	ذَرْعٌ: طَاقَةٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing	ذَرْعٌ: إِطَاقَةٌ
to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish	ضَاقَ ذَرْعًا بِأَوْ عَنَ
to shed tears; to weep, cry	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعَ
to flow, well forth, drop	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعُ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement	ذَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَحَ
droppings, excrement	ذَرَقٌ: سَلَحٌ
melilot, sweet clover	ذُرْقٌ: حَنْدُقُوقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height	ذُرْوَةٌ، ذُرْوَةٌ
	بَلَعٌ الذُّرْوَةَ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَعٌ
powder	ذُرُوحٌ، ذُرُوحٌ، ذُرُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذُرَّاحٌ، ذَرَّاحٌ
powdery, powder, powdered	ذُرُورٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ
	ذُرُورِيٌّ

invocation of God, mention(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's name

Sufi ritual consisting of the repetition of words in praise of God (ديني، عند الصوفيّين إلخ)

the Koran, the Holy Koran

verses of the Holy Koran

speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the way

آفُ الذُّكْرِ، سَابِقُ الذُّكْرِ، سَابِقُ الذُّكْرِ، مُتَقَدِّمُ الذُّكْرِ، المَارُ ذِكْرُهُ، مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع آفُ

memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence ذِكْرِي: ذِكْرُ

memories, reminiscences, remembrances, recollections; memoirs ذِكْرِيَّاتٍ

anniversary ذِكْرِي سَنَوِيَّةٍ

centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary ذِكْرِي مِئْوِيَّةٍ

millenium, 1000th anniversary ذِكْرِي أَلْفِيَّةٍ

ذِكْرَةٌ: صِيَّتْ، سُمْعَةٌ - راجع ذِكْرُ

ذِكْرَةٌ - راجع تَذَكَّرُ

male, masculine, virile, manly ذِكْرِي: ذُكُورِي

ذِكْرِيَّاتٍ - راجع ذِكْرِي

ذُكُو: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيحَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

ذُكُور: ذِكْرُ

masculinity, virility, manhood, manliness ذُكُورَةٌ، ذُكُورِيَّةٌ

male, masculine, virile, manly ذُكُورِي: ذِكْرِي

to be or become intelligent, bright, clever ذَكِي: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيحَ الْفِطْنَةِ

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp, sharp-witted, witty ذَكِي: سَرِيحَ الْفِطْنَةِ

fragrant, redolent, aromatic ذَكِي: مُنْتَشِرُ الرَّائِحَةِ، طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ

having a good memory ذَكِي، ذَكِيْر: ذُكُورُ

to be or become low, lowly, humble ذَلٌّ: حَقَرٌ، هَانَ

to submit to, yield to; to cringe or grovel before, humble or lower oneself before ذَلٌّ ل: خَضَعَ ل، خَنَعَ ل

lowness, lowliness, humbleness, abjectness ذَلٌّ: حَقَارَةٌ

strong odor; to be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread ذَكَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

to slaughter, butcher; to immolate, sacrifice ذَكَأَ: ذَبَحَ

ذَكِي: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيحَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

ذَكِي: أَشْعَلُ، أَجَحُّ - راجع أَذَكِي

ذَكِي: ذَبَحَ - راجع ذَكَأَ

intelligence, brightness, brilliance, smartness, cleverness ذَكَاءَ: أَلْمَعِيَّةٌ، فِطْنَةٌ

intelligence quotient

حَاصِلُ الذِّكَاةِ

the sun ذَكَاءَ: إِسْمٌ عَلِمَ لِلشَّمْسِ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to, cite, report ذَكَرَ: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَوْرَدَ

ذَكَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

to praise, glorify, eulogize, laud, extol (God) ذَكَرَ اللهُ: سَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

to invoke God, mention (utter, pronounce) the Lord's name ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللهِ: تَلَفَّظَ بِهِ

worth mentioning; noteworthy, notable, remarkable, noticeable ذُكْرُ: يَسْتَحِقُّ الذُّكْرَ

not worth mentioning; incon siderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial, worthless لا يُذَكَّرُ: لا يَسْتَحِقُّ الذُّكْرَ

to remind (of) ذَكَرَ (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَذْكُرُ أَوْ يَتَذَكَّرُ

to put in the masculine form, make masculine ذَكَرَ الْكَلِمَةَ

male ذَكَرَ: ضِدُّ أُنْثَى

penis, phallus ذَكَرَ: قَضِيبُ (الرَّجُلِ)

having a good memory ذَكَرَ: ذُكُورُ

ذَكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

mention(ing), referring (to), reference (to), naming, specification, indication, indicating, pointing out (to), citation, citing ذَكَرَ: إِبْرَادٌ، إِشَارَةٌ (إِلَى)

remembrance, recollection, reminiscence, memory ذَكَرَ: ذِكْرِي، تَذَكَّرُ

reputation, repute, renown, fame, name, standing, credit ذَكَرَ: صِيَّتْ، سُمْعَةٌ

praise, glorification, eulogy, laudation, extolment (of God) ذَكَرَ اللهُ: تَسْبِيحُهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

conscience	ذِمَّةٌ: ضَمِيرٌ
(financial) obligation, debt, liability	ذِمَّةٌ: ذَيْنٌ
receivables	ذِمَمٌ: حِسَابَاتُ الْمَدِينِينَ
to roar	ذَمَرَ: زَارَرَ
a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule	ذِمِّيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ذَمٌّ
dispraised, disparaged, censured; vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly	ذَمِيمٌ: مَذْمُومٌ، بَيْضٌ
tail	ذَنْبٌ: ذَيْلٌ
follower, adherent; (أَتْبَاعُ النَّاسِ): تابعٌ	ذَنْبٌ (أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ): تابعٌ
servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent	ذَنْبٌ: ذَنْبٌ
horsetail	ذَنْبُ الْخَيْلِ (نبات)
Deneb	ذَنْبُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فلك]
offense, fault, misdeed; sin; crime; guilt	ذَنْبٌ: خِطْءٌ، إِثْمٌ، جُرْمٌ
caudal, tail-	ذَنْبِيٌّ: ذَيْلِيٌّ
foxtail lily, eremurus	ذَنْبِيَّةٌ (نبات)
stalk; petiole, leafstalk	ذَنْبٌ
panic grass	ذَنْبِيَّةٌ، ذَنْبِيَّةٌ (نبات)
going; leaving, leave, departure	ذَهَابٌ
back and forth, to and fro, up and down, backward and forward	ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا، جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
return ticket, round-trip ticket	تَذَكُّرَةٌ ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ
psychosis	ذُهَانٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
paranoia	ذُهَانٌ هُدَايِيٌّ أَوْ هُدْيَانِيٌّ
psychotic	ذُهَانِيٌّ
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for	ذَهَبَ إِلَى: تَصَدَّدَ
to go, go away, leave, depart	ذَهَبَ: مَضَى
to take along, escort, go (along) with	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اسْتَنْصَحَبَهُ
to take away; to remove, eliminate	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أَرَاةَهُ
to be (of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think (that), believe (that)	ذَهَبَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فِيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ

ignominy, disgrace, shame, humiliation, degradation	ذُلٌّ: هَوَانٌ، خِزْيٌ
subservience, servility, obsequiousness, cringe, submissiveness, meekness	ذُلٌّ: خُنُوعٌ
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence	ذَلَالَةٌ: ذَرَابَةٌ، فَصَاحَةٌ
having a small and turned-up nose	ذَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذُلٌّ
to sharpen, hone, whet, strop	ذَلَّقَ: ذَلَّقَ، حَدَّدَ، شَدَّدَ
tip, point	ذَلْقٌ: ذَلْقٌ، ذَرْبٌ، فَصِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَلِيقٌ
ذَلْقٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرْفٌ	
ذَلْقٌ: ذَرْبٌ، فَصِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَلِيقٌ	
ذَلِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَا	
to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate	ذَلَّلَ: تَفَلَّلَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ إِيخ)
ذَلَّلَ: حَقَّرَ، أَحْزَى، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعٌ أَذَلَّلَ	
tractable, manageable, docile, obedient	ذَلُولٌ: سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ، طَمِيحٌ
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued	ذَلِيقٌ: ذَرْبٌ، فَصِيحٌ
low, lowly, humble, abject	ذَلِيلٌ: حَقِيرٌ
subservient, servile, obsequious, cringing, submissive, meek	ذَلِيلٌ: خُنُوعٌ
to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniate	ذَمٌّ: قَدَحٌ
dispraise, disparagement, censure; vituperation, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defamation, calumny	ذَمٌّ: قَدَحٌ
last breath of life	ذَمَاءٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
sacred or cherished things	ذِمَارٌ: مَا يُحْتَمَى
honor	ذِمَارٌ: شَرَفٌ
family; relatives, kinsfolk	ذِمَارٌ: أَهْلٌ
protection, security	ذِمَامٌ: حُرْمَةٌ
right, claim, title	ذِمَامٌ: حَقٌّ
protection, care, custody; security, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee; compact, pact, agreement	ذِمَّةٌ: حُرْمَةٌ، أَمَانٌ، عَهْدٌ
guarantee, security	ذِمَّةٌ: ضَمَانٌ

relatives, relations, kin, kins- ذَوُّ الْفُلَانِ، ذَوُّ الْفُلَانِ  
folk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people;  
family

to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, ذَبَلَّ ذَوَى: ذَبَلَّ  
flag, decay

Urodela, Caudata ذَوَائِلُ: ضَمَادِعُ مُذَنَّبَةٌ  
soluble, dissoluble, liquescent ذَوَابٌ: ذَائِبٌ، يَذُوبُ

notables, dignitaries, prominent people (مِنَ النَّاسِ)- ذَوَاتُ  
ple, people of distinction, elite, upper class

Trichoptera ذَوَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ

Marsupialia ذَوَاتُ الْجِرَابِ

Diptera ذَوَاتُ الْمَنَاحِينِ

Ungulata ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

Dicotyledonae ذَوَاتُ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ

defender, protector ذَوَادٌ: مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ

ذَوَاقٌ: طَعْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذَاقٌ

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastro- ذَوَاقَةٌ، ذَوَاقَةٌ  
nome, bon vivant

ذَوَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَدَابٌ

solution ذَوَبٌ: مَحْلُولٌ

dissolution, solution, melting, deliques- ذَوَبَانٌ: اِنْجِلَالٌ-  
cence, liquefaction, thaw(ing)

instant سَرِيْعُ الذَّوْبَانِ، قَوْرِيُّ الذَّوْبَانِ

solubility ذَوْبَانِيَّةٌ

to defend, protect ذَوَّدَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَوَّدَ (عَنْ): دَفَعَ، حَمَاةٌ

taste, sense of taste, gustation, ذَوَّقَ، حَاسَّةُ الذَّوْقِ  
gustatory sense

taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish ذَوَّقَ: مَيْلٌ

tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, sua- ذَوَّقَ: لَبَاقَةٌ، لَبَاقَةٌ  
vity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum

tasting, gustation, sampling ذَوَّقَ: مَصْدَرٌ ذَاقَ

good taste الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ

gustatory, gustative, gustato- ذَوَّقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَّةِ الذَّوْقِ-  
rial, (of) taste

tip, point ذَوْلَقٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ

to be ذَهَبَ سُدَى، ذَهَبَ هَدْرًا، ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيَاحِ  
futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, use-  
less, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail

to gild ذَهَبَ: مَوَّهَ بِالذَّهَبِ

gold ذَهَبٌ: مَعْدِنٌ ثَمِينٌ

platinum ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضٌ

gold standard قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ

golden; aurous; auric ذَهَبِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ

golden age عَصْرٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ

golden rule قَاعِدَةُ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ

to forget, overlook, omit, neglect ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be or become distracted, absent- ذَهَلٌ: سَرَدَ ذِهْنَهُ  
minded

to be or become astonished, as- ذَهَلَ: بُهِتَ، دَهَشَ  
tounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned,  
startled, bewildered

ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَلَ (عَنْ)

mind; intellect ذِهْنٌ

حَادُّ الذَّهْنِ، حِدَّةُ الذَّهْنِ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ

mental; intellectual ذِهْنِيٌّ

mentality ذِهْنِيَّةٌ

ذُهُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَابٌ

absentmindedness, absence of ذُهُولٌ: شُرُودُ الذَّهْنِ

mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, dis-  
tractedness

stupor; amazement, ذُهُولٌ: اِنْشِدَاهُ، دَهْشَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ

astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewildering-  
ment, confusion

possessor of, owner of, holder of; en- ذُو: صَاحِبٌ  
dowed with; having

Auriga ذُو الْأَعْيَنَةِ [فَلَكَ]

important, significant, grave, serious ذُو بَالٍ، ذُو شَأْنٍ

double-edged, two-edged ذُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ذُو حَدَّيْنِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; ذُو عُسْرَةٍ

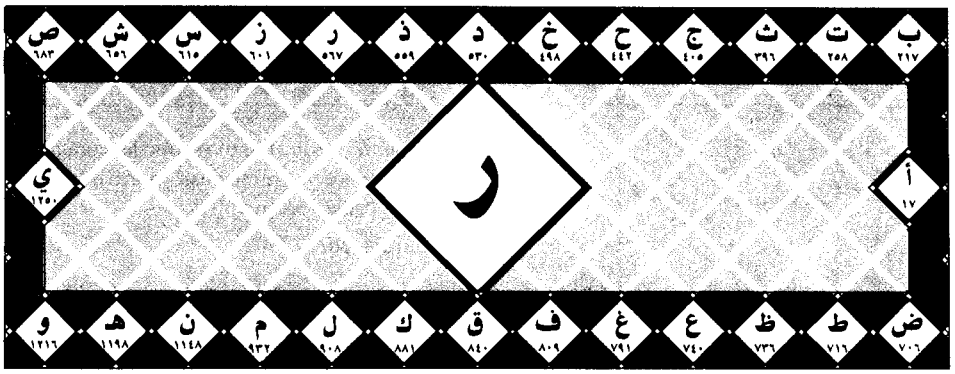
insolvent; poor

intelligent, bright; rational, resonable; wise ذُو عَقْلٍ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent ذُو مَالٍ

end, extremity	ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرْف
bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part	ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب
train (of a gown)	ذَيْل (الثَّوْبِ)
appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider	ذَيْل: مُلْحَق
aftermath, aftereffect	ذَيْل: حَاشِيَةٌ - رَاجِع تَدْيِيل
foxtail, foxtail grass	ذَيْلُ الثَّعْلَبِ (نَبَات)
caudal, tail-	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity	ذُيُوع: إِنْتِشَار
Macrura	ذِيُولَات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات

	ذَوِي - رَاجِع ذَوِي
withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay	ذَوِي: ذُبُول
Macrura	ذِيُولَات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
	ذَيْع - رَاجِع ذُيُوع
toxin	ذَيْفَان، ذَيْفَان
to tail, provide with a tail	ذَيْل: جَعَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا
to append, subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to	ذَيْل: أَلْحَقَ، أَتْبَعَ، أَضَافَ (إِلَى كِتَابِ الْخ)
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses	ذَيْل: حَشَى (الْكِتَابَ)
tail	ذَيْل: ذَنْب



رائد: مَنْ يُمَهِّدُ سَبِيلًا، مُسْتَكْشِفٌ  
pioneer; explorer, path-finder, reconnoiterer, scout

رائد: كَشَافٌ  
boy scout, scout

رائد: دَلِيلٌ، إِمَامٌ  
guideline, guide; guiding principle, rule, standard; model, pattern, example

رائد: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ  
major

رائد: رِيَادِيٌّ  
pioneer; pathfinding

رائد: فِضَاءٌ  
astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

رائز: فَحْصٌ  
test; examination

رائز: فَاحِصٌ  
tester; examiner

رئاسة: رِئَاسَةٌ  
presidency, presidentship; headship; leadership; principalship

رئاسة الجلسة أو اللجنة أو المجلس  
chairmanship

رئاسة الجمهورية  
presidency, presidentship

رئاسة الحكومة أو الوزارة أو الوزراء  
prime ministry, premiership

رئاسي  
presidential

رائض: مُرَوِّضٌ  
tamer; trainer

رائع: بَدِيعٌ، شَائِعٌ، دَارِجٌ  
wonderful, marvelous, splendid, gorgeous, magnificent, superb, admirable, impressive, dazzling, charming, terrific, exquisite, fine, excellent, superior

رائعة: تَحْفَةٌ  
masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre

رائف: رَاجِعٌ رُؤُوفٌ  
in broad daylight

رائق: رَاقٍ  
clear, pure; undisturbed, untroubled, calm, quiet, tranquil, placid, serene, limpid

رائم: رَائِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُؤُومٌ  
to patch (up), heal, make

رأب: الصَّدْعُ، بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ (إِلْح)

رأى: أَبْصَرَ  
to see; to behold, view, descry, catch sight of, perceive, discern

رأى: أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ  
to see, perceive, discern, observe, notice, realize, recognize; to conceive, apprehend

رأى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ  
to regard (as), look at (as), view (as), consider, deem, find, think, believe, hold, judge; to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that); to feel, view as right, deem appropriate, find proper

رأى: نَظَرَ دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً  
to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

رأى: عَايَنَ  
to view, inspect, examine, survey

رأى رأي العين  
to see with one's own eyes

رأى النور  
to see the light, come into existence, come into being

راء (الرأى): نَاطِرٌ  
seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

راءى: نَافَقٌ  
to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite

رئاء: نِفَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِيَاءٌ  
curdled

رائج: مُنْتَشِرٌ، شَائِعٌ، دَارِجٌ  
widespread; current, circulating, in circulation; popular, in vogue, in fashion

رائج: نَافِقٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلْبِضَاعَةِ)  
salable, marketable, in (good) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes, hot, popular

رائج: نَاشِطٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلسُّوقِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ)  
brisk, active

رائج: ذَاهِبٌ  
going (away), leaving, departing

رائحة: رَائِحَةٌ  
smell, odor, scent, aroma; fragrance, perfume

رائحة كريهة  
malodor, stench, stink, bad (foul, evil, offensive) odor or smell

lung	رَبَّةٌ
jellyfish, medusa	رَبَّةُ الْبَحْرِ: قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ
emphysema	إِنْتِفَاحُ الرَّبَّةِ
pneumonia	ذَاتُ الرَّبَّةِ
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend	رَاتِبٌ: أَجْرٌ
base pay, basic salary	الرَّاتِبُ الْأَسَاسِيُّ (مُجَرَّدًا مِنَ الْعِلَاوَاتِ الْمُخْتَلِفَةِ)
rate	رَاتِبٌ: جَارٍ عَلَى وَتِيرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ، رُوتِينِيٌّ، مُيَلٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رَاتِبٌ
resin	رَاتِلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
resinous	رَاتِينِيٌّ: مَادَّةٌ عُضْوِيَّةٌ صَمغِيَّةٌ
gum resin; asafetida	رَاتِينَجِيٌّ
spruce	صَمغٌ رَاتِينَجِيٌّ
to drop dung or manure	رَاتِينَجِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	رَاتٌ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
	رَاتٌ: تَرَاتَتْ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَاتَتْ
to circulate, spread, be current, be in circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue	رَاجٌ: اِنْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ
to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable	رَاجَتْ الْبِضَاعَةُ
to be brisk, active	رَاجَتْ السُّوقُ، رَاجَ الْعَمَلُ
hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting	رَاجٌ (الرَّاجِحِي): آمِلٌ
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	رَاجِحٌ: غَالِبٌ
preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	مُفَضَّلٌ
likely, probable	رَاجِحٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to	رَاجَعَ: رَجَعَ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى
to review, revise, check (up), verify	رَاجَعَ: أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي، فَحَصَ، حَقَّقَ
to audit (accounts)	رَاجَعَ (الْحِسَابَاتِ)
to repeat, reiterate, iterate	رَاجَعَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
returning, coming back, going back;	رَاجِعٌ: عَائِدٌ

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together	رَابٌ (اللَّيْنُ)
to curdle, curd	رَابٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَابٌ
	رَابٌ (الصَّدْعُ، بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ الْإِخ) - رَاجِعٌ
patching (up), healing, making up, mending, repairing, reparation; conciliation, conciliation, peacemaking	رَابٌ: رَزُوجُ الْأُمِّ
stepfather, stepparent	رَابِيٌّ: أَعْطَى مَالَهُ بِالرَّبَا
to practice usury	رَبْنَالٌ: أَسَدٌ
lion	رَبْنَالٌ: ذَنْبٌ
wolf	رَابَةٌ: رَزُوجَةُ الْأَبِ
stepmother, stepparent	رَابِيحٌ: كَاسِبٌ
winner, gainer	رَابِيحٌ: مُكْسِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْبِحٌ
kneeling down; lying down, resting	رَابِضٌ: جَانِمٌ
lion	رَابِضٌ: أَسَدٌ
to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions	رَابِطٌ (الْحَيْشُ)
binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling	رَابِطٌ: يَرْبِطُ
	رَابِطٌ: رِبَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِبَاطٌ
connective	رَابِطٌ [مَنْطِقٌ]
	رَابِطٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَابِطَةٌ
cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed	رَابِطُ الْجَأَشِ
bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in	رَابِطَةٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club	رَابِطَةٌ: عُسْبَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، جَمْعِيَّةٌ
copula	رَابِطَةٌ [مَنْطِقٌ]
	رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِّ - رَاجِعٌ دَمٌ
(the) fourth	رَابِعٌ، الرَّابِعُ
fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place	رَابِعًا
fourth dimension	الْبُعْدُ الرَّابِعُ
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll	رَابِيَّةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ



deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; (اسم) رادع  
restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment

detering, deterrent, discouraging; (صفة) رادع  
preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

to ride behind someone رادف: ركب وراءه

to be synonymous with, be a رادف: كان مرادفاً لـ  
synonym of

radical راديكالي

radicalism راديكالية

radio; radio (receiving) set راديو

radiology راديولوجيا: طب إشعاعي

radium راديوم (عنصر)

to roll one's eyes راراً بعينيه: أدارها

nystagmus راراة: تذبذب المقلتين السريع اللاإرادي

to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh راز

provider (with the means of subsistence) رازق

to head, lead, be at the head of, be in راس: ترأس

charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chair-  
man of, take the chair; to be or become the presi-  
dent (head, chief) of

to be or become (the) president, رؤس: كان رئيساً  
chief, head, leader

to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head راس

head راس: الجزء الأعلى أو الأمامي من الجسم

tip, point, apex; end, extremity رأس: أسلة، طرف

top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex رأس: قمة

cape, headland, promontory, fore- رأس [جغرافيا]  
land

vertex, apex رأس [هندسة]

head رأس (من الحيوانات الداجنة)

clove (of garlic) رأس (من الثوم)

beginning, start, onset, outset, first رأس: أول، بدء

main part, principal رأس: جزء رئيسي، أهم الأجزاء  
part, chief part, most important part

Castor رأس: سيد، زعيم، رئيس - راجع رئيس

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, رؤوس أقلام  
concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis

reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, attributable to, إلى، مرده إلى، راجع إلى: عائد إلى،  
ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back  
to, stemming from, springing from, caused by

relapsing fever حمى راجعة

to God we belong and to إنا لله وإنا إليه راجعون  
Him is our return

going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker راجل: ماش

rocket launcher, Stalin organ راجعة (صواريخ)

to go, go away, leave, depart راح: ذهب، مضى

to begin, start, set out to راح يفعل كذا: شرع، بدأ

wine راح: خمر

rest, راحة: ضد تعب، سكون، رفاهة، انقطاع عن العمل

repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, conve-  
nience; leisure; vacation

palm (of the hand) راحة (اليد): باطن اليد، كف

peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, راحة البال  
calmness, peace, ease, security

Turkish delight راحة الحلقوم

conveniences; accom- وسائل الراحة، أسباب الراحة  
modations; comforts; luxuries

departing, leaving, راحل: ذاهب، مسافر، نازح، مهاجر

going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; trav-  
eling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory,  
immigrating, emigrating; traveler; emigrant, émi-  
gré, immigrant

the departed, the late, the deceased الراحل (المتوفي)

riding camel راحلة: جمل صالح للركوب

palmar, volar راحي: متعلق براحة اليد

brooder, incubator, hatcher راحم: حاضن

to explore, reconnoiter, scout; راد: استكشف، استطلع

to pioneer

to look for, search for, seek راد: طلب

contemporary, coeval رند: تيز

shoot, sprout رند: فرخ، قسيلة

repelling, repellent, driving back or راد - راجع رائد

away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller,  
repellent راد: دافع، صاد

radar رادار

capital, floating capital	رَأْسَالُ مُسَاهِمٍ، رَأْسَالُ الشَّرِكَةِ (مُقَسَّمًا إِلَى أَشْهُمٍ)
capital stock	رَأْسَالُ مُشْتَرَكٍ
joint stock	رَأْسَالِي (صفة)
capitalist(ic), capital	رَأْسَالِي (اسم)
capitalist	رَأْسَالِيَّة
capitalism	رَأْسَن (نبات)
elecampane	رَأْسِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالرَّأْسِ
head, cephalic	رَأْسِي: عَمُودِي
vertical, perpendicular, upright	رَأْسِي الْأَرْجُلِ
cephalopod	رَأْسِيًّا
vertically; perpendicularly	رَأْسِيَّاتِ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الرِّخْوِيَّاتِ
Cephalopoda	رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان
heading, headline, head, title, streamer	رَأْسِيَّة: اسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
letterhead	رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة
verticality	رَأْسِي: زَوْدٌ بِالرِّيشِ
to feather, fledge, wing, plume, furnish with feathers	رَأْسِي: نَبَتَ رِيشُهُ
to fledge, grow feathers	رَأْسِي: اِغْتَنَى
to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest	رَأْسِي (الرَّاشِي): مَنْ يُعْطِي رَشْوَةً
briber	رَأْسِي: بِالْبَلْغِ
(legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up	رَأْسِي: عَاقِلٌ، حَكِيمٌ، مُهْتَدٍ - رَاجِعُ رَشِيدٍ
orthodox	رَأْسِي: قَوْمِي
the orthodox caliphs	الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّأْسِيُّونَ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	رَأْسِي: حُلُون
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَأْسِي: رَقِيبٌ
lookout; spy	رَأْسِي: فَاعِلٌ رَصَفَ، مَبْلُطٌ
paver, pavior, floorer	رَأْسِي - رَاجِعُ رَوْضٍ
satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready	رَأْسِي (الرَّاضِي): رَاضِيَةٌ
pleasant life, agreeable life	

résumé, précis	رَأْسُ الْجِنْسِ
bridgehead	رَأْسُ السَّنَةِ
New Year	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
New Year's Day	رَأْسُ مَالٍ، رَأْسُ الْمَالِ - رَاجِعُ رَأْسَالٍ
	رَأْسُ هِرْقَلٍ، رَأْسُ التَّوَامِ الْمُؤَخَّرِ [فَلَك]
Pollux	رَأْسًا
directly, straightway, straight, point-blank; immediately, right away, forthwith	رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقِبِ رَأْسٍ
upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels	رَأْسِيَّة
sui generis, unique; individual, separate; independent, self-existent, self-contained	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ
with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see	مِنَ قِمَّةِ الرَّأْسِ إِلَى الْأَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ أَخْمَصٍ
anchored, at anchor	رَأْسِي (الرَّاسِي): وَاقِفٌ فِي الْمَرْسَى
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established	رَأْسِي: ثَابِتٌ، رَأْسِيَّةٌ
successful bidder	رَأْسِي عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ
unshakable mountains	رَأْسِيَّاتِ، رَوَاسِي (الرَّوَاسِي)
precipitate	رَأْسِي: مُتْرَسَّبٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
deposit, sediment	رَأْسِي: قُرَارَةٌ
dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue	رَأْسِي: نُفْلٌ، عَكَارَةٌ، فَضْلَةٌ
failing, flunking; failure	رَأْسِي: سَاقِطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast	رَأْسِي: مُتَأَصِّلٌ، ثَابِتٌ
versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)	رَأْسِي (فِي عِلْمٍ أَوْ لُحْج)
to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with	رَأْسَلٌ: كَاتَبَ
capital; fund(s); principal	رَأْسَالٌ
reserve capital	رَأْسَالٌ اخْتِيَاظِيٌّ
fixed capital	رَأْسَالٌ ثَابِتٌ
working capital, circulating	رَأْسَالٌ عَامِلٌ أَوْ مُتَدَاوِلٌ

reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, عن رَاغِبٌ  
loath

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاغِمٌ  
to have mercy upon, be رَأْفٌ بِ، رَوْفٌ بِ، رَيْفٌ بِ  
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity,  
compassionate

رَوْفٌ، رَيْفٌ، رَأْفٌ - راجع رَوْوْفٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compas- رَأْفَةٌ، رَأْفَةٌ  
sion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness

to support, assist, aid, help رَأْفَدٌ: عَاوَنٌ

tributary, branch, affluent رَأْفِدٌ: سَاعِدَةٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَأْفِدٌ: مُعَاوِنٌ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, tran- رَأْفِدَةٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ  
som, support, prop

keel رَأْفِدَةُ الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَأْفِضٌ

رَأْفِعٌ - راجع تَرَأْفَعٌ

raiser, lifter, hoister رَأْفِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَفَعٌ

weight lifter رَأْفِعُ الْأَثْقَالِ

lever آلَةٌ رَأْفِعَةٌ - راجع رَأْفِعَةٌ

crane, winch, windlass، رَأْفِعَةٌ: مِخْلٌ، عَتَلَةٌ

hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin، رَأْفِعَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَأْفِعَةٌ، مِرْفَاعٌ

tackle; jack

mine sweeper رَأْفِعَةُ الْعَامِ

to associate with; to consort رَأْفِقٌ: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

with, keep company with; to be or become a  
companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a  
friend of; to make friends with, be or become  
friends with

to accompany, escort، رَأْفِقٌ: اسْتَصْحَبَ، وَاكَبَ، شَيَعَ

convoy, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see  
off

to accompany, attend, be رَأْفِقٌ: لَازِمٌ، لَابَسٌ، صَاحِبٌ

present with

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَأْقٌ: صَفَاً

to appeal to, please, delight رَأْقٌ: أَعْجَبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sub- رَأْقِي (الرَّاقِي): سَامٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ

lime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top,  
upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, equi-

راضى - راجع إِسْتَرْضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - راجع رَضِيعٌ

milk tooth رَاضِعَةٌ: إِخْدَى الْأَسْنَانِ الرَّوَاضِعِ الْمُؤَقَّتَةِ

راعٍ: حَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - راجع رَوْعٌ

راعٍ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع إِرْتَاعٌ

to appeal to, please, delight; to رَاعٍ: أَعْجَبَ، أَثَارَ  
thrill, excite, electrify

to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish رَاعٍ: زَادَ، نَمَاً

shepherd, herdsman، رَاعِي (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعَى الْقَطِيعَ  
herder, neatherd

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman، رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ  
cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

guardian, caretaker, custo- رَاعٍ: حَارِسٌ، قَيِّمٌ  
dian, curator, keeper, supervisor

patron, sponsor; protector, defender رَاعٍ: نَصِيرٌ

pastor رَاعِي الْأُبْرَشِيَّةِ

Boötes رَاعِي الشَّتَاءِ [فَلَكٌ]

to observe, comply رَاعِي: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ  
with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to,  
keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

to take into consideration، رَاعِي: أَحَدَ بَعْضِ الْأَعْتَابِ  
take into account, allow for, make allowance for

to humor, comply with، رَاعِي (خَاطِرُهُ): جَارَى، إِحْتَرَمَ  
indulge, be willing to please; to defer to, respect

to observe, watch, regard، رَاعِي (النَّجُومَ لِخ): رَاقِبٌ  
eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend رَاعَاهُ السَّمْعَ  
one's ear to, pay attention to

thunderous, thundering رَاعِدٌ

nose رَاعِفٌ: أَنْفٌ

tip of the nose رَاعِفٌ: طَرْفُ الْأَنْفِ

having a nosebleed رَاعِفٌ: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَافٍ

bleeding nose أَنْفٌ رَاعِفٌ

to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively رَاعٍ (مِنْ، عَنِ)  
from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from

راغٍ (الرَّاعِي) - راجع مُرَغٌ

desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; inter- رَاغِبٌ (فِي)  
ested

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind well; fine, good, all right, OK  
 على ما يُرام  
 to stay at, remain at, abide at  
 رام بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ  
 to leave, depart from, go away from  
 رام (مِنْ، عَنِ): غَادَرَ  
 to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of  
 رَمِيمٌ: لَاطِفٌ، أَحَبُّ  
 white gazelle, white antelope  
 رَمِيمٌ: غَزَالٌ أَيْبَسٌ  
 thrower, hurler, flinger  
 رامٍ (الرَّامِي): مَنْ يَرْمِي  
 rifleman  
 رامٍ: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنْ حَمَلَةِ البِنَادِقِ  
 marksman, sharpshooter  
 رامٍ: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ المَهْدَفِ  
 archer, Bowman  
 الرَّامِي بِالسَّهْمِ، رَامِي السَّهْمِ  
 Sagittarius, Archer  
 الرَّامِي [فَلَكٌ]  
 spearfish  
 رامُوح (سَمَكٌ)  
 specimen, sample  
 رامُوز: عَيِّنَةٌ، نَمُودَجٌ  
 code, cipher  
 رامُوز: شَيْفِرَةٌ  
 grave, tomb, sepulcher  
 رامُوس: قَبْرٌ  
 to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize thenar  
 رَانَ عَلَى: خَيِمَ عَلَى، سَادَ، غَلَبَ عَلَى  
 tip of the nose  
 رَانِفَةٌ (الإِنهَامِ)  
 رَانِفَةٌ: طَرْفُ الأنْفِ  
 monk, friar, monastic  
 راهِب: دَيَّارٌ  
 nun  
 راهِبَةٌ  
 agglomerate  
 راهِصَةٌ (بُرْكَانِيَّةٌ)  
 to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity  
 راهِقٌ: صَارَ مَرَاهِقًا، قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ  
 to bet, wager, gamble, stake  
 راهِنٌ  
 mortgagor, pledger, pawn  
 راهِن: مَنْ رَهَنَ شَيْئًا لَدَى دَائِنِهِ  
 current, present, actual, existing, present-day  
 راهِن: حَالِيٌّ، حَاضِرٌ  
 permanent, lasting; fixed, established  
 راهِن: دَائِمٌ، ثَابِتٌ  
 the halting, the stalling, the halting - راجع حالة  
 storyteller, narrator, relator  
 راو (الرَّوَايِ): مَنْ يَرَوِي، حَاكٍ

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising advanced country, developed country  
 دَوْلَةٌ رَاقِبَةٌ  
 the upper class  
 الطَّبَقَةُ الرَّاقِبَةُ  
 charmer, enchanter, sorcerer  
 راقٍ: رَقَاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْفِي  
 to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)  
 رَاقِبٌ: رَصَدٌ، تَتَبَعَ، لَاحَظَ  
 to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over  
 رَاقِبٌ: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، نَاطَرَ-  
 censor  
 رَاقِبٌ: أَخْضَعَ (المَطْبُوعَاتِ أَوْ الأَفْلامِ أَوْ البَرَامِجِ) لِلرَّقَابَةِ  
 to tap, wiretap  
 رَاقِبٌ خُطُوطَ الهَاتِفِ  
 to fear God  
 رَاقِبٌ اللهُ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ  
 sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting  
 رَاقِدٌ  
 to dance with  
 رَاقِصٌ: رَقَصَ مَعَ  
 dancer  
 رَاقِصٌ: رَقَّاصٌ، مَنْ يَرْقُصُ  
 dancing, dance  
 رَاقِصٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرَّقْصِ  
 حَفْلَةٌ رَاقِصَةٌ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ  
 (female) dancer, dancing girl  
 رَاقِصَةٌ: رَقَّاصَةٌ  
 ballerina, danseuse  
 رَاقِصَةٌ بِاليه  
 vat, cask, large vessel or jar  
 رَاقُودٌ: دَنٌّ  
 flathead  
 رَاقُودٌ (سَمَكٌ)  
 to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay  
 رَاقِبٌ  
 riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder  
 رَاقِبٌ الدَّرَاجَةِ  
 stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish  
 رَاكِدٌ  
 reagent  
 رَاكِسٌ: كَاشِفٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]  
 to race (with), run a race with  
 رَاكِضٌ: سَابِقٌ فِي الرِّكْضِ  
 running, racing; runner, racer  
 رَاكِضٌ: جَارٍ، عَدَاءٌ  
 kneeling, bowing; kneeler  
 رَاكِعٌ: جَاثٍ  
 raccoon  
 رَاكُونٌ (حَيوانٌ)  
 to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble  
 رَالٌ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ  
 young ostrich  
 رَأَلٌ: وَكَدُ النِّعَامِ

white flag الرَّايَةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ (لِلْمُهَذَنَةِ أَوْ الْاِسْتِسْلَامِ)  
 president, head, chief, leader, boss, principal, superior رَيْسٌ: سَيِّدٌ، زَعِيمٌ، صَيْدُ مَرْؤُوسٍ  
 chief of staff, chief of general staff رَيْسُ الْأَرْكَانِ - راجع رَيْسِي  
 archbishop, primate, metropolitan رَيْسُ الْأَسَاقِفَةِ  
 mayor, head of a municipality رَيْسُ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ  
 editor-in-chief رَيْسُ النَّحْرِيرِ  
 chief of protocol, master of ceremonies رَيْسُ التَّشْرِيفَاتِ أَوْ الْمَرَاسِمِ  
 chancellor, president رَيْسُ الْجَامِعَةِ  
 chairman رَيْسُ الْمَجْلِسِ أَوْ اللَّحْنَةِ أَوْ الْمَجْلِسِ  
 president; head of state, chief of state رَيْسُ الْجُمْهُورِيَّةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ  
 honorary president; president emeritus رَيْسُ شَرَفٍ، رَيْسُ فَخْرِي  
 archdeacon رَيْسُ الشَّمَامَةِ  
 foreman, ganger رَيْسُ الْعَمَالِ  
 chieftain رَيْسُ قَبِيلَةٍ أَوْ عَشِيرَةٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ  
 chairman of the board رَيْسُ مَجْلِسِ الْإِدَارَةِ  
 speaker, president (of parliament, of the house of representatives) رَيْسُ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ  
 chief justice, president, head رَيْسُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ  
 president designate رَيْسُ مَكَلَّفٍ  
 president-elect رَيْسُ مُنْتَخَبٍ  
 premier, prime minister رَيْسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ أَوْ الْحُكُومَةِ أَوْ الْوِزَارَةِ  
 Primates الرَّيْسَاتُ: أَعْلَى رُتَبِ التَّنْذِيَّاتِ  
 main, chief, principal, prime, primary, leading, major, cardinal, capital, key, master, central, head, foremost; basic; fundamental رَيْسِي: أَسَاسِي  
 rayon رَيْفٌ - راجع رُؤُوفٍ  
 to rule, govern, control, dominate, be master or lord of, have command or authority over رَبٌّ: سَاسٌ، سَادَ  
 to collect, gather رَبَّ: جَمَعَ  
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رَبَّ: رَبَّى

رَاوَحَ: تَرَاوَحَ - راجع تَرَاوَحَ  
 to mark time رَاوَحَ الْحَطِي، رَاوَحَ مَكَانَهُ  
 to seduce, tempt, entice; to proposition, molest, make improper advances to رَاوَدَ (هُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ)  
 to cajole, coax, blandish رَاوَضَ (عَلَى): دَاهَنَ، دَارَى، خَدَعَ  
 dish; to deceive, fool, mislead رَاوَعٌ: دَاوَرَ - دَاوَرَ  
 to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble  
 to play fast and loose; to deceive; to cheat, double-cross; to trick رَاوَعٌ: خَدَعَ  
 merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly رُؤُوفٌ: رَحِيمٌ  
 loving, tender, affectionate رُؤُومٌ: مُحِبٌّ، حُنُونٌ  
 rhubarb رَاوَدَ (نبات)  
 filter, strainer رَاوُوقٌ: مِصْفَاةٌ  
 pulmonary, pulmonic, pneumonic, lung رَيْوِي  
 رَاوِيَةٌ: مَنْ يَرِي، قَاصٌّ، حَاكٌ - راجع رَاوٍ  
 opinion, view, consideration; idea, thought, notion, concept, conception رَأْيٌ: فِكْرٌ، فِكْرَةٌ  
 personal opinion, subjective opinion [شرعية إسلامية] رَأْيِي  
 suggestion, proposal, proposition رَأْيٌ: اقْتِرَاحٌ  
 advice, counsel رَأْيٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ، مَشُورَةٌ  
 advisory opinion رَأْيٌ اسْتِشَارِي  
 public opinion الرَّأْيُ الْعَامُ  
 dictum, obiter dictum رَأْيٌ عَرَضِيٌّ أَوْ عَابِرٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُلْزِمٍ  
 dissenting opinion رَأْيٌ مُخَالِفٌ أَوْ مُعَارِضٌ  
 in my opinion, in my view فِي رَأْيِي  
 to see with one's own eyes رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ  
 vision; dream رُؤْيَاً: مَا تَرَاهُ فِي الْمَنَامِ  
 apocalypse, vision, revelation رُؤْيَاً: جَلِيَانٌ، كَشْفٌ  
 the Apocalypse, the Revelation سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا  
 seeing, view(ing), look(ing); vision, sight, eyesight رُؤْيَةٌ: بَصَرٌ، نَظَرٌ  
 view(ing), inspection, examination, survey(ing) رُؤْيَةٌ: مَعَايِنَةٌ  
 visibility رُؤْيَةٌ، وَضُوحُ الرُّؤْيَةِ، مَجَالُ الرُّؤْيَةِ  
 flag, banner, standard; ensign رَايَةٌ: عَلَمٌ، لَوَاءٌ

shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace رِبَاطُ الْحِذَاءِ  
 equanimity, composure, self-possession, رِبَاطَةُ الْجَاشِ  
 presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid,  
 coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity,  
 serenity, poise  
 weight lifter; athlete رِبَاع [رياضة بدنية]  
 four at a time; by fours, four and four رِبَاع  
 fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramer- رِبَاعِي  
 ous; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-;  
 four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion  
 quadrilateral رِبَاعِي، رِبَاعِي الحُرُوف [لغة]  
 four-dimensional رِبَاعِي الأبعاد  
 quadruped, four-footed; رِبَاعِي الأقدام أو الأرجل  
 tetrapod  
 tetrameter رِبَاعِي التَّفَاعِيل [عروض]  
 tetravalent, quadrivalent رِبَاعِي التَّكَافُؤ [كيمياء]  
 quadrinomial رِبَاعِي الحُدُود [رياضيات]  
 quadrangular, quadrilateral, الأضلاع رِبَاعِي الزَّوَايَا والأضلاع  
 tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon  
 tetrahedral; tetrahedron رِبَاعِي السُّطُوح  
 quadrilingual رِبَاعِي اللُّغَةِ  
 biquadratic, biquadratic equation مُعَادَلَةٌ رِبَاعِيَّة  
 quatrain رِبَاعِيَّة: مَقْطُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّةٌ رِبَاعِيَّةٌ الأبيات  
 quadriceps رِبَاعِيَّة الرُّؤُوس: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُقَدِّمِ الفَخِذِ  
 plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, رِبَالَةٌ: امْتِلَاءُ الجِسْمِ  
 fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity  
 rabbi رِبَّان: حَاجِم  
 captain, shipmaster, skipper رِبَّان (السَّفِينَةِ أَوِ المَرْكَبِ)  
 pilot, captain, skipper رِبَّان (الطَّائِرَةِ)  
 copilot مُسَاعِدُ الرِبَّان (فِي طَائِرَةٍ)  
 divine, of God, from God رِبَّانِي: إِلَهِي  
 usurious رِبَّانِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرِّبَا  
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رِبَّ: رَبَّى  
 to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly رِبَّتْ (عَلَى)  
 goddess, deity رَبَّة: إِلَهَةٌ  
 mistress, lady رَبَّة: سَيِّدَةٌ  
 رَبَّة: صَاحِبَةٌ، مَالِكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَبَّ

to increase, augment, multiply رَبَّ: زَادَ  
 god, deity رَبَّ: إِلَهٌ  
 the Lord, God (the One and Only) الرَّبُّ: اللهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ  
 lord, master رَبَّ: سَيِّدٌ  
 owner, possessor, holder, رَبَّ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، ذُو  
 proprietor; endowed with, having  
 paterfamilias, master, رَبُّ العَائِلَةِ أَوِ الأُسْرَةِ أَوِ البَيْتِ  
 male head of a household, householder, father of a  
 family, family man  
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ العَمَلِ  
 thickened juice (of fruit) رَبَّ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ المُتَخَشَّرِ  
 many a (time, man, etc.) رَبَّ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلًا إلخ)  
 رَبَّمَا - رَاجِعْمَا فِي مَكَانِهَا  
 to deem far above, consider too exalted for رَبَّأ بِهِ عَنِ  
 to increase, grow رَبَّأ: زَادَ، نَمَأَ  
 to exceed, be more than رَبَّأ عَلَى: زَادَ عَنِ  
 to grow up رَبَّأ الوَلَدُ: نَشَأَ  
 to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, رَبَّى (الوَلَدَ): نَشَأَهُ  
 nurse, nurture  
 to educate, teach, cultivate, رَبَّى (الوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَدَّبَهُ  
 culture, refine, polish  
 to breed, raise, grow رَبَّى الحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوِ الطُّيُورِ إلخ  
 to develop, make grow, promote; to رَبَّى الشَّيْءَ: نَمَّأَهُ  
 cultivate; to build up  
 usury رَبَّأ: فَائِدَةٌ فَاحِشَةٌ  
 interest رَبَّأ: فَائِدَةٌ  
 favor, grace, service رَبَّأ: فَضْلٌ، مِنَّةٌ، جَمِيلٌ  
 rebec, rebeck رَبَّاب، رَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةُ طَرْبٍ  
 genet رَبَّاح: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّنُورِ  
 baboon, drill رَبَّاح: قَرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ  
 ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er), رِبَاطٌ: مَا يُرَبِّطُ بِهِ  
 binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string  
 bandage, dressing, swathe رِبَاطٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ  
 ligature رِبَاطٌ: خَيْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحة]  
 ligament رِبَاطٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]  
 رِبَاطٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ، عَلاَقَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَابِطَةٌ

bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack-  
age, pack, packet

رَبَطَةٌ: حُرْمَةٌ  
رَبَطَةٌ: ما يُرْبَطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ - رَاجِعِ رِبَاطٍ  
garter

necktie, tie, cravat

to stay (in), remain (in)

to take one fourth of

to square, multiply (a num-  
ber) by itself, raise to the second power

to quadruple, quadruplicate

to square, make square

رَبَّعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعِ مَرْبُوعٍ  
house, home, residence, abode, dwelling

quarter, district; region, area,  
land, territory

group (of people)

quarter, (one) fourth

quadrant

quarterfinal

quarto

quartan, quartan fever

quadrant

lasso, lariat

noose, loop

plump, fleshy, chubby, full; corporu-  
lent, fat, stout, obese

calves (of the leg)

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, poten-  
tially, contingently, conceivably; may, might

ربط: حَمَى الرَّبْعِ

ربعة: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعِ مَرْبُوعٍ

ربعية: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَخْدَمُ لِقِيَاسِ الِارْتِفَاعِ

ربقي: حَبْلٌ فِيهِ عُرْوَةٌ

ربقة، رِبْقَةٌ: عُرْوَةٌ

ربك - رَاجِعِ أَرْبَكَ

ربك - رَاجِعِ إِرْتَبَكَ

ربك - رَاجِعِ مَرْبَتِكَ

ربل: مُمْتَلِي الْجِسْمِ

ربلة، رَبَلَةٌ: بَطَّةُ السَّاقِ

housewife, fe-  
male head of a household, materfamilias, mistress

muse

to gain, profit, win

to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit,  
make gain or win

profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds,  
revenue(s), returns; yield, produce

interest (on money)

dividend(s), share(s) of

profits

gross profit

net profit

to kneel down; to lie (down), rest

suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs

pen, fold

to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast,  
attach, moor

to connect, link, join, unite, attach, cou-  
ple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate

to assess, rate, impose

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe

to ligate

to associate, connect, relate

to strengthen your hearts

binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attach-  
ment, mooring, moorage

connection, connecting, linking, link-  
age, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union,  
attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating;  
correlation, correlating

assessment, rating, imposition

bandaging, dressing, binding up,  
swathing

ligation, ligating

association, connection, relation

attached, enclosed

أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - رَاجِعِ حَلِّ

ربط: وَصَلَ

ربط: لِيَرْبِطَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ

ربط: لَوْقَبِ النَّزِيفِ مِنْ وَعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ

ربط: لِيَرْبِطَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ

ربط: لَوْقَبِ النَّزِيفِ مِنْ وَعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ

to prepare, ready, make رَبَّبَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، سَوَّى  
 ready, set, lay out, dress, make, do up  
 to give rise to, produce, bring رَبَّبَ: أَحَدَثَ، أَنْشَأَ  
 about, engender, generate, cause, make, occasion,  
 raise, induce, result in, make the result or conse-  
 quence (of), make result or accrue (from)  
 to entail, involve, imply رَبَّبَ: اسْتَتَبَعَ  
 rank, degree, grade, order, class، رَبَّبَةٌ: مَنزَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ  
 category; level, echelon; position, status; standing  
 order رَبَّبَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]  
 to bolt, bar, latch, lock رَبَّبَ: أَرْجَحَ، أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ  
 رَبَّبَ: اسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعُ أَرْجَحَ عَلَيْهِ  
 to revel (in), carouse رَبَّبَ: تَمَتَّعَ (بِالْأَكْلِ وَالشَّرْبِ)، تَمَتَّعَ (in),  
 (in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in);  
 to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy  
 to graze, pasture رَبَّبَتِ الْمَاشِيَةَ: رَعَتَ  
 to mend, patch, sew up, darn, fine-draw رَبَّبَ: رَفَأَ  
 mending, patching, sewing up, darning,  
 fine-drawing رَبَّبَ: رَفُوْ  
 to be or become regular, symmet- رَبَّبَ: تَنَاسَقَ، انْتَضَمَ  
 rical, in good order, well-organized, well-ordered,  
 well-arranged  
 to recite or intone (the Koran) slowly رَبَّبَ: رَتَّلَ (الْقُرْآنَ)  
 and distinctly  
 to hymn, sing, chant، رَبَّبَ: رَتَّلَ (الصَّلَاةَ الْإِلَاحِيَّةَ): تَرَتَّمَتْ بِهَا  
 intone, modulate  
 line, queue, file, row، رَبَّبَ: رَتَّلَ: صَفٌّ طَوِيلٌ، طَابُورٌ، قَافِلَةٌ  
 rank, column; train, caravan, convoy  
 to utter, pronounce, say رَبَّبَ: رَتَّمَ (بِكَلِمَةٍ): فَاهُ، نَبَسَ  
 retem, broom, furze, gorse رَبَّبَ: رَتَمَ (نَبَاتٍ)  
 thread wound around one's finger as a reminder رَبَّبَ: رَتَّمَتْ  
 رَبَّبَ: رَتَّبَتْ - رَاجِعُ رَتَابَةٌ  
 retouch, touch-up رَبَّبَ: رَتُّوشُ  
 monotonous, مُبَلِّغٌ، رُوتِينِيٌّ، رُوتِينِيٌّ، مُبَلِّغٌ  
 monotone, routine, humdrum, tediously unvary-  
 ing, boring, dull  
 officer, noncommissioned officer رَبَّبَ: رَتَّبَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)  
 suborder رَبَّبَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]  
 harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula رَبَّبَ: رَتَّبَتْ (حَشْرَةً)  
 رَبَّبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رَتْبَةٌ

asthma رَبَّبَ (مَرَضٌ)  
 bronchial asthma رَبَّبَ: رُبُو شُعْبِيٌّ  
 divine, of God, from God رَبَّبَ: رَبُّوِيٌّ: إِلَهِيٌّ  
 divinity, deity, godhood, goodhead رَبَّبَ: رَبُّوِيَّةٌ: أَلُوْهِيَّةٌ  
 رَبَّبَ: رَبُّوَةٌ، رَبُّوَةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رَبِّيَّةٌ  
 reportage, report رَبَّبَ: رِبُوْرَتَاغٌ  
 usurious رَبَّبَ: رِبُوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّبَا  
 to grow up رَبَّبَ: رَبِّيُّ الْوَلَدُ: نَشَأَ  
 divine, of God, from God رَبَّبَ: رَبِّيُّ: رَبَّانِيٌّ  
 stepson, stepchild رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِبٌ: ابْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ  
 foster son, foster child, fosterling رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِبٌ: ابْنٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَّةِ  
 foster father رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِبٌ: زَوْجُ الْمَرْأَةِ لَهَا وَوَلَدٌ  
 ally, confederate رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِبٌ: حَلِيْفٌ  
 stepdaughter, stepchild رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيَّةٌ: بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ  
 foster daughter, foster child, fosterling رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيَّةٌ: بِنْتُ بِالتَّرْبِيَّةِ  
 foster mother رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيَّةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الرَّجُلِ لَهُ وَوَلَدٌ  
 (female) ally or confederate رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيَّةٌ: حَلِيْفَةٌ  
 dividend, share of profits رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيحٌ: مُرْبِحٌ، مُكْسِبٌ - رَاجِعُ مُرْبِحٌ  
 spring, springtime رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيحَةٌ: رَيْبِحُ السَّهْمِ  
 رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيحٌ، فَصْلُ الرَّبِيْعِ  
 رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيحَةٌ: زَهْرَةُ الرَّبِيْعِ - رَاجِعُ زَهْرَةٌ  
 vernal, spring رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيحِيٌّ  
 رَيْبِيْلٌ: مُمْتَلِئُ الْجِسْمِ - رَاجِعُ رَيْبِلٌ  
 (wild) boar رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيْلٌ: حَنْزِيْرٌ بَرِّيٌّ  
 monotony, monotonousness, routine, hum- رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيْلَةٌ  
 drum, dullness  
 gate, portal رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيْلَةٌ: بَابٌ كَبِيْرٌ  
 wicket رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيْلَةٌ: خَوْخَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيْرٌ فِي بَابِ كَبِيْرٍ  
 bar, bolt; latch; lock رَبَّبَ: رَيْبِيْلَةٌ: مِزْلَاجٌ، قُفْلٌ  
 to arrange, array, dispose, marshal، رَبَّبَ: نَسَقَ  
 organize, fix up, order, systematize, put in order,  
 set (in order), regulate, make up, tidy up; to classi-  
 fy, categorize, range, assort, group, put together



purpose of, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, to shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous رَجَّاجٌ: هَزَّازٌ  
wisdom, sapience, sagacity, prudence; رَجَاحَةُ (العَقْلِ)  
composure, equanimity رُجَاحَةٌ، رُجَاحَةٌ: أَرْجُوحَةٌ  
swing; seesaw; cradle رَجَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْهَدِيرِ  
thunderous; roaring, surging رَجَّافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَجِفٌ  
men's, for men; male, masculine, manly رَجَالِيٌّ  
stake; prop; stick رُجْبَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ، دِجْرَانَةٌ  
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt، رَجَّةٌ: هَزَّةٌ، حَصَّةٌ  
jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake رَجَّحَ  
to outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, overweigh, exceed in weight or value; to preponderate, predominate, exceed in influence or power  
to incline, tilt رَجَّحَ الْمِيزَانَ  
to weigh something in the hand رَجَّحَ الشَّيْءَ بِيَدِهِ  
to make outweigh; to give preponderance to, give greater weight or value to رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ  
to give preference to (over), (فَضَلَ عَلَى) رَجَّحَ (على)  
prefer (to), favor رَجَّحَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ مَرْجَحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا  
to consider (more) probable, likely, likelier رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرْجَحُ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَحُ  
preponderance, predominance, superiority رُجْحَانٌ  
flickering, trembling, tremulous، رَجْرَاجٌ: مُتَرَجِّجٌ  
shaking حَوْرٌ رَجْرَاجٌ  
aspens رَجْرَاجٌ: هَزٌّ  
to flicker, shake, convulse, agitate, jolt رَجْرَجَ: اِهْتَزَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَجَّرَجَ  
dirt, filth, squalor رَجْرَجٌ: رَجْرَجٌ: عَذَابٌ، عِقَابٌ  
punishment (inflicted by God) رَجْرَجٌ، رَجْرَجٌ: عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ  
idolatry, paganism رَجْسٌ، رَجْسٌ: قَدْرٌ  
to be or become dirty, filthy رَجْسٌ، رَجْسٌ: عَمَلٌ عَمَلًا قَبِيحًا  
to commit a shameful or abominable act رَجْسٌ: قَدْرٌ  
dirt, filth, squalor رَجْسٌ: قَدْرٌ  
dirty, filthy, unclean, squalid رَجْسٌ: قَدْرٌ

to be or become ragged, tattered, threadbare رَثَّ: بَلِيٌّ  
ragged, tattered, threadbare, shabby, dowdy، رَثَّ: بَالٍ  
shoddy, worn-out, worn, old رَثُّ الْهَيْئَةِ  
shabby, ragged, slovenly, frowsy رَثِيٌّ، رَثًا (الْمَيْتَ)  
to elegize; to bewail, bemoan, lament رَثَى لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ  
to deplore, lament, mourn for; to pity, compassionate, feel sorry for, commiserate, feel for, feel compassion or sorrow for  
deplorable, lamentable, regrettable، يُرَثَى لَهُ  
nate, pitiful, pitiable, piteous, rueful, woeful, miserable, wretched, poor رَثَاءٌ: نَذْبٌ  
elegizing; bewailing, bemoaning, lamentation رَثَاءٌ: شَفَقَةٌ  
pity, compassion, commiseration رَثَاءٌ: شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ  
elegiac poetry; elegy, elegies رَثَائِيٌّ  
elegiac رَثِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رَثَاءٌ  
arthritis, gout, rheumatism رَثِيَّةٌ: النَّهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ  
رَثِيثٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَثَّ  
to shake, convulse, agitate, jar, jolt, jerk، رَجَّ: هَزٌّ، حَضٌّ  
joggle, jog رَجَّ: اِرْتَجَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِرْتَجَّ  
shaking, convulsion, agitation, jarring، رَجَّ: هَزٌّ، حَضٌّ  
jolting, jerking, joggling رَجَا  
to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect; to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to ask (for), request اُرْجُو  
I hope; I look forward to; I wish; please, will you please رَجَّى: اُمِّلَ  
to raise hopes (in), inspire hope (in), give hope (to), let or make hope رَجَا اِرْجَاءً: نَاحِيَةٌ  
side; direction; region, area رَجَا: رَحْبَةٌ  
vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space فِي اِرْجَاءِ  
throughout, all over, all about رَجَاءٌ: اُمِّلُ  
hope; expectation; wish; request رَجَاءُ (جِ اِرْجَاءٍ): نَاحِيَةٌ، رَحْبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَا  
الرَّجَاءُ - رَاجِعٌ اُرْجُو (رَجَا)  
رَجَاةٌ: اُمِّلُ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَاءٌ  
رَجَاةٌ اُنَّ: اُمِّلُ - رَاجِعٌ اُرْجُو (رَجَا)  
with a view to, with the aim of, for, for the

echo, reverberation, reecho رَجَعُ الصَّدى  
 atavism, throw-back, reversion رُجِعَ: تَأَسَّلَ، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ  
 رَجَعَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، إِرْتِدَادٌ، تَهَقُّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ  
 return to one's wife رَجَعَتْ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ  
 after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife  
 reactionary رَجِعِيٌّ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيٍّ  
 old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified رَجِيٌّ (التَّفَكُّيرِ): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُنْعَصِبٌ  
 retroactive, retrospective رَجِيٌّ، ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجِيٍّ  
 retroactive effect or force مَفْعُولٌ رَجِيٍّ، أَثَرٌ رَجِيٍّ  
 revocable رَجِيٌّ: مُمَكِّنُ الْإِبْطَالِ (كَالطَّلَاقِ) [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]  
 out of season رَجِيٌّ: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ  
 reaction, reactionism رَجِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيَّةٍ  
 narrow-mindedness, fogysim, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness رَجِيَّةٌ: نَحْجُرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافِظَةٌ  
 retroactivity of laws رَجِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ  
 clonus; fibrillation رَجَفَ: إِرْتَجَفَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَجَفَ [طَب] رَجْفَانٌ  
 tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجْفَةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، رَعَشَةٌ  
 to go on foot, foot, walk رَجَلَ: سَارَ عَلَى رِجْلَيْهِ  
 man رَجُلٌ  
 businessman رَجُلٌ أَعْمَالٌ  
 security forces; the police, peace officers رَجَالُ الْأَمْنِ  
 detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلٌ التَّحْرِيٍّ أَوْ الْمَبَاحِثِ  
 statesman رَجُلٌ دَوْلَةٌ  
 frogman رَجُلٌ صِيفِدِيعٌ  
 layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِيٌّ  
 gangster رَجُلٌ عِصَابَةٌ  
 guerrillas رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَاتِ  
 astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَجُلٌ فِضَاءٌ

dirt, filth, squalor رَجَسَ: قَدَّرَ  
 abomination, atrocity, enormity رَجَسَ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ  
 taboo رَجَسَ: حَرَامٌ  
 to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَّ: عَادَ  
 to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَّ: إِرْتَدَّ، إِنْكَفَأَ، تَهَقَّرَ  
 to resort to, have recourse رَجَعَّ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ  
 to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to  
 to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again رَجَعَّ إِلَى: إِسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ  
 to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَّ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى  
 to be due to, belong to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَّ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى  
 to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَّ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ  
 to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَّ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْمَى  
 to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَّ عَنْ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْإِنِّ): تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ  
 to claim from, demand from رَجَعَّ عَلَيْهِ (بِ): طَالَبَهُ (بِ)  
 to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَّ بِ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، عَلَّلَ  
 to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَّ أَذْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَّ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِهِ  
 رَجَعَّ يَخْفِي حُنَيْنٍ - رَاجِعٌ خُفٌ  
 رَجَعَّ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعُ  
 to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate رَجَعَّ الصَّدى  
 reecho, rebound  
 reaction رَجَعَّ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ  
 رَجَعَّ: رَدٌّ فِعْلٌ

ment from, refraining from, abstinence from	رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَابَعَةٌ
claim(ing), demand(ing)	كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرٌ قَابِلٌ لِلرُّجُوعِ
irrevocable letter of credit	رُجُولَةٌ
manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility	رُجُولِيٌّ
manly, masculine, virile, male	رُجُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُولَةٌ
hope; expectation; wish	رَجِيَّةٌ: أَمَلٌ، أَمْنِيَّةٌ
out of season	رَجِيْعٌ: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ
dung, droppings, manure	رَجِيْعٌ: رَوْثٌ
sweat, perspiration	رَجِيْعٌ: عَرَقٌ
stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk	رُجِيْلَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked	رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُونٌ
stoned, pelted with stones	رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُومٌ
diet; dietary, regimen, regime	رَجِيْمٌ: حِيْمَةٌ
quern, hand mill	رَحِيٌّ: جَارُوشَةٌ
molar, molar tooth	رَحِيٌّ: ضِرْسٌ
millstone	حَجَرُ الرَّحِيِّ
war broke out, flared up, erupted	دَارَتْ رَحِيُّ الْحَرْبِ
	رَحَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحْبَةٌ
wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude	رَحَابَةٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ
magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering	رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ:
traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving	رَحَالٌ، رَحَالَةٌ
metritis, uteritis	رُحَامٌ: اِثْتِهَابُ الرَّحْمِ
to be or become wide, spacious, roomy	رَحِبٌ، رَحْبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا
to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably)	رَحَّبَ بِ: رَحَّبَ
	رَحَبٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَابَةٌ
wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample,	رَحْبٌ: وَاسِعٌ

strongman	الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ
foot	رَجُلٌ، رَجْلٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَاجِلٌ، مَاشٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَاجِلٌ
leg	رَجُلٌ: قَدَمٌ
goosefoot	رَجُلٌ: سَاقٌ
Rigel	رَجُلُ الْاِوْرَ (نَبَات)
alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue	رَجُلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رَجُلُ الْجُوْزَاءِ الْيُسْرَى [فَلَك]
club moss, lycopod	رَجُلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَات)
purslane, pussley	رَجُلُ الذُّؤْبِ (نَبَات)
to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at	رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture	رَجَمَ بِالغَيْبِ
	رَجَمَ بِالغَيْبِ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَمَ بِالغَيْبِ
stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at	رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
missile; projectile	رَجَمٌ: قَدِيْفَةٌ
meteorite	رَجَمٌ: حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِيٌّ
divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork	رَجَمٌ بِالغَيْبِ
tombstone, gravestone, headstone	رُجْمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence	رُجُوعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّقُرٌ
retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression	رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّقُرٌ
resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to	رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again	رُجُوعٌ عَنِ: سَحْبٌ، اِلْعَاءٌ
withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation, recall(ing)	رُجُوعٌ عَنِ: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ
desistance from, refrain-	رُجُوعٌ عَنِ: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compassion, pity; sympathy, graciousness; kindness at the mercy of..

رَحْمَةٌ: رَأْفَةٌ  
the (Most) Gracious, the (Most) Merciful (God)  
uterine

رَحِيمِي، رَحِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّحِمِ  
رَحُومٌ: رُؤُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيمٌ  
رَحْوِيٌّ: دَوَّارٌ  
rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, revolving

رَحْوِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَدِيرُهَا الْمَلَّاحُونَ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ أَوْ الْمَرَّاسِي  
رَحِيْبٌ: وَاسِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحْبٌ  
nectar; exquisite wine

رَحِيْقٌ  
رَحِيْلٌ  
departure, decampment, leaving, going away, moving away, setting out; travel(ing); migration, immigration, emigration; exodus

رَحِيْمٌ: رُؤُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - مَرْحَمٌ  
merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly

الرَّحِيْمُ: اللهُ  
to dilute, mix with water

رَحٌّ: مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ  
رُحٌّ: طَائِرٌ خَرَّافِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ  
rook, fabulous huge bird of prey

رُحٌّ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ  
رَحًا الْعَيْشُ  
to be or become easy, comfortable, luxurious

رَحَاءٌ: رَهَابِيَّةٌ، سَمَةُ الْعَيْشِ، يُسْرٌ  
welfare, well-being, weal; ease, comfort; luxury; affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance

رُحَاءٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ  
gentle breeze, slack wind

رُحَاخٌ: هَنِيئٌ  
comfortable, easy, smooth, pleasant

رُحَامٌ: حَجَرٌ كُنْسِيٌّ صَلْبٌ  
marble

رُحَامِيٌّ  
marble, marmoreal

رُحَاوَةٌ: رَخَاوَةٌ  
flaccidity, flabbiness, limpness; looseness, slackness, laxity; softness

رُحْصٌ: لَانَ، طَرِيٌّ  
to cheapen, be or become cheap or inexpensive

رُحْصٌ: خَفَضَ السَّمْرَ  
to cheapen, reduce (lower, cut) the price of, make cheap

رُحْصٌ: أجازَ، أباحَ  
to authorize, license, permit, allow, warrant, sanction, legalize, legitimize, make permissible or lawful

رُحْصٌ: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ  
supple, tender, soft

commodious, vast, expansive, broad, large  
generous, liberal, openhanded

رُحْبُ الْبَاعِ أَوْ الذَّرَاعِ  
magnanimous, generous, forgiving; largehearted, good-hearted; liberal, broad-minded, open-minded, tolerant; patient, forbearing, long-suffering

رُحْبٌ: إِتْسَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَابَةٌ  
welcome!

عَلَى الرُّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ  
رَحْبَةٌ  
vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space; (open) square, courtyard; plaza, public square

رُحْرَاحٌ، رُحْرَاحٌ: وَاسِعٌ  
wide, expansive, broad

رُحْرَاحٌ، رُحْرَاحٌ: رَغْدٌ  
carefree, pleasant, comfortable, easy, luxurious, opulent

رُحْصٌ: غَسَلٌ  
to rinse, wash (out), flush

رُحِّلَ  
to depart, decamp, leave, go away, part, move away, set out, take off; to travel, journey, go on a trip; to migrate, immigrate, emigrate

رُحِّلَ  
to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive away, send away; to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate; to deport

رُحِّلَ (الْحِسَابَاتِ)  
to carry (forward or over), post, bring forward

رُحْلٌ: سَرْجٌ، عِذْلٌ  
saddle; packsaddle; saddlebag

رُحْلٌ: أَمْتِعَةٌ  
baggage, luggage, bags

رُحْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاحِلٌ  
trip, journey, voyage, travel, tour, excursion, jaunt; cruise; ride

رُحْلَةٌ: رُحْلَةٌ: سَفْرَةٌ، جَوْلَةٌ  
flight

رُحْلَةٌ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)، رُحْلَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ  
bon voyage, pleasant journey

رُحِمٌ: رَأْفٌ بِ، رَحْمَةٌ  
to have mercy upon, be merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, compassionate, pity

رُحْمٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى  
womb, uterus

رُحْمٌ، رُحْمٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْجَيْشِ فِي بَطْنِ الْأُمِّ  
metritis, uteritis

رُحْمٌ، رُحْمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ  
kinship, relationship, cognation

رُحْمٌ، رُحْمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ  
relatives on the maternal side

رُحْمِيٌّ، رُحْمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رَحْمَةٌ  
رُحْمِيٌّ: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ

- to repel, repulse, drive back, drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off  
رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
- to turn down, reject, refuse, decline  
رَدَّ: رَفَضَ
- to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify  
رَدَّ: دَحَضَ
- to rebut  
رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]
- to answer, reply, respond, retort  
رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ
- to attribute to, ascribe to, trace (back) to, refer to, impute to  
رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى
- to turn (away) from, keep from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from  
رَدَّ عن: نَهَى عن، صَرَفَ عن
- to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, bring (in or forth)  
رَدَّ: أَعْلَى، أَدَّرَ
- to reflect, throw back  
رَدَّ: عَكَسَ
- to close or shut the door  
رَدَّ: البَابَ
- to rehabilitate  
رَدَّ: الاِغْتِبَارَ أَوْ الاَهْلِيَّةَ إلى
- to discharge  
رَدَّ: اِغْتِبَارَ الْمُفْلِسِ (بِاسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدُّيُونِ عَنْهُ)
- to dismiss, quash, set aside  
رَدَّ: الدَّعْوَى إلخ
- to repay or return a visit or call  
رَدَّ: زِيَارَةَ
- to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return  
رَدَّ: مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إلى)
- to reciprocate, repay, pay back, requite, return (in kind)  
رَدَّ: مَعْرُوفًا أَوْ جَمِيلًا إلخ
- to retaliate, make reprisal, retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind  
رَدَّ: على الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ: اِنْتَقَمَ
- return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back  
رَدَّ: إِرْجَاعَ، إِعَادَةَ
- repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off  
رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
- turndown, rejection, refusal  
رَدَّ: رَفَضَ
- refutation, disproof, confutation, falsification  
رَدَّ: دَحَضَ
- reply, answer, response  
رَدَّ: جَوَابَ
- rebuttal  
رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتِرَاضَ [قانون]

- cheapness, inexpensiveness  
رُخْصٌ: ضِدُّ غَلَاءَ
- license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave  
رُخْصَةٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ
- driver's license, driving permit, operator's license  
رُخْصَةُ قِيَادَةِ أَوْ سَوْقِ
- pumice, pumice stone  
رَخْفٌ، رَخْفَةٌ: خُفَانٌ، حَجَرُ الخُفَانِ
- meerschaum  
رَخِيفٌ، رَخِيفَةٌ (معدن)
- to hatch, incubate, brood, sit or set (on eggs)  
رَحَمَ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ البَيْضِ أَوْ عَلَى البَيْضِ)
- to be or become soft, mellow, melodious  
رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ) - رَاجِعُ رَحَمَ
- to soften, mellow  
رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)
- to apococate, elide, contract, shorten  
رَحَمَ [لِغَةً]
- Egyptian vulture  
رَحَمٌ، رَحْمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
- incubation, hatching, brooding  
رَحَمَ: حَضَنَ البَيْضَ
- loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft  
رَحْوٌ، رُخْوٌ، رُخُوٌ، رَخُوٌ
- mollusk, mollusc  
رِخْوِيٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الرِّخْوِيَّاتِ
- molluscan, molluskan  
رِخْوِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّخْوِيَّاتِ
- Mollusca  
رِخْوِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الَّلَّفَقَارِيَّاتِ
- easy, comfortable, carefree  
رِخْوِيٌّ: اِرْتَحَى - رَاجِعُ اِرْتَحَى
- cheap, inexpensive, low-priced  
رِخِيصٌ: ضِدُّ غَالٍ
- cheap, contemptible, scurvy, mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor  
رِخِيصٌ: حَقِيرٌ، مُتَدَنَّ
- supple, tender, soft  
رِخِيصٌ: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ
- soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious  
رَخِيمٌ، رَخِيمَةٌ
- to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back  
رَدَّ: أَرْجَعَ، أَعَادَ

to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back (from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discouragement, prevention, restraint, inhibition رَدَعَ

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَعِيٌّ

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدَعَةٌ، رَدَعَةٌ

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَفَ: تَبِعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَفَ: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped) رَدَفَ، رَدَفَانٌ، كَفَلٌ، عَجَزٌ

to fill up (with earth) رَدَمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

filling up (with earth) رَدَمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

debris, rubble رَدَمَ: أَنْقَاضٌ، حَطَامٌ

to spin رَدَنَ: غَزَلَ

sleeve رُدْنُ: كُمٌ

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vestibule; parlor رَدَهَةٌ

floor رَدَهَةٌ (البُورْصَةُ)

to perish, be destroyed رَدِيٌّ: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدِيٌّ: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدِيٌّ

rear man, one riding behind another رَدِيفٌ: الرَّأْكِبُ خَلْفَ الرَّأْكِبِ

reserve, reservist رَدِيفٌ: جُنْدِيٌّ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, reserve; relief, understudy, double رَدِيفٌ: بَدِيلٌ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower رَدَاذٌ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

spray رَدَاذٌ: رَشَاشٌ

lowness, baseness, meanness, villainess, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity رَدَالَةٌ: سَفَالَةٌ، خِيسَةٌ

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk رَدَالَةٌ: حُنَالَةٌ، حُتَالَةٌ

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَاذٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّلَ: نَبَذَ

replication رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي

surrejoinder رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّانِي

surrebutter رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّلَاثِ

rehabilitation رَدُّ الْاِغْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)

dismissal رَدُّ الدَّعْوَى الْإِلْحِ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الْجُمْرُكِيَّةِ

reaction رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

refund(ing), repayment, paying back, reimbursement, return(ing) رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retorsion, requital, repayment رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: اِنتِقَامٌ

to be or become bad رَدُّوْ: كَانَ رَدِيثًا

to fall, tumble رَدَّى: سَقَطَ

ruin, destruction; death, demise, decease رَدَّى: أَرَدَى - رَاجِعٌ أَرَدَى

ruin, destruction; death, demise, decease رَدَّى: هَلَكَ، مَوْتُ

divorcée, divorcee رَدَّى: مُطَلَّقَةٌ

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear رَدَاءٌ: قُبُوبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

gown; robe رَدَاءٌ مِهْنِيٌّ أَوْ جَامِيٌّ أَوْ عِلْمِيٌّ

badness, inferiority, poorness, low level رَدَاءَةٌ

steatopygia رَدَاحَةٌ: ضَخَامَةُ الْأُرْدَافِ

croup, rump رَدَافٌ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

blind alley, dead-end street, dead end, impasse, cul-de-sac رَدَبٌ: طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ

رَدَّةٌ: اِزْتِدَادٌ، تَرَاجُعٌ، رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِزْتِدَادٌ

reaction رَدَّةٌ فِعْلٍ

apostasy, defection, desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse رَدَّةٌ: اِزْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْإِلْحِ

long (period of) time رَدَحٌ: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَحًا مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أَوْ الزَّمَنِ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَدَّدَ الصَّوْتِ

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا

parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale حُرْمَةٌ

to weigh in the hands

رَزَنٌ: وَرَزَنٌ بِيَدَيْهِ

to be or become sedate, staid, grave

رَزْنٌ: كَانَ رَزِينًا

calendar, almanac

رُزْنَامَةٌ

رَزِينَةٌ، رَزِيَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُزْءٌ

sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober، رَصِينٌ، وَقُورٌ، رَصِينٌ، sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-possessed, unruffled

to anchor, cast anchor، رَسَا (الرَّكْبُ، رَسَتِ السَّيْفَةُ) drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor, moor, berth, land

to be or become firm, fixed, stable، رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ، رَسَا: ثَبَتَ steady

to be the successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land with, go or come eventually to

رَسَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ الْإِنْج)

sediment; sludge; alluvium

رُسَابَةٌ: رَسُوبٌ

sedimentary; alluvial

رُسَابِيٌّ: رُسُوبِيٌّ

letter, note, message, dispatch، مَكْتُوبٌ، رِسَالَةٌ: خِطَابٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ communication, missive, epistle

thesis, dissertation; paper; treatise, study

رِسَالَةٌ: أُطْرُوحَةٌ، بَحْثٌ

mission, calling، رِسَالَةٌ: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ أَوْ هَدَفٌ لِحَيَاةٍ vocation

the Prophet's mission

رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ

draftsman, drawer; painter, artist

رَسَامٌ: مَنْ يَرَسُمُ

caricaturist, cartoonist

رَسَامٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

ordination, ordainment, consecration

رِسَامَةٌ: سِيَامَةٌ

to precipitate, sink (to the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment

رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إِلَى اسْفَلٍ

to fail, flunk

رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانِ الْإِنْج

رَسَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسَبٌ

to precipitate, settle, deposit, sediment

رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى اسْفَلٍ

to fail, flunk

رَسَبَ: اسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانِ الْإِنْج

roast meat

رُسْتُو

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَسَخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ

رَذَلٌ: عَدَّهُ رَذِيلًا - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَرَذَلَ

to be or become low, base, vile، رَذَلٌ: كَانَ رَذِيلًا despicable

rejection, discarding, casting off or away

رَذَلٌ: نَبَذَ رَذِيلٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَذِيلٌ

low, base, mean, vile, despicable، رَذِيلٌ: سَافِلٌ، خَاسِسٌ contemptible, depraved

vice; depravity

رَذِيلَةٌ: ضِدٌّ قَضِيلَةٌ

to drive in, insert; to staple

رَزَزَ: عَزَزَ، أَدْخَلَ

rice

رُزٌّ: أُرُزٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; to deprive of; to wrong, oppress

to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted (بِ) رُزِيَ (بِ) with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by

disaster, calamity, catastrophe

رُزْءٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

lead

رَزَّازٌ: رِصَاصٌ (مَعْدَنٌ)

rice merchant, rice dealer

رَزَّازٌ: بَائِعٌ الرُّزِّ

the Provider (God)

الرِّزَّاقُ

رَزَانٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ رَزِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَزِينٌ

sedateness, staidness, gravity، رَزَانَةٌ: وَقَارٌ، رِصَانَةٌ solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-possession, poise, equanimity

staple; screw eye; spike

رَزَّةٌ

to sink (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with)

رَزَحَ (تَحَتَ): سَقَطَ، نَاءٌ

to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss

رَزَّرَ: صَقَّلَ

to provide with the means of subsistence; to bestow upon, endow with, bless with

to be endowed with, blessed with

رُزِقَ

to be blessed with a child, have a baby

رُزِقَ مَوْلُودًا

livelihood, subsistence, means of living; sustenance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real estate

to pack, package, parcel, wrap up، رَزَمَ: رَزَمَ، رَزَمٌ bundle, bale

packing, packaging, parceling, wrapping up، رَزَمَ: رَزَمَ، رَزَمٌ bundling, baling

fee, rate, charge, دُيَّةٌ، ضَرْبَةٌ، مَكْسٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، رَسَمٌ: جُعِلَ، أَجْرَةٌ، مَكْسٌ، ضَرْبَةٌ  
 dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax  
 graph, chart, diagram, schema رَسْمٌ بَيَانِيٌّ  
 customs, customs duties, customs tariffs رُسُومٌ جُمْرُكِيَّةٌ  
 drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمْرُكِيَّةِ  
 storage رَسْمٌ الحَزْنِ  
 admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ  
 tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) رَسْمٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، رَسْمُ التَّعْلِيمِ  
 quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرِّصِيفِ  
 photograph, photo, picture رَسْمٌ شَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ  
 caricature, cartoon رَسْمٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ  
 aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِيٌّ  
 animated cartoon, cartoon رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ  
 landscape painting رَسْمُ المَنَاطِرِ، رَسْمُ المَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ  
 for, intended for; c/o, care of بَرَسْمٌ  
 for rent, to let, for hire, on hire بَرَسْمُ الإيجَارِ  
 for sale, on sale بَرَسْمُ البَيْعِ  
 duty-free, tax-exempt غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلرَّسْمِ  
 to capitalize رَسْمَالٌ، رَسْمَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رَأْسَالٌ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ  
 to fund (a debt) رَسْمَلٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى رَأْسَالٍ  
 capitalization; funding رَسْمَلٌ (الدَّيْنِ)  
 official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious رَسْمِيٌّ  
 official, officeholder, civil servant, public servant رَسْمِيٌّ، مُوْظَفٌ رَسْمِيٌّ  
 officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously رَسْمِيًّا  
 unofficial, informal, officious, uncere-  
 monious, casual غَيْرُ رَسْمِيٍّ  
 full dress; uniform لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ، ثَوْبٌ رَسْمِيٌّ  
 public school مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ  
 formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s) رَسْمِيَّاتٌ  
 halter, leash رَسْمٌ: زِمَامٌ (الدَّابَّةِ)  
 anchorage, anchoring, lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing، رُسُوٌ (الرَّكْبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ)

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong; to set, become fast  
 to be or become versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in) رَسَخَ (فِي العِلْمِ إلخ)  
 to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to secure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up رَسَخَ: ثَبَّتَ  
 to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently رَسَخَ فِي الدَّهْنِ  
 wrist, carpus رُسْعُ (اليَدِ)  
 ankle, tarsus رُسْعُ القَدَمِ أَوْ الرِّجْلِ  
 carpal; tarsal رُسْعِيٌّ  
 to read slowly and distinctly رَسَلٌ (فِي القِرَاءَةِ) رَسِلَ (الشَّعْرُ) - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)  
 easy, gentle, leisurely, slow رَسَلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ، سَبَطَ (شَعْرٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَرْسِلٌ  
 slowness رَسَلٌ: سَهْلٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ  
 slowly! gently! take it easy! take your time! عَلى رَسَلِكْ  
 to draw, trace, sketch, delineate, design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint رَسَمَ: خَطَطَ، صَوَّرَ  
 to describe, depict, portray, picture رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ  
 to decree, ordain, prescribe, lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِمَرْسُومِ إلخ  
 to ordain, consecrate (a priest, bishop, etc.) رَسَمَ (كَاهِنًا أَوْ أَسْقَفًا إلخ)  
 to plan, make (draw, lay) plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, map out رَسَمَ (خَطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَطَ  
 to cross, make the sign of the cross رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ  
 drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation, designing; painting رَسَمَ: تَصَوَّرَ  
 description, depiction, portrayal, representation رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ  
 planning, designing, projecting, projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out رَسَمَ: تَخَطَّيَطَ  
 drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illustration; painting; sketch; pattern, design رَسَمَ: صَوَّرَ  
 trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint رَسَمَ: أَثَرَ، عَلامَةً



grace(fulness), elegance, shapeliness, رَشَاقَةٌ (القَوَام)  
sveltiness, slenderness, litheness, lissomeness

nimbleness, agility, briskness, رَشَاقَةٌ: خِفَةٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ)  
sprightliness, swiftness, lightness, quickness, lissomeness

sprinkling, sprinkle; dash رَشَّةٌ

sprinkle, drizzle, dribble رَشَّةٌ مَطَرٌ

to ooze, sweat, exude, transpire: تَرَسَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ  
sude, seep, leak, percolate, filter, infiltrate, strain

to sweat, perspire; to transpire رَشَحَ (الْجِلْدُ): عَرَقَ

to nominate, name, propose (لِإِنْتِخَابِ الْإِنْسَانِ)  
(for office), run, put up (as a candidate for election)

to run, stand (as a candidate, for election or for an office), be a candidate (in an election or for an office)

to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach, distill رَشَحَ: صَفَّى، قَطَّرَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, transpiration: تَرَسَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ  
sudation, seep(age), leak(age), escape, percolation; infiltration, filtering; drain(age), draining

sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشَحَ: عَرَقَ

(common) cold, coryza رَشَحَ: زُكَّامٌ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَدًا، رَشِدًا: إِهْتَدَى

to rationalize رَشَدًا: هَدَى - رَاجِعَ أَرَشَدًا

reason, mind, rationality; senses, conscious awareness, consciousness رَشَدًا: عَقْلًا

right guidance رَشَدًا: رَاجِعَ رُشْدًا، رَشَادًا

(legal) majority, full age, legal age, maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent رَشَدًا: سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ

to sip, sup, suck رَشَفًا، رَشَفًا: تَجَرَّعَ، مَصَّ

tender; fresh رَشَفًا: طَرِيًّا

to drink (up) رَشَفًا، رَشَفَ الْإِنَاءَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

sip, sup رَشْفَةٌ

coming ashore, berthing

firmness, stability, steadiness رَسَوًا، رَسُوًا: رُسُوحٌ

sediment; sludge; alluvium رَسُوبًا: رَسَابَةٌ

precipitation, settlement, sedimentation رَسُوبًا: تَرَسَّبَ، سُقُوطٌ إِلَى الْأَسْفَلِ

failure, flunk(ing) رَسُوبًا: سُقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ

sedimentary; alluvial رَسُوبِيًّا: رَسَائِيًّا

rootage, deep-rootedness; firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength, constancy, steadfastness رَسُوبًا: تَأَسَّلَ، ثَبَاتٌ

messenger; runner; courier; envoy, emissary, legate, delegate رَسُولًا: مِرْسَالًا، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ

prophet رَسُولًا: نَبِيًّا

apostle, disciple رَسُولًا: حَوَارِيًّا

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him) الرَّسُولُ، رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

plover رَسُولًا: الْغَيْثُ (طَائِرٌ)

apostolic, papal رَسُولِيًّا

apostolic delegate قَاصِدٌ رَسُولِيًّا

the Apostolic See, the Holy See الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ

رسيل: مِرْسَالًا، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعَ رَسُولًا

رسيل: رَسَالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَسَالَةً

to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower; to (be)spatter, splash, splatter, spout, squirt; to water رَشًا: رَشَّ، رَشَّ، رَشَّ

sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering; spattering, splattering, splashing; watering رَشًا: بَحَّ، رَشَّ، رَشَّ

buckshot, (small) shot, pellets رَشًا: حُرْدَقٌ

to bribe, buy off, corrupt رَشًا: بَرَطَلَ

rope رَشًا: حَبْلٌ

filtrate رَشَاةً: مَادَّةٌ مُصَفَّاءَةٌ أَوْ مَطْفَرَةٌ

رشاد: رُشْدًا - رَاجِعَ رُشْدًا

peppergrass, cress, garden cress رَشَادًا (نَبَاتٌ)

spray; splash رَشَاشًا: رَذَاذٌ

machine gun رَشَاشًا: مِدْفَعٌ رَشَاشٌ

submachine gun, Tommy gun مَسْدَسٌ رَشَاشٌ

رشاشة - رَاجِعَ مِرْشَاتَةً

plumbing, plumbery رَصَاةٌ: سَكْرَةٌ  
 leaden, lead, made of كَالرَّصَاصِ، مِنَ الرَّصَاصِ رَصَاصِيٌّ  
 lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady  
 leaden, plumbeous, of the رَصَاصِيٌّ: بِلَوْنِ الرَّصَاصِ  
 color lead, dull gray, lead-colored  
 lead poisoning; saturnism تَسَمُّ رَصَاصِيٌّ  
 compactness, solidity, firmness رَصَافَةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، إِحْكَامٌ  
 sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; رَصَانَةٌ: رَزَانَةٌ  
 equanimity, composure, calmness  
 to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رَصَدَ: رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ  
 رَصَدَ: تَرَصَّصَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لِ  
 to appropriate, earmark, set رَصَدَ: خَصَّصَ (مَالًا لِإِلْحِ)  
 apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allot, assign  
 to balance (the account) رَصَدَ (الْحِسَابَ)  
 observation, watch(ing), monitoring; رَصَدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ  
 surveillance  
 appropriation, رَصَدَ، رَصَدَ: تَخْصِيصُ (الْمَالِ لِإِلْحِ)  
 earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication, destination, allocation, allotment, assignment  
 meteorology أَرْصَادٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ  
 مَحَطَّةُ الرَّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَحَطَّةُ  
 to lead, cover or coat رَصَّصَ: غَطَّى (أَوْ طَلَّى) بِالرَّصَاصِ  
 with lead  
 رَصَّصَ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ رَصَّ  
 to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels, رَصَّعَ (بِ)  
 gems, gold, etc.)  
 to pave, lay with flagstones, flag, رَصَفَ: بَلَّطَ، عَبَّدَ  
 slab, floor; to macadamize  
 to parquet رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)  
 to stratify; to tier رَصَفَ: طَابَقَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ  
 to align, line up, row, range, array, رَصَفَ: صَفَّ  
 arrange, marshal  
 to be or become compact, solid, firm رَصَفَ: ثَبَّتَ  
 رَصِفَ، رُصِفَ (بِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ  
 paving, flagging, slabbing, floor- رَصَفَ: تَبَلَّطَ، تَعْفِيدَ  
 ing; macadamizing  
 parqueting رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)  
 stratification; tiering رَصَفَ: تَرْتِيبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

to pelt with, strike with; to رَشَقَ بِ: رَمَى بِ، قَذَفَ بِ  
 throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at  
 to shoot (at), fire on, open رَشَقَ (بِ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ عَلَى  
 fire on, gun  
 to bombard, bomb, canno- رَشَقَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَائِعِ  
 nade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery,  
 fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at  
 to seal, stamp رَشَمَ: حَتَمَ  
 bribe; hush money; bribery رَشْوَةٌ، رَشْوَةٌ، رِشْوَةٌ: بِرُطِيلٍ  
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشِيحٌ: عَرَقٌ  
 rational, reasonable, sensible, intel- رَشِيدٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَكِيمٌ  
 ligent; wise, prudent, judicious  
 rightly guided, following the right path, رَشِيدٌ: مُهْتَدٍ  
 on the right way  
 رَشِيدٌ: بِالِغِ - رَاجِعَ رَاشِدٌ  
 submachine gun, Tommy gun رُشِيشٌ، رُشِيشَةٌ  
 graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slen- رَشِيقٌ (الْقَوَامِ)  
 der, lithe, lissome  
 nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly، رَشِيقٌ: خَفِيفٌ (الْحَرَكَةَ)  
 swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed,  
 light, quick, lissome  
 germ رَشِيمٌ، رُشِيمٌ: جُرْثُومَةٌ، بِزْرَةٌ  
 embryo رَشِيمٌ، رُشِيمٌ: جَنِينٌ، مُضْغَةٌ  
 to impact, fit or force tightly together، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ  
 press closely together, compress, compact, crowd  
 (together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram,  
 tamp; to stuff  
 impacation, pressing, compaction، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ  
 crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming,  
 tamping; stuffing  
 lead رَصَاصٌ (مَعْدَنُ)  
 white lead رَصَاصٌ أَبْيَضٌ  
 bullets, lead رَصَاصٌ: قَدْائِفُ الْبِنَادِقِ وَالْمُسَدَّاتِ إِلْحِ  
 pencil, lead pencil قَلَمٌ رَصَاصٌ  
 rubber-tipped pencil قَلَمٌ رَصَاصٌ بِمِنْحَاةٍ (أَوْ مَعَ مِمْحَاةٍ)  
 bulletproof صَائِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ، لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرَّصَاصُ  
 plumber, tinker رَصَاصٌ: سَمَكْرِيٌّ  
 bullet, pellet رَصَاةٌ: قَذِيْبَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسِ إِلْحِ  
 coup de grace رَصَاةُ الرَّحْمَةِ

to, surrender to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey

to suck (at the breast), suckle, nurse رَضَعَ، رَضِعَ

رَضِعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْضِعَ

رَضِعَ - رَاجِعَ رَضَاعَةٌ، رِضَاعَةٌ

patella, kneecap, kneecap الرُّكْبَةُ عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

patellar رَضِيٌّ، رَضِيٌّ

رضوان، رُضْوَانٌ - رَاجِعَ رِضًا، رَضَى

yielding, submission, submissive-رُضُوحٌ: إِذْعَانٌ، خُضُوعٌ-ness, giving in, surrender, deference, acquiescence, obedience

to be or become satisfied (with), رَضِيَ (بِ، عَنِ، عَلَى) content (with); to content oneself (with), settle for; to be or become pleased (with); to accept (to), agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of), subscribe (to), sanction, OK

may God be pleased with him رَضِيَ اللهُ عَنْهُ

satisfied, content, contented, pleased رَضِيَ: رَاضٍ

pleasant, agreeable رَضِيَ: مُرْضٍ، مَقْبُولٌ

affectionate, tender(hearted), رَضِيَ: وَدُودٌ، مُحِبٌّ warmhearted

good-natured, amiable; friendly, رَضِيَ: دَيْمٌ، لَطِيفٌ nice

obedient, compliant رَضِيَ: مُطِيعٌ

bruised, contused رَضِيَ: مَرْضُوضٌ

suckling, sucker, nursling, infant, رَضِيَ: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ newborn, baby; sucking, suckling, at the breast

foster brother رَضِيَ: أَخٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ

jargon, gibberish, lingo رَطَابَةٌ: رُطْبِيٌّ

to dampen, wet through; to رَطَبٌ، رَطْبٌ: إِبْتَلٌ، نَدِيٌّ be or become humid, moist, damp, wet

to moisten, humidify, damp(en), رَطَّبَ: بَلٌّ، خَصَلٌ، نَدَىٌ wet, dabble

to refresh, freshen, cool رَطَّبَ: أُنْعَشَ

humid, moist, damp, wet رَطَّبَ: مُبْتَلٌ، خَصَلٌ، نَدِيٌّ

fresh, cool رَطَّبَ: بَلِيلٌ، مُنْعِشٌ

ripe dates رَطَّبَ: بَلَّحٌ نَاضِجٌ

alignment, aligning, lining up, rowing, رَضُنٌ: صَفٌّ ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling

to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَضُنٌ: كَانَ رَضِينًا balance; remainder; outstanding account; funds رَضِيدٌ

stock on hand رَضِيدُ الْبَضَائِعِ

شَيْكٌ يَدُونٌ (أَوْ بِلَا) رَضِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ شَيْكٌ

رَضِيصٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتْرَاصٌ

medallion رَضِيصَةٌ

sidewalk, pavement رَضِيْفٌ: جَانِبُ الطَّرِيقِ الْمُخَصَّصُ لِلْمَشَاةِ

quay, wharf, pier, dock, رَضِيْفُ الْمِيْنَاءِ، رَضِيْفُ السُّفْنِ، رَضِيْفُ الجتتى

colleague, associate رَضِيْفٌ: زَمِيْلٌ

compact, solid, firm رَضِيْفٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مُتْرَاصٌ

quayage, wharfage رَسْمُ الرَضِيْفِ

sedate, staid, grave, sober, sober-minded, رَضِيْنٌ: رَزِيْنٌ sobersided; equable, composed, calm

to bruise, contuse; to traumatize رَضُنٌ: كَدَمٌ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضُنٌ: رَضَةٌ

رَضُنٌ (الرَضِي) - رَاجِعَ رَاضٍ

to satisfy, gratify, please, content; to compensate رَضَى

contentment, content(edness), satisfaction, رَضَى، رِضًا gratification; consent, assent, sanction, approval, OK, agreement, accession, acceptance, willingness; goodwill, favor; pleasure, delight

mutual consent or agreement رِضًا مُتَبَادَلٌ

consensual, existing (or made) by mutual رِضَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ رِضًا، رَضَى consent or agreement

saliva, spittle رُضَابٌ: لُعَابٌ، رِيْقٌ

salivary رُضَابِيٌّ: لُعَابِيٌّ

رَضَاعٌ، رِضَاعٌ - رَاجِعَ رِضَاعَةٌ، رِضَاعَةٌ

إِبْنٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ، أَخٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْنٌ، أَخٌ

suckling, suck(ing), nursing رَضَاعَةٌ، رِضَاعَةٌ

nursing bottle, feeding bottle رَضَاعَةٌ: زُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ

bruise, contusion; trauma(tism) رَضَةٌ

to yield to, submit to, give in لِي، خَضَعْتُ لِي، رَضَخْتُ لِي

caruncle	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
to thunder	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
thunder	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
tremor, rigor, tremble, shudder, shiver, shake, quiver, chill	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
thunder-; thunderous	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
thunderstorm	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, pusillanimous, lily-livered, white-livered, chicken-livered, chickenhearted; coward, craven, poltroon	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
to make (someone) tremble	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
cowardly; coward	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, shake	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
orgasm, climax	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
to have a nosebleed	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
wreath, garland	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
to be or become lightheaded, frivolous, thoughtless, reckless	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
sunstroke, insolation	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
spur, mountain peak	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
lightheadedness, frivolity, flightiness, levity, folly, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
pastoral, bucolic	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
pastoral literature	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
citizenship, nationality	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ
may God protect you! God be with you!	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبٌ

alfalfa, lucerne	رَطْبَةٌ: فِصْفِصَةٌ (نبات)
rotli; pound	رَطْلٌ، رَطْلٌ
to jargonize, jargon	رَطْمٌ: صِدْمٌ، إِصْطَمَمَ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَمَمَ (ب)
humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), wetness	رَطْنٌ: تَكَلَّمَ بِرَطَانَةٍ
jargon, gibberish, lingo	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
to govern, rule, regulate, control, apply to, be applicable to	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
to graze, pasture	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
pastoral, bucolic	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
electric ray, crampfish, torpedo	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
electric eel	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
glanders, farcy	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
pastoral, bucolic	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
most-favored-nation clause	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ

ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَعْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَعْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
pleasant, comfortable, easy, care-free, opulent, affluent	رَعْدٌ: رَعِيدٌ، رَحْرَحٌ
despite, in spite of	رَعْمٌ، بِالرَّعْمِ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ، عَلَى الرَّعْمِ مِنْ، بِرَعْمٍ، رَعْمًا عَنْ
in spite of	رَعْمٌ أَنْ، عَلَى الرَّعْمِ مِنْ أَنْ، بِالرَّعْمِ مِنْ أَنْ
the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit	رَعْمٌ ذَلِكَ
in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, though, notwithstanding, still, and yet	رَعْمٌ أَنْفِهِ، رَعْمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ، بِالرَّعْمِ مِنْهُ، عَلَى الرَّعْمِ مِنْهُ
in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly	رَعْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَعْمٌ
foam, froth, spume, scum; lather	رَعْوَةٌ، رُعْوَةٌ
plasmodium	رَعْوِيٌّ: كُنْثَةٌ مِنَ الْبُرُوتُوبَلَازِمَا
foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery	رَعْوِيٌّ: زَبْدِيٌّ
desire, desideratum, something desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire	رَعِيَّةٌ: مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
	رَعِيدٌ: رَعْدٌ، رَحْرَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَعْدٌ
loaf of bread	رَعِيفٌ
to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker	رَفَأَ: اِخْتَلَجَ
to twitch	رَفَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: اِخْتَلَجَتْ
to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail	رَفَأَ الطَّائِرُ: رَفَرَفَ
shelf; rack; ledge	رَفَأٌ: عَارِضَةٌ تُوَضَّعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ
bookshelf	رَفٌّ كُتُبٌ
flight, covey (of birds)	رَفَأٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
to shelve, put aside, brush aside	وَضَعَ عَلَى الرَّفِّ
	رَفَأَ: رَتَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ رَفْوٌ
to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch	رَفَأَ: رَفَأَ: رَتَّقَ
to felicitate the newlyweds	رَفَأَ الْعَرُوسِينَ
darn, fine-drawer, mender	رَفَأَ: مَنْ يَرَفَأُ الشَّيْبَ الْخِ
harmony, concord, accord	رَفَاءٌ: وَفَاقٌ
live in harmony and have many children! (a felicitation to newlyweds)	بِالرَّفَاءِ وَالْبَيْنِينَ

grass, herbage, pasture	رِغْيٌ: كَلَّاءٌ، عُشْبٌ
verbena, vervain; burdock	رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)
subject(s), citizen(s), national(s)	رِغِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطِنٌ، مُوَاطِنُونَ
congregation, parish	رِغِيَّةٌ [نصرانية]
herd, flock, drove	رِغِيَّةٌ: قَطِيعٌ
advanced party (of men or horses); leading group; generation	رِغِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْتَعَشٌ
to foam, froth, spume; to lather	رِغَا، رِغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رِعْوَةٌ
to grumble, growl	رِغَا الْجَمَلُ
to rumble, peal, roll	رِغَا الرَّعْدُ
grumble, growl	رُغَاءٌ (الْجَمَلُ)
rumble, peal, roll, roar	رُغَاءٌ (الرَّعْدُ)
ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رِعَادَةٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
earth, dust; sand	رِعَامٌ: تَرَابٌ، رَمْلٌ
mucus	رِعَامٌ: مَخَاطٌ
windpipe, trachea	رِعَامِيٌّ: قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
tracheal, tracheo-, trache-	رِعَامِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّغَامِيِّ
mucous	رِعَامِيٌّ: مَخَاطِيٌّ
	رِعَامِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّغَامِيِّ - رَاجِعٌ رِعَامِيٌّ
	رِعَاوَةٌ، رِعَايَةٌ، رِعَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِعْوَةٌ، رُغْوَةٌ
to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek	رِعَبَ (فِي)
to ask (someone to do something), request (someone to do something)	رِعَبَ (إِلَيْهِ فِي، أَنْ)
to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined, reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away from, avoid, shun	رِعَبَ عَنْ
to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)	رِعَبَ (فِي)
	رِعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ رِعِيَّةٌ
desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, inclination	رِعْبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, eroticism	رِعْبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy	رِعْدٌ، رِعْدٌ (الْعَيْشُ)

- repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto  
 refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, repudiation, denial  
 (right of) veto
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, construct
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, raise, end, put an end to
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to submit to, refer to, file to, present to, render to, lay before, bring before, deliver to, hand over to, turn in to, hand in to, give in to
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.)
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to raise or lift the siege or the blockade
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to bring suit against, bring (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to raise one's voice
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to hoist, run up (a flag)
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to make free with, take liberties with
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to unhand, release, let go (of), leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 hands off! don't interfere! don't touch! hands up!
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to be or become high, high-ranking
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to be or become thin, fine, delicate
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, elevate
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine
- رَفَع: رَفَعٌ - رَفَعٌ  
 raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing)

- (mortal) remains, corpse, body  
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble  
 dressing, bandage, pad, compress  
 pad, saddlecloth  
 (spiral) spring; (screw) propeller  
 welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opulence, affluence; ease, comfort  
 welfare state  
 euthenics  
 to break, smash, crush  
 to be or become obscene; to use obscene language  
 obscenity; sexual intercourse  
 the approach to your wives  
 to support, assist, aid, help  
 to support, prop (up), hold up  
 present, gift  
 support, assistance, aid, help  
 share, portion, lot  
 kingfisher  
 fender, mudguard  
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail  
 to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, whip, flicker  
 pillow; cushion; pad  
 shelf; rack; ledge  
 fender, mudguard  
 continental shelf  
 to kick  
 kick  
 to shovel, spade  
 shovel, spade  
 to refuse, reject, turn down, decline,
- رُفَات (الْمَيْتِ)  
 رُفَات: حَطَامٌ  
 رِفَادَةٌ: ضِمَادَةٌ  
 رِفَادَةٌ: لِبَادَةٌ تُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ  
 رِفَاصٌ  
 رِفَاهَةٌ، رِفَاهِيَّةٌ  
 دَوْلَةُ الرِّفَاهَةِ  
 عِلْمُ الرِّفَاهَةِ أَوْ الرِّفَاهِيَّةِ  
 رَفَّتْ: كَسَرَتْ  
 رَفَّتْ: بَدُوْهُ  
 رَفَّتْ  
 الرَّفَّتْ إِلَى نِسَائِكُمْ  
 رَفَّدَ: عَاوَنَ  
 رَفَّدَ: دَعَمَ، سَنَدَ  
 رِفْدٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ  
 رَفْدٌ: إِعَانَةٌ  
 رَفْدٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ  
 رَفْدٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَافِدَةٌ  
 رَفْرَافٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
 رَفْرَافُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِنْحِ)  
 رَفْرَفَ الطَّائِرُ الْفَلَّاحُ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابُ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابُ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِنْحِ)  
 رَفْرَفَ الْعِلْمُ  
 رَفْرَفٌ: وَسَادَةٌ  
 رَفْرَفٌ: رَفٌّ  
 رَفْرَفُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِنْحِ)  
 رَفْرَفٌ قَارِيٌّ  
 رَفْسٌ: رَكْلٌ  
 رَفْسَةٌ: رَكْلَةٌ  
 رَفْسٌ: جَرَفٌ  
 رَفْسٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ  
 رَفْضٌ: لَمْ يَقْبَلْ

to make life comfortable and pleasant

رَفَعَهُ الْعَيْشَ

to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort

رَفَعَهُ فُلَانًا

darning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching

high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic

thin, fine, delicate, slender

رَفِيعٌ: رَفِيعٌ

iris, fleur-de-lis, lily

رَفِيفٌ: سَوَسَنَ (نبات)

fremitus

رَفِيفٌ: خَفَقَانَ الصَّدْرِ أَثْنَاءَ الْكَلَامِ

companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, crony

comrade

رَفِيقٌ فِي حِزْبٍ

boyfriend

رَفِيقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ

classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow

رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ

kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant

light, soft, mild, gentle, tender

رَفِيقٌ: خَفِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ

to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous

to soften, relent

رَقَّ: لَانَ

to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for

parchment, vellum; scroll, roll

رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرْجٌ

turtle, tortoise; terrapin

رَقَّ: سُلْحَفَاةٌ، حَمْسَةٌ

slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke

white slavery

رَقَّ: أَبْيَضٌ

tambourine

رَقَّ: دُفٌّ

رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَقَّ

to stop, cease flowing or bleeding

رَقَّ: (الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الدَّمُّ): انْقَطَعَ

to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on

رَقَّى: عَوَّدَ

elevation, boosting, hiking

raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise

promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading

raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction

removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to

submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering

weight lifting

adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.)

bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution

nominate (case), indicative (mood)

sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory

to treat with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward

kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence

company, companionship, fellowship, association

company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop

accompanied by, in the company of, with

to strut, swagger

train (of a garment)

to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant

to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation

to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook رَقَدَ عَنْ: أُغْفِلَ

sleep, nap رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَقَدَ

sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed رُقْدَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ

glittering, glistening, sparkling رُقْرُقٌ: مُتَلَالِيٌّ

to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down) رُقْرُقٌ: خَفَّفَ، شَفَّعَ

to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck رَقَشَ، رَقَّشَ، رَقَّشَ

to dance رَقَصَ

to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic رَقَصَ فَرَحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا

to dance, make dance رَقَّصَ: أَرَقَّصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرُقِّصُ

dancing, dance; choreography رَقَّصَ

eurythmics, eurhythmic رَقْصٌ إِنْشَاعِيٌّ

belly dance رَقْصُ الْبَطْنِ، رَقْصُ الْبَطُونِ

folk dancing, folk dance رَقْصٌ شَمْبِيٌّ أَوْ فُولِكْلُورِيٌّ

dancing master, dancing instructor مُعَلِّمُ الرَّقْصِ

dance رَقْصَةٌ

to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقَطَ

speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رُقْطَةٌ

to patch (a garment) رَقَعَ، رَقَّعَ (النَّوْبَ)

to be stupid, foolish, fatuous رَقَّعَ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ

to be shameless, impudent, impertinent رَقَّعَ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ

patch رَقَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَقَّعَ

patch; spot رُقْعَةٌ: مِسَاحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا

lot, plot, area, spot رُقْعَةٌ: بُقْعَةٌ

label; tag رُقْعَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ

coupon رُقْعَةٌ: قَسِيمَةٌ

to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate رَقَّى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَهُ

charmer, enchanter, sorcerer رَقَّاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْقى

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection رَقَابَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ

observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) رَقَابَةٌ: رَضُدٌ

ensorship رَقَابَةٌ عَلَى الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأفْلامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ

review, judicial review, judicial reexamination رَقَابَةٌ مُحْكَمَةٌ عَلَى أَحْكَامِ مُحْكَمَةٍ أُخْرَى

sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting رُقَادٌ

dancer رَقَّاصٌ: رَاقِصٌ

pendulum رَقَّاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخ

chip, flake; wafer رَقَّاصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاقِصَةٌ

foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina رُقَاقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

to watch (over), keep watch over, guard رَقَبَ: رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَاقِبٌ

to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care رَقَبَ: تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَقَّبٌ

to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep to fear God رَقَبَ: رَاعَى

to fear God رَقَبَ اللَّهَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

neck رَقَبَةٌ: عُنُقٌ

slave, bondman رَقَبَةٌ: عَبْدٌ

cervical رَقَبِيٌّ: عُنُقِيٌّ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness رَقَّةٌ: رِقَّةٌ

softness, tenderness, gentleness رَقَّةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ

tenderheartedness, warm-heartedness, feeling, mercy رَقَّةُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقَّةُ الْفؤَادِ

to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep رَقَدَ: نَامَ

to lie down, repose, rest رَقَدَ: اضْطَجَعَ

to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead رَقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ

to abate, subside, calm down, remit رَقَدَ: خَفَّ سَكَنٌ،



heliotrope	رَقِيبُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo	رُقِيَّةٌ: تَعْوِيذَةٌ، تَمِيمَةٌ، رُقِيَّةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous	رَقِيعٌ: أَحَقَقُ
shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent	رَقِيعٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chattel(s)	رَقِيقٌ: عَبْدٌ، عَبِيدٌ
white slaves	رَقِيقٌ أَيْبِضٌ
thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy	رَقِيقٌ: ذَقِيقٌ، رَقِيعٌ
soft, tender, gentle	رَقِيقٌ: نَاعِمٌ
amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous	رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي
poor, needy, indigent, destitute	رَقِيقُ الْحَالِ
sensitive; sentimental, emotional	رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful	رَقِيقُ الْعُودِ، رَقِيقُ الْقَلْبِ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رَقِيقَةٌ: صَفِيحَةٌ
inscription, tablet; letter, message	رَقِيعٌ
lettre de cachet	رَقِيعٌ مَخْتُومٌ
to be or become weak, poor	رَكَ: كَانَ رَكِيكًا
rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey	رَكَّابٌ (الْحَيْلِ)
stirrup	رِكَابٌ (السَّرَجِ)
(riding) camels	رِكَابٌ: إِبِلٌ
stapes	رِكَابٌ: عَظْمٌ رِكَابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)
stapedial	رِكَابِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْعَظْمِ الرِّكَابِيِّ
ore	رِكَّازٌ: خَامَةٌ، مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ
runner, racer	رِكَّاضٌ: عَدَاءٌ
weakness, poorness	رِكَاكَةٌ: ضَعْفٌ
pile, heap, stack	رُكَّامٌ: كَوْمَةٌ
cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus	رُكَّامٌ: كُنْتَلَةٌ مِنَ السُّحُبِ
moraine	رُكَّامٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

chessboard, checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا
to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine	رَقَّقَ: رَقَّقَ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)	رَقَّقَ السَّائِلَ: شَعَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
to foliate, beat into foil, laminate	رَقَّقَ الْمَعْدِنَ: طَرَّقَهُ، صَفَّحَهُ
رَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَمَ	
to number	رَقَمَ: جَمَلَ لَهُ رَقَمًا أَوْ أَرْقَمَا
to page, paginate, number	رَقَمَ صَفْحَاتِ كِتَابٍ الْإِخ
to punctuate, point	رَقَمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to write, pen	رَقَمَ: كَتَبَ
number; numeral, figure, digit	رَقْمٌ: عَدَدٌ
serial number	رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّسٌ
record	رَقْمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (أَوْ ضَرَبَ) رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to break (or beat) the record	حَطَمَ الرَّقْمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ
digital; numerical, numeral	رَقْمِيٌّ
to hatch; to hatchure	رَقَنَ: ظَلَّلَ (فِي الرَّسْمِ)
hemostatic; styptic	رَقْوَةٌ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
رَقُودٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْومٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُقْدَةٌ	
رَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُقَادٌ	
رَقِيٌّ: صَعِيدٌ، تَقَدَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ إِزْتَقَى	
رَقِيٌّ بَ - رَاجِعٌ رَقِيٌّ	
to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past	رَقِيٌّ إِلَى: عَادَ تَارِيخُهُ إِلَى
watermelon	رَقِيٌّ: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
progress, advance(ment); development; rise	رُقْيٌ: تَقَدَّمَ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَقِيبٌ: رَاصِدٌ
lookout; spy	
watch, watchman, guard	رَقِيبٌ: حَارِسٌ، خَافِيزٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller	رَقِيبٌ: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
critic, censor	رَقِيبٌ: مُرَاقِبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبِرَامِجِ
sergeant	رَقِيبٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
staff sergeant	رَقِيبٌ أَوْلٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

prostration, bow	رُكُوعًا
to kick	رَكَلَ: رَفَسَ
sale, clearance, clearance sale	رُكْلَامٌ: أَوْكَازِيُونٌ
kick	رُكْلَةٌ: رَفَسَةٌ
to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)	رَكَمَ: كَدَّسَ، كَوَّمَ
accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking	رَكْمٌ: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ السُّحْبِ - رَاجِعٌ رُكَامٌ
to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust, have confidence in	رَكَنَ إِلَى، رَكِنَ إِلَى
to be or become firm, steady, solid	رُكِّنَ: نَبَّتَ
to be or become sedate, staid, grave	رُكِّنَ: رَزَنَ
corner; nook	رُكْنٌ: زَاوِيَةٌ
support, prop, stay, shore, pillar	رُكْنٌ: سَدَدٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
basis, basic element	رُكْنٌ: أُسَاسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ
general staff	أَرْكَانُ الْحَرْبِ، الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَّةُ
chief of staff, chief of general staff	رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَانِ
staff officer	ضَابِطُ أَرْكَانٍ
corner	رُكْنِيٌّ
mount, riding animal	رُكُوبٌ، رُكُوبَةٌ: مَطِيَّةٌ، حَيَّوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ
riding, mounting, getting (up) on; boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking	رُكُوبٌ: اِمْتِطَاءٌ
horseback riding, horsemanship, equestrianism, manege	رُكُوبُ الْحَيْلِ
coffeepot	رُكُوعَةٌ
Little Dipper	الرُّكُوعَةُ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
Big Dipper	الرُّكُوعَةُ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]
stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull	رُكُودٌ
kneeling, bowing	رُكُوعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَكَعَ
reliance, confidence, trust	رُكُونٌ: اِعْتِيَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ
well	رُكِيَّةٌ: بَيْتْرٌ
support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket, shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile	رُكِيظَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ

رَكِبَ: اِمْتَطَى، اِسْتَقَلَّ to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go by, take

رَكِبَ: اِفْتَرَفَ، اِرْتَكَبَ to commit, perpetrate  
رَكِبَ رَأْسَهُ to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless

رَكَّبَ: اُرْكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يُرْكَبُ - رَاجِعٌ اُرْكَبٌ to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together); to set up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate, prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form, fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten (on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit (in), insert (in)

رَكْبٌ: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، رَاكِبُونَ caravan; convoy; procession; riders

knee رُكْبَةٌ [تشریح]  
rugby رُكْبِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَةِ الْقَدَمِ

رَكَّدَ: بَارَ، كَسَدَ to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, slack

رَكَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ رَاكِدًا to stagnate, make stagnant  
رَكَّرَ: نَبَّتَ، عَرَزَ، وَضَعَ - رَاجِعٌ رَكَّرٌ

رَكَّرَ: نَبَّتَ، عَرَزَ، وَضَعَ to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position, station, place, emplace

رَكَّرَ: مَرَكَّرَ، بَارَّ to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize

رَكَّرَ: كَثَّفَ to concentrate; to condense

رَكَّرَ عَلَى: شَدَّدَ عَلَى، اُبْرَزَ to concentrate on, focus on; to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline

رَكَّرَ: هَمَسَ، صَوَّتَ (خَفِيضٌ) whisper; (faint) sound

shoot, sprout رُكْرَةٌ: رُئِدٌ، فَرَخٌ، فَيْسَلَةٌ

to react, respond رُكْسٌ: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ لِمَوْفَرٍ

reaction, response رُكْسٌ: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِرْتِكَاسٌ

to run, race; to jog رُكْضٌ: عَدَا

running, run, race, racing; jogging رُكْضٌ: عَدُوٌّ

to kneel (down); to bow (down) رُكْعٌ

to make (someone) kneel down or bow down رُكْعٌ

to have sore eyes	رَمِدَ الرَّجُلُ
to be or become inflamed, sore	رَمِدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes	رَمَدَ: أَرَمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
ophthalmia; conjunctivitis	رَمَدٌ: إلتِهَابُ الْعَيْنِ
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حَبِيبِيٌّ: حُتَّارٌ، تَرَاحُومًا
sore-eyed	رَمِيدٌ: أَرَمَدٌ
to symbolize; to represent, stand for	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَلٌ
to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to)	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوْمَأَ
symbol; token, sign, mark; emblem; insignia, logo	رَمْزٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ
allegory, figuration, imagery	رَمْزٌ: مَجَازٌ
symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome	رَمْزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، مِثَالٌ
cipher, code	رُمُوزٌ: شَيْفِرَةٌ
symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative	رَمْزِيٌّ
allegory	قِصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ
symbolic logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ
symbolism	رَمْزِيَّةٌ
to bury, entomb, inter, inhumе	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation	رَمَسٌ: دَفْنٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	رَمْسٌ: قَبْرٌ، ضَرْيِحٌ، جَدَثٌ
to take with the fingertips	رَمَسَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
to blink, wink, bat	رَمَسَ (بِعَيْنِهِ): طَرَفَ
conjunctivitis	رَمَسٌ: إلتِهَابُ بَاطِنِ الْجَفَنِ
eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium	رَمْسٌ، رِمْسٌ: هُدْبٌ، أَهْدَابٌ
(pl. cilia)	
rheum, white secretion of the eye	رَمَصٌ: عُمَاصٌ
to be burning, scorching, intensely hot	رَمِضٌ
swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat	رَمِضٌ، رَمِضَاءٌ
to glance at, look at, regard, eye	رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
to stare at, gaze at	رَمَقَ: حَدَقَ فِي
(last) spark of life, (last) breath of life	رَمَقٌ، الرَّمَقُ الْأَخِيرُ

weak, poor	رَكِيكٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
firm, steady, solid	رَكِيكٌ: ثَابِتٌ
sedate, staid, grave	رَكِيكٌ: رَزِينٌ
to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away	رَمَّ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ رَمَمَ رَمَّ: بَلَى
rum	رَمَّ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجَعَ تَرْمِيمٌ
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with)	رَمَى: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to shoot, fire, open fire	رَمَى: أَلْقَى، قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ
to charge with, accuse of	رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to	رَمَى بِ: إِتَمَّ بِ
to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between	رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman	رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
ash, ashes, cinders	رَمِيٌّ: حَامِلُ الرَّمْحِ
Ash Wednesday	رَمَادٌ
ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray	أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
sand seller	رَمَادِيٌّ
geomancer	رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
saprophyte	رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
رَمَامٌ: مُتَعَصِّ يَعْيشُ عَلَى المَوَادِّ العُضْوِيَّةِ البَالِيَةِ	رَمَامٌ: مُتَعَصِّ يَعْيشُ عَلَى المَوَادِّ العُضْوِيَّةِ البَالِيَةِ
pomegranate	رَمَامٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيمٌ
pommel, knob	رُمَانٌ، رُمَانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
hand grenade, grenade	رُمَانَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ مُدَوَّرَةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السِّيفِ الخ
رِمَايَةٌ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيٌّ	رُمَانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
a piece of a worn-out rope	رُمَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total	بِرُمَّتِهِ
(log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float	رَمَتْ: طَوْفٌ
to spear, lance	رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرَّمْحِ
spear, javelin; lance, pike	رُمُوحٌ
javelin throw(ing), javelin [رياضة بدنية]	رَمَى الرَّمْحَ

to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn إلى  
the eyes to

ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound-  
ing, high-sounding, pealing رَتَّان

tuning fork رَتَّانَةٌ، شَوْكَةٌ رَتَّانَةٌ  
reindeer, caribou رَتَّة (حيوان)

to sway; to stagger رَتَّة: رَتَّانٌ - رَتَّانٌ - رَتَّانٌ  
to incline, bend رَتَّانٌ: رَتَّانٌ - رَتَّانٌ

laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; رَتَّانٌ (نبات)  
artemisia; aloeswood  
brooder, incubator, hatcher رَتَّانٌ: حَاضِنٌ، رَاحِمٌ

herring رَتَّانَةٌ (سمك)

to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum رَتَّانٌ  
ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance رَتَّانٌ

to amble رَهَابٌ: سَارٌ بِتَمَهَلٍ  
phobia رَهَابٌ: خَوْفٌ، خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ

xenophobia رَهَابُ الْأَجَانِبِ  
claustrophobia رَهَابُ الْإِحْتِجَازِ، رَهَابُ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُغْلَقَةِ أَوْ الضَّيِّقَةِ  
trophobia

algophobia رَهَابُ الْأَلَمِ  
agoraphobia رَهَابُ الْخَلَاءِ، رَهَابُ السَّاحِ

photophobia رَهَابُ الضُّوْءِ  
hydrophobia رَهَابُ الْمَاءِ

acrophobia رَهَابُ الْمُرْتَفَعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُرْتَفِعَةِ  
necrophobia رَهَابُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتَى

phobic رَهَابِيٌّ  
thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness رَهَابَةٌ

bet, wager; stake(s) رِهَانٌ  
to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified رَهَبٌ: خَافَ

monastic رَهَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَهَبٌ  
رَهْبِيٌّ، رَهْبِيٌّ، رَهْبَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَهْبَةٌ  
رَهْبَانِيٌّ، رَهْبَانِيٌّ

رَهْبَانِيَّةٌ، رَهْبَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَهْبَانِيَّةٌ

at the point of death; on the verge of رَمَكٌ  
exhaustion, on one's last legs

brood-mare سَدٌّ رَمَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَدٌّ  
رَمَكَةٌ: فَرَسٌ تُتَّخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ

to sand, sprinkle with sand رَمَلٌ: رَشٌّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلُ

to widow, cause to become a widow رَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَرْمَلًا  
sand رَمَلٌ: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ

greensand رَمَلٌ أَخْضَرٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ  
cystic calculi, gravel رَمَلُ الْمَثَانَةِ

geomancy الصَّرْبُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ، عِلْمُ الرَّمْلِ  
sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous رَمْلِيٌّ

sandstone حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ  
sandglass, hourglass سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ

to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole رَمَّمَ: أَصْلَحَ  
restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild رُمُوزٌ (مفردها رَمَزٌ) - رَاجِعٌ رَمَزٌ

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting رَمَى: قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ  
shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire رَمَى: إِطْلَاقُ النَّارِ

marksanship, sharpshooting رَمَى: دِقَّةٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَدْفَعِ  
riflery رَمَى بِالْبَسَادِقِ [جندية]

javelin throw(ing), javelin رَمَى الرُّمْحَ [رياضة بدنية]

discus throw(ing), discus رَمَى الْقُرْصَ [رياضة بدنية]

shot put, putting رَمَى الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ [رياضة بدنية]  
the shot

مَجَالُ الرَّمَى، مَدَى الرَّمَى - رَاجِعٌ مَجَالٌ  
game animal; target رَمِيَّةٌ

throw, cast, fling, toss رَمِيَّةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنَ الرَّمَى  
shot رَمِيَّةٌ: طَلَقٌ (نَارِيٌّ)

it is more by hit than by wit رَمِيَّةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رَامٍ  
lancelet رَمِيحٌ (سَمَكٌ)

decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy رَمِيمٌ: بَالٍ  
to ring; to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to resound, resonate رَنَّ

crane, demoiselle رَهْو (طائر)

ambler رَهْوَان: قَرَسٌ يَسِيرُ رَهْوًا

terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrifying, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, horrific, dire, direful, monstrous رَهِيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْهَفٌ

hostage رَهِيْبِيَّةٌ: شَخْصٌ يُخْتَجَزُ كَضَائِنَ لِتَنْفِيذِ شَرْطٍ

to irrigate, water, supply with water; to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst, sate رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ

to narrate, relate, tell, recite, recount, report, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from) رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عن) رَوَى (في الأمر) - رَاجِعٌ تَرَوَى رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَوَى

fresh (water) (Spring) رَوَاءٌ: عَذْبٌ (ماء)

thirst-quencher رَوَاءٌ: مُشْبِعٌ (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)

beauty, grace, prettiness, comeliness رَوَاءٌ: حُسْنٌ

upper ends (of valleys) رَوَائِسُ (الأوْدِيَّةِ)

novelist, fictionist, romancer, storyteller رَوَائِيٌّ: قِصَّاصٌ، مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ

novelistic, fictional, narrative رَوَائِيٌّ: قِصَّصِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَاتِ

fiction; narrative literature رَوَائِيٌّ: الأَدَبُ الرِّوَائِيٌّ

circulation, currency; popularity; salability, marketability; (great, good) demand رَوَاقٌ

bestseller, top رَوَاقٌ: الأَكْثَرُ رَوَاقًا (كِتَابٌ إلخ)

going, leaving, departure رَوَاقٌ: ذَهَابٌ، مُضِيٌّ

rest; repose; relaxation; ease رَوَاقٌ: رَاحَةٌ

unshakable mountains رَوَاقٌ: (الرِّوَايِسِ)

milk teeth رَوَاقٌ: الأَسْنَانُ الرِّوَاصِيَّةُ (مفردها رَاصِيَّةٌ)

dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile رَوَاقٌ: حِيَلَةٌ

portico; open gallery, colonnade, loggia رَوَاقٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرَاوَعَةٌ رَوَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَاوِعٌ

awe, dread, veneration, reverence; fear, fright رَهْبَةٌ

alarm, apprehension, terror, horror رَهْبَةٌ

monasticism; monastic order, friary رَهْبَانَةٌ

dust رَهَبُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَهْبَةٌ

riot, tumult, disorder, unrest رَهَجٌ، رَهَجٌ: شَمَبٌ

stratus رَهَجٌ، رَهَجٌ: طَبَقَةٌ أْفْقِيَّةٌ مِنَ السَّحَابِ

realgar رَهَجٌ الغَارِ (معدن)

to tread on, trample down; to run over رَهَسٌ: دَعَسَ، دَهَسَ

group, troop, band, company, body رَهَطٌ، رَهَطٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

family, kinsfolk, kindred, kin, people رَهَطٌ، رَهَطٌ: أَهْلٌ، قَوْمٌ

tribe رَهَطٌ، رَهَطٌ: قَبِيْلَةٌ

individual, person رَهَطٌ، رَهَطٌ: فَرْدٌ، شَخْصٌ

fifty persons رَهَطٌ، رَهَطٌ: خَمْسُونَ رَهَطًا

to thin; to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَهْفٌ: رَقِيَ، حَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْهَفٌ

to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security رَهْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَهَّلَ رَهْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَهَّلَ رَهْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَرَهَّلَ

to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security رَهْنٌ: قَدَّمَ كَرَهْنًا

mortgaging, pawning, pledging, hypothecation رَهْنٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَهْنٌ

mortgage, lien, pawn, pledge, security, guaranty, gage رَهْنٌ (ج رُهُونٌ وَرِهَانٌ)

subject to, conditional upon, contingent upon, dependent on رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى

pending; under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of رَهْنٌ: قَيْدٌ، تَحْتَ

at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service رَهْنٌ إِشَارِيَّةٌ

pending investigation رَهْنٌ: التَّحْقِيْقُ

pending trial رَهْنٌ: المَحَاكِمَةُ

foreclosure رَهْنٌ: إِغْلَاقُ الرِّهْنِ، حَبْسُ الرِّهْنِ

amble رَهْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَهْنٌ (ج رُهُونٌ وَرِهَانٌ) رَهْوٌ: سَيْرٌ مُتَمَهِّلٌ

to circulate, put into circulation, spread (rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, propagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize  
 to promote, merchandise, رُوجَ البِضَاعَةَ أو المِيعَاتِ  
 push the sale of  
 to fan; to ventilate, air رُوحَ: هَوَى  
 to refresh, revive, رُوحَ (عن): أَنعَشَ، أَرَاَحَ، رَفَّهَ عن  
 animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest  
 to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer  
 up, provide recreation for  
 to amuse oneself, recreate, take رُوحَ عن نَفْسِهِ  
 recreation  
 soul, spirit, pneuma رُوحَ: نَفْسُ  
 essence, extract, extraction رُوحَ: خُلَاصَةٌ، عَصَارَةٌ  
 Archangel Gabriel الرُّوحُ: المَلَكُ جِبْرِيلُ  
 sportsmanship رُوحَ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ  
 evil spirit رُوحَ شَرِّيرَةٍ  
 morale, spirit(s) رُوحَ مَعْنَوِيَّةٍ  
 Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرُّوحُ القُدُّسُ، رُوحُ القُدُّسِ  
 sense of humor رُوحَ التَّمَكِّنَةِ  
 خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ - راجع خَفِيفُ  
 اسْتِخْضَارُ الأرواحِ - راجع اسْتِخْضَارُ  
 رُوحَانِيَّ: رُوحِيَّ - راجع رُوحِيَّ  
 spirituals رُوحَانِيَّاتُ  
 spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّةُ  
 spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, incorporeal; animistic; animist رُوحِيَّ: رُوحَانِيَّ  
 spirituous, alcoholic رُوحِيَّ: كُحُولِيَّ  
 spiritualism, spiritism; animism المَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِيَّ  
 alcoholic beverages, spirits, spirituous liquors مَشْرُوبَاتُ رُوحِيَّةٍ  
 spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّةُ  
 رُودٌ: اسْتِكْشَافٌ - راجع رِيَادَةٌ  
 rhodium رُودِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيَّ  
 testing, examination, assay, analysis رُوزٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَاوُ  
 calendar, almanac رُوزِنَامَةٌ  
 roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule, lobby  
 Stoic(al); Stoic رِوَاقِيَّ  
 Stoicism رِوَاقِيَّةُ: مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِيَّ  
 slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُوالٌ: لُعَابٌ سَائِلُ  
 novel, story, fiction; narrative, رِوَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ  
 narration, tale; account, report; version  
 narration, narrating, رِوَايَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَوَى، قَصٌّ، سَرْدٌ  
 relation, relating, telling, recounting  
 detective story رِوَايَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةُ  
 historical novel رِوَايَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةُ  
 romance, love story رِوَايَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةُ  
 novelette, novella; short novel, short story رِوَايَةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ  
 tragedy رِوَايَةٌ مُخْزَنَةٌ  
 comedy رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ أو مُضْحِكَةٌ  
 to curdle, curd رُوبٌ (اللَّبَنُ)  
 curdled milk, curd(s) رُوبٌ: لَبَنٌ رَائِبٌ  
 dressing gown, robe de chambre; robe رُوبٌ: مِيزَلٌ  
 rupiah رُوبَايَةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ إِنْدُونِيْسِيَّةُ  
 rennet, rennin; curd رُوبَةٌ (اللَّبَنُ)  
 sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation رُوبَصَةٌ: السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النُّومِ  
 ruble رُوبِلٌ: عُمْلَةٌ رُوسِيَّةُ  
 shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوبِيَانٌ: إِرْبِيَانٌ  
 rupee رُوبِيَّةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ شَرْقِيَّةُ  
 rubidium رُوبِيدِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيَّ  
 to retouch, touch up رُوتَشٌ  
 retouch(ing), touch-up رُوتَشَةٌ  
 routine رُوتِينٌ  
 red tape, governmental officialism or routine, bureaucracy رُوتِينٌ حُكُومِيَّ  
 routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوتِينِيَّ  
 dung, droppings, manure رُوثٌ: بَعْرٌ، رَجِيعٌ  
 ruthenium رُوثِينِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيَّ

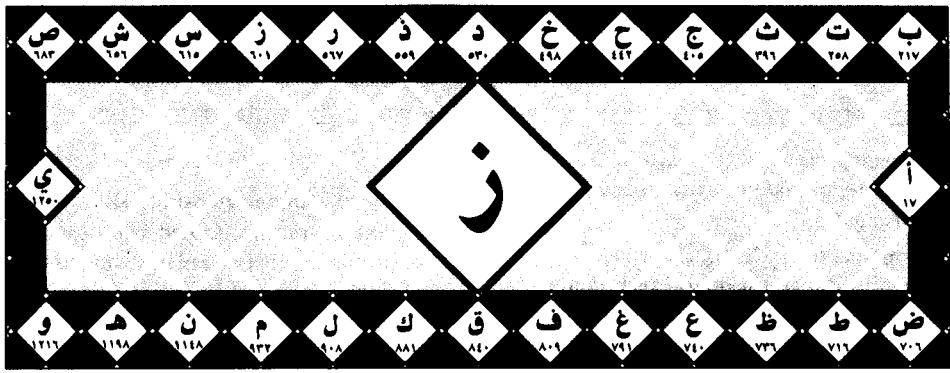
romantic	رُومَانْتِيكِيّ، رُومَانْسِيّ، رُومَنْطِيقِيّ
romanticism	رُومَانْتِيكِيَّة، رُومَانْسِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيقِيَّة
rumba	رُومبَا (رُقْصَة)
turkey	رُومِيّ، دِيكُ رُومِيّ (حَيَوَان)
rhubarb	رُورَنْد، رُورَنْد (نَبَات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُورُنُق: بَهَاء، جَمَال
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُورِيّ: اِرْتَوَى
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُورِيّ: حَرْفُ الْقَافِيَةِ
thirst-quenching	رُورِيّ: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, permeditation, fore-thought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)	رُورِيَّة: تَفَكُّرٌ، تَأَنُّنٌ
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُورِيَّة، بِرُورِيَّة
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure, without haste	رُورِيدَا، رُورِيدَا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُورِيدَا رُورِيدَا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُورِيدَكْ
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُورِيغَة: حِيلَة
irrigation, watering; quenching (of thirst)	رُورِيّ، رُورِيّ
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رُورِيَا: عَظِير، شَدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رُورِيَاء: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رُورِيَادَة: اِسْتِكْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رُورِيَادِيّ
furniture, furnishings	رُورِيَا سَة - رَاجِع رُورِيَا سَة
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رُورِيَا س: اَأَات
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رُورِيَا سَة (بَدَنِيَّة اِلْح)
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رُورِيَا سَة رُورِيجَة
mathematics	رُورِيَا سَة: تَرْوِيض - رَاجِع تَرْوِيض رُورِيَا سَة: رِيَا ضِيَّات

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُورَسَم: كَلِيشِيه
seal, signet; stamp	رُورَسَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُورُشَن: مَنُور، كُورَة
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُورُضَ
garden; meadow	رُورُضَة، رُورُض: حَدِيْقَة، مَرْج
kindergarten	رُورُضَة اَلْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُورُوع: خَوْف، أَفْرَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُورُوع: خَوْف، فَرَع
heart, soul, mind	رُورُوع: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُورُوعَة: فِتْنَة، جَمَال
	رُورُوعَة: خَوْف، فَرَع - رَاجِع رُورُوع
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُورُوعَان: مَصْدَر رَاغ
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُورُوق: صَفَى، نَقَى
tent, pavilion	رُورُوق: رَاجِع رُورُوق، رُورُوق
horn	رُورُوق: قَرْن
prime, bloom, heyday	رُورُوق: رِيْعَان
rugby	رُورُوكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِّنْ كُرَة الْقَدَم
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُورُوم (بِ): رَعَبٌ
desire, wish	رُورُوم: رَعْبَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُورُوم: شَحْمَة اَلْأُذُن
rum	رُورُوم: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّورُوم اَلْأَرْثُودُكْس
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	الرُّورُوم اَلْكَاثُولِيك
rheumatism	رُورُومَاتِيْزْم
rheumatic	رُورُومَاتِيْزْمِيّ

khamsin	رِيحُ الْخَمْسِينَ
monsoon, seasonal wind	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
to break wind	أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا (مِنَ الْبَطْنِ)
basil, sweet basil	رَبِيحَان (نَبَات)
aeolian; windy	رَبِيحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَائِحَةٌ رَبِيحِيٌّ رَبِيْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَأْسٌ رَبِيْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَيْسٌ رَبِيْسٌ: زَوْدٌ بِالرَّبِيْسِ - رَاجِعٌ رَاشٌ
feather(s), feathering, plumage, plume	رِيشٌ: كِسَاءُ الطَّائِرِ
	رِيشٌ: أَثَاثٌ، لِبَاسٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِيَاشٌ رِيشَانِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رِيْشِيٌّ
feather, plume, quill	رِيْشَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ مِّنْ رِيْشِ الطَّائِرِ
pen, quill	رِيْشَةٌ: قَلَمٌ، يِرَاعٌ
nib, pen point	رِيْشَةٌ: طَرَفُ القَلَمِ
brush, paintbrush	رِيْشَةٌ: فُرْشَاةُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ إِخ
quill; plectrum, pick	رِيْشَةٌ العَرَفِ، رِيْشَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
blade; vane	رِيْشَةُ المَرُوحَةِ إِخ
featherweight	وَزْنُ الرِيْشَةِ
feathery, pinnate, plummy, plumate	رِيْشِيٌّ
to increase, augment	رَبِيْعٌ: نَمَى، زَادَ
revenue, income, proceeds, incomings,	رَبِيْعٌ: دَخْلٌ، غَلَّةٌ
returns, receipts, profits, takings, earnings; yield, produce	رَبِيْعٌ: رَدَائِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَبِيْعَانٌ
prime, bloom, heyday	رَبِيْعَانٌ
country, countryside, rural area	رَبِيْفٌ
rural, rustic, country, countrified,	رَبِيْفِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّبِيْفِ
provincial, pastoral, bucolic	رَبِيْفِيٌّ: أَحَدُ سَكَانِ الرَّبِيْفِ
countryman, rustic, bucolic, provincial	رَبِيْقٌ: لُعَابٌ، رُضَابٌ
saliva, spittle	رَبِيْقِيَّاتٌ: مَعْضِيَّاتٌ مِجْهَرِيَّةٌ
rickettsiae	رَبِيْقٌ: غَزَالٌ أَبْيَضٌ
addax, white gazelle, white antelope	رَبِيْقِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ
rhenium	

sport(s), sportive,	رِيَاضِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاضَةِ (الْبَدَنِيَّةِ)
sporting, sporty, athletic, gymnastic	رِيَاضِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
mathematical	رِيَاضِيٌّ، لَاعِبٌ رِيَاضِيٌّ
athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast	رِيَاضِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
mathematician	أَلْعَابٌ رِيَاضِيَّةٌ
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics	رُوحٌ رِيَاضِيَّةٌ
sportsmanship	رِيَاضِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
mathematics	رِيَالٌ: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ إِخ
riyal; rial	رِيَالٌ: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling	رِيَالَةٌ: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِيَالٌ
saliva	رِيَانٌ: غَضٌّ، نَاعِمٌ
succulent, juicy, fresh, tender	رِيَانٌ: رَبِيْلٌ، مُمْتَلِيٌّ
plump, chubby, fleshy, full	رِيَانٌ: ضِدٌّ عَطْشَانٌ، مَرُويٌّ
sated or full (with liquid); well-watered, well-irrigated	رَبِيْبٌ: شَكٌّ
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, uncertainty, misgiving, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity	بِلَا رَبِيْبٍ: مُشَكٌّ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, indubitably, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, positively, definitely, absolutely, by all means, of course	رَبِيْبٌ: مَنُونٌ
misfortune, adversity; vicissitudes of time	رَبِيْبِيَّاتٌ: رِيَابِسُ (نَبَات)
gooseberry, currant, currant-fruited rhubarb	رَبِيْبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَبِيْبٌ
reportage, report	رَبِيْبُوْرْتَاجٌ
pending, while awaiting: until, till; while, as long as	رَبِيْبِمَا
diet; dietary, regimen, regime	رَبِيْبِيْمٌ: حَبِيْبَةٌ
windy	رَبِيْعٌ: شَدِيْدُ الرِّيْحِ
wind	رَبِيْعٌ: هَوَاءٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
	رَبِيْعٌ: رَائِحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَائِحَةٌ
wind, flatulence, flatus, أو الأمعاء	رَبِيْعٌ: غَازٌ فِي المِعْدَةِ أَوْ الأَمْعَاءِ
gas in the stomach or intestines	رَبِيْعٌ: غَازٌ فِي المِعْدَةِ أَوْ الأَمْعَاءِ
trade wind	رَبِيْعٌ: تِجَارِيَّةٌ





nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down زَنْبُر: زَعْب، وَبَر  
mercury, quicksilver زَنْبُق، زَنْبُق (معدن)  
mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver زَنْبُقِي، زَنْبُقِي  
vitriol زَات - راجع زَيْت  
green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate زاج [كيمياه]  
blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate زاج أَخْضَر  
oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated sulfuric acid زاجُ أَرْزَق  
restraint, check; inhibition; deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; restraining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, prohibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring زاجر: مانع، وازع، رادع  
conscience زاجر: ضَمِير  
to go away, depart, leave زاجِل، حَمَامُ الزَّاجِل - راجع حَمَام  
to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to withdraw, retreat, retire زاح: ذَهَبَ  
creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile زاح: تَنَحَّى (عن)  
reptiles, reptilians; Reptilia زاح: أَرَاخ - راجع أَرَاخ  
creeper زواحف  
to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate زاحم: نَافَسَ  
to approach; to border on, verge on زاحم: قَارَبَ

additional, extra; supernumerary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess (of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, redundant, more than enough, more than necessary; excessive, immoderate زائد: إِضَافِي، فَايْض، مُفْرَط  
plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, with the addition of زائد: مَعَ  
excrescence, outgrowth زائدة: نَامِيَّة، دَرَنَة  
adenoids زائدة أَنْفِيَّة  
appendix, vermiform appendix زائدة دُودِيَّة، زائدة الأَعْوَر  
appendectomy إِسْتِئْصَالُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ  
appendicitis التَّهَابُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ  
appendicular زائِدِي  
visitor, caller; guest زائر: مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف  
aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing زائِع  
false, counterfeit, forged, falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended, make-believe زائف: مُزَوَّر، كاذِب، بَهْرَج  
transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, impermanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile زائل: سَرِيحُ الزَّوَالِ  
sudden, violent (death) زُوَام (موت)  
darnel زُوَان (نبات)  
blackhead, comedo زُوَان، زُوَانَة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْسِ

زال: disappear, vanish, clear (away), انْقَضَى، اِخْتَفَى، go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come to an end, terminate

زال ما زال، ما يزال، لم يزال، لا يزالُ still, yet; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing

زالَمَ: مُقْلَسٌ، قَابِضٌ، عَقُولٌ constrictive, contractile, constraining; astrigent, styptic, puckery

زالَمَلٌ: كَانُ زَمِيْلَةٍ، رَافِقُهُ to be or become a colleague of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with, keep company with

زالَمَنَ: وَاقَتَ to synchronize, make synchronous  
زالَمُور (سَمَك) pilot fish

زالَن - راجع زَيْنَ beech  
زالَن (شجر وخشبه)

زالَن (الرَّائِي): مَنْ يَزْنِي، فَاجِرٌ adulterer, fornicator

زالَنِيَّةٌ: فَاجِرَةٌ adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

زالَه (الرَّاهِي): مُشْرِقٌ bright, brilliant, shining, shiny, beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant, bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

زالِهْدٌ: نَاسِكٌ، مُتَنَسِّكٌ ascetic

زالِهْدٌ: غَيْرُ مُهْتَمٍّ indifferent, apathetic, disinterested, uninterested

زالِهْرٌ: مُشْرِقٌ bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant

زالِهْقٌ - راجع زَهُوقٌ

زالَوَاجٌ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ): قَرَنٌ، رِبْطٌ، وَصَلٌ to couple, pair, twin, mate, join, link, connect

زالَوَاجٌ: ضَاعَفَ، نَتَّى to double, geminate; to duplicate

زالَوَلٌ: مَارَسَ to practice, pursue, engage in

زالَوُوقٌ: زَنْبِقٌ mercury, quicksilver

زالَوِيٌّ angular; corner

زالَوِيَّةٌ: رُكْنٌ corner; nook

زالَوِيَّةٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ] angle

زالَوِيَّةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ square, set square; bevel

زالَوِيَّةٌ: مَكَانٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ small mosque, prayer room

زالَوِيَّةُ الإِخْتِكَاكِ angle of friction

زالَوِيَّةُ الأَنْعِكَاسِ angle of reflection

زالَوِيَّةُ الانكِسَارِ angle of refraction

زالَحَمٌ: حَشْرٌ - راجع زَحَمٌ

زالَخِرٌ (ب): حَافِلٌ، فَائِضٌ full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

زالَخِرٌ: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

زالَدٌ: كَثُرٌ، كَبُرٌ to increase, grow, augment, multiply, swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or become more, great(er), large(r)

زالَدٌ عَنِ أَوْ عَلَى: رَبَّأَ عَلَى، تَجَاوَزَ to exceed; to be more than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, transcend, go beyond

زالَدٌ: رَفَعَ، كَثَّرَ، كَبَّرَ to increase, augment, raise, swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up, up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance, build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

زالَدٌ عَلَى مُزَايِدٍ - راجع زَايِدٌ

زالَدَ الطَّيْنِ بِلَّةً - راجع طَيْنٌ

زالَدٌ عَلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ) moreover, furthermore, further, more than that, what's more, besides, in addition (to), over and above

زالَدٌ: مَوْوَنَةٌ، مَوْوِنَةٌ provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), victuals

زالَدٌ: طَاقَةٌ أَوْ مَعْلُومَاتٌ تُزَوَّدُ بِهَا آلَةٌ (حَاسِبَةٌ) input

زالَرٌ (الْأَسَدُ) to roar

زالَرٌ (فُلَانًا أَوْ مَكَانًا) to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)

زالَرِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ زَرَعَ sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; grower, producer

زالَرِعَةٌ: أَلْعَامٌ minelayer

زالَرِعٌ: زَاعِمٌ allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging, claiming, contending, pretending

زالَرَعٌ (عَنِ): اِنْحَرَفَ to deviate from, depart from, turn aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from; to stray, wander

زالَرٌ (طَائِرٌ) crow

زالَرٌ: زَرَعِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ) jackdaw

زالَفٌ: زَيْفٌ - راجع زَيْفٌ

زالَكٌ (الرَّائِي) - راجع زَكِيٌّ

ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell	زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
hirsutism	زَبَدٌ: عَلَاهُ الزُّبْدُ
to cream, foam, froth	زَبَدٌ: رَعْوَةٌ
foam, froth, scum, spume	زَبَدٌ: حَبَبٌ، جَمَاءٌ
scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder	زَبَدٌ: قَشْدَةٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
cream; butter	زَبَدُ الطَّرَطِيرِ
cream of tartar	زُبْدَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّبْدِ
butter	زُبْدَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ
cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part	زُبْدَةٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ، جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ
extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core	زَبْدِيٌّ: رَعْوِيٌّ
foamy, frothy, spummy	زَبْدِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّبْدَةِ
butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyraceous	زُبْدِيَّةٌ: أَفُوكَادُو (نبات)
avocado	زُبْدِيَّةٌ: سُلْطَانِيَّةٌ
bowl	زُبْدِيَّةٌ: سُلْطَانِيَّةٌ
bowl	زُبْرَجٌ: زِينَةٌ
ornament, embellishment, decoration	زُبْرَجِدٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
aquamarine; peridot	زُبْرَجِدٌ زَيْتُونِيٌّ
olivine, chrysolite	زُبْرَجِدٌ كَادِبٌ
citrine	زُبْرَبٌ (حيوان)
badger	زُبْلٌ، زَبْلٌ: سَمَدٌ
to dung, manure	زُبْلٌ، زَبْلَةٌ: سَمَادٌ
dung, manure	الزُّبُورُ، كِتَابُ الزُّبُورِ
(Book of) Psalms, Psalter	زُبُونٌ: عَمِيلٌ، مُسْتَرٍ
client, customer, patron	زُبَائِنٌ
clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage	حَرْبٌ زُبُونٌ
fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war	زُبَيْبٌ، زَبِيَّةٌ
raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s)	زُبَيْبَةٌ (ج زُبَيْ)
height unreached by water, elevated place above the waterline	بَلَّغَ السَّيْلُ الرَّبِّيَّ - رَاجِعْ بَلَّغَ
frail, scuttle, basket	زَبِيلٌ: زَنْبِيلٌ

angle of contact	زَاوِيَةُ التَّمَّاسِ
acute angle	زَاوِيَةٌ حَادَّةٌ
exterior angle	زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجَةٌ أَوْ خَارِجِيَّةٌ
interior angle	زَاوِيَةٌ دَاخِلَةٌ أَوْ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
dihedral angle, dihedral	زَاوِيَةٌ رُوجِيَّةٌ
right angle	زَاوِيَةٌ قَائِمَةٌ
alternate angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
complementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَمَامَتَانِ
supplementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُشْكَمِلَتَانِ
straight angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَقِيمَةٌ
plane angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ
reflex angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُعْكَسَةٌ
obtuse angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْفَرِجَةٌ
sine	جَيْبُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with	زَايَدٌ
roar(ing)	زَيْبِر (الأسد)
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with	زَايَلٌ: فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
زُبِي (مفردها زُبَيْبَةٌ) - رَاجِعْ زُبَيْبَةٌ	
بَلَّغَ السَّيْلُ الرَّبِّيَّ - رَاجِعْ بَلَّغَ	
زُبَائِنٌ (مفردها زُبُونٌ) - رَاجِعْ زُبُونٌ	
shrew	زُبَابَةٌ: حَيَّانٌ كَالْفَأْرِ
civet	زُبَادٌ: طَيْبٌ تُفَرِّزُهُ بَعْضُ غُدَدِ سِنُورِ الزُّبَادِ
civet cat	زُبَادٌ، سِنُورُ الزُّبَادِ، قَطُّ الزُّبَادِ
Viverridae	زُبَادِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner	زُبَالٌ
garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings	زُبَالَةٌ
antenna, feeler	زُبَائِنِيٌّ: قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَارٌ
sting, stinger; dart	زُبَائِنِيٌّ: حُمَةٌ، إِبْرَةٌ الْحَشْرَةِ
patronage, custom	زُبَابَةٌ: تَفْضِيلُ الزُّبَائِنِ لِمَحَلِّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
angels of punish-	زُبَائِنِيَّةٌ: مَلَائِكَةٌ يَدْفَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing) زُحَارٌ: أُنِينٌ  
 dysenteric زُحَارِيٌّ: دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ  
 زَحَافٌ، زَحَافَةٌ، زَحَافَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَاحِفٌ، زَاحِفَةٌ، زَوَاحِفٌ  
 زَحَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَحْمَةٌ  
 زَحْرٌ، زَحْرٌ: أَنْ  
 to groan, moan, whimper  
 to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove زُحْزِحَ  
 to crawl, creep; to go on all fours زَحَفَ: دَبَّ  
 to march, advance, proceed زَحَفَ: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ  
 crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage زَحَفَ: دَبَّيْبٌ  
 march, advance زَحَفَ: سَبَّرَ، تَقَدَّمَ  
 army زَحَفَ: جَيْشٌ  
 to move, shift; to slide, slip زَحَلَ (عَنْ مَكَانِهِ)  
 to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside زَحَلَ: أُبْعَدَ، نَحَى  
 Saturn زَحَلَ [فَلَكَ]  
 to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll زَحَلَقَ  
 skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski زَحَلُوقَةٌ  
 to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, crush زَحَمَ: حَشَرَ  
 jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush  
 jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion زَحَمَةٌ: زَحَامٌ  
 tenesmus زَحِيرٌ [طَبٌ]  
 tenesmic زَحِيرٌ: زُحَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ زُحَارٌ  
 dysenteric زَحِيرِيٌّ: زُحَارِيٌّ، دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ  
 to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in زَحَرَ بِ: حَفَلَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ  
 to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood زَخَرَ الْبَحْرُ الْإِلْحَ: طَمَى  
 to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of زَخَرَ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ  
 to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck زَخْرَفَ: زَيَّنَ  
 ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities زُخْرُوفٌ: زَيْنَةٌ  
 ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament زَخْرُوفَةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ  
 arabesque زَخْرُوفَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ، فَنَّ الزُّخْرُوفَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

to throw, hurl زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى  
 to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَفْحَمَ  
 to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve زَجَّ: وَرَطَطَ  
 ferrule زَجَّ: حَلَقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ  
 arrowhead, spearhead زَجَّ: نَصَلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمْحِ  
 olecranon زَجَّ: طَرْفُ الْمِرْقَاقِ  
 زَجَّاجٌ، زَجَّجِيٌّ: سَاقٌ، دَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَحِيٌّ  
 glassmaker, glassman زَجَّاجٌ: صَانِعُ الزُّجَاجِ  
 glassman زَجَّاجٌ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ  
 glazier زَجَّاجٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الزُّجَاجِ  
 glass زَجَّاجٌ  
 safety glass زَجَّاجُ الْأَمَانِ  
 water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate زَجَّاجٌ مَائِيٌّ  
 piece of glass زَجَّاجَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّجَاجِ  
 bottle, flask, vial; flaon زَجَّاجَةٌ: قَبِيئَةٌ  
 nursing bottle, feeding bottle زَجَّاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ  
 glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous زَجَّاجِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّجَاجِ  
 glassman زَجَّاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ  
 glassware, glasswork, glass آيَةُ زَجَّاجِيَّةٌ، زَجَّاجِيَّاتٌ  
 زَجَّالٌ، حَمَامُ الزُّجَّالِ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَامٌ  
 to vitrify زَجَّجَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى زُجَّاجٍ  
 to glaze, glass زَجَّجَ: زَوَّدَ بِالزُّجَّاجِ، جَعَلَ لَهُ زُجَّاجًا  
 to pencil the eyebrows زَجَّجَ الْحَوَاجِبَ  
 to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى  
 زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ  
 to drive away, drive out, put out, oust  
 to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ  
 restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence زَجْرٌ: مَنَعٌ  
 driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster زَجْرٌ: طَرْدٌ  
 scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof زَجْرٌ: اِنْتِهَارٌ  
 dysentery زُحَارٌ: دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ

birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe	زَّرَاوَنْد (نبات)
reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, censure	زَّرَايَةٌ: تَقْرِيعٌ، لَوْمٌ
	زَّرَايَةٌ: إِذْدِرَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدِرَاءٌ
to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut up, fence in, hedge in	زَّرَبَ (الْمَاشِيَةَ)
to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep	زَّرَبَ (الْمَاءَ)
	زَّرَبَ، زُرِبَ: حَظِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَرِيْبَةٌ
pillow; cushion	زُرْبِيٌّ، زُرْبِيَّةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ
carpet, rug	زُرْبِيٌّ، زُرْبِيَّةٌ: سَجَادَةٌ
vine branches	زَّرَجُونٌ: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْمِ
vine, grapevine	زَّرَجُونٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ
grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant	زَّرَجُونَةٌ: كَرْمَةٌ
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke	زَّرَدَ: خَنَقَ
	زَّرَدَ: بَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدَرَدَ
(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor	زَّرَدٌ: دِرْعٌ
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَّرَدٌ: بَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدِرَادٌ
ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.)	زَّرْدَةٌ: حَلْقَةٌ
glottis	زَّرْدَمَةٌ: فَتْحَةٌ فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجْرَةِ
pliers	زَّرْدِيَّةٌ: كَمَاشَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
	زَّرْدِيَّةٌ: دِرْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَرَدٌ
to button, button up	زَّرَرَ: زَرَّرَ
starling	زُرْزُورٌ، زُرْزُورٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate	زَّرَعَ
	زَّرَعَ: إِذْدَرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدَرَعَ
to lay a mine, mine	زَّرَعَ لُفْمًا
sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation	زَّرَعٌ: زَرَاةٌ
	زَّرَعٌ: إِذْدِرَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدِرَاعٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَّرَعٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
mining, mine laying, laying of mines	زَّرَعُ الْأَعْلَامِ
heart transplant	زَّرَعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ
to mute, drop excrement	زَّرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَحَ

ornamental, decorative	زُخْرُفِيٌّ: زِينِيٌّ
to impel, propel, thrust, push forward	زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ
to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell	زَحِمَ: أَتَنَّ
stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid	زَحِمَ: مُتِنٌ
momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; thrust, force	زَحَمَ: دَفْعٌ، قُوَّةٌ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	زَحَمَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيْبَةٌ
to button, button up	زَرَّرَ: زَرَّرَ
button; push button	زَرَّرَ (جَ أَزْرَارٍ وَزُرُورٍ)
cuff link, link	زَرٌّ لِأَطْرَافِ أَكْحَامِ الْقُمُصَانِ
to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame	زَرَى (عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَةٌ)
maker of (coats of) mail or armor	زَرَّادٌ: صَانِعُ الزَّرْدِ
	زَّرَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَارِعٌ
agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing	زَّرَاعَةٌ
silviculture	زَّرَاعَةُ الْأَخْرَاجِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ
floriculture	زَّرَاعَةُ الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمُزْهِرَةِ
horticulture, gardening	زَّرَاعَةُ الْبَسَاتِينِ: بَسْتَنَةٌ
agriculture; agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
agricultural, agrarian, farm-; agronomic	زَّرَاعِيٌّ
arable land	أَرْضٌ زَّرَاعِيَّةٌ
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحُ زَّرَاعِيٍّ
agronomist	مُهَنْدِسٌ زَّرَاعِيٌّ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةٌ زَّرَاعِيَّةٌ
giraffe	زَّرَاقَةٌ، زُرَاقَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	زَّرَاقَاتٌ وَوَحْدَانًا
cyanosis	زُرَاقٌ: إِذْرَاقٌ [طَبٌ]
syringe, injector	زُرَاقَةٌ: مِحْفَنَةٌ
anuria, anuresis; retention of urine	زُرَامٌ: إِحْتِيَاسُ الْبَوْلِ
anuric, anuretic	زُرَامِيٌّ

thin-haired	زَعْرُ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُعْرُور (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُعْرُورٌ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُعْرُورٌ أَمِيرِكَا (نبات)
loquat	زُعْرُورُ الْيَابَانَ (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَعَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَعَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَعَزَعٌ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَعَزَعَةٌ: قَلَقَلَةٌ
zaffer	زَعْفَر [كيمياء]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَان: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَ: صَاحَ، صَرَخَ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَةٌ: صَرَخَةٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend; to say, state	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ-
allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext	زَعَمَ: ادِّعَاءٌ، حُجَّةٌ-
fin (of fish)	زَعِنْفَةٌ: زَعِنْفَةُ (السَّمَكِ)
flipper	زَعِنْفَةُ الْحَوْتِ أَوْ الْفُصَّةِ الْخ
Pinnipedia	زَعِنْفِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُتَيْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الثَّدْيِيَّةِ
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	زَعِيم: رَأْسٌ
colonel	زَعِيم: كُولُونِيل
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَبٌ: زَنْبُرٌ، وَبَرٌ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent, pubescent, villous	زَعَبٌ: أَرْغَبٌ
dormouse	زُعْبَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِصِ
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زَعْبَرٌ، زُعْبَرٌ، زَنْبُرٌ
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زَعْرَدَ
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زَعْرَدَةٌ (ج زَعَارِيد)
to hide, conceal	زَعَزَعَ: أَخْفَى
to pour out, pour forth	زَعَلَ: صَبَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زَعَلَ: مَدَّقَ، غَشَّ
adulteration; debasement	زَعَلَ: مَدَّقَ، غَشَّ
squab, young pigeon	زُعْلُول: جَوْزَلٌ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقٌ: إِزْرَقٌ - رَاجِعُ إِزْرَقٌ
glaucoma	زَرَقٌ: زُرْقَةٌ
injection, injecting, shooting	زَرَقٌ: حَقْنٌ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection	زَرَقَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ أَزْرَقٌ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقَةٌ: زُرْقَةٌ
cyanosis	زُرْقَةٌ [طب]
yellow wasp	زُرْقُطَةٌ (حشرة)
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	زَرَكَشَ
brocade, embroidery	زَرَكَشٌ
arsenic	زَرْنِيخ [كيمياء]
arsenate	زَرْنِيخَات [كيمياء]
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زَرْنِيخِي [كيمياء]
disparaged, dispraised; despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched, poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base; insignificant, trifling, worthless	زَرِيٌّ: ذَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
jay	زَرِيَاب (طائر)
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba, pound, pinfold; barn	زَرِيْبَةٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ
seed(s); seedling(s)	زَرِيْبَةٌ: بَدْرٌ، بُدُورٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرِيْبَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation	زَرِيْبَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مَزْرُوعَةٌ
jay	زُرَيْقٌ، أَبُو زُرَيْقٍ (طائر)
genet	زُرَيْقَاءٌ: رِبَاحٌ، حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّنُورِ
deadly (poison)	زُعَاف (سُم)
bitter; salty, salt	زُعَاقٌ: مَرٌّ، مَالِحٌ
leadership	زُعَافَةٌ: قِيَادَةٌ، رِئَاسَةٌ
thyme	زُعَافٌ - رَاجِعُ زِعْنَفَةٌ، زِعْنَفَةٌ
	زُعْتَر (نبات)
	زَعَجٌ - رَاجِعُ أَزْعَجٌ

to dandle (a baby)	زُقْرَقَ الطُّفْلَ زُقُق - راجع زُقَّة
to swallow, gulp, gobble	زَقَمَ: بَلَغَ
an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree	زُقُوم
tunicate; ascidian	زِقِّي: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ مِنَ الزَّقِيَّاتِ
ascites	إِسْتِسْقَاءُ زِقِّي
ascospore	بُوعٌ زِقِّي
ascocarp	ثَمْرَةٌ زِقِّيَّة
ascidium	عُضْوٌ زِقِّيٌّ، لِاحِقَةٌ زِقِّيَّة
ascomycete	فَطْرٌ زِقِّي
Ascomycetes	زِقِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الفُطُورِ
Tunicata; Ascidiacea	زِقِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَائِيَّة
linnet	زُقَيْبِيَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مُفْرَدٌ
to grow, increase, flourish, thrive	زَكَأَ: نَمَا، زَادَ
to be pure, righteous, honest	زَكَأَ: كَانَ زَكِيًّا
to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for	زَكَأَ بِ: صَلَحَ لـ
to increase, augment, make grow, develop	زَكَّى: نَمَى
to purify, chasten	زَكَّى: طَهَّرَ
to give alms or charity, (عنه) pay the alms tax	زَكَّى (مَالَهُ): أَدَّى الزَّكَاةَ (عنه)
to justify, vindicate	زَكَّى: بَرَّرَ
to recommend, commend	زَكَّى: أَوْصَى بِـ
purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty	زَكَاءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ
almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax	زَكَاةٌ [شريعة إسلامية] راجع زَكَاء
(common) cold, coryza	زُكَامٌ: رَشْحٌ
apperception; intuition; flair	زُكَاةٌ، زُكَايَةٌ
(wine or vinegar) skin	زُكْرَةٌ: قُرْبَةٌ (لِلخَمْرِ أَوْ الحَلَلِ)
navel, umbilicus	زُكْرَةٌ: سُرَّةُ البَطْنِ
to catch (or take) a cold	زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ زُكِمَتْ - راجع زُكَامٌ زَكِي - راجع زَكَأَ

cutthroat	زُعِيم (طائر)
to hurry, hasten	زَفَّ: أَسْرَعَ
to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)	زَفَّ العُرُوسَ
to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about	زَفَّ البُشْرَى أَوْ الخَبَرَ إِلَى
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials	زَفَافٌ
nuptial, bridal	زَفَافِي
to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّتْ: طَلَى بِالزَّفْتِ
(wedding) procession	زَفَّةٌ (العُرْسِ)
time; one time	زَفَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
once	زَفَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
pitch; asphalt, blacktop	زَفْتٌ
to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath	زَفَرُ: أَخْرَجَ نَفْسَهُ، تَنَهَّدَ
greasy food	زَفَرٌ (عِنْدَ المَسِيحِيِّينَ)
sigh	زَفْرٌ - راجع زَفِيرٌ
ostrich	زَفْرَةٌ: نَفْسٌ يَخْرُجُ مَمْدُودًا
exhalation, expiration, expiry	زَفُوفٌ: نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
sigh(ing)	زَفِيرٌ: ضِدُّ شَهيقٍ
expiratory, exhalant	زَفِيرٌ: تَنَهَّدٌ
to feed its young	زَفَّرَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ
(water)skin; bottle	زَقٌّ: قُرْبَةٌ
ascus, asco-, sac	زَقٌّ: كَيْسٌ
to crow, cheep, peep, chirp	زَقَّ الطَّائِرُ: زَقَزَقَ
lane, alley, alleyway; corridor	زَقَاقٌ: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ
dart, snakebird	زَقَاقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُودٌ
plover; dotterel	زُقَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ)
lapwing, peewit, pewit	زُقْرَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet	زُقْرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَمَسَقَ
to feed its young	زُقْرَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى دَنَا  
 to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي): بِالغِ  
 زَلَفَ، زَلْفَ، زُلْفَى: دُنُو، دَرَجَةٌ - رَاجِعَ زُلْفَةَ  
 approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلْفَةٌ: دُنُو  
 degree, rank زُلْفَةٌ: دَرَجَةٌ  
 (first) part of the night زُلْفَةٌ: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ  
 and at the two approaches of the night وَزُلْفًا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ  
 to slip, stumble, trip; to slide، تَزَحَلَقَ زَلَقَ، زَلِقَ: زَلَقَ، زَلَّ، تَزَحَلَقَ  
 glide, skid, slither  
 to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide، زَحَلَقَ زَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحَلَقَ  
 slither  
 to make slippery; to slick، مَلَسَ زَلَقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ  
 smooth(en)  
 to lubricate, oil, grease زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ، زَيْتَ، شَحَمَ  
 slippery, slippy, slick, slithery, greasy، زَلِقَ زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ، زَلَّ  
 soapy  
 slippery place, slippery ground زَلَل: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِقٌ  
 زَلَل: زَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ زَلَّةً  
 hyrax, daman, dassie, coney زَلَمَ (حَيَوَان)  
 chuffa; groundnut زَلَمَ (نَبَات)  
 featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in divination زَلَمَ: سَهْمٌ  
 slippy, slick زَلِيح: زَلِقٌ  
 faience زَلِيح: قَيْشَانِي  
 to tighten, draw tight; to tuck، قَلَصَ زَمَ: شَدَّ، غَضَّنَ، قَلَصَ  
 pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to con-  
 stringe, constrict, contract  
 piper, oboist, flutist زَمَّار: عَارِفٌ عَلَى الْمِزْمَارِ  
 sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover، زَمَّارُ الرَّمْلِ (طَائِر)  
 sandstipe  
 (warning) siren زَمَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَفْخُحُ مُوسِيقِيَّةً - رَاجِعَ مِزْمَارِ  
 copious, abundant زَمَّارَةٌ: صَفَّارَةٌ الْإِنْدَارِ  
 colleagueship, associateship, association, com- زَمَّالَةٌ: زَمَّالَةٌ  
 panionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship  
 rein(s), bridle زِمَام: لِحَامٌ

pure, chaste; innocent, blame- زَكِي: طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ، صَالِحٌ  
 less, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, vir-  
 tuous, honest, good  
 fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent زَكِي: ذَكِيٌّ، عَطِيرٌ  
 to slip, trip, stumble زَلَّ: زَلَقَ، كَبَا  
 to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err، أَخْطَأَ زَلَّ: أَخْطَأَ  
 fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an  
 error  
 pancake, crepe زَلَابِيَّةٌ  
 زَلَّاج - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاجٍ  
 زَلَّاجَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاجٍ، مِزْلَاجَةٌ  
 slippery place, slippery ground زَلَّاقَةٌ: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِقٌ  
 زَلَّاقَةٌ: زُحْلُوقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاقَةً  
 albumin , albumen زَلَّال [كِيمِيَاءٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ]  
 gluten, vegetable albumin زَلَّالٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ  
 albumen, white of egg زَلَّالُ الْبَيْضِ: آح  
 fresh pure (cold) water مَاءٌ زَلَّالٌ  
 albuminous زَلَّالِيٌّ  
 albuminuria بَوْلٌ زَلَّالِيٌّ  
 slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux هَفْوَةٌ زَلَّةٌ: كَبْوَةٌ، هَفْوَةٌ  
 pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo  
 slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae زَلَّةٌ لِسَانٍ  
 dyspnea زَلَّةٌ: عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ  
 to slide, glide; to slip زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ  
 زَلَجَ الْبَابَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَحَ الْبَابَ  
 slippy, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلِقَ  
 earthquake, quake, seism زَلْزَالٌ، زِلْزَالٌ: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ  
 concussion, convulsion، مَصْدَرٌ زَلْزَلٌ زَلْزَالٌ  
 shaking  
 seismology عِلْمُ الزَّلَّازِلِ  
 seismologist إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الزَّلَّازِلَ  
 seismograph مَرَسَمَةُ الزَّلَّازِلِ  
 to shake, rock, convulse زَلَزَلَ  
 when the Earth is shaken إِذَا زَلَزَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زِلْزَالَهَا  
 to her utmost convulsion  
 زَلْزَلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ زِلْزَالٌ، زِلْزَالٌ



desalination, desalinization, desalting	زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاه)
to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid	زَمِن: كَانَ زَمِينًا
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَن: وَقْت، عَصْر
chronically ill; infirm; invalid	زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِنٍ، عَاجِز
temporal, secular, worldly, earthly	زَمَنِي: دُنْيَوِي
lay, laic(al), secular	زَمَنِي: عَلِمَانِي
temporal, time, of time	زَمَنِي: وَقْتِي
transient, transitory, passing, momentary	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت، عَابِر، زَائِل
time, timed	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت
bitter cold, severe frost	زَمَهْرِير: بَرْدٌ قَارِس
to dehydrate	زَمَوْه: جَفَّفَ، أَزَالَ المَاءَ مِنْ
dehydration	زَمَوْهَة: تَجْنِيف
colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend	زَمِيل: رَفِيق
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow	زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الدِّرَاسَة
fellow	زَمِيل: عَضُوٌّ فِي جَمْعِيَة عَلِمِيَّة أَوْ أَدَبِيَّة
to commit adultery, fornicate, whore	زَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ الرَّذِيَّةَ
adultery, fornication; criminal conversation	زَنَى، زَنَاء
incest	زَنَى المَحَارِم
	ابْنُ زَنَى - رَاجِعْ ابْن
cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger	زَنَاد (البُنْدُقِيَّة)
belt, girdle; waistband	زَنَار: حِزَام
collar, neckband; throatlatch	زَنَاق: طَوَق
spring; spiral spring	زَنْبَرَك، زَنْبَرَك: نَابِض
lily	زَنْبَق، زَنْبَقَة (نَبَات)
water lily, pond lily	زَنْبَقُ المَاءِ (نَبَات)
lily of the valley	زَنْبَقُ الوَادِي (نَبَات)
Cronoidea	زَنَابِقُ البَحْرِ: طَائِفَة مِنْ حَيَوَانَاتِ البَحْرِ
Liliaceae	زَنْبَقِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة الزَنْبَقِيَّة
crinum	زَنْبَقِيَّة (نَبَات)
hornet; wasp	زُنْبُور: دُبُور (حَشْرَة)

halter, leash	زِمَام: رَسَن
(reins of) power or government, control	زِمَامُ الأَمْرِ أَوْ الحُكْم، تَوَلَّى زِمَامَ الحُكْم
to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in)to power	تَوَلَّى زِمَامَ الحُكْم
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَان: وَقْت، عَصْر
chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism	زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِن، عَجْز
temporal	زَمَانِي: زَمَنِي - رَاجِعْ زَمَنِي
chough	زَمَانِي [لغَة]
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	زُمْت: غُرَابٌ أَغْصَم
to roar; to snarl, growl	زُمَج المَاءِ (طَائِر)
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)	زُمَجَر: زَار، هَدَرَ
to blow, play (a wind instrument)	زُمَجَرَة: زَيْبِر، هَدِير
blowing, playing (a wind instrument)	زَمَر، زَمَر (بِالْه نَفْحِ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
sound; song	زَمَر: مَصْدَرُ زَمَر (أغْنِيَة)
	زَمَر: مِزْمَار، آلَة نَفْحِ مُوسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِعْ مِزْمَار
group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle, troop, band, company, gang, squad	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَة
blood group, blood type	زُمَرَة الدَّم
emerald	زُمَرْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine	زُمَرْد رِيحَانِي
beryl	زُمَرْد مِصْرِي
emerald, bright green	زُمَرْدِي
to roll, rumble, peal	زَمَزَم: قَصَفَ، دَوَى
to pucker, tuck, draw together	زَمَزَم: زَمَ
copious, abundant	زَمَزَم: غَزِير، كَثِير
roll, peal, rumble	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرَّعْد
roar	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الأَسَد
	زَمَعَ (الأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعْ أَمَعَ
uropygium; rump	زَمِك، زَمِكِي (الطَائِر)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize	زَمَلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاه)

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant  
 to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade  
 to grow, thrive, flourish, prosper  
 to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom  
 to shine, gleam, beam, radiate  
 about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some  
 insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness  
 florist  
 to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from  
 to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism  
 to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for  
 asceticism  
 renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest  
 ascetic(al)  
 to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up  
 flowers, blossoms  
 dice  
 cast iron  
 orange-flower water  
 flower, blossom, bloom

frail, scuttle, basket  
 verdigris  
 ginger  
 Zingiberaceae  
 cinnabar; vermilion  
 Negro, black  
 chain  
 to be or become rancid, rank  
 rancidity, rancidness, rankness  
 rancid, rank  
 forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist  
 ulna, cubitus  
 زَنْد (البُنْدُوقِيَّة) - راجع زَنَاد  
 atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion  
 cubital, antebrachial; ulnar  
 atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious  
 to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap  
 to glare at, stare at  
 (prison) cell; dungeon  
 azedarach, chinaberry  
 to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze  
 to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch  
 lane, alley, alleyway  
 zinc  
 زَنْكُوغَراف، حَفْرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَراف، حَفْرٌ زَنْكُوغَرافِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - راجع حَفْرٌ  
 tragus  
 outsider, stranger

زَنْبِيل، زَنْبِيل: قَفَّة

زَنْبَةٌ - راجع وَزْنٌ

زَنْجَار: جَنْزَار

زَنْجِيل (نبات)

زَنْجِيلِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْجِيلِيَّة

زَنْجُفَر، زَنْجُفَر [كِيْمَاء]

Negro, black

زَنْجِي، زَنْجِي: أَسْوَد

chain

زَنْجِير: جَنْزِير، سِلْسِلَةٌ

to be or become rancid, rank

زَنْج، زَنْج: صَارَ زَنْجًا

rancidity, rancidness, rankness

زَنْج: نَتَانَةٌ

rancid, rank

زَنْج: نَتِين

forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist

زَنْد [تَشْرِيح]

ulna, cubitus

عَطْمُ الزَّند

زَنْد (البُنْدُوقِيَّة) - راجع زَنَاد

atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion

زَنْدِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالزَّند [تَشْرِيح]

atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious

زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا - راجع زَنْرٌ

to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap

زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا

to glare at, stare at

زَنْرٌ إِلَيْهِ بِعَيْنِهِ: حَدَقَ

(prison) cell; dungeon

زَنْزَانَةٌ (فِي سِجْنٍ)

azedarach, chinaberry

زَنْزَلَخَتْ (شَجَر)

to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze

زَنْق، زَنْق: ضَيَّقَ، حَسَرَ

to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch

زَنْقَ عَلَى، زَنْقَ عَلَى: قَتَرَ عَلَى

lane, alley, alleyway

زَنْقَةٌ: زُقَاق

zinc

زَنْك: خَارِصِين، تَوْتِيَاء (مَعْدِن)

زَنْكُوغَراف، حَفْرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَراف، حَفْرٌ زَنْكُوغَرافِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - راجع حَفْرٌ

tragus

زَنْمَةٌ (الأُذُنِ) [تَشْرِيح]

outsider, stranger

زَنْيم: دَخِيل

pride, haughtiness, arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off, flaunt(ing)

vanity; falsehood, lie زَهُو: باطل، كَذِب

splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; beauty زَهُو: رَوْتَق

tisane, ptisan زَهُورَات: مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّاي

perishable, dying, bound to vanish زَهُوق: هَالِك

vain زَهُوق: باطل

malodor, stench, stink, fetor زَهُومَة: تَنَانَة

زُهْي (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - رَاجِعَ زَهَا

زُهْي - رَاجِعَ زَاه

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, insignificant, negligible, petty, little, small; slight, meager, thin, scanty, sparse زَهِيد: ضَعِيل، قَلِيل

zohid - راجع زاهد

floret زُهَيْرَة: زَهْرَة صَغِيرَة

to frown, knit or contract the brows زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: اِنزَوَى - رَاجِعَ اِنزَوَى

زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock; wedding زَوَاج: قِرَان

monogamy زَوَاجٌ اَحَادِي

polygamy زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِي

temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُتَعَة

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِي

marriage of convenience زَوَاجُ الْمُصْلَحَة

حَفْلَة زَوَاج - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَة

زَوَاج - رَاجِعَ مَزَاجَة

زَوَاجِي - رَاجِعَ زِيَجِي

زَوَاجِف - رَاجِعَ زَاجِف، زَاجِفَة

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse زَوَال: اِنْتِضَاء

noon, midday زَوَال: ظُهْر

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post meridiem بَعْدَ الزَّوَال

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, choice, pick زَهْرَة: صَفْوَة، نُجْبَة

viper's bugloss, blueweed زَهْرَة الأَنْفَى

passionflower, maypop زَهْرَة الأَلَام

candituft زَهْرَة الأَنْدَلَس

coreopsis, tickseed زَهْرَة البَق

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy زَهْرَة الثَّالُوث

trillium, wake-robin الزُّهْرَة الثَّلَاثِيَّة

columbine, aquilegia زَهْرَة الحَوْض

snapdragon زَهْرَة الحَطَم

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; daisy زَهْرَة الرِّبِيْع

aster زَهْرَة النَّجْمَة

Venus الزُّهْرَة [فلك]

to dehydrogenate زَهْرَج: أزال الهيدروجين من

dehydrogenation زَهْرَجَة: إِزَالَة الهيدروجين من

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, florid زَهْرِي: وَرْدِي

floral, flowery زَهْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَزْهَار

syphilis زَهْرِي: سِفْلِس (مرض)

venereal diseases أَمْرَاضُ زَهْرِيَّة

(flower) vase زَهْرِيَّة: مَزَهْرِيَّة

to vanish, disappear زَهَق: زَالَ

to perish, die زَهَق: هَلَكَ

to give up the ghost, die زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ أَوْ رُوحُهُ

malodor, stench, stink, fetor زَهَم: تَنَانَة

sebum زَهَم: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة

fatty, fat, greasy, oily زَهَم: دَسَم، كَثِيرُ الشَّحْم

grease, fat زَهَم: شَحْم، دُهْن، دَسَم

civet زَهَم: زَبَاد

زَهَم: زَهَم - رَاجِعَ زَهَم

زَهْمَة - رَاجِعَ زَهَم

sebaceous, oily, oleic; fatty, fat, greasy زَهْمِي، زَهْمِي: دُهْنِي

fetid, malodorous, stinking زَهَم: تَنِين

doubles (مُبَارَاةٌ زَوْجِيَّةٌ) (بَيْنَ زَوْجَيْنِ مِنَ اللَّاعِبِينَ) زَوْجِيٌّ  
 زَوْجِيٌّ: زَيْجِيٌّ، زَوَاجِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ زَيْجِيٍّ  
 زَوْجِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ زَوَاجٍ  
 marital home, conjugal home بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ  
 to supply with, provide with, furnish زَوَّدَ بِ: جَهَّزَ بِ  
 with, equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with  
 to provision, purvey, supply زَوَّدَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الزَّادَ  
 with provisions; to victual; to cater  
 to man زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ  
 to incline, slant, slope زَوَّرَ: مَالَ  
 to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, زَوَّرَ: زَيَّفَ  
 rig; to pirate  
 inclination, obliqueness, obliquity, ميل، إغوجاج  
 slant, bend, turn; crook(edness), twist(edness),  
 curvature, curve(dness)  
 scoliosis زَوَّرَ: جَنَفَ، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِيِّ  
 squint, strabismus, cross-eye; walleye زَوَّرَ: حَوَّلَ  
 thorax, chest, upper part of the chest زَوَّرَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]  
 falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie زَوَّرَ: كَذَبَ  
 false, untrue, untruthful, spurious زَوَّرَ: كَاذَبَ  
 force زَوَّرَ: قُوَّةٌ  
 by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily بِالزُّورِ  
 falsely, untruly, untruthfully زَوَّرَا  
 false witness زَوَّرَ: شَاهَدَ زَوْرًا  
 false testimony, perjury زَوَّرَ: شَهَادَةٌ زَوْرًا  
 زَوْرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ زِيَارَةٍ  
 boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch زَوَّرَقِيٌّ: قَارِبٌ، مَرْكَبٌ  
 torpedo boat زَوَّرَقِيٌّ طُرْبِيدٌ  
 lifeboat زَوَّرَقِيٌّ النَّجَاةُ  
 boat race سِبَاقُ الزَّوَارِقِ  
 scaphoid, navicular (of [تَشْرِيحٌ] عَظْمُ زَوَّرَقِيٍّ)  
 the carpus or tarsus  
 hyssop زُوْفَا، زُوْفِيٌّ، زُوْفَاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate زَوَّقَ: زَخَّرَفَ  
 زَوَّلَ - رَاجِعُ أَزَالَ

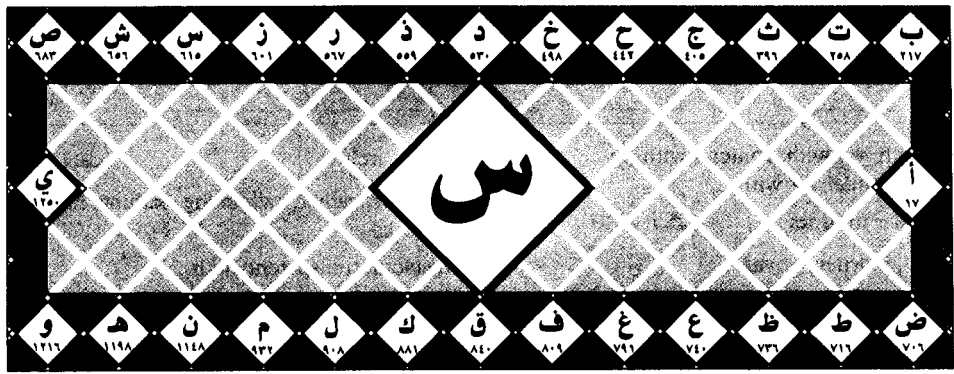
before noon, A.M., ante meridiem قَبْلُ الزَّوَالِ  
 meridian حَظُّ الزَّوَالِ، دَائِرَةُ حَظِّ الزَّوَالِ  
 سَرِيحُ الزَّوَالِ - رَاجِعُ سَرِيحٍ  
 midday, meridian, meridional زَوَالِيٌّ: ظَهْرِيٌّ، هَاجِرِيٌّ  
 زَوَالِيٌّ: بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ - رَاجِعُ بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ (زَوَالِ)  
 زَوَانٌ، زَوَانٌ، زَوَانٌ - رَاجِعُ زَوَانٍ  
 hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone، عاصِفةٌ  
 tornado, storm, tempest  
 tempest in a teapot, much ado about زَوْبَعَةٌ فِي فِنْجَانٍ  
 nothing  
 زَوْجٌ: قَرَنٌ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعُ زَوَاجٍ  
 to marry (off), give in mar- زَوْجٌ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ  
 riage (to); to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock,  
 join in marriage  
 زَوْجٌ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعُ زَوَاجٍ  
 husband, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجٌ: قَرِينٌ، بَعْلٌ  
 wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجٌ: زَوْجَةٌ  
 mate, one of زَوْجٌ: أَحَدُ زَوْجَيْنِ، أَحَدُ شَيْئَيْنِ مُتَمَاثِلَيْنِ  
 a pair  
 pair, couple, couplet, duad، زَوْجٌ، زَوْجَانٌ: اِثْنَانٌ  
 brace  
 son-in-law زَوْجُ الْاِبْنَةِ  
 brother-in-law زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ  
 brother-in-law زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ أَوْ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجِ  
 stepfather, stepparent زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ  
 uncle زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ  
 polyandry, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الْأَزْوَاجِ  
 wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجَةٌ: قَرِينَةٌ  
 stepmother, stepparent زَوْجَةٌ الْأَبِ  
 daughter-in-law زَوْجَةُ الْاِبْنِ  
 sister-in law زَوْجَةُ الْأَخِ  
 sister-in-law زَوْجَةُ أَخِي الزَّوْجِ أَوْ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ  
 aunt زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ  
 polygyny, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ  
 even زَوْجِيٌّ: شَفَعٌ، شَفِيحٌ، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ يَدُونِ بَاقٍ  
 زَوْجِيٌّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ - رَاجِعُ مُزْدَوِجٍ

olive oil, sweet oil	زَيْتُ الرَّجَاعِ - رَاجِعُ زَاجِ
cod-liver oil	زَيْتُ الرَّيْتُونِ، زَيْتُ حُلُو
fusel oil	زَيْتُ السَّمَكِ، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدِّ
engine oil, motor oil	زَيْتُ كُحُولِي
mineral oil	زَيْتُ الْمُحَرِّكِ
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ مَعْدِنِي
fuel oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِي
olive(s); olive tree(s)	زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
olive, olivaceous	زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَةٌ (نبات)
Oleaceae	زَيْتُونِي
oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous; greasy, fatty, unctuous	زَيْتُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَّيْتُونِيَّةُ
olive-green, oil-green	زَيْتِي (اللون)
oil painting, oil	لَوْحَةٌ زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَةٌ زَيْتِيَّة
ephemeris	زَيْج: تَقْوِيمُ فَلَكي
level	زَيْجُ البِنَاءِ
marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married	زَيْجَةٌ - رَاجِعُ زَوَاجِ
large jar, vat, cask	زَيْجِي
ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer	زَيْدٌ: رَفَعٌ، كَثْرٌ، كَبْرٌ - رَاجِعُ زَادِ
highest string (of string instruments)	زَيْرٌ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنٌّ
cicada, cicala	زَيْرُ (النِّسَاءِ)
linden, basswood, lime, tilia	زَيْرُ الدَّقِيقِ مِنَ الْأوتَارِ
Tiliaceae	زَيْرُ، زَيْرُ الحِصَادِ (حشرة)
aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression	زَيْرُوفُونَ (نبات)
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig	زَيْرُوفُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَّيْرُوفُونِيَّةُ
falseness, falsity, unreality	زَيْغٌ، زَيْغَانٌ
	زَيْغٌ، زَيْغَانٌ - رَاجِعُ زَائِفِ
	زَيْفٌ: كَذِبٌ
	زَيْفٌ: زَائِفٌ - رَاجِعُ زَائِفِ
	زَيْفٌ: تَزْيِيفٌ - رَاجِعُ تَزْيِيفِ

venemous trefoil	زُوتِينِيَّة (نبات)
dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform	زِي: لِبَاسٌ
garb, appearance, form, shape	زِي: هَيْئَةٌ
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	زِي: مُوضَةٌ
fashionable, in the fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	عَلَى الزَّيِّ الحَدِيثِ، مُطَابِقٌ لِلزَّيِّ الحَدِيثِ (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue
to dress, clothe, garb, attire	زَيَّا: أَلْبَسَ
oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman	زَيَّات: بَائِعُ الزَّيْتِ
(religious) procession	زَيَّاح (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
increase, increment, addition, growth	زِيَادَةٌ: ضِدُّ نَقْصٍ
overabundance, superabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage	زِيَادَةٌ: إِزْدِيَادٌ - رَاجِعُ إِزْدِيَادِ
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	زِيَادَةٌ: فَرْطٌ، فَائِضٌ، فَيْضٌ
increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike	زِيَادَةٌ: رَفَعٌ
over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond	زِيَادَةٌ عَنِ أَوْ عَلَى
moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above; aside from, apart from	زِيَادَةٌ عَلَى ذَلِكَ
visit, call; visitation; tour	زِيَارَةٌ
visitation	زِيَارَةٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّة]
visiting card	بِطَاقَةٌ زِيَارَةٌ
beautiful, graceful, pretty	زَيَّانٌ حَسَنٌ
to oil, lubricate, grease	زَيَّانٌ زُحْرُفٌ - رَاجِعُ زَيْنَةٍ
oil	زَيْتٌ: زَاتٌ
essential oils, volatile oils	زَيْتٌ: سَائِلٌ لِرَجٍّ لَا يَدُوبُ فِي الْمَاءِ
lubricating oil	زَيْوتٌ أُسَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ طَيَّارَةٌ
animal oil	زَيْتُ التَّشْحِيمِ
castor oil	زَيْتُ حَيَوَانِي
	زَيْتُ الخِرُوعِ

beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty, زَيْن: حَسَنٌ  
 good-looking, nice; good; fine, well  
 cockscomb, crest زَيْنُ الدَّيْكِ: عُرْفُهُ  
 embellishment, ornament, adornment, زَيْنَةٌ: زُخْرُفٌ  
 garnish, decoration, décor  
 زَيْنَةٌ: تَمْرُجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرْتِينٌ  
 ornamental, decorative زَيْنِي: زُخْرُفِي

زَيْقُ (الثَّوْبِ أَوْ القَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ  
 collar, neckband  
 زَيْقُ (الثَّوْبِ أَوْ القَمِيصِ): حَاشِيَةٌ، هُدْبٌ  
 hem, border, edging, fringes  
 زَيْقُ السَّنَاءِ  
 level  
 زَيْلٌ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ  
 to separate; to scatter, disperse  
 زَيْنٌ: زَخْرَفَ  
 to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish, grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress



agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

permissible, permitted, allowable, مُباح، جائز، سائِح: مَباح، allowed, admissible

driver, motorist; chauffeur

taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver, cabman

سائِح: سائِق التَّاكْسِي ساءَل: سَأَلَ - راجع سَأَلَ

to call to account, hold accountable, hold responsible, hold answerable

inquisitive, curious سَأَلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فَضُولِي

question; inquiry; query

request, wish, demand سَوَّال: اسْتِفْهَام

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity سَوَّال: اسْتِغْثَاء

questioner, asker, inquirer سَائِل: مَنْ يَسْأَلُ سَوَّالًا

beggar, mendicant سَائِل: مُسْتَغْثٍ

liquid, fluid; flowing, running, streaming سَائِل: مَائِع، ضَيْدٌ جَائِد

liquid; fluid سَائِل، مَادَّةٌ سَائِلَةٌ

semen, sperm, spermatic fluid سَائِلٌ مَنَوِيٌّ

hydraulics سَائِلٌ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ

(grazing) livestock سَائِمَةٌ: مَاشِيَةٌ (تَرَعَى)

captor سَابٌّ: جَرَى - راجع اِنْسَاب

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming سَابٌّ: راجع تَسَابٌّ

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming سَابٌّ (السَّابِي): آسِرٌ، مُعْتَقِلٌ

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming سَابٌّ: فَايَن

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming

will, shall سَاءَ: سَوَّفَ

to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked سَاءَ: رَدُوٌّ أَحْزَنُهُ، كَدَّرَهُ

to deteriorate, worsen, become worse, become aggravated سَاءَ: تَدَهَوَّرَ، تَفَاقَمَ

to sadden, grieve; to displease, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain سَاءَهُ الْأَمْرُ: أَحْزَنُهُ، كَدَّرَهُ

left, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; relinquished سَاءَ بِهِ ظَنًّا - راجع أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِـ

loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined سَائِبٌ: طَلَبِقٌ

tourist; traveler سَائِحٌ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِسِيَّاحَةٍ، مُسَافِرٌ

ruling, governing; prevailing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general, current, widespread, rife سَائِدٌ: مُسَيِّطِرٌ، غَالِبٌ، شَائِعٌ

sauntering, strolling سَائِدٌ: سَيِّدٌ، مَوْلَى، رَيْسٌ - راجع سَيِّدٌ

walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian سَائِرٌ: مَاشٍ

going (on), moving (forward), proceeding, advancing سَائِرٌ (إِلَى الْأَمَامِ): مُتَقَدِّمٌ

going on, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process سَائِرٌ: جَارٍ، دَائِرٍ

current, circulating, common, widespread سَائِرٌ: شَائِعٌ، دَارِجٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each سَائِرُ ال...: بَقِيَّةٌ، كُلٌّ

proverb مَثَلٌ سَائِرٌ

stableman, groom, hostler سَائِسٌ (الْحَيْلِ)

ruler, governor; manager; leader, head, chief سَائِسٌ: حَاكِمٌ، قَائِدٌ

palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant سَائِحٌ: لَذِيذٌ، مَقْبُولٌ

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with  
 dog collar, collar for dogs  
 to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam  
 to flow, run, stream  
 pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tugging, towing, trailing  
 drawer  
 square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain  
 battlefield, battleground  
 apron  
 abrasive, abradant  
 magician, sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo  
 charming, fascinating, enchanting, captivating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic  
 witch, sorceress, enchantress  
 crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping, extensive, great, decisive, conclusive  
 landslide, overwhelming majority  
 coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaboard, seaside  
 coastal, littoral, seaboard  
 Nemertea  
 to sink, subside  
 sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering, mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter, biting, acrimonious, mordacious  
 discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), displeased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed, irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated  
 hot; warm  
 to be or become master (of, over), lord (of, over), chief (of, over); to have command or authority (over); to rule, govern, dominate  
 to prevail (in), reign (in), predominate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in)

arcade, archway  
 swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial  
 fine cloth, transparent cloth  
 coat of mail of fine workmanship  
 (the) seventh  
 long  
 full, complete, perfect  
 ample, abundant, plentiful  
 to race (with); to compete with, vie with  
 previous, preceding, antecedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-, onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante-  
 previously, formerly, earlier, before, in the past, once, at one time  
 premature, (too) early, precocious  
 the status quo ante  
 without prior notice  
 precedent  
 previous convictions; antecedents  
 previously convicted; recidivist  
 much-frequented road, much-trodden road  
 passers-by, pedestrians, walkers  
 satin  
 to conceal one's enmity from, pose as a friend of, play the hypocrite with  
 covering, veiling, screening, hiding, cealing  
 screen; mound, rampart, barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction  
 teak  
 calm, quiet, tranquil  
 prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration), kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), genuflecting



night traveler; traveling by night سارٍ: سائرٌ لَيْلاً  
 remainder, rest; remnant, leftover, remains بَقِيَّةٌ: سُوْرَةٌ  
 to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash (إلى) سارِعٌ (إلى)  
 (to), run (to)  
 سارِقَ السَّمْعِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ - راجعٌ اسْتَرْقَى  
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker, pilferer, purloiner  
 سارِقُ مَوْلَفَاتِ الْغَيْبِ  
 plagiarist, plagiarizer, (literary) pirate  
 sari ساري: ثَوْبٌ نِسَائِيٌّ هِنْدُوْسِيٌّ  
 column; pole, post سارية: عَمُوْدٌ، قَائِمَةٌ  
 flagpole, flagstaff, staff ساريةُ العَلَمِ  
 mast, shipmast ساريةُ المَرْكَبِ  
 to govern, rule; to administer, manage, direct, run, lead, handle, conduct ساسٌ: حَكَمَ، دَبَّرَ، أَدَارَ  
 to groom, tend ساسَ الخَيْلِ أَوْ الدَّوَابِّ  
 ساسٌ: تَسَوَّسَ - راجعٌ تَسَوَّسَ  
 to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace ساطٌ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ  
 glaring, glary, radiant, bright, brilliant, luminous, shining, splendid, dazzling ساطِعٌ: مُضِيٌّ، مُتألِقٌ  
 glaring, obvious, evident, clear, plain, manifest, patent ساطِعٌ: وَاضِحٌ  
 cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper ساطُوْرٌ  
 messenger, courier; office boy, delivery boy ساعٍ (السَّاعِي): رَسُوْلٌ  
 calumniator, slanderer; denouncer, informer, informant ساعٍ: نَعَمٌ، وَاشٍ  
 postman, mailman, mail carrier ساعي البريد  
 watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist ساعاتي  
 hour ساعة: سِتُوْنٌ دَقِيْقَةٌ  
 clock, watch, timepiece ساعة: آلَةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا الوَقْتُ  
 counter, meter ساعة: عَدَّادٌ  
 the Hour of Resurrection السَّاعَةُ: وَقْتُ القِيَامَةِ  
 now, at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, currently السَّاعَةُ: الآنَ  
 immediately, at once, فوراً، right away, instantly, promptly من ساعته، فوراً

spread (through or over)

obstructive

سادٌ: عائقٌ، يَمُوقٌ، يَسُدُّ

سُوْدُوْدٌ، سُوْدُوْدٌ: سُوْدُوْدٌ: سِيَادَةٌ - راجعٌ سِيَادَةٌ

glory, honor, distinction; eminence, high rank, prestige, dignity قَدْرٌ رَفِيْعٌ - مَجْدٌ، شَرَفٌ، سُوْدُوْدٌ، سُوْدُوْدٌ

careless, heedless, reckless

سادرٌ: مُهْمِلٌ، طائِشٌ

dazzled, dazed

سادرٌ: مُبْهَوْرٌ البَصَرِ

(the) sixth

سادِسٌ، السَّادِسُ

custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba سادِنٌ: خادِمُ الكَعْبَةِ

sadist; sadistic

ساديٌّ

sadism

ساديَّةٌ

naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, less, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible; gull, simpleton ساذِجٌ، ساذِجٌ - ساذِجٌ

to remain, be left over

سَيَّرَ: بَقِيَ

to walk, tread, go on foot; to pace; to march سارٌ: مَشَى

to move (on, along), be in motion; to go, get going, set out, start; to proceed, advance سارٌ: تَحَرَّكَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to go away, leave, depart, move away سارٌ: رَحَلَ

to progress, make progress, advance, make head, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot سارٌ: تَقَدَّمَ، جَرَى

to run, function, work, operate, go, be in operation سارٌ: اسْتَقْبَلَ، دارٌ

to circulate, get about, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation سارٌ: ذَاعَ، شاعَ

to behave, act, conduct oneself سارٌ: سَلَكَ، تَصَرَّفَ

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up سارعى: اتَّبَعَ، تَبَيَّنَ

سارٌ: أَعْلَمَهُ بَئِرٌ - راجعٌ أَسْرَ إِلَيْهِ

to whisper in someone's ear سارٌ: هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ

delightful, pleasant, cheerful, cheering, gladdening, gratifying, happy, glad, joyful, bright سارٌ: بَهِيحٌ، مُفْرِحٌ

contagious, infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible سارٍ (السَّارِي): مُعْدِيٌّ

effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable سارٍ: ساري المفعول

to travel first-class	سَافِرٍ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى
unveiled, wearing no veil	سَافِرٍ: كَاشِفَةً عَنِ وَجْهِهَا
barefaced, unconcealed, open,	سَافِرٍ: صَارِخٍ، فَاضِحٍ،
overt, blatant, clear, obvious,	conspicuous, brazen,
shameless, flagrant, gross, glaring,	egregious,
outrageous	
scribe, writer	سَافِرٍ: كَاتِبٍ
aspirator	سَافِرٍ: مُسَافِرٍ - رَاجِعٍ مُسَافِرٍ
low, base, mean, ignoble, vile,	سَافِلٍ: رَذِيلٍ، خَسِيسٍ
villainous, despicable, contemptible,	depraved;
scoundrel, rascal, villain	
dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent,	سَافِلٍ: بَدِئِي
scurrilous	
	سَافِلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ سَافِلٍ - رَاجِعِ سَافِلٍ
buttocks, posterior, behind, seat,	سَافِلَةٌ: مَقْعَدَةٌ، دُبُرٌ
backside(s), rump, fundament	
lower part of a spear	سَافِلَةُ الرُّمْحِ
dust	سَافِيَاءَ: غُبَارٌ
to drive; to pilot, steer	سَاقٍ: قَادٌ
to drive, urge on, goad	سَاقٍ: حَثٌ
to carry (along), transport,	سَاقٍ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، أَرْسَلَ
transfer, transmit, deliver; to convey,	communicate,
impart, bring, transmit; to send,	dispatch
to carry on a conversation; to relate,	سَاقِ الحَدِيثِ
narrate, recount, report	
leg, shank, crus	سَاقٍ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
trunk, stock, bole	سَاقُ الشَّجَرَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
stem, stalk, caulis, shank	سَاقُ النَّبْتَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
side, leg	سَاقٍ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet	سَاقِ الحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٍ)
garter	رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ
isosceles	مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
to break out, flare up, erupt	كَشَفَتِ الحَرْبُ عَنِ سَاقِهَا
cupbearer, butler	عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ - رَاجِعِ قَدَمٍ
barman, bartender	سَاقٍ (السَّاقِي): مُقَدِّمُ الشَّرَابِ
	سَاقٍ (فِي حَاتَةِ)

stopwatch	سَاعَةٌ تَوَقَّيْتُت (السَّعَاتِ إلخ)
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جَيْبٌ
hourglass, sandglass	سَاعَاتِ الدَّوَامِ أَوْ العَمَلِ - رَاجِعِ دَوَامٍ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ
zero hour	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
overtime	سَاعَةٌ الصُّفْرِ
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَاتِ العَمَلِ الإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا
wristwatch	سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
	سَاعَةٌ يَدٍ، سَاعَةٌ مِعْصَمٍ
	إِبْنِ سَاعَتِهِ - رَاجِعِ إِبْنِ
to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend	سَاعَدَ: عَاوَنَ
a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of	
to contribute to, con-	سَاعَدَ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى
duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, promote	
forearm, antebrachium, cubitus	سَاعِدٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
he is my right hand, he is indis-	هُوَ سَاعِدِي الأَيْمَنِ
pensable to me	
	إِشْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ - رَاجِعِ إِشْتَدَّ
	فَتَّ فِي سَاعِدِهِ - رَاجِعِ فَتَّ
tributary, branch, affluent	سَاعِدَةٌ: رَافِدٌ
antebrachial, cubital	سَاعِدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّاعِدِ
to bargain (with), haggle (with)	سَاعَرَ: سَاوَمَ
	سَاعَفَ - رَاجِعِ أَسْعَفَ
to be or become permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible	سَاعَ الأَمْرُ: جَازَ
to be easy to swallow, go	سَاعَ الشَّرَابُ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ
down easily; to be palatable, savory	
hungry, starved, starving, famished	سَاعِبٌ: جَائِعٌ
sago	سَاعُو: دَقِيقُ النُّخْلِ
savanna, savannah	سَافَانَا [جُغْرَافِيَا]
to fornicate (with), whore (with)	سَافَحَ (المَرَأَةَ): زَنَى بِهَا
to cover, mount; to copulate with,	سَافَدَ: زَنَا، جَامَعَ
have sexual intercourse with	
to travel, journey, trip, voyage, go on or make a	سَافَرَ
journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away	
to fly, travel in an airplane	سَافَرَ بِالطَّائِرَةِ

population density, density of population كثافة السُّكَّانِ

populous, crowded, densely populated كَثِيفٌ (أو كَثِيرُ) السُّكَّانِ

ساكوت - راجع سَكُوت

to ask, question, query, inquire سَأَلَ (عن): اسْتَخْبَرَ

to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal to, entreat, beseech, implore; to demand سَأَلَ: طَلَّبَ

to beg, ask for alms سَأَلَ: اسْتَعَطَى

to be (become, be held) responsible (for), answerable (for), accountable (for), liable (for) سَأَلَ: يُسْأَلُ (عن)

to flow, run, stream سَالَ: جَرَى

to liquefy, melt, dissolve سَالَ: ذَابَ، مَاعَ

his mouth watered; to drool, drivel, dribble, slaver, slobber سَالَ: لَمَّأَهُ

request, demand, wish سَوَّلَ: سُؤْلُهُ، مَا يُسْأَلُ، طَلَّبَ

negative سَالِبٌ: ضِدُّ مُوجِبٍ

bereaved (of a child) سَالِبٌ: تَكَلَّى، قَدَدَتْ وَوَلَدَهَا

inquisitive, curious سَوَّلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فَضُولِي

سَالِحٌ: مُسَلِّحٌ - راجع مُسَلِّحٌ

previous, former, preceding, antecedent, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old, onetime سَالَفٌ: آتَفٌ، سَابِقٌ

sideburns سَوَالِفٌ: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلْأُذُنَيْنِ

previously, formerly, before, earlier, in the past, at one time, once سَالِفًا: آتَفًا، سَابِقًا

سَالِفُ الذِّكْرِ - راجع ذِكْرٌ

amaranth سَالِفُ العُرُوسِ (نبات)

passable, ridable, practicable, clear, open, patent, free, unobstructed, unblocked سَالِكٌ

to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with; to keep peace with سَالَمٌ: صَالَحَ

سَالِمٌ: سَلِيمٌ - راجع سَلِيمٌ

جَمْعُ سَالِمٍ - راجع جَمْعٌ

to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of); to weary (of), tire (of) سَمِمَ (الشَّيْءَ أو مِنْهُ): مَلَّ، ضَجِرَ

to offer for sale سَامٌ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْعِ

## Aquarius

السَّاقِي [فلك]

ساقى: سَقَى - راجع سَقَى

to conclude a sharecropping contract with سَاقَى (في زِرَاعَةِ الأَرْضِ)

rear, rearguard, rear lines سَاقَةٌ: مُؤَخَّرَةُ الجَيْشِ

falling, dropping, tumbling; sinking, declining; fallen, dropped سَاقِطٌ: وَاقِعٌ، هَابِطٌ

caducous, deciduous سَاقِطٌ: مُعْبِلٌ [نبات، طب]

null and void, invalid, ineffective, unenforceable; abolished, canceled سَاقِطٌ: بَاطِلٌ، لَاحِغٌ

fallen, degraded, disreputable, low, base, vile سَاقِطٌ: سَافِلٌ

failing, flunking; failure سَاقِطٌ: رَاسِبٌ في امْتِحَانٍ

crural سَاقِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّاقِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

barmaid سَاقِيَةٌ (في حَانَةِ)

rivulet, rillet, brooklet سَاقِيَةٌ: جَدْوَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

waterwheel, noria سَاقِيَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مَائِيٌّ، نَاعُورَةٌ

irrigation ditch or canal سَاقِيَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ لِلرِّيِّ

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَاكٌ (الأَسْنَانِ)

pourer, shedder, spiller سَاكِبٌ: فَاعِلٌ سَكَبَ

Aquarius سَاكِبُ المَاءِ [فلك]

silent, mum; quiet, calm, still سَاكِتٌ: صَامِتٌ، هَادِئٌ

lintel (of a door) سَاكِفٌ: أَسْكَنَةٌ (البَابِ)

to live with, share a house with سَاكِنٌ: سَكَنَ مَعَ

to cohabit with سَاكِنٌ: عَايَشَ عَيْشَةَ الأَزْوَاجِ

calm, still, motionless, quiet, quiescent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant سَاكِنٌ: هَادِئٌ، هَامِدٌ

static سَاكِنٌ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]

vowelless: consonantal; consonant سَاكِنٌ [لُغَةٌ]

inhabitant, habitant, resident, dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, lodging, inhabiting, populating سَاكِنٌ: مُقِيمٌ، قَاطِنٌ

population, inhabitants سَكَّانٌ، السُّكَّانُ

census إِحْصَاءُ السُّكَّانِ، تَعْدَادُ السُّكَّانِ

consonant حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ

demography عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَق

سَاهِر: سَهْرَان - رَاجِع سَهْرَان

حَفَلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِع حَفَلَةٌ

سَاهِل - رَاجِع تَسَاهَل مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)

to equal, be equal to, be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

ساوَى (بِ، بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادِلًا -

رَاجِع سَوَى (بَيْنَ)

ساوَى بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِع سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon

سَاوَرَ: اِنْتَضَّ عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up

سَاوَرَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb

سَاوَرَ: أَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring into harmony or proportion

inquisitive, curious

سَوَّلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فُضُولِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgler (with), chaffer (with)

سَوَّوم - رَاجِع سَيِّم

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with

سَايَرَ: جَارَى، ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ

meet in combat or duel

سَايَفَ: جَالَدًا، ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ

سَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ - رَاجِع تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at)

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; abuse, vituperation, revilement

سَبَّ: شَتَمَ

سَبَّ: شَتَمَ

to capture, take captive, take prisoner

سَبَى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى

to impose upon, force upon

to humiliate, humble, degrade, lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

to ordain, consecrate

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, tiredness

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of)

poisonous, toxic, toxicant; venomous

gecko

high commissioner

to sublimate, sublime

high, lofty, exalted, elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant

to compete with, vie with

samba

سامية (رقصة)

سامية - راجع سَام

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, condone

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سامح: صَفَحَ عَنِ

سامر - راجع سَمِير

سامع - راجع مُسْتَمِع

ear

lofty, towering, (very) high

loony, diver

Santa Claus

favorable, good, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate

opportunity, occasion, chance

to support, sustain, back (up), stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help

norina, waterwheel

inattentive, inadvertent, unmind-

سامية: أُذُن

ساميق: عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِع

ساميك (طائر)

سانتا كلوز: بابا نُؤِيل

سانح: مُؤَاتٍ، مُنَاسِب

سانحة: فُرْصَةٌ

ساند: أَرَزَ، دَعَمَ، عَاوَنَ

سائية: نَاعُورَةٌ، سَاقِيَةٌ

سايه (السَّاهِي): غَافِل

founder	حَلَّةُ السَّبَاقِ، مِيدَانُ السَّبَاقِ - رَاجِعُ حَلَّةِ سَبَّابِ (المَعَادِنِ)
plumber	سَبَّابُ (المَعَادِنِ)، رِصَاصُ سَبَّابِ (المَعَادِنِ)
founding, foundry	سَبَّابَةٌ (المَعَادِنِ)
plumbing, plumbers	سَبَّابَةٌ: سَمَكْرَةٌ، رِصَاصَةٌ
spinach	سَبَّابِخٌ، سَبَّابِخِ (نَبَات)
apoplexy	سَبَّابَةٌ: سَكْتَةٌ (دِمَاعِيَّة)
dotage, senility	سَبَّابَةٌ: حَرْفٌ
dotard; senile	سَبَّابِي: حَرْفٌ
to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for	سَبَّبَ: عَلَّةٌ، دَاعٍ
reason, cause, motive	سَبَبٌ: عَلَّةٌ، دَاعٍ
means, medium, instrumentality	سَبَبٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ
rope	سَبَبٌ: حَبْلٌ
raison d'être	سَبَبُ الوجودِ
because of, for, by reason of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of	بِسَبَبِ (كَذَا)
	أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَةِ - رَاجِعُ رَاحَةٍ
	أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - رَاجِعُ أَخَذَ
	رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - رَاجِعُ رَجَعَ
causal, causative	سَبَبِي
causality, causation	سَبَبِيَّةٌ
to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, lethargic, torpid	سَبَبَتْ: اسْتَرَاحَ، نَامَ
to keep the Sabbath	سَبَبَتْ: حَفِظَتِ السَّبْتَ
Saturday	السَّبْتُ (يَوْم)
Sabbath	السَّبْتُ (بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمًا مَقْدَسًا مُخَصَّصًا لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالتَّعَبُدِ)
Holy Saturday	سَبْتُ النُّورِ
shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium	سَبَّةٌ: عَارٌ
September	سَبْتِمْبَرٌ: أُيْلُولٌ
Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist	سَبَبِي: مَجِيئِي
sabbatic(al)	سَبَبِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبْتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمَ رَاحَةٍ وَعِبَادَةٍ
Sabbatarian	سَبَبِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبْتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمَ رَاحَةٍ وَعِبَادَةٍ

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall, thrill	سَبَبَ: فَتَنَ
swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive	سَبَّابٌ: سَتَّامٌ
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّابٌ - رَاجِعُ سَبَّابِ
lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber	سَبَابَةٌ: الإِضْمَعُوبَةُ، الإِنْهَامُ، وَالْوَسْطِيُّ
coma	سَبَاتٌ: نَوْمٌ
hibernation	سَبَاتٌ: غَنُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ
estivation, aestivation	سَبَاتُ الشَّتَاءِ: إِسْبَاتٌ، أُرُوزٌ
lethargic	سَبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ: تَصَيِّفٌ
comatose	سَبَابِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبَاتِ
carotid	سَبَابِي: غَنُوبِي
carotid, carotid artery	سَبَابِي: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرْيَانِ السَّبَابِيِّ
club	شَرْيَانِ سَبَابِيِّ
swimmer, bather	سَبَابِي (فِي وَرْقِ اللَّعْبِ)
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّابٌ: سَابِحٌ
swimming, natation, bathing	سَبَابَةٌ: سَبَابَةٌ
swimming pool, pool	سَبَابَةٌ: عَوْمٌ
spar	بِرْكَةٌ سَبَابَةٌ، حَوْضُ سَبَابَةٍ
probe; sound	سَبَّارٌ (مَعْدِن)
pagrus, porgy	سَبَّارٌ: مِسْبَرٌ
seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven	سَبَّارِسٌ (سَمَك)
sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet	سَبَاعٌ
seven-lettered	سَبَاعِيٌّ
heptameter	سَبَاعِيٌّ (الأَحْرَفِ)
heptagonal; heptagon	سَبَاعِيٌّ التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]
heptahedral; heptahedron	سَبَاعِيٌّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
spaghetti; macaroni	سَبَاعِيٌّ السُّطُوحِ
forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest)	سَبَاعِيَّتِي: مَعَكْرُونَةٌ
race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition	سَبَّاقٌ
arms race, armament race	سَبَّاقُ التَّسَلُّحِ
horse racing, horse race	سَبَّاقُ الخَيْلِ
rally	سَبَّاقُ سَيَّارَاتِ
cross-country	سَبَّاقُ الضَّاحِيَةِ

alcohol, spirit	سَبْرُونُ
to be lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): إِسْتَرْسَلَ
to be abundant, copious	سَبَطَ: عَزَّرَ
lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ
abundant, copious, heavy, torrential	سَبَطَ: غَزِيرٌ
openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal	سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ
grandson, grandchild	سَبِيطٌ: حَفِيدٌ
tribe	سَبِيطَةٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ
to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven	سَبَّعَ: ضَاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal	سَبْعٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَبْعٌ
seven	سَبْعٌ: سَبْعَةٌ
the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura	السَّبْعُ الْمَثَانِي: الْفَاتِحَةُ
(one) seventh	سَبْعٌ (١/٧)
seven	سَبْعَةٌ (٧)
seventeen	سَبْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٧)
seventy	سَبْعُونَ (٧٠)
the seventieth	السَّبْعُونَ
to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated	سَبَّعَ: تَمَّ
to be long	سَبَّعَ: طَالَ
to be comfortable, opulent, affluent	سَبَّعَ: رَعَدَ
to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before	سَبَّقَ: تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of	سَبَّقَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo	سَبَّقَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوْ الْعَدْلَ لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مِثِيلٌ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يَسْبِقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ، لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مِثِيلٌ
as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said	كَمَا سَبَقَ وَقُلْنَا
	فِيمَا سَبَقَ - رَاجِعٌ سَابِقًا

Adventism	سَبِيحَةٌ: مَجِيئَةٌ
jet	سَبِيحٌ: كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَدٌ
obsidian	سَبِيحٌ: رُجَاجٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ أَسْوَدٌ
to swim, bathe	سَبَّحَ: عَامَ
to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize	سَبَّحَ: سَبَّحَ بِحَمْدِهِ
glory to God! praise the Lord!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، سُبْحَانَهُ
God is far above...	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عِن
Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ
Glory to my God, the Greatest!	سُبْحَانَ رَبِّي الْعَظِيمِ
God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty	اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى
swim, bathe	سَبَّحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ سَبَّحَ
rosary, beads	سَبَّحَةٌ: مِسْبَحَةٌ
to say "Glory to God!"	سَبَّحَ: قَالَ «سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ»
to sleep deeply, be sound asleep	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: إِسْتَرْقَى فِي النَّوْمِ
to abate, subside; to cool down	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool	سَبَّحَ: خَفَّفَ، سَكَّنَ
narcolepsy	سَبَّحٌ: خُدَّارٌ
briny, saline, salty	سَبَّحٌ: مَالِحٌ
salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor	سَبَّحَةٌ، سَبَّحَةٌ: مُسْتَنْقَعٌ
marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy	سَبَّحِي، سَبَّحِي: مُسْتَنْقَعِيٌّ
to shave, shave off	سَبَّحَ (الشَّعْرَ): حَلَقَ
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk	سَبَّحٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly	سَبَّرَ، سَبَّرَ: سَبَّرَ غُورَهُ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	لَا يَسْبُرُ غُورَهُ
probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming	سَبَّرَ: مَصْدَرٌ سَبَّرَ
root, origin	سَبْرٌ: أَصْلٌ
color	سَبْرٌ: لَوْنٌ
beauty, grace(fulness)	سَبْرٌ: جَمَالٌ

alcohol, spirit

سَبْرُوتُو

سَبِيك - راجع مَسْبُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سَبِيكَة

way, road, path, track, course, route; channel; access; means, medium

سَبِيل: طَرِيق، وَسِيلَة

drinking fountain, (public) fountain

سَبِيل (لِلشَّرْب)

last resort, last recourse

السَّبِيلُ الْأَخِير

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in behalf of, toward

فِي سَبِيل

by way of, for, as a way of

عَلَى سَبِيل

by means of, through, by

عَنْ سَبِيل، بِسَبِيل

إِبْنُ السَّبِيل، عَابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع إِبْن

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَه، أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ لـ - راجع أَخْلَى

إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَه - راجع إِعْتَرَضَ

six

سِتَّة: مُؤَنَّثُ سِتَّة

belladonna, deadly nightshade

سِتُّ الْحَسَنِ (نبات)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle

سِتَار: حِجَاب، غِطَاء

سِتَار: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

cover-up, front; guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

سِتَار: مَظْهَرٌ كَاذِبٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيعَة

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيٌّ

barrage

سِتَارٌ مِنْ نَارٍ، سِتَارٌ مِنْ نِيرَانِ (الْمِدْقَعِيَّة)

under the guise of

تَحْتَ سِتَارٍ كَذَا

behind the scenes, backstage

وَرَاءَ السَّتَارِ، مِنْ وَرَاءِ السَّتَارِ

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

سِتَارَة: بُرْدَايَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s)

سِتَارَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة (س)

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب، غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

six

سِتَّة (٦)

sixteen

سِتَّة عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio; atelier

سِتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield, protect

سَتَرَ، سَتَّرَ

سِتْر: حِجَاب، غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

سِتْر: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

to set forward

سَبَقَ السَّاعَة

to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَقَتِ السَّاعَة

stake (in a race)

سَبَقٌ: مَا يَتَرَاهُنُ عَلَيْهِ الْمُتَسَابِقُونَ، خَطَرٌ

antecedence; precedence, priority

سَبَقٌ: تَقَدُّمٌ، أَوْلِيَّةٌ

premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ أَوْ التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّصَوُّرِ

scoop, beat

سَبَقٌ صُحْفِيٌّ

أَحْزَرَ قَصَبَ السَّبَقِ - راجع أَحْزَرَ

سَبَقُه - راجع سَبَقٌ

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, form, formulate

سَبَكَ، سَبَكٌ

founding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; shaping, forming, formation, formulation

سَبَكَ

metallurgic industry

صِنَاعَة سَبَكِ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, drop

سَبَّلَ: أَسَدَلَ، أَرْخَى

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes

سَبَّلَ الْمَالَ

ear, spike

سَبْلَة: سُنْبُلَة

mustache

سَبْلَة: شَارِب

whiskers

سَبْلَة: جُزْءٌ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبِي الْوَجْهِ أَوْ الذَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard

سَبِهَ، سَبِهَ: حَرَفٌ

dotage, senility

سَبِهَ: حَرَفٌ

dotard; senile

سَبِهَ: حَرَفٌ

(good) swimmer

سَبُوحٌ: سَابِحٌ، سَبَّاحٌ

swift, fast, smooth-running

سَبُوحٌ: سَرِيعٌ

blackboard, board

سَبُورَة: لَوْحٌ (أَسْوَدٌ)

captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبِيٌّ: أَسِيرٌ، مَأْسُورٌ

slough

سَبِيُّ الْحَيَّةِ: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity

سَبِيٌّ: أَسْرٌ

captives, prisoners (of war)

سَبِيٌّ: أَسْرَى، مَأْسُورُونَ

slough

سَبِيُّ الْحَيَّةِ: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl

سَبِيْبٌ، سَبِيْبَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ

white lead, ceruse

سَبِيدَا ج: إِسْبِيدَا ج

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish

سَبِيدَا ج: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.)	سَجَرَ التَّنُورَ لِخ
to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth	سَجَرَ المَاءَ
to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high	سُجِرَ البَحْرُ
to rhyme	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَهُ (المُخَطِّبُ أَوْ الكَاتِبُ)
to coo	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَهُ (الحَمَامُ)
rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance	سَجَعٌ: كَلَامٌ مُقْفَى
coo(ing)	سَجَعُ الحَمَامِ
rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose	سَجْعَةٌ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	سَجْعِيٌّ
curtain; veil	سِجْفٌ، سِجْفَةٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِترٌ
sausage	سُجْقٌ
to register, record, take record of, put	سَجَّلَ: دَوَّنَ، قَبَدَ
on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe, write down, put down, take down, set down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down, keep	سَجَّلَ (فُلَانًا كَعَضْوِي)
to enroll, register, list	سَجَّلَ (عَلَى شَرِيْط)
to record, tape, tape-record	سَجَّلَ إِصَابَةً أَوْ هَدَفًا لِخ
to score (a hit, a goal, etc.)	سَجَّلَ إِخْتِرَاعًا
to patent (an invention)	سَجَّلَ رِسَالَةً
to register (a letter)	سَجَّلَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to set a record	سَجَّلَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to credit with	سَجَّلَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some-one's account	سِجَلٌ
register, registry, record, official record book, book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll	سِجَلَاتٌ
records, archives	سِجَلٌ تِجَارِيٌّ
commercial register	سِجَلُ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
log, logbook, journal	سِجَلٌ عَقَارِيٌّ، سِجَلُ المِسَاحَةِ أَوْ الأَرَاضِي المَسُوحَةِ
cadastre, land register	سِجَلٌ مَحَاضِرٌ
journal	أَمِينُ السِّجَلَاتِ
archivist	قَلَمُ السِّجَلِ
registry	مَأْمُورُ سِجَلِ
registrar, register, recorder	

shelter, shield, protection, screen, guard	سِترٌ: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحَيَاةِ، جَنَّةٌ
citrate	سِترَات
strategic(al)	سِتْرَاتِيْجِيٌّ
strategy	سِتْرَاتِيْجِيَّةٌ
jacket; coat; tunic	سِتْرَةٌ، سِتْرَةٌ
to stow, steeve, stack, store (up)	سَتَفَ
stencil	سِتْنِيْلٌ
studio; atelier	سِتُوْدِيُو
sixty	سِتُونٌ (٦٠)
the sixtieth	السُّتُونُ
stereo	سِتِيرِيُو
stereophonic, stereo	سِتِيرِيُوْفُونِيٌّ
to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil	سَجَا: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to shroud, enshroud, cover with a winding-sheet; to lay out	سَجَى (المَيِّتَ)
worshiper (of God)	سَجَّادٌ: كَثِيرُ السُّجُودِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
carpets, carpeting, rugs	سَجَّادٌ: جَمْعُ سَجَّادَةٍ
carpet, rug	سَجَّادَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ السَّجَّادِ
prayer rug	سَجَّادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
Persian rug or carpet	سَجَّادَةٌ عَجَمِيَّةٌ
curtain; veil	سِجَافٌ، سِجَافَةٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِترٌ
competition, contest; emulation, rivalry	سِجَالٌ
their battle has its ups and down, the belligerents are fighting each other with alternate success, victory is shared by turns among them	الْحَرْبُ بَيْنَهُم سِجَالٌ
jailer; warden; prison guard	سِجَانٌ
to coo	سَجَعَ الحَمَامُ
to insinuate, intimate, refer to, suggest	سَجَّحَ بِ: لَمَّحَ إِلَى
to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel (down), bow (down), throw oneself down, fall down in adoration; to worship (God)	سَجَدَ سَجْدَةً (بِالْجَبْهَةِ مُسْتَلِمًا إِلَى الأَرْضِ)
genuflection, prostration (in prayer)	سَجْدَةٌ
Whitmonday	إِثْنَيْنِ السَّجْدَةِ



meningitis	التَّهَابُ السَّحَايَا
meninx	سَحَايَةٌ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ
to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along	سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
to withdraw, draw back, draw off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal, cancel; to pull out; to take out	سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ، اسْتَرَدَّ
to retract, recant, unsay, withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off, out) on	سَحَبَ: تَرَجَّعَ عَنِ، رَجَعَ عَنِ
سَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأَوْ كَيْمِيَالَةً أَوْ رَقَّةً لَعِيبٍ أَوْ رَقَّةً يَانَصِيبٍ	سَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأَوْ كَيْمِيَالَةً أَوْ رَقَّةً لَعِيبٍ أَوْ رَقَّةً يَانَصِيبٍ
to call in, recall, retire, take out of circulation, withdraw from circulation	سَحَبَ مِنَ التَّدَاوُلِ
to overdraw	سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ
to draw lots	سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً
pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ging), haul(ing), haulage, tug(ging), tow(ing), towage, traction; trailing (on the ground)	سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking out	سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ، اسْتَرَدَّ
retraction, recantation, unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on	سَحَبَ: تَرَجَّعَ عَنِ، رُجِعَ عَنِ
drawing (in a lottery)	سَحَبَ (يَانَصِيبِ)
overdraft	سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ
special drawing rights	حُقُوقُ السَّحَبِ الْخَاصَّةِ
bill of exchange, draft	سَنْدُ سَحَبٍ
ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); unlawful trade; something forbidden	سُحَّتْ، سُحَّتْ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to plane	سَحَّجَ، سَحَّجَ
abrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation; planing	سَحَّجَ
to bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, spell	سَحَرَ: أَصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِهِ
to bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fascinate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill	سَحَرَ: فَتَنَ
time before daybreak, early dawn, early morning	سَحَرٌ: مَا قَبِيلَ الصُّبْحِ

to flow, stream, run, pour forth	سَجَمَ: سَالَ، أَنْصَبَ
to shed, pour forth	سَجَمَ: أَسَالَ، صَبَّ
to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, confine, detain, keep or hold in custody	سَجَنَ: حَبَسَ
imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration, internment, confinement, detention	سَجْنٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَنَ
solitary confinement	سَجْنٌ أَنْفِرَادِيٌّ
life imprisonment	سَجْنٌ مُؤَبَّدٌ
prison, jail, lockup	سَجْنٌ: حَبْسٌ، مَكَانُ السَّجْنِ
prostration (in prayer), genuflection, kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), bowing down; worship, adoration	سُجُودٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَدَ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper; quality, trait, characteristic	سَجِيَّةٌ: طَبْعٌ، خُلُقٌ
shale; marl; baked clay; argil	سَجِيلٌ: طِينٌ يَابِسٌ
prisoner, prison inmate, convict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained	سَجِينٌ: مُعْتَقَلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ
to flow (down), stream, run	سَجَّ: سَالَ
to shovel, spade	سَجَا: جَرَفَ، رَفَشَ
meninx	سَحَاةٌ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ
meningeal	سَحَايِيٌّ
clouds	سَحَابٌ: غَيْمٌ
zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener	سَحَابٌ (لِلثِّيَابِ الْإِلْحِ)
cloud	سَحَابَةٌ: غَيْمَةٌ
throughout, all through, over, (all) during, during all, ..long	سَحَابَةٌ: طَوَالَ
all day long, all day	سَحَابَةُ الْيَوْمِ
burette, buret	سَحَاةٌ، سَحَاةٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُدْرَجَةٌ
tearful eye	عَيْنٌ سَحَاةٌ
سَحَّارٌ: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَاحِرٍ	
siphon	سَحَّارَةٌ: سَيْفُونٌ، مَتْعَبٌ
lesbianism, sapphism	سَحَاقٌ: لَوَاطُ الْإِنَاثِ
lesbian	سَحَاقِيٌّ، سَحَاقِيَّةٌ
filings (of gold or silver); swarf	سُحَالَةٌ: بُرَادَةٌ
blackness	سُحَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
meninges	سَحَايَا: أَعْشِيَّةُ الدِّمَاغِ

to blacken, make black سَحَمٌ : سَوَدٌ  
 blackness سَحَمٌ، سُخْمَةٌ : سَوَادٌ  
 to pulverize, triturate, comminute، powder، pestle، pound، crush، grind سَحَنٌ : دَقٌّ، سَحَقٌ  
 pulverization، trituration، comminution، powdering، pestling، pounding، crushing، grinding سَحَنٌ : دَقٌّ، سَحَقٌ  
 appearance، look(s) سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَاءٌ : هَيْئَةٌ  
 mien، air، aspect، visage، physiognomy، facial features، facial expression، facies  
 gallinule سَحُونٌ : فُرْفُرٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ  
 last (light) meal before daybreak during Ramadan سَحُورٌ : طَعَامُ الصَّائِمِ قَبْلَ الْفَجْرِ  
 remote، distant، far، faraway، far-off سَحِيْقٌ : بَعِيْدٌ  
 immemorial، ancient، very old سَحِيْقٌ : مُنْعِنٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ  
 abysmal، bottomless، deep، profound سَحِيْقٌ : عَمِيْقٌ  
 سَحِيْقٌ : مَسْحُوْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْحُوْقٌ  
 سَخَاءٌ : كَانٌ سَخِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ سَخِيًّا  
 generosity، liberality، openhandedness سَخَاءٌ : كَرَمٌ  
 soot، smut، crock، lampblack، carbon black سَخَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخْفٌ، سَخْفٌ  
 heater، geyser؛ boiler؛ warmer سَخَانٌ، سَخَانَةٌ  
 Sَخَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخُوْنَةٌ  
 Sَخَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخَاءٌ  
 morocco (leather)، tanned goatskin leather سَخْتِيَانٌ، سَخْتِيَانٌ  
 placenta؛ afterbirth، secundines سُخْدٌ : مَشِيْمَةٌ  
 سُخْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخْرٌ  
 to mock (at)، ridicule، deride، taunt، gibe، make fun of، poke fun at، laugh at، sneer at، scoff at، jeer at، flear at، flout سَخْرٌ بِأَوْ مِنْ هَزْءٍ بِ  
 to exploit؛ to utilize، employ، use، make use of، make serviceable؛ to subject، subjugate، make subservient؛ to drudge سَخْرٌ  
 corvée، forced labor، unpaid labor؛ involuntary servitude؛ fatigue، fatigue duty؛ drudgery سُخْرَةٌ : عَمَلٌ قَسْرِيٌّ (بِلَا أَجْرَةٍ)  
 laughingstock، joke سُخْرَةٌ : أَضْحُوْكَةٌ

lung سَحَرٌ : رَيْثَةٌ  
 lung سَحَرٌ، سَحْرٌ : رَيْثَةٌ  
 magic، witchcraft، sorcery، wizardry، witchery، witching سَحْرٌ : صِنَاعَةُ السَّاحِرِ  
 magic، charm، charisma، spell، glamor؛ fascination، enchantment، bewitchment، infatuation سَحْرٌ : فِتْنَةٌ  
 magic(al)، sorcerous؛ occult؛ wonder، miraculous سَحْرِيٌّ  
 to crush، pound، grind، beat، bruise، stamp، bray، powder، pulverize، comminute، pestle، triturate سَحَقٌ : دَقٌّ، سَحَنٌ  
 to crush، suppress، repress، stifle، quell، quash، stamp out، squash، squelch، put down، smash، trample، quench، destroy، kill، extinguish؛ to overpower، overwhelm، overcome؛ to annihilate، exterminate، wipe out سَحَقٌ : قَضَى عَلَى، أَخْمَدَ، أَبَادَ  
 to be or become remote، distant، far، faraway سَحَقٌ، سَحَقٌ : بَعُدَ  
 crushing، pounding، grinding، beating، bruising، stamping، braying، powdering، pulverization، comminution، pestling، trituration سَحَقٌ : دَقٌّ، سَحَنٌ  
 crushing، suppression، re-pression، stifling، quelling، quashing، stamping out، squashing، squelching، putting down، smashing، trampling، quenching، destruction، killing، extinguishment؛ annihilation، extermination سَحَقٌ : قَضَاءٌ عَلَى، إِخْهَادٌ، إِبَادَةٌ  
 remoteness، farness سَحَقٌ، سَحَقٌ : بُعِدَ  
 away with him! سَحَقًا لَهُ  
 to file؛ to plane، smooth؛ to pare، peel، shave off سَحَلٌ : بَرَدٌ، قَشْرٌ  
 to drag along، trail along on the ground سَحَلٌ : جَرَّ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ  
 orchis، orchid سَحَلْبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 salep، saloop سَحَلْبٌ : مَادَّةٌ نَشْوِيَّةٌ تُطْبَخُ وَتُؤَكَلُ  
 saloop، a drink made from salep سَحَلْبٌ : شَرَابٌ مِنْ مَادَّةِ السَّحَلْبِ  
 Orchidaceae سَحَلْبِيَّاتٌ : الْفَصِيْلَةُ السَّحَلْبِيَّةُ  
 orchid؛ lady's slipper سَحَلْبِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 lizard سَحَلْبِيَّةٌ : عَطَاءَةٌ  
 to blacken، become (grow، turn) black سَحَمٌ : سَوَدٌ

to plug up, close up, stop up; to stop- per, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close completely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude, obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّ

to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.) سَدَّ ثُغْرَةً

to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply (with), furnish (with), provide (with) سَدَّ حَاجَةً

to keep barely alive, keep body and soul together, provide with a bare existence, keep at subsistence level, allay someone's hunger سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ

to repair, redress, make good, make up for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply سَدَّ النِّقْصَ

plugging, stopping up, stoppage, closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking, blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ

satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, supply سَدَّ الْحَاجَةَ أَوْ الْحَاجَاتِ

reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for سَدَّ النِّقْصَ

block, barrier, bar, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَائِقٌ

barricade, rampart, bulwark, mound سَدَّ: مِثْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ

dam سَدَّ: حَرَّانٌ

levee, dike سَدَّ (لَمَنْعِ الْفَيْضَانِ)

embankment سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبَيْ نَهْرٍ لِمَصْدِّ الْمِيَاهِ)

weir سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْمِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا)

barrage سَدَّ (صِنَاعِيٌّ يُقَامُ فِي مَجْرَى لِمَزِيدَةِ الْعُمُقِ)

cataract سَدَّ: إِعْتَامٌ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ

سَدَّ: سَدَّ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

warped سَدَّى - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّى

in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely سَدَّى: سَدَاةٌ (الْتَوْبُ)

warped سَدَّى: سَدَاةٌ (الْتَوْبُ)

warped سَدَّى: سَدَاةٌ (الْتَوْبُ)

warped سَدَّى: سَدَاةٌ (الْتَوْبُ)

warped سَدَّى: سَدَاةٌ (الْتَوْبُ)

سُخْرِيٌّ: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سُخْرَةٌ

سُخْرِيٌّ: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ سَاخِرٌ

sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout سُخْرِيَّةٌ، سُخْرِيَّةٌ

irony سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الْأَقْدَارِ أَوْ الْقَدَرِ

to be or become discontented, dissatisfied, indignant, resentful, annoyed سَخِطَ (عَلَى)

discontent, dissatisfaction, displeasure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irritation, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath سَخِطَ، سَخِطَ، سَخِطَ

to be or become silly, absurd, ridiculous سَخَفًا: كَانَ سَخِيفًا

silliness, absurdity, absurdness, ridiculousness, foolishness, nonsense سَخَفٌ، سَخْفٌ، سَخَافَةٌ

lamb سَخَلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ

to besmear, smut, soot, crock, blacken with soot, make black سَخَمَ: سَوَدَّ

blackness سَخَمٌ، سُخْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

to heat, warm (up), be or become hot or warm سَخَمَ: حَمَدٌ، ضَمِيئَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَخِيمَةٌ

to heat, warm (up), make hot or warm سَخَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَاخِنًا

hot; warm سَخَّنَ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness سَخُونَةٌ: ضِدُّ بُرُودَةٍ

fever, pyrexia, temperature سَخُونَةٌ: حُمَى

enthalpy, heat content سَخُونَةٌ: مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

to be or become generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded سَخِيًّا: كَانَ سَخِيًّا

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful سَخِيٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ

lavish, profuse, bountiful, plentiful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance سَخِيٌّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ

silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish سَخِيفٌ

rancor, spite, grudge, ill will, malice, malevolence, hatred سَخِيمَةٌ: حَمْدٌ، ضَمِيئَةٌ

hot; warm سَخِينٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

painful; tormenting سَخِينٌ: مُؤَلِّمٌ

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo	سَدَر: دَوَار، دَوَاخَة
carelessness; recklessness	سَدَر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش
confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدِر: مُتَحَيِّر
dazzled, dazed	سَدِر: مَبْهُور
dizzy, giddy, vertiginous	سَدِر: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَار
nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube	سَدِر، سِدْرَة (نبات)
to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal	سَدَس
(one) sixth	سُدَس، سُدْس (١/٦)
dark(ness), dusk(iness)	سَدَف، سُدْفَة: ظَلْمَة
curtain; veil	سَدَل، سَدَل - راجع أُسْدَل
necklace	سُدَل، سِدَل: سِتَار، سِتْر
tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious	سِدَل: عِقْد، قِلَادَة
apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target	سَدِيد: صَائِب
haze; mist	سَدِيم: ضَبَابٌ رَقِيق
nebula	سَدِيم [فلك]
hazy; misty	سَدِيمِي: ضَبَابِي
nebulous, nebular	سَدِيمِي [فلك]
rue	سَدَاب (نبات)
Rutaceae	سَدَابِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة السَدَابِيَّة
naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility	سَدَاجَة
to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to	سَر: أفرح، أَرْضِي
to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)	سَر: فرح، إِبْتَهَج
umbilical cord	سَر: الحَبْلُ السَّرِّي
funiculus	سَر: مِن أَعْضَاءِ النَّبَات
	سَر: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الكَفِّ أَوْ الجِبْهَة - راجع سِرَار

stamen	سَدَاة: العُضْوُ الذَّكَرِيُّ فِي الزَّهْرَة
appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness	سَدَاد: صَوَاب
obstruction in the nose	سَدَاد: دَفْع - راجع تَسْدِيد (الأنف)
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal	سِدَاد، سِدَادَة
embolus, embolism	سِدَادَة (في وَعَاءِ دَمَوِي)
six at a time; by sixes, six and six	سُدَّاس
sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)	سُدَّاسِي
hexameter	سُدَّاسِي التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]
hexagonal; hexagon	سُدَّاسِي الزَّوَايَا والأَضْلَاع
hexahedral; hexahedron	سُدَّاسِي السُّطُوح
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سُدَّاسِي
curtain; veil	سِدَادَة: سِتَار، سِتْر
office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba	سِدَانَة (الكَعْبَة)
	سَدَّة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - راجع سَدَّ
embolus, embolism	سَدَّة (في وَعَاءِ دَمَوِي)
position, post, office; rank; status	سُدَّة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة
seat	سُدَّة: كُرْسِي
pulpit	سُدَّة: مَنْبَر
door, gate	سُدَّة: بَاب
threshold	سُدَّة: عَتَبَة
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover	سَدَّد: دَفَع، وَفَى
to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)	سَدَّد: صَوَّب، وَجَّه
to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to	سَدَّد (خَطَاهُ)
	سَدَّد: صَوَاب - راجع سَدَاد
to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدِر: تَحَيِّر
to be or become dazzled, dazed	سَدِر بَصْرَة
confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity	سَدِر: حَيْرَة
dazzle, dazzling, daze	سَدِر (البَصْر)

saddler	سِرَّاج: صَانِعُ السُّرُوجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
lamp; light	سِرَّاج: نَبْرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سِرَّاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَةٌ)
saddlery	سِرَّاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السَّرَّاجِ
dismissal; release, discharge	سِرَّاح: تَسْرِيح
	أَطْلَقَ سِرَّاحَهُ - رَاجِعْ أَطْلَقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سُرَادِق: فُسْطَاط، حَيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةُ
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَّار: حَظُّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْهِ)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سِرَّاق - رَاجِعْ سَارِق
place; government house	سِرَّاي، سِرَّايَا، سِرَّايَةٌ
	سِرْب - رَاجِعْ تَسْرَبَ
to leak; to infiltrate	سِرْب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسْرَبُ
tunnel	سِرْب: نَفَق
gallery, drift, adit	سِرْب (فِي مَنَجَم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سِرْب: جُحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سِرْب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
swarm	سِرْبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَادِ
school (of fish), fish school	سِرْبٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
squadron, flight, formation, wing, group	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سِرْبَال
	سِرْبَةٌ: سِرْب - رَاجِعْ سِرْب
to dress, clothe, attire	سَرَّبِل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَّة (البَطْنِ)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتُقَال أَبُو سُرَّة
to braid, plait	سَرَّج، سَرَّج: صَفَّرَ
to baste, tack	سَرَّج: حَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَّج (الدَّابَّةِ)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery	سِرٌّ (جَ اسْرَار)
secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously, stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
the sacrament	السِّرُّ الْمَقْدَسُ [نِصْرَانِيَّة]
trade secret	سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ
secretariat	أَمَانَةُ السِّرِّ
secretary	أَمِينُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَةُ السِّرِّ
to travel by night	سَرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to circulate, go around, make the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current	سَرَى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to flow, run, stream	سَرَى: جَرَى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّسَلَ
to come into force, take effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable	سَرَى: أَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of	سَرَى عَلَى: اِنطَبَقَ عَلَى
to creep into, enter (into), spread into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into	سَرَى فِي: دَبَّ فِي
to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse	سَرَى عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ قَلْبِهِ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	سَرَّة، سِرَّة: يَرْقَانَةٌ
spawn; roe	سَرَّةُ السَّمَكِ
joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being	سَرَاء: سُرُور، رَحَاء
for better or for worse, in sorrow and in joy, in good times and bad days, in weal and woe, through thick and thin	فِي السَّرَاءِ وَالضَّرَاءِ
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	سَرَاب
	سَرَاءَةٌ، سِرَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعْ سَرَّة، سِرَّة
highest point, top, summit	سَرَاة: أَعْلَى الشَّيْءِ
middle, center	سَرَاة: وَسَطُ الشَّيْءِ
beginning, outset, first	سَرَاة: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْءِ
leaders, chiefs, heads; elite	سَرَوَاتُ الْقَوْمِ

umbilical cord	سَرَّرَ، سُرَّرَ، سِيرَرَ: الحَبْلُ السُّرِّيَّ
lines of the palm and forehead	سُرُرٌ: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ وَالْجَبْهَةِ
to swallow, gulp, bolt	سَرَطَ، سَرَطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
crab	سَرَطَانٌ: سَلْطَعُونٌ
lobster	سَرَطَانُ البَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِيَّ
land crab	سَرَطَانُ البَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ البَابِسَةِ
crayfish	سَرَطَانُ النَهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِيَّ
cancer; carcinoma	سَرَطَانٌ (مرض)
breast cancer	سَرَطَانُ السَّدْيِ (مرض)
Cancer	بُرْجُ السَّرَطَانِ [فلك]
cancerous; cancrioid	سَرَطَانِيَّ
to cancerate	سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيَّ
canceration	سَرَطَنَةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيَّ
to be or become quick, fast, rapid	سَرَعَ، سَرِعَ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry,	سَرَعَ
quicken, precipitate	
how quickly..! soon,	سُرْعَانًا، سُرْعَانًا، سُرْعَانًا
before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not	
long until.., no sooner had he.. than.., at which	
point	
speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition,	سُرْعَةٌ
dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness,	
promptness, promptitude	
credulity, credulousness	سُرْعَةُ التَّصَدِيقِ
presence of mind, alertness (of intellect), quick-	سُرْعَةُ الخَاطِرِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ أَوِ البِدِيَّةِ
quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-	
wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness	
speed of sound	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
speed of light	سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّءِ
speed limit	السُّرْعَةُ القُصْوَى
quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily,	بِسُرْعَةٍ
swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay,	
as soon as possible	
weasel	سُرْعُوبٌ (حيوان)
mantis, soothsayer	سُرْعُوفٌ، سُرْعُوفَةٌ (حشرة)
sargo	سُرْعُوسٌ (سمك)

to go out; to depart, go away	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture	سَرَحَتِ المَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; to خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا
proceed freely or without restraint	
to send to pasture	سَرَحَ المَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss, صَرَفَهُمْ، أَرْسَلَهُمْ،	سَرَحَ القَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُمْ، صَرَفَهُمْ
grant leave (to)	
to discharge, dismiss (from المُوَظَّفَ (من الحِدْمَةِ)	سَرَحَ المُوَظَّفَ (من الحِدْمَةِ)
employment), release (from an office), fire, sack,	
lay off	
to release, discharge, let go, سَرَحَ المَوْقُوفَ أَوِ السَّجِينَ	سَرَحَ المَوْقُوفَ أَوِ السَّجِينَ
free, set free, set at liberty	
to demobilize, سَرَحَ الجَيْشَ أَوِ الجُنْدَ أَوِ الوَحْدَةَ المَسْكُورِيَّةَ،	سَرَحَ الجَيْشَ أَوِ الجُنْدَ أَوِ الوَحْدَةَ المَسْكُورِيَّةَ،
disband, deactivate	
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)	سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ،	سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ،
dress or style (the hair), coil or coiffure (the hair)	
to card, tease	سَرَحَ الصُّوفَ أَوِ القُطْنَ
to send (out) to, dispatch to	سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive سَرَحَ عَنَّهُ: فَرَّجَ	سَرَحَ عَنَّهُ: فَرَّجَ
away someone's worries or grief	
to look around, let one's سَرَحَ النُّظْرَ أَوِ البَصَرَ (في):	سَرَحَ النُّظْرَ أَوِ البَصَرَ (في):
eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at	
wolf	سِرْحَالٌ، سِرْحَانٌ: ذئبٌ
fern, bracken	سِرْحَسٌ (نبات)
Pteridophyta	سِرْحَسِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to enumerate, list	سَرَدَ: عَدَدَ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ	سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ
report, give an account of, tell	
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
enumeration, listing	سَرَدَ: تَعَدَادٌ
relation, relating, narration, narra- سَرَدَ: رِوَايَةٌ، قَصٌّ	سَرَدَ: رِوَايَةٌ، قَصٌّ
tive, narrating, recital, recounting, telling	
presentation, presenting; quotation, سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
quoting, citation, citing, stating	
vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel	سِرْدَابٌ
commander in chief	سِرْدَارٌ: رَئِيسُ الجُنْدِ
sardine(s)	سِرْدَبِينَ: سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ
سَرَّرَ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعٌ سَرَّ	سَرَّرَ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعٌ سَرَّ

derground; hidden, veiled, dark, cryptic, mysterious, occult

top secret

سَرِيٌّ جَدًّا ، سَرِيٌّ لِلغَايَةِ

بُولِيْسٌ سَرِيٌّ ، جَلْسَةٌ سَرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُولِيْسٌ ، جَلْسَةٌ

سُرِّيَالِيٌّ ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُرِّيَالِيٌّ ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٌ

spread(ing), circulation, currency نَدَاوُلٌ سُرِّيَانٌ ، اِنْتِشَارٌ ، نَدَاوُلٌ

flow(age), flowing, running, streaming جَرِيَانٌ سُرِّيَانٌ

validity, effect(iveness), operation (المَفْعُولُ): نَفَاذٌ سُرِّيَانٌ  
coming into force, taking effect, enforceability, applicability

company; detachment, brigade سَرِيَّةٌ: قَطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ

fire brigade

سَرِيَّةُ الْاِطْفَاءِ

(cavalry) squadron

سَرِيَّةٌ خَيْالَةٌ

battery

سَرِيَّةٌ مَدْفِيعِيَّةٌ

concubine, mistress, paramour سَرِيَّةٌ: مَحْظِيَّةٌ ، خَلِيْلَةٌ

secrecy; privacy, confidentiality; covertness, furtiveness, stealth(iness), surreptitiousness, clandestineness, hugger-mugger, underhandedness; hiddenness, darkness, mystery

bed; bedstead

سَرِيْرٌ: تَخْتٌ ، مَرَقَدٌ

single bed

سَرِيْرٌ (يَتَسَعُّ) لِشَخْصٍ وَاحِدٍ

double bed

سَرِيْرٌ (يَتَسَعُّ) لِشَخْصَيْنِ

cot

سَرِيْرٌ خَفِيْفٌ نَقَالٌ

throne

سَرِيْرُ الْمَلِكِ: عَرْشُهُ

inner self, inward thoughts, inner-most feelings, heart, soul, mind سَرِيْرَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design سَرِيْرَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

secret

سَرِيْرَةٌ: سِرٌّ

بَاحٌ بِسَرِيْرَةِ نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعٌ بَاحٌ

طَبِيْبُ السَّرِيْرَةِ - رَاجِعٌ طَبِيْبٌ

clinical

سَرِيْرِيٌّ: مَنِيْنٌ عَلَى مَلَا حَظَةٍ مُبَاشِرَةٌ لِلْمَرِيْضِ

clinic

طَبْ سَرِيْرِيٌّ

fast, quick, rapid, speedy, swift, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, instant سَرِيْعٌ

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot, سَرِيْعًا

سَرَفٌ: اِسْرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْرَافٌ

caterpillar; larva

سَرَفَةٌ: يَسْرُوْعٌ

to steal, pilfer, pinch, filch, purloin, abstract, thief; to burglarize, housebreak; to rob, rip off; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint

to pirate; to plagiarize سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ

stealing, pilfering, pilferage, filching, pinch(ing); theft, thievery, larceny; robbery; rip-off; burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery  
plagiarism, plagiary, سَرَقَةُ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ  
piracy, literary theft

kleptomania كُنُوْنٌ (أَوْ هَوَسٌ) السَّرَقَةِ

circus

سِرْكٌ: سِيْرِكٌ

rectum

سُرْمٌ [تَشْرِيْحٌ]

dragonfly

سُرْمَانٌ: يَعْسُوْبٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize سَرَمَدٌ: اَبَدٌ ، خَلَدٌ

eternal, perpetual, everlasting, sempiternal, endless, ageless, timeless; undying, immortal سَرَمَدِيٌّ: اَزَلِيٌّ ، اَبَدِيٌّ ، خَالِدٌ

eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, endless duration سَرَمَدِيَّةٌ: اَبَدِيَّةٌ

cypress

سَرُوٌّ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبَةٌ)

سَرَوَاتٌ (مَفْرَدَهَا سَرَاةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ سَرَاةٌ

trousers, pants

سِرْوَالٌ: بَنْطَلُوْنٌ ، بَنْطَالٌ

underpants, drawers

سِرْوَالٌ تَخْتِيٌّ أَوْ تَخْتَانِيٌّ

panties

سِرْوَالٌ تَخْتِيٌّ قَصِيْرٌ لِلنِّسَاءِ وَالْاَطْفَالِ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, cheer(fulness); pleasure سُرُوْرٌ: فَرَحٌ ، بَهْجَةٌ

generous, magnanimous; noble; high-ranking, eminent, distinguished; noble(man), peer; notable, person of distinction; leader, chief, head سَرِيٌّ: كَرِيْمٌ ، شَهْمٌ ، شَرِيْفٌ ، سَيِّدٌ

rivulet, stream, creek, brook سَرِيٌّ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيْرٌ

umbilical, omphalic سَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّرَّةِ أَوْ بِالْحَيْلِ السَّرِيِّ

umbilical cord

الْحَيْلُ السَّرِيٌّ

secret; private, confidential, classified, esoteric; covert, furtive, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, hugger-mugger, underhand(ed), undercover, un-

surface, external, exterior, outward, **سَطْحِيَّ**: خَارِجِيَّ  
outer, outside

surface mail

superficiality, shallowness

to write (down), jot down; to compose, draw up, draft

to rule, line, draw  
lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar

line

to glare, shine, radiate

to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise  
thump, thud, plump

to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock,  
flabbergast, astound

bucket, pail

to close, shut

burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack, assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid

influence, sway, authority;  
power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper hand, ascendancy, hegemony

radiance, brightness, brilliance, effulgence, luminosity, shine

diffusion, spread(ing), emanation

terrace

(water)skin; canteen

to seek (to), attempt (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for, seek after

to go about, be occupied with, be busy with; to work; to toil, labor

to pursue, chase, run after, go after

to proceed to, head for, go to, take to, seek

instantly, without delay

flammable, inflammable, fiery

credulous

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick,  
quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute

instant

transient, transitory, ephemeral, fleeting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, impermanent, temporal

quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire

fragile, frail, delicate, tender

quick-tempered, short-tempered,  
hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible, choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable, bad-tempered

express train, express

hair dryer, hair blower

to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp, take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm (into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon

plug, stopper, cork, tap

poker

to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll

to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface

to stretch; to prostrate

to fell, throw down

surface, face

plane; surface

(sea) level

roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace

deck (of a ship)

inclined plane

plane

superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep

سَرِيْعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

سَرِيْعُ الدَّوْبَانِ

سَرِيْعُ الزَّوَالِ

سَرِيْعُ الطَّلَقَاتِ

سَرِيْعُ العَطَبِ

سَرِيْعُ الغَضَبِ

قَطَارٌ سَرِيْعٌ

سِوَارٌ

سَطًا عَلٰى

سِطَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ

سِطَامٌ: قَضِيْبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ تُحْرَكُ بِهٖ النَّارُ

سَطْحٌ: بَسَطَ

سَطْحٌ: سَوَّى

سَطْحٌ: بَطَحَ

سَطْحٌ: صَرَعَ

سَطْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَطْحَ

سَطْحٌ: وَجْهٌ، ظَاهِرُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ أَعْلَاهُ

سَطْحٌ [هندسة]

سَطْحٌ (الْبَحْرِ): مُسْتَوًى

سَطْحُ البَيْتِ أَوْ البِنَاءِ

سَطْحُ السَّفِيْنَةِ

سَطْحٌ مَائِلٌ

سَطْحٌ مُسْتَوٍ

سَطْحِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ عَمِيْقٌ



rabies, hydrophobia, madness	سُعْر: كَلْب
starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity	سُعْر: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ، شَرَه، نَهْمٌ
heat, hotness, inferno	سُعْر: حَرٌّ
calorie	سُعْر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
price; rate; quotation	سِعْر: ثَمَنٌ
par	سِعْرُ التَّكَافُؤِ أَوْ الْمَسَاوَةِ
wholesale price	سِعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ
discount rate, bank rate	سِعْرُ الْخِصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
market price, prevailing price; market value	سِعْرُ السُّوقِ، السُّعْرُ الْجَارِي فِي السُّوقِ، السُّعْرُ الرَّائِحُ
exchange rate	سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ
rate of interest, interest rate	سِعْرُ الْفَائِدَةِ
cost price	سِعْرُ الْكُلْفَةِ أَوْ التَّكْلِفَةِ
price list	قَائِمَةُ أَسْجَارِ
price index	مَوْسُرُ أَسْجَارِ
at..., for..	بِسِعْرِ (كَذَا)
calorie	سُعْرَةٌ: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
to snuff, sniff	سَعَطَ، سَعَطَ
palm leaves or branches, fronds	سَعْفَ - رَاجِعٌ أَسْفَفَ
Palm Sunday	سَعْفَ (النَّخْلِ)
palm leaf or branch, frond	أَحَدُ السَّعْفِ
tinea, ringworm	سَعْفَةُ (النَّخْلِ)
to cough	سَعَفَ: قُوبَاءٌ حَلَقِيَّةٌ
ogress, female demon	سَعْلَى، سَعْلَاءٌ، سَعْلَاءَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْعُورِ
cough; coughing	سَعَلٌ: أَخَذَهُ السُّعَالُ
Saudi, Saudi Arabian	سَعْلَى، سَعْلَاءٌ، سَعْلَاءَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْعُورِ
Saudi Arabia	سَعْلَةٌ: سُعَالٌ
snuff	سَعُودِي
sneezewort	السُّعُودِيَّةُ، الْمَمْلَكَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ السُّعُودِيَّةُ
effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil	سَعُوطٌ: نَشُوقٌ
happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious	سَعُوطٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to move; to walk; to run	سَعَى: تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى، عَدَا
to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray	سَعَى بِ: نَمَّ عَلَى، وَشَى بِ-
sedge	سُعَادِي (نَبَاتٌ)
happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal	سَعَادَةٌ
Your Excellency, Your Honor	سَعَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Honor	صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
eudaemonism	مَذْهَبٌ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةٌ) السَّعَادَةِ
cough; coughing	سُعَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُعْرٌ
whooping cough	سُعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ
tussive, tussal, cough-	سُعَالِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسُّعَالِ
slander, calumny, calumny; denunciation, informing against	سِعَايَةٌ: نَبِيهَةٌ، وَشَايَةٌ
capacity	سَعَةٌ: اسْتِيعَابٌ
volume	سَعَةٌ: حَجْمٌ
capacitance, capacity	سَعَةٌ: مَوَاسَعَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]
amplitude	سَعَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءٌ]
plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude	سَعَةٌ: اسْتِيعَابٌ، رَحَابَةٌ، امْتِدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِيعَابٌ
affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort	سَعَةٌ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسْعٌ
welcome!	سَعَةٌ: وَفْرَةٌ
thyme	سَعَةٌ: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate	سَعَى: عَلَى الرَّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ
good luck, good fortune, luckiness	سَعَتَّرَ (نَبَاتٌ)
galingale; sedge	سَعِدٌ، سَعِدٌ
monkey, ape	سَعْدٌ: يَمُنٌ
to kindle, start	سَعْدٌ: سَعْدٌ
to price	سَعْدٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be or become mad or crazy; to run mad, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	سَعْدَانٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
madness; frenzy	سَعَرَ، سَعَرَ (النَّارَ أَوْ الْحَرْبَ)
	سَعَرَ (الْبِضَاعَةَ أَوْ السَّلْعَةَ الْإِخ)
	سُعْرٌ: جُنٌّ
	سُعْرٌ: جُنُونٌ، اِهْتِيَاجٌ شَدِيدٌ

wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof- سَفَاهَةٌ: تَبَذِيرٌ - ligacy, extravagance, dissipation  
 bill (of exchange), draft, promissory سَفْتَجَةٌ: كَيْمِيَالَةٌ  
 note  
 to shed, spill, pour out سَفَحَ: أَرَاقَ  
 shedding, spilling, pouring out سَفَحَ: إِرَاقَةٌ  
 foot, versant (of a mountain) سَفْحَ (الجَبَلِ)  
 to skewer, spit, put or fix on سَفَدَ، سَفَدَ: نَزَا، جَامِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَافِدٌ  
 a skewer or spit سَفَدَ اللَّحْمَ: شَكَّهُ فِي السَّفُودِ  
 to unveil oneself، سَفَّرَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا  
 unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)  
 to shine, radiate, beam; to bright- سَفَّرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ  
 en, flash up  
 to mediate between، سَفَّرَ بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ  
 intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make  
 peace between, bring about an agreement between  
 to send on a journey; to send away, evacu- سَفَّرَ شَخْصًا  
 ate, expel, compel to leave  
 to send, send off, send forward, dispatch، سَفَّرَ بِضَاعَةً  
 expedite, forward, consign, ship  
 travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel- سَفَّرَ: رَحِيلٌ  
 ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depart-  
 ure, leaving, going away  
 book سَفْرٌ: كِتَابٌ  
 the Genesis سَفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ  
 the Deuteronomy سَفْرُ تَنْبِيهِ الْأَشْتِرَاعِ  
 the Exodus سَفْرُ الْخُرُوجِ  
 the Apocalypse, the Revelation سَفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا  
 the Numbers سَفْرُ الْعَدَدِ  
 the Leviticus سَفْرُ الْأَوْبِيَيْنِ  
 the Pentateuch أَسْفَارُ مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ  
 journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excur- سَفْرَةٌ: رِحْلَةٌ  
 sion, jaunt  
 dining table سَفْرَةٌ: مَائِدَةُ الْأَكْلِ  
 quince سَفْرَجَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 sweetsop, sugar apple سَفْرَجَلٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 سَفْرِيَّةٌ (جِ سَفْرِيَّاتٍ) - رَاجِعٌ سَفْرٌ، سَفْرَةٌ

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno سَعِيرٌ  
 hunger, starvation سَعَابٌ، سَعَابَةٌ، سَعَبٌ: جُوعٌ  
 to be or become hungry, feel hun- سَعَبٌ، سَعَبٌ: جَاعٌ  
 gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve  
 hungry, starving, starved, famished جَائِعٌ سَعْبَانٌ: سَعْبٌ، سَعْبَانٌ  
 malnutrition; dystrophy سَعَلٌ: سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَّةِ  
 to swallow, take; to eat; to drink سَفَّ: اسْتَفَّ  
 to raise and scatter the dust (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ) سَفَى (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ)  
 (said of the wind)  
 butcher, cutthroat, manslayer، دَمَوِيٌّ، سَفَّاحٌ: سَفَّاحٌ دِمَاءٌ، دَمَوِيٌّ  
 assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood-  
 thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine،  
 sanguineous, murderous  
 adultery; fornication سِفَاحٌ: زِنَى  
 incest سِفَاحٌ الْقُرْبَى  
 ابنُ سِفَاحٍ - رَاجِعٌ ابْنِ  
 سَفَادٌ: جِمَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَسَافُدٌ  
 embassy سِفَارَةٌ، سِفَارَةٌ: مَقَرُّ السَّفِيرِ، مَنَصِبُ السَّفِيرِ  
 mediation, good سِفَارَةٌ، سِفَارَةٌ: إِقَامَةُ الصُّلْحِ  
 offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking  
 aspirator سَفَّاطٌ، سَفَّاطَةٌ: سَافِطٌ، سَافِطَةٌ  
 aponeurosis سِفَاقٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]  
 assassin, killer, murderer، دَمَوِيٌّ، سَفَّاحٌ (دِمَاءٌ): سَفَّاحٌ  
 shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat;  
 bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san-  
 guine, sanguineous, murderous  
 lowness, baseness, meanness, igno- سَفَالَةٌ: رَذَالَةٌ، حِسَّةٌ  
 bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt-  
 ibility, depravity  
 dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity، سَفَالَةٌ: بَدَاءَةٌ  
 indecency, scurrility  
 bottom, lowest part سَفَالَةٌ: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفْلٌ  
 shipbuilder, shipwright سَفَّانٌ: بَانِي السُّنَنِ، صَانِعُ السُّنَنِ  
 shipbuilding سَفَانَةٌ: بِنَاءُ السُّنَنِ، صِنَاعَةُ السُّنَنِ  
 foolishness, stupidity, silliness سَفَاهَةٌ: حِمَاقَةٌ  
 scurrility, abusiveness, indecency، سَفَاهَةٌ: بَدَاءَةٌ  
 dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness  
 impudence, insolence, shamelessness، سَفَاهَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ  
 impertinence

to be foolish, stupid; to be scur- سَفَهُ، سَفَهُ: كَانَ سَفِيهَا  
rilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to  
be prodigal, profligate, wasteful  
to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate سَفَهُ  
skewer, spit, brochette سَفَهُ - راجع سَفَاهَة  
unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from سَفُود: سِيخ  
the face) سَفُور  
(medicinal) powder سَفُوف (طَبِيّ)  
to scatter, disperse; to be scatter- سَفِي (الرُّبَابُ): تَنَاطَرَ  
ed, dispersed  
ambassador سَفِير: مُمَثِّلُ دَوْلَة  
mediator, intercessor سَفِير: وَسِيط  
nuncio, papal ambassador, papal legate سَفِيرٌ بَابُورِي  
ambassador extraordinary سَفِيرٌ فَوْقَ الْعَادَة  
ambassador-at-large سَفِيرٌ مُتَجَوِّل  
ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مُعَيَّن  
ambassador plenipotentiary سَفِيرٌ مَفُوض  
ambassadress سَفِيرَة: مُؤَنَّثُ سَفِير، زَوْجَةُ سَفِير  
wedge, cotter; peg سَفِين: إِسْفِين  
ship, boat, vessel سَفِينَة: مَرَكَب  
Argo السَفِينَة [فَلَك]  
steamship, steamer, steamboat سَفِينَة بَحَارِيَة  
merchantman, merchant ship سَفِينَة تِجَارِيَة  
warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَة  
liner سَفِينَة خَطِيَّة أَوْ نِظَامِيَة  
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer سَفِينَة شِرَاعِيَة  
spaceship, spacecraft سَفِينَة فِضَائِيَة، سَفِينَة الْفَضَاء  
Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark سَفِينَة نُوح  
foolish, stupid, silly; fool سَفِيه: أَحَقْو  
scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, fil- سَفِيه: بَدِي  
thy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy  
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent سَفِيه: وَقِيح  
spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel, سَفِيه: مُبَدِّر، مُتَلَاغ  
waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal،  
profligate, extravagant, wasteful

bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly; تَافِه، سَفَاف: رَدِيّ،  
trivial, insignificant  
sophistry; sophism سَفَطِيَّة، سَفَطَائِيَّة  
sophistic(al); Sophist سَفَطِيّ، سَفَطَائِيّ  
nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash سَفَطَة: هَرَاء  
to scale سَفَط: قَشْر، نَزَع حَرَاشِفَ السَّمَك  
to aspirate سَفَط: سَحَبَ الْغَازَ أَوْ الدَّمَّ أَوْ الصَّدِيدَ إِخ  
scales (of fish), squamae سَفَط: قَشْرُ السَّمَك، حَرَاشِف  
basket, scuttle; frail سَفَط: سَلَّة، قَمَّة  
scaling سَفَط: تَقْشِير، نَزَع حَرَاشِفَ السَّمَك  
aspiration, سَفَط: سَحَبَ الْغَازَ أَوْ الدَّمَّ أَوْ الصَّدِيدَ إِخ  
aspirating  
scale, squama سَفَطَة: حَرَشَفَة  
to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear، سَفَع، سَفَع  
singe, scald, char  
melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan سَفَع، سَفَعَة  
(sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald سَفَعَة  
to slam, bang, shut سَفَقَ (البَابُ): أُغْلِقَ بَعْرَة  
to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike، سَفَقَ (وَجْهَ فُلَانٍ): لَطَمَ  
hit  
to shed, spill سَفَكَ (الدَّمَّ إِخ): أَرَاقَ، أَهْرَقَ، سَفَحَ  
shedding, spilling سَفَكَ: إِرَاقَة، إِهْرَاقَ، سَفَحَ  
bloodshed سَفَكَ الدَّمَاءَ  
to be or become low, base، سَفَل، سَفَل: كَانَ سَافِلًا  
mean, vile, despicable  
bottom, lowest part سَفَل، سَفَل: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفَالَة  
سَفَلِي: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْفَل - راجع أَسْفَل  
to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch سَفَلْت: زَقَتَ، قَبِرَ  
syphilis سَفِلْس: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)  
lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down، سَفَلِي  
inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs  
basement الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِي  
sandpaper, emery paper سَفَن: وَرَقُ الصَّفْرَة  
skate, ray سَفَن (سَمَك)  
savanna, savannah سَفَنَاء: سَافَانَا [جغرافيا]  
sponge سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج: إِسْفَنْج

rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطَ: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ  
 offal سَقَطَ: أَحْشَاءُ الذَّبِيحَةِ  
 error, mistake, fault سَقَطَ: حَطًا  
 dew; snow; hail سَقَطَ: نَدَى، ثَلْجٌ، بَرَدٌ  
 fallout سَقَطَ: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُتَساقِطٌ  
 miscarried fetus, abortion سَقَطَ: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ - راجع سَقَطَ  
 fall, drop, tumble سَقَطَ: جَهِيضٌ  
 slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake سَقَطَ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ، حَطًا  
 junk dealer سَقَطِيٌّ: بائِعُ السَّقَطِ  
 to roof, ceil سَقَفَ: سَقَفٌ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْفٍ  
 ceiling; roof, rooftop سَقَفَ (ج سُقُوفٌ وَأَسْقُفٌ وَسُقُوفٌ)  
 roofing, ceiling سَقَفَ: تَسْقِيفٌ، مَصْدَرٌ سَقَفَ  
 palate سَقْفُ الْحَلْقِ  
 to be or become sick, ill, ailing سَقِمَ، سَقَمَ: مَرِضٌ  
 to sicken, make sick or ill سَقِمَ: أَمْرَضَ  
 illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism سَقِمَ، سَقَمَ: مَرِضٌ  
 skink سَقِمَ: مَرِيضٌ - راجع سَقِمَ  
 fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown سَقُوطٌ: وَقُوعٌ، هُبُوطٌ  
 lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ  
 nonsuit سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى  
 loss of hair, alopecia سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ  
 failure, flunk(ing) سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ  
 irrigation, watering سَقَى: رِيٌّ، إِزْوَاءٌ  
 tempering, quenching سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ  
 dew; snow; hail سَقِيطٌ: نَدَى، ثَلْجٌ، بَرَدٌ  
 shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery سَقِيْفَةٌ  
 sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell سَقِيمٌ: مَرِيضٌ  
 unwell سَقِيمٌ

to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water سَقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَى  
 to temper, quench سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ  
 to temper, quench سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ  
 water carrier سَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ  
 (water)skin سَقَاءٌ: قَرْبَةٌ  
 junk dealer سَقَاطٌ: بائِعُ السَّقَطِ  
 (door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet سَقَاطَةٌ  
 scaffold سَقَالَةٌ: إِسْقَالَةٌ  
 to roof, ceil سَقَامٌ - راجع سَقَمَ، سَقِمَ  
 ceiling; roof, rooftop سَقَايَةٌ - راجع سَقَى  
 roofing, ceiling سَقَايَةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ: عِظَاءَةٌ  
 lizard سَقْرٌ: جَهَنَّمُ  
 hell, hades, hellfire سَقْرَةٌ: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْسِ  
 heat of the sun سَقَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
 plover, crocodile bird سَقَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: رَزَقَ  
 to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter سَقَّقَ: سَقَّقَ  
 chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing) سَقَّقَ: وَقَعَ، تَرَدَّى  
 to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse سَقَطَ: زَلَّ  
 to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ  
 to fall out سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ  
 to fail, flunk سَقَطَ (فِي الْمَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ  
 to fall, be killed in battle, die سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطُلَ  
 to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable سَقَطَ (الْحَقُّ) يَمُرُّورِ الزَّمَنِ  
 to prescribe سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى  
 to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى  
 down with! لَيْسَقَطُ، فَلَيْسَقَطُ  
 to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret سَقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ

to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated	سَكَّرَ (مِنَ الشَّرَابِ): نَمَلَّ
to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar	سَكَّرَ: حَلَّى بِالسُّكَّرِ
to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar	سَكَّرَ: حَفِظَ (الفاكهة) بِالسُّكَّرِ
to saccharify	سَكَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ
to close, shut, lock, bolt	سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ
	سَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسَكَّرُ - راجع أُسَكَّرَ
	سَكَّرَ - راجع سَكَّرَان
sugar	سُكَّرٌ
blood sugar	سُكَّرُ الدَّمِ
maltose, malt sugar	سُكَّرُ الشَّعِيرِ
dextrose, grape sugar; glucose	سُكَّرُ العِنَبِ
fructose, levulose	سُكَّرُ الفاكهة والعسل
sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar	سُكَّرُ القَصَبِ
lactose, milk sugar	سُكَّرُ اللَّبَنِ
barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy	سُكَّرُ نَبَاتٍ
glucose	سُكَّرُ النَّشَاءِ
sugarcane	قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
diabetes	مَرَضُ السُّكَّرِ
intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety	سُكَّرٌ: نَمَلٌ
shutoff; sluice	سِكْرٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُوقَفُ أَوْ تُقْفَلُ أَوْ تُسَدُّ
drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups	سَكَّرَانٌ: نَمِلٌ
drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety	سُكْرَةٌ: سُكَّرٌ
agony of death, death struggle	سُكْرَةُ المَوْتِ
piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar	سُكْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ سُكَّرٍ
	سِكْرَتَارِيَّةٌ - راجع سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ
secretary	سِكْرَتِيرٍ، سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ
secretary-general	سِكْرَتِيرٍ عَامٍ
secretarial	سِكْرَتِيرِيٌّ
secretariat; secretaryship	سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ
platter, plate, dish, bowl	سُكْرُجَةٌ، سُكْرُجَةٌ: صَحْفَةٌ
sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar	سُكْرُوزٌ: سُكَّرُ القَصَبِ
sugary, sugar, saccharine	سُكَّرِيٌّ

poor, weak, faulty	سَقِيمٌ: رَكِيكٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
to mint, coin, monetize	سَكَّ (النَّقُودَ)
to lock, bolt	سَكَّ (البَابَ)
mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization	سَكَّ (النَّقُودَ)
	سُكَّاتٌ - راجع سُكُوتٌ
saccharin	سُكَّارِينٌ
shoemaker, cobbler	سُكَّافٌ: إِسْكَافٌ
shoemaking, shoemaker's trade	سُكَّافَةٌ
candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets	سُكَّاكِرٌ
cutler	سُكَّاكِينِيٌّ، سَكَّانٌ: صَانِعُ السُّكَّاكِينِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
rudder, helm	سُكَّانٌ: دَفَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ
	سُكَّانٌ: جَمْعُ سَاكِنٍ - راجع سَاكِنٌ
demographic; population-	سُكَّانِيٌّ
census	إِحْصَاءُ سُكَّانِيٍّ
to pour (out), shed, spill, empty	سَكَبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ
	سَكَبَ: إِسْكَبَ - راجع إِسْكَبَ
pouring (out), shedding, spilling	سَكَبٌ: صَبٌّ، سَفْحٌ
bed	سَكْبَةٌ: مَرْهَرٌ، مَسْكَبَةٌ
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue	سَكَتَ: صَمَّتَ
to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy	سُكِّتَ: أَصَابَتْهُ السُّكْتَةُ
	سَكَّتَ - راجع أُسَكَّتَ
	سَكَّتَ - راجع سُكُوتٌ
(minting) die	سِكَّةٌ: قَالِبٌ لِسَكِّ العَمَلَةِ
road, way; street; lane	سِكَّةٌ: طَرِيقٌ، شَارِعٌ، رُقَاقٌ
railroad; railway	سِكَّةُ الحَدِيدِ، سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ
plowshare, colter	سِكَّةٌ: حَدِيدَةُ المِحْرَاتِ
apoplexy, stroke	سُكْتَةٌ، سَكْتَةٌ دِمَاعِيَّةٌ
heart failure	سَكْتَةٌ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
sketch	سَكْتَشٌ
to close, shut; to lock, bolt	سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سُكَيْتٌ، سَكَيْتٌ، سَكَيْتٌ - راجع سَكُوتٌ

gnat(s), midge(s)

سُكَيْتٌ: بَرَزَشٌ

drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy خَمِيرٌ: خَمِيرٌ  
drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozier, soak,  
winebibber

knife

سَكِينٌ، سَكِينَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَطْعِ وَالذَّبْحِ، مُدْيَةٌ

pocketknife, penknife

سَكِينٌ جَيْبٌ

calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, سَكِينَةٌ: طَمَئِنَةٌ  
peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity,  
serene, peace of mind

to unsheathe, draw, pull out

سَلٌّ: جَرَدٌ، أَخْرَجَ

to have or be affected with tubercu- سَلٌّ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ  
losis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive

tuberculosis, consumption

سَلٌّ - راجع سَلَّةٌ

pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthi- سَلٌّ رُئُوبِيٌّ

to clarify (butter), melt (fat) سَلًّا (السَّمْنُ أَوِ الدَّهْنُ)

to forget, think no more of; to سَلًّا (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِيَ  
console oneself on or for

to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract سَلَّى: أَنْسَى، أَلْهَى

to make forget

سَلَّى: أَنْسَى، جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

to console, comfort, solace, condole سَلَّى: عَزَّى، أَسَى

amnon

سَلَّى: غِشَاءُ الْجَنِينِ

spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, سَلَّابٌ: نَهَابٌ، سَارِقٌ  
plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief

mourning, black clothes, sables سَلَّابٌ: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ

droppings, excrement, dung

سَلَّاحٌ: سَلَحٌ

weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, سِلَاحٌ  
armament

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ الْجَوِّ

navy

سِلَاحُ السَّحْرِ

artillery

سِلَاحُ الْمِدْقَعِيَّةِ

firearm, gun

سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ

with cold steel, with swords

بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

under arms

تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ

arsenal

مُسْتَوْدَعٌ (أَوْ مَخْزَنٌ) أَسْلِحَةٍ

diabetes

داءُ (البَوْلِ) السُّكْرِيِّ

sugar beet

شَمَنْدَرٌ سُكْرِيٌّ، بَنَجْرٌ سُكْرِيٌّ

sugar bowl

سُكْرِيَّةٌ: وَعَاءُ السُّكَّرِ

saccharin

سُكْرِينٌ

wren

سُكْرُوكَةٌ: دُعُوبِيَّةٌ، صَعُو (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)

saxophone

سُكُوفُونٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

سَكَعٌ، سَكِعٌ - راجع تَسَكَعٌ

to live in, dwell in, reside in, سَكَنَ (فِي): أَقَامَ، قَطَرَ  
lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, popu-  
late; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain into calm down, cool down, سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَفَّ  
repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil,  
still, motionless; to abate, subside, remitto trust (in), have confidence or سَكَنَ إِلَيْهِ: إِطْمَأَنَّ  
faith in, rely on; to feel at ease withto calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify, سَكَّنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ  
tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate,  
allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate

to make vowelless

سَكَّنَ الْحَرْفَ [لِغَةً]

سَكَنٌ: آوَى - راجع أُسَكِنَ

dwelling, living, residing, inhabit- سَكَنٌ، سَكْنَى: إِقَامَةٌ  
ing, housing, lodging; residence, stay, sojourn

سَكَنٌ: مَسْكِنٌ - راجع مَسْكَنٌ، مَسْكِينٌ

oxymel

سُكُنْجِيْنٌ

residential; housing-

سَكْنَى: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّكَنِ

squash, squash racquets,

سُكُوش [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

squash rackets; squash tennis

taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, سَكُوتٌ: صَمُوتٌ  
silent

silence, quiet, hush

سَكُوتٌ: صَمَتْ

cyclamen

سُكُوكٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, سَكُونٌ: هُدُوءٌ  
tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity,  
dormancy, quiescence, silence

static

سُكُونِيٌّ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]

static electricity

كَهْرَبَاءُ سُكُونِيَّةٌ

statics

سُكُونِيَّاتٌ

poured (out), shed, spilled سَكَبٌ: مَسْكَبٌ، مَسْكَبٌ

offal	سَلَب (الدَّبِيحَة)
spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine, loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing, theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction	سَلَب: نَهَب، سَرَقَة
negation, negative	سَلَب: نَفْي، رَفْض، ضِدِّ إِجْبَاب
negative, negatory; minus; passive	سَلَبِي: ضِدِّ إِجْبَابِي
negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive behavior	سَلْبِيَّة
to extract, pull out, draw out	سَلَبَت: اَنْتَزَع، سَحَبَ
basket; frail; scuttle	سَلَّة: قَفَّة
wastebasket, wastepaper basket	سَلَّةُ الْمُهْمَلَات
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّة
rye	سَلْت: شَيْلَم، جَاوِدَار (نبات)
turnip; rape, colza	سَلْجَم (نبات)
to mute, drop excrement	سَلَح: ذَرَقَ
to arm, weapon	سَلَح: زَوَّدَ بِالسَّلَاح
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَح: ذَرَقَ، نَجَو
turtle, tortoise, chelonian	سَلْحَفَاة (حيوان)
sea turtle, green turtle	سَلْحَفَاةُ الْبَحْرِ، سَلْحَفَاةُ خَضْرَاء
to skin, flay, strip off the skin of	سَلَخ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ
to detach, separate, disengage, take off, pull off, strip off, peel off	سَلَخ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ
to spend, pass	سَلَخ: اَمْضَى، قَضَى
skinning, flaying	سَلَخ: قَشَرَ، تَفْشِير
slough, skin	سَلَخُ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
slough, skin	سَلَخُ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
to be or become mild, smooth;	سَلَسَ، سَلَسَ: كَانَ سَلَسًا
to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient	سَلَسَ: سَلَسَ - رَاجِعُ سَلَاسَة
enuresis, incontinence of urine, bed-wetting	سَلَس (البَوْل)
mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant, agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile	سَلَس: لَطِيف، سَهْل
docile, tractable, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant, compliant, obedient	سَلَس (القِيَاد): لَيْسَ الْجَانِب، مَطْوَاع

disarmament	نَزَعُ السَّلَاح
equerry, sword-bearer, squire	سِلَاحِدَار: حَامِلُ السَّلَاح
mildness, smoothness, softness; fluency, ease	سَلَاسَة: لَطْف، سَهْوَة
docility, tractability, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	سَلَاسَة (القِيَاد): لَيْسَ الْجَانِب، اِنْقِيَاد
salad	سَلَاطَة: سَاطَة
impudence, insolence, pertness, sauciness	سَلَاطَة: وَقَاحَة، ذَرَابَة السَّلَان
choicest wine, best part	سُلَاف، سُلَافَة
thrush	سُلَاق (مرض)
saluki, greyhound	سُلَاقِي: سُلُوقِي، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَاب
basketmaker, basket weaver	سَلَال: صَانِعُ السَّلَال
سَلَال (مرض) - راجع سَل، سِل	
progeny, offspring, descendants, lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed; race; family	سَلَالَة: نَسْل، ذُرِّيَّة
dynasty	سَلَالَة حَاكِمَة
peace	سَلَام: سَلِمَ
safety, security	سَلَام: أَمِنَ، أَمَان
greeting, salutation, salute	سَلَام: تَحِيَّة
phalanx, phalange, digital bone	أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِي، بَلَّغُهُ سَلَامِي - رَاجِعُ أَبْلَغَ عَظْمَةُ الإِصْبَع
safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness, health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity	سَلَامَة: عَظْمَةُ الإِصْبَع
good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will	سَلَامَة النِّيَّة
in good faith, sincerely	بِسَلَامَة نِيَّة
goodbye! farewell! so long!	مَعَ السَّلَامَة، رَافَقْتِكَ السَّلَامَة
to steal, rip off, rob, abstract, fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil, spoliat, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip of, dispossess of, deprive of	سَلَب: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِتْرَزَ
to wear mourning, be in mourning	سَلَب: لَيْسَ السَّلَاب
loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), booty, prize	سَلَب: نَهَبَة، غَنِيمَة

sultana	سُلْطَانَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ سُلْطَانٍ، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطَانٍ
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِيٌّ
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّةٌ: زُبْدِيَّةٌ، قَصْعَةٌ
salad	سَلَاطَةٌ: سَلَاطَةٌ
authority, power, reign, نفوذ، سَيْطَرَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ، حُكْمٌ	سُلْطَةٌ: حُكْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ، نَفُوذٌ
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand	سُلْطَةٌ: حُكْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ، نَفُوذٌ
the executive, executive power	السُّلْطَةُ الإِجْرَائِيَّةُ أَوِ التَّنْفِيذِيَّةُ
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيْعِيَّةُ
discretionary power, discretion	سُلْطَةٌ تَقْدِيرِيَّةٌ أَوِ اسْتِنْسَائِيَّةٌ
Fourth Estate	السُّلْطَةُ الرَّايِمَةُ
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَةٌ رُوْحِيَّةٌ
temporal power	سُلْطَةٌ زَمْنِيَّةٌ
military authority	سُلْطَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
high authority	سُلْطَةٌ عَلِيَا
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ
the competent authorities	السُّلْطَاتُ الْمُخْتَصَّةُ
separation of powers	فَصْلُ (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ
crab	سَلْطَمُونٌ: سَرْطَانٌ
to proclaim sultan	سَلَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطَانًا
sultanate	سَلْطَنَةٌ
to chap, crack open	سَلَعَ (الْجِلْدُ): تَشَقَّقَ
to crack, split, break	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
goiter, struma	سَلَعَةٌ: تَضَخُّمُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سَلْعَةٌ
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سَلَعٌ
consumer goods	سَلَعٌ اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّةٌ
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْتَضَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالسَّلْفَةِ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ

fresh cool water	سَلْسَالٌ، سَلْسِيلٌ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
to seriate,	سَلْسَلٌ: رَتَّبَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ، نَشَرَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ
sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form	سَلْسَلٌ: رَتَّبَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ، نَشَرَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale	سَلْسَلٌ: دَرَجٌ
to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite	سَلْسَلٌ: رَبَطَ
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle	سَلْسَلٌ: قَبَدَ، رَبَطَ بِسِلْسِلَةٍ
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of	سَلْسَلٌ: سَرَدَ
to pour down	سَلْسَلُ (الْمَاءِ الْإِلْحَ): صَبَّ
to trace someone's lineage back to	سَلْسَلُ النَّسَبِ إِلَى
fresh cool water	سَلْسَلٌ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
chain	سِلْسِلَةٌ: حَلَقَاتُ (مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ) مُتَّصِلَةٌ
series; chain, مُسَلْسَلٌ، مُتَّابِعَةٌ، مُتَّابِعَةٌ	سِلْسِلَةٌ: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَّابِعَةٌ، مُسَلْسَلٌ
train, succession, concatenation	سِلْسِلَةٌ: تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيٍّ مِنْ أَشْيَاءٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءٍ
hierarchy	سِلْسِلَةٌ جِبَالٌ
range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains	سِلْسِلَةُ الظَّهْرِ
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree	سَلْطًا، سَلِطًا: كَانَ سَلِيطًا
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy	سَلْطًا (عَلَى): حَكَّمَ، أَمَرَ
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to	سَلَطَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate	سَلَطَ: سَلِيطٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَلِيطٌ
sultan	سُلْطَانٌ: حَاكِمٌ
(supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony	سُلْطَانٌ: سَطْوَةٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ، نَفُوذٌ
red mullet	سُلْطَانُ الْإِبْرَاهِيمِ (سَمَكٌ)
honeysuckle, woodbine	سُلْطَانُ الْجَبَلِ (نَبَاتٌ)
gloxinia	سُلْطَانُ الرَّهُورِ (نَبَاتٌ)



sound, intact, unimpaired, unharmed  
 to be free from fault, faultless, flawless (مِنْ عَيْبٍ) سَلِمَ  
 to hand over (to), نَوَّلَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، أَوَّلَ (إِلَى) سَلَّمَ  
 turn over (to), hand in (to), turn in (to), submit  
 (to), present (to), refer (to), give (to), deliver (to),  
 pass (to)  
 to extradite سَلَّمَ مُجْرِمًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا فَارًّا إِلَى حُكُومَتِهِ  
 to deliver, notify, serve, [أَبْلَغَ] قَانُونٍ، بَلَّغَ، أَدْبَعَ (إِلَى) سَلَّمَ  
 (a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)  
 سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): خَضَعَ، إِنْقَادًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسْلَمَ (لِ)  
 to save, rescue, deliver; to سَلَّمَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، وَفَّى  
 protect, preserve, (safe)guard, keep (from harm, injury, etc.)  
 to salute, greet سَلَّمَ عَلَى: حَيًّا  
 to accept (to), approve of, سَلَّمَ بِ: رَضِيَ بِ، قَبِلَ  
 sanction, consent to, agree (to)  
 to admit, acknowledge, allow, سَلَّمَ بِ: أَقَرَّ، إِعْتَرَفَ  
 concede, grant  
 to take for granted, grant, concede, ac- سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا  
 knowledge for the sake of argument, admit as true  
 without proof, postulate, presume, presuppose,  
 assume or suppose to be true  
 سَلَّمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَمَ  
 to give oneself up, surrender (لِلشَّرْطَةِ إلخ)  
 (to the police, etc.)  
 give him my best regards! remember سَلَّمَ (لِي) عَلَيْهِ  
 me to him!  
 acacia سَلَمَ (نَبَات)  
 peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ، سَلَمٌ  
 peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ، سَلَمٌ  
 ladder سَلَمَ: مِرْقَاةٌ (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حِيَالٍ)  
 stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps سَلَمَ: دَرَجٌ  
 fire escape سَلَمَ: الحَرِيقِ، سَلَمَ النَّجَاةِ مِنَ النَّارِ  
 gangplank, gangway سَلَمَ: السَّفِينَةِ  
 ramp سَلَمَ: الطَّائِرَةِ  
 escalator سَلَمَ: مَتَحَرِّكٌ أَوْ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ  
 (musical) scale سَلَمَ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ  
 gamut سَلَمَ: النِّغَمِ  
 peace سَلَمَ: سَلَامٌ

ancestor(s), forefather(s), fore- سَلَفَ: جَدٌّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى  
 bear(s), grandfather(s), primogenitor(s), progeni-  
 tor(s), ascendant(s)  
 predecessor, precursor (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرَكَزٍ) سَلَفَ  
 advance, advance payment, pre- سَلَفَ: سُلْفَةٌ، قَرْضٌ  
 payment; free loan, loan without interest  
 in advance, beforehand, in anti- سَلَفًا: مُقَدِّمًا، مُسَبِّقًا-  
 pation  
 brother-in-law سَلَفَ (الْمَرْأَةِ أَوْ الرَّجُلِ)  
 sulfadiazine, sulfas, sulfonamides سَلَفًا، عَمَاقِيرُ السَّلْفَا  
 sulfate سُلْفَاتٌ، سُلْفَاتٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]  
 advance, advance payment, prepayment, سُلْفَةٌ: قَرْضٌ  
 loan  
 sister-in-law سَلَفَةُ (الْمَرْأَةِ)  
 ancestral سَلَفِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّلْفِ  
 sulfide سُلْفِيدٌ، سُلْفِيدٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]  
 to boil, cook in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)  
 boiling, cooking in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)  
 chard, white beet سَلَقَ (نَبَات)  
 to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport سَلَكَ: تَصَرَّفَ  
 oneself, deport oneself, demean oneself  
 to follow, pursue; to proceed سَلَكَ: إِتَّبَعَ، إِجْتَنَزَ  
 through, pass through, travel along, go along, take,  
 enter upon  
 سَلَكَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَكَ  
 سَلَكَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَسْلَكَ  
 to unwind, unreel (yarn) سَلَكَ: الْغَزْلَ أَوْ الْخَيْطَ  
 to clean, clear (a pipe, a pipeline) سَلَكَ: الْأَنْبُوبَ  
 wire, cable; string; thread; line سَلَكَ: خَيْطٌ  
 barbed wire, barbwire سَلَكَ: شَائِكَةٌ، أَسْلَاكٌ شَائِكَةٌ  
 cadre, corps; body, institu- سَلَكَ: مِلَاكٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ  
 tion; profession, vocation, career, pursuit  
 diplomatic corps or body, سَلَكَ: دَيْبُلُومَاسِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَّاسِيٌّ  
 diplomatic career  
 wire, wiry سَلَكِيٌّ  
 Nematoda سَلَكِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ  
 threadworm, nematode; filaria سَلَكِيَّةٌ، دُودَةٌ سَلَكِيَّةٌ  
 to escape danger; to be safe, secure; to be (مِنْ خَطَرٍ) سَلِمَ

Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree	سَلِيعَة (نبات)
impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued	سَلِيطٌ : وَّحِ ، طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ
loose, vicious, sharp	سَلِيطٌ (صِفَةُ اللِّسَانِ) : حَادٌّ
nature, natural disposition; instinct; intuition	سَلِيقَةٌ : طَبِيعَةٌ ، غَرِيْزَةٌ ، بَدِيهَةٌ
boiled food	سَلِيقَةٌ : طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوقٌ
filament	سَلِيْنِكٌ
silica	سَلِيْكَا
silicate	سَلِيْكَاتٌ
silicon	سَلِيْكَوْنٌ
descendant, offspring, scion, son	سَلِيْلٌ : وَكْدٌ ، اِبْنٌ
drawn, unsheathed	سَلِيْلٌ : مُسْتَلٌّ ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)
(female) descendant, daughter	سَلِيْلَةٌ : اِبْنَةٌ
polyp, polypus	سَلِيْلَةٌ [طَب]
sound; intact, unimpaired, undamaged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid; safe, secure	سَلِيْمٌ : صَاحِحٌ
free from; without, -less, un-	سَلِيْمٌ مِنْ : خَلُوٌّ مِنْ
healthy, fit, able-bodied, sound (in body), in good condition or shape, well	سَلِيْمٌ النُّبْيَةَ أَوْ الجِسْمَ
sane, mentally sound, normal	سَلِيْمٌ العَقْلَ
bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; guileless, artless, simplehearted, simple-minded; good-hearted	سَلِيْمٌ النِّيَّةَ أَوْ الطَّوْبِيَّةَ أَوْ القَلْبَ
good taste	الدَّوْقُ السَّلِيْمُ
tuberculin	سَلِيْنٌ
cellulose	سَلِيُوْلُوزٌ
celluloid	سَلِيُوْلُوَيْدٌ
to poison; to envenom, venom	سَمٌّ : سَمٌّ ، سَمٌّ ، سَمٌّ : مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
poison, toxin, bane; venom	سَمٌّ ، سَمٌّ : سَمٌّ ، سَمٌّ : تَقْبُ الإِبْرَةِ
eye, threading hole	سَمٌّ (ج مَسَامٍ) : أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الجِلْدِ ، مَنَفَذُ أَوْرَاقِ النَّبَاتِ

step, stair, flier	سَلْمَةٌ : دَرَجَةٌ ، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السَّلْمِ
salmon	سَلْمُونٌ (سَمَكٌ)
trout	سَلْمُونٌ مُرَقَطٌ (سَمَكٌ)
peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable	سَلِيْمِيٌّ
peacefully, peaceably, amicably	سَلِيْمِيًّا
	سَلْوٌ ، سَلْوٌ - رَاجِعُ سَلْوَانٍ
	سَلْوَى : تَسْلِيَةٌ ، لَهْوٌ - رَاجِعُ تَسْلِيَةٍ
consolation, solace, comfort	سَلْوَى : سَلْوَانٌ ، عَزَاءٌ
honey	سَلْوَى : عَسَلٌ
quail	سَلْوَى (طَائِرٌ)
pitcher plant	سَلْوَى (نبات)
consolation, solace, comfort	سَلْوَانٌ : عَزَاءٌ
oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness	سَلْوَانٌ : نِسْيَانٌ
	سَلْوَةٌ ، سَلْوَةٌ : سَلْوَانٌ - رَاجِعُ سَلْوَانٍ
comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances	سَلْوَةٌ ، سَلْوَةٌ : رَعْدٌ
catfish, silurid, sheatfish	سَلْوُورٌ (سَمَكٌ)
Siluroidea	سَلْوُورِيَّاتٌ : رُبَيْبَةٌ مِنَ الأَسْكَ
cellophane	سَلْوَفَانٌ
saluki, greyhound	سَلْوَقِيٌّ : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الكِلَابِ
behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment; attitude	سَلْوُكٌ : تَصَرُّفٌ
	آدَابُ السَّلْوُوكِ - رَاجِعُ آدَبٌ
	حَسَنُ السَّلْوُوكِ ، حُسْنُ السَّلْوُوكِ - رَاجِعُ حَسَنٌ ، حُسْنٌ
behavioral	سَلْوُوكِيٌّ
behaviorism	سَلْوُوكِيَّةٌ
cellulose	سَلْوُولُوزٌ
celluloid	سَلْوُولُوَيْدٌ
	سَلِيٌّ (هُ أَوْ عَنَّهُ) : نَسِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ سَلَا
tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate, consumptive, phthisic(al)	سَلِيٌّ ، سَلِيٌّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَضِ السَّلِّ
	سَلِيْبٌ : مَنُهُوبٌ ، مَسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسْلُوبٌ
tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat	سَلِيْحٌ : يَلَا طَعْمٌ
	سَلِيْحٌ : مَسْلُوحٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسْلُوحٌ

tradition	سَمَاعٌ: نَقْلٌ، تَقْلِيدٌ
listen! do hear!	سَمَاعٌ: اِسْمَعْ
spy	سَمَاعٌ: جَسُوسٌ
obedient	سَمَاعٌ: مُطِيعٌ
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاعَةٌ (التَلْفُونِ)
earphone, earpiece; headphone	سَمَاعَةٌ (الرَّادِيُو الْإِلْح)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَةٌ (الطَّيْبِي)
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِيٌّ: سَمِعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَمِيعِيٌّ
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِيٌّ: نَقْلِيٌّ، عَرَفِيٌّ
sumac	سُمَّاقٌ
porphyry	سُمَّاقِيٌّ، حَجَرٌ سُمَّاقِيٌّ
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَّكٌ: تَاجِرٌ سَمَكٌ، بَائِعٌ سَمَكٌ
fisherman, fisher	سَمَّكٌ: صَيَّادٌ سَمَكٌ
Arcturus	السَّمَّكُ الرَّامِحُ [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سُمَّاكٌ (مرض)
thickness	سَمَّاكَةٌ: ثِقَاةٌ، غَلِظٌ
pisciculture, fish culture	سِمَّاكَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةُ الْأَسْمَاكِ
ichthyology	سَمَّاكَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْمَاكِ
swift	سَمَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّانٌ: بَائِعٌ السَّمَنِ، بَقَّالٌ
quail	سُمَّانِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
grocery, grocery business	سَمَّانَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمِنَةٌ
samovar	سَمَّانَةٌ: بَقَالَةٌ
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَّاورٌ: إِنَاءٌ لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّايِ
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَّاوِيٌّ: نَسَبَةٌ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
divine; spiritual	سَمَّاوِيٌّ: يَلَوْنُ السَّمَاءِ
celestial body, heavenly body	سَمَّاوِيٌّ: إِلَهِيٌّ، رُوحِيٌّ
celestial sphere	جِزْمٌ سَمَّاوِيٌّ
celestial globe	القُبَّةُ السَمَّاوِيَّةُ الْكُرَّةُ السَمَّاوِيَّةُ

ratsbane	سُمَّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفِثْرَانِ
oleander, rosebay	سُمَّ الْحِمَارِ (نبات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُومِ
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَّاءٌ: عَلَا، اِرْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَّاءٌ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَّاءٌ: رَفَعَ، عَلَّى
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَّاءٌ: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, de-nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّاءٌ: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّاءٌ: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سَمَّاءٌ: سَمِّيَ بِاسْمِ الْوَالِدِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَّاءٌ
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repulsiveness, odiousness	سَمَّاءٌ: رَاجِعٌ سَمَّاوِيٌّ
permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legitimation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَّاحَةٌ: إِبَاحَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَّاحٌ: صَفْحٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
magnanimity, generosity, forgiveness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberality, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَّاحٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَّاحَةٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَّاحَةٌ: رَحَابَةٌ صَدْرٌ
His Eminence	سَمَّاحَةٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَّاحَةٌ: صَاحِبُ السَّمَّاحَةِ
chemical fertilizer	سَمَّاحَةُ فُلَانٍ
rush	سَمَّادٌ: زَبَلٌ
gadwall	سَمَّادٌ كِيمِيَاوِيٌّ أَوْ صِنَاعِيٌّ
tablecloth	سَمَّارٌ (نبات)
hearing, listening, audition, aud-	سَمَّارِيَّةٌ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَّاعٌ: سَمِعٌ، اِسْتِمَاعٌ
	سَمَّاعٌ [لغة]

perichondrium	سِمْحَاقُ الْغُضْرُوفِ
cirrostratus	سِمْحَاقٍ: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
periosteal	سِمْحَاقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّمْحَاقِ
to fertilize, dung, manure	سَمَدٌ: زَبَلٌ
to chat in the evening or at night, while	سَمَرَ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا
away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment, have an evening of entertainment	سَمَرَ، سَمَرٌ، سَمِيرٌ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعِ إِسْمَرَ
to nail, fasten with a nail	سَمَرَ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِسْأَرٍ
to tan, brown, embrown	سَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or entertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie	سَمَرَ: حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرَ - رَاجِعِ حَفْلَةَ سَمَرَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعِ أَسْمَرَ
brownness, brown color; tan	سُمرَةٌ: إِسْمِرَارٌ
rose-colored starling	سَمْرَمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between	سِمْسَارٌ
stockbroker	سِمْسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأَسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman	سَمْسَرَ
brokerage	سَمْسَرَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمْسَارِ
brokerage, commission	سَمْسَرَةٌ: عَمُولَةٌ
marjoram	سَمْسُقٌ، سَمْسُقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sesame	سَمْسِمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to depilate	سَمَطٌ: أَرَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ عِن
to scald	سَمَطٌ بِالْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبَخَارِ
depilation; scalding	سَمَطٌ: مَضْدَرٌ سَمَطٌ
poor, needy, destitute, indigent	سَمَطٌ: فَاقِرٌ
string, thread (of a necklace)	سَمِطٌ: خَيْطٌ (الْفَلَادَةِ)
to hear	سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأُذُنِ
to overhear	سَمِعَ مُصَادَفَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتَّفَاقًا
to understand, grasp, comprehend	سَمِعَ (الْكَلَامَ): فَهِمَ
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge	سَمِعَ بِ: عَلِمَ
to hear, accept	سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعِ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي
	سَمِعَ (اللَّهُ لِي، لِي): سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لِي

sympathetic	سِمَاتَوِيّ، سِمَاتَوِيّ
way, road	سَمْتٌ: طَرِيقٌ
azimuth	السَّمْتُ، زَاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
equinoctial colure	سَمْتُ الْأَعْتِدَالِ [فلك]
solstitial colure	سَمْتُ الْأَنْقِلَابِ [فلك]
zenith, vertex	سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ [فلك]
nadir	نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
mark, sign, stamp, token	سِمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
stamp, impression, imprint, print	سِمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
characteristic, feature, mark, property, quality, character, attribute, trait	سِمَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، صِفَةٌ
visa	سِمَةٌ، سِمَةٌ دُخُولٌ: تَأْشِيرَةٌ، فِيزَا
stigma	سِمَةٌ: الْجُرْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ
trademark, brand	سِمَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace	سِمَةٌ (الْعَارُ)
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic, repugnant; to be boring, dull	سَمِجٌ: كَانَ سَمِجًا
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful, disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting	سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ
to allow, permit, let, give permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license	سَمَحَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): أَجَازَ، أَدْنٌ
to entitle (to); to authorize (to), empower (to)	سَمَحَ (لِ): خَوْلَ، قَوَّضَ
to grant generously, give liberally	سَمَحَ بِ: جَادَ، أُعْطِيَ
God forbid!	لَا سَمَحَ اللَّهُ
to be or become magnanimous, generous, forgiving, tolerant	سَمَحٌ: كَانَ سَمَحًا
magnanimous, generous, forgiving, good-hearted, largehearted, liberal, tolerant, indulgent, lenient, kind	سَمَحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent, bountiful	سَمَحٌ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
	سَمَحٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمَاحَةٌ
periosteum	سِمْحَاقٌ: غِشَاءٌ يَكْسُو الْعِظَامَ
pericranium	سِمْحَاقُ الْجُنْحَةِ
odontoperiosteum	سِمْحَاقُ السِّنِّ

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُويٌّ أَوْ مُنتَفِخٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُفْلَطِحٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَامِيٌّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَ
roof; ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَفْ
thickness	سُمُكٌ: سَمَاكَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلَظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَمَكٌ سَمَكَةٌ: أَنْفُ الْعِجَلِ (نبات)
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَاتَانِ [فلك]
plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاكَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَاكٌ، سَنَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْكَ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَّ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّأَهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَّ الثَّوْبُ: بَلِيَ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلَّ الثَّوْبُ - رَاجِعِ سَمَلَّ الثَّوْبُ سَمَلَّ (ج أسهل)
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلٌّ: بَالٌ
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمَمَ: سَمَّ
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمِنَ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمَّنَ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; short-ening	سَمْنٌ، سَمْنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمَنْ - رَاجِعِ سَمْنَةٌ سَمْنَةٌ (طائر)
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمْنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
salamander	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حيوان)
newt, eft	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill	سَمِعَ لِي: أَطَاعَ
to obey	لَمْ يَسْمَعْ بِهِ
unheard-of, unprecedented	سَمِعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to make hear, let hear	سَمِعَ الدَّرْسَ
to recite, say	سَمِعَ: سَمَاعٌ
hearing, listening, audition, audience	سَمْعٌ، حَاسَةُ السَّمْعِ، سَمْعٌ، عَارٌ
hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear	سَمْعًا وَطَاعَةً! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!
I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!	أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ، اسْتَرْقَى السَّمْعَ، ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ، شَاهِدٌ سَمْعٌ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	سَمْعَةٌ: صِيَّتٌ، ذِكْرٌ
حسن السمعة، سوء السمعة، سيئ السمعة، شهوة السمعة - راجعها في أماكنها	حَسَنُ السَّمْعَةِ، حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ، شَوْهُ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing; acoustic(al), aural, auricular	سَمْعِيٌّ
audiovisual	سَمْعِيٌّ بَصْرِيٌّ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrxinx	قَنَاةُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ
acoustics, phonics	سَمْعِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ السَمْعِيَّاتِ
symphony	سِمْفُونِيَّةٌ [موسيقى]
to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up	سَمَّقَ: ارْتَفَعَ
سمق - راجع سابق	سَمَّقَ: رَاجِعِ سَامِقٌ
to thicken, be or become thick	سَمَكًا: ثَخَنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا
to thicken, make thick(er)	سَمَكًا: ثَخَنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا
fish	سَمَكٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ
bleak	سَمَكٌ أَيْضٌ
turbot	سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ
goldfish	سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
salmon	سَمَكٌ سَلْيَانٌ
swordfish	سَمَكُ السِّيفِ
rockfish	سَمَكُ الصُّخُورِ، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
flying fish	سَمَكٌ طَيَّارٌ
pike, luce	سَمَكُ الْكَرَّاجِي

point, nib, tip	سِنٌّ: رَأْسٌ، طَرْفٌ
notch, indentation, crenation	سِنٌّ: ثَلْمٌ، حَزْرٌ
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِنٌّ (الثُّومُ إلخ): فَصٌّ
age of discretion	سِنٌّ التَّمْيِيزِ
	سِنٌّ الرُّشْدِ، سِنٌّ قَانُونِيَّةٌ - راجع رُشْدٌ
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِنٌّ العَجَلَةِ أو الدُّوَلَابِ أو التُّرْسِ
tusk, ivory	سِنٌّ الفَيْلِ
incisor	سِنٌّ قَاطِعَةٌ
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِنٌّ اللَّبَنِ، سِنٌّ الحَلِيبِ
plowshare, colter	سِنٌّ المِحْرَاطِ
bit (of a key)	سِنٌّ المِفْتَاحِ
menopause, female climacteric	سِنٌّ اليَأْسِ
toothache	أَلْمُ الأَسْنَانِ، وَجَعُ الأَسْنَانِ
	بَلَّغَ سِنِّ الرُّشْدِ - راجع بَلَّغَ
dentistry	طِبُّ الأَسْنَانِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الأَسْنَانِ
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقْمُ أَسْنَانِ
toothpick	عُودُ أَسْنَانِ
toothbrush	فُرْشَاةُ أَسْنَانِ
toothpaste	مَعْجُونُ أَسْنَانِ
to flash (lightning)	سَنَّا البَرْقِ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَّا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَّى: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
senna, cassia	سَنَّا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness, radiance, resplendence, splendor	سَنَاءٌ، سَنَى: ضِيَاءٌ، لَمَعَانٌ، بَهَاءٌ
lightning	سَنَّا، سَنَى: بَرْقٌ
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَاءٌ: رَفَعَةٌ، سَنَّى: سَنَّى
senator	سِنَاتُورٌ
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سِنَاجٌ: سُخَامٌ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سِنَاخَةٌ: خَمَّةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
	سِنَادٌ: دِعَامَةٌ، رَكِيزَةٌ - راجع سَنَدٌ

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness; eminence, dignity, prestige	سُمُوٌّ: رَفَعَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
height, altitude, elevation	سُمُوٌّ: عُلُوٌّ، إِرْتِفَاعٌ
	سُمُوٌّ الأَخْلَاقِ - راجع خُلُقٌ
His Highness, the Prince	سُمُوٌّ الأَمِيرِ
Her Highness, the Princess	سُمُوٌّ الأَمِيرَةِ
His Grace, the Duke	سُمُوٌّ الدُّوقِ
His Royal Highness	صَاحِبُ السُّمُوِّ المَلَكِيِّ
sable, beaver	سُمُورٌ (حيوان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness	سُمُوقٌ: عُلُوٌّ، إِرْتِفَاعٌ
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سُمُومٌ: رِيحٌ حَارَةٌ
namesake, homonym	سُمِيٌّ: مَن اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
	سُمِيٌّ: سَامٌ - راجع سَامٌ
toxic; poisonous	سُمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسُّمِّ
toxicity	سُمِيَّةٌ
	سَمِيحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ - راجع سَمَحٌ
semolina	سَمِيدٌ، سَمِيدٌ
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist	سَمِيرٌ
	سَمِيحٌ: مُسْتَمِعٌ - راجع مُسْتَمِعٌ
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيعُ: مَن أَسْمَاءُ اللهُ الحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيكٌ: ثَخِينٌ، غَلِيظٌ
porous, pored	سَمِيمٌ: مَسَامِيٌّ، ذُو مَسَامٍ
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِينٌ: بَدِينٌ
toxin	سُمِّيْنٌ: ذَيْفَانٌ
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَنَّ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَنَّ قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَنَّ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَنَّ القَوَانِينِ إلخ
tooth	سِنٌّ (الْفَمُّ أو المُشْطُ أو المُنْشَارُ إلخ)
age	سِنٌّ: عُمُرٌ

centimeter	سَنْتِيْمِيْتَر
squirrel	سِنْجَاب (حيوان)
flying squirrel	سِنْجَابٌ طَائِر
gray	سِنْجَابِي [تَشْرِيح]
gray matter	مَادَّةُ الدِّمَاغِ السُّجَابِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
province, district, county	سَنْجَق: مَقَاطِعَة، لَوَاء
standard, flag, banner	سَنْجَق: رَايَة، عِلْم
to occur to, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind	سَنَحَ (ل): عَرَضَ، خَطَرَ
to come, present itself, offer itself (opportunity)	سَنَحَتِ الْفُرْصَة: أُتِيحَتْ
he had the chance, he was given the opportunity	سَنَحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَة
to be or become easy, possible, feasible	سَنَحَ: تَيْسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to dissuade from, keep away from	سَنَحَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سَنَحَ: خَمَّة، نَنَاءَة
rank, rancid	سَنِيخ: رَنِيخ، نَتْن
root, origin	سَنِيخ: أَصْل
alveolus; socket	سِنِيخ: نُقْرَة، مَغْرَز [تَشْرِيح]
alveolar	سِنِيخِي [تَشْرِيح]
	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ - رَاجِعَ سَنَدَ
	سَنَدَ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى
to support, prop (up), crutch, stay, rest, shore up, hold up, buttress, bolster, sustain; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.); to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce; to corroborate, confirm	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، رَكِيزَة
support, prop, stay, crutch, rest, shore, stake, bolster, hold	سَنَدَ: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة
bond, bill; security; debenture, promissory note; document, deed, paper, (legal) instrument, act, record, muniments; voucher	سَنَدَ: صَكَّ، حُجَّة، مُسْتَنَدَ، وَثِيْقَة
authority, source	سَنَدَ: مَرْجِعَ، حُجَّة
bill of sale, act of sale	سَنَدُ بَيْع
policy	سَنَدُ تَأْمِينِ أَوْ ضَمَان
treasury bond or bill	سَنَدُ خَزِينَة

hump	سَنَام: حَدَبَةٌ فِي ظَهْرِ الْجَمَلِ
one-humped	وَحِيدُ السَّنَامِ
spearhead, arrowhead	سَيَان: نَصْلُ الرُّمْحِ
	سَيَان: مِسَنَ - رَاجِعَ مِسَنَ
fer-de-lance	سَيَان: أَفْعَى سَامَّة
annuity	سُنَاهِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِي
emery	سُنْبَادِج: صَنْفَرَة
toe (of the hoof), point (of the hoof)	سُنْبُك: طَرَفُ الْحَافِرِ
awl, punch, drill, borer, perforator	سُنْبُك: مِيخْرَز
to ear (up), form ears	سُنْبِلُ (الرُّزْع)
ear, spike	سُنْبِل، سُنْبَلَة
spikenard, nard	سُنْبُلُ الطَّيْبِ (نبات)
Spica	السُّنْبَلَة [فلك]
Virgo	بُرْجُ السُّنْبَلَة [فلك]
spicate	سُنْبِلِي
skiff, small boat	سُنْبُوق: زَوْرَقٌ صَغِير
year	سَنَة: عَام، حَوْل
academic year; scholastic year, school year	سَنَة دِرَاسِيَّة
calendar year	سَنَة شَمْسِيَّة
light-year	سَنَة ضَوْئِيَّة
leap year, bissextile	سَنَة كَيْبَسَة
fiscal year	سَنَة مَالِيَّة
rubric, norm; rule; law; custom, practice, usage, convention, tradition, mores; line of conduct, mode of life; nature	سُنَّة
Sunna (of the Prophet)	سُنَّةُ الرَّسُولِ، السُّنَّةُ النَّبَوِيَّة
the Sunnites, the Sunnis	أَهْلُ السُّنَّة
doze, nap, slumber, (light) sleep	سِنَة (مِنَ النَّوْم)
cent	سِنْت
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	سِنْتَرَال (لِلتَّلْفُون)
centigrade	سِنْتِيغْرَاد، سِنْتِيغْرَادِي
centigram	سِنْتِيغْرَام
centiliter	سِنْتِيلِيْتَر

to be or become old	سَنَنْ (مفردها سَنَةٌ) - راجع سُنَّة
to spoil, rot, decay; to mold	سَنَنَةٌ: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السُّنُونُ سَنَنَةٌ: تَعَفَّنَ
synod	سَنَهِي - راجع سَنَوِي
cat	سَنَوْدُس: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي
wildcat	سَنَوْر: هِرٌّ، قَطٌّ
civet cat	سَنَوْر بَرِي
feline	سَنَوْر الزَّبَاد
Felidae	سَنَوْرِي
tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush	سَنَوْرِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الشَّدِيَّاتِ
swallow	سُنُونُ
tern, sea swallow	سُنُونُو، سُنُونُوَّة (طائر)
annual, yearly	سُنُونُو الْبَحْرِ (طائر)
annually, yearly, per year, per annum	سَنَوِي
annuity	سَنَوِيًّا
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	دَخَلَ سَنَوِيًّا، قَطَطُ سَنَوِي
annuity	نِصْفُ سَنَوِي
sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid	سَنَوِيَّة: رَائِبٌ أَوْ دَخَلَ سَنَوِي
Sunnite, Sunni	سَنِي: رَفِيعٌ، سَامٍ
dental	سَنِي: وَاحِدُ أَهْلِ السُّنَّةِ
dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped, adontoid	سَنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ بِطَبِّ الْأَسْنَانِ
spikelet	سَنِي الشَّكْلِ
to forget, overlook, neglect, omit; to be inattentive of, inadvertent of, unmindful of	سَنِيَّة: سُنْبِلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
dim star in Ursa Minor	سَهَا عَنْ: نَسِي، أَغْفَلَ
insomnia, sleeplessness	سَهَا: سَهَى [فلك]
nighthawk, night owl	سَهَاد: أَرْقٌ
steppe; peneplain [جغرافيا]	سَهَار: كَثِيرُ السَّهَرِ
to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia	سَهَب، سُهَب، سُهَب (ج سُهوب) [جغرافيا]
to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake	سَهَد: أَرْقٌ

bill of exchange, draft, promissory note	سَنَدٌ سَحَبٌ، سَنَدٌ إِذْنِي
bill of lading	سَنَدٌ شَحْنٌ
bail bond, bond, bill	سَنَدٌ كِفَالَةٌ
bearer bond	سَنَدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
securities; bonds; stocks	سَنَدَاتٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
title deed, title, deed, muniments	سَنَدٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ
anvil	سَنَدٌ: تَسْنِيدٌ، دَعْمٌ - راجع تَسْنِيدٌ
sandarac	سَنَدَان، سِنْدَان (الْحَدَّادِ أَوْ الْإِسْكَافِ)
sarcenet, silk brocade	سَنَدْرُوسٌ، صَمْعُ السَّنَدْرُوسِ
sandwich	سَنَدْسٌ: نَسِيحٌ حَرِيرِي، دِيْبَاجٌ
oak	سَنَدُوشِش: شَطِيرَةٌ
syndic; (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee, procurator, agent, assignee, director	سِنْدِيَان، سِنْدِيَانَةٌ (نبات)
marten	سَنْدِيَكٌ
acacia, mimosa	سِنْسَار (حيوان)
santir, santour, dulcimer, psaltery	سَنَط (نبات)
metacarpus	سَنَطُور، سَنَطِير: آلَةٌ طَرَبٌ
metacarpal	سِنَعٌ: مُشَطُّ الْيَدِ
pod, hull	سِنَعِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّنَعِ
emery	سِنْفٌ، سِنْفَةٌ: عِلَاقٌ حَبَاتِ النَّبَاتِ
sandpaper, emery paper	سِنْفَرَةٌ: صَنْفَرَةٌ، سُنْبَادَجٌ
gyrfalcon	وَرَقُ السَّنْفَرَةِ
synaxarion; martyrology	سُنْفَرٌ، سُنْفُور (طائر)
anchovy	سُنْكْرِي - راجع سُنْكْرِي
to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate	سُنْكِبَار [نصرانية]
to clean, brush (the teeth)	سَنَنْ: فَرَضٌ، ثَلَمٌ
way, method; course	سَنَنْ: شَحَدٌ، جَلَجَجٌ - راجع سَنَنْ
road, way, path	سَنَنْ (الْأَسْنَان)
road, way, path	سَنَنْ: طَرِيقَةٌ
	سَنَنْ: سُنَّةٌ - راجع سُنَّةٌ
	سَنَنْ: طَرِيقٌ
	سُنَنْ، سُنَنْ، سِنَنْ: طَرِيقٌ



welcome!	أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا
to pale, become pale; to pine away, waste away	سَهْمٌ، سَهْمٌ: بَهْتَ لَوْنُهُ، هَزَلَ
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	سَهْمٌ وَجْهَهُ: عَبَسَ
arrow; dart	سَهْمٌ: نَبْلَةٌ
share, portion, part, lot, allotment	سَهْمٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
share	سَهْمٌ (مَالِي)
last resort, last recourse	السَّهْمُ الْآخِرُ
founders' shares, original shares	أَسْهُمُ التَّاسِيسِ
bearer share	سَهْمٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
stock(s), shares	أَسْهُمٌ فِي شَرِكَةٍ
carina	سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ [أَحْيَاء]
rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fire-works	سَهْمٌ نَارِيٌّ، أَسْهُمٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
inattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent-mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence, neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake, careless omission	سَهْوٌ
inattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly, negligently, by mistake, unintentionally	سَهْوًا
E and OE, errors and omissions excepted	(مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْحَطَأَ
	سَهْوَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَاهٍ
	سُهُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ
	سُهُوكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْكَ، سَهْكَةٌ
	سَهُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْهَلٌ
ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity; fluency	سُهُولةٌ
Canopus	سُهَيْلٌ: نَجْمٌ شَدِيدُ السُّطُوعِ [فلك]
to spoil, impair, damage	سَوَأَ: أَفْسَدَ
to censure, blame, find fault with	سَوَأَ عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَهُ
to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten), roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek	سَوَّى: مَهَّدَ، مَلَسَ
to level (to the ground), flatten, raze, tear down, pull down	سَوَّى بِالْأَرْضِ: دَمَّرَ، دَكَ، هَدَمَ
to dress, make, prepare, do up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust, regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right	سَوَّى: رَتَّبَ، ضَمَّطَ، عَدَّلَ

sleepless, insomniac, awake	سَهْدٌ: أَرَقٌ
insomnia, sleeplessness	سَهْدٌ، سَهْدٌ: أَرَقٌ
to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity)	سَهَرَ (اللَّيْلَ)
to take care of, attend to, look after, watch over, guard	سَهَرَ عَلَى: رَعَى، عُنِيَ بِـ
to keep awake; to make sleepless	سَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْهَرُ
staying up at night; staying awake at night, burning the midnight oil	سَهَرَ (اللَّيْلَ)
watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout	سَهْرٌ: تَيَقُّظٌ، حَذَرٌ
care, keeping, protection, charge, custody	سَهْرٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، عِنَايَةٌ
awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up	سَهْرَانٌ: صَاحٌ
watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on one's guard	سَهْرَانٌ: يَقِظُ
evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening show or performance	سَهْرَةٌ
evening dress, evening clothes, formal dress	لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ، ثِيَابُ السَّهْرَةِ
to stink; to be stinking, malodorous	سَهَكَ: أَتَنَّنَ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	سَهْكَ، سَهْكَةٌ: نَتَانَةٌ
stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling	سَهْكَ: تَنَّنَ
to be or become easy, facile	سَهَّلَ: كَانَ هَيِّنًا
to be or become smooth, even, level	سَهَّلَ: كَانَ مُسْتَوِيًّا
to facilitate, ease, make easy	سَهَّلَ: يَسَّرَ، هَوَّنَ
to smooth, level, even	سَهَّلَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated	سَهَّلَ: هَيِّنَ، بَسَّطَ
fluent, flowing, easy, facile	سَهْلٌ: سَلَسٌ
smooth, plane, flat, level, even	سَهْلٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسْتَوٍ
plain, flat(s), level, level land	سَهْلٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسِطَةٌ
docile, manageable, tractable	سَهْلٌ الْإِنْفِيَادِ أَوْ الْقِيَادِ
flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient	سَهْلٌ التَّقَاتِ أَوْ التَّمَتُّيْتِ
crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled	سَهْلٌ التَّقَاتِ أَوْ التَّمَتُّيْتِ
light, easily digested, easily digestible, easy to digest	سَهْلٌ الْهَضْمِ

unfortunately, unluckily لِسُوءُ الْحِظِّ  
 except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, other than سِوَى: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا  
 equal, alike, similar, the same لَيْسَ سِوَى - رَاجِعَ لَيْسَ  
 equality, similarity, (a)likeness; sameness سَوَاءٌ: مُتَسَاوِيَانِ، مُتَسَاوُونَ  
 normalcy, normality سَوَاءٌ: حَالَةٌ سَوِيَّةٌ  
 whether... or, no matter whether... سَوَاءٌ... أَمْ... أَوْ) حَاشَا - رَاجِعَ سِوَى  
 or, irrespective of whether... or, be it that... or; both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike, without distinction  
 the right path, the straight path سَوَاءُ السَّبِيلِ  
 they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاءٌ (سَوَاسٍ، سَوَاسِيَّةٌ) أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ  
 على حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ، على السَّوَاءِ - رَاجِعَ حَدِّ  
 سَوَاقٍ (مفردها سَاقَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ سَاقَةٌ  
 private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia، genital organs, pudenda سِوَاءٌ: عَوْرَةٌ  
 shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful act, turpitude, vile deed سِوَاءٌ: فَاحِشَةٌ، عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ  
 blackness, black, nigritude سَوَادٌ: ضِدُّ بَيَاضٍ  
 mourning, black clothes, sables سَوَادٌ: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ  
 majority; greater part; multitude, host, great number سَوَادٌ: أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ، كَثْرَةٌ  
 the great majority, the largest part; the great mass السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ  
 the masses, the populace, the common people سَوَادُ النَّاسِ  
 iris; pupil of the eye، apple of the eye سَوَادُ الْعَيْنِ  
 grackle سَوَادِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
 bracelet, armband, bangle سَوَارٌ، سِوَارٌ: أُسْوَارٌ  
 equal, alike, similar, the same سَوَاسِيَّةٌ: سَوَاءٌ  
 they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاسِيَّةٌ أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ  
 breviary سَوَاعِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]  
 excipient، vehicle سِوَاغٌ: مَادَّةٌ تُضَافُ إِلَى الدَّوَاءِ لِیُصْبِحَ سَائِعًا

to equalize, equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s) سَوَّى (بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ  
 to straighten, make straight سَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا  
 to settle, pay, square, balance, clear, compound سَوَّى: سَدَّدَ، وَفَى  
 to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy, differences, etc.) سَوَّى نِزَاعًا أَوْ خِلَافًا  
 to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمْ  
 to compromise سَوَّى بِحَلِّ وَسْطٍ  
 evil, ill; mal-, mis- سُوءٌ: شَرٌّ  
 breach of trust سُوءُ الْأَيْثَانِ - رَاجِعَ إِسَاءَةٌ  
 maladministration, mismanagement, misgovernment سُوءُ الْإِدَارَةِ  
 abuse, misuse, misapplication سُوءُ الْاسْتِعْمَالِ  
 abuse of right سُوءُ اسْتِعْمَالِ الْحَقِّ  
 abuse of power سُوءُ اسْتِعْمَالِ السُّلْطَةِ  
 malnutrition; dystrophy سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ  
 misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهُمِ أَوْ الْفَهْمِ  
 maladaptation, maladjustment سُوءُ التَّكْيُفِ  
 bad luck, misfortune, unluckiness سُوءُ الْحِظِّ أَوْ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الطَّلَاعِ  
 misconduct, misbehavior, malbehavior سُوءُ السُّلُوكِ أَوْ النَّصْرَفِ  
 disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, infamy, notoriety سُوءُ السُّمْعَةِ  
 mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil thinking سُوءُ الظَّنِّ  
 maltreatment, mistreatment, ill-treatment سُوءُ الْعَامَلَةِ  
 bad faith, mala fides, insincerity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice سُوءُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ  
 indigestion, dyspepsia سُوءُ الْهَضْمِ  
 in bad faith, insincerely بِسُوءِ نِيَّةٍ

licorice, liquorice	سُوس (حشرة) - راجع سُوسَة
mite, moth; weevil; beetle	سُوس (نبات)
woodworm; borer; deathwatch	سُوسَة (حشرة)
iris, fleur-de-lis, lily	سُوسَة الحَسْب
flag, wild iris	سُوسَن (نبات)
Iridaceae	سُوسَن بَرِّي (نبات)
sociologic(al)	سُوسَنِيَّات: فَصِيلَة السُّوسَن
sociology	سُوسِيُولُوجِي
sociometric	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
sociometry	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
whip, lash, scourge	سُوط: أَدَاة يُخَدُّ أَوْ يُضْرَبُ بِهَا
flagellum	سُوط: زَائِدَةٌ شَبِيهَةٌ بِالسُّوطِ [أَحْيَاء]
flagellate	سُوطِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ السُّوطِيَّات
Flagellata	سُوطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَوْلِيَّات
to allow, permit, make permissible	سَوَّعَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to justify, warrant, vindicate	سَوَّعَ: بَرَّرَ
to rationalize	سَوَّعَ [نَفْس]
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	سَوَّفَ: مَاطَلَ
will, shall	سَوَّفَ: سَ
sophistic(al); Sophist	سُوفِسْطَائِي
sophism, sophistry	سُوفِسْطَائِيَّة
soviet	سُوفِيَّات، مَجْلِسُ السُّوفِيَّات
Soviet	سُوفِيَّاتِي، سُوفِيَّاتِي
to market, sell	السُّوقُ: رَاجِعْ إِتْحَاد
driving, drive; piloting, steering	سُوقَ (البِضَاعَة)
carrying (along), transpor-	سُوقَ: قِيَادَة
tation, transport(ing), transfer(ring), transference,	سُوقَ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، إِرْسَالَ
transmission, transmitting, delivery; conveyance,	سُوقَ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، إِرْسَالَ
conveying, communication, communicating,	سُوقَ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، إِرْسَالَ
imparting, bringing; sending, dispatch(ing)	سُوقَ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، إِرْسَالَ
market; marketplace; emporium,	سُوقَ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، إِرْسَالَ

epizootic	سَوَاف: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَات
	سَوَاق - راجع سَائِق
	سَوَاك - راجع سِنَاك
sideburns	سَوَاف: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلْأَذْنَيْنِ
supermarket	سُوبَرْمَارِكِت
superman	سُوبَرْمَان
brassiere, bra	سُوتِيَان
willow	سَوَحْر: صَفْصَاف (شَجَر)
	سَوَد - راجع إِسْوَد
to blacken, black, make black	سَوَدَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَسْوَدَ
	سَوَدَ: وَضَعَ مُسَوَّدَةً - راجع مُسَوَّدَة
to make master, lord, chief, head	سَوَدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا
	سَوَدَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْوَد - راجع أَسْوَد
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوَدَاء: مَلَنْحُولِيَا
black bile	سَوَدَاء: خِلْطٌ مِنَ أَخْلَاطِ الْجَسَدِ
Sudan	السُّودَان
Sudanese	سُودَانِي
peanut(s)	فُولٌ سُودَانِي
melancholic, melancholy; melancholiac	سَوَدَاوِي
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوَدَاوِيَّة: سَوَدَاء
to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in	سَوَّرَ: حَوَّطَ
wall	سُور: حَائِطٌ
fence, enclosure, rail(ing)	سُور: سِيَاحٌ
quantifier	سُور [مَنْطِقٌ وَرِيَاضِيَّات]
vehemence, violence, intensity, sever-	سُورَة: شِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ - راجع سَوَّرَ
ity, strength	سُورَة: شِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ - راجع سَوَّرَ
sura, chapter of the Holy	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
Koran	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
colchicum	سُورَنْجَان (نبات)
Syrian	سُورِي
Syria	سُورِيَا، سُورِيَّة
surreal(istic); surrealist	سُورِيَالِي
surrealism	سُورِيَالِيَّة
	سُوسَ، سُوَسَ - راجع تَسُوَسَ

unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	سَيِّءُ الحَظِّ أو النَحْتِ أو الطَّالِعِ
ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, surly, sulky, petulant, morose, fretful, fractious	سَيِّءُ الخُلُقِ أو الطَّبَعِ
disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, notorious, in disgrace	سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ
ill-intentioned, evil-minded, insincere	سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أو القَصْدِ
sin, iniquity; fault, offense, misdeed; evil; vice	سَيِّئَةٌ: خَطِيئَةٌ، ذَنْبٌ
disadvantage, drawback, shortcoming, handicap	سَيِّئَةٌ: ضِدُّ حَسَنَةٍ، ضِدُّ مِيزَةٍ، عَائِقٌ
fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; rail(ing); palisade	سِيَّاحٌ
tourist; traveler; globe-trotter	سِيَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ السِّيَّاحَةِ
tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage	سِيَّاحَةٌ: سَفَرٌ
tourist(ic)	سِيَّاحِيٌّ
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَةُ سِيَّاحِيَّةٍ
sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, dominion, domination, dominance, command, mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence, supremacy, primacy, ascendancy	سِيَادَةٌ
Your Excellency, Your Lordship	سَيَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Lordship	صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ
rule of law; supremacy of law	سِيَادَةُ القَانُونِ
sovereign state	دَوْلَةٌ ذاتُ سِيَادَةٍ
locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming; circulating	سَيَّارٌ
planet	كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
car, automobile, motorcar	سَيَّارَةٌ: مَرَكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّكٍ
planet	سَيَّارَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
taxicab, cab, taxi	سَيَّارَةٌ أُجْرَةٌ
ambulance	سَيَّارَةٌ إِسعَافٍ
fire engine	سَيَّارَةٌ إِطفَاءٍ
jeep	سَيَّارَةٌ جِيبٍ
truck, lorry, camion; pickup	سَيَّارَةٌ شَخْصٍ أو نَقْلِ

trading center, commercial center; outlet	سُوقٌ حُرَّةٌ
free market	سُوقٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ
bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival	سُوقٌ سَوْدَاءٌ
black market	سُوقٌ مَرَكَزِيَّةٌ
supermarket	سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
common market	سُوقُ النِّقْدِ، سُوقُ تَقَدِيَّةٌ
money market	سُوقَةُ رِيعَاعٍ، دَهْمَاءُ
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag, common people, populace	سُوقِيٌّ: لُوجِسْتِيٌّ
logistic	سُوقِيٌّ: عَامِيٌّ، مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى السُّوقَةِ
common, vulgar, plebeian, mobbish	سُوقِيَّاتٌ: لُوجِسْتِيَّاتٌ
logistics	سُوكٌ (الأسنان)
to clean, brush (the teeth)	سُوكٌ ل: أَعْوَى
to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure	سُومٌ (له الأَمْز): فَرَضُهُ عَلَيْهِ
to impose upon, force upon	سُونَا
sauna	سُونَارٌ
sonar	سُويٌّ: إِسْتِقَامٌ
to be or become normal, sound, right, straight	سُويٌّ: سَاوِيٌّ، عَادِلٌ، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ سَاوِيٌّ
normal; sound, intact, unimpaired	سُويٌّ: سَلِيمٌ
straight, upright; even, level	سُويٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ
regular, normal	سُويٌّ: عَادِيٌّ، إِعْتِيَادِيٌّ
right, correct, proper	سُويٌّ: صَحِيحٌ
equality	سُويًّا: مَعًا - رَاجِعٌ سُويَّةٌ
together, jointly; in common; with one another, with each other	سُويَّةٌ: تَسَاوٍ، مُسَاوَةٌ
soيُدياء - راجع سَوْدَاء	سُويَّةٌ: مَعًا
fine flour	سُويِّقٌ: طَحِينٌ نَاعِمٌ
stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, leafstalk	سُويِّقٌ، سُويِّقَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
the same, alike, equal, similar	سِيٌّ: سَوَاءٌ
سيِّمًا، لا سِيِّمًا - راجع لا	سِيٌّ: سَيِّئٌ، سَيِّءٌ
bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked	

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, enclose	سَيِّجَ: أَحَاطَ بِسَيَّاجٍ
cigar	سِيَّجَار
cigarette	سِيَّجَارَةٌ
to make flow, cause to run	سَيَّجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيحُ، أَجْرَى
skewer, spit, brochette	سَيِّج: سَفُود
master, lord, chief, head, leader	سَيِّد: مَوْلَى، رَئِيسَ
Mr.	سَيِّد: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ
gentleman	سَيِّد: جَنْتِلْمَان
a descendant of Prophet Mohammad	سَيِّد: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ
sovereign; independent	سَيِّد: ذُو سَيَادَةٍ، مُسْتَقَلٌّ
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	السَّيِّدُ الْمَطْلُوقُ
sir	السَّيِّدُ الْمَسِيحُ - رَاجِعِ الْمَسِيحِ
lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e)	سَيِّدَةٌ
first lady	السَّيِّدَةُ الْأُولَى
ladies and gentlemen	السَّيِّدَةُ الْعِزَّةُ، السَّيِّدَةُ الْمَرْيَمُ - رَاجِعِ الْعِزَّةِ
to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk	سَيَّرَ: سَعَلَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate	سَيَّرَ: شَعَلَ، أَدَارَ
to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct	سَيَّرَ: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَةَ
to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward	سَيَّرَ: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ
to send, dispatch, forward	سَيَّرَ: أَرْسَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize	سَيَّرَ: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	سَيَّرَ: حَطَّطَ، قَلَّمَ
walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ
progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course	سَيَّرَ: تَقَدَّمَ
traffic	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ

armored car	سَيَّارَةٌ مُضَفَّحَةٌ أَوْ مُدْرَعَةٌ
policy; politics	سِيَّاسَةٌ
open door policy	سِيَّاسَةُ الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ
good-neighbor policy	سِيَّاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ، سِيَّاسَةُ تَوْسِعِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعِ تَوْسَعٍ
isolationism	سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْجَوَارِ
realpolitik	سِيَّاسَةُ الْعِزَّةِ
politician; statesman	سِيَّاسَةُ وَاقِعِيَّةٍ
political science(s), politics	رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَةٍ
political; diplomatic	عِلْمُ السِّيَّاسَةِ
politician; statesman	سِيَّاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيَّاسَةِ
political circles or quarters	سِيَّاسِي: رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَةٍ
political science(s), politics	دَوَائِرُ سِيَّاسِيَّةٍ
diplomatic corps, diplomatic body	عُلُومُ سِيَّاسِيَّةٍ
executioner, headsman	هَيْئَةُ سِيَّاسِيَّةٍ
swordfish	سَيَّاف: جِلَادٌ
context, connection; course, sequence, succession	سَيَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَكٌ)
flowing, running, streaming; torrential	سَيَّاقٌ
fluid, liquid	سَيَّال: جَارٍ، مِذْرَارٍ
current; stream, flow	سَيَّالٌ سَائِلٌ
ordination, ordainment, consecration	سَيَّالٌ تَبَّارٌ
the same, alike, equal, similar	سِيَّامَةٌ: رِسَامَةٌ
cyanamide	سِيَّان: سَوَاءٌ
cyanogen	سِيَّانَامِيدٌ
cyanide	سِيَّانُوجِينٌ
cyanine	سِيَّانِيدٌ
to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out	سَيَّبَ: تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ
to release, liberate, free, set free	سَيَّبَ: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
stepladder	سَيَّبَ: مَرَّقَاةٌ، سَلَّمَ نَقَالَ
tripod	سَيَّبَ: مَرَّقَاةٌ، سَلَّمَ نَقَالَ
sitar	سَيَّبَ: مَرَّقَاةٌ، سَلَّمَ نَقَالَ
cytoplasm	سَيَّبَ: مَرَّقَاةٌ، سَلَّمَ نَقَالَ

shore, coast, seashore, seacoast سَيْفٌ: ساحِلٌ  
 continental shelf سَيْفُ القَارَةِ، سَيْفٌ قَارِيٌّ  
 steel wool, steel strands, utility pads (لِلتَنْظِيفِ) سَيْفٌ  
 cutlass fish سَيْفٌ (سَمَكٌ)  
 CIF سَيْفٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]  
 siphon سَيْفُونٌ: مَتَعَبٌ  
 cigar سِيكَارٌ  
 cigarette سِيكَارَةٌ  
 psychopathic; psychopath سِيكُوبَاتِيٌّ [نَفْسٌ]  
 psychopathy سِيكُوبَاتِيَّةٌ [نَفْسٌ]  
 insurance سِيكُورَتَاهُ: تَأْمِينٌ  
 psychosomatic سِيكُوسُومَاتِيٌّ  
 psychological, psychologic سِيكُولُوجِيٌّ: نَفْسِيٌّ  
 psychology سِيكُولُوجِيًّا: عِلْمُ النَفْسِ  
 سَيْلٌ - رَاجِعُ أَسَالٍ  
 flood, inundation; flowage; torrent, torrential stream سَيْلٌ: فَيْضٌ، مَاءٌ جَارِفٌ  
 torrent, flood, (مِنَ الأُسَيْلَةِ أَوْ الرِّسَائِلِ إلخ) سَيْلٌ: وَايِلٌ  
 deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley سَيْلٌ: جَرِيَانٌ - رَاجِعُ سَيْلَانٍ  
 بَلْعٌ السَّيْلِ الرُّبِيِّ - رَاجِعُ بَلْعٍ  
 flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming سَيْلَانٌ: جَرِيَانٌ  
 gonorrhoea سَيْلَانٌ: تَعْقِيْبَةُ (مَرَضِ)  
 leukorrhoea, whites, vaginal discharge سَيْلَانٌ أَيْضٌ أَوْ مَهْلِيٌّ  
 سَيْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسِيَلٍ  
 cellophane سَيْلُوفَانٌ  
 silica سَيْلِيكَا  
 silicate سَيْلِيكَاتٌ  
 silicon سَيْلِيكُونٌ  
 سَيْمًا، لَا سَيْمًا - رَاجِعُ لَأ  
 سَيْمًا، سَيْمِيٌّ، سَيْمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَيْمَاءِ  
 mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect سَيْمَاءٌ: طَلْعَةٌ، مُحْيَاٌ، هَيْئَةٌ

thong, strap, belt سَيْرٌ: شَرِيْطٌ، حِزَامٌ، زُنَارٌ  
 sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ  
 on foot, afoot, walking سَيْرًا عَلَى القَدَمَيْنِ  
 traffic police شُرْطَةُ السَّيْرِ، بُولِيْسُ السَّيْرِ  
 conduct, behavior, demeanor, deport- ment سَيْرَةٌ: سُلُوكٌ  
 line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life سَيْرَةٌ: سُنَّةٌ، طَرِيْقَةٌ  
 case history سَيْرَةٌ [نَفْسٌ، طَبٌّ إلخ]  
 biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae سَيْرَةٌ، سَيْرَةٌ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ  
 autobiography, memoirs سَيْرَةٌ ذَاتِيَّةٌ: قِصَّةُ حَيَاةِ الكَاتِبِ بِقَلَمِهِ  
 sesame oil سَيْرَجٌ، سَيْرِجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمْسِمِ  
 circus سَيْرِكٌ: سِرْكٌ  
 سَيْرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَيْرٍ  
 to politicize, make political in character, give a political tone or character to سَيِّسٌ: جَعَلَهُ سَيَّاسِيًّا، أَضْفَى طَابَعًا سَيَّاسِيًّا عَلَى  
 spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column سَيْسَاءٌ: عَمُودٌ فِقْرِيٌّ  
 sesban سَيْسَبَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, subdue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress سَيْطَرَ عَلَى  
 domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence سَيْطَرَةٌ  
 سَيْغٌ - رَاجِعُ سَائِغٍ  
 sword; saber; rapier سَيْفٌ: حُصَامٌ  
 foil, saber, épée, smallsword سَيْفُ المَبَارَزَةِ  
 cutlass fish; swordfish سَيْفٌ (سَمَكٌ)  
 gladiolus; sword lily سَيْفُ الغُرَابِ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 the die is cast, it is too late سَقَّ السَّيْفُ العَدْلَ

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِينَمَائِيّ، نَجْمٌ (كَوْكَبٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ) سِينَمَائِيّ  
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or  
player

حَفْلَةٌ سِينَمَائِيَّةٌ، فِيلْمٌ سِينَمَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَفْلَةٌ، فِيلْمٌ

synod

سِينُودُسٌ: مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيٌّ

liquidity; fluidity

سِيُولَةٌ

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سِينِيرٌ: كُوَيْكَبٌ

sign, mark

سِيَاءٌ: عِلَامَةٌ

symphony

سِيمْفُونِيَّةٌ [مُوسِقَى]

scenario, script

سِينَارِيُو

scenarist, scriptwriter

كَاتِبُ السِّنَارِيُو

cinema, movies, motion pictures

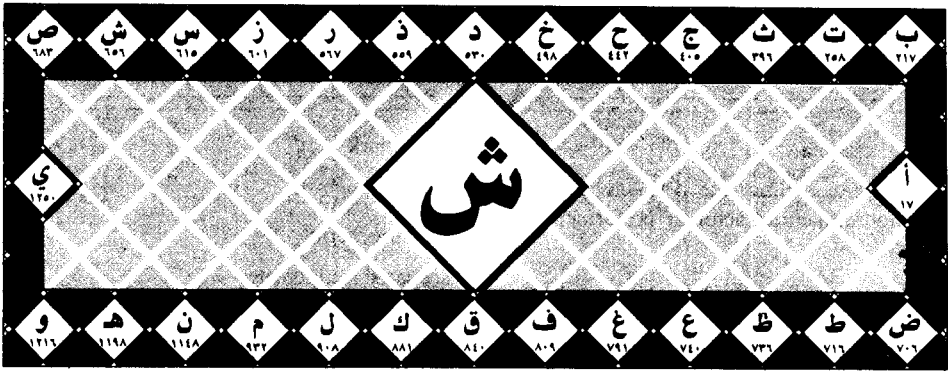
سِينِمَا (صِنَاعَةٌ وَقِنٌ)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِينِمَا، صَالَةُ سِينِمَا،

motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِينَمَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّنِمَا،

cinematographic, cinematic,



to admix, mix, mingle, blend شاب (ب): حَلَطَ، مَزَجَ

to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, شاب: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عَابَ  
impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish

to become white-haired, شاب: اَبْيَضَ شَعْرَهُ  
white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

to gray; to turn or become gray, white, شاب الشَّعْرُ  
grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

youth, young man, youngster شاب (اسم)

young, youthful شاب (صفة)

young woman, (young) girl, lass شابة: صَبِيَّة

to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, شابك  
twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl,  
tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten,  
attach, join, link, connect

shad شابل (سمك)

to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be شابهة  
like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to,  
assimilate to  
and the like

like father, like son وما شابه ذلك

(rain) shower من شابه اياه فما ظلم شؤبوب: دَفَعَهُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

ewe, female sheep شاة: نَعَجَةٌ

sheep شاة: حَرْوْف

rainy, pluviose; wintry, شات (الساتي): مُمَطِرٌ، شَتَوِيٌّ  
winter

شاتم - راجع شتم

شاتم - راجع شتم

to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle شاجر: نازَعٌ، حاصم  
with, brawl with

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); شاء: أَرَادَ  
to intend, purpose, have in mind

شاء أم أبي - راجع أبي  
God willing, Deo volente, please God, إن شاء الله  
if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I  
hope so, it is to be hoped

forever, forever and ever, perpetually, إلى ما شاء الله  
eternally; for good, permanently

شائب: أَشَيْبٌ - راجع أَشَيْبٌ

blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, شائبة: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ  
flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection  
ganguة شَوَائِبُ مَعْدِنِيَّة

widespread, current, rife, prevalent, شائع: مُنْتَشِرٌ، ذَائِعٌ  
prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular,  
common, universal, general; widely known,  
well-known, public

شائع: مُشْتَرَكٌ - راجع مُشَاعٌ

rumor; hearsay شائعة: إِشَاعَةٌ

شائق: مُشَوِّقٌ - راجع مُشَوِّقٌ

شائق: مُشْتَاقٌ - راجع مُشْتَاقٌ

thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly شائك: ذُو شَوْكٍ

thorny, spiny, spinous, شائك: صَعْبٌ، حَرَجٌ، دَقِيقٌ

difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate

acanthopterygian شائكة الزعانف (سمك)

barbed wire سلك شائك، أسلاك شائكة

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable، شائن: مُخْزٍ، مُخْزِيٌّ  
able, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignominious,  
flagitious, outrageous, indecent

شائه - راجع مشوه



al, bizarre, grotesque, eccentric, queer, odd, strange, weird	شاح: بَحْلٌ، تَبَاخَلَ - راجع شَح
perverted; pervert	شاحِب: باهت، شاحِبٌ شاحِدٌ، مُتَسَوِّلٌ
foreigners, aliens, strangers; travelers	شاحِد: فاعِلٌ شاحَدَ، مُجَلِّحٌ
fountain, jet	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرَةٌ
lightning rod	شاحِر (الشَّارِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي - راجع مُشْتَرٍ
to drink in someone's company, have a drink with, drink with	شاحِر: قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
drinker; drinking	شاحِر: شَرِبَ مَعَ
mustache	شاحِر: مَنْ يَشْرَبُ
badge, ensign; insignia; emblem; symbol; sign, mark, token	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرَانِ، شَوَارِبُ
chevron	شاحِرَة: عَلامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
explainer, expounder, expositor, explicator, elucidator; commentator, annotator, glossarist	شاحِرَة الرُّبَيْبَةِ العَسْكَرِيَّةِ
stray(ing), straggling, wandering, roaming, roving, erratic, errant; running away; fugitive, runaway; tramp, vagabond, vagrant	شاحِر: فاعِلٌ شَرَحَ
absentminded, abstracted, distracted, distraint	شاحِر: شارِدٌ
nothing escapes him, he does not miss a thing	شارِدُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الفِكرِ
to stipulate, specify as a condition; to contract, make (conclude, enter into) a contract or an agreement	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
street	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
thoroughfare, main street	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
to vie in honor with	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
to share someone's opinion or view	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
vast, wide, large; great, big, huge, enormous	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
remote, distant, far, faraway	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
gauze	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
muslin	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة

pale, pallid, wan, dull, faded, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, lifeless	شاحِب: باهت، شاحِبٌ شاحِدٌ، مُتَسَوِّلٌ
grinder, sharpener, whetter, honer, stropper	شاحِد: فاعِلٌ شاحَدَ، مُجَلِّحٌ
beggar, mendicant	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرَةٌ
grinder, grinding machine; grindstone; whetstone, hone	شاحِر (الشَّارِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي - راجع مُشْتَرٍ
far, distant, remote, faraway, outlying	شاحِر: قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
to spat with, squabble with, wrangle with, hassle with, jangle with, quarrel with, fight with, altercation with, dispute with, argue noisily with	شاحِر: شَرِبَ مَعَ
to hate, detest, abhor	شاحِر: مَنْ يَشْرَبُ
shipper, freighter, forwarder, consignor, transporter, carrier	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرَانِ، شَوَارِبُ
loader, freighter, stevedore	شاحِرَة: عَلامَةٌ، رَمَزٌ
charger	شاحِرَة الرُّبَيْبَةِ العَسْكَرِيَّةِ
truck, lorry, camion; pickup; van; wagon	شاحِر: فاعِلٌ شَرَحَ
to age, grow old	شاحِر: شارِدٌ
staring, gazing	شارِدُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الفِكرِ
fixed	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
pole, stake	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
شاح: هَرِمٌ	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
شاحِص (بِصَرِهِ): مُحَدِّقٌ	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
شاحِص: ثابت، مُرَكِّزٌ	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
شاحِص: عَلامَةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي المِساخَةِ	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
شاح: بَنَى - راجع شَيْدٌ	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
to dispute with, argue with, altercation with, jangle with, squabble with, quarrel with	شاح: شاحِمٌ، شاحِنٌ، شاحِرٌ
ساحِد (الشَّادِي): مَغْنٌ	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
ساحِد: شاحِدٌ، شاحِدَةٌ	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
tensor	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
tent; pavilion; awning	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
fawn, young deer	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
amazing, astonishing, astounding, stunning, baffling, perplexing, confusing	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
shadoof, sweep	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
songstress, woman singer, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة
irregular, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, unusual, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exception-	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاحِرَة ولا وارِدَة

conclusive, peremptory, مُرضٍ، مُقنع، قاطع، شاف: decisive, positive, definite, definitive, categorical; cogent, convincing, persuasive; satisfactory; unequivocal, unambiguous, clear

root

شافة: أصل

شافع - راجع شفيع

شافة: خاطب

شاق: شوق - راجع شوق

شاق إلى: اشتاق - راجع اشتاق

hard, difficult, tough, arduous, strenuous, onerous, laborious, toilsome, burdensome, exacting, grueling; exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, trying, wearing, wearying, wearisome, tiresome hard labor, penal servitude

أشغال شاقه

plumb lime, plummet

شاقول (عمودي)

level, spirit level

شاقول (أفقي)

vertical, perpendicular

شاقولي: رأسي، عمودي

to prick, sting, pierce (with a thorn, etc.)

شاك (بشوكة الخ)

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling doubtful, suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter

شاك: مرتاب

fully armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms

شاك السلاح

شاك (الشاكبي) - راجع متشكك

thankful, thanking, grateful, appreciative, appreciating

شاكرك: ممنن، من يشكر

to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with, start a brawl with, brawl with, wrangle with

شاكس: شاجر

to conform to, correspond to, resemble; to be like, similar to, analogous to, akin to, homogeneous to

شاكل: مائل، شابه

شاكلة: هيئة، صورة، طراز، نوع - راجع شكل flank, side, waist

شاكلة: خاصرة

to rise, go up

شال: ارتفع

to raise, lift (up), pick up; to carry, convey, transport

شال: رفع، حمل

shawl, muffler

شال: لفاع

cabana, beach cabin

شالیه

screen; scanner

شاشة

cinemascope screen

شاشة بانورامية

to burn; to be burned, scorched, singed, seared

شاط: به القصب - راجع اشتشاط غضبا

shore, coast, strand, bank, beach; seashore, seacoast, seaside, seaboard

شاطي

coastal, littoral, seaboard

شاطيني

to share equally with, go halves with

شاطر: ناصف، قاسم متاصفة

to share (in), participate (in), take part (in), partake (of)

شاطر: شارك في

to share someone's opinion or view

شاطره رأيه

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, share (in) the sorrow or distress of, participate in the feelings of

شاطره حزنه الخ

sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: داهية، مُحنك

to spread, circulate, get about, make the rounds, be in circulation, be current, run through the town, be the talk of the town, be on everybody's lips; to be or become widespread, widely known, public

شاع: ذاع، انتشر

شاع: أذاع، نشر - راجع أشاع

poet

شاعر: ناظم الشعر

poet laureate

شاعر البلاط

feeling, sensing; perceiving, noticing, realizing, knowing; aware of, cognizant of

شاعرب: يحسب، يدرك

poetic(al), romantic, dreamy, soft

شاعري

poetic talent, poetics, poeticalness, poetry

شاعرية

to riot, disturb the peace, make trouble

شاعب

vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

شاعبر

vacancy, vacant post or position

مركز شاعبر

occupant, resident, dweller

شاعل: من يشغل منزلا

cascade, waterfall, cataract, falls, chute

شاعل شغل - راجع شغل

curative, remedial, healing, sanative, medicinal, medicative

شاعور: شلال

شاف (الشافي): مداو، علاجي

تَرَكَهُ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up? مَا شَأْنُكَ  
what do you want? what have you got to do with this?important, significant, weighty, حَاطِرٌ  
momentous, grave, serious(person) concerned, ذُو الشَّانِ، صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي  
involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَانِقٌ: جَلَّادٌ

shah شاه: إِمْبْرَاطُورُ إِيرَانَ

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chestnut شاه بَلُوطٌ: كَسْتَنَاءُ (نَبَات)

checkmate شاه مَات، مَاتَ الشَّاهُ (فِي الشُّطْرَنْجِ)

fumitory شاهَنْجِج (نَبَات)

to see, view, witness; to شَاهِدٌ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، حَضَرَ  
watch, observe; to attend

witness شَاهِدٌ: مَنْ يُدَلِّي بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَحْضُرُ عَقْدًا، مَنْ شَاهَدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; شَاهِدٌ: دَلِيلٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ  
testimony, witness, attestation

example, instance, illustration, case شَاهِدٌ: مَثَلٌ

quotation, citation شَاهِدٌ: إِقْتِبَاسٌ

tombstone, gravestone, head- شَاهِدٌ: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ  
stonewitness for the prosecution, prosecu- شَاهِدُ إِثْبَاتٍ  
tion witness

false witness شَاهِدٌ زُورٌ

earwitness شَاهِدٌ سَمْعٌ

eyewitness شَاهِدٌ عَيَانَ

witness for the defense, defense witness شَاهِدٌ نَفِيٍّ

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهُودٌ بَهْوَهْ

على رُؤُوسِ الأَشْهَادِ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسٌ

شَاهِدَةٌ: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ - رَاجِعْ شَاهِدٌ

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a شَاهِرٌ  
monthly basis

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شَاهِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ

tremendous height عَلُوٌّ شَاهِقٌ

whooping cough شَاهُوقٌ: سَعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُومٌ

shampoo شَابُونٌ

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَالٌ

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاسَةُ السَّمِّ

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) an- شَامِتٌ (بِ)  
other's misfortune

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخٌ: عَالٌ

proud, haughty, disdainful, su- شَامِيخٌ (الأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّرٌ  
percilious, arrogant

sunny; sunlit شَامِسٌ: مُشْمِسٌ

شَامِسٌ: شَمْسٌ - رَاجِعْ شَمْسٌ

comprehensive, inclu- شَامِلٌ: جَامِعٌ، كَامِلٌ، كَلْبِيٌّ، عَامٌ -  
sive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded,  
exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad,  
large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, gen-  
eral, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate,  
full, all-out, wholesale

شَامِلٌ: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, وَصَمَ  
soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, marmatter, affair, concern, business; case; شَأْنٌ: مَسْأَلَةٌ، أَمْرٌ  
question, issuebusiness, concern; relation, con- شَأْنٌ: دَخَلَ، عِلَاقَةٌ  
nection

condition, state, situation شَأْنٌ: حَالٌ

importance, significance, weight(iness), شَأْنٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ  
moment(ousness), gravity, consequencestanding, prestige, stature, مَنْزِلَةٌ، إِعْتِبَارٌ، شَأْنٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَقَامٌ  
rank, credit, esteem

foreign affairs الشُّؤُونُ الخَارِجِيَّةُ

he is (in this respect or in this شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَأْنٌ  
matter) as, likeconcerning, regarding, with regard to, as بِشَأْنِ  
regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting,  
as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference  
to, re, in connection with, in terms ofin this respect, in this matter, in this فِي هَذَا الشَّانِ  
connection, concerning this, regarding this, about  
thisplease yourself! suit yourself! do as you أَنْتَ وَشَأْنُكَ  
like! do as you please!

steer, young ox	شَبَّ: ثَوْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
ramp; capriole; prance	شِبَّة (الْفَرْسِ)
young woman, (young) girl, lass	شَبَّة: شَابَةٌ
dill	شِبْت (نبات)
	شِبْتٌ يَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَبَّتْ يَدٌ
tarantula; spider	شَبْت: عَنَكْبُوتٌ (حيوان)
dill	شِبْت (نبات)
rhizoid	شِبْجَذْر، شِبْجَذْر [نبات]
ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition, phantasm	شَبْح
to span, measure with the span of the hand	شَبْرَ، شَبَّرَ: قَاسَ بِالشَّبْرِ
span of the hand	شِبْر (اليَدِ)
slipper(s), scuff, mule	شِبْشِب: خُفٌّ، مَشَايَة
to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated	شَبِعَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of)	شَبِعَ (مِنَ): مَلَّ
	شَبِعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَشْبَعُ
satiety, satiation, sufficiency, fullness, satisfaction, gratification	شَبْعٌ، شَبِيعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ شَبِعَ
fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies	شَبِيعٌ: مَا يُشْبِعُ
	شَبِيعَةٌ: مَا يُشْبِعُ - رَاجِعٌ شَبِعَ
full, satisfied, sated	شَبِعَانٌ
lust, erotism, eroticism, prurience, libido, satyriasis, concupiscence, salaciousness, sexual appetite, carnality, sensuality, sensualism	شَبِقٌ، شَبِيقَةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ، غُلْمَةٌ
nymphomania	شَبِقٌ نَسْوِيٌّ
lustful, erotic, libidinous, prurient, carnal, salacious, concupiscent, oversexed, randy	شَبِيقٌ، شَبِيقِيٌّ: شَهْوَانِيٌّ، غَلِمٌ
	شَبِكَ، شَبِكَ - رَاجِعٌ شَابَكَ
chibouk; pipe	شَبِكٌ: غَلِيُونٌ، بَيْبَةٌ
net; dragnet, fishnet, dredge; network, netting,	شَبِكَةٌ
mesh, reticulation, reticulum, grid; reseau; system,	
set, suit	
retinal	شَبِكِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِشَبِكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ

appetite	شَاهِيَّة: شَهِيَّةٌ
falcon, peregrine	شَاهِيْن: صَفْرٌ، بَازٌ
aim, goal, end, object(ive)	شَاوٌ: غَايَةٌ
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيدُ الشَّاوِ
	شَاوَرٌ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَشَارَ
sergeant	شَاوِيْشٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
tea	شَايٌ
to follow, adhere to, stick to, support, stay firm in supporting; to be or become a partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides with	شَايَعٌ: تَبِعَ، أَتَى، تَعَزَّبَ لَدَى
	شَايَعٌ: رَافِقٌ مُودَعًا - رَاجِعٌ شَيَّعَ
to grow up, become a youth, become a young man	شَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا قَتِيًّا
to shoot up, rise, spring, go up	شَبَّ: ارْتَفَعَ
to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance	شَبَّ الْفَرْسُ
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَبَّتِ النَّارُ أَوْ الْحَرْبُ
alum	شَبَّ، حَجَرَ الشَّبَّ
	شَبَّ: شَابَ - رَاجِعٌ شَابَ
four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, afternoon lady, jalap	شَبُّ اللَّيْلِ (نبات)
morning glory, three-colored bindweed	شَبُّ النَّهَارِ (نبات)
youth, youthfulness	شَبَابٌ: قُوَّةٌ، صِبَاٌ
(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, youngsters	شَبَابٌ: شَبَّانٌ، نَشْرٌ
acne	حَبُّ الشَّبَابِ
flute, clarinet	شَبَابَةٌ: مِزْمَارٌ
tip, point; end; edge	شَبَابَةٌ: رَأْسٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ
sting, stinger; dart; prick	شَبَابَةٌ: حَمَةٌ، إِبْرَةُ الْحَشْرَةِ
February	شَبَاطٌ: فَبْرَايِرٌ
window	شَبَاكٌ: نَافِذَةٌ
box office; wicket (العمل إلخ)	شَبَاكٌ (التَّدَاكِرُ، البَيْعُ)
	شَبَّانٌ: شَبَابٌ، نَشْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَبَابَ
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	شَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ)

suspicion, doubt, dubiousity; uncertainty, obscurity, vagueness	شبهة: شك، التباس
above suspicion	تحت الشبهة - راجع مشبوه
outbreak, flare-up, eruption	فوق الشبهات
trumpet, bugle, horn	شوب: إندلاع
carp	شور: بوق، نغير
Cyprinidae	شوط (سمك نهري)
cyprinid, cyprinoid	شوطيات: فصيلة من الأسماك النهريّة
lattice	شوطية (سمك نهري)
like, similar to, resembling, (just) as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with	شبيبة - راجع شباب
match, like, similar to, resembling, (just) as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with	شبيكة
parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener	شبين، شبيبة - راجع إشبين، إشبينة
(scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, shreds	شبه ب: مثل، مماثل لـ (just) as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with
to winter (at), pass the winter (at)	شبيه: مثل، نظير، شئ أو شخص شبيه بآخر، شبيه
various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold, multifarious	شبه: إلى درجة كبيرة، كأنه، تقريباً
winter, wintertime, wintertide	شبه: شبه - راجع شبيه
curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive	شبه: تشابه، مشابهة - راجع تشابه
there is a great difference between them!	شبه استوائيّ
what a difference between them! how different they are!	أشباه الإنسان
to disperse, scatter, dispel, strew	شبه جذر، شبه جذر [نبات]
about, break up, disband, separate	شبه جزيرة
to cut off; to tear, rend	شبه جملة
	شبه رسمي
	شبه ظل
	شبه عقد
	شبه فلز
	شبه قارة
	شبه قلوي، شبه قلي
	شبه معين
	شبه منحرف
	شبه موصل، شبه موصل
	شبهان، شبهان: نحاس أصفر

reticulate, reticular, retiarey, netted, netlike	شبكة: مُشَبَّك، مُشَابِك
retina	شبكة (العين)
(lion) cub	شبل: ولد الأسد
cadet	شبل (في الجيش إلخ)
a chip of the old block; like father, like son	إن هذا الشبل من ذاك الأسد
chimpanzee	شمنزي: شيمبانزي (حيوان)
cassowary	شمنم: طاوئير كالنعام
to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to make similar to, make like	شبه ب
to be or become dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to, equivocal to	شبه عليه الأمر
شبه: تشابه، مشابهة - راجع تشابه	
شبه: شبه - راجع شبيه	
brass	شبه: نحاس أصفر
semi-, quasi-, para-, -like, sub-; almost	شبه: إلى درجة كبيرة، كأنه، تقريباً
	شبه: شبه - راجع شبيه
	شبه: تشابه، مشابهة - راجع تشابه
semitropical, subtropical	شبه استوائيّ
Anthropoidea, anthropoid apes	أشباه الإنسان
rhizoid	شبه جذر، شبه جذر [نبات]
peninsula	شبه جزيرة
phrase	شبه جملة
semiofficial, semiformal	شبه رسمي
penumbra	شبه ظل
quasi contract	شبه عقد
metalloid	شبه فلز
subcontinent	شبه قارة
alkaloid	شبه قلوي، شبه قلي
rhomboid	شبه معين
trapezoid	شبه منحرف
semiconductor	شبه موصل، شبه موصل
brass	شبهان، شبهان: نحاس أصفر

شَجَرَ مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعَ تَشَاجِرَ

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees شَجْرٌ: حَرَجٌ

trees, arboreal شَجَرٌ

dendrology عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ

clump, stand, crop شَجَرٌ - رَاجِعَ مَشَجَرٌ

tree, arbor شَجَرَاءُ: شَجَرٌ مُجْتَمِعٌ، أُحْمَةٌ

elm شَجْرَةُ البَقِّ

arborvitae, thuja شَجْرَةُ الحَيَاةِ

breadfruit, bread tree شَجْرَةُ الخُبْزِ

birch, betula شَجْرَةُ القُضْبَانِ

genealogical tree, family tree, شَجْرَةُ النَّسَبِ أَوْ المَائِلَّةِ، pedigree

arboreal, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, شَجْرِيٌّ dendriform, dendroid, treelike

to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant شَجِعَ

to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, شَجِعَ promote, support, foster

to sadden, grieve شَجِنَ، شَجِنَ: أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloom شَجِنَ، شَجِنَ: حَزَنَ

anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, شَجِنَ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ melancholy, blues, heartache

branch, twig شَجِنَ: غُضِنَ

branch شَجِنَ: شُعْبَةٌ، فَرْعٌ

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or شَجِيٌّ become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, touched, stirred, impassioned شَجُو - رَاجِعَ شَجَاً

sad, grieved, distressed; worried, شَجِيٌّ: حَزِينٌ، مَهْمُومٌ، قَلِقٌ anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, impassioning, soul-stirring شَجِيٌّ: مُبِيرٌ لِلعَاطِفَةِ، مُعْرَكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِرِ

melodious, tuneful, soft, tender شَجِيٌّ: رَحِيمٌ

bad companion, bad company شَجِيرٌ: صَاحِبٌ رَدِيٌّ

شَجِيرٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُشَجَّرٌ

to plant; to transplant

شَتَلَ: زَرَعَ، إِزْدَرَعَ شَتْلَةٌ: غَرِيمَةٌ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

(somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, شَتَمَ: سَبَّ

revilement, vituperation شَوْتَةٌ: مَطْرَةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ المَطَرِ

(rain) shower شَتَوِيٌّ، شَتَوِيٌّ

winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal شَتِيَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُسَّتٌ

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- شَتِيْمَةٌ: مَسَبَةٌ ment, insult

to break, fracture; to split, cleave شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، سَقَّ

شَجَّ (الشَّجِي) - رَاجِعَ شَجِيٌّ

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction شَجَاً: رَاجِعَ أَشَجِيٌّ

anxiety, worry شَجَاً: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ

affection, emotion, passion شَجَاً: هَمٌّ، قَلَقٌ

شَجَابٌ - رَاجِعَ مِشْجَبٌ

arboriculturist شَجَارٌ: زَارِعُ الأشْجَارِ

quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, alter- شَجَارٌ: مُشَاجَرَةٌ

cation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff

bar, bolt; latch شَجَارٌ: تَرْبَاسٌ

arboriculture شَجَارَةٌ: زَرَاعَةُ الأشْجَارِ

courageous, brave, bold, valiant, شَجَاعٌ: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ

valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, plucky, intrepid, stouthearted

Hydra الشَّجَاعُ، كَوَكِبَةُ الشَّجَاعِ [فلك]

courage, bravery, boldness, valor، جُرْأَةٌ، شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ

valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness

to condemn, denounce, censure، شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَرَ

decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate

grief, sorrow, affliction, distress شَجَبَ: حُزْنٌ

condemnation, denunciation, censure، شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَرَ

censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, deprecation

skull fracture; head wound شَجَّةٌ (فِي الرُّأْسِ)

to load (with), freight (with), lade (with)	شَحَنَ السَّيْفَةَ إِخ (بِ)
to charge with, load with, fill (up) with	شَحَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ
to charge (with), load (with)	شَحَنَ [كهرباء]
shipping, shipment, freight(ing), age, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding	شَحْن (البِضَاعَة)
loading, freight(ing), lading	شَحْن (السَّيْفِيَة)
charging, loading, filling (up)	شَحْن: مَلَأَ
bill of lading	أَجْرَة الشَّحْن - راجع أَجْرَة بُولِيصَة شَحْن
enmity, feud; grudge, rancor	شَحْنَاء: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد
cargo, load, freight, lading	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: حُمُولَة
shipment, consignment	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: إِرسَالِيَة
charge	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة [كهرباء]
police, police force, policemen	شَحْنَة: شُرْطَة، بُولِيس
	شَحْنَة: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد - راجع شَحْنَاء
palleness, pallor, pallidness, waness	شُحُوب
blackbird	شُحُور (طائر)
stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, nig- gard, penny-pincher	شُحِيح: نَحِيْل
scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, sparse, meager	شُحِيح: ضَيِّيل
match, matchstick	شُحِيطَة، شُحِيطَة: عُودُ الثَّقَاب
fat, fatty, fleshy, obese	شُحِيْم: سَمِيْن
to urinate, micturate, make water	شُحِي: بَالَ، بَوَّلَ
boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship	شُحْتُور، شُحْتُورَة
to snort	شُحْر
to rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شُحْخُح: حَشْخَشَ، جَلْجَلَ
rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شُحْخُحَة: حَشْخَشَة، جَلْجَلَة
rattle	شُحْخُحَة: لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال
to rise, ascend, tower, go up	شُحْخُح: إِرتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ

shrub, bush	شُجَيْرَة: جَنْبَة
shrubby, frutescent	شُجَيْرِي: جَنْبِي
	شُجِيْع - راجع شُجَاع
to be or become stingy, niggardly, miserly; to stint, skimp, scrimp, penny-pinch	شُح: بَخِلَ، تَبَاخَلَ
to run short, fall short, run out, fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish, decline, dwindle	شُح: تَضَاعَل، قَلَّ
stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice	شُح، شُحِيح: بُخْل
scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack	شُح، شُحِيح: قَلَة، نُذْرَة
beggar, mendicant	شُحَاذ: مُتَسَوِّل، مُسْتَعْطِر
sty	شُحَاذ (العَيْن)
beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity	شُحَاذَة: تَسَوَّل
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim	شُحِبَ، شُحِبَ، شُحِبَ
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	شُحِدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَخَ
to beg, ask for alms	شُحِدَ: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَجَدَى
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	شُحِدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَخَ
blackbird	شُحْرُور (طائر)
to be or become far away, distant, remote	شُحِطَ: بَعُدَ
to strike (a match)	شُحِطَ: عُودُ الثَّقَاب: أَشْعَلَهُ
dash; hyphen	شُحِطَة: شُرْطَة (-)
match, matchstick	شُحِطَة: عُودُ الثَّقَاب
to prune, lop, trim, clip	شُحِلَ: قَضَبَ، شَدَبَ
to be or become fat, fleshy, obese	شُحِمَ: كَثُرَ شُحْمُهُ
to grease, lubricate	شُحِمَ (الآلَة إِخ)
fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow	شُحْم: دُهْن
lard	شُحْمُ الحِنْزِير
piece of fat	شُحْمَة: دُهْنَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	شُحْمَة الأذُن
fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipoid, stearic, aliphatic; sebaceous	شُحْمِي
to ship, freight, consign, transport, forward	شَحَنَ البِضَاعَة إِخ

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, live more thriftily, be frugal  
شَدَّ الحِرَامَ: اِقْتَصَدَ

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey  
شَدَّ الرُّحَالَ: اذْهَبَ

tightening, tautening, strain(ing), drawing tight  
شَدَّ: تَوَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ اِرْخَاءَ

tying, binding, fastening  
شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, traction  
شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

tug-of-war  
شَدُّ الحَبْلِ (لُغْبَةُ رِيَاضِيَّة)

how much! very much  
لَشَدِّ مَا

to sing, chant, warble  
شَدَّ: غَنَى، غَرَّدَ

pull, draw, drag, tug  
شَدَّ اَيْدٍ: ضَيْقٌ، عُسْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شِدَّةً

accent, stress, emphasis  
شِدَّةٌ: نَبْرَةٌ

playing cards, deck, pack  
شِدَّةٌ: وَرَقُ اللَّبَبِ

strength, power, force(fulness), violence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness  
شِدَّةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، عُنْفٌ

distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want  
شِدَّةٌ: ضَيْقٌ، عُسْرٌ

أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتِدَادًا

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash  
شَدَّ: شَدَّخَ، شَدَّحَ

to emphasize, stress, focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline, accentuate  
شَدَّدَ عَلَى: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، رَكَّزَ عَلَى، أُبْرَزَ

to press, press, sure, exert pressure on, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check, control; to restrict, limit  
شَدَّدَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، ضَمَّطَ عَلَى، قَبَدَ

شَدَّدَ (عَلَى): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا - رَاجِعٌ تَشَدَّدَ (فِي)

to insist upon; to persist in; to press, urge, importune, besiege  
شَدَّدَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: أَلْحَى، أَصْرَّ

to strengthen, consolidate, make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten, make severe(r), make more serious  
شَدَّدَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً

to intensify, double, geminate  
شَدَّدَ الحَرْفَ

to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes on  
شَخَّصَ (بِصَرِّهِ) إِلَى

to leave, depart, go  
شَخَّصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إِلَى): ذَهَبَ

to diagnose  
شَخَّصَ (المَرَضَ أَوْ الحَالَةَ)

to personify, personate  
شَخَّصَ: أَضْفَى صِفَةَ بَشَرِيَّةٍ عَلَى

person, individual, man, party  
شَخْصٌ

someone, somebody  
شَخْصٌ مَا

third party  
شَخْصٌ ثَالِثٌ

natural person  
شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ حَقِيقِيٌّ

artificial person, legal person, juristic person, juridical person, body corporate  
شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ

persona non grata, undesirable  
شَخْصٌ غَيْرٌ مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ

per capita, for each person  
لِلشَّخْصِ الوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ شَخْصٍ

personalism  
شَخْصَانِيَّةٌ: مَذَهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, individual, private, subjective  
شَخْصِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ

personal; in personam  
شَخْصِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ عَيْنِيٌّ [قَانُون]

personally, in person  
شَخْصِيًّا

personality; individuality; character; identity  
شَخْصِيَّةٌ: بَيِّنَةٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيِّنَةٌ

personage, personality, notable, distinguished person, eminent man  
شَخْصِيَّةٌ بَارِزَةٌ - قَانُونٌ شَخْصِيٌّ، قَانُونٌ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

artificial personality, legal personality, juristic personality, juridical personality; body corporate  
شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ اِعْتِبَارِيَّةٌ - مَحْكَمَةٌ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَالٌ

identification  
تَحْقِيقُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

personality cult  
عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

snorting, snort  
شَخِيرَ

to tighten, tauten, strain, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut  
شَدَّ: وَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ اِرْخَافِ

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast  
شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ

to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul  
شَدَّ: جَذَبَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

to support, back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to streng-



centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strangeness, weirdness  
 perversion, sexual deviation شُدُوذٌ جِنْسِيٌّ  
 fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent شِدْيِيٌّ: أَرَجٌ  
 evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury شَرٌّ: ضِدٌّ خَيْرٍ  
 worse, more evil; the worst, the most evil شَرٌّ (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ شَرًّا، أَسْوَأُ  
 he brought utter defeat upon them هَزَمَهُمْ شَرَّ هَزِيمَةٍ  
 to buy, purchase شَرَى: اِبْتِاعٌ، اِشْتَرَى  
 urticaria, hives, nettle rash شَرَى: طَفْحٌ جَلْدِيٌّ  
 buy(ing), purchase, purchasing شِرَاءٌ، شَرَى: اِبْتِاعٌ  
 purchasing power قُوَّةُ الشِّرَاءِ  
 purchasing, buying شِرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشِّرَاءِ  
 purchasing power قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّةٍ  
 drink, beverage شَرَابٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ  
 syrup, juice, sherbet; potion شَرَابٌ: شَرَبَاتٌ، عَصِيرٌ  
 alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), spirituous liquor شَرَابٌ (مُسْكِرٌ)  
 heavy drinker شَرَابٌ، شَرَابَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ  
 tassel, tuft, bob شَرَابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتَوَلَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ  
 spark(s) شَرَارَةٌ (جِ شَرَارٍ)  
 glue, paste شِرَاسٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَرَوِيَّةٌ، لِزَاقٌ  
 quarrelsome, truculence, pugnacity, pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness, aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness, ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness, fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness, rabidness شِرَاسَةٌ  
 sail شِرَاعٌ (المُرْكَبُ أَوْ السَّفِينَةُ)  
 sailing, sail- شِرَاعِيٌّ  
 tassel, tuft, bob سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ، مَرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا  
 choke شُرَاقَةٌ: شُرَابَةٌ  
 shoelace, shoestring شِرَاكٌ: شَرِيطُ الحِذَاءِ

to accentuate, accent, شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الكَلِمَةَ أَوْ المَقْطَعِ stress, emphasize  
 piece, fragment; part, portion, section, segment شُدُقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ  
 corner of the mouth شِدْقٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الفَمِ  
 mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone شِدْقٌ: الفَكُّ الأَسْفَلُ  
 buccal شِدْقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالشَّدْقِ  
 to amaze, astonish, astound, stun, startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex شَدَّهَ: أَدْهَشَ، بَعَثَ  
 singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble شَدُّو: غِنَاءٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ  
 subdeacon; deacon شِدْيَاقٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]  
 strong, powerful, forceful, vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen, serious, grave, drastic, extermine, great, tough; bad, evil, difficult شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٌّ  
 شَدِيدُ الإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعُ حَسَاسٍ  
 شَدِيدُ البَاسِ - رَاجِعُ بَاسٍ  
 strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللُّهْجَةِ  
 to be or become irregular, abnormal, anomalous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to deviate (from); to be an exception (to) شَدَّ (عَنْ)  
 to become perverted, become a pervert شَدَّ جِنْسِيًّا  
 شَدَّ - رَاجِعُ شُدُوذٍ  
 fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence شَدًّا: أَرِيحٌ  
 tsetse شَدَاةٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضِ النَّوْمِ  
 to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back; to refine, polish, improve شَدَّبَ، شَدَّبَ  
 helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all directions شَدَّرَ مَدَّرَ، شَدَّرَ مَدَّرَ  
 particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece شَدَّرَةٌ  
 musk شَدُّو: مِسْكٌ  
 odor of musk, fragrance of musk شَدُّو: رَائِحَةُ المِسْكِ  
 musk شَدُّو  
 irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality, aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, exception, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie, ec-

to vivisect	شَرَّحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِفَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)
to autopsy, necropsy, (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)،	شَرَّحَ الْجُثَّةَ
perform a postmortem examination upon	شَرَّحَ: تَفْسِيرٌ
explanation, elucidation, explication,	شَرْحٌ: تَفْسِيرٌ
expounding, exposition, illustration, description	شَرْحٌ: تَعْلِيْقُ الْحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَامِشِ كِتَابٍ
annotation, glos-	شَرْحَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرْيْحَةٌ
sing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)	شَرْحِيّ
explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explica-	شَرْخٌ: رَيْعَانٌ
tive, expository, expositivé, illustrative, descriptive	شَرَدَ (الْفَرَسُ): نَفَرَ
prime, spring, bloom, heyday	شَرَدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفَلَّتْ
to bolt, start	شَرَدَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ
to run away, flee, escape, break loose	شَرَدَ ذَهْنُهُ
to stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, rove	شَرَدَ: نَفَرَ
to be or become absentminded, distracted	شَرَدَ: هَجَرَ
to frighten away, scare away, chase away, startle	شَرْدَمَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
to displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel, evict	شَرَّةٌ (جِ شَرَرٌ)
group, troop, band, company	شَرَسٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرَّاسَةٌ
spark(s)	شَرِسٌ
quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent, combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage, grim, rabid	شُرُسُوفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
rib cartilage; epigastrium	شُرُسُوفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
epigastric	شُرْشَرٌ: سَنَّ
to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jag	شُرَشَفَ (الْفِرَاشِ أَوْ السَّرِيرِ)
bedsheet, sheet, bedspread, bedcover, coverlet	شُرَشَفُ الْمَائِدَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِلَةِ
tablecloth	شُرْشُورٌ (طَائِرٌ)
chaffinch	شُرْشُورٌ أَحْمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
bishop bird	شُرْشُورٌ جَبَلِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
brambling	شُرْشِيرٌ: بَطٌّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ
teal; garganey; wild duck	

شَرَكَاءة - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِرَاكٌ	شَرِبَ
شَرَاهَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرَهُ	شَرِبَ اللَّفَافَةَ أَوْ السَّيْجَارَةَ أَوْ الدُّخَانَ
to drink	شَرِبَ نَخْبَهُ
to smoke	شَرِبَ نَخْبَهُ أَوْ السَّيْجَارَةَ أَوْ الدُّخَانَ
to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to) someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast to	شَرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى
to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate, supply with water	شَرَبَ: أَشْبَعُ، نَقَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَبٌ
شَرَبٌ: شَرَبٌ، شَرِبَ، شَرِبَ	شَرَبٌ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَبٌ
drinking	شَرْبٌ، شَرْبٌ، شَرْبٌ
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
sherbet, syrup, juice	شَرِبَاتٌ: شَرَابٌ، عَصِيرٌ
drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, potion	شَرْبَةٌ، شَرْبَةٌ، جُرْعَةٌ
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	شَرْبَةٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ
evergreen cypress	شَرْبِينٌ (شَجَرٌ)
شِرَّةٌ: شَرٌّ - رَاجِعَ شَرٌّ	شِرَّةٌ: شَرٌّ - رَاجِعَ شَرٌّ
vitality, vigor, energy, vivacity, vim, zing	شِرَّةٌ: شَرٌّ - رَاجِعَ شَرٌّ
chilblain	شَرْتٌ: خَصْرٌ، الْتِهَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْدُ
to baste, tack	شَرَّجَ: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
anus	شَرَجٌ، شَرَجٌ، إِسْتٌ
anal	شَرَجِيٌّ، شَرَجِيٌّ
enema, clyster	حَقْنَةٌ شَرَجِيَّةٌ
anal canal	قَنَاةٌ شَرَجِيَّةٌ
to explain, elucidate, explicate, expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discuss	شَرَّحَ: فَسَّرَ، بَيَّنَّ، بَسَطَ
to annotate, comment on, gloss	شَرَّحَ: عَلَّقَ الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ
to delight, gladden, please; to comfort; to relieve	شَرَّحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ: سَرَّهُ، أَرَّاحَهُ
شَرَّحَ اللَّحْمَ الْإِنْحَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا - رَاجِعَ شَرَّحٌ	شَرَّحَ: عَلَّقَ الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ
to slice, cut into slices	شَرَّحَ: عَلَّقَ الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ
to anatomize, dissect	شَرَّحَ (لِفَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)

شَرَعَ: سَنَّ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ  
شَرَعَ - راجع شَرِيعة

string, catgut

law; bill; statute; charter; إعلان، ميثاق، إعلان  
declaration

شَرَعَةُ الأُمَمِ المُتَّحِدَةِ the Charter of the United Nations

شَرَعِيٌّ legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid,  
fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable,  
allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic,  
jural; statutory; religious

forensic medicine; legal medicine

طِبُّ شَرَعِيٍّ

مَحْكَمَةٌ شَرَعِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ

غَيْرُ شَرَعِيٍّ illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit,  
wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden,  
outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرَعِيٍّ - راجع إِبْنٌ

شَرَعِيَّةٌ legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness,  
validity

لاشَرَعِيَّةٌ illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness

tadpole

شَرَعٌ، شُرْعُوفٌ: فَرَخُ الضَّفْدِيعِ

cygnet

شَرَعٌ، شُرْعُوفٌ: فَرَخُ التَّمِّ

to be honorable, noble

شَرَفٌ: كَانَ ذَا شَرَفٍ

to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble,  
exalt, dignify

شَرَفٌ: كَرَّمَ، عَظَّمَ

honor; dignity; glory; nobility, سُمُو، مَجْدٌ، كَرَامَةٌ، مَجْدٌ  
distinction, high rank

شَرَفٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، أَمَانَةٌ honesty, integrity, uprightness

عَلَى شَرَفِ فُلَانٍ in honor of, in someone's honor

اِنْفِصَاقُ شَرَفٍ، رَيْسُ شَرَفٍ، عَضُو شَرَفٍ، وَصِيْفَةٌ  
شَرَفٌ - راجعها في أماكنها

terrace

شَرَفَةٌ: مَصْطَبَةٌ، دَكَّةٌ

balcony; veranda; terrace

شَرَفَةٌ: بَلْكُونٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

honorary, honor-

شَرَفِيٌّ

شَرَقٌ: أَشْرَقَ - راجع أَشْرَقَ

to choke, become choked

شَرِقٌ (بِرَيْقِهِ، بِالْمَاءِ إلخ)

to go east(ward)

شَرَقٌ: اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الشَّرْقِ

to slash, slit open, gash, rip open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance, scarify, scratch

شَرَطٌ: اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع اِشْتَرَطَ

sign, indication, portent

شَرَطٌ: عِلَامَةٌ

شَرَطٌ (ج شُرُوطٌ) condition, precondition, prerequisite,  
requirement; provision, stipulation, clause,  
term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

شَرَطٌ: اِشْتَرَاطٌ، وَضَعُ الشُّرُوطِ stipulation, stipulating

condition, protasis

شَرَطٌ [لغة]

slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut, incision

شَرَطٌ: شَقٌّ، جُرْحٌ

شَرَطٌ أَنْ، بِشَرَطِ أَنْ، عَلَى شَرَطِ أَنْ provided that, on condition that, if, as long as

شَرَطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الأَكْثَرِ رِيعَاةٌ most-favored-nation clause  
شَرَطٌ حَرْفٌ conditional particle

بِلا (دُونَ، بِدُونِ) قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرَطٍ - راجع قَيْدٌ

تَحْتَ شَرَطٍ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوطٌ  
شَرَطَةٌ: شَحْطَةٌ (-) dash; hyphen

شَرَطَةٌ: بُولِيْسٌ، ضَابِطَةٌ police, policemen, police force

vice squad

شَرَطَةُ الأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الأَدَابِ

شَرَطَةُ التَّحْرِيِّ - راجع تَحْرٌ

criminal police

شَرَطَةُ جَنَائِبَةٍ

traffic police

شَرَطَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ المُرُورِ

military police

شَرَطَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ، شَرَطَةُ الجَيْشِ

judicial police, peace officers

شَرَطَةُ قَضَائِبَةٍ

مُفَوَّضٌ شَرَطَةٌ - راجع مُفَوَّضٌ

شَرَطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ) to ordain, consecrate

شَرَطِيٌّ: مَشْرُوطٌ، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوطٌ

conditional clause

جُمْلَةٌ شَرَطِيَّةٌ

شَرَطِيٌّ: بُولِيْسٌ، رَجُلٌ بُولِيْسٍ policeman, (police) officer

شَرَعَ (فِي): بَدَأَ، اِسْتَبَدَأَ، اِسْتَبَدَأَ، اِسْتَبَدَأَ to begin, start, commence, set about, set about, set about  
to; to go into, enter upon

to attempt

شَرَعَ (فِي فِعْلٍ مُخَالَفٍ لِلقَانُونِ)

شَرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ to point, aim, level, direct

شَرَعَ: سَنَّ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; مَصْدَرٌ شَرَمٌ  
rending, rent, ripping; slitting, slashing

cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot شَرَمٌ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ

bay, gulf, inlet شَرَمٌ: خَلِيْجٌ، جُوْنٌ  
cocoon شَرَنْفَقَةٌ: فَيْلَجَةٌ، صُلْحَةٌ

to be or become gluttonous, greedy شَرَهٌ (إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى)  
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous-  
ness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, exces-  
sive appetite شَرَهٌ: نَهْمٌ

greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, شَرَهٌ: جَشَعٌ  
avarice

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, de-  
vouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton,  
gourmand, ravenous eater شَرَهٌ: نَهْمٌ

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious شَرَهٌ: جَشَعٌ

honey شَرُوْ، شَرُوْ: عَمَلٌ

like, similar to شَرُوْ: مِثْلٌ

he has absolutely nothing, he is لا يَمْلِكُ شَرُوْىَ تَقِيْرٌ  
extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his  
name

trousers, pants شَرُوَالٌ: سِرْوَالٌ

heavy drinker شَرُوْبٌ: كَثِيْرُ الشَّرْبِ

drinkable, potable شَرُوْبٌ: شَرَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَرَابٌ  
شَرُوْبٌ: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; شَرُوْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَارِدٌ  
running away, fleeing, escape شَرُوْدٌ

absentmindedness, absence شَرُوْدُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الفِكْرِ  
of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction,  
abstractedness

beginning, start(ing), commencement شَرُوْعٌ: بَدَأٌ

attempt شَرُوْعٌ (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ إلخ)

sunrise, rise (of the sun) شَرُوْقٌ (الشَّمْسِ)

colocynth شَرِيٌّ: حَنْظَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

artery شَرِيَانٌ، شَرِيَانٌ

aorta شَرِيَانٌ أَوْرَاطِيٌّ أَوْ أُنْهَرٌ

coronary artery, coronary شَرِيَانٌ تَاجِيٌّ

pulmonary artery شَرِيَانٌ رِقْوِيٌّ

east شَرْقٌ: جِهَةٌ شَرُوْقُ الشَّمْسِ

the East, the Orient, the Levant الشَّرْقُ، بِلَادُ الشَّرْقِ

the Near East الشَّرْقُ الأَدْنَى

the Far East الشَّرْقُ الأَقْصَى

the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الأَوْسَطُ

eastward(s), east, toward the east شَرْقًا

roller شَرْقَرَقِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)

eastern, easterly, east; شَرْقِيٌّ: مَنَسُوْبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْقِ

Oriental; Levantine شَرْقِيٌّ: أَحَدُ أُنْبَاءِ الشَّرْقِ

Easterner, Oriental, Levant-er, Levantine

Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيٌّ

sirocco; levanter رِيْحٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ

sirocco; levanter شَرْقِيَّةٌ: رِيْحٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ

trap, snare, gin, net شَرْكٌ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ اشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

polytheism شَرْكٌ: أَحْبُوْلَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ

company, corporation; firm, business; شَرْكٌ: الإِيْمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا

partnership; association شَرْكَةٌ، شَرْكَةٌ

association of capital شَرْكَةٌ أَمْوَالٌ

subsidiary شَرْكَةٌ تَائِعَةٌ

insurance company شَرْكَةٌ تَأْمِيْنٌ

partnership, joint-liability company, شَرْكَةٌ تَضَامُنٌ

joint company شَرْكَةٌ تَوْصِيَّةٌ بَسِيْطَةٌ

limited partnership شَرْكَةٌ طَيْرَانٌ

airline شَرْكَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ

affiliate شَرْكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ أَوْ مُهَيْمِنَةٌ

holding company شَرْكَةٌ مُحَاصَّةٌ

particular partnership شَرْكَةٌ مُخَدُوْدَةٌ (المَسْئُوْلِيَّةِ)

limited liability company, limited company شَرْكَةٌ مُسَاهِمَةٌ

joint-stock company, stock company شَرْكَةٌ مُغْفَلَةٌ

joint-stock company; anonymous شَرْكَةٌ مُغْفَلَةٌ

company شَرْمٌ: شَقٌّ

to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, slash

law; code	شَرِيعة: قَانُون
Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam	الشَّرِيعة (الإِسْلَامِيَّة)
law of the jungle	شَرِيعة الغَاب
canon law, ecclesiastical law	شَرِيعة كَنَسِيَّة
noble, highborn, highbred; a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	شَرِيف: نَبِيل، حَسِيب
honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous	شَرِيف: مُسْتَقِيم، أَمِين
sharif, sherif	شَرِيف: سَلِيلُ العِترَةِ النَّبَوِيَّة
the nobility	الأَشْرَاف
partner, associate; sharer, participant	شَرِيك
accomplice, accessory	شَرِيك (في جَرِيمة)
acting partner	شَرِيك مُتَضَامِنٍ أَوْ مُفَوَّض
liquidating partner	شَرِيك مُصَفِّ
silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner	شَرِيك مُؤَمَّر
Ahmed Hussein and Company	أَحْمَدُ حُسَيْنٍ وَشَرَكَؤُهُ
arteriole	شَرِيِين: شَرِيَانٌ صَغِير
to look askance at, glance sideways at, skew, squint	شَرَّرَ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرَّرًا
(sandal) thong; (boot) strap	شِيع (النَّعْلِ)
fishhook	شِيع - رَاجِعُ شَاعِج
to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away (from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits	شِيعَ، شِيعَ: شِيعَ: شَاطِئٌ - رَاجِعُ شَاطِئٌ
sucker, tiller, shoot	شِيعَ: شَكِير [نَبَات]
sliness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication	شِيعَارَة: دَهَاءٌ، حُنَكَة
to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash, cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices	شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَرَحَ
to strike off, strike out, cross out, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَا
to strike off the roll	شَطَبَ مِنْ جَدُول (المَحَامِينِ إلخ)

carotid artery, carotid	شَرِيَانٌ سَبَاطِي
arteritis; polyarteritis	التَّهَابُ الشَّرِيَانِي
arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis	تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرِيَانِي
arterial	شَرِيَانِي، شَرِيَانِي
drinkable, potable	شَرِيب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
heavy drinker	شَرِيب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ
slice; section	شَرِيحة: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَة
steak; rasher	شَرِيحة: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ مَطْبُوح
slide	شَرِيحة (زُجَاجِيَّة مَنزَلَقَة لِلْمِيكْرُوسْكُوبِ إلخ)
section	شَرِيحة: جُزءٌ، قِطَاع
wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent, bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark, sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious; evildoer, sinner, wrongdoer; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain	شَرِيد - رَاجِعُ مُشَرَّد، مُتَشَرَّد
	شَرِير، شَرِير: شَرِيرٌ
	شَرِيس - رَاجِعُ شَرَس
tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace; wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar	شَرِيَط
(typewriter) ribbon	شَرِيَطُ الآلَة الكَاتِبَة
absorption band	شَرِيَطُ الامْتِصَاص
(magnetic) tape	شَرِيَطُ تَسْجِيل، شَرِيَطُ مَغْنَطِيسِي
shoelace, shoestring	شَرِيَطُ الحِذَاء
animated cartoon	شَرِيَطُ رُسُومٍ مُنْحَرَكَة
film, motion picture, movie; filmstrip	شَرِيَطُ سِينِمَاتِي إلخ
videotape	شَرِيَطُ فِيدِيُو
tape measure, tapeline	شَرِيَطُ القِيَاس
adhesive tape	شَرِيَطُ لاصِقٍ أَوْ عَازِل
documentary film, documentary	شَرِيَطُ وثَائِقِي
	شَرِيطة: شَرِيَط - رَاجِعُ شَرِيَط
	شَرِيطة: شَرَط - رَاجِعُ شَرَط
	شَرِيطة (أَن) - رَاجِعُ شَرَط أَن
Cestoda	شَرِيطِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدَّيدَان
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	شَرِيطِيَّة، دُودَة شَرِيطِيَّة

chip, splinter, sliver

شَطَبَةٌ: شَطِيَّةٌ

sandwich

شَطِيرَةٌ: سَنْدُوِيْشٌ

to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver, chip, shatter, break up

شَطَى

to be or become hard, harsh, uncomfortable, rough, rugged, austere

شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)

hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suffering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity

شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)

hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere

شَطَفَ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel

شَطِيٍّ - راجع تَشَطَّى

fibula

شَطِيَّةٌ: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي

sequestrum

شَطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِّنْ عَظْمٍ مَّيْتٍ يَنْفَصِلُ عَنْ عَظْمٍ سَلِيمٍ مُجَاوِرٍ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

شَعٌّ: نَسْرٌ، فَرْقٌ - راجع أَشَعَّ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

شَعٌّ: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical

شَعٌّ: شُعَاعٌ - راجع شُعَاعٌ

ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical

شَعَائِرِي

slogan; watchword, password; catchword; motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffito

شِعَارٌ

coat of arms, escutcheon

شِعَارُ النَّبَالَةِ

heraldry

شِعَارَةٌ: فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الشُّعَارَاتِ

ray, beam, streak

شُعَاعٌ: شَرِيْطٌ صَوْتِيٌّ

radius

شُعَاعٌ: نَصْفُ قَطْرٍ [رِیَاضِيَاتٍ]

spoke

شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ: بَرْمَقٌ

radial

شُعَاعِيٌّ

Radiolaria

شُعَاعِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِّنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

Palm Sunday

شُعَانِيْنٌ، أَحَدُ الشُّعَانِيْنِ

to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide (up), subdivide, section

شَعَبٌ: فَرْعٌ

people; nation; public

شَعْبٌ: قَوْمٌ

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

reef

شِغْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ أَوْ شِغْبٌ: حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to nonsuit, quash, drop

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

to bevel, chamfer

شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الرَّجَاجِ إلخ)

slash, slit, incision, cut

شَطَبَ - راجع شَطَبَ

striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement

شَطَبَ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ

nonsuit

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

beveling, chamfering

شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الرَّجَاجِ إلخ)

to halve, bisect, divide into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

to split, fission

شَطَرَ الذَّرَّةَ أَوْ النَّوَّةَ

to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from

شَطَرَ عَنْ: انْفَصَلَ

to be or become sly, cunning, shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ting), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا - راجع شَطَرَ

half, moiety

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ - راجع شَطَرَ

hemistich

شَطَرَ: تَنْصِيفٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، فَلَقٌ، قَطْعٌ

part, portion, division, section

شَطَرَ: تَنْصِيفٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، فَلَقٌ، قَطْعٌ

direction

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ

toward(s), to, in the direction of

شَطَرَ: قِسْمٌ، جُزْءٌ

chess

شَطَرَ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ

pawn, man

شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

chessboard

شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

binary

شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression

شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

to rinse, wash

شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

rinsing, rinse, washing, wash

شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

piece, chunk, lump

شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

piece, chunk, lump

شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

piece, chunk, lump

شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

piece, chunk, lump

شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

piece, chunk, lump

شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

elegiac poetry	شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ
narrative poetry	شِعْرٌ قِصَصِيٌّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْرٌ مَلْحَمِيٌّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ لَيْتَ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعٌ لَيْتَ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشُّعْرَى، الشُّعْرَى الْيَمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشُّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشُّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شُعْرَانِي: كَثِيرُ الشُّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شُعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشُّعْرِ شُعْرُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُورِيٌّ
hairy, hair	شُعْرِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الشُّعْرِ أَوْ مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شُعْرِي: رَفِيعٌ جِدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَّةِ الشُّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شُعْرِيٌّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبٌ شُعْرِيٌّ، جَادِبِيَّةٌ شُعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	خَاصَّةٌ شُعْرِيَّةٌ
poetic(al)	شُعْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشُّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازٌ شُعْرِيٌّ
lattice, lattice-work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid	شُعْرِيَّةٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُشَابِكٌ
vermicelli	شُعْرِيَّةٌ: شُعْرِيَّةٌ، فَتَائِلٌ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
capillarity	شُعْرِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ شُعْرِيَّةٌ
trichinea	شُعْرِيَّةٌ: دُوْدَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَعِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	دَاءُ الشُّعْرِيَّةِ
poetics; poeticalness	شُعْرِيَّةٌ
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعَّعَ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعَّعَ: أَسَّعَ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعَّعَةٌ: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ شَعَلٌ، شَعَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَشَعَلٌ

coral reef	شُعْبٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَ وَالنَّبَاتِ)
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتِي الْقِصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchus, bronchial tube	الشُّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقِصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	التَّهَابُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchitis	تَوْسَعُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	شُعْبَةٌ، شُعْبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُعُودٌ، شُعُودَةٌ
popular; people's; public; folk	شُعْبِيٌّ
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
folk dancing, folk dance	رَقْصٌ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial	شُعْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتِي الْقِصَبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	التَّهَابُ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial asthma	رَبْوٌ شُعْبِيٌّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
popularity	شُعْبِيَّةٌ
to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle	شَعَّتْ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَعَّتَ شَعَّتَ (الشُّعْرُ)
	شَعَّتْ، شَعَّتْ، لَمْ شَعْتُمْ - رَاجِعٌ لَمْ
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَدْرَكَ شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَطَفَ عَلَى
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شَعَرَ: نَظَّمَ الشُّعْرَ شَعَرَ: كَثِيرُ الشُّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعَرَ: شَعَرَ، شَعَرَ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعَرَ: شَعَرَ، شَعَرَ
hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ مُسْتَعَارٍ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شِعْرٌ: قَرِيضٌ
poetry, verse	شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ
didactic poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ
free verse	

endocardial شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ  
pericardical, pericardiac شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِغِلَافِ الْقَلْبِ  
شَغَال: عَامِلٌ، أُجِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُغِيلٌ  
شَغَال: مُشْتَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَعِلٌ  
شَغَال: مُنْهَمِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُولٌ  
شَغَبٌ، شَغِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَاغِبٌ  
riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, شَغَبٌ  
tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil

شَغَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ  
شَغَرٌ  
to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free  
شَغِفٌ ب: أَحَبُّ، أَوْلَعٌ ب - رَاجِعٌ شَغِفٌ  
to love, adore, be madly in love with, be infatuated with, be enamored of, be passionately fond of, dote on  
شَغَفٌ: حُبٌّ، وَوُلُوعٌ (passionate) love, passion; fondness; strong enthusiasm; interest

شَغَفَ (الْقَلْبَ) - رَاجِعٌ شَغَافٌ  
شَغِفٌ ب - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُوفٌ ب  
شَغَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُشْغُولًا، مَلَأَ وَقْتَهُ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى نَشَاطِهِ أَوْ اهْتِمَامِهِ  
occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoccupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, fill up, fill completely, take one's entire attention; to be on someone's mind

شَغَلَهُ الْأَمْرُ، شَغَلَ بِأَلِهِ  
to worry, disquiet, trouble, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort

شَغَلَ (عَنْ): أَلَيْهِ  
to distract (from), divert (from), keep (from); to hold in play, keep the attention of

شَغَلَ مَكَانًا أَوْ حَيْرًا  
to occupy, fill (up), take up

شَغَلَ مَنْزِلًا  
to occupy, reside in, dwell in, live in

شَغَلَ مَنْصِبًا  
to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of  
شَغَلَ: اسْتَحْدَمَ، أَعْطَاهُ عَمَلًا، جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَعْمَلُ  
to employ, hire, take on, recruit, engage the labor or services of; to provide employment or work for; to give work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupy

شَغَلَ: أَدَارَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ  
to work, run, operate, make work, set in operation, put or keep in action, actuate, start (up)

شُغِلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْشَغَلَ  
to be distracted or diverted by something from

torch; flame, blaze, fire شُعْلَةٌ

Palm Sunday شُعْبَيْنَةٌ، أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِينِ

violent, vehement, fierce, volcanic, wild; massive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out, thorough شُعْوَاءُ

to juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug, mountebank شُعُودٌ

jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration, conjuring; magic, sorcery; charlatanism, charlatantry, quackery, swindle, humbug(ging), mountebankery شُعُودَةٌ

feeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, awareness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment, affection, emotion شُعُورٌ

presentiment, feeling, intuition, hunch شُعُورٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

لاشُعُورٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

subconscious (ما) تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ

unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insensitive, insentient, unconscious عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ، فَاقِدُ الشُّعُورِ

conscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sensitive; sentimental, emotional شُعُورِيٌّ

لاشُعُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

Radiolaria شُعُوعِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

bronchi شُعْبِيَّاتٌ: تَفْرَعَاتُ الشُّعْبَيْنِ فِي الرِّئَةِ

bronchia شُعْبِيَّاتٌ قَصِيَّةٌ

subphylum شُعْبِيَّةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

barley شُعْبِيرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

malt شُعْبِيرٌ مُنْبِتٌ بِالنَّفْعِ فِي الْمَاءِ (لِصْنَعِ الْكُحُولِ)

rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial, liturgy شُعْبِيرَةٌ (جَ شُعَائِرٌ)

small hair, little hair شُعْبِيرَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

capillary, capillary tube شُعْبِيرَةٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ شُرْبِيٌّ

vermicelli شُعْبِيرِيَّةٌ: فَنَائِلٌ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينِ

primer, (percussion) cap, detonator شُعْبِيلَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرِ)

endocardium شَغَافٌ: بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ

pericardium شَغَافٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ، تَأْمُورٌ

endocarditis شَغَافٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ بَطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ

pericarditis شَغَافٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ التَّأْمُورِ



curative, curing, healing, remedial, medicinal, شفائي  
medicative

intercession, mediation شفاعة: تَشْفَعُ، وَسَاطَةٌ

transparent, diaphanous, gauzy, thin, sheer, شفاف  
pellucid

tracing paper, transfer paper ورق شفاف

transparency, diaphaneity, diaphanousness, شفافية  
gauziness, thinness, sheerness, pellucidity

translucent, translucent شفائي: نصف شفاف

translucence, translucency شفافية: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَفَائِيًّا

شفاهًا، شفاهي - راجع شفهيًا، شفهي شفة: القَسْمُ اللّخْمِيُّ الحَارِجِيُّ مِنَ الفَمِ

lip

labium, lip

شفة: حافة، شفير شفة [أحياء]

word

شفرة: طرف، حد، حافة - راجع شفير

edge of the eyelid

labium

labia minora

labia majora

blade

(razor) blade

plowshare, colter

cipher, code

sleat

شفاف: جدد الطر شفاعة (لا أو في): تَشْفَعُ - راجع تَشْفَعُ

شفاعة: أعطاه حتى الشفاعة شفاعة: جدد الطر

شفاعة: ضاعفت، أضاف، أتبع، قرّن شفاعة: ضاعفت، أضاف، أتبع، قرّن  
attach, subjoin, append, supplement; to enclose; to couple (with), accompany (by)

diplopia, double vision

even

(right of) preemption

شفاعة: ازدواج البصر

شفاعة: زوجي، مُنْقَسِمٌ على ٢ بدون باق

شفاعة: حق الشفعة

شغل - راجع مشغول

occupancy, occupation, شغل: إشغال، مصدر شغل  
filling, taking up

شغل: عمل، صنعة، مهنة، وظيفة، شغل: عمل، صنعة، مهنة، وظيفة،  
pation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, métier, trade; employment; function

work شغل [فيزياء]

شغل: إشغال، مصدر شغل - راجع شغل

needlework

شغل الإبرة شغل: إشغال، مصدر شغل - راجع شغل

شغل بالطعمة شغل: إشغال، مصدر شغل - راجع شغل

شغل شاغل شغل: إشغال، مصدر شغل - راجع شغل

شغل شاق شغل: إشغال، مصدر شغل - راجع شغل

شغل يدوي، أشغال يدوية شغل: إشغال، مصدر شغل - راجع شغل

شغل عامّة أو عموميّة شغل: إشغال، مصدر شغل - راجع شغل

شغل يدوي، أشغال يدوية شغل: إشغال، مصدر شغل - راجع شغل

شغل عامّة أو عموميّة شغل: إشغال، مصدر شغل - راجع شغل

شغل عامّة أو عموميّة شغل: إشغال، مصدر شغل - راجع شغل

شغل عامّة أو عموميّة شغل: إشغال، مصدر شغل - راجع شغل

شغل عامّة أو عموميّة شغل: إشغال، مصدر شغل - راجع شغل

شفة: كان شفافًا شفة: كان شفافًا

شفة: شفة، شفة شفة: شفة، شفة

شفة: شفة، شفة شفة: شفة، شفة

شفة: شفة، شفة شفة: شفة، شفة

شفة: شفة، شفة شفة: شفة، شفة

شفة: شفة، شفة شفة: شفة، شفة

شفة: شفة، شفة شفة: شفة، شفة

شفة: شفة، شفة شفة: شفة، شفة

شَفِيْق - راجع شَفُوْق  
 to split, cleave, fissure, crack, rift, شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، مَرَّقَ، بَضَعَ  
 break; to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rise; to cut open, slash open, slit open, cut, incise, make incisions into; to carve up, dissect

to break (dawn) شَقَّ الصُّبْحُ  
 to build (a road, street) شَقَّ طَرِيْقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا  
 to excavate, dig, hole (a tunnel, canal, etc.) شَقَّ نَقْفًا أَوْ قَنَاةَ الْخِ  
 to open one's way, force one's way, push one's way, shoulder one's way, elbow one's way, plow one's way, hustle, thrust (into), pass (through), squeeze (in); to make one's way up, work up, rise, advance, progress, make progress  
 to rebel, revolt, mutiny, renounce شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةَ  
 allegiance  
 to sow dissension or stir up discord شَقَّ عَصَا الْقَوْمِ  
 among or between, drive a wedge between  
 to break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate, spring, grow شَقَّ النَّبَاتُ  
 to break through, erupt, grow شَقَّ السَّنَّ  
 to be or become hard (for), شَقَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: صَعَبَ، ثَقُلَ  
 difficult (for); to be or become hard to bear (for), unbearable (for), oppressive (for)  
 fissure, crack, cleft, rift, chink, chasm, شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعُ  
 crevice, crevasse, break, split, rent, tear, rip, fracture, cranny, slit, slot  
 radical شَقَّ: أَصْلُ [كِيْمِيَاء] شَقَّ  
 split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, fissure- شَقَّ: مَصَدَرُ شَقَّ-  
 ing, fission, cracking, rifting, break(ing); tear(ing), rending, rent, ripping, riving; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open, cutting, incision, incising; carving up, dissection  
 half; side; part, section شَقَّ: نِصْفٌ، جَانِبٌ، جُزْءٌ  
 شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعُ - راجع شَقَّ  
 شَقَّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُوْدِ  
 gibbon  
 with great difficulty, hardly, barely, شَقَّ: بِشَقِّ النَّفْسِ  
 scarcely, (only) just, by a narrow margin, narrowly  
 شَقَاءٌ: أَنْتَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا - راجع أَشَقَى  
 unhappiness, misery, wretchedness، شَقَاءٌ  
 ill-being, misfortune, distress, suffering

even

شَفِيِي: زَوْجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

شَفَفَ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفَّقَ - راجع أَشَقَّ

شَفَّقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْفُقُ  
 to arouse pity in, fill with mercy, soften someone's heart, move, touchشَفَقَ: بَقِيَّةُ ضَوْءِ الشَّمْسِ بَعْدَ غُرُوبِهَا  
 twilight, afterglowشَقَّ: خَوْفٌ  
 fear, fright

شَقَّ: شَفَقَةٌ - راجع شَفَقَةٌ

الشَّقُّ الطُّبِّيُّ الْجَنُوبِيُّ  
 aurora australis, southern lightsالشَّقُّ الطُّبِّيُّ الشَّمَالِيُّ  
 aurora borealis, northern lights

شَفَّقَ - راجع شَفُوْق

شَفَقَةٌ: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ  
 pity, compassion, commiseration, deep sympathy, mercy, feeling, affectionateness, tenderness, kindness, kindliness

شَفِيِي: ضِدُّ كِتَابِي

شَفِيِي: مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِالشَّفَةِ

شَفِيِيًا  
 orally, verbally, by word of mouth

شَفُوْفٌ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفُوْقٌ  
 compassionate, pitiful, sympathetic, merciful, affectionate, tender(hearted), softhearted, warm-hearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

شَفَوِي: شَفِيِي - راجع شَفِيِي

شَفَوِي، نَبَاتٌ شَفَوِي

شَفَوِيَاتٌ: الفَصِيْلَةُ الشَّفَوِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)

شَفِيِي  
 to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, get well, regain health, be cured, be restored to healthشَفِيْر (الجَفْنِ)  
 edge of the eyelid

شَفِيْر: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ

شَفِيْر: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ  
 brim, flange, fringe, verge, brink, pointشَفِيْر: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ  
 on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about toشَفِيْع: مَنْ يَشْفَعُ أَوْ يَتَشَفَّعُ  
 intercessor, mediator

شَفِيْع: صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الشَّفَعَةِ

شَفِيْع: صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الشَّفَعَةِ

شَفِيْع: صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الشَّفَعَةِ

شَفِيْف: شَفَافِيَّة - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفِيْف: شَفَافٌ - راجع شَفَافٌ

anemone, windflower	شَقِيْقُ (نبات)
sea anemone, anemone	شَقِيْقُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)
sister, full sister, whole sister	شَقِيْقَةٌ: أُخْتٌ
migraine	شَقِيْقَةٌ: أَلْمُ نَصْفِ الرَّأْسِ
anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)
to doubt, suspect, question, distrust, mistrust, raise a doubt (about), entertain or have doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)	شَكَّ (فِي): اِرْتَابَ
to stick; to drive in, insert; to pierce, transfix, stab, thrust, jab; to prick, sting	شَكَ: غَرَزَ، وَخَزَ،
to stitch, sew, seam; to whip, whipstitch	شَكَ: دَرَزَ، لَفَقَ
to baste, tack	شَكَ: شَرَجَ، سَرَجَ، بَاعَدَ بَيْنَ الْغَرَزَتَيْنِ
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, doubtfulfulness, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity	شَكٌّ: رَيْبٌ
reasonable doubt	شَكٌّ مَعْقُولٌ
undoubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, no doubt, unquestionably, indubitably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, assuredly, of course, by all means, absolutely, definitely, positively	بَلَا شَكٍّ، مِنْ دُونِ شَكٍّ، لَا شَكَّ
to complain, lodge (raise, make) a complaint; to complain, nag, repine, growl, grumble, grouch, express one's discontent (grief, pain, etc.); to suffer (from)	شَكَأَ - رَاجِعِ شَيْكٍ
peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, surliness, sulkiness, sullenness, ill humor	شَكَاسَةٌ
hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace	شِكَاكٌ: مُرْتَابٌ - رَاجِعِ شَاكٍ
snipe	شِكْبُ (طَائِرٌ)
prick, sting, jab, stab, thrust	شَكَّةٌ: وَخَزَةٌ
to thank, express or show gratitude or appreciation to, be thankful or grateful to	شَكَرَ (لِ): شَكَرَ
thanks, thankfulness, gratitude, grateful-	شُكْرَانٌ، شُكْرَانٌ

anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ (مفردها شَقِيْقَةٌ) - رَاجِعِ شَقِيْقَةٍ
dissension, discord, disunity, disunion, schism	شَقَائِقُ (نبات)
distance	شَقَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَقَاءَ، شَقَاً
wide gap	شُقَّةٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
apartment, flat, suite, tenement; house, place	شُقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ مَشَقَّةً
strip, slip, long narrow piece; splinter, sliver	شُقَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَةٌ
half, moiety	شُقَّةٌ: نِصْفٌ
wide gap	شُقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ مَشَقَّةً
to be or become blond, fair	شُقِّرَ، شُقِّرَ: إِشْقَرَّ
blondness, fairness	شُقْرَةٌ: شُقْرَةٌ
roller	شُقْرَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ أَشْقَرٍ
rust	شُقْرَاقٌ: شِقْرَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
blondness, fairness	شُقْرَانٌ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ النَّبَاتَ تُسَبِّبُهُ فُطُورٌ
to chirp, cheep, peep	شُقْرَةٌ: شُقْرٌ
to tumble; to upset, overturn, upturn, turn over, capsize, overthrow, overset, turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to mess up, disarrange	شُقْمَقُ الطَّائِرِ: زَفَزَقَ
somersault, somerset, tumble, tumbling; upset(ing), overturn(ing), upturning, turning over, capsizing	شُقَّقَ: فَلَعَ، مَزَقَ، بَضَعَ - رَاجِعِ شُقِّ
to be or become unhappy, miserable, wretched	شُقِّبَ
unhappy, miserable, wretched, unlucky, unfortunate, distressed	شُقِّيٌّ: تَعَسَّ، بَيْسَ، رَاجِعِ شَقَاءَ، شَقَاً
scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain; criminal, culprit, evildoer; outlaw	شُقِّيٌّ: تَعِيسٌ، بَائِسٌ
brother, full brother, whole brother, brother-german	شُقِّيٌّ: شُرَيْبٌ، مُجْرِمٌ
	شُقِّيْقُ: أَخٌ

اتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا - رَاجِعِ اتَّخَذَ  
شَكْلَةً: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.) شَكْلِيَّ

formally, in form شَكْلِيًّا

formalities شَكْلِيَّاتٍ

formalism شَكْلِيَّةٌ

to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle شَكَمَ: لَجِمَ

complaint, grievance; protest; claim (جِ شَكَاوَى) شَكْوَى

شَكْوَى: تَشَكَّى - رَاجِعِ تَشَكَّى

شَكْوَةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكْوَى

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شَاكِرٌ

شُكُورٌ - رَاجِعِ شُكْرٌ

skepticism شُكُوكِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]

sucker, tiller, shoot شَكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكْوَى

شَكِيرٌ: شَطَاءٌ [نبات]

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon شَكِيمَةٌ (اللِّجَامُ)

to paralyze شَلَّ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلِ

to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, (حَرَكْتَهُ أَوْ قَوَاهُ) شَلَّ

neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ - رَاجِعِ شَلَّ

to be or become paralyzed, paralytic بِالشَّلَلِ شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ

paralyzation, paralyzing شَلَّ: مَصْدَرٌ شَلَّ

waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade شَلَّالٌ: شَاغُورٌ

hank, skein شَلَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خَيْوِطِ الغَزْلِ، لَفِيفَةٌ، كُتْبَةٌ

to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude، شَلَّحَ عَرَى

strip off, bare شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَّدَ مِنْ

to dribble, trickle, drip شَلَّشَلَّ المَاءَ أَوْ المَاءَ: قَطَّرَ أَوْ قَطَّرَ

lamprey شَلَّقَ: جَلَكَى (سَمَكٌ)

paralysis, paralyzation, palsy شَلَّلَ

palsy شَلَّلَ ارْتِجَافِيٌّ أَوْ جُزْئِيٌّ

poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis شَلَّلَ الأَطْفَالَ

paralysis شَلَّلَ جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ طَافِيٌّ

quadriplegia شَلَّلَ رُبَاعِيٌّ، شَلَّلَ الأَطْرَافِ الأَرْبَعَةَ

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation

thank you! thanks!

شُكْرًا (لَكَ)

Thanksgiving Day

عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ

to be or become peevish, petulant, morose, ill-tempered شَكِسَ، شَكِسَ: كَانَ شَكِيًّا

peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to misgive, suggest doubt شَكَّكَ: أَوْعَى فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ  
to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make doubtful or skeptical

to hobble, fetter, shackle, tram- شَكَّلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيْدٌ  
mel, clog, brace

to plait, braid

شَكَّلَ (بِتِ المِرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَّلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَكَ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

شَكَّلَ (الأَمْزُ): اِتَّبَسَّ - رَاجِعِ أَشْكَلَ

to form, shape, fashion, صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلْفَ شَكَّلَ: صَاعَ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلْفَ  
mold, formalize, forge, frame, work; to create, make, originate, build; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to نَوَّعَ شَكَّلَ

to vowelize, vocal- شَكَّلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَكَ

ize, point, furnish with vowel points or signs, add vowel points or signs to

to plaid, braid

شَكَّلَ (بِتِ المِرْأَةِ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَّلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَيْدٌ - رَاجِعِ شَكَلَ

شَكَّلَ (الأَمْزُ): اِتَّبَسَّ - رَاجِعِ أَشْكَلَ

form, shape, figure, (outward) appearance, (con)figuration, outline, conformation, build, semblance, morphology شَكْلٌ: هَيْئَةٌ، صُورَةٌ

type, pattern, cut; make, build; شَكْلٌ: طَرَازٌ، نَوْعٌ  
model; mode, manner, fashion, style; kind, sort, variety

figure, drawing, picture; illustration; design, pattern شَكْلٌ: رَسْمٌ، صُورَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark شَكْلٌ: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

شَكْلٌ: تَحْرِيكُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ تَشَكَّلَ

figure

شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

in form, formally

شَكْلًا

northern, north, northerly	شَمَالِيّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ
northerner	شَمَالِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّمَالِ
northeastern, northeast(ery)	شَمَالِيّ شَرْقِيّ
northwestern, northwest(ery)	شَمَالِيّ غَرْبِيّ
north wind, norther, northerly	رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّةٌ
left, left-hand	شَمَالِيّ: يَسَارِيّ (كَجِهَةِ)
muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon	شَمَالِيّ: شَمَالِيّ - رَاجِعٌ شَمَالِيّ
chimpanzee	شَمْبَانِزِيّ (حَيَوَان)
champagne	شَمْبَانِيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسَكَّرٌ
to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief	شَمِتَ بِ: فَرَحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ غَيْرِهِ
to disappoint	شَمَتَ: خَيَّبَ
to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty	شَمَّتَ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ - رَاجِعٌ أُشْمِتُ بِ
to turn up one's nose (at), scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious	شَمَخَ أَنفَهُ أَوْ بَأْنَفَهُ (عَلَى): تَكَبَّرَ
to tuck up, roll up, turn up, gather up, lift	شَمَّرَ (التَّوْبَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)
to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to	شَمَّرَ لِلأَمْرِ، شَمَّرَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْ سَاعِدِ الجِدِّ
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَمَّرَتِ الحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
stalk; raceme; thyrse, thyrus	شَمْرَاح، شَمْرُوح
fennel	شَمْرَةَ (نَبَات)
to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly	شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ
to be sunny (day)	شَمَسَ (اليَوْمَ)
to be sunny (day)	شَمِسَ (اليَوْمَ)
to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays	شَمَسَ: عَرَّضَ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ
sunny; sunlit	شَمِيسٌ
sun	شَمْسٌ

Parkinson's disease, paralysis agitans, shaking palsy	شَلَلٌ رُعَاشِيٌّ أَوْ هَاژ
paraplegia	شَلَلٌ سُفْلِيّ
caisson disease, decompression sickness	شَلَلٌ العَوَاصِ
hemiplegia	شَلَلٌ نِصْفِيّ
paralytic	شَلِّيّ
shilling; schilling	شَلِين، شَلِنِغ: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ
(torn-off) limb, (severed) member; fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body	شَلْو (ج أَشْلَاء)
to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff	شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious	شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ
smelling, smell, olfaction	شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
sense of smell, smell, olfaction	شَمَّ، حَاسَّةُ الشَّمِّ
smeiling salts	أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ
شَمَائِل (مفردها شَمِيلَة) - راجع شَمِيلَة	
schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune, gloating over another's grief	شَمَاتَة، شَمَات: فَرَحٌ بِمُصِيبَةِ الغَيْرِ
شَمَاح - راجع شامِخ	
fennel	شَمَار (نَبَات)
deacon	شَمَّاس: رَجُلٌ دِينِيّ مَسِيحِيّ دُونَ الكَاهِنِ
subdeacon	شَمَّاسٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
archdeacon	رَئِيسُ الشَّمَّاسِيَّةِ
deaconess	شَمَّاسَة: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَّاسِ
chandler	شَمَّاع: صَانِعُ الشَّمْعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
north wind, norther, northerly	شَمَال: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
north	شَمَال: الجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الجَنُوبَ
north wind, norther, northerly	شَمَال، رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
northward(s), north, toward the north	شَمَالًا
northeast, northeastward	الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِيّ
northwest, northwestward	الشَّمَالُ الغَرْبِيّ
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	شَمَال: يَسَارٌ
شَمَال: شَمَال - راجع شَمَال	
شَمَال (ج شَمَائِل): شَمِيلَة - راجع شَمِيلَة	

to make smell, let smell, give to smell شَمَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ  
 pride, haughtiness, superciliousness, disdain; self-esteem, sense of honor شَمَمٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ، أَنَفَةٌ  
 height, altitude; highness, loftiness شَمَمٌ: عُلُوٌّ، إِرْتِفَاعٌ  
 beet, red beet شَمَنْدَرٌ (نبات)  
 sugar beet شَمَنْدَرُ السُّكَّرِ، شَمَنْدَرٌ سُكَّرِيٌّ  
 highness, loftiness; height شُمُوخٌ: عُلُوٌّ  
 pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness; glory, honor شُمُوخٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ، عِزٌّ  
 balky, restive, unruly, fractious, intractable, refractory, recalcitrant, stubborn, obstinate شُمُوسٌ: حِرُونٌ  
 sunny, sunlit شُمُوسٌ: مُسَمِّسٌ  
 inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment شُمُولٌ: تَصَمُّنٌ، إِشْتِبَالٌ، إِحْتِوَاءٌ  
 comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness, extensiveness, expansiveness, massiveness; generality, universality; completeness, fullness شُمُولٌ: إِحَاطَةٌ، شُمُولِيَّةٌ، كُلِّيَّةٌ  
 olfactory شُمُولِيٌّ - راجع شامل  
 merit, good quality, good feature; trait, characteristic; character, nature شُمُولِيَّةٌ - راجع شُمُولٌ  
 to wage (carry on, make) war (against), fight, combat شَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ  
 to make a raid or an invasion (against or on), raid, invade شَمِيَّةٌ (ج شَمَائِلُ)  
 to launch or make an attack (on), attack, assail, assault; to campaign (conduct, wage, launch, make, mount) a campaign شَمِيَّةٌ (ج شَمَائِلُ)  
 to hate, detest, loathe, abhor شَمِيَّةٌ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ  
 disgrace, dishonor, ignominy, infamy شَمِيَّةٌ (ج شَمَائِلُ)  
 ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness شَمِيَّةٌ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ  
 atrocity, abomination; enormity; outrage شَمِيَّةٌ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ  
 to convulse, cramp; to contract, constrict, constringe شَمِيَّةٌ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ  
 alkanet, dyer's bugloss شِنْجَارٌ (نبات)

sunbath حَمَامٌ شَمْسٍ  
 sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke ضَرْبَةٌ شَمْسٍ  
 sun worship عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ  
 solar, sun شَمْسِيٌّ  
 sun letter حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيٌّ  
 sundial سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ  
 calendar year سَنَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ  
 calendar month شَهْرٌ شَمْسِيٌّ  
 solar system صُورَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ - راجع صُورَةٌ  
 umbrella; parasol, sunshade النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيُّ، النِّظْمَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ  
 شمسية: مِظَلَّةٌ  
 شَمِطَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَشْمَطَ - راجع أَشْمَطَ  
 to wax, treat (rub, polish, cover, smear) with wax شَمَعٌ  
 wax شَمَعٌ  
 sealing wax شَمَعٌ أَحْمَرٌ، شَمَعٌ الحَمَمِ  
 beeswax, wax شَمَعُ العَسَلِ  
 (wax) candle, bougie شَمْعَةٌ  
 (spark) plug شَمْعَةُ الإِشْعَالِ (في سَيَّارَةِ الإِخ)  
 candlelight ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ  
 candlewick, wick فِطِيلُ الشَّمْعَةِ  
 candlepower; candela, (new) candle قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، القُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ  
 candlestick, candleholder, candelabrum, candela شَمْعَدَانٌ  
 delabra  
 waxy, waxen شَمْعِيٌّ  
 to include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, cover, involve, imply شَمَلٌ، شَمِلَ: إِحْتَوَى، تَصَمَّنَ  
 to prevail in, reign in, spread through or over; be or become general, universal, sweeping شَمَلٌ، شَمِلَ: عَمَّ، سَادَ  
 to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, take under one's wing, protect شَمَلَهُ بِعِنَائِيهِ أَوْ رِعَائِيهِ  
 union, unity شَمَلٌ: إِتْحَادٌ  
 cloak, mantle, toga جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ، جَمَعَ (إِجْتِيَاعٌ) الشَّمْلَ - راجعها في أماكنها  
 turban, headband شَمْلَةٌ (الرَّأْسُ): عِمَامَةٌ، عِصَابَةٌ

false testimony, perjury	شَهَادَةٌ زُور
hearsay evidence	شَهَادَةٌ سَمَاعٍ مِنَ الْغَيْرِ
certificate of origin	شَهَادَةٌ مَنْشَأً أَوْ مَصْدَر
evidence for the defense	شَهَادَةٌ نَفِي
birth certificate	شَهَادَةٌ وِلَادَةٍ
magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noble-mindedness, chivalry, knightly conduct	أَدَى شَهَادَةٍ، أَدَلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ - رَاجِعَ شَهِيدٍ شَهَامَةٌ
grayness; gray	شُهَبٌ، شُهْبَةٌ
to witness, see (personally or for oneself); to attend, be present at	شَهِدَ: رَأَى، حَضَرَ
to testify, give evidence, give testimony, witness, bear witness; to depose	شَهِدَ: أَدَى شَهَادَةً، أَدَلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ
to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove, demonstrate, furnish proof of, serve as evidence of	شَهِدَ (عَلَى صِحَّةٍ كَذًا)
to witness, be the scene or setting of	شَهِدَ: كَانَ مَسْرَحًا لِمَكَانٍ وَزَمَانَ حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ
honey; honeycomb	شَهْدٌ، شُهُدٌ، عَسَلٌ
to make famous, well-known, renowned	شَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ
declare, announce, proclaim, promulgate	شَهَرَ: أَعْلَنَ، أَدَاعَ
to declare war (on)	شَهَرَ الْحَرْبَ (عَلَى): أَعْلَنَهَا
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	شَهَرَ السَّيْفَ الْخِ: اسْتَلَّهُ
to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate	شَهَّرَ بِ: دَمَّ، قَذَفَ
month	شَهْرٌ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ - رَاجِعَ شَهْرٍ شَهَرَ السَّيْفَ الْخِ: اسْتَلَّهُ - رَاجِعَ شَهْرٍ
honeymoon	شَهْرٌ: أَحَدُ أَشْهُرِ السَّنَةِ
land or real estate registration	شَهْرٌ: إِعْلَانٌ - رَاجِعَ إِشْهَارٍ
دائِرَةٌ شَهْرٍ عَقَارِيّ - رَاجِعَ دَائِرَةِ	شَهْرٌ: إِعْلَانٌ - رَاجِعَ إِشْهَارٍ
fame, renown, celebrity, éclat, glory, repute, reputation	شَهْرَةٌ: إِسْتِهَارٌ، صَيْتٌ
goodwill	شَهْرَةٌ (الْمَوْسَسَةُ): إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا

to disgrace, dishonor; to defame, slander; to blame, criticize, censure (على) شَتْرَ

شَنَّعَ - رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ عَلَى

to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous, horrible, atrocious شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort شَنَّعَ: قَبِيحٌ، بَنَّعَ

to vituperate, revile, vilify, calumniate, slander, defame, libel; to pillory شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بِ-

شَنَّعَ - رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

شُنْعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ

to delight or please the ears شَنَّفَ الْأَذَانَ

earring(s), eardrop(s) شَنَّفَ (جَ شُنُوفٍ وَأَشْنُافٍ): حَلَقٌ

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging شَنَّقٌ: أَعْدَمَ شَنَّاقًا

rope شَنَّقٌ: حَبْلٌ

hanging شَنَّقٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَنَّقٍ، الْإِعْدَامُ شَنَّاقًا

snipe شَنَّابٌ (طَائِرٌ)

ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant, abominable, hideous, horrid, horrible, heinous, disgusting, atrocious, gruesome, outrageous, monstrous, offensive شَنَّيْعٌ: قَبِيحٌ

شَهَا - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَهَى

to whet (stimulate, appeal to) the appetite; to be appetizing; to arouse one's desire (for), make desirous (of), allure, entice, invite شَهَى

meteor, shooting star, falling star شَهَابٌ: نَيْزِكٌ

star شَهَابٌ: كَوْكَبٌ

bolide شَهَابٌ مُتَفَجِّرٌ

testimony, evidence, testimonial, affidavit; statement; certificate, certification شَهَادَةٌ: بَيِّنَةٌ، إِقْرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ شَهَادَةٍ

certificate, degree, diploma شَهَادَةٌ (عِلْمِيَّةٌ)

martyrdom شَهَادَةٌ: مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ

evidence for the prosecution شَهَادَةٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ

scrip, share certificate, stock certificate شَهَادَةٌ: أَشْهُمٌ أَوْ حِصَصٌ

certificate of deposit شَهَادَةٌ: إِيدَاعٌ

certificate of good conduct شَهَادَةٌ: حُسْنُ سُلُوكٍ

appetite	شَهِيَّة: شَهْوَة
martyr	شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ الْمَبْدَأُ
witness	شَهِيد: شَاهِدٌ
inspiration, inhalation, breathing in	شَهِير - رَاجِعٌ مَشْهُورٌ شَهِيْق: صَيْدٌ زَفِيرٌ
sob, sobbing	شَهِيْق: نَشِيْقٌ
bray(ing), hee-haw	شَهِيْق (الْحِمَارُ): نَهِيْقٌ
to grill, broil, roast, barbecue	شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ إلَى)
broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer	شَوَاء: مَنْ يَشْوِي
grill, broil, roast, grilled or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.	شَوَاء، شَوَاء: مَا شَوِيَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ إلَى
scalp	شَوَائِب (مفردها شَائِبَة) - رَاجِعٌ شَائِبَة
mustache	شَوَاة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ شَوَارِب
flame, blaze	شَوَاش - رَاجِعٌ تَشْوِشٌ شَوَاط: لَهَبٌ، لَهِيْبٌ
homesickness, nostalgia	شَوَاق: حَينٌ إلى الوَطَنِ
admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending	شَوَب: خَلَطٌ، مَزَجٌ
admixture, mixture, blend, mix	شَوَب: خَلِيْطٌ، مَزِيْجٌ
rolling pin	شَوْبِق، شَوْبَك: مِرْقَاقٌ
fir	شَوْح (شَجَر)
kite, glede; Egyptian vulture	شَوْحَة (طَائِر)
	شَوْرَ (إلى): أَوْمَأَ - رَاجِعٌ أَشَارَ (إلى)
	شَوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَشَوْرَة
	مَجْلِسُ الشَّوْرَى - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ
soup; pottage	شَوْرِبًا، شَوْرِبَة: حَسَاءٌ شَوْرِي - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِشَارِي
to confuse, mix up, jumble (up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion	شَوَش: بَلْبَلٌ، جَعْلُهُ مُضْطَرِبًا
to jam	شَوَشَ عَلَى إِرْسَالِ إِذَاعِي إلَى
to singe, scorch, scald, sear	شَوَطَ: سَفَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase	شَوَط

surname, family name, last name	شَهْرَة: إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَة
sheldrake	شَهْرَمَان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ
monthly, mensal	شَهْرِي
monthly, every month, once a month, by the month, per month	شَهْرِيًّا
monthly salary, monthly wages	شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرٌ شَهْرِي
monthly	شَهْرِيَّة: مَجْلَة شَهْرِيَّة
to bray, hee-haw	شَهَق (الْحِمَارُ): نَهَقَ
to inspire, inhale, breathe in	شَهَقَ: تَنَشَّقَ، أَحَدَ نَفْسًا
to whoop	شَهَقَ: صَاحَ
to sob	شَهَقَ: نَشَجَ، بَكَى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيْعَة
to tower, rise; to be or become high, towering, lofty	شَهَقَ: إِرْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
whoop	شَهَقَ - رَاجِعٌ شَهَقَ شَهَقَة: صَيْحَة
whooping cough	شَهَقَة: سَعَالٌ دِيْكِي
bluish-black color of the eyes	شَهْل، شَهْلَة (الْعَيْنِيْن)
magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman	شَهْم
lustful, erotic, concupiscent, prurient, libidinous, carnal, salacious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous, voluptuary, uninhibited, oversexed, randy	شَهْوَانِي، شَهْوَان: شَبِيْقٌ، غَلِيْمٌ، شَهْوَانِيَّة، شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
lust(fulness), erotism, eroticism, concupiscence, prurience, carnality, salaciousness, sensuality, sensualness, sensualism, sensuousness, satyriasis, excessive sexual craving	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَقٌ، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَهْوَانِيَّة نِسْوِيَّة
appetite, appetency, desire, craving, hunger, hankering, longing, yearning	شَهْوَة: شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة، شَوْقٌ
libido, sexual appetite or drive, carnal appetite, lust, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, eroticism, erotism	شَهْوَة جِنْسِيَّة
pica	شَهْوَة الطَّيْنِ
fleshly, carnal, sensual, erotic	شَهْوِي: مُشِيْرٌ
appetizing, palatable, savory, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant	شَهِي: مُشَة، لَذِيْدٌ



Echinodermata	شُوكِيَّاتُ الْجِلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
nimble, swift, quick	شَوْل: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
comma	شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)
semicolon	شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)
granary, garner; barn	شُونَةٌ، شُونَةٌ: هَرْي
black cumin, fennel-flower	شُونْدَر - رَاجِعِ شَمْنَدَر شُونِيز (نبات)
	شَوْه - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْه
to deform, dis-	شَوْه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إِخ): سَخَّ
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle	شَوْه (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إِخ): حَرَّفَ
to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, twist, wrench, warp	شَوْه السُّمْعَةَ أَوِ الصَّيْتِ أَوِ الْأَسْمِ إِخ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase	شَوْه - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْه شَوْي - رَاجِعِ شِوَاءَ، شِوَاءَ شُويغر: شُرُورٌ
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad-monger, inferior poet	شَيْءٌ
thing; object; stuff; something	شَيْءٌ مَا
something	شَيْءٌ مِنْ
some, a little (of), a certain amount of	شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا
little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal	لَا شَيْءَ
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero	بَعْضَ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعِ بَعْضُ
grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecuing	شَيْءٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَوَى
porter, carrier	شَيْال: حَمَالٌ
portage	شَيْالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الشَّيَالِ
objective	شَيْئِي
objective, objective lens, object glass	شَيْئِيَّةٌ، عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
to make white-haired or gray-haired	شَيْبَ الرَّجُلِ
to cause to turn white or gray	شَيْبَ الشَّعْرِ

half	شُوط (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إِخ)
stroke	شُوط [مِيكَانِيكًا]
to progress, make	قَطَعَ شُوطًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
good progress, make head(way), advance (in great strides)	شُوع، شُوعَة (شَجَر) شُوعَة
horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil tree	شُوف: مِسْلَفَةٌ
harrow, drag	شُوفَان (نبات)
oat(s)	شُوفِينِي
chauvinist(ic); chauvinist	شُوفِينِيَّة
chauvinism	شُوق: إِهْتِمَامٌ
to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of	شُوك - رَاجِعِ شَائِك
longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia	شُوك (النَّبَات)
interest	شُوك (السَّمَك)
	عُصْفُورُ الشُّوك
	نَبَاتُ الشُّوك
	شُوكَة (النَّبَات)
	شُوكَة (السَّمَك)
	شُوكَة (الطَّعَامِ أَوْ الْحِرَائَةِ إِخ)
	شُوكَة (فِي رِجْلِ الدِّيكِ وَبَعْضِ الطُّيُورِ)
	شُوكَة: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ
	شُوكَة رَنَانَةٌ، شُوكَة التَّنْغِيمِ
	شُوكْرَان (نبات)
	شُوكْرَان سَامٌ (نبات)
	شُوكُولَا، شُوكُولَاتَة
	شُوكِي: شَائِك، شُوكِيَّة
	شُوكِي: قَفْرِي، قَفْرِي
	أَرْضِي شُوكِي (نبات)
	تَيْنُ شُوكِي، حَبْلُ شُوكِي، قَنَاءَةُ شُوكِيَّة - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَافَقَ مُودَعًا شَيْعًا  
accompany

to escort the deceased to his final resting place, pay the  
deceased the last honors سَمِعَ الْمَيِّتَ إِلَى مَنَوَاهُ الْأَخِيرِ، سَمِعَ الْجَنَازَةَ

sect, denomination; faction, party; شَيْعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ  
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples أتباع شَيْعَةٍ  
the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ  
Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِيٌّ

suppository شَيْفٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ  
cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَفْرَةٌ

moray, moray eel شَيْقٌ (سَمَكٌ)  
check شَيْكٌ (مَصْرُفِيٌّ)

traveler's check شَيْكٌ سِيَاحِيٌّ، شَيْكٌ سِيَاحَةٌ، شَيْكُ الْمَسَافِرِينَ  
check

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونٌ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَصِيدٌ أَوْ مَوْوَنَةٌ  
check, check without provision, uncovered check

blank check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ  
checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَةٌ: حَمْلٌ، وَزْنٌ  
rye; darnel شَيْلَمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

chimpanzee شَيْمَانَزِيٌّ (حَيَوَانٌ)  
habit, custom, practice، شَيْعَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، طَبِيعَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ  
manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;  
characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْهَمٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)  
spread(ing), circulation, currency، شَيْوَعٌ: دُيُوعٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ  
publicity

condominium, coparcenary، شَيْوَعٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ  
community, joint ownership

in common, jointly, in joint ownership عَلَى الشَّيْوَعِ  
communist; communist(ic) شَيْوَعِيٌّ

communism شَيْوَعِيَّةٌ  
little thing, small thing, trifle شَيْءٌ لَا صَغِيرٌ

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or (الشَّعْرُ) شَيْبٌ  
whiteness of the hair

old age شَيْبٌ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ  
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ  
chintz, (printed) calico شَيْبَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ قُطْنِيٌّ

wormwood شَيْبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
to age, grow old شَيْخٌ: شَاخٌ، هَرَمٌ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years،  
senescent شَيْخٌ: هَرَمٌ

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head; leader;  
master; elder شَيْخٌ: زَعِيمٌ

senator شَيْخٌ: سِنَاتُورٌ  
senate مَجْلِسُ شَيْخٍ

fleabane شَيْخُ الْجَمَلِ، شَيْخُ الرَّيْبِ (نَبَاتٌ)  
old age, senility, senescence شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمٌ

geriatrics طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ  
gerontology عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْخُوخِيٌّ  
to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up بَنَى شَيْدًا

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شَيْدٌ: جِصٌّ  
sesame oil شِيرَاجٌ، شِيرَاجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ

schizophrenia شِيرُوفَرَانِيَا: فُصَامٌ، اِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ  
foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْشٌ: سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَاةِ

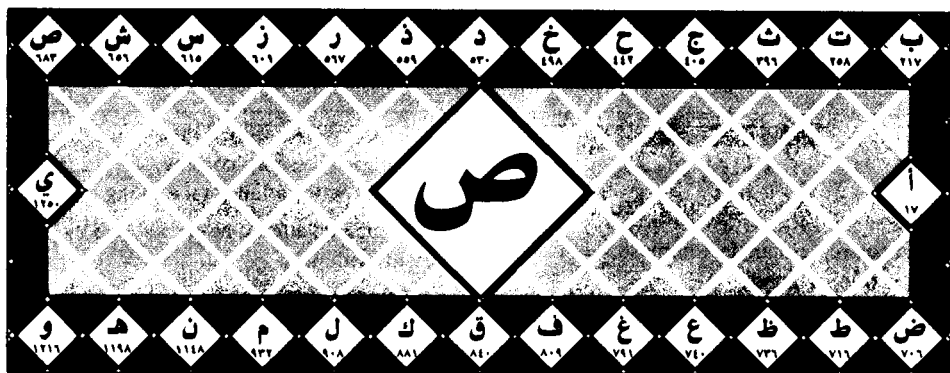
skewer, spit, brochette شَيْشٌ: سَيْخٌ، سَفُودٌ  
fencing, swordplay, swordmanship لُعْبَةُ الشَّيْشِ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe، شَيْشَةٌ: نَارِجِيْلَةٌ  
hookah

to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly شَيْطٌ: أَشَاطٌ  
the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; شَيْطَانٌ، الشَّيْطَانُ  
devil, fiend, demon

devil's advocate مُحَاوِي الشَّيْطَانِ  
devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al)،  
demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal شَيْطَانِيٌّ

to behave like a devil شَيْطَنٌ: تَشَيْطَنٌ  
devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun، شَيْطَنَةٌ  
mischief



cake of soap صابونة: قطعة من الصابون  
 soapy, soaplike, saponaceous صابوني: كالصابون أو منه  
 soap boiler, soap maker صابوني: صانع الصابون  
 bouncing bet, soapwort صابونية (نبات)  
 saponite صابونيت  
 saponin صابونين  
 to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a sound or noise صات: أخذت صوتاً  
 to phonate, produce speech sounds; to vocalize صات: أخرج أصواتاً كلامية  
 to shout, cry, yell صات: صاح  
 sheet iron صاج: حديد ألواح  
 baking tin, bread tin صاج: طبق معدني يُخبز عليه  
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, squall, whoop صاج: صرخ  
 to crow صاح الديك  
 to call out to, shout to صاح ب: نادى  
 my friend! صاح، يا صاح  
 clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair صاح (الصاحي): صاف، صحو  
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up صاح: مُستيقظ  
 watchful, vigilant, alert صاح: يقظ، مُنتبه  
 sober صاح: غير سكران  
 to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with; to keep company with, consort with صاحب: صادق، خادِن

to chirp, cheep, peep صأى (الفرخ إلخ): صاح  
 صائب: مُصيب، على صواب، سديد  
 right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark; well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational; apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the point  
 nit صؤابة: بيضة القمل  
 صائت: رنان، صوتي - راجع مُصوت، صوتي  
 vowel حرف صائت  
 صائح - راجع صيَّاح  
 صائد - راجع صيَّاد  
 goldsmith, jeweler صائغ: جوهري  
 fasting; faster صائم (عن الطعام والشراب)  
 jejunum المعى الصائم  
 preserver, conservator, keeper, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sustainer; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining صائِن: حافظ، واق  
 صاب (هدفاً) - راجع أصاب  
 صاب: أتى بالصواب - راجع أصاب  
 nits صينان (مفردها صؤابة): بيض القمل  
 صابر - راجع صبور  
 dyer صايغ: صيَّاع  
 ballast صابورة: ثقل الموازنة  
 shad; clupeid; pilchard صابوغة (سمك)  
 soap صابون: غاسول، مُنظف يدوب في الماء

to hunt, shoot صَادَ الطَّيْرَ وَالْحَيَوَانَ إِلْح: قَنَصَ  
 to fish, catch صَادَ السَّمَكَ  
 to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, صَادَ بِنَجٍّ gin, catch in a trap or snare  
 to angle, hook صَادَ بِصِنَارَةٍ  
 repelling, repellent, driving back or away, صَادَ: رَادٌ keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent  
 very thirsty صَادٍ (الصَّادِي): شَدِيدَ العَطَشِ  
 singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling صَادِح: شَادٍ  
 to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, صَادَرَ: حَجَزَ requisition, expropriate  
 published, issued, put out, brought صَادِر (كِتَابٌ إِلْح) out  
 pronounced, delivered, passed, صَادِر (حُكْمٌ قَضَائِي) handed down, rendered, given  
 issued, given صَادِر (أَمْرٌ أَوْ قَرَارٌ إِلْح)  
 emanating, arising, stemming, صَادِر: مُنْبَعِثٌ  
 originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing  
 exports صَادِرَات: صِيدٌ وَارِدَات  
 to come across, come upon, run صَادَفَ: التَّقَى مُصَادَفَةً into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly  
 to fall on (a given صَادَفَ: وَاقَفَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن) date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with  
 to happen, happen to صَادَفَ: حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً, اتَّقَفَ be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance  
 to make friends with, be or صَادَقَ: صَاحِبَ, عَاشَرَ become friends with, be or become a friend of, befriend, associate with  
 صَادَقَ عَلِي: وَثَقَ, أَقْرَأَ, أَبْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَقَ عَلِي  
 true, truthful, veracious, صَادِق: غَيْرُ كَذُوبٍ, صَرِيحٌ  
 veridical, honest, sincere, candid  
 sincere, honest, candid, faithful, صَادِق: مُخْلِصٌ  
 loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant  
 true, real, genuine, authentic, صَادِق: حَقِيقِي, صَحِيحٌ  
 truthful, veritable, veridical  
 wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, صَادِق: وُدِّي, قَلْبِي  
 sincere, unfeigned, earnest

to accompany, escort, convoy, رَافَقَ, وَاكَبَ, صَاحِبٌ  
 go (along) with, attend, take along  
 to accompany, attend, be رَافَقَ, لَاحَسَ, صَاحِبٌ  
 present with  
 to accompany صَاحِبَ [مُوسِقِي وَغَنَاء]  
 companion, comrade, associate, صَاحِب: رَفِيقٌ, صَدِيقٌ  
 fellow; friend, pal  
 owner, proprietor, possessor, holder صَاحِب: مَالِكٌ  
 author, (الفِكْرَةَ أَوْ النُّظْرِيَّةَ أَوْ الكِتَابَ إِلْح): مُبْدِعٌ, صَاحِب  
 originator, creator, maker  
 concessionaire, concessionary, صَاحِبُ الأَمْنِيَازِ  
 concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a newspaper, etc.)  
 master, (over)lord; ruler; commander; صَاحِبُ الأَمْرِ  
 chief, head, boss, leader  
 governor; ruler صَاحِبُ البَلَدِ  
 His Majesty صَاحِبُ الجَلَالَةِ أَوْ العِظَمَةِ  
 host; inviter; inviting صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ  
 creditor صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ  
 His Excellency, His Honor صَاحِبُ السُّعَادَةِ  
 His Eminence صَاحِبُ السَّمَاةِ أَوْ الفِضِيلَةِ  
 His Royal Highness صَاحِبُ السُّمُو المَلِكِي  
 His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ  
 (person) concerned, involved, صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي interested  
 His Grace, His Excellency صَاحِبُ العُطُوفَةِ  
 His Beatitude, His Eminence صَاحِبُ الغِبْطَةِ  
 employer, master, principal صَاحِبُ العَمَلِ  
 His Excellency صَاحِبُ الفَخَامَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ أَوْ المَعَالِي  
 His Holiness صَاحِبُ القُدَّاسَةِ  
 His Excellency, His Eminence صَاحِبُ النِّيَافَةِ  
 my friend! يَا صَاحِبِي, يَا صَاحِبِ  
 صاحبة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَاحِب - رَاجِعِ صَاحِبِ  
 Her Majesty صَاحِبَةُ الجَلَالَةِ أَوْ العِظَمَةِ  
 Her Royal Highness صَاحِبَةُ السُّمُو المَلِكِي  
 noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, صَاحِب  
 tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; صَاعِدٌ: طَالِعٌ  
climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward  
and upward, and more; forth, onward, فَصَاعِدًا  
forward

مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - رَاجِعَ آنَ

stalagmite صَاعِدَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الصَّوَاعِدِ

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, مُذْهِلٌ صَاعِقٌ:  
amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, sur- صَاعِقٌ: مُفَاجِئٌ  
prising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

lightning, swift, fast, quick, صَاعِقٌ: خَاطِفٌ، سَرِيعٌ  
rapid, prompt

detonator صَاعِقُ (التَّفْجِيرِ أَوْ المَادَّةِ التَّنْفِجَةِ)

flash tube صَاعِقٌ، أَنْبُوبٌ صَاعِقٌ

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صَاعِقَةٌ

lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, صَاغٌ: شَكَّلَ  
forge, work; to create, originate, make

to draft, draw up, formulate, صَاغٌ: حَرَّرَ، عَبَّرَ عَنِ  
frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing,  
write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word,  
couch, put, express, articulate

to coin a word صَاغَ كَلِمَةً: اِبْتَكَرَ، نَحَتَ

صَاغَ (الصَّانِعِي) - رَاجِعَ مُصْنِعٍ

servile, subservient, slavish, صَاغِرٌ: خُنُوعٌ، ذَلِيلٌ  
menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive,  
yielding; low, lowly

صَافٍ (ب) - رَاجِعَ إِصْطَفَاءِ (ب)

clear, crystal, fine, pure, صَافٍ (الصَّافِي): نَقِيٌّ، خَالِصٌ  
unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer,  
mere, absolute

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, صَافٍ: رَاطِقٌ  
tranquil, serene, limpid

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صَافٍ: صَاحٍ، صَحْوٌ  
net صَافٍ: ضَيْدٌ قَائِمٌ أَوْ إِجْمَالِيٌّ

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, صَافِي النِّيَّةِ  
honest, guileless, good-hearted

net profit رِنِحٌ صَافٍ، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ

net weight وَزْنٌ صَافٍ

صَادِمٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْطَدَمَ بِ

to become, come to be, grow, turn صَارَ: أَصْبَحَ، بَاتَ  
(into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach  
a stage where

to happen, occur, take place, صَارَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى  
come to pass

to end (up) in, صَارَ إِلَى كَذَا: اِنْتَهَى إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى  
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to  
reach, arrive at, get to, come to

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, صَارٌ: مُخْدِتٌ صَرِيرًا  
shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking,  
screeching, stridulating, chirping

mast (of a ship) صَارٍ (الصَّارِي): دَقَلٌ

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), صَارَحَ (بِ)  
express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be  
candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about),  
explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

flagrant, glaring, gross, صَارِخٌ: سَافِرٌ، فَاضِحٌ، فَطِيعٌ  
egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen,  
shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, hei-  
nous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; صَارِخٌ: قَوِيٌّ، حَادٌّ  
startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صَارِخٌ: صَيَّاحٌ - رَاجِعَ صَرَخَ

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), صَارَعَ  
tussle (with)

severe, strict, stern, austere, صَارِمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، قَاسٍ، حَازِمٌ  
rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough,  
ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelent-  
ing, grim

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صَارِمٌ: قَاطِعٌ، مَاضٍ، حَادٌّ

rocket, missile صَارُوحٌ

intercontinental ballistic صَارُوحٌ عَابِرٌ لِلْعَارَاتِ  
missile, ICBM

rocketry عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ

صَارُورٌ، صَارُورَاءٌ، صَارُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ صَرَارَةٌ

to measure; to weigh صَاغٌ: كَالَ، كَيْلَ

measure صَاغٌ: مَكَيْلٌ

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صَاعَا بِصَاعٍ

to pay someone back رَدٌّ (أَوْ كَالٌ) لَهُ الصَّاعُ صَاعَيْنِ  
twofold, bring double retaliation on

the good deeds, the good works	الصَّالِحَات
salon, saloon, parlor, reception room	صَالُون
salon, saloon	صَالُونُ أَدْبِي
barbershop	صَالُونُ حِلَاقَة
to fast	صَامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
to abstain from, keep from	صَامَ (عَنِ الْأَمْرِ)
silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless	صَامِت : صَاكِت
surd, voiceless	صَامِت [لغَة]
consonant	حَرْفٌ صَامِت
steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unflinching	صَايِد : ثَابِت
resistant, resisting, renitent; resister	صَايِد : مَقَاوِم
proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to	صَايِدٌ لـ : مَنِيْعٌ لـ
bulletproof	صَايِدٌ لِلرِّصَاصِ
waterproof	صَايِدٌ لِلْمَاءِ
fireproof	صَايِدٌ لِلنَّارِ
nut (of a bolt)	صَاوِلَةٌ : صَوُوْلَةٌ، عَرْقَةٌ
to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, shelter, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service	صَانَ : حَفِظَ، وَقَى، حَمَى
to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish	صَانَع : دَاهَنَ
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	صَانَع : رَشَا، بَرَّطَلَ
maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author	صَانِع : مَنْ يَصْنَع، مُنْتِج
	صَانِع : حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَةٍ - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِي
to be or become related by marriage to	صَاهِرٌ : نَاسَبٌ
	صَاوِلٌ - رَاجِعُ صَالٍ عَلَى
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill	صَبَّ : سَكَبَ
to cast, found, mold; to shape, form	صَبَّ : سَبَكَ (فِي قَالِبِ الْإِخ)
to cut a key	صَبَّ مِفْتَاحًا
	صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبِهِ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ جَامٍ
to flow (into), pour out (into),	صَبَّ النَّهْرُ الْإِخ (فِي)

to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with	صَافِي : أَخْلَصَ لـ
to shake hands with	صَافِحَ : سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا بِيَدٍ
oriole	صَافِرٍ (طَائِر)
saphena	صَافِن : وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ فِي السَّاقِ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَاقِل : فَاعِلٌ صَقَلَ
ax; hoe; pick, pickax	صَاقُور : فَأَس، مِعْوَلٌ
to jump on, leap on, spring on	صَالَ عَلَى : وَتَبَّ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, fall upon	صَالَ عَلَى : هَاجَمَ
to cross, intersect, decussate	صَالَبٌ : قَطَعَ
hall, room; auditorium	صَالَةٌ
	صَالَةٌ سَيْنَمَا - رَاجِعُ سَيْنَمَا
showroom; gallery	صَالَةٌ عَرْضٌ
to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with	صَالَحَ : سَالَمَ
to compound (a crime)	صَالَحَ (مُقَابِلَ مَالٍ) عَلَى جُرْمٍ
good; right; valid	صَالِح : جَيِّدٌ، صَحِيحٌ
fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible	صَالِح : مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ
useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable	صَالِح : نَافِعٌ
competent, having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible	صَالِح : مُخْتَصِنٌ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ
qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)	صَالِح : مُؤَهَّلٌ، جَدِيدٌ
virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true	صَالِح : مُسْتَقِيمٌ، بَارٌّ
	صَالِح : نَفْعٌ، مُنْفَعَةٌ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَةٍ
	صَالِحٌ عَامٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَةٍ عَامَّةٍ
seaworthy; navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْإِنْبَحَارِ أَوْ لِلْمِلاَحَةِ
edible, eatable	صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
airworthy	صَالِحٌ لِلطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ لِلْمِلاَحَةِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
	لِصَالِحِ (أَوْ فِي صَالِحِ) فُلَانٍ - رَاجِعُ لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلَانٍ

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مُؤَلَّدٌ فِي فَلَسْطِينِ
dyer	صَبَّاعٌ: صَابِغٌ صَبَّاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبْنِغٌ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting	صَبَّاعَةٌ: صَبْنِغٌ
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّانٌ: صَانِعُ الصَّابُونِ
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَبٌ: حَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ الْإِلْحَ): أَشْرَقَ
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّحٌ: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to come in the morning to	صَبَّحَ: أَتَاهُ صَبَّاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّحَ: حَيَّاهُ صَبَّاحًا
morning	صَبْحٌ: صَبَّاحٌ
morning sleep	صَبْحَةٌ، صُبْحَةٌ: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَّاحِ
morning, matutinal	صَبْحِيٌّ: صَبَّاحِيٌّ
early morning	صَبْحِيَّةٌ: صَبَّاحٌ بَاكِرٌ
morning visit	صُبْحِيَّةٌ: زِيَارَةٌ صَبَّاحِيَّةٌ
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَّرَ: طَلَّبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَّرَ: عَزَّى، وَاسَى
to embalm, mummify	صَبَّرَ الْجُثَّةَ: حَنْطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَّرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ: حَنْطَهَا
aloe	صَبْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	صَبْرٌ: جَلْدٌ
to lose patience	عَيْلَ صَبْرِهِ
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ، نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ، نَافِدُ الصَّبْرِ
severe cold	صَبْرَةٌ: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ
heap, pile, stack	صَبْرَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ
to point with the finger at	صَبَّعَ عَلَى أَوْ بِـ
to insert one's finger into	صَبَّعَ (فِي)

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشِقَ، شَفِيفَ بِـ
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	صَبَّ: عَاشِقٌ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الصَّبِّ
to grow, break through	صَبَّ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّ: ارْتَدَّ عَنِ دِينِهِ الْإِلْحَ
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّ إِلَى: حَنَّ، تَاقَ
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّ إِلَى: مَالَ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَةٌ
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	صَبَّ: شَوْقٌ، حَنِينٌ
acne	حَبُّ الصَّبِّ
ardent love, passion	صَبَّاءُ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّاءُ
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَّابَةٌ: عَشِقٌ
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَّابَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ شَوْقٌ
morning	صَبَّابَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
in the morning	صَبَّاحٌ: صُبْحٌ
good morning!	صَبَّاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَّاحُ الْخَيْرِ، عِمَّ صَبَّاحًا
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَّاحٌ: جَمِيلٌ
morning, matutinal	صَبَّاحَةٌ: جَمَالٌ
cactus; prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّاحِيٌّ: صُبْحِيٌّ
	صَبَّارٌ، صُبَّارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	صَبَّارٌ: صُبُّورٌ - رَاجِعٌ صُبُّورٌ
severe cold	صَبَّارَةٌ، صَبَّارَةٌ: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ

blood	صَبَّيْب: دَمٌ
girl, young girl, lass, maid	صَبِيَّة: فَتَاةٌ
radiant, bright, beamy, shiny;	صَبِيح: مُشْرِقٌ، جَمِيلٌ
beautiful, pretty	
morning	صَبِيحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ
	صَبِيحَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَبِيحٍ - رَاجِعُ صَبِيحٍ
	صَبِيدَج، صَبِيدَج - رَاجِعُ صَبِيدَجٍ
	صَبِير: صَبُورٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبُورٍ
	صَبِير (نبات) - رَاجِعُ صَبَارٍ، صَبَارٌ
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal	صَحَّ: شَفِيَ
to be healthy; to be sound,	صَحَّ: سَلِمَ، كَانَ سَلِيمًا
intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper	
to be true, real, veritable	صَحَّ: كَانَ حَقِيقِيًّا
to turn out to be true or right,	صَحَّ: نَحَقَّقَ، ثَبَّتَ
prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize	
to hold good for,	صَحَّ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْتَحَبَ عَلَى
be true of, apply to, be applicable to	
to wake up, awake(n); to get up	صَحَا النَّائِمُ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ
to sober up	صَحَا السُّكْرَانُ: اُفَاقَ
to come to, recover consciousness, revive	صَحَا مِنْ اِنْغَمَاءٍ: اُفَاقَ
to clear up; to be or become clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny	صَحَا الْيَوْمُ اِلَى: صَفَا
the Companions of the Prophet	الصَّحَابَةُ: صَحَابَةُ رَسُولِ اللّٰهِ
a Companion of the Prophet	صَحَابِيٌّ: وَاِحِدُ الصَّحَابَةِ
journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate	صَحَافَةٌ: صَحَافَةٌ
freedom of the press	حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَةِ
journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent	صَحَافِيٌّ: صَحَافِيٌّ: مُسْتَنْفِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ
صحافي، صحافي: متعلق بالصحافة - راجع صحفي، صحفي	
صحب - راجع صاحب	
companionship, company, comradeship, fellowship, association, friendship	صُحْبَةٌ: رِفْقَةٌ، زَمَالَةٌ
companions, company, comrades	صُحْبَةٌ: رُفَقَاءٌ، اَصْدِقَاءٌ

to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, tincture, imbue; to pigment	صَبَّغَ: خَصَبَ، لَوَّنَ
to baptize, christen, immerse	صَبَّغَ (بِالماء): عَمَدَ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentation	صَبَّغَ: تَلَوَّنَ، مَصَدَّرُ صَبَّغَ
dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; tint, tinge, tincture	صَبَّغَ: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغٌ
pigment	صَبَّغَ: خَضِبَ، المَادَّةُ المَلَوَّنَةُ فِي الأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الحَلَايَا
tincture	صَبَّغَةٌ: مَحْلُولٌ طَبِيٌّ
صَبَّغَةٌ: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبَّغٍ	
tint, dye for the hair	صَبَّغَةٌ شَعْرٌ
laudanum	صَبَّغَةُ الأَفْيُونِ
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبَّغَةُ البُودِ
صَبَّغَةٌ: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبَّغٍ	
tincture, cast, characteristic quality, distinctive feature, character, stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack	صَبَّغَةٌ: طَابِعٌ مُمَيِّزٌ، مَسْحَةٌ، أَثَرٌ
chromosome	صَبَّغِيٌّ: كَرْوَمُوسُومٌ
chromosomal	صَبَّغِيٌّ: كَرْوَمُوسُومِيٌّ
chromatin	صَبَّغِيَّةٌ: صَبَّغِيَّةٌ، كَرْوَمَاتِينٌ
to cog, direct the fall of dice fraudulently	صَبَّنَ: نَحَكَمَ بِالنَّرْدِ عِنْدَ اِلْقَائِهِ بِقَصْدِ المَشِّ
to soap; to saponify, convert into soap, subject to saponification	صَبَّنَ: حَوَّلَ اِلَى صَابُونٍ
youthful passion or desire; childish manners	صَبُوءٌ: صَبُوءٌ
صَبُوءَةٌ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبِيًّا	
breakfast	صَبُوحٌ: فَطُورٌ
صَبُوحٌ: مُشْرِقٌ، جَمِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ صَبِيحٍ	
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant	صَبُورٌ: صَابِرٌ، حَلِيمٌ
boy, youth, lad	صَبِيٌّ: وُلْدٌ، فَتَى
childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly	صَبِيَانِيٌّ
childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility, silliness	صَبِيَانِيَّةٌ
صَبَّيْبٌ: مَصْبُوبٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْبُوبٍ	
sweat, perspiration	صَبَّيْبٌ: عَرَقٌ



wakefulness, waking	صَحْوٌ: بَقْلَةٌ
consciousness, awareness	صَحْوٌ: رُشْدٌ
clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, brightness, fineness	صَحْوٌ: صَفَاءٌ
healthy, healthful, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; health-; sanitary; hygienic	صَحْوٌ: صَاحٍ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحٍ
quarantine	حَجْرٌ صَحْيِيٌّ، مَحَجْرٌ صَحْيِيٌّ
true, real, veritable, genuine, authentic, truthful	صَحِيحٌ: حَقِيقِيٌّ
right, correct, proper, just, straight; exact, accurate, veracious; valid, sound	صَحِيحٌ: صَوَابٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ
sound, intact, unimpaired; whole, perfect, complete, integral, entire	صَحِيحٌ: سَلِيمٌ، تَامٌ
healthy, well, sound, healthful	صَحِيحٌ: مَعْفَى، سَلِيمٌ
integral	صَحِيحٌ: غَيْرٌ كَسْرِيٌّ [رياضيات]
strong	صَحِيحٌ: غَيْرٌ مُعْتَلٌّ [لغة]
sound plural, complete plural	جَمْعٌ صَحِيحٌ [لغة]
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ [رياضيات]
leaf, sheet; page	صَحِيفَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ، صَفْحَةٌ
newspaper, paper, daily, journal	صَحِيفَةٌ: جَرِيدَةٌ
declaration, initiatory pleading	صَحِيفَةٌ: بَيِّنَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَيْضٌ
cadastre	صَحِيفَةُ الدَّعْوَى
daily, daily newspaper, journal	صَحِيفَةُ عَقَارِيَّةٍ
saucer	صَحِيفَةُ يَوْمِيَّةٍ
clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, blatant, roaring, offensively noisy	صَخَابٌ: ضَجَّاجٌ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry	صَخَبٌ: ضَجٌّ
clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, tumult, turmoil, hubbub, hurly-burly, shouting, vociferation, boisterousness	صَخَبٌ: ضَجَّةٌ، جَلْبٌ
rocky	صَخْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَخَابٌ
rock(s)	صَخْرٌ: صَخْرِيٌّ، كَثِيرٌ الصُّخُورُ
volcanic rocks	صَخْرٌ: صَخْرَةٌ
	صُخُورٌ: بُرْكَانِيَّةٌ

rades, associates, fellows, friends	صُحْبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ
accompanied by, in the company of, with	صُحْبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ
health; good health	صِحَّةٌ: عَافِيَةٌ
hygiene, hygienics	صِحَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الصِّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصِّحَّةِ
truth, trueness, reality, verity, veracity, genuineness, authenticity; rightness, correctness, justness; soundness, validity	صِحَّةٌ: حَقِيقَةٌ، صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ
Ministry of Public Health	مُنْحَرَفٌ الصِّحَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَرَفٌ
to correct, emend, amend, rectify, adjust, make right, set right, put right, put in order, restore, fix, repair, mend, reform, straighten	وَزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ
to cure, heal, restore to health	صَحَّحَ: أَصْلَحَ، قَوَّمَ
to sanitize	صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيحًا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيمِ إلخ)
to proofread, proof, read	صَحَّحَ التَّجَارِبَ الطَّبَاعِيَّةَ
desert; wilderness, wild	صَحْرَاءٌ: بَيْدَاءٌ
desert	صَحْرَاوِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّحْرَاءِ
azalea	صَحْرَاوِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to misread, mispronounce, misspell; to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, corrupt, twist	صَحَّفَ
bowl, dish, platter, plate	صَحْفَةٌ: سَكْرُجَةٌ
press-, news-, newspaper-, journalistic	صَحْفِيٌّ، صَحْفِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ
reportage, report	صَحْفِيٌّ، صَحْفِيٌّ: مُشْتَقِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ - رَاجِعٌ صَحْفَانِيٌّ، صَحْفَانِيٌّ
press campaign	تَحْقِيقٌ صَحْفِيٌّ
scoop, beat	حَمَلَةٌ صَحْفِيَّةٌ
press conference, news conference	سَبْقٌ صَحْفِيٌّ
press photographer	مُؤْتَمَرٌ صَحْفِيٌّ
dish, plate	مُصَوِّرٌ صَحْفِيٌّ
yard, courtyard, patio, court, dooryard	صَحْنٌ: طَبَقٌ
ashtray	صَحْنُ الدَّارِ
flying saucer, UFO	صَحْنٌ سَجَائِرٌ، صَحْنٌ سِيَّجَارَةٌ
saucer	صَحْنٌ طَائِرٌ
nave	صَحْنُ الْفَنْجَانِ
	صَحْنُ الْمَسْجِدِ أَوْ الْكَنِيسَةِ

singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَّاحٌ : تَفْرِيدٌ
vest, waistcoat	صِدَارٌ : ثَوْبٌ يَطْبِي الصَّدْرَ
front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost	صِدَارَةٌ
part; position of prestige; precedence, priority	صَدَّاعٌ : أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
headache	صَدَّاعٌ نَصْفِيٌّ
migraine	صَدَّافٌ : صَدَّقِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٌّ)
psoriasis	صَدَّاقٌ، صِدَّاقٌ : مَهْرٌ
dower, dowry	صَدَّاقَةٌ : مَوَدَّةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ
friendship, amity	صِدَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطِدَامٌ
repulse, rebuff; push, shove	صَدَّةٌ : دَفْعَةٌ
to sing, chant, warble	صَدَّحٌ : غَرَدٌ
to play	صَدَّحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةَ إِلْحَاحٌ
singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَّحٌ : تَفْرِيدٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	صَدَّدٌ : تَنَجَّحٌ
respect, regard, relation, connection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic	صَدَّدٌ : خُصُوصٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
intention, purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	صَدَّدٌ : قَصْدٌ، غَايَةٌ
side; direction	صَدَدٌ : نَاحِيَةٌ، جَانِبٌ
opposite (to), in front of, facing, vis-à-vis	صَدَّدٌ، عَلَى صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ : أَمَامٌ، مُقَابِلٌ
concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about	فِي صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ
in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this	فِي هَذَا الصَّدَدِ
he is busy with, occupied with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of	هُوَ فِي صَدَدٍ (بِصَدَدٍ) كَذَا
to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out	صَدَّرَ (الْكِتَابَ إِلْحَاحٌ)
to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given, rendered	صَدَّرَ (الْحُكْمَ الْقَضَائِيَّ إِلْحَاحٌ)
to be issued, given	صَدَّرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ الْقَرَارَ إِلْحَاحٌ)
to happen, occur, take place	صَدَّرَ : حَدَثَ، حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks	صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّةٌ، صُخُورٌ الْأَعْبَاقِ
sedimentary rocks	صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّةٌ
metamorphic rocks	صُخُورٌ مُتَحَوِّلَةٌ
igneous rocks	صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
rocky	صَخْرِيٌّ : صَخِرَ
petrosal, petrous	صَخْرِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
asbestos	حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, fore-close; to hinder, prevent	صَدَّ : دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
to keep from, hold back from, turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from	صَدَّ عَنْ : رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, shun, keep away from	صَدَّ عَنْ : أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention	صَدَدٌ : دَرَأٌ، رَدٌّ، مَنَعٌ
deterrence, deterrent, deterring, keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement	صَدَدٌ : رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
turning away (from), avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection	صَدَدَ (عَنْ) : إِعْرَاضٌ، صُدُودٌ
very thirsty	صَدِيٌّ (الصَّدْيُ) : شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty	صَدَّوْ، صَدَّى : عَلَاهُ الصَّدَأُ
to applaud, clap the hands	صَدَّأَ، صَدَّى (بِيَدَيْهِ) : صَفَّقَ
rust, oxidation, corrosion	صَدَأٌ
rusty	دَاءُ الصَّدَأِ : شَقْرَانٌ
echo, reverberation, reecho	صَدَّى : يَعْكُوهُ الصَّدَأُ
extreme thirst	صَدَّى : رَجَعُ الصَّدْيِ
	صَدَّى : عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
	صَدَّاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ

half of something split or cracked or broken  
صِدْعَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ

temple  
صُدُغٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal  
صُدُغِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدُغِ

temporal bone  
عَظْمُ صُدُغِيّ

to turn away from, avoid, shun  
صَدَفَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade from, discourage from  
صَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

shell, conch, oyster  
صَدَفٌ، صَدْفَةٌ: مَحَارٌ، مَحَارَةٌ

concha, conch; helix  
صَدْفَةُ الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis  
دَاءُ الصَّدْفِ: صَدْفِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

صَدْفَةٌ، صِدْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

صَدْفَةٌ، بِالصُّدْفَةِ، بِطَرِيقِ الصُّدْفَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

testaceous; shell; nacreous  
صَدْفِيّ

psoriasis  
صَدْفِيَّةٌ: دَاءُ الصَّدْفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere  
صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدْقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid  
صَدَقَ: تَحَقَّقَ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَّتَ

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of  
صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise  
صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدَهُ

to advise someone sincerely  
صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ

to be true, truthful, valid  
صَدَقَتِ الْيَمِينُ

to believe, accept as true  
صَدَقَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ)

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify; to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate  
صَدَقَ عَلَى: وَثَّقَ، أَقْرَأَ، أَهْرَمَ

to countersign  
صَدَقَ عَلَى إِمضَاءِ أَوْ تَوْقِيعِ

believe it or not  
صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تُصَدِّقْ

incredible, unbelievable  
لَا يُصَدِّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity  
صِدْقٌ: صِحَّةٌ

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness  
صِدْقٌ: إِخْلَاصٌ

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from, come out of  
صَدَرَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَشَأَ، انْبَعَثَ

to come back from, return from  
صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to  
صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to  
صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint  
صُدْرٌ: شَكَا صُدْرُهُ

to export  
صَدَرَ (السَّلْعَ إلخ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)

to preface, introduce, commence, begin  
صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابَ بِمُقَدِّمَةِ إلخ)

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to  
صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصَّدْرَةِ

صَدَرَ: أَصْدَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَصْدَرٌ

chest, breast, thorax  
صَدْرٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنٌ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s)  
صَدْرٌ: ثَدْيٌ

front, front part, forepart; front, lead  
صَدْرٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، طَلِيحَةٌ

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage  
صَدْرٌ: بَدَأَ، مَطَّلَعَ، أَوَّلٌ

first hemistich  
صَدْرٌ بَيِّنُ الشُّعْرِ

worries, anxieties  
بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ

sternum, breastbone  
عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ

رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ، انْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat  
صُدْرَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic  
صَدْرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّدْرِ

angina pectoris  
خُنَاقٌ صَدْرِيّ

brassiere, bras  
صُدْرِيَّةٌ (لِلثَدْيَيْنِ)

vest, waistcoat  
صُدْرِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift  
صَدَعَ، صَدَعٌ: شَقَّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth  
صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ إلخ)

to have or get a headache  
صُدِعَ، صُدْعٌ: أَصَابَهُ الصُّدَاعُ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault  
صَدَعَ: شَقَّ

صَدَعَ، صُدْعٌ: شَقٌّ

fault  
صَدْعٌ فِي قَشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, صَرَّ: صَرَفَ، صَوَّتَ grate, jar, screech, chirp  
 to gnash (grate, grind) one's صَرَّ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ teeth  
 bundling, baling, wrapping (up), حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)  
 severe cold صَيْرَ: بَرَدٌ قَارِسٌ  
 gale, violent cold wind رِيحٌ صَيْرٌ  
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, صِرَاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear  
 frankness, openness, candor, sin- صِرَاحَةٌ: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ cerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straight-forwardness, directness, flatness  
 pureness, purity; clearness, صِرَاحَةٌ: خُلُوصٌ، صَمَاءٌ clarity  
 frankly, openly, candidly, straight- صِرَاحَةٌ، بِصِرَاحَةٍ forward(ly), aboveboard, unreservedly, explicitly, expressly, forthrightly  
 crier, shouter, screamer; crying, صِرَاحٌ: صَيَّاحٌ yelling, shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy  
 crying, yelling, shouting, scream- صِرَاحٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَّاحٌ ing, shrieking  
 cirrus; rack صِرَادٌ: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ  
 cricket صِرَارٌ اللَّيْلِ: جُذُودٌ  
 bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate صِرَارَةٌ: أَعْرَابٌ  
 serpent eagle صِرَارَةٌ: طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَّاتِ وَصِفَارَ الطَّيُورِ  
 way, path, road صِرَاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ  
 struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash, صِرَاعٌ: نِزَاعٌ controversy  
 conflict صِرَاعٌ [نَفْسٌ، أَدَبٌ، اجْتِمَاعٌ الْخ] class struggle صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ، صِرَاعٌ الطَّبَقَاتِ  
 struggle for existence صِرَاعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْوُجُودِ أَوْ الْبَقَاءِ money-changer; cambist صِرَافٌ: صَيْرَفِيٌّ  
 morphologist, grammarian الصَّرْفُ عالمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ morphologist, grammarian صِرَافَةٌ: صَيْرَفَةٌ  
 severity, strictness, sternness, حَزَمٌ، قَسْوَةٌ، حَزْمٌ austeritry, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hardness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility  
 sharpness, keenness, acuity، حِدَّةٌ صِرَامَةٌ: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ acuteness, edge

truly, really, verily, in truth صِدْقًا  
 alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout صَدَقَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ dower, dowry صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ: مَهْرٌ  
 to shock صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أَوْ مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ مَادِّيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا) صَدَمَ: إِرْتَطَمَ بِهِ، إِصْطَدَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطَدَمَ بِهِ  
 shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; صَدْمَةٌ trauma  
 صَدُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ  
 صُدُودٌ: إِعْرَاضٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَدٌّ  
 publication, issue، صُدُورٌ (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الطَّائِعِ الْإِنِّج) issuance, appearance, coming out  
 emanation, issue, issuance صُدُورٌ: نُشُوءٌ، إِتِمَاعٌ emanation, emanation نَظَرِيَّةُ الصُّدُورِ (فِي خَلْقِ الْعَالَمِ) tionism  
 reliable, trustworthy; sincere، صَدُوقٌ: مُؤْتَوِّقٌ، صَادِقٌ honest, truthful, veracious  
 to be or become very thirsty صَدِيٌّ: إِشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ  
 very thirsty صَدِيَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ  
 pus, matter صَدِيدٌ: قَيْحٌ  
 purulent, pussy, suppurative صَدِيدِيٌّ: قَيْحِيٌّ  
 brassiere, bras صَدِيرِيَّةٌ (لِلنِّسَاءِ) صَدِيْعٌ: مَصْدُوعٌ، مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْدُوعٌ  
 friend, pal, chum, crony، صَدِيْقٌ: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيْقٌ comrade; friendly  
 boyfriend صَدِيْقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ  
 amicus curiae صَدِيْقٌ الْمَحْكَمَةِ  
 a friend in need is a friend الصَدِيْقُ عِنْدَ الضِّيْقِ indeed  
 friendly state (country, nation) دَوْلَةٌ صَدِيْقَةٌ  
 veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright صَدِيْقٌ: صَدُوقٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ  
 friend صَدِيْقَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَدِيْقٍ  
 girlfriend صَدِيْقَةٌ لِرَجُلٍ  
 to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack، رَبَطَ، رَزَمَ، حَزَمَ package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)  
 to prick up one's ears صَرَّ أذُنَهُ أَوْ بِأَذُنِهِ (لِلْإِسْتِخَارِ)



epileptic صَرِيحٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرْعِ  
 felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down صَرِيحٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا  
 victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by); addicted (to) صَرِيحٌ كَذَا: ضَحِيَّةٌ  
 creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring) صَرِيرٌ صَرِيحٌ (نبات)  
 honeysuckle, woodbine صَرِيحَةُ الْهَدْيِ  
 to be or become difficult, hard صَعَبٌ: كَانَ صَعْبًا، عَسْرٌ  
 to make difficult or hard, complicate صَعَبٌ: عَسْرٌ، عَقْدٌ  
 difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex صَعَبٌ: عَسِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ  
 hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular صَعَبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ  
 hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn صَعَبُ الْمِرَاسِ  
 hard currency عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ  
 thyme صَعْتَرٌ (نبات)  
 savory صَعْتَرُ الْبَرِّ  
 thymic صَعْتَرِيٌّ  
 thymus غُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّةٌ  
 to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up صَعِدَ: ارْتَقَى، طَلَعَ، عَلَا  
 to escalate, aggravate صَعِدَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَصْعَدَ  
 to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize صَعِدَ: بَخَرَ  
 to sublime, sublimate صَعِدَ: بَخَرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعَادَ تَكْنِيفَ الْبُخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ  
 to sublimate, sublime صَعِدَ: سَامَى، حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى  
 to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply صَعِدَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ صَعِدَ  
 height, altitude صَعْدٌ: عُلُوٌّ  
 (deep) sigh صَعْدَاءٌ: زَرْفَةٌ  
 to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance تَنَفَّسَ الصَّعْدَاءَ

money changing; exchange صَرَفُ النَّقُودِ [تِجَارَةٌ]  
 spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out صَرَفُ الْمَالِ: إِتْفَاقُهُ  
 passing, spending صَرَفُ الْوَقْتِ: قَضَاؤُهُ  
 inflection, declension صَرَفُ الْمِيَاهِ: تَفْرِيفٌ، نَزْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْرِيفٌ  
 morphology صَرَفٌ [لُغَةٌ]  
 exchange rate صَرَفٌ: عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ  
 paymaster صَرَفٌ (جِ صَرُوفٌ) الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهْرٌ  
 indeclinable, diptote بِصَرَفِ النَّظَرِ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَظَرٌ  
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright صَرَفٌ: مَخْضٌ، بَعَثٌ، خَالِصٌ  
 morphological صَرَفِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى عِلْمِ الصَّرْفِ  
 morphologist, grammarian صَرَفِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ  
 to cut off, sever صَرْمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ  
 to desert, forsake, leave, separate (oneself) from, break off with, part with صَرْمٌ: هَجَرَ  
 to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic صَرْمٌ: كَانَ شَدِيدًا قَاسِيًا  
 to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute صَرْمٌ: كَانَ قَاطِمًا حَادًا  
 cutting off, severance صَرْمٌ، صَرَمٌ: قَطَعَ  
 shoe(s) صَرْمٌ: حِذَاءٌ  
 frank, open, candid, sincere, unreserved, outspoken, forthright, plain, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat, downright صَرُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَاحَةٌ  
 صَرُورٌ، صَرُورَةٌ، صَرُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَارَةٌ  
 صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ  
 cirrus; rack صَرِيحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعٌ صُرَّاحٌ  
 stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing) صَرِيحٌ: صُرَّادٌ، سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ  
 gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing); bruxism صَرِيرٌ الْأَسْنَانِ

- to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سِنًا)
- to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - راجع صَفْرٌ
- to be or become lowly, humble صَفَرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - راجع صَفْرٌ
- to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سِنًا)
- to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَفَرَ: خَفَضَ
- to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَفَرَ: حَقَّرَ
- smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَفَرَ: دَقَّةٌ
- youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَفَرَ (السِّنَّ)
- chaffinch صَفَنْج: شُرْشُور، ظَالِم (طَائِر)
- small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَفِير (الحَجْم)
- young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَفِير (السِّنَّ)
- low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing صَفِير: حَقِير، خُنُوع
- minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَفِيرَة (ح صَفَائِر)
- to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- to set, typeset, compose صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): نَضَّدَ
- lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- typesetting, composition, composing صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): تَنْضِيدَ
- line, row, queue, file, rank, range, column صَفَّ: رَتَّلَ، طَابُور
- class, grade صَفَّ (مَدْرَسِيًّا أَوْ دِرَاسِيًّا) إِلَخَ
- noncommissioned officer صَفَّ: ضَابِطٌ
- to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; to be or become pure, unmixed صَفَّ: كَانَ صَافِيًّا
- to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَحَ
- to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَّى (شَرِكَةَ) إِلَخَ

- rise, ascent صَعَدَ: طَلَعَهُ، طَلَعَهُ مِنَ صَعِيدٍ
- to be awry, wry (face) صَعَرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
- to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
- torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَى فِي الرِّقَبَةِ يَتَمَدَّرُ مَعَهُ الْأَلْتِفَاتُ
- to strike, hit, shock صَعَقَ (تَهُ الصَّاعِقَةُ، هُوَ التِّيَّارُ الْكَهْرِبَائِي)
- to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ
- to be struck, hit, shocked صَعَقَ (بِصَّاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتِّيَّارِ كَهْرِبَائِي)
- to be or become thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed صَعَقَ: بُهَتَ
- to faint, swoon, lose consciousness صَعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
- pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless صَعْلُوك: فَقِير، حَقِير، ضَعِيف
- wren; kinglet صَعْو، صَعْوَة (طَائِرٌ صَعِير)
- difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication صَعُوبَة
- with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin بِصُعُوبَةٍ
- rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling صُعُود: إِرْتِقَاء، طُلُوع
- ascension صُعُودُ الْمَسِيحِ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
- highland, upland, plateau, tableland صَعِيد: نَجْدٌ
- level, standard, plane صَعِيد: مُسْتَوِيٌّ
- scene, sphere; field, domain صَعِيد: نِطَاق، حَقْلٌ
- lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَعَارَة: حَقَارَة، خُنُوع - راجع صَعَارَة
- صَعَارَة: صَفْرٌ، دَقَّةٌ - راجع صَفْرٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit صَفَحَ عَنْ: سَامَحَ

to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates صَفَحَ: طَلَى (أَوْ غَطَى) بِصَفَائِحِ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

to foliate, laminate, beat صَفَحَ: طَرَّقَ، رَقَّقَ

to armor صَفَحَ: دَرَعَ

pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation صَفَحَ: غُفِرَانَ

side صَفْحٌ: جَانِبٌ

page صَفْحَةٌ: أَحَدُ وَجْهَيْ الْوَرَقَةِ - رَاجِعْ ضَرْبَ

sheet, leaf صَفْحَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

surface, face صَفْحَةٌ: سَطْحٌ، وَجْهٌ

to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle صَفَدَ: أَوْتَقَى، قَيْدَ، غَلَّ

fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s) صَفَدَ: وَتَأَقَى، قَيْدَ، غَلَّ

to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا

to wheeze صَفَرَ: عِنْدَ التَّنَفُّسِ

to be or become empty, void, vacant صَفِرَ: خَلَا

to yellow, make yellow صَفِرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَرَ

to empty, void, vacate صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجِعْ صَفَرَ

jaundice, yellows, icterus صَفِرَ: أَخْلَى

hunger, starvation صَفِرَ: يَرْقَانُ (مَرَضٌ)

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفِرَ: جُوعٌ

brass صَفِرَ: خَالَ

gold صَفِرَ: نَحَّاسٌ أَصْفَرٌ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفِرَ: ذَهَبٌ

zero, cipher, naught صَفِرَ: خَالَ

empty-handed صَفِرَ: خَالَ

zero hour صَفِرَ: خَالَ

bile, gall صَفْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصْفَرٍ - رَاجِعْ أَصْفَرَ

صَفْرَاءُ: مِرَّةٌ، مَادَّةٌ صَفْرَاءُ يُفْرِزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

to eliminate, drop صَفَّى (قَرِيبًا رِيَاضِيًّا) (لِخ)

to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish صَفَّى حِسَابًا لِخ: سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ

to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ

clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity صَفَاءٌ: نَقَاءٌ

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness صَفَاءٌ: صَفْوٌ

happiness, felicity صَفَاءُ الْعَيْشِ

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty صَفَاءُ النِّيَّةِ

صَفَّاحٌ: غُفُورٌ - رَاجِعْ صَفُوحٌ

tinsmith, tinner, tinman, white-smith, plumber; tinker صَفَّاحٌ: سَمَكْرِيٌّ

صَفَادٌ - رَاجِعْ صَفَدٌ

صُفَارٌ: صَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعْ صَفِيرٌ

صُفَارٌ: صُفْرَةٌ، إِصْفِيرَارٌ - رَاجِعْ صُفْرَةٌ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow صُفَارُ الْبَيْضِ: مَحٌّ

صُفَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ صَفِيرَةٌ يُصَفِّرُ فِيهَا

(warning) siren صُفَّارَةٌ الْإِنذَارِ أَوْ الْخَطَرِ

صُفَّارِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

typesetter, compositor صَفَّافٌ (الْأَحْرَافِ): مُنْصِّدٌ

peritonitis صَفَّاقٌ: إِنْهَابُ الصَّفَّاقِ

peritoneum صَفَّاقٌ: غِشَاءُ التَّجْوِيفِ الْبَطْنِيِّ

fascia صَفَّاقٌ: نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ يَرْبُطُ أَعْضَاءَ الْجِسْمِ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery صَفَّاقَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

peritoneal صَفَّاقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّفَّاقِ

shelf, ledge; molding; stone bench صَفَّةٌ

quality, property, attribute, character, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity صِفَةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ

adjective, attribute صِفَةٌ: نَمَتْ [لَمَةً]

capacity صِمَةٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua بِصِفَتِهِ كَذَا

بِصِفَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجِعْ خُصُوصًا



to decant	صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ
slapping, striking	صَفَّقَ: ضَرَبَ
slamming, banging, shutting	صَفَّقَ (البَاب)
decantation	صَفَّقَ (السَّوَائِلِ)
deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal	صَفَقَةً: بَيْعَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase	صَفَقَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
	عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً - رَاجِعِ عَقْدَ
scrotum	صَفْنٌ: وَعَاءُ الحُصَيَّتَيْنِ
scrotal	صَفْنِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْنِ
	صَفْوٌ: صَفَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ صَفَاءَ
	صَفْوٌ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعِ صَافٍ
	صَفْوٌ: صَفْوَةٌ - رَاجِعِ صَفْوَةَ، صُفْوَةَ
choice, pick, cream, prime,	صَفْوَةٌ: صُفْوَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، نُخْبَةٌ
flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best	صَفْوَةٌ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجِعِ صَفِيّ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner	صَفْوَحٌ: غَفُورٌ
sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend	صَفِيّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ
	صَفِيّ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعِ صَافٍ
	صَفِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيّ - رَاجِعِ صَفِيّ
leader's share of the booty	صَفِيَّةٌ: حِصَّةُ القَائِدِ مِنَ الغَنِيْمَةِ
tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets	صَفِيحٌ
plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate	صَفِيحَةٌ: رَقِيْقَةٌ
lamina, blade, limb	صَفِيحَةٌ: نَصْلٌ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ
can, container	صَفِيحَةٌ: وَعَاءٌ (مَعْدِنِيّ لِحْفِظِ السَّوَائِلِ إلخ)
jerrican, jerry can	صَفِيحَةٌ (بِنَزِينِ إلخ)
table	صَفِيحَةٌ [تَسْرِيحٌ]
tinny	صَفِيحِيّ
whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)	صَفِيرٌ
wheezing, wheeze	صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ

yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
bile duct	قَنَاةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
biliary, bilious, bile-, gall-	صَفْرَاوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ المِرَّةِ،
bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered	صَفْرَاوِيّ المِرَاجِ، صَفْرَاوِيّ المِرَاجِ،
حصَاةٌ (حُمَّى، حُوْبِصِلَةٌ، ضَحْكَةٌ، قَنَاةٌ) صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
oriole	صَفْرَايَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
whistle; hiss; toot	صَفْرَةٌ: المِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفْرَ
yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor	صَفْرَةٌ: إِصْفِرَارٌ
corncrake, land rail	صَفْرَدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
Ascaridae	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ
ascariasis	دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ
Chalcidoidea	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الحَشْرَاتِ
ascarid, ascaris	صَفْرِيَّةٌ: حَيَّةُ البَطْنِ
willow	صَفْصَافٌ (شَجَرٌ)
osier	صَفْصَافُ السَّلَالِيْنِ (شَجَرٌ)
Salicaceae	صَفْصَافِيَّاتٌ: القَصِيْلَةُ الصَّفْصَافِيَّةُ
even, level	صَفْصَفٌ: مُسَوًى
to slap, cuff, buffet	صَفَعٌ: ضَرَبَ بِالكَفِّ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow	صَفْعَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالكَفِّ
صَفْفٌ: رَصَفٌ - رَاجِعِ صَفَّ	
to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)	صَفَّفَ الشَّعْرَ،
to slap, strike	صَفَّقَ: ضَرَبَ
to slam, bang, shut	صَفَّقَ البَابَ
to flap, flutter	صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحِيْهِ
to decant	صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy	صَفَّقَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا،
to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture	صَفَّقَ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا
to applaud, clap the hands	صَفَّقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحِيْهِ

title deed, deed, title, muniments	صَبَّكَ مُلْكِيَّةً
to rattle, clank, clink, clash, clatter; to rustle; to jingle	صَلَّ: قَمَقَمَ، خَشَخَشَ
asp; cobra	صِلَّ: أُنْفَى سَامَةً
to roast, broil, grill	صَلَّى: شَوَى
to cock	صَلَّى: أَدْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَى
to pray	صَلَّى الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسَ
to bless	صَلَّى: أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ
God's blessing and peace be upon him	صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيَّ بِبَارِكٍ
to warm, heat	صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ
solidity, hardness, rigidity, firmness, stiffness, induration, concreteness, callosity, callousness	صَلَّى: سَخَّنَ
prayer	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
blowing	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
goodness; rightness; validity	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
fitness, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, adequacy	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
serviceability, usability, practicability; use(fulness), utility	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
righteousness, uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty; piety, dutifulness	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
competence, jurisdiction; power, authority	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
incompetence, incompetency, non-competency, lack of jurisdiction	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
plenipotentiary	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness	صَلَابَةٌ: جُمُودٌ
to crucify	صَلَّبَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ
to be or become hard, solid, firm, stiff, rigid; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, set, concrete	صَلَّبَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ
to harden, solidify, stiffen, indurate, set,	صَلَّبَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ

sapphire	صَفِيرٌ: يَأْقُوتٌ أَزْرَقٌ
impudent, insolent, shameless, impertinent, saucy, brazen, brazen-faced, cheeky, flippant	صَفِيحٌ (الْوَجْهَ): وَحِجٌ
thick, heavy, dense, compact, close in texture	صَفِيحٌ: سَمِيكٌ، كَثِيفٌ
falconer	صَقَّارٌ: بَازِدَارٌ
falconry	صَقَّارَةٌ: بَزْدَرَةٌ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَقَّالٌ: صَاقِلٌ
scaffold	صَقَّالَةٌ: إِسْقَالَةٌ
falcon, hawk, saker, accipiter	صَقْرٌ: بَازٌ (طَائِرٌ)
buzzard	صَقْرٌ جَرَّاحٌ أَوْ حَوَّامٌ
to be frost-bitten; to be covered with hoarfrost	صَقَّ: صُقِعَ، صُقِعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّقِيعُ
to be or become ice-cold, icy, frozen; to freeze, frost	صَقَّ: صَارَ بَارِدًا كَالصَّقِيعِ، تَلَجَّ
frost-bitten; covered with hoarfrost	صَقَّ: صَارَ بَارِدًا كَالصَّقِيعِ، تَلَجَّ
region, area, place, land, territory, country	صَقْعٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مَنطِقَةٌ، بَلَدٌ
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَقْعَةٌ: صَقِيعٌ
to polish, burnish, scour, smooth, sleek, slick, brush up, glaze, gloss, shine, (re)furbish, luster, buff, lap, finish; to calender; to refine, cultivate	صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ، صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ، صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ
polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), smoothing, sleeking, slicking, brushing up, glazing, glossing, shining, (re)furbishing, lustering, buffing, lapping, finishing; calendering; refinement, cultivation	صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ، صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ، صَقَّلَ: صَقَّلَ
milkweed, silkweed	صَقْلَابٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
frost, hoar(frost); freeze	صَقْعٌ: صَقِيعٌ
frostbite	صَقْعٌ: صَقِيعٌ
to beat, strike	صَقِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْفُولٌ
to shut, close; to lock, bolt	صَقَّ: ضَرَبَ
document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record	صَقَّ: أَغْلَقَ
check	صَقَّ: مَسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ، حُجَّةٌ
bill of sale, act of sale	صَقَّ: مَسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ، حُجَّةٌ
indulgence	صَقَّ: مَسْتَنَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ، حُجَّةٌ

## مَعَكَّةٌ صُلْحِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَكَّةٌ

to be or become hard, solid, rigid صَلْدٌ، صَلَدٌ: صَلْبٌ

to harden, solidify, indurate, concrete صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ، قَسَى صَلْبٌ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete صَلْدٌ: صَلْبٌ

clay, argil, argillaceous earth صَلْبَالٌ: صَلْبٌ

argillaceous, clayey صَلْبَالِيٌّ: صَلْبِيٌّ

sauce; gravy; dressing صَلْصَاةٌ: صَلْبٌ

tomato sauce صَلْصَاةُ النَّبْذُورَةِ، صَلْصَاةُ الطَّمَاطِمِ

to clatter, clash, clank, clink، صَلْصَلٌ: صَلْبٌ، قَمَقَمٌ، خَشْخَشٌ، رATTLE; to rustle; to jingle

clatter, clash, clank, clink، صَلْصَلَةٌ: قَمَقَمَةٌ، خَشْخَشَةٌ، رATTLE; rustle; jingle

salad صَلَطَةٌ: صَلَطَةٌ

to be or become bald صَلَعٌ: صَارَ أَصْلَعٌ

baldness, alopecia صَلَعٌ: مَرَطٌ، سَقُوطُ الشَّرِّ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, bluster صَلَفٌ: تَبَجَّحَ

boast(ing), brag(ging), boastfulness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), blustering, vain-glory, self-importance صَلَفٌ: تَبَجَّحَ، غُرُورٌ

boastful, bragging, swaggering، blustering، vainglorious، self-important; braggart، brag، boaster، swaggerer، blusterer صَلَفٌ: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ

to cut off; to maim, mutilate; صَلَمٌ، صَلَمٌ: بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ، to eradicate

صَلُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَالِحٌ

صَلُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَاحٌ

صُلُوحِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَاحِيَّةٌ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete صَلُودٌ: صَلْدٌ، صَلْبٌ

hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness صَلُودَةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ

catfish, silurid, sheatfish صَلُورٌ (سَمَكٌ)

Siluroidea صَلُورِيَّاتٌ: رُتِيْبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْهَاقِ

to burn; to endure the heat of fire صَلِيَ (النَّارَ أَوْ بِهَا)

to suffer, endure, sustain، صَلِيَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): كَابَدَ، undergo، experience، go through، pass through

cross صَلِيبٌ

Southern Cross, Crux صَلِيبُ الْجُنُوبِ [فَلَكَ]

concrete, callous

to make the sign of the صَلْبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ cross; to cross (oneself)

crucifixion صَلْبٌ: تَمَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, con- صَلْبٌ: قَاسٍ، جَامِدٌ crete, inflexible, callous

steel صَلْبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَتَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَصَلَّبٌ

spinal column, spine, rachis، صَلْبٌ: فُؤْلَادٌ

vertebral column, backbone صَلْبٌ: الْعَمُودُ الْفَيْرِيُّ

loins صَلْبٌ: عَوْرَةٌ، حَقْوٌ

body, text صَلْبٌ: مَتْنٌ

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith، صَلْبٌ: صَمِيمٌ center, middle, bottom

point, main or essen- صَلْبٌ: نُقْطَةٌ (أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ) أَسَاسِيَّةٌ tial point or idea

a solid مَادَّةٌ صُلْبَةٌ، جِسْمٌ صَلْبٌ

sclera, sclerotic, sclerotic coat صَلْبَةٌ: غِشَاءُ الْعَيْنِ الْخَارِجِيِّ

scleritis السَّلْبَةُ: الْتِهَابُ الصَّلْبَةِ

steel, steely صَلْبِيٌّ: فُؤْلَادِيٌّ

scleral, sclerotic صَلْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّلْبَةِ

connection; contact; relation(ship); صَلَّةٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ tie-in; bearing, relevance, pertinence; link, tie, bond, nexus

present, gift, grant صَلَّةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

cocoon وَثِيقُ الصَّلَّةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ وَثِيقٌ

صَلْحَةٌ: شَرَنْقَةٌ، فِيلْجَةٌ

to be good, right; to be virtuous، صَلِحٌ: كَانَ صَالِحًا، righteous، upright; to be pious، dutiful; to be fit، fitting، suitable، appropriate، adequate; to suit، fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable، usable، practicable، useful; to be competent، qualified

peace، peacemaking، conciliation، reconciliation صَلَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَصْلَحُ

صُلْحٌ: صُلْحٌ (مِنَ الْإِفْلَاسِ) (preventive) composition، arrangement

قاضِي (حَاكِمٌ، مَعَكَّةٌ، مَعَاهَدَةٌ) صَلْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا صَلْحِيٌّ peace; conciliatory، reconciliatory

embolus	صِمَّةٌ: بِيَدَادَةٌ فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ
to withstand, resist, oppose; to hold (out), stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast	صَمَدٌ (أَمَامَ أَوْ فِي وَجْهِ كَذَا): قَاوَمٌ، تَبَّتْ، صَمَدٌ دَائِمٌ: عَالَمٌ، بَدَائِمٌ، سَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal	صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
lord, master	صَمَدٌ: سَيِّدٌ
the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)	الصَّمَدُ: اللهُ
to paste, glue; to gum	صَمَّعَ
gum; paste, glue; adhesive	صَمَّعَ
gum resin; asafetida	صَمَّغَ رَاتِينَجِيٍّ
mucilage	صَمَّغَ سَائِلٌ، سَائِلُ الصَّمَّغِ
gum arabic, acacia	صَمَّغَ عَرَبِيٍّ
lac	صَمَّغَ اللَّكِّ
gummy, gummous, mucilaginous	صَمَّغِيٌّ
to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm	صَمَّعَ: صَلَّبَ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَمَّعَ: صَلَّبَ
earwax, cerumen	صَمَّغٌ: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تَفْرُزُهَا الْأُذُنُ
to determine to, resolve to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on, intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	صَمَّمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to design, style; to plan, lay out	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لـ، خَطَّطَ
to deafen, make deaf	صَمَّمَ: صَمَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
deafness	صَمَمٌ: طَرَشٌ
silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative	صَمَمْتُ: سَكُوتٌ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَمْتُ: صَمْتُ، سَكُوتٌ
steadfastness, perseverance, firmness, endurance; resistance, opposition	صَمُودٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، مُقَاوَمَةٌ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَمُودٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
catalepsy	صَمُودٌ: جُمْدَةٌ، إِغْثَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ
nut (of a bolt)	صَمُولَةٌ: عَرَقَةٌ
real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, straight, absolute	صَمِيمٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ

Northern Cross	صَلْبِيُّ الشَّمَالِ [فلك]
swastika	صَلْبِيٌّ مَعْفُوفٌ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلْبِ (نبات)
crusader	صَلْبِيٌّ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي حَمَلَةِ صَلْبِيَّةٍ
cruciferous	صَلْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلْبِيَّاتِ
Cruciferae	صَلْبِيَّاتٌ: الفَصِيلَةُ الصَّلْبِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
crusade	صَلْبِيَّةٌ: حَمَلَةٌ (أَوْ حَرْبٌ) صَلْبِيَّةٌ
crucifer	صَلْبِيَّةٌ: نَبْتَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلْبِيَّاتِ
rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle	صَلْبِلٌ: قَمَقَمَةٌ، خَشْخَشَةٌ
to cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّ (القَيْنِيَّةَ): سَدَّهَا
to be or become deaf	صَمَّمَ: طَرَشَ
to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con	صَمَّمَ: حَفِظَ، اسْتَظْهَرَ
rote, rote (verbal) learning, learning by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning	صَمَّمَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ، حَفِظَ
meatus	صَمَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَصَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَصَمَّ
headcloth, headband	صَمَاخُ (الأُذُنِ) [الخ]
valve	صَمَادَةٌ، صَمَادٌ: مَبْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
electron tube, tube	صَمَامٌ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِيٌّ
safety valve, safety	صَمَامُ الْأَمَانِ
discharge valve	صَمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
throttle, throttle valve	صَمَامُ خَانِقِ
heart valve, valve of the heart	صَمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube	صَمَامٌ مُفْرَعٌ
valvulitis	إِلْتِهَابُ صَمَامِ الْقَلْبِ
fuse	صَمَامَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
valvular, valvar; valvate	صَمَامِيٌّ
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing	صَمَمْتُ: سَكَتَ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	صَمَمْتُ: أَسَكَتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَمْتُ: سَكُوتٌ
cork, plug, stopper	صِمَّةٌ: نَبْدَادٌ، بِيَدَادَةٌ

sandalwood **صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)**  
sandāl(s) **صَنْدَل: خُفٌ، حِذَاءٌ**  
lighter, hoy, barge, scow **صَنْدَل: قَارِبٌ، مَرَكَبٌ**  
case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack  
**صَنْدُوق: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ**  
safe; strong- **صَنْدُوق: خِزَانَةٌ (النَّقُودِ أَوِ الْأَشْيَاءِ الثَّمِينَةِ)**  
box, coffer; till; money box  
treasury, coffers **صَنْدُوق: خَزَائِنَةٌ**  
pay **صَنْدُوق: مَكَانٌ دَفَعَ الْمَالِ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّدُوقِ**  
office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office  
fund **صَنْدُوق: مَنْظَمَةٌ أَوْ مَوْسَسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالَ**  
case **صَنْدُوقِ الْأَحْرَفِ [طِبَاعَةٌ]**  
sinking fund **صَنْدُوقِ الْأَسْتِهْلَاكِ**  
ballot box; polls **صَنْدُوقِ الْأَقْتِرَاعِ (صَنْادِقِي) الْاِقْتِرَاعِ**  
insurance fund **صَنْدُوقِ الْبَرِيدِ - رَاجِعِ بَرِيدِ**  
credit fund **صَنْدُوقِ التَّامِينِ**  
development fund **صَنْدُوقِ التَّنْمِيَةِ أَوِ الْإِنْهَاءِ**  
savings bank or fund **صَنْدُوقِ التَّوْفِيرِ**  
peep show, raree show **صَنْدُوقِ الدُّنْيَا أَوِ الْفُرْجَةِ**  
trunk **صَنْدُوقِ السَّيَّارَةِ**  
carton **صَنْدُوقِ كَرْتُونِ**  
treasurer; cashier; teller **أَمِينُ الصُّدُوقِ**  
cashbook **دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ**  
valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout- **صَنْدِيد: شُجَاعٌ**  
hearted  
to make, do, perform; **صَنَعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنْتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَحَدَثَ**  
to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, **صَنَعَ: صَنَعَ، مَصَدَّرَ صَنَعَ**  
form, create; to work out, bring about  
to industrialize **صَنَعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِطْطَقَةً): جَمَلَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا**  
manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make  
craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling  
**صَنْعَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ**  
workmanship, craftsmanship, **صَنْعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ**  
artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse  
**صَاحِبٌ صَنْعَةٌ - رَاجِعِ صَنَائِعِي**

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, **صَمِيم: صُلبٌ**  
middle, center, bottom  
from the bottom of my heart, from **صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي**  
the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly  
to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos **صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ**  
handicraft, trade, **صَمِيمٌ إِلَى صَنْعَةٍ**  
occupational  
artisan, craftsman, **صَمِيمٌ: صَاحِبُ صَنْعَةٍ**  
handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker  
artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship **صَمِيمٌ: حِرْفِيَّةٌ**  
ship  
platan, plane, sycamore, **صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دُلب (شجر)**  
buttonball, buttonwood  
hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod **صِنَارَةٌ**  
needle **صِنَارَةُ الْهَيْكَلِ**  
skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient **صِنَاع (الْيَدِ أَوِ الْيَدَيْنِ): مَاهِرٌ، بَارِعٌ**  
صِنَاعٌ  
صِنَاعٌ: حِرْفِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَةٍ - رَاجِعِ صَنَائِعِي  
industry; manufacture **صِنَاعَةٌ: أَعْمَالٌ صِنَاعِيَّةٌ**  
صِنَاعَةٌ: صَنْعَةٌ - رَاجِعِ صَنْعَةٍ  
heavy industry **صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ**  
light industry **صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ**  
arsenal **دَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ**  
industrial **صِنَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ**  
صِنَاعِيٌّ: صُنْعِيٌّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - رَاجِعِ صُنْعِيٍّ  
industrialist **صِنَاعِيٌّ: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِيٌّ**  
صِنَانٌ - رَاجِعِ صِنَةٍ  
tap, cock, faucet **صُنْبُورٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ**  
odor of the armpit **صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْإِبْطِ**  
malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor **صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ**  
cymbal(s); castanet(s) **صَنْج (جِ صُنُوجٍ): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ**  
to encase, case; to box; to pack, package **صَنْدَقٌ: وَضَعَ فِي صَنْدُوقٍ، عَلَّبَ**  
encasement, casing; boxing; packing, **صَنْدَقَةٌ: تَغْلِيبٌ**  
packaging

wine	صَهْبَاءُ: خَمْرٌ
to fuse, melt, smelt	صَهَّرَ: أَذَابَ
fusion, fusing, melting, smelting	صَهْرٌ: إِذَابَةٌ
son-in-law	صِهْرٌ: زَوْجُ الْإِبْنَةِ
brother-in-law	صِهْرٌ: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
cistern, reservoir, tank, container	صِهْرِيحٌ: حَوْضٌ
tank truck, tanker	صِهْرِيحٌ: شَاحِنَةٌ لِتَنْقِيلِ السَّوَائِلِ
to neigh, whinny	صَهَّلَ الْفَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
horseback, back of a horse	صَهْوَةٌ: ظَهْرُ الْفَرَسِ
neigh(ing), whinny(ing)	صَهِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَضْمُونٌ صَهِيلٌ: صَوْتُ الْفَرَسِ
Zionist(ic); Zionist	صَهْيُونِيّ
Zionism	صَهْيُونِيَّةٌ
right, correct, proper; accurate, exact	صَوَابٌ: صَحِيحٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ
rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance	صَوَابٌ: صِحَّةٌ، سَدَادٌ
reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness	صَوَابٌ: عَقْلٌ، رُشْدٌ
to lose one's mind or head, go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated	أَضَاعَ (أَوْ فَقَدَ) صَوَابَهُ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ
to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out	غَابَ عَنِ صَوَابِهِ
stalagmites	على صَوَابٍ - رَاجِعٌ صَائِبٌ صَوَابِيَّةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، سَدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَوَابٌ
wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer	صَوَاعِدٌ: حُلِيَّاتٌ سَفْلَى
flint, firestone	صَوَافٍ: بَائِعُ الصُّوفِ
granite	صَوَّانٌ: حَجَرُ النَّارِ
silica	صَوَّانٌ: غِرَانِيْتٌ
cupboard, case	صَوَّانٌ: سِيلِيكَا
buffet, sideboard	صَوَّانٌ، صَوَّانٌ: خِزَانَةٌ
auricle, pinna	صَوَّانٌ (صَوَّانٌ) السُّفْرَةُ
flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic	صَوَّانٌ (صَوَّانٌ) الْأُذُنِ صَوَّانِيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّوَّانِ

artificial, synthet-ic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural	صُنْعِيّ: صِنَاعِيّ، اصْطِنَاعِيّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيّ
artificiality	صُنْعِيَّةٌ: اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ
to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabulate	صَنَّفَ: بَوَّبَ
late, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize	صَنَّفَ كِتَابًا: جَمَعَهُ، أَلْفَهُ
to compile, compose, write	صَنَّفَ، صَنَّفَ: نَوَّعَ، ضَرَبَ
category, class, grade, range, group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand	صِنْفٌ، صِنْفٌ: نَوْعٌ، صَرْبٌ
variety	صِنْفٌ، صِنْفٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
emery	صَنْفَرَةٌ: سُنْبَادَجٌ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَنْفَرَةِ
idol, image	صَنَمٌ: وَثَنٌ
(full) brother; twin, double	صَيْنُو، صُنُو: شَقِيْقٌ، نَظِيْرٌ، نِدٌّ
duplicate; one of two, one of a pair, equal, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel	صَيْنُو، صُنُو: شَقِيْقٌ، نَظِيْرٌ، نِدٌّ
pine	صَنْوَبِرَةٌ، صَنْوَبِرَةٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبٌ)
pine nut, piñon, pine seed	صَنْوَبِرَةٌ: حَبَّةٌ صَنْوَبِرٌ
pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest	غَابِيَةُ صَنْوَبِرٍ
Pinaceae	فَصِيْلَةُ الصَنْوَبِرِ
pinecone, cone	كُوْرٌ صَنْوَبِرٌ
pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal	صَنْوَبِرِيّ
Coniferae	عُدَّةٌ صَنْوَبِرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُدَّةٌ
conifer	صَنْوَبِرِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
deed, act, action	صَنْوَبِرِيَّةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ مِنَ الصَنْوَبِرِيَّاتِ
good deed, good turn, favor, kind act	صَنْبِيْعٌ: عَمَلٌ
صَنْبِيْعٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ	صَنْبِيْعٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
صَنْبِيْعٌ: أَدَاةٌ (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِنْخ) - رَاجِعٌ صَنْبِيْعَةٌ	صَنْبِيْعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْنُوعٌ
صَنْبِيْعَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِنْخ)	صَنْبِيْعَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِنْخ)
creature, servile dependent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet	صَنْبِيْعَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَنْبِيْعٌ
صَنْبِيْعَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَنْبِيْعٌ	صَنْبِيْعَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَنْبِيْعٌ
صَهْ: أَسْكُنْ! هُشْ! سَمُومٌ! سَمُومٌ! هُشْ! سَمُومٌ! هُشْ! سَمُومٌ!	صَهْ: أَسْكُنْ! هُشْ! سَمُومٌ! سَمُومٌ! هُشْ! سَمُومٌ! هُشْ! سَمُومٌ!
magma	صَهْبَاءُ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
reddish, russet; blond, fair	صَهْبَاءُ (الْوَلْنِ): مُؤَنَّثٌ أَصْهَبٌ

phonetic; phonic	صَوْتِيّ: لَفْظِيّ
sound barrier, sonic barrier	حَاجِزٌ صَوْتِيّ
vocal cords	حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّة
vowel	حَرْفٌ صَوْتِيّ
supersonic, ultrasonic	فَوْقَ صَوْتِيّ
soda	صُودَا
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صُودَا كَاوِيَّة
sodium	صُودِيُوم
to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate	صَوَّرَ: رَسَمَ
to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent	صَوَّرَ: وَصَفَ
to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make	صَوَّرَ: شَكَّلَ
to copy, photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	صَوَّرَ: نَسَخَ، اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبَقَ الْأَصْلَ عَنْ
to photograph, take photo-graphs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot	صَوَّرَ فُوتُوغْرَافِيًّا أَوْ صَوَّرَ صُورِيًّا
to film, shoot	صَوَّرَ سِينِمَاتِيًّا
to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to	صَوَّرَ لَهُ: خَيَّلَ لَهُ
horn, bugle	صُورٌ: بُوقٌ
picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image	صُورَةٌ: رَسْمٌ
form, shape, figure, appearance	صُورَةٌ: شَكْلٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
form	صُورَةٌ: مَا يَتَّجِدُ بِالْهَيْئَةِ [فلسفة]
image, picture, likeness	صُورَةٌ: شَبَهٌ
copy, reproduction	صُورَةٌ: نُسْخَةٌ
face card	صُورَةٌ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعْبِ)
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	صُورَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ، نَحْوٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ
profile	صُورَةٌ أَشَعَّةٌ، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَشَعَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ أَشَعَّةٌ
aerial photograph	صُورَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ

to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)	صَوَّبَ: سَدَّدَ، وَجَّهَ
to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right	صَوَّبَ: صَحَّحَ
direction; side	صَوَّبَ: اسْتَصَوَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَصَوَّبَ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	صَوَّبَ: جِهَةٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere	صَوَّبَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، نَحْوُ
to soap, clean with soap	صَوَّبَ: مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (حَدَبٍ، فِجٍّ) وَصَوَّبَ
to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll	صَوَّبَ: نَظَّفَ بِالصَّابُونِ
sound	صَوَّتَ: اقْتَرَعَ
voice	صَوَّتَ: صَاتَ - رَاجِعٌ صَاتَ
vote	صَوَّتَ: كَلَّمَ مَا يُسْمَعُ
majority vote	صَوَّتَ (فِي الْإِنْسَانِ)
casting vote, casting voice	صَوَّتَ: صَوَّتَ (فِي الْإِنْتِخَابِ)
votes cast in favor of	صَوَّتَ: صَوَّتَ - رَاجِعٌ صَوَّتَ
to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll	أَصْوَاتُ الْأَكْثَرِيَّةِ
supersonic, ultrasonic	صَوَّتَ مَرَّجِحٌ
sound barrier, sonic barrier	أَصْوَاتُ الْمُنْوَحَّةِ لَ أَوْ إِلَى
speed of sound	أَدَلَى بِصَوْتِهِ
acoustics, phonics	تَعَادَلُ الْأَصْوَاتُ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَادَلُ
phonetics	أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ
volume, intensity	جِدَارُ الصَّوْتِ
loud(ly), in a loud manner	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
audibly; aloud, with the speaking voice	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark	قُوَّةُ الصَّوْتِ
sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal	بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ
	بِصَوْتٍ مَسْمُوعٍ
	صَوْتِيّ: سَمْعِيّ
	صَوْتِيّ: رَنَانٌ، مُصَوَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَوَّتٌ

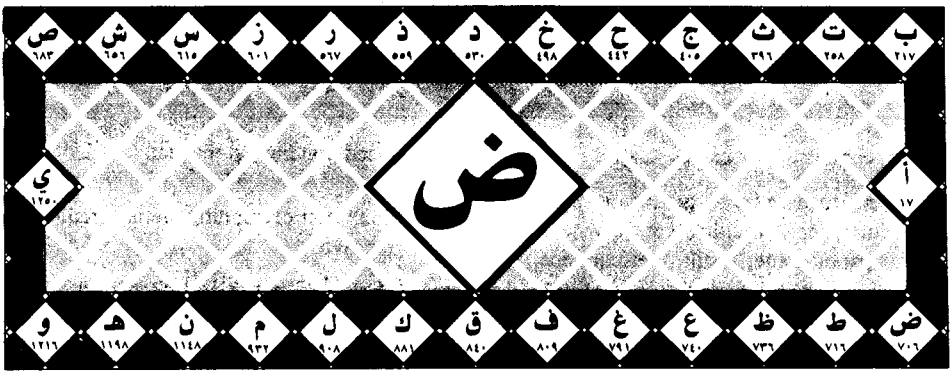
Lent	الصَّوْمُ الكَبِيرُ، صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِينَ [نصرانية]
Somalia	الصُّومَال
Somalian	صُومَالِيّ
cell, hermitage	صَوْمَعَة، صَوْمَع (النَّاسِكِ أَوْ الرَّاهِبِ)
preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention; maintenance; servicing; service	صَوْنٌ: حِفْظٌ، وَقَايَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
soybean, soya	صُويَا، فُؤُ الصُّويَا (نبات)
crier, shouter, screamer; shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy	صَيَّاحٌ: صَائِحٌ
crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking, whooping	صَيَّاحٌ: صُرَاخٌ
crow(ing)	صَيَّاحُ الدَّيْكِ
hunter, huntsman, shooter	صَيَّادٌ: صَائِدٌ
fisherman, fisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ
kingfisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ (طائر)
flycatcher	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الحَمْرَاتِ (طائر)
butterwort	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الحَمْرَاتِ (نبات)
goldsmithery, goldsmithing	صَيَّاعَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الصَّائِغِ
forming, formation, shaping, ing, molding, framing, working, forging; creation, origination, making	صَيَّاعَةٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ
drafting, drawing up, composition, composition, writing; phrasing, wording, couching, expressing, expression, articulation	صَيَّاعَةٌ: تَعْرِيرٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ عَنِ-تَعْرِيرٌ
wording, diction, expression, phrasing, phraseology, style	صَيَّاعَةٌ: إِخْتِيَارُ الكَلِمَاتِ وطَرِيقَةُ التَّغْيِيرِ بِهَا
coinage, coining	صَيَّاعَةُ الكَلِمَاتِ: إِتْبَاكَارُهَا
drafting committee	لَجْنَةُ صَيَّاعَةٍ
fasting, fast	صِيَامٌ: صَوْمٌ
maintenance, upkeep; servicing; services; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention	صَيَّانَةٌ: حِفْظٌ، وَقَايَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
rain cloud(s)	صَيَّبٌ: سَحَابٌ ذُو مَطَرٍ

oil painting, oil	صُورَةٌ زَيْتِيَّةٌ
	صُورَةٌ طَبَقُ الأَصْلِ - راجع طَبَقٌ
spectrogram	صُورَةٌ طَبَقِيَّةٌ
silhouette	صُورَةٌ ظَلِيلَةٌ
photograph, photo, picture; snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَةٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
cartoon, caricature	صُورَةٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيَّةٌ
numerator	صُورَةُ الكَسْرِ [رياضيات]
animated cartoon, cartoon	صُورٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ
blowup, enlargement, enlarged photograph	صُورَةٌ مُكَبَّرَةٌ
	بِصُورَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ، بِصُورَةٍ عَامَّةٍ - راجع خُصُوصًا، عُمُومًا
formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: شَكْلِيٌّ
false, sham, fictitious, mock, mimic, make-believe, simulated, unreal, imaginary	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
puppet government	حُكُومَةٌ صُورِيَّةٌ
formal logic	مَنْطِقٌ صُورِيٌّ
formalism	صُورِيَّةٌ، صُورِيَّةٌ
chick, young chicken	صُوصٌ: فَرْخُ الدَّجَاجِ الصَّغِيرِ
	صُوعٌ: صَيَّاعَةٌ - راجع صَيَّاعَةٌ
wool; fleece	صُوفٌ: شَعْرُ الغَنَمِ الخ
tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou	صُوفَانٌ: حُرَاقٌ
woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool	صُوفِيٌّ: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصُّوفِ أَوْ مَنُوسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
Sufi, mystic(al)	صُوفِيٌّ: مَنُوسُوبٌ إِلَى الصُّوفِيَّةِ
Sufi, mystic	صُوفِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الصُّوفِيِّينَ أَوْ الصُّوفِيَّةِ
Sufism, mysticism	صُوفِيَّةٌ: تَصُوفٌ
Sufis, mystics	صُوفِيَّةٌ: صُوفِيُّونَ، مُتَصَوِّفُونَ
to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach, lixiviate	صَوَّلٌ: نَقَى
attack, assault, onslaught	صَوْلَةٌ: حَمَلَةٌ
power, authority, influence	صَوْلَةٌ: سَطْوَةٌ
scepter, mace, wand, verge	صَوْلَجَانٌ (المَلِكِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ الزَّمَنِيَّةِ)
crozier, staff	صَوْلَجَانٌ (الأُسْقُفِ أَوْ السُّلْطَةِ الدِّينِيَّةِ)
fasting, fast	صَوْمٌ: صِيَامٌ



money-changer; cambist	صَيْرَفِي، صَيْرَف: صِرَاف
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صَيْرُورَة
formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner	صَيْفَة: شَكْل
wording, version; text	صَيْفَة: نَص
formula	صَيْفَة: اِخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا - رَاجِعْ صِيَاغَة صَيْفَة [ كِيمِيَاءَ، رِيَاضِيَاتِ اِلخ ]
form, mood, voice; tense	صَيْفَة [ لَغَة ]
imperative, imperative mood	صَيْفَة اَلْأَمْر
comparative, comparative degree	صَيْفَة التَّفْضِيل
superlative, superlative degree	صَيْفَة التَّفْضِيلِ الْعُلْيَا
active, active voice	صَيْفَة الْفَاعِلِ
passive, passive voice	صَيْفَة الْمَخْوُولِ
active, active voice	صَيْفَة الْمَعْلُومِ
passive, passive voice	صَيْفَة الْمَفْعُولِ
summer, summertime	صَيْف (ب) - رَاجِعْ اِصْطَاف (ب)
summer(y), (a)estival	صَيْف، فَصْلُ الصَّيْفِ
daylight-saving time	صَيْفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّيْفِ
summer school	تَوَقِيتُ صَيْفِي
polisher, burnisher, smoother	مَدْرَسَةُ صَيْفِيَّة
porcelain, china, chinaware, faience	صَيْقَل: صَاقِل، صَقَال
tray, salver	صَيْنِي: حَزَف
faceplate	صَيْنِيَّة المَخْرَطَة [ مِيكَانِيكَا ]
tent, pavilion, marquee	صِيَوَان: خَيْمَة، فُسْطَاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice	صَيْت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	صَيْت: سُمْعَة
	بَعْدُ (بَعِيدٌ، حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ، ذَائِعٌ) الصَّيْتِ - رَاجِعْ فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
	صَيْح: صَرَخ - رَاجِعْ صَاح
	صَيْح - رَاجِعْ صِيَّاح
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop	صَيْحَة: صَرَخَة
war cry, battle cry	صَيْحَة الْحَرْبِ
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode	صَيْحَة، أَخِرُ صَيْحَة: بَدْعَة، صَرَعَة، مُوضَة
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	صَيْدُ الطَّيُورِ وَالْحَيَوَانَاتِ اِلخ: قَنَص
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْنَكِ
angling, hooking	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ بِالصَّارَة
game, quarry, kill	صَيْد: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَصِيدَة، قَنَص
	صَيْدَاح، صَيْدَح - رَاجِعْ صَادِح
	صَيْدَلَانِي - رَاجِعْ صَيْدَلِي
pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology	صَيْدَلَة
pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist	صَيْدَلِي: صَيْدَلَانِي
pharmaceutical	صَيْدَلِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّيْدَلَة أَوْ بِالصَّيَادِلَة
pharmacy, drugstore	صَيْدَلِيَّة
chipmunk	صَيْدَانَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ شَبِيهُ بِالسُّنْجَابِ
to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
salted anchovy	صَيْرَ: بَلَّمَ مَمْلَح
crack, fissure, cleft, crevice	صَيْرَ: شَق
money-changing, exchange	صَيْرَفَة: صِرَافَة



ضاحك: ضحك مع، مازح to joke with, jest with, banter with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحك: كثير الضحك، بشوش - راجع ضحوك

ضاحكة: سن تبدو عند الضحك (بicuspid, premolar (tooth) ضاحية (ج ضواح) suburb(s); outskirts, environs, precincts

ضاد: كان ضد، ناقض to contradict, counter, oppose, antagonize; to be contrary to, opposed to, contradictory to, inconsistent with, incompatible with; to counteract

ضار: جاع كثيراً to starve (to death), suffer violent hunger, be extremely hungry

ضار: ضر، أضر - راجع ضرر ضار - راجع ضرر

ضار: مضر، مؤذٍ harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, evil, maleficent, inimical, adverse, unhealthy, unwholesome

غير ضار: ضار (الضاري) harmless, unharmed, innocuous, inoffensive, safe, good

ضار (الضاري): ضار: ضار، ضار، ضار predatory, predacious, rapacious, voracious, voracious, ferocious; savage, feral, ferine, wild, untamed; fierce, violent

حيوان ضار: ضار: ضار: ضار beast of prey, predatory animal, predator

ضارب: اشتعل في المضاربة التجارية to speculate

ضارب: اشتبك مع to fight with, come to blows with

ضارب: فاعل ضرب، ضارب: ضارب: ضارب: ضارب beating, striking, hitting; knocking, punching; beater, striker, hitter; knocker, puncher

ضاء الشيء: أشرق - راجع أضاء الشيء

ضائع: مفقود، مبدد lost, missing; wasted

ضائقة: شدة، عسر، فقر - راجع ضيق

ضائقة مالية financial straits, insolvency

ضائل: أنقص، خفض to dwindle, decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, deflate, lower, cut

ضابط (في الجيش أو الشرطة إلخ) officer

ضابط: منظم regulator, governor, control(s)

ضابط: وازع، رادع، زاجر control, restraint, check; deterrent, disincentive

ضابط: مقياس للمقابلة والتحقق من صحة أمر control

ضابط: معيار، مقياس، yardstick, measure, criterion, standard, yardstick, measure, test

ضابط: قاعدة rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm

ضابط ارتباط أو اتصال liaison officer

ضابط أركان staff officer

ضابط صف، صف ضابط noncommissioned officer

ضابط مساعد للقائد adjutant

ضابطة: شرطة police, policemen, police force

ضابطة جنائية criminal police

ضابطة عدلية judicial police, peace officers

ضاج - راجع ضجاج

ضاجع: جامع to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with

ضاجع: مضطجع - راجع مضطجع

ضاجع: كثير الاضطجاع، كسول - راجع ضجعة

object or goal of persistent search or pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضَالِعٌ فِي - رَاجِعٌ كَانَ لَهُ ضَلِيعٌ فِي (ضَلِمَ)

to wrong, do wrong to, oppress, treat unjustly, aggrieve, injure, harm, hurt

connective, connecting, conjunctive, binding, joining, uniting; retractive

retractor عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَةٌ

atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, skinny, thin; slim, slender, svelte ضَامِرٌ: نَحِيلٌ

guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), bondsman, sponsor ضَامِنٌ: كَيْفِيلٌ

insurer, assurer ضَامِنٌ: مُؤَمِّنٌ

liable, responsible, answerable ضَامِنٌ: مَسْئُولٌ

sheep ضَانٌ: غَنَمٌ

mutton لَحْمُ الضَّانِ

mutton ضَانِيٌّ، ضَانِيٌّ: لَحْمُ الضَّانِ

ovine, sheep- ضَانِيٌّ: غَنَمِيٌّ

to match, equal, parallel، ضَاهِيٌّ: ضَارِعٌ، بَارِيٌّ

correspond to, be similar to, be like; to compete with (successfully), rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel

incomparable, matchless, unmatched، لا يُضَاهِي

peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, single, singular, unique

emaciated, wasted, gaunt، نَحِيلٌ، مَهْزُولٌ، ضَاوِيٌّ (الضَّائِيُّ): مَهْزُولٌ، نَحِيلٌ

haggard, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, spare, bony; lean, thin, spare

ضَوْوَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوَلٌ

to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb، ضَائِقٌ: أَرْعَجٌ

trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease

small, little, slight, meager, scanty، زَهِيدٌ، ضَائِقٌ: قَلِيلٌ، رَهِيدٌ

sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible

lizard; dabb, dabb lizard ضَبٌّ (حَيَوَانٌ)

fog, mist ضَبَابٌ

foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded، ضَبَابِيٌّ

typist ضَارِبٌ عَلَى الآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

geomancer ضَارِبُ الرَّمْلِ، ضَارِبٌ بِالرَّمْلِ

-ish, -y, somewhat, rather، ضَارِبٌ إِلَى لَوْنٍ مُعَيَّنٍ

having a touch (trace, shade) of

yellowish, yellowy ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ

striking force, force de frappe قُوَّةٌ ضَارِبَةٌ

to match, equal, parallel, be similar، ضَاهِيٌّ، ضَابَةٌ، ضَابَةٌ

to, be like; to rival (successfully), compete with (successfully)

matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled، لا يُضَارِعُ

leled, nonpareil, unequaled, unrivaled, incomparable, unique

to be lost, get lost; to go to ضَاعَ: فُقِدَ، تَبَدَّدَ، هَلَكَ

waste, be wasted; to perish ضَاعَ: تَضَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَوَّعٌ

to double, redouble, duplicate, geminate; ضَاعَفَ: ثَنَى

to multiply

compressor; compress; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing ضَاعِطٌ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ (كُنْتَلَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ) ضَاعِطَةٌ

compressor عَضَلَةٌ ضَاعِطَةٌ

compressor ضَاعِطَةٌ

compressor; compress ضَاعِنٌ: حَقْوَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَعِينٌ

nightmare, incubus ضَاعُوطٌ: كَابُوسٌ

to stay with as a guest, reside عِنْدَهُ ضَيْفًا ضَافَ (لَهُ): نَزَلَ عِنْدَهُ ضَيْفًا

with temporarily as a guest, visit

abundant, copious, ample، وَاغْرِيْرٌ، غَزِيْرٌ، ضَافٍ (الضَّائِيُّ): غَزِيْرٌ، وَاغْرِيْرٌ

plentiful

detailed, elaborate ضَافٍ: مُفَصَّلٌ

to help, aid, assist, support ضَاقِرٌ: عَاوَنٌ

to narrow, contract, decrease in ضَاقَ: ضِيدٌ اتَّسَعَ، حَرَجَ

width, tighten; to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be straitened, confined, limited

ضَاقَ دَرْعًا بِأَوْعَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَرْعٌ

ضَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوَلَ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse

ضَالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوَلُ

vowelization	ضَبَطَ: تَشْكِيلٌ، تَحْرِيكٌ
bookkeeping	ضَبَطَ الْحِسَابَاتِ
birth control	ضَبَطَ النَّسْلَ
self-control, self-command, self-restraint, discipline, temperance	ضَبَطَ النَّفْسَ
remote control	ضَبَطَ مِنْ بُعْدٍ
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبَطِ، ضَبَطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَرُ ضَبَطِ سَيْرٍ
hyena	ضَبَّعٌ، ضَبَّعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
Hyaenidae	ضَبَّعِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةُ الضَّبَاعِ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry	ضَجَّ: ضَجَبٌ
to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	ضَجَّاجٌ: ضَجَابٌ
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackety, vociferous, vociferant	ضَجَّةٌ: ضَجَبٌ، جَلْبٌ
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium	ضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ): سَمِمٌ، بَرَمٌ
to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), (sick and) tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	ضَجَّرَ: سَامٌ، بَرَمٌ
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	ضَجَّرَ: سَمِمٌ، بَرَمٌ
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	ضَجَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٍ
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجَّعٌ، ضَجَّعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٍ
sluggard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	ضَجَّعَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْإِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ
	ضَجَّعَةٌ، ضَجَّعِيٌّ، ضَجَّعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّعَةٌ
	ضَجَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّرٍ
	ضَجَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٍ
	ضَجَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّعَةٌ
bedfellow	ضَجَّعٌ: مُضَاجِعٌ
to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	ضَبَّانٌ (الْحِذَاءُ)
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murki-	ضَبَّةٌ (الْبَابُ)
ness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness. nebulosity	ضَبَّرَ، ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
insole	ضَبِيرٌ: إِنْطِ
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite	ضَبَطَ: حَجَرَ، صَادَرَ
armpit; axilla	ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبَطَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ أَعْصَابَهُ
to seize, distraint, impound, sequester, confiscate	ضَبَطَ: أَتَقَنَ، أَحْكَمَ
to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	ضَبَطَ: حَقَّقَ، دَقَّقَ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	ضَبَطَ: عَدَّلَ، نَطَّمَ
to do (something) accurately, precisely, well	ضَبَطَ: صَحَّحَ
to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint	ضَبَطَ: شَكَّلَ، حَرَّكَ
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right	ضَبَطَ: حَجَرَ، مُصَادَرَةٌ
to vowelize, point	ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	ضَبَطَ: دَقَّةٌ، إِحْكَامٌ، إِتْقَانٌ
seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	ضَبَطَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَدَقَّقَ
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	ضَبَطَ: تَعَدَّلَ، تَنْظِيمٌ
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness	ضَبَطَ: تَصَحَّحَ
check(up), verification	
adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting	
correction, emending, rectification, making right	

or become a victim or prey of

to pump

ضَخَّ (الماء، المال إلخ)

pumping

ضَخَّ: مَصْدَرُ ضَخَّ

hugeness, bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, massiveness, enormousness, enormity, tremendousness

ضَخَامَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ

corpulence, stoutness, obesity, fatness, plumpness

hypertrophy

ضَخَامَةٌ (عَضْوٌ): تَضَخُّمٌ [طب]

to be or become huge, big, large, bulky, sizable, voluminous; to grow or increase in size or volume; to swell, distend, inflate, expand

ضَخَّمَ: جَسَمٌ

to inflate, distend, blow up, expand, swell, enlarge, magnify; to make huge, big, large, bulky, sizable

ضَخَّمَ: كَبَّرَ، جَسَمَ

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify

ضَخَّمَ: بِالغِ فِي

to amplify

ضَخَّمَ [كهرباء]

huge, big, large, great, sizable, considerable, bulky, gross, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, enormous, tremendous, formidable, astronomical, king-size, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean; magnificent, grand

ضَخَّمَ: كَبِيرٌ، جَسِيمٌ، هَائِلٌ

corpulent, stout, obese, fat, plump

ضَخَّمَ: بَدِينٌ

opposite, contrary, contrast, counter, reverse; converse; adversary, opponent, antagonist; antonym; against, opposed to; versus; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; -proof

ضَدٌّ

fireproof

ضِدُّ الْحَرِّيقِ أَوْ النَّارِ

bulletproof

ضِدُّ الرَّصَاصِ

waterproof

ضِدُّ الْمَاءِ

nothing is good or ill but by comparison

الضُّدُّ يَظْهَرُ حَسَنُهُ الضُّدُّ

to harm, damage, hurt, injure, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to, be harmful to

ضَرَّرَ: أَضَرَّ

ضَرَّرَ: ضَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَّرَ

distress, adversity, misfortune; woe, trouble, trial, tribulation, ordeal

ضَرَّاءٌ: شِدَّةٌ، بَلَاءٌ

فِي السَّرَّاءِ وَالضَّرَّاءِ - رَاجِعٌ سَرَّاءٌ

ضَرَّابٌ (مفردها ضَرِيبة) - رَاجِعٌ ضَرِيبة

to be sunstruck, have a sun-stroke

ضَحَا: أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ

to sacrifice

ضَحَّى (بِ): بَدَلًا تَبَرُّعًا

to sacrifice, offer up, immolate, victimize

ضَحَّى (بِ): قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً أَوْ قُرْبَانًا

to sacrifice oneself

ضَحَّى بِنَفْسِهِ

forenoon; morning

ضَحَى: ضُحُوَّةٌ

بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيَّةٌ

ضَحَّاكَ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضُحُوكٌ

ضَحَّاكَ: مُرَّجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَحَّاكَ

shallow, shoal

ضَحْضَاحٌ، ضَحْضُوحٌ: ضَحْلٌ

to flicker, vibrate

ضَحْضُوحٌ (السَّرَابِ)

to laugh

ضَحِكَ

to laugh at, poke fun at, make fun of, ridicule, mock, deride, scoff at, jeer at to pull someone's leg, dupe, gull, fool, make a fool of, bluff, deceive; to cheat

ضَحِكَ مِنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: سَخِرَ

ضَحِكَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ

he laughs best who laughs last

يَضْحَكُ كَثِيرًا مَنْ يَضْحَكُ آخِرًا

laughter, laughing

ضَحِكٌ، ضَحْكٌ، ضِحْكٌ

laugh

ضَحِكَةٌ، ضِحْكَةٌ

sardonic (bitter, sarcastic) laugh

ضَحِكَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ

mock, deride, ridiculer; mocking, derisive, ridiculing, sarcastic

ضَحِكَةٌ: ضُحْكَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضُحُوكٌ

laughingstock, butt, joke

ضَحِكَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ

shallow, shoal

ضَحْلٌ: ضَحْضَاحٌ

forenoon; morning

ضُحُوَّةٌ، ضُحُوٌّ: ضَحَى

laugher; (frequently or constantly) laughing, risible, riant, cheerful, gay, merry, bright-faced, good-humored

ضُحُوكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ

ضَحِيٌّ: ظَهَرَ، أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ - رَاجِعٌ ضَحَا

victim

ضَحِيَّةٌ: فَرِيْسَةٌ، مَجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

ضَحِيَّةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَضْحِيَّةٌ، إِضْحِيَّةٌ

forenoon; morning

ضَحِيَّةٌ: ضَحَى، ضُحُوَّةٌ

to fall victim to or of, be

ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) ضَحِيَّةً كَذَا

- to set a record ضْرَبَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
- to impose, levy; to assess; to tax ضْرَبَ الضَّرْبِيَّةَ أَوْ الْجَزِيَّةَ: فَرَضَهَا
- to drum, beat a drum ضْرَبَ الطَّبْلَ أَوْ عَلِيَّه
- to coin, mint, monetize ضْرَبَ العُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّهَا
- to multiply (a number by another) ضْرَبَ عَدَدًا فِي آخَرَ
- to behead, decapitate, decollate ضْرَبَ عُنُقَهُ
- to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) ضْرَبَ مَثَلًا
- God set forth a parable ضْرَبَ اللهُ مَثَلًا
- to participate in, share in, take part in ضْرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ وَنَصِيبٍ فِي
- ضْرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الحَائِطِ - رَاجِعَ حَائِطٌ
- to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to ضْرَبَ عَنَ، ضْرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا
- to quilt ضْرَبَ (اللِّحَافَ)
- to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch ضْرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with) ضْرَبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
- beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping ضْرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- knock(ing), rap(ping) ضْرَبَ البَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّ
- ring(ing), toll(ing) ضْرَبَ الجَرَسَ: دَقَّ، قَرَعَهُ
- battery, assault and battery ضْرَبَ: اِعْتَدَا أَوْ تَعَذَّبَ بَدَنِي [قانون]
- multiplier ضْرَبَ (الأَعْدَادَ)، عَمَلِيَّةُ الضَّرْبِ [رياضيات]
- giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others) ضْرَبَ الأَمْثَالَ
- minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization ضْرَبَ العُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّ
- typing, typewriting ضْرَبَ عَلَى الآلَةِ الكَاتِبَةِ
- kind, sort, type, species, variety ضْرَبَ: نَوْعٌ
- variety ضْرَبَ [أَحْيَاء]

tax-, taxation

ضْرَائِبِي

- ضْرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ ضَرَّرَ
- ضْرَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَضَرَّعَ
- ضْرَامٌ - رَاجِعَ اِضْطْرَامٌ
- ضْرَاوَةٌ
- predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence
- to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap ضْرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- to move ضْرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ
- to roam, rove, wander ضْرَبَ (فِي الأَرْضِ): تَنَقَّلَ، سَافَرَ
- range, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage
- to migrate ضْرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتَغِي الرِّزْقَ
- to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse ضْرَبَ العِرْقَ أَوْ القَلْبَ: نَبَضَ، خَفَقَ
- to ache, hurt ضْرَبَ الجُرْحَ أَوْ الضَّرْسَ: اِسْتَدَّ وَجَعَهُ
- to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun ضْرَبَ بِالسَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ
- to shell, bombard, bomb ضْرَبَ بِالقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالدَّافِعِ
- cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at
- to type, typewrite ضْرَبَ عَلَى الآلَةِ الكَاتِبَةِ
- to play, play on (a musical instrument) ضْرَبَ عَلَى الآلَةِ المُوسِيقِيَّةِ
- to sting ضْرَبَتِ العُقْرَبُ: لَدَغَتْ
- to incline to (a color), shade into (a color) ضْرَبَ (اللَّوْنُ) إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
- to fix a date, make an appointment ضْرَبَ أَجَلًا أَوْ مَوْعِدًا
- to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade ضْرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ (فِي، عَلَى)
- to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) ضْرَبَ البَابَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blow (a trumpet) ضْرَبَ فِي البُوقِ: نَفَخَ
- to beat, whip, whisk ضْرَبَ البِضْضَ الخ: خَفَقَهُ
- to ring, sound, toll (a bell) ضْرَبَ الجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blockade; to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay siege to ضْرَبَ الحِصَارَ (عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ)
- to pitch (set up, erect) a tent ضْرَبَ خَيْمَةً

- ضرب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدَّ equal, peer, match, fellow, parallel, like
- ضرب [عروض] last foot of the second hemistich
- الضرب بالرمل، ضرب الرمل geomancy
- دار الضرب، دار ضرب النقود mint
- أوسعه ضرباً - راجع أوسع
- ضربة: حَبْطَة، طَرْقَة، دَقَّة blow, stroke, hit, beat, knock, punch; slap, flap; strike, military (air) attack; tap; rap
- ضربة: نَبْضَة، حَفْطَة beat, throb, pulsation, pulse
- ضربة: آفَة، بَلَوَى plague, affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, heavy blow, misfortune, calamity, disaster, evil
- ضربة جزاء [رياضة بدنية] penalty kick
- ضربة شمس sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke
- ضربة قاضية knockout (in boxing); deathblow, fatal blow, finishing stroke, coup de grace
- ضربة معلم masterstroke, coup de maître
- ضرة (المرأة): امرأة زوجها fellow wife (of a polygyny)
- ضرة: ضرع udder, dug
- ضرج، ضرج (بالدم) to stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood; to ensanguine
- ضرب - راجع ضرب
- ضرب: أذى damage, harm, injury, hurt, wrong, prejudice, detriment, lesion, loss, disadvantage
- أضرار، عطل وضرب damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends
- ضرس: عَضَّ بِشِدَّة to bite firmly or strongly
- ضرس (ست الأسنان) to be or become dull; to be set on edge
- ضرس: حَنَّكَ to toughen, harden, make tough, make battle-hardened; to sophisticate
- ضرس (الأسنان) to make dull, render dull
- ضرس: سِنَّ طَاحِنَة molar, molar tooth, grinder
- ضرس العقل wisdom tooth
- ضرع، ضرع (له أو إليه) to humble or humiliate oneself (before)
- ضرع: نَدَى البقرة إلخ udder, dug
- ضرع: مُشَابِه، مُضَاهٍ - راجع مضارع lion
- ضرعام، ضرعم: أَسَد
- ضرم - راجع اضطرَم
- ضرم - راجع أضرم
- ضرو: كَلْبُ ضَارٍ، كَلْبُ صَيْد hound, hunting dog
- ضرورة: حَاجَة necessity, need, exigency, demand, requirement, (pre)requisite; must
- ضرورات necessities, necessities, (pressing or urgent) needs, exigencies, demands, requirements, (pre)requisites
- ضرورة، بالضرورة necessarily, of necessity
- ضرورة شعرية poetic license
- عند الضرورة in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary
- عند الضرورة الفصوى in case of dire (extreme, urgent) need or necessity, in case of an emergency, when worse comes to worst
- للضرورة أحكام، الضرورات تبیح المحظورات knows no law
- ضروي: لازم necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable
- ضروريات - راجع ضرورات (ضرورة)
- ضروس، حرب ضروس: طَاحِنَة، مُهْلِكَة fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine
- ضرب: مَضْرُوب - راجع مضروب
- ضرب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نَدَّ - راجع ضرب
- ضرب: نَوْع - راجع ضرب
- ضربة tax, duty, excise, imposition, levy, cess
- ضربة الإزث أو التركة أو الأبلولة inheritance tax, death tax, death duty, succession duty, estate tax, estate duty
- ضربة إضافية surtax
- ضربة الأملاك أو الملك أو الملكية property tax
- ضربة تصاعديّة progressive tax(ation)
- ضربة الدخل income tax
- ضربة الرؤوس أو الأعناق capitation, poll tax

weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ: ضِدُّ قَوِيٍّ  
debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d),  
powerless, impotent

weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ

weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْعَقْلِ  
dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot,  
imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton

bunch, bundle, bale ضَعِفْتُ: حُزْمَةٌ

chimera(s), confused dreams أَضْعَافُ أَحْلَامٍ

to press, compress, squeeze ضَعَفْتُ: كَبَسْتُ، عَصَرْتُ

to press, compress, push, force ضَعَطْتُ: حَشَرْتُ  
(together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to  
squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

to exert ضَعَطْتُ عَلَى: مَارَسَ ضَعَطًا عَلَى، أَكْرَهَ، ضَبَّقَ عَلَى  
pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on,  
put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, con-  
strain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear  
down heavily upon, harass

to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَعَطْتُ الْنَقَاتَ  
more thriftily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical

pressure, pressing, compression, ضَعَفْتُ: كَبَسْتُ، عَصَرْتُ  
compressing, squeeze, squeezing

pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَعَطْتُ: حَشَرْتُ  
squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming

pressure, exertion of ضَعَطْتُ (عَلَى): إِكْرَاهٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ عَلَى  
pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting  
pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,  
pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,  
forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon

pressure; stress ضَعَطْتُ: قُوَّةُ الضَّغْطِ

barometric pressure ضَعَطْتُ بَارُوْمِيْتَرِي

atmospheric pressure ضَعَطْتُ جَوِّي

blood pressure ضَعَطْتُ الدَّمَّ، ضَعَطْتُ دَمَوِي

diastolic pressure ضَعَطْتُ الدَّمَّ الْاِنْبِطَاطِي

systolic pressure ضَعَطْتُ الدَّمَّ الْاِنْقِطَاطِي

air pressure ضَعَطْتُ الْهَوَاءَ

إِرْتِفَاعُ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ - رَاجِعْ إِرْتِفَاعُ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ ضَعَطَتْ

pressure cooker طَنْجَرَةٌ ضَعَطَتْ

to bear a grudge against, bear malice ضَعَفْتُ عَلَى: حَقَدْتُ عَلَى

direct tax ضَرِيْبَةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ

indirect tax ضَرِيْبَةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ

tax evasion تَهَرَّبُ مِنَ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرِيْبَةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرِيْبَةِ

وَعَاءُ الضَّرِيْبَةِ - رَاجِعْ وَعَاءُ

tax-, taxation ضَرِيْبِي: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرِيْبَةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ

grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيْحٌ: قَبْرٌ، جَدَتْ

blind ضَرِيْرٌ: أَعْمَى

lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعِيْفَةٌ، وَضَاعَةٌ  
baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority

to undermine, weaken, sap، ضَعَفْتُ: أَضْعَفْتُ، حَرَبْتُ  
debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to  
dilapidate

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck، ضَعَفْتُ: هَدَمْتُ  
demolish, destroy, devastate

undermining, weakening، ضَعَفْتُ: إِضْعَافٌ، تَخْرِيْبٌ  
sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation

pulling down, tearing down, razing، ضَعَفْتُ: هَدَمْتُ  
wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction,  
devastation

ضَعَفْتُ: ضَاعَفْتُ - رَاجِعْ ضَاعَفْتُ

to weaken, fail, languish, droop، ضَعَفْتُ: صَارَ ضَعِيْفًا  
flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in  
force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,  
debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away

ضَعَفْتُ: أَضْعَفْتُ - رَاجِعْ أَضْعَفْتُ

ضَعَفْتُ: ضَاعَفْتُ - رَاجِعْ ضَاعَفْتُ

weakness, feebleness, frailty، ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفٌ: ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ  
debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-  
ness, impuissance, impotence

(sexual) impotence ضَعَفْتُ جِنْسِي

weak point, weak spot، نَقْطَةٌ ضَعْفٌ، مَوْطِنٌ ضَعْفٌ  
weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,  
drawback, disadvantage

double; twice (as much); multiple; ضَعْفٌ (جِ أَضْعَافٍ)  
-fold

triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةٌ أَضْعَافٍ

many times as much or as many, a ضَعْفٌ أَضْعَافِهِ  
hundredfold

many times, a hundredfold أَضْعَافًا مُضَاعَفَةً



rib, costa ضَمَّ: عَظْمٌ مُسْتَطِيلٌ مُنْحَنٌ [تَشْرِيح] ضَمِّنَ  
 cutlet, chop; rib ضَمِّنَ، لَحْمٌ الْأَضْلَاعِ  
 rib, vein ضَمِّنَ: عِزْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشْرَةِ  
 side ضَمِّنَ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]  
 stove ضَمِّنَ (الْبِرْمِيلِ)  
 role, part, hand ضَمِّنَ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ  
 he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with, he was an accomplice or accessory in ضَمِّنَ لَهُ ضَمِّنَ فِي  
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ  
 costal, rib- ضَمِّنِي [تَشْرِيح]  
 to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect, pervert ضَمِّنَ: تَبَّهَ  
 to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick ضَمِّنَ: خَدَعَ  
 ضَمِّنَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمِّنَ، ضَمِّنَ ضَمِّنَ (فِي عِلْمٍ)  
 versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in), well-informed (about); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient ضَمِّنَ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ  
 strong, sturdy, robust ضَمِّنَ: قَوِيَ  
 ضَمِّنَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمِّنَ ضَمِّنَ ضَمِّنَ  
 to join, unite, bring together, conjoin, connect, bind; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect ضَمِّنَ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ  
 to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add ضَمِّنَ: أَلْحَقَ  
 to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together) ضَمِّنَ: رَكَّبَ  
 to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover ضَمِّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ  
 to embrace, hug, cuddle, snuggle, take in the arms, press to the bosom ضَمِّنَ (إِلَى صَدْرِهِ): عَانَقَ، حَضَنَ  
 joining, junction, uniting, union, bring- ing together, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, binding; combination, combining, merger, merging, amalgamation, grouping; coupling, pairing; gathering, collecting, collection ضَمِّنَ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ  
 joining, junction, subjunction, attachment, annexation, appending, addition ضَمِّنَ: اِلْحَاقَ  
 assembling, assemblage, assembly, put- ضَمِّنَ: تَرَكَّبَ

or spite against, harbor hatred against ضَمِّنَ: حَقُودٌ  
 spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevolent, hateful; hater, ill wisher ضَمِّنَ: حَقُودٌ  
 rancor, spite, grudge, malice, venom, malevolence, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, gall, hatred, feud ضَمِّنَ: حَقْدٌ  
 to overflow, flow over ضَمِّنَ: فَاضَ  
 to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious ضَمِّنَ: غَزَرَ  
 (saddle) girth, cinch ضَمِّنَ: حِرَامُ السَّرَجِ  
 bank, shore, riverbank, riverside, waterside, waterfront ضَمِّنَ: ضَفَّةٌ  
 frog ضَمِّنَ: ضَفْدَعَةٌ (حَيَوَان)  
 toad ضَمِّنَ: ضَفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ، ضَفْدَعُ الْجَبَلِ (حَيَوَان)  
 frogman ضَمِّنَ: رَجُلٌ ضَفْدَعِ  
 to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, entwine, twine, twist, weave together ضَمِّنَ: ضَفَّرَ، جَدَلَ  
 braiding, plaiting, cuing; interweaving, interlacing, twining, twine, twist(ing) ضَمِّنَ: جَدَلَ  
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمِّنَ: جَدَيْلَةٌ  
 (saddle) girth, cinch ضَمِّنَ: حِرَامُ السَّرَجِ  
 easy (comfortable, pleasant) life; ease, comfort, opulence, affluence ضَمِّنَ: ضَفْوَةٌ (الْعَيْشِ): رَغَدٌ  
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمِّنَ: جَدَيْلَةٌ  
 plexus ضَمِّنَ: ضَفِيرَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]  
 to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right ضَمِّنَ: اِنْحَرَفَ  
 to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander ضَمِّنَ: اِلْتَمَتَ، تَوَّاهَ  
 to fail, go wrong, come to nothing, miss the mark; to be unsuccessful, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain, in vain, unavailing ضَمِّنَ: ضَلَّ سَبِيلَهُ اِلَى خَابٍ  
 ضَمِّنَ، ضَمِّنَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمِّنَ، ضَمِّنَ ضَمِّنَ ضَمِّنَ  
 going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception ضَمِّنَ: ضَلَّ، ضَلَّ  
 to be or become strong, sturdy, robust ضَمِّنَ: كَانَ قَوِيًّا  
 to rib ضَمِّنَ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ  
 to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline ضَمِّنَ: عَوَجَ



he is my guest

هُوَ فِي ضِيَاقَتِي  
حُسْنُ الضِّيَاقَةِ - راجع حُسْنُ

harm, damage, injury, wrong, prejudice ضَيْرٌ: ضَرَرٌ

ضَيْعٌ - راجع أَضَاعَ

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيْعٌ، ضَيْعٌ: ضَيَاعٌ

(small) village, hamlet ضَيْعَةٌ: قَرْيَةٌ (صَغِيرَةٌ)

country estate, landed property ضَيْعَةٌ: عَقَارٌ

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيْعَةٌ: ضَيَاعٌ

ضَيْفٌ: اسْتِضَافٌ - راجع اسْتِضَافٌ

guest; visitor ضَيْفٌ: نَزِيلٌ، زَائِرٌ

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, جَمَلَهُ ضَيْقًا، ضَيْقٌ  
straiten, contract, constrict, constringe

to confine, hem in, straiten، ضَيْقٌ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى

beset, besiege; to corner; to hamper, restrain, re-  
strict; to press, constrain, coerce, compel, pres-  
sure, exert pressure on; to harass; to bear down  
heavily upon, oppress

ضَيْقُ الحِنَاقِ عَلَى - راجع حِنَاقٌ

narrow, tight, close; ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْدٌ وَاسِعٌ، مَحْضُورٌ، حَرَجٌ  
bottleneck; straitened, confined, limited, restrictedimpatient, restless, restive, fidgety, ner- ضَيْقُ الحُلُقِ  
vous, high-strung; annoyed, vexed, angry, upsetnarrow-minded, one-track ضَيْقُ العَقْلِ أَوْ التَّفَكُّيرِ  
minded, hidebound, obstinately conservative, in-  
tolerant, illiberal, ossified, old-fashioned, fusty

narrowness, tightness, closeness ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْدٌ اتَّسَاعٌ

distress, difficulty, hardship، ضَيْقٌ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ  
trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits,  
pinch, crisis, critical situation; straitened circum-  
stances, poverty, destitution, need(iness), lack,  
want

dyspnea ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ

ضَيْقَةٌ، ضَيْفَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ - راجع ضَيْقٌ

wrong, injustice, inequity, injury, grievance; ظُلْمٌ، ضَيْمٌ  
oppression

wildcat ضِيُونٌ: سِنُورٌ بَرِّيٌّ

to attract, draw; to join ضَوَى إِلَى: جَدَبَ، ضَمَّ

marasmus ضَوَى: هَزَالَ تَدْرِيجِيًّا

emaciation ضَوَى: هَزَالَ

ضَوًّا الشَّيْءَ: أَنَارَهُ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءَ

light; brightness, glow, gleam; illumination ضَوْءٌ: نُورٌ

limelight الأضواءُ: بَرِيقُ الشُّهُرَةِ إلخ

the green light, the go-ahead, signal الضَّوْءُ الأَخْضَرُ  
(permission, authority) to proceed, OK, approval,  
consent, assent, authorization

sunlight, sunshine ضَوْءُ الشَّمْسِ

candlelight ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ

moonlight ضَوْءُ القَمَرِ

searchlight; spotlight ضَوْءُ كَشَافٍ

daylight ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

speed of light سُرْعَةُ الضَّوْءِ

in the light of عَلَى (أَوْ فِي) ضَوْءِ كَذَا

ضَوَاحٍ (الضَّوَّاحِي) - راجع ضَاحِيَةٌ

light-, luminary, luminous, photic ضَوْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّوْءِ

تَصْوِيرٌ ضَوْنِيٌّ - راجع تَصْوِيرٌ

light-year سَنَةٌ ضَوْنِيَّةٌ

starvation, extreme or violent hunger ضَوْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ

bulimia ضَوْرٌ: شَرٌّ مَرَضِيٌّ

noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub، ضَوْضَاءٌ: ضَجَّةٌ

hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) ضَوْعٌ: تَصَوُّعٌ

goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk ضَوْعٌ (طَائِرٌ)

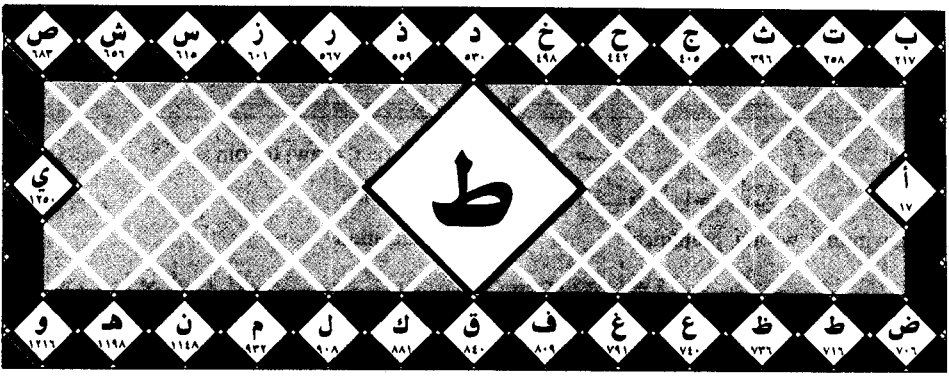
ضَوِيٌّ: هَزَلَ، ضَمَّفَ - راجع أَضَوَى

loss; forfeiture; waste ضِيَاءٌ - راجع ضَوْءٌ

alienation, estrangement ضِيَاعٌ: فُتْدَانٌ، تَبَدُّدٌ

entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest; ضِيَاعٌ: إِغْتِرَابٌ، وَحْشَةٌ

accommodation, holding, housing ضِيَاقَةٌ



aircraft carrier

حاملة طائرات

reckless, rash, impetuous, precipitate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, hare-brained, giddy, flighty

طائش: بلا هدف aimless, desultory, random, stray

طابع - راجع مطيع

طائعا أو كارها - راجع طوعا أو كرها (طوع)

طائف: متحول، جوال - راجع طواف

sect, denomination, confession; cult طائفة (دينية): ملة

group, troop, band, company, body; party, faction; community; people طائفة: جماعة

class طائفة [أحياء]

part, portion; section; piece طائفة: جزء، قسم، قطعة

watch, part of the night طائفة (من الليل): هزيع

sectarian, denominational, confessional طائفي

sectarianism, denominationalism, confessionalism طائفية

enormous, immense, huge, great, big, ample طائل: كبير

use, avail, benefit طائل: نفع، فائدة

might, power, force, strength طائل: قدرة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless لا طائل تحته أو فيه

طائلة - راجع طائل

تحت طائلة كذا - راجع تحت

bird

طائر: طير

bird of paradise طائر الفردوس

diving bird, diver طائر غواص

wading bird, wader طائر محوض

songbird, singer, warbler طائر مغرد أو صداح

songless bird طائر غير مغرد أو غير صداح

omen, portent, augury, presage طائر: ما يتفأل أو يتشأء به

flying; in flight, on the wing طائر: في حالة الطيران

flying saucer, UFO صحن طائر

bon voyage! have a good trip! على الطائر الميمون

pleasant journey! happy journey! Godspeed! طار طائره - راجع طار

طير - راجع طير

airplane, plane, aircraft طائرة: طائرة

dive-bomber طائرة انقضاض

warplane, military airplane طائرة حربية أو عسكرية

glider, sailplane طائرة شراعية (بلا محرك)

helicopter طائرة عمودية أو مروحية أو حوامة أو طوافة

seaplane طائرة مائية

طائرة مطاردة - راجع مطاردة

fighter, combat plane طائرة مقاتلة، طائرة قتال

jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner طائرة نفاثة

airliner, liner طائرة نظامية أو خطية (تعمل على خط نظامي)

kite

طائرة ورقية

طَابُو (عَقَارِي) - راجع تَطْوِيْب (عَقَارِي)

line, queue, file, row, rank, طَابُور: رَتَل، صَفٌّ طَوِيل

battalion طَابُور: كَتِيْبَةٌ، قِسْمٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ

the fifth column الطَّابُورُ الْخَامِسُ

frying pan طَاحِن: مِقْلَاة

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, طَاح: تَاهَ

to perish, be destroyed طَاح: هَلَكَ

miller طَاحِن: طَحَّان

grinder, molar, molar tooth طَاحِن، سِنَّ طَاحِنَة: ضِرْس

fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine طَاحِن: ضَارٍ، ضَرُوس

طَاحِنَة - راجع طَاحِن

mill, grinder طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة

water mill طَاحُونَة الْمَاءِ، طَاحُونَة مَائِيَّة

windmill طَاحُونَة الْهَوَاءِ، طَاحُونَة هَوَائِيَّة

quern, hand mill طَاحُونَة الْيَدِ، طَاحُونَة يَدَوِيَّة

millstone حَجَرُ الطَّاحُونِ

to fly; to fly away, take wing طَار: حَلَّقَ

to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing طَارَ إِلَى: أُسْرِعَ إِلَى

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated طَارَ صَيْتُهُ، طَارَ لَهُ صَيْتٌ

to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare up, burst in anger, lose one's temper طَارَ طَائِرُهُ

to lose one's mind or head, go crazy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated طَارَ عَقْلُهُ أَوْ صَوَابُهُ

to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather طَارَ فَرَحًا

طَارِي: عَارِضٌ، عَرَضِيٌّ، غَيْرٌ مُنْتَظَرٌ - accidental, incidental, adventitious, casual, contingent, unexpected, unforeseen

foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger طَارِي: غَرِيبٌ، دَخِيلٌ

طَارِي: إِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ - extraordinary, unusual; emergency emergency, contingency, con-

طَاب: حَسَنٌ، لَذٌّ، حَلَا - to be or become good, pleasant, agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or become sweet

طَابَ الْعَيْشُ: رَعْدٌ - to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy

طَابَ لِي: سَرٌّ، رَاقٍ - to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to

طَابَ نَفْسًا عَنْ: تَرَكَ - to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake

طَابَتْ لَيْلَتُكُمْ - good night!

طَابٌ: دَاوَى - راجع طَبَّبَ

ball طَابَة: كُرَةٌ

cook; chef طَايخ: طَبَّاحٌ، طَاهٍ

stamp, mark, im- طَايخ: صِبْغَةٌ، سِمَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ مُبَيِّنَةٌ، مَبْيِزَةٌ - press, character, characteristic, distinctive quality, distinguishing feature, property, particularity, peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint

seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impress(ion) طَايخ: خَتَمٌ

postage stamp, stamp طَايخٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ، طَايخُ الْبَرِيدِ

طَايخٌ أَمِيرِيٌّ، طَايخٌ دَمْعَةٌ - راجع أَمِيرِيٌّ

طَبَعَهُ بِطَابِعِهِ - راجع طَبَعَ

printer, pressman, typographer طَايخ: طَبَّاعٌ

typist طَايخٌ عَلَى آلَاةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

طَايخ: طَايخٌ - راجع طَايخٌ

to identify with, be or become identical with طَابِقٌ: مَائِلٌ، شَاكِلٌ

to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with طَابِقٌ: وَافِقٌ -

طَابِقٌ (الْأَشْكَالُ الْمُنْدَسِيَّةُ) - to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent

طَابِقٌ: رَصَفٌ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ - to stratify; to tier

floor, story طَابِقٌ، طَابِقٌ: دَوْرٌ، طَبَقَةٌ

ground floor الطَّابِقُ الْأَرْضِيُّ

downstairs الطَّابِقُ الْأَسْفَلُ

basement الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِيُّ أَوْ التَّحْتَانِيُّ

allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, **طاعة: ولاء، بَرّ**  
homage, devotion; piety; pious deed

بَدَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِغُلَّانٍ، سَمَّمَ وَطَاعَةَ - راجع بَدَلٌ، سَنَعٌ  
to eat with **طاعم: أَكَلَ مَعَ**

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment **طاعم: أَطْعَمَ**

old, aged, advanced in years **طاعين (في السّن)**

plague, pestilence **طاعون (مرض)**

bubonic plague **طاعون دَبَلِيّ**

pneumonic plague **طاعون رَتْوِيّ**

tyrant, oppressor, despot, ظالم، مُسْتَبِدّ، **طاغ (الطاغي):**  
autocrat, dictator, absolutist; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, absolute, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded

prevailing, prevalent، عامّ، مُسَيِّطِر، عامّ **طاغ: سَائِد،**  
(pre)dominant, preponderant

idol **طاعوت: ما عَبدَ دُونَ الله**  
**طاغية: مُسْتَبِدّ، ظالم - راجع طاغ**

to circle, circuit، جالَ، جالَ، **طاف (حَوْلَ، بِ، على، في):** دارَ، جالَ  
circumambulate, go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, tour, travel, cruise, patrol, go from one place to another

to circumambulate the Kaaba، حَوَّلَهَا، **طاف بِالكَعْبَةِ** أو حَوَّلَهَا،  
perform the circumambulation of the Kaaba

to show around, take around, guide **طاف بِغُلَّانٍ**  
around, take from one place to another

to circumambulate someone حَوَّلَ الكَعْبَةَ **طاف بِغُلَّانٍ**  
around the Kaaba

to overflow, flow over, run over، طَمَأَ، **طاف: فاضَ،**  
spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge

to appear (a specter) to أَنَاهُ فِي النُّومِ **طاف بِهِ الحَيَالُ: أَنَاهُ فِي النُّومِ**  
someone in his sleep or dream

floating, afloat, (super)natant **طاف (الطافي): عائم**

replete, full, brimful, overfull، مُتَمَلِّئ، مُتَمَلِّئ **طافح: مُمْتَلئ،**  
filled to capacity or overflowing

buoy **طافية: عَوَامَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السُّفُنِ**

life buoy **طافية النِّجاة**

**طاق: تَحَمَّلَ - راجع أَطاق**  
**طاق: قَوْس، قَنْطَرَة**

tingent; accident, mishap, incident, fortuity

جَلَسَتْ طَارِئَة - راجع جَلَسَتْ  
**طارئة - راجع طارئ**

industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor **طَوَارِئُ عَمَلٍ**

state of emergency **حالة الطَّوَارِئِ**

emergency exit **مَخْرَجُ الطَّوَارِئِ**

hoop, ring, circle, frame **طارة: طَوِق، إطار**

tambour, embroidery frame **طارة التطرير**

to exchange (with), interchange (with) **طارح: بادلَ**

to chase, pursue, follow, run after, take after, go after, give chase to, hunt, track, trail, trace **طارة: لاحَقَ**

expeller, evictor, deporter, banisher **طارِد: فاعِلَ طَرَدَ**

anthelmintic, vermifuge **طارِد لِلبِدَانِ الأمعاء**

centrifugal **طارِد مِنَ المَرَكِزِ**

centrifugal force **قُوَّة طارِدَة مِنَ المَرَكِزِ**

newly acquired **طارِف: حَدِيث، أَحْرَزَ حَدِيثًا**

night visitor, night comer **طارِق: زائِرٌ لَيْلِيّ**

hammerer, striker, knocker, beater، مَنْ يَطْرُقُ **طارِق:**  
tapper, rapper; hammering, striking, knocking, hitting, beating, tapping, rapping

misfortune, calamity, disaster, blow **طارِقة: مُصِيبَة**

fresh, new **طارِج: حَدِيد، طَرِيّ**

bowl, drinking vessel; cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet, jorum; finger bowl; tazza **طاس: كَأْس،**

طاسة: كَأْس - راجع طاس

hubcap **طاسة الدُّوَلاب (في سيارَة إلخ)**

to be or become reckless, rash, impetuous, heedless, foolhardy, frivolous, lightheaded **طاش: نَزِق، تَهَوَّرَ**

to miss the mark; to miss، الغَرَضُ أو المَهْدَفُ **طاش عَنِ المَهْدَفِ** أو الغَرَضُ  
fail to hit

to fail, be unsuccessful **طاش سَهْمَهُ**

to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's head) **طأطأ (رأسَهُ)**

طاع - راجع أَطاع

obedience, compliance، إِذْعان، خُضُوع **طاعة: إطاعة،**  
yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender

university student, collegiate	طالب جامعيّ
day student	طالب خارجيّ
boarder, boarding student	طالب داخليّ
cadet	طالب عسكريّ، طالب في كلية حربيّة
suitor	طالب يد المرأة، طالب زواج
student, student's, of students	طالبيّ: طلابيّ
bad, evil, wicked, vicious	طالغ: شرير، ضدّ صالح
to read, peruse	طالع: قرأ
to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with	طالع ب: أتى ب، زوّد ب
rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward	طالع ب: أعلم ب، أخبر ب - راجع أطلع على
ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices	طالع: ما يتفاعل به (عند النجمين إلخ)
luck, fortune	طالع: حظّ
often, frequently, often-times, many times, many a time, in many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly	حسن (حسن، سوء، سيّئ) الطالع - راجعها في أماكنها
as long as, so long as	طالق، طالقة - راجع مُطلّقة
since, as, inasmuch as	طالماً، ما دام
calamity, disaster, catastrophe	طالماً أنّ: بما أنّ
menstruating, menstruous, sick	طامة: مصيبة
greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen	طاميت: حائض طاميح: طمّوح - راجع طمّوح
roll, scroll	طامع: طمّاع، تواقّ
cook; chef	طامع: طمّاع، تواقّ
clean, pure, immaculate	طامع: طمّاع، تواقّ
chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	طاهر: نظيف، نقيّ
innocent, cleanhanded, blameless,	طاهر: عفيف طاهر: مُطهر - راجع مُطهر
	طاهر الذليل: بريّ

strand, ply	طاق الحبل أو السلك أو الحيط أو الغزل
ply	طاق الورق أو الكرتون أو الخشب
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طاقة: قوّة، قُدرة - طاقة: إمكانيّة
bunch; bundle; bouquet	طاقة: حزمة
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طاقة إشعاعيّة
kinetic energy	طاقة حركيّة
atomic energy	طاقة ذريّة
solar energy	طاقة شمسيّة
potential energy	طاقة كامنة
electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current	طاقة كهربائيّة
mechanical energy	طاقة ميكانيكيّة
nuclear energy	طاقة نوويّة
energy crisis	أزمة الطاقة
conservation of energy	بقاء الطاقة
energetics	علم الطاقة
crew	طاقم (السفينة أو الطائرة)
to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall	طال: صار طويلاً
to last long	طال: دام طويلاً
it took him a long time	طال به الزمن
student	طالب: تلميذ
seeker, pursuer; requester; claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting, claiming, demanding	طالب: مُطالب، من يطلب
applicant, petitioner, suitor	طالب: مُستدع، مُتّمس

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّيٍّ
family medicine	طِبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ الْعُيُونِ
cardiology	طِبُّ الْقَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الْكَلْبَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِيٍّ، طِبُّ النَّفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِيٍّ، طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِيٍّ
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبْيَاةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاحٌ: طَاهٍ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طَبَّاحٌ: فُزْنٌ، آلَةُ الطَّبْخِ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْبَخٍ
chalk	طَبْيَاخَةٌ: طَبْخٌ
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَّاشِيرٌ
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَّاشِيرِيٌّ
printing, press, typography	طَبَّاعٌ: طَابِعٌ
offset, offset	طِبْيَاعٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبْعٍ
printing, offset lithography	طِبْيَاعَةٌ: طَبْعٌ
lithography	طِبْيَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبْيَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طِبْيَاعَةٍ
typographic(al), printing-, press-	طِبْيَاعِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبْيَاعَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْبَعَةٍ
antithesis	مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبْيَاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْبَعَةٍ
counterpoint	طِبْيَاقٌ [لَفَةٌ]
antithetical, antithetic	طِبْيَاقٌ [مُوسِيقِيٌّ، فَنٌ]
drummer	طِبْيَاقٌ: مُطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَابِقٍ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طِبْيَاقِيٌّ [لَفَةٌ]
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	طِبْيَاقٌ: مَنْ يَصْرِبُ عَلَى الطَّبْلِ
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى
to cook	طَبَّةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاءٌ
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبَّحَ: طَهَا
cooked food, cuisine	طَبَّحَ: طَبَخَ: طَهَّرَ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	طَاوٍ (الطَّائِي): جَائِعٌ
hungry, starved, starving	طَاوَعٌ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): وَافَقَ
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعٌ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): أَطَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَلٌ: مَا طَلَّ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَلٌ: بَارَى
table	طَاوَلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوِلَةٌ الْكَيْ، طَاوِلَةُ كَيْ الثِّيَابِ
table	طَاوِلَةٌ
backgammon, trictrac	لُعْبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوسٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبٌ: مَارَحَ
medicine; medical treatment	طَبِّبَ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّبَ
otolaryngology	طِبُّ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَاجِرَةِ
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
pediatrics	طِبُّ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ
dermatology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طِبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ بَيْطَرِيٍّ
anesthesiology	طِبُّ التَّنْبِيحِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طِبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic medicine	طِبُّ جَسَدِيٍّ نَفْسِيٍّ
gastroenterology	طِبُّ الْجِهَازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internal medicine	طِبُّ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٍّ
clinic	طِبُّ سَرِيرِيٍّ
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طِبُّ شَرْعِيٍّ
folk medicine	طِبُّ شَعْبِيٍّ
geriatrics	طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخِ



revised edition

طبعة منقحة

to apply, put (bring, carry) into effect, give (practical) effect to, implement, effectuate; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, keep; to practice, put into practice

to spread (through), pervade; to be or become widespread, universal

to cover, cover up

طبَّقَ: عَطَى

طبَّقَ (الأشكال الهندسية) - راجع طابَق

his fame spread throughout the world, he enjoyed (or achieved) world-wide fame; to be or become very famous, very well-known

plate, dish

طبَّقَ: صَحَن

bowl

طبَّقَ: قَصْعَة

tray, salver

طبَّقَ: صِينِيَّة

cover

طبَّقَ: غِطَاء

طبَّقَ: مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to

true copy, (exact) copy, (أو نُسخة) طبَّقَ الأَصْل, replica, duplicate, facsimile, (exact) reproduction, duplication

layer; stratum; bed; sheet (طبقة من الأرض أو الهواء إلخ)

coat(ing), film, screen, thin outer layer, fine surface

floor, story

طبقة: دَوْر، طابِق

class, category, grade, range; degree, level, rank

pitch, tone

طبقة (الصوت) [صوت وموسيقى]

(social) class, rank

طبقة (اجتماعية)

the lower class

الطبقة (الاجتماعية) الدنيا

the شغيلة, the عمال أو الشغيلة proletariat, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

the upper class

الطبقة العليا

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطبقة الواسطة أو المتوسطة

caste

طبقة منغلقة أو مُغلقة

طَبْر، طَبْرزِين: فَاسُ الحَرْب، فَاسُ battle-ax; ax, hatchet

طَبْشُورَة: إِصْبَعٌ (أو قِطْعَةٌ) مِنَ الطَّبَاشِيرِ chalk

طَبْطَابَة: مَضْرِب (الكَرَّة) bat, mallet; racket

طَبْطَب (الماء): خَرٌّ to gurgle, purl, murmur

طَبِعَ (الكَتَابِ إلخ) to print

طَبِعَ عَلَى الآلَةِ الكَاتِبَةِ to type, typewrite

طَبِعَ عَلَى: خَتَمَ to stamp, impress, imprint

طَبِعَ النُّوْدَ: سَكَّمَا to mint, coin, monetize

طَبِعَ فِي الذَّهْنِ: طَبَعَ فِي الذَّهْنِ to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix

طَبِعَ (عَلَى): جَبَّلَ، فَطَّرَ to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make

طَبَعَهُ بِطَابِعِهِ to impress, leave (place, set) one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

طَبِعَ عَلَى to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

طَبِعَ: جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا to normalize

طَبِعَ (الكَتُبِ إلخ) printing, print

طَبِعَ عَلَى الآلَةِ الكَاتِبَةِ typing, typewriting

طَبِعَ: خَتَمَ stamping, impress(ing), impression, imprinting

طَبِعَ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper, makeup, make, setup

طَبِعًا، بِالطَّبِيعِ، بِالنَّطْبِطِ naturally; of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, by all means

إِعَادَةُ الطَّبْعِ reprinting, reprint

آلَةُ طَبْعِ press, printing press, printing machine

تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ in press

حَادُّ الطَّبْعِ، حِدَّةُ الطَّبْعِ - راجع حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ

حَقُّ (حُقُوقِ) الطَّبْعِ والنَّشْرِ copyright

طَبْعَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابِ إلخ) edition, impression; printing, print

طَبْعَةٌ: دَمَنَةٌ stamp; imprint, impress, impression

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكَلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبٌ مُوَلِّدٌ
gynecologist	طَبِيبٌ نَسَائِيٌّ، طَبِيبُ امْرَأَتِ النَّسَاءِ
psychiatrist; psychotherapist	طَبِيبٌ نَفْسَانِيٌّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِيخٌ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوحٌ
nature	طَبِيعَةٌ: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرٌ
physics	طَبِيعَةٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَعٌ
ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure	طَبِيعَةً الْحَالِ
nature worship	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental	فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِطْرِيٌّ
normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَادِيٌّ
natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary	طَبِيعِيٌّ: بَسِيطٌ
physical	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِيزِيَائِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physicist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
physical geography, physiography	جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural right(s)	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حَقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural person	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural gas	غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural law, law of nature	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural science(s); physical science(s)	الْعُلُومُ الطَّبِيعِيَّةُ

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبَقِيٌّ
class struggle	صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
classless	لَا طَبَقِيٌّ
caste; casteism	طَبَقِيَّةٌ: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبَقِيِّ
classlessness	لَا طَبَقِيَّةٌ
to drum, beat a drum	طَبَلَ، طَبَلًا: صَرَبَ الطَّبْلَ
drum	طَبْلٌ، طَبْلَةٌ
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
tympanitis	الْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ مُنْحَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبْنَجَةٌ: مُسَدَّسٌ
crab louse	طَبُوعٌ: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِيبِيٌّ
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيبٌ
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَاجِرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشَعَّةِ
pediatrician, pediatricist	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَظَرِيٌّ
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّبْخِيعِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِيٌّ
surgeon	طَبِيبٌ جَرَّاحٌ
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِهَازِ الْمَعْدِيِّ
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٌّ
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشُّيُوخِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

to occur to, come to someone's mind	طَرَأَ لَهُ: خَطَرَ لَهُ
	طَرُوْ - راجع طَرِي
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender	طَرَى: لَيَّنَ
to refresh the memory	طَرَى الذَّاكِرَةَ
cruiser	طَرَاد، طَرَادَة: سَمِينَة حَرْبِيَّة
	طَرَاد - راجع مُطَارَدَة
embroiderer	طَرَّاز: مُطَرِّز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز
style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort	طَرَّاز: سَكَل، نَوْع
order, style	طَرَّاز: أَسْلُوبُ البِنَاءِ (في فنِّ العِمَارَة)
first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الأوَّلِ
old-fashioned, outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ القَدِيمِ، قَدِيمُ (عَتِيقُ) الطَّرَّازِ
	طَرَّازَة - راجع تَطْرِيز
originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness	طَرَّافَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيفًا
softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness	طَرَاوَة: لُيُوْنَة
to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate	طَرَبَ: جَدَل، فَرَحَ
to sing, chant, warble	طَرَبَ: غَنَى
	طَرَبَ: أَطْرَبَ - راجع أَطْرَبَ
joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy	طَرَبَ: جَدَل، نَشَوَة
singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music	طَرَبَ: غِنَاء، مُوسِيقَى
musical instrument	أَلَّة طَرَب
delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy	طَرَبَ: جَدَل، نَشَوَان
tarboosh, fez	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش: لِبَاسٌ للرَّاسِ
crosshead	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش [مِيكَانِيكَا]
(tender) twig, sprig, spray	طَرَبُون: أَمْلُود، غُصَيِّن

naturalism	الذَّهَبُ الطَّبِيعِي
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّة
physics	طَبِيعِيَّات: عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَة، فيزياء
	طَبِيق: مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
to fry	طَجَنَ، طَجَنَ (الطَّعَام): قَلَى
spleen	طَحَال [تَشْرِيح]
splenic, lienal	طَحَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّحَال
miller	طَحَّان: طَاحِن
miller	طَحَّانَة: مُؤنِّتُ طَحَّان
	طَحَّانَة: طَاحُونَة - راجع طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة
moss, alga	طُحْلُب، طُحْلُب: حَرَّاز، أَشْنَة (نَبات)
seaweed	طُحْلُبُ بَحْرِي
fucus, rockweed	طُحْلُبُ الصُّخُور
Bryophyta, bryophytes	طُحْلِبِيَّات: نَبَاتَاتُ طُحْلِبِيَّة
Bryozoa	طُحْلِبِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتُ طُحْلِبِيَّة
to grind, mill, pulverize, crush	طَحَنَ: سَحَنَ، دَقَّ
grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing	طَحْن: مَصْدَرُ طَحَنَ
flour, meal	طَحِين: دَقِيق، طَحِين
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جَمْعَة وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
flour, meal	طَحِين: دَقِيق
ground, milled, pulverized, crushed	طَحِين: مَطْحُون
tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil	طَحِينَة
mealy, farinaceous	طَحِينِي
cirrus	طَحَّاف، طُخْرُور: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِع
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone	طَرَّ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
to grow, sprout, come out	طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا
altogether, all (without exception), one and all	طَرًّا: جَمِيْعًا
to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development	طَرَأَ: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ
to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly to	طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse  
 to expel, deport, banish, exile طَرَدَ: نَفَى  
 to fire, sack, expel, طَرَدَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ  
 oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off,  
 remove from an office  
 to exorcise طَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ  
 to centrifuge طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: نَبَذَ، انْتَبَذَ  
 driving away or out, expulsion, throwing طَرَدَ: إِبْعَادَ  
 out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction,  
 ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsion  
 expulsion, deportation, banishment, exile طَرَدَ: نَفَى  
 firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, صَرَفَ، فَصَلَ، طَرَدَ  
 dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removal  
 exorcism طَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ  
 centrifugation طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: انْتِبَازَ  
 parcel, package طَرَدَ: رَزْمَةً  
 forward and backward; from all sides, وَعَكْسًا طَرَدًا  
 in all aspects  
 direct طَرَدِيّ [كهرباء] إِنْخِ  
 direct current تَيَّارٌ طَرَدِيّ  
 to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitch طَرَزَ (تَوَاتَا)  
 طَرَزَ - رَاجِعِ طِرَازَ  
 sheet, leaf; paper طِرْسُ: صَحِيفَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ  
 red mullet طِرْسُوتُوج (سَمَك)  
 to be or become deaf طِرْسُ: صَمٌّ  
 deafness طِرْسُ، طِرْسَةٌ: صَمَمٌ  
 tartaric acid طِرْطَرِيك، حَمَضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ  
 tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic) طَرَطُور  
 conical cap; foolscap طَرَطُور: قَلَنْسُوءٌ مَخْرُوطِيَّةٌ  
 tartar طَرَطِير: دُرْدِيّ  
 argol, crude tartar طَرَطِيرٌ خَامٌ  
 tartar emetic طَرَطِيرٌ مُقَبَّبٌ  
 tartaric طَرَطِيرِيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّرَطِيرِ  
 to blink, wink, bat طَرَفَ (بِعَيْنَيْهِ): رَمَشَ  
 to be newly acquired; to be original, كَانِ طَرِيْقًا طَرَفَ

torpedo طُرَيْد: طُورَيْد  
 small table; coffee table; end table طَرَبِيْرَةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ  
 forehead, brow, front طَرَّة: جَبِيْن  
 forelock طَرَّة: نَاصِيَة، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ  
 to subtract, deduct, discount طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ  
 to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl، طَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى  
 pitch  
 to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip طَرَحَ: خَلَعَ  
 طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعِ إِطْرَحَ  
 to jettison طَرَحَ (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْفَرَقِ)  
 to miscarry, abort, have a طَرَحَتِ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَتْ  
 miscarriage  
 to throw or put a garment on طَرَحَ الثَّوْبَ عَلَيْهِ  
 طَرَحَ: أَتَارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالَ، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا إِنْخِ)  
 to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose,  
 introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound,  
 present  
 طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيْتِ - رَاجِعِ تَصْوِيْتِ  
 to float, put into circula- طَرَحَ (الْأَسْهُمُ الْإِنْخِ) فِي السُّوقِ  
 tion, place on the market  
 to invite tenders or bids for طَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ  
 to abort, cause to have an abor- طَرَحَ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا  
 tion, induce or effect an abortion to  
 subtraction, deduction, discount طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ  
 throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), طَرَحَ: رَمَى، إَلْقَاءَ  
 toss(ing), hurl(ing)  
 طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعِ إِطْرَاحَ  
 jettison طَرَحَ (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيْقًا لِثِقَلِهِ)  
 طَرَحَ: إِفَارَةَ (السُّؤَالَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الْفِكْرَةَ، الْمَوْضُوعَ الْإِنْخِ)-  
 put forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up,  
 posing, propounding, presenting, presentation  
 miscarried fetus, abortion طَرَحَ: سَبَقْتُ  
 mantilla, scarf, throw; veil طَرَحَةٌ: وَشَاحٌ، خِمَارٌ  
 dandelion, taraxacum طَرَحْشَقُونَ (نَبَات)  
 tarragon طَرَحُونُ (نَبَات)  
 to drive away or out, expel, throw out، طَرَدَ: أَبْعَدَ  
 force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَةٌ، مُلْحَةٌ، طَرْفَةٌ  
drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre، تَحْفَةٌ، طَرْفَةٌ  
showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border-جَانِبِيّ، حُدُودِيّ، أَحْيَرِيّ، طَرْفِيّ  
line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal مَحَطَّةٌ طَرْفِيَّةٌ

to hammer, strike, forge; to ضَرْبَ، حَبَطَ، طَرَقَ  
percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter,  
pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on دَقَهُ، قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَ البابَ:  
or at a door)

to come to one's ears، طَرَقَ سَمْعَهُ أَوْ مَسَامِعَهُ أَوْ أُذُنَهُ  
come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرَقَ طَرِيقًا  
along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرَقَ مَوْضُوعًا  
upon, deal with

to come by night طَرَقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat، صَفَحَ، طَرَقَ، رَقَقَ، رَفَعَ، طَرَقَ  
foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; ضَرْبَ، حَبَطَ، طَرَقَ  
percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging,  
tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming,  
pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow، حَبَطَةً، طَرَقَةً:  
stroke, hit

time; once, one time طَرَقَةً: مَرَّةً، دَفْعَةً

طَرُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَرِيٌّ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty، مَرِحٌ طَرُوبٌ

malleable, ductile طَرُوبٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ

malleability, ductility طَرُوبِيَّةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ

to be or become soft, tender, fresh طَرِيٌّ: كَانَ طَرِيًّا

soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple، غَضٌّ طَرِيٌّ

طَرِيحٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَطْرُوحٌ، مُنْطَرِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوحٌ

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحُ الْفِرَاشِ

thesis طَرِيحَةٌ (دَبَالِكِيَّةٌ)

thesis

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

to put at the end (edge, border، جَعَلَهُ فِي الطَّرْفِ  
side, etc.)

to walk at the edge (border، سَارَ عَلَى طَّرْفِ كَذَا، طَرَفَ  
side, etc.) of

edge, border; limit, end, extremity، حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى، طَرَفٌ  
extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

tip, point, apex طَرَفٌ: رَأْسٌ، أَسَلَةٌ

side; area, region; part(s) طَرَفٌ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ

party, side طَرَفٌ: فَرِيقٌ

limb, extremity, appendage طَرَفٌ: عَضْوٌ، جَارِحَةٌ

term طَرَفٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack، مَسَحَةٌ، طَرَفٌ

extremities (of the body), limbs، أَطْرَافُ الْبَدَنِ

appendages

extreme طَرَفٌ التَّنَاسُبِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

the contracting parties الْأَطْرَافُ الْمُتَعَاوِدَةُ

outskirts, suburbs, environs, precincts أَطْرَافُ الْمَدِينَةِ

morning(s) and evening(s), in the طَرَفِي النَّهَارِ

morning and in the evening

جَاذِبَةٌ أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ جَاذِبٌ

at variance, disagreeing, differing، عَلَى طَرَفِي تَفِيضٌ

in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent, con-

trastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory,

contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتْرَافِي الْأَطْرَافِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَافٍ

on the part of, from, by مِنْ طَرَفٍ: مِنْ قَبْلِ

eye طَرَفٌ: عَيْنٌ

glance, look, eye طَرَفٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

طَرَفٌ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى - رَاجِعٌ طَرَفٌ

غَضٌّ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِعٌ غَضٌّ

كَارِئِدَادِ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِعٌ فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنِ (طَرَفَةٌ)

with a stealthy glance, stealthily، مِنْ طَرَفِ حَيْفٍ

furtively, secretly

tamarisk طَرَفَاءُ (شَجَرٌ)

twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of طَرَفَةٌ (عَيْنٍ))

an eye)

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy، فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنٍ

to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to

to inlay (بالصَدْفِ أو الذَّهَبِ إلخ) (with)

taste, flavor, savor, relish

graft, scion

bait, lure, decoy (الطَّائِرِ أو اللَّبَّابِ إلخ)

vaccine, inoculum

to be consumed or destroyed by fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze, be aflame

to stab, thrust, pierce, lunge, transfix, jab

to defame, slander, libel, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of to contest, challenge (as false), impugn, call into question

to appeal

to be old, aged, advanced in years; to age, grow old

stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, fixation, jabbing

defamation, slander, libel, vilification, vituperation, calumniation, calumny

contestation, challenge, impugnation

appeal

incontestable, unchallengeable, indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassailable, beyond dispute, beyond question

stab, thrust, lunge

to exceed the proper bounds, be excessive

to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge

to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, high, be rough

to be or become tyrannical, oppressive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically,

طريد: مطرود - راجع مطرود

fugitive, runaway, on the run

outlaw

game, quarry

original, rare, uncommon, singular, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd

newly acquired

way, road, path (way), drive (way), trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue

street

طريق: سبيل، درب

طريق: شارع

طريق: مطروق - راجع مطروق

طريق: جانبي - راجع جانبي

طريق: دبلوماسي أو رسمي

diplomatic (or official) channels

shortcut, cutoff

طريق: مختصرة

طريق: مسدود - راجع مسدود

أخلى الطريق لـ - راجع أخلى

عن طريق، من طريق، بطريق

by means of, through, by; by way of, via

on one's way to, bound for, going to, heading for, destined for, proceeding to

قاطع طريق، قاطع طرق - راجع قاطع

طريقة: أسلوب، كيفية

way, method, procedure, technique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion

means

طريقة: وسيلة

approach

طريقة: مذهب

order, religious brotherhood or community; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school

washtub; washbowl, washbasin; basin

طعام: أكل

food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, foodstuff, victual

to taste

طعم: ذاق

to eat

طعم: أكل

to graft, engraft

طعم: الغصن أو النبات إلخ

طعم: النسيج التي جراحياً

to graft, transplant

(skin) eruption, rash, exanthem, efflorescence; id طَفْح (جِلْدِيّ)

طَفْحَان - راجع طافح

طَفْحَةٌ - راجع طَفْح (جِلْدِيّ)

eruptive, exanthematous طَفْحِيّ: خاصُّ بِالطَّفْح

to jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound, prance طَفَرَ: وَتَبَّ

to frisk, gambol, caper, frolic, prance, skip طَفَرَ مَرَحًا

jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound طَفْرَةٌ: وَتَبَّةٌ

frisk, gambol, caper, prance, skip طَفْرَةٌ: وَتَبَّةٌ مَرَحٍ

mutation طَفْرَةٌ: اِفْتِجَاءٌ، تَبَدُّلٌ فُجَائِيٌّ، تَغْيِيرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ

upswing, upturn, rise طَفْرَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ صَاعِدَةٌ، اِزْدِيَادٌ

boom, prosperity, heyday طَفْرَةٌ: اِزْدِهَارٌ

gust, surge, outburst طَفْرَةٌ: تَفْجُرٌ، ثَوْرَانٌ

to give a deficient or insufficient measure (to); to stint, scant, be niggardly (toward); to make deficient, insufficient, scanty, small طَفَّفَ (عَلَى)

to begin, start, set to, set about طَفَّقَ (يَعْمَلُ كَذَا)

to be or become tender, soft, supple طَفَّلَ: نَعْمٌ، رَخَصَ

طَفَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ - راجع تَطَفَّلَ

طَفَّلَ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفَّلَ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طَفَّالٌ

tender, soft, supple طَفَّلَ: نَاعِمٌ، رَخِصَ

طَفَّلَ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طَفَّالٌ

infant, baby, child طِفْلٌ: وَلَدٌ صَغِيرٌ

test-tube baby طِفْلٌ اُنْتُوبِ الاختِيار

infantile, infant, childish, childlike, babyish; child, baby, children's طِفْلِيّ

float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy طُفُوٌّ: طُفُوٌّ: عَوَمٌ

emergence, emersion, rise, appearance طُفُوٌّ: طُفُوٌّ: بُرُوزٌ، ظُهُورٌ

طُفُوحٌ: فَيْضٌ - راجع طَفْح

(early) childhood, infancy, babyhood طُفُولَةٌ

طُفُولِيّ - راجع طِفْلِيّ

طُفُولِيَّةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ، طَفَّالَةٌ

buoyancy طُفُوءَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةُ الطَّفُو

manage dictatorially

to prevail (in), predominate (in), dominate, preponderate; to be or become prevailing (in), predominant (in), preponderant (over) طَغَى (عَلَى): سَادَ، سَيَّطَرَ، عَمَّ

طَغَى: جَاوَزَ الحَدَّ، فَاضَ، هَاجَ - راجع طَغَا

rabble, riffraff, mob; populace, common people رَعَاعٌ، عَامَّةُ النَّاسِ

monogram, cipher طُغْرَى

band, troop, group, party طُغْمَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

طُغْيَانٌ - راجع طَغَى

tyranny, oppression, despotism, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, totalitarianism, arbitrariness, highhandedness طُغْيَانٌ: ظُلْمٌ، اسْتِئْثَادٌ

flood, inundation, deluge طُغْيَانٌ: فَيْضَانٌ

tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, absolute, autocratic, dictatorial, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded طُغْيَانِيٌّ: اسْتِئْثَادِيٌّ

طَغَى - راجع اِنطَغَا

to float, buoy طَفَا: عَامٌ

to emerge, surface, crop up, rise, spring up, appear طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

skimmings, froth, foam, scum طُفَاوَةٌ: زَبَدٌ، طُفَاوَةٌ

clay, potter's clay, argil, argillaceous earth; loam طَفَّالٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ

طَفَّالَةٌ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفَّالَةٌ: الاِحْتِفَاظُ بِخِصَائِصِ الطُّفُولَةِ إِلَى مَا بَعْدَ سِنِّ البُلُوغِ، infantilism تَأَخُّرُ البُلُوغِ

scum, foam, froth, skimmings طُفَاوَةٌ: طُفَاوَةٌ، زَبَدٌ

halo طُفَاوَةٌ: هَالَةٌ، دَارَةٌ

to brim, be or become full to the brim or to overflowing; to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over طَفَّحَ: اِمْتَلَأَ، فَاضَ

to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme; to come to a head, reach a climax or crisis; to be or become too aggravated, too critical طَفَّحَ الكَيْلُ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to overflowing طَفَّحَ: اُنْتَرَعَ

superabundance, overflow, surplus طَفَّحَ: فَيْضٌ

to enamel

طَلَى بِالْمِينَاءِ (هـ)

fawn, young deer

طَلَاءٌ، طَلَى: وَكَلَدَ الْغَزَالَ

pleasure, delight

طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ

coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; دِهَانٌ، غِشَاءٌ، دِهَانٌ

طَلَاءٌ: مَصْدَرٌ طَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَلَى

nail polish

طَلَاءُ الْأَطَافِرِ

طَلَّاعٌ (مفردها طَلِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَلِيعَةٌ

طَلَّابٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَلِّبٌ

طَلَّابٌ (مفردها طَالِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَالِبٌ

student, student's, of students

طَلَّابِيٌّ: طَالِبِيٌّ

badness, evilness, wickedness, viciousness

طَلَّاحٌ: ضِدُّ صَلَّاحٍ

eraser

طَلَّاسَةٌ: مِمْحَاةٌ

curious, inquisitive, nosy

طَلَّاعٌ (إِلَى التَّعَرُّفِ)

طَلَّاعُ الشَّنَائِيَا - رَاجِعٌ تَنَبُّيَّةٌ

divorce

طَلَّاقٌ

final divorce, irrevocable divorce

طَلَّاقٌ بَائِنٌ

revocable divorce

طَلَّاقٌ رَجْعِيٌّ

ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness; openness; unrestraint, uninhibitedness

طَلَّاقَةٌ اللِّسَانِ

fluency, eloquence, volubility, voluble-ness, glibness

طَلَّاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ

cheerfulness, happy mien

beauty, grace(fulness), pret-tiness, charm, elegance

to ask for, re-quest, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire

to seek, look for, search for, try to find

to ask (someone to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct

to send for, call for, call, summon, demand

to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)

to order, place an order (for)

slight, tenuous, small, little, light, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, minor; deficient

parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; uninvited guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, inter-loper; parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive

parasites

parasitology

to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode

weather

rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial

yew

ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial

to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop

crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)

to harness, bridle

to man

set, kit; suit(e), group; series

suit (of clothes)

suite (of matched furniture)

denture, set of (false) teeth

harness

service, set

tea service, tea set

to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface

to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew

drizzle, fine rain

dew

to paint, daub

to coat, overlay, plate

to gild

to electroplate

طُفَيْلِيَّاتٌ

عِلْمُ الطُّفَيْلِيَّاتِ

طُفَيْلِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطْفُلٌ

طَقٌّ: طَفْطَقَ، انْفَجَرَ، انْفَجَرَ

طَقَسَ: حَالَةٌ الْجَوِّ

طَقَسَ (دِينِيٌّ): شَعِيرَةٌ

طَقَسُوسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

طَقَسِيٌّ: شَعَائِرِيٌّ

طَقَطَقَ: فَرَقَعَ، طَقَّ

طَقَطَقَةٌ

طَقَمَ (الْحِمَاةَ)

طَقَمَ: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ

طَقَمَ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

طَقَمَ (ثِيَابٍ)

طَقَمَ (مَفْرُوشَاتٍ)

طَقَمَ أَسْنَانَ

طَقَمَ الْحِمَاةَ

طَقَمَ سَفْرَةَ، طَقَمَ مِنَ الْإِنْيَةِ

طَقَمَ شَايَ

طَلَّ: ظَهَرَ

طَلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ الْأَرْضَ

طَلَّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

طَلَّ: نَدَى

طَلَى: دَهَنَ (بِلَوْنٍ)

طَلَى: غَشَى، مَوَّهَ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَةٍ

طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ

طَلَى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ



to go out (from), come out (from), خَرَجَ (من): طَلَعَ  
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

to come suddenly upon, overtake, باغَتْ  
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ عَلَى (الْأَمْرِ) - رَاجِعِ إِطَّلَعَ عَلَى

to mount (up), ascend, climb, تَسَلَّقَ، عَلَا، صَعِدَ، طَلَعَ  
scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - رَاجِعِ طَلَعَ

spadix طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ إِخ): إِزْهَرَار

pollen طَلَعَ، غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

look(s), appearance, aspect, mien, طَلَعَةٌ: مُحِيًا، سِيَمًا  
visage, countenance, face

rise, ascent طَلَعَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعَدَتْ

curious, inquisitive, nosy طَلَعَةٌ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْإِطْلَاعِ

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - رَاجِعِ أَطْلَقَ

to be divorced, get a divorce طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)

to be or become cheerful طَلَّقَ: كَانَ بَشُوشًا

to labor, be in labor, be طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْحَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلُقُ  
in the throes of childbirth

to divorce, repudiate طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتِ زَوْجَهَا

to divorce, طَلَّقَهَا الْقَاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْجِ بَيْنَهُمَا  
separate by divorce

to leave, quit, part with, separate طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ  
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,  
walk out on

shot, gunshot طَلَّقَ (نَارِي)

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرٌ مُقَيَّدٍ - رَاجِعِ طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعِ طَلَّقَ

labor, travail, pains, throes of child- طَلَّقَ: أَلَمُ الْوِلَادَةِ  
birth

talc طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دَرُورٌ

free, open, unrestrained, unchained, طَلَّقَ: غَيْرٌ مُقَيَّدٍ  
unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ

cheerful, bright-faced, good- طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْمَحْيَا  
humored, smiling, friendly

openhanded, freehanded, generous, طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ  
liberal

to propose to, ask طَلَبَ فَتَاةً: طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: حَطَبَهَا  
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعِ تَطَلَّبَ

demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to), طَلَبَ  
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

order; demand طَلَبَ (تِجَارِي، لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِخ)

demand طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَاد]

application, طَلَبَ (وِظِيفَةٍ أَوْ مُسَاعَدَةٍ إِخ): اسْتِئْذَاءٌ  
petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

form, application طَلَبَ، اسْتِمْارَةٌ طَلَبَ  
form

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسِينَ (تَقْدِمُهُ دَوْلَةً إِلَى أُخْرَى)  
requisition

supply and demand الْعَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

on order; on demand; طَلَبَ (لَدَى) الطَّلَبُ  
demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرَّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - رَاجِعِ تَحْتَ

made to order, custom- طَلَبَ: مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ  
made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,  
bespoke

request, demand, wish, desire طَلَبَ: مَا يُطَلَبُ

litany, prayer طَلَبَ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ

order طَلَبَ: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِيٌّ (لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِخ)

to be or become bad, evil, wicked, طَلَعَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا  
vicious

acacia طَلَعَ (نَبَات)

sheet of paper طَلَحِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, مَحَا، طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ  
wipe off, rub out, sponge out

talisman, charm; enigma, mystery طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ

to rise, go up, ascend طَلَعَ: ارْتَفَعَ

to rise; to appear, come out, come طَلَعَ: طَهَرَ، بَرَزَ  
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

to break through, erupt, grow طَلَعَ السَّنُّ

torrise طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ

to dawn طَلَعَ الْفَجْرُ

to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi- طَلَعَ النَّبَاتُ  
nate, spring, grow

foremost, headmost, advance(d), ahead

طَلَبِقُ: حرٌّ  
free, freed, liberated, set free, released, discharged, at large, at liberty; loose, unrestrained, unconfined; freeman; freedman

طَلَبِقُ اللِّسَانِ، الوَجْهِ، اليَدَيْنِ - راجع طَلَقَ

to overflow, flood, inundate, deluge

طَمَّ: غَمَرَ  
to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over

طَمًا، طَمَى: فاضَ، طَفَعَ  
to surge, swell (up), billow

طَمَاح: طَمُوح - راجع طَمُوح

طَمَاطِم: بَنَدُورَة (نبات)  
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

طَمَاعَة - راجع طَمَع  
طَمَانٌ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الطَّمَانِيَةِ، هَدَّاهُ  
to reassure, assure, restore to confidence, give confidence to, fill with confidence; to relieve someone's worry or fear, set someone's mind at rest or at ease; to quiet, calm, pacify, appease, assuage, soothe

طَمَانِيَّة: إِطْمِئِنَان، سَكِينَة، أَمْن  
tranquility, (re)assurance, peace of mind, (hearts)ease, peace(fulness), calm(ness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene; confidence, trust; security, safety

طَمَّتْ، طَمَّتْ (تِ الأُنثَى): حَاضَتْ

طَمَّتْ: حَيْض  
to menstruate  
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

طَمَّيْ: حَيْضِيَّ

طَمَّحَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَأَقَّ إِلَى  
to aspire to or after, seek (to), aim to; to long for, yearn for

طَمَّحَ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ بَصَرِهِ إِلَى  
to look up to, raise one's glance to, rise to see

طَمَّحَ: إِزْتَفَعَ

طَمَّحَ بِأَنْفِهِ: إِزْتَفَعَ

طَمَّرَ: طَمَّرَ

طَمَّرَ: طَمَّرَ  
burial, burying, interment; embedding; filling up (with earth)

طَمَّرَ (ج أَطَار) رِجَالَهُ

طَمَّسَ: مَحَا، أَبَادَ  
to efface, obliterate, erase, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish, destroy, eradicate, exterminate

talcum powder

سَحُوقُ الطَّلَقِ، ذُرُورُ الطَّلَقِ

in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky, outdoors, out of doors, outside

طَلَقَ، طَلَقَ: غَيْرُ مَقِيدٍ - راجع طَلَقَ  
شُوت، بِنْدُوت (نَارِيَّة)

طَلَل (ج أَطْلَال وَطُلُول)  
ruins, remains, debris

طَلْبَة: مِضْحَة  
pump

طَلُوع: طَالِع، صَاعِد - راجع طَالِع  
طَلُوع: إِرْتِفَاع  
rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent

طَلُوع: صُعُود، تَسَلُّق  
climb(ing), mounting, ascent, ascending, ascension, scaling

طَلُوع: ظُهُور

طَلُوع: خُرُوج  
rise; appearance, emergence  
going out, coming out, getting out, emergence

طَلُوعُ الشَّمْسِ

طَلُوعُ الشَّمْسِ

طَلُوقَة - راجع طَلَاقَة  
طَلِي: مَصْدَرُ طَلَى  
painting, daubing; coating, overlaying, plating

طَلِي بِالذَّهَبِ

طَلِي بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

طَلِي بِالْمِيسَاءِ (ء)

طَلِيَّة: صَدْر، صَدَارَة، مُدَمَّة

طَلِيَّة: صَدْر، صَدَارَة، مُدَمَّة  
front, forefront, lead, head, first place, front place, foremost part; vanguard; avant-garde

طَلِيَّةُ الْجَيْشِ

طَلَائِع: رُود، مُسْتَكشِفُون

طَلَائِع: رُود، مُسْتَكشِفُون  
pioneers; explorers, pathfinders, reconnoiterers, scouts

طَلَائِع: بُشْرَاء، نَذْر

طَلَائِع: بُشْرَاء، نَذْر  
forerunners, heralds, harbingers, precursors; presages, portents

طَلَائِع: دَلَائِل، عِلَامَات

طَلَائِع: دَلَائِل، عِلَامَات  
signs, indications, symptoms

طَلَائِع: أَوَائِل

طَلَائِع: أَوَائِل  
beginnings

طَلَائِع: أَوَائِل  
at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d); on top (of)

طَلَائِع: أَوَائِل  
avant-garde; pioneer; pathfinding; leading,

mandolin, lute	طَنْبُور: آلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
drum, cylinder	طَنْبُور [ميكانيكا]
cooker, saucepan, cooking pot, cooking pan, casserole	طَنْجَرَةٌ: قِدْرٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلطَّبِيخِ
pressure cooker	طَنْجَرَةٌ ضَعْفٌ
to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz, hum, drone	طَنْطِن: رَنَّ، طَنَّ
ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tinnabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning	طَنْطِنَةٌ: طَنْين
	طَنْفٌ، طَنْفٌ - راجع طَنْفٌ
ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze, curb, corbel	طَنْفٌ: إِفْرِيزٌ
top, summit, peak	طَنْفٌ: قِمَّةٌ
promontory, bodily prominence	طَنْفٌ: تَوُّؤٌ جَسَدِيٌّ
	طَنْنٌ - راجع طَنْنٌ
carpet, rug	طَنْفَسَةٌ، طَنْفَسَةٌ، طَنْفَسَةٌ: سَجَادَةٌ، بِسَاطٌ
buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning; whizz(ing); ringing	طَنْين: أَرْيزٌ، دَنْدَنَةٌ
tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear	طَنْينُ الأُذُنِ
to cook	طَهَا: طَبَخَ
cooked food, cuisine	طَهْيٌ: طَبِيخٌ
cleanness, cleanliness, purity	طَهَارَةٌ: نَظَافَةٌ، نَقَاءٌ
chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue, purity	طَهَارَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ
innocence, blamelessness, guiltlessness	طَهَارَةٌ الذَّيْلِ: بَرَاءَةٌ
righteousness, uprightness, probity, honesty	طَهَارَةٌ الذَّيْلِ: إِسْتِقَامَةٌ
to be or become clean, pure; to clean, cleanse, purge, scour	طَهَّرَ، طَهَّرَ: كَانَ طَاهِرًا
to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize; to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge, clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to expurgate	طَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا
to circumcise	طَهَّرَ: حَتَّنَ
	طَهَّرَ - راجع طَاهِرٌ
	طَهَّرَ - راجع طَهَّارَةٌ
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَهُوْ: طَبِيخٌ

to suppress, hush up, black out	طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الأَنْتِشَارِ
	طَمَسَ: أَنْطَمَسَ - راجع أَنْطَمَسَ
effacement, obliteration, wiping out, blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication, extermination	طَمَسَ: مَحَوَّ، إِبَادَةٌ
suppression, hushing up, blackout	طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الأَنْتِشَارِ
to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	طَمِعَ: جَشِعَ
to covet, desire, wish for, crave after; to aspire to, seek	طَمِعَ فِي أَوْبٍ: إِشْتَهَى، حَرَصَ عَلَى
to make desirous or covetous (of), awaken one's greed (for), to allure, tempt, entice	طَمَعَهُ (فِي): جَعَلَهُ يَطْمَعُ
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice	طَمَعٌ: جَشَعٌ
grasp all, lose all	طَمِعَ ضَرًّا وَمَا نَفَعَ
overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, surging, billow	طُمُوٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ طَمًا
ambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager	طَمُوْحٌ: طَمَّاحٌ
ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning	طَمُوْحٌ
alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, sullage, wash	طَمِيٌّ: غَرِينٌ
	طَمِيٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ طَمَى - راجع طُمُوٌّ
alluvial	طَمِيِّيٌّ: غَرِينِيٌّ
to buzz, hum, drone; to whizz; to ring	طَنَّ: أَرَّ، دَنَّ
ton	طَنَّ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ
ringing, (re)sounding, resonant; buzzing, humming, droning	طَنْانٌ: رَنَّانٌ، شَدِيدُ الطَّنِينِ
pompous, bombastic, euphuistic, aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted	طَنْانٌ: فَضْفَاضٌ، مُنَمَّقٌ (الأُسْلُوبُ، اللُّغَةُ) الخ
hummingbird	طَنْانٌ (طائر)
bumblebee	طَنْانَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ شَدِيدَةُ الطَّنِينِ
tent rope	طَنْبٌ، طَنْبٌ: حَبْلُ الخَيْمَةِ
sinew, tendon	طَنْبٌ، طَنْبٌ: وَتَرٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
	ضَرْبٌ أَطْنَابَةٌ - راجع ضَرْبٌ

	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَهَّرٌ
very long, extra long, maxi-	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ جَدًّا
stilt(s)	طَوَّرَ: إِحْدَى رَجُلَيْنِ خَشَبَتَيْنِ طَوَّلَتَيْنِ يُمَكِّنُ اسْتِعْمَالَهُمَا لِلْمَشْيِ عَلَى عُلُوِّ
frying pan	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ: مِقْلَةٌ
to beatify, bless	طَوَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي عِدَادِ الْأَبْرَارِ الَّذِينَ سَيَسْمَعُونَ بِالْخُلُودِ
to canonize	طَوَّبَ: أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةَ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
to register	طَوَّبَ: سَجَّلَ عَقَارًا
brick(s), adobe(s); cob	طُوبٌ: لَبْنٌ
tile(s), baked brick(s)	طُوبٌ أَحْمَرٌ: قَرْمِيدٌ
beatitude, blessedness	طُوبَى: غَيْطَةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ
blessed is.., blessed be..	طُوبَى ل..
blessed, beatified, canonized	طُوبَاوِيٌّ: مَمْبُوطٌ
utopian	طُوبَاوِيٌّ: مِثَالِيٌّ
utopianism; utopism; utopia	طُوبَاوِيَّةٌ: مِثَالِيَّةٌ
beatitude, blessedness	طُوبَاوِيَّةٌ: غَيْطَةٌ
brick, adobe	طُوبَةٌ: لَبْنَةٌ
topographic(al)	طُوبُوغْرَافِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالطُّوبُوغْرَافِيَا
topographer	طُوبُوغْرَافِيٌّ: خَبِيرٌ بِالطُّوبُوغْرَافِيَا
topography	طُوبُوغْرَافِيَا
topology	طُوبُولُوجِيَا
to fling, hurl, throw, cast, toss	طَوَّحَ (ب): أَلْقَى
to endanger, expose to peril	طَوَّحَ (ب): عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
mountain	طَوْدٌ: تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَوَّدَ
echo, reverberation	طَوْدٌ: جَبَلٌ
to develop, promote, advance, further; to evolve; to sophisticate	إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى
phase, stage, period, degree, point	طَوَّرَ: دَوَّرَ، مَرَحَلَةً، دَرَجَةً
state, condition, status	طَوَّرَ: حَالٌ
limit, bound	طَوَّرَ: حَدٌّ
time; one time	طَوَّرَ: مَرَّةٌ

طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَهَّرٌ	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ طَاهِرٌ
hungry, starved, starving	طَوَّرَ: طَهَّارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَهَّارَةٌ
to fold, double; to roll up, tuck, pleat; to bend, flex, turn	طَوَّرَ (الطَّوِّيُّ): جَائِعٌ
to keep secret; to conceal, hide, cache	طَوَّى: نَتَى
to end, bring to an end, finish, wind up; to be or become finished with, done with, through with; to give up, renounce, relinquish, abandon, forsake, turn one's back on	طَوَّى، طَوَّى كَشْحَهُ عَلَى: كَتَمَ، أَخْفَى
to cross, traverse, go across, pass through; to cover a certain distance or stage	طَوَّى، طَوَّى صَفْحَتَهُ: أَنْهَى، تَرَكَ، أَخْتَمَ
to spend, pass	طَوَّى: قَطَعَ، إِجْتَازَ
to let bygones be bygones, break with the past, bury the past, turn a new page	طَوَّى: قَضَى، أَمَضَى
to introvert	طَوَّى (صَفْحَةً) الْمَاضِي
hunger, starvation	طَوَّى [نَفْسٌ]
sidewalk, pavement	طَوَّى: جُوعٌ
طَوَّارِيٌّ (مَفْرَدًا طَوَّارِيَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّارِيَّةٌ	طَوَّارِيٌّ: رَصِيفٌ
طَوَّاعِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَاعَةٌ	طَوَّاعِيَّةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ
طَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ	طَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ
iting, going about or around, walking about or around, riding about; wandering (about), roaming, roving, rove, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy, touring, travel(ing), cruising; round, circuit, tour; round trip	طَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ
ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, جَوَّالٌ	طَوَّافٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ
peripatetic, perambulatory, going about, walking about, wandering about, roving, roaming, touring, traveling, cruising; rover, wanderer, traveler, perambulator	طَوَّافٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ
helicopter	طَوَّافَةٌ: هَلِيكُوبْتِيرٌ، حَوَّامَةٌ
during, all during, during all, throughout, all through, over, ..long, round	طَوَّالٌ: طَيْلَةٌ
throughout the year, all through the year, round the year, all year round	طَوَّالٌ السَّنَةَ
all day long, all day	طَوَّالٌ النَّهَارِ، طَوَّالٌ الْيَوْمِ

confine, hem in, beset

to control, contain, check, curb طَوَّقَ: كَبَحَ، صَبَطَ

to embrace, hug, clasp, take or wrap طَوَّقَهُ بِذِرَاعَيْهِ

in one's arms

neckband, collar طَوَّقَ (الْمُنْتَقِ)

hoop, circle, ring, rim طَوَّقَ: طَارَةَ

band; ribbon; strap; girth, نِطَاقٌ، حِزَامٌ، رِبَاطٌ، طَوَّقَ: رِبَاطٌ، نِطَاقٌ

girdle, belt طَوَّقَ: طَاقَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ - رَاجِعِ طَاقَةٌ

طَوَّقَ: إِطَاقَةٌ، تَحَمُّلٌ - رَاجِعِ إِطَاقَةٌ

ضَرَبَ (أَوْ فَرَضَ) طَوَّقًا حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعِ طَوَّقَ

طَوَّلَ: أَطَالَ - رَاجِعِ أَطَالَ

to give (someone) time; to respite، طَوَّلَ لَهُ: أَمَهَلَهُ

grant a respite or delay to طَوَّلَ بِأَلِهَ عَلَيْهِ

to be patient with طَوَّلَ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

might, power, strength طَوَّلَ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ السَّاقَيْنِ

stilt طَوَّلَ: ضِدٌّ قَصِرَ، ضِدٌّ عَرَضَ

length طَوَّلَ: إِرْتِفَاعٌ، عُلُوٌّ

height طَوَّلَ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّلَ

lengthwise, longitudinally طَوَّلًا، بِالطَّوْلِ

patience, long-suffering, longanimity، طَوَّلَ الْأَنَاءَ أَوْ الْبَالِ

forbearance, endurance، tolerance طَوَّلَ الْبَاعِ،

might, power, strength; ability، capability، طَوَّلَ الْبَاعِ،

efficiency; knowledge، information، conversance؛ طَوَّلَ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ،

generosity، liberality، openhandedness طَوَّلَ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ،

farsightedness، longsightedness، طَوَّلَ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ،

hyperopia طَوَّلَ الْعُمُرَ

longevity، long life طَوَّلَ الْقَامَةَ

tallness طَوَّلَ الْمَوْجَةَ

wavelength طَوَّلَ الْمَوْجَةَ

throughout the country، all طَوَّلَ الْبِلَادِ وَعَرَضَهَا

over the country طَوَّلَ الْبِلَادِ وَعَرَضَهَا

خَطَّ الطَّوْلَ، دَرَجَةُ الطَّوْلِ - رَاجِعِ خَطَّ، دَرَجَةَ

longitudinal، placed or running طَوَّلَانِيٌّ

linear، longitudinal طَوَّلَانِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّوْلِ

roll، scroll طُومَارٌ: دَرْجٌ

time after time، time and again، again طَوَّرًا بَعْدَ طَوَّرٍ

and again، continually، often، repeatedly طَوَّرًا.. طَوَّرًا، تَارَةً..

طَوَّرًا.. تَارَةً.. وَطَوَّرًا - رَاجِعِ تَارَةً

أَحَادِي الطَّوْرِ، ثُنَائِي الطَّوْرِ، غَرِيبُ الأَطْوَارِ - رَاجِعِهَا

mountain طَوَّرَ: جَبَلٌ

wild، savage طَوَّرَانِيٌّ، طَوَّرِيٌّ: مَتْوَحِّشٌ

torpedo طَوَّرِيْدٌ، طَوَّرِيْبِيْلٌ: طَرِيْدٌ

to adorn، embellish، ornament، decorate طَوَّسَ: زَيَّنَ

totem طَوَّطَمٌ

totemism طَوَّطَمِيَّةٌ

to subdue، subjugate، subject، render طَوَّعَ: أَخْضَعَ

obedient طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ)،

to enlist، recruit، draft، conscript، طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ)،

muster in، sign in، enroll in the armed forces، raise طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ)،

or levy troops طَوَّعَ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعِ طَاعَةٌ

voluntarily، willingly، of one's own accord، طَوَّعًا

one's own free will، with all one's heart، readily، طَوَّعًا أَوْ كُرْهًا

without demur طَوَّعًا أَوْ كُرْهًا

willingly or unwillingly، willy-nilly، طَوَّعَ أَمْرَكَ أَوْ بَنَانِكَ - رَاجِعِ أَمْرٌ، بَنَانٌ

whether he likes it or not طَوَّعِيٌّ: إِخْتِيَارِيٌّ

voluntary، free، freewill، freely under- طَوَّعِيٌّ: إِخْتِيَارِيٌّ

taken or chosen طَوَّعِيًّا - رَاجِعِ طَوَّعًا (طَوَّعَ)

طَوَّفَ (حَوْلَ، بِ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِعِ طَافَ

طَوَّفَ فَلَانًا - رَاجِعِ طَافَ بِفُلَانٍ

طَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

طَوَّفَ: رَمَتْ، عَوَّامَةٌ طَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

(log) raft، catamaran، lighter، طَوَّفَ: رَمَتْ، عَوَّامَةٌ

float، pontoon طَوَّفَ: دَوَّرِيَّةٌ، عَسَسَ

patrol، night watch (men) طَوَّفَانَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

flood، inundation، deluge، طَوَّفَانَ: سَيَّلَ جَارِفٌ، فَيَضَانٌ

cataclysm طَوَّقَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

to surround، encircle، encom- طَوَّقَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

pass، round، environ، circle، ring، طَوَّقَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

enclose، cordon طَوَّقَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

off، embrace، gird، engird، band، طَوَّقَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

wrap، envelop، طَوَّقَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ - رَاجِعِ طَوَّافٌ

طَيَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيِّبًا  
to make good, pleasant, agreeable,  
delicious, sweet

طَيَّبَ: عَطَّرَ  
to scent, perfume

طَيَّبَ: نَكَّهَ  
to aromatize, flavor, give or add flavor to

طَيَّبَ: تَبَّلَ، أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى  
to spice, season

طَيَّبَ خَاطِرَهُ  
to soothe, mollify, appease, pacify; to  
humor, indulge, be complaisant toward

طَيَّبَ اللهُ تَرَاهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَى  
طَيِّبٌ: جَيِّدٌ، حَسَنٌ  
good; pleasant, agreeable, nice

طَيِّبٌ: لَذِيذٌ  
delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, dainty, luscious, ambrosial

طَيِّبٌ، طَيِّبُ الْقَلْبِ  
good-hearted, kind, generous, good, kindhearted

طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ  
good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable, affable, genial, pleasant, agreeable, complaisant, obliging

طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ  
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent

طَيِّبُ السَّرِيَّةِ  
simplehearted, simpleminded, unsophisticated, sincere, artless, guileless, ingenuous, innocent, naive

طَيِّبٌ: عِطْرٌ  
perfume, scent

طَيِّبٌ: طَيِّبَةٌ - رَاجِعْ طَيِّبَةٌ  
نُجْمَةٌ  
nutmeg

عَنْ طَيِّبِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعْ خَاطِرٍ  
طَيِّبَاتٌ: أَطَايِبٌ  
delicacies, dainties, delights

طَيِّبَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَيِّبًا  
goodness; pleasantness, agreeability, agreeableness; deliciousness, tastiness, tastefulness, savoriness, palatability, palatableness, toothsomeness, delectability, delectableness, lusciousness

طَيِّبَةٌ، طَيِّبَةُ الْقَلْبِ - طَيِّبَةٌ  
good-heartedness, kindness, good-ness, kindheartedness

عَنْ طَيِّبَةِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعْ خَاطِرٍ  
طَيِّئَةٌ: تَنَيَّئَةٌ  
fold, pleat, ply; tuck; bend, flexure, flexion, turn

طَيِّئَةٌ (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطُلُونِ  
cuff, fold

طَيِّئَةٌ مُعَدَّبَةٌ: حَتِيرَةٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]  
anticline

حَمَلَ بَيْنَ طَيِّئَتَيْهِ  
to involve, imply, carry, include,

طَوِيٌّ: جَاعٌ  
to be or become hungry; to starve

طَوِيٌّ: مَرْنٌ، لَدُنْ  
pliable, pliant, plastic, flexible

طَوِيْنَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)  
subclass

طَوِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، بَاطِنٌ  
interior, inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, mind

طَوِيَّةٌ: ضَمِيرٌ  
conscience

طَوِيَّةٌ: نِيَّةٌ  
intent(ion), purpose, design

طَوِيَّةٌ: سَلِيمٌ  
SALIMُ الطَّوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعْ سَلِيمٌ  
long

طَوِيلٌ: ضِدُّ قَصِيرٍ، ضِدُّ عَرِيضٍ  
long

طَوِيلٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ  
high; tall; big

طَوِيلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعْ مُطَوَّلٌ  
long, (for) a long time

طَوِيلٌ الْأَجَلُ أَوْ الْأَمَدُ  
long-term, long-range, long-run

طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاةِ أَوْ الْبَالِ أَوْ الرُّوحِ  
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant

طَوِيلُ الْبَاعِ  
mighty, powerful, strong; able, capable, efficient; learned, well-informed; generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

طَوِيلُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ  
farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic

طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ  
long-lived, longevous

طَوِيلُ الْقَامَةِ  
tall

طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ  
impudent, insolent, pert, saucy

طَيٌّ: تَنِيٌّ  
fold(ing), doubling; rolling up, tuck(ing), pleating; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, flexion, turn(ing)

طَيٌّ، طَيٌّ هَذَا، فِي طَيِّهِ  
enclosed, attached, herewith

طَيٌّ (فِي) طَيِّ الْكَيْفَانِ  
under the seal of secrecy, kept (secret), covered up, undisclosed, hidden, concealed

طَيَّارٌ: مَلَّاحٌ جَوِّيٌّ  
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, navigator

طَيَّارٌ: مُتَطَايِرٌ  
volatile

طَيَّارَةٌ: مَوْنَتْ طَيَّارٌ  
aviatrix, aviatrix, woman pilot

طَيَّارَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ طَائِرَةٌ  
ornithology

طَيَّارَةٌ: عِلْمُ الطَّيْرِ  
ornithology

طَيَّاشٌ - رَاجِعْ طَائِشٌ

precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank

طَيْطَوَى (طائر)

طَبَّعَ: مُطَبَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَبَّعٌ

طَبَّعَ: لَدُنْ، مَرْنٌ، لَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْوَاعٌ

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

طَيْفٌ: حَيَّالٌ

spectrum

طَيْفٌ، طَيْفُ الضَّوِّ [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum

طَيْبُ الْاِمْتِصَاصِ

diffraction spectrum

طَيْفُ الْحِيُودِ

solar spectrum

طَيْفٌ سَمَسِيٌّ

prismatic spectrum

طَيْفٌ مَوْشُورِيٌّ

spectrograph

مِرْصَمَةُ الطَّيْفِ

spectral; spectroscopic

طَيْفِيٌّ

spectrogram

صُورَةٌ طَيْفِيَّةٌ

طَيْلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّالٌ

pallium

طَيْلَسَانٌ: رِدَاءٌ رِجَالِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to pud-  
dle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the  
situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to  
the fire, add yeast to the brew

طَيْنَةٌ: طَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَيْنٌ

nature, (natural) disposition, (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous

طَيْنِيٌّ

grouse

طَيْهُوجٌ (طائر)

طَيْوْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَيْرٌ

Inula viscosa

طَيُّونٌ (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طِيَّةٌ: طَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوِيَّةٌ

destination

طِيَّةٌ: وُجْهَةٌ، مَكَانٌ اُنْتِهَاءُ الرِّحْلَةِ

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to

طَيَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

طَيَّرَ: صَعَّدَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl

طَيْرٌ: طَائِرٌ

birds; fowls; poultry

طَيْرٌ، طَيْوْرٌ

predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor

طَيْرٌ كَاسِرٌ أَوْ جَارِحٌ

ornithology

عِلْمُ الطَّيُورِ

birds of a feather flock together

إِنَّ الطَّيُورَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهَا تَقَعُ

motionless with awe, silent with dread

كَأَنَّ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطَّيْرُ

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation

طَيْرَانٌ

aeronautics

طَيْرَانٌ، عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌ) الطَّيْرَانِ

aerobatics; stunt flying

طَيْرَانٌ بَهْلَوَانِيٌّ

gliding, glider flying

طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ

civil aviation

طَيْرَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ

airlines, airways

خُطُوطُ الطَّيْرَانِ

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ

airline

شُرْكَةُ طَيْرَانٍ

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيْرَانٍ

aeronautic(al)

طَيْرَانِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّيْرَانِ

aeronautics

طَيْرَانِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌ) الطَّيْرَانِ

flightiness, levity, frivolity

طَيَّرَةٌ: خِفَّةٌ، طَيْشٌ

evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding

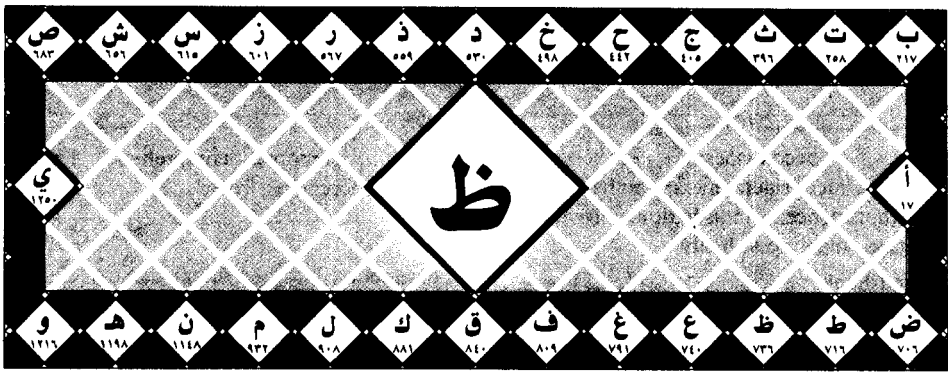
طَيَّرَةٌ، طَيَّرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ سُوْمٌ

avian

طَيْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطَّيُورِ

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity

طَيْشٌ: تَهَوْرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ



phenomenalism على ما يَظْهَرُ (ظَهَرَ)  
 phenomenon ظَاهِرَاتِيَّة: نَظْرِيَّةٌ فِلْسَافِيَّةٌ ظَاهِرَةٌ  
 phenomenology عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ ظَاهِرِيٌّ  
 outward, outer, outside, out-, external, exterior, surface; superficial; ostensible, seeming, apparent, appearing, professed, alleged, pretended; prima facie ظَاهِرِيًّا  
 outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly, seemingly, apparently, professedly, allegedly, with pretense; prima facie ظَاهِرِيًّا  
 edge (of a sword, etc.) ظَبَّة: حَدَّ (السَّيْفِ) إلخ  
 antelope, buck; gazelle, deer ظَبِي (حَيَوَان)  
 black buck ظَبِي أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ هِنْدِيٌّ  
 blesbock ظَبِيٌّ أَعْرَ  
 waterbuck ظَبِيُّ المَاءِ  
 doe, roe, female gazelle ظَبِيَّة (حَيَوَان)  
 flint, firestone ظَبْرٌ، ظَبْرَانٌ صَوَانٌ  
 polecat, fitchet, fitch(ew), zoril(le), ictonyx ظَبْرَاقَةٌ: فُكَاةٌ، كِيَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ ظَرْفِ ظَبْرِيَّانِ (حَيَوَان)  
 skunk ظَبْرَبَانٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ  
 to be or become witty, humorous; to be or become charming, nice, elegant, graceful ظَرْفٌ: كَانَ ظَبْرِيْفًا  
 envelope ظَرْفٌ: غِلَافٌ، مَغْلَفٌ، مَظْرُوفٌ  
 receptacle, vessel, container ظَرْفٌ: وَعَاءٌ  
 circumstance, condition, ظَرْفٌ: حَالٌ، وَضْعٌ، وَقْتٌ

wet nurse, nurse ظَبْرِيَّة: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوَلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا  
 midwife, accoucheuse ظَوْرَةٌ: دَايَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ  
 wet nurse, nurse ظَوْرَةٌ: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوَلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا  
 victorious, triumphant; successful; victor, conqueror; winner ظَافِرٌ: مُظَفَّرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ  
 lame ظَالِعٌ: أَعْرَجٌ  
 unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot ظَالِمٌ: جَائِرٌ، غَيْرُ عَادِلٍ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ، طَاغِيَّةٌ  
 chaffinch ظَالِمٌ: شُرْشُورٌ، صَفْنَجٌ (طَائِر)  
 thirsty ظَامِيٌّ: عَطْشَانٌ  
 accuser, indictor ظَانٌ: مُتَّهِمٌ، مَنْ يَنْتَهَمُ  
 ظَانٌ: ظَنَانٌ، ظَنُونٌ - رَاجِعِ ظَنَانٌ  
 to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), stand up for, champion, uphold, patronize ظَاهِرٌ: عَاوَنٌ، سَانَدٌ، نَاصِرٌ  
 apparent, visible, distinct, manifest, plain, clear, obvious, evident, conspicuous; prima facie ظَاهِرٌ: بَادٍ، بَيِّنٌ، جَلِيٌّ  
 external, exterior, outward, outside, outer ظَاهِرٌ: خَارِجِيٌّ  
 outside, exterior, surface, face ظَاهِرٌ: سَطْحٌ، ضِدُّ بَاطِنٍ  
 form, letter, literal meaning, external sense ظَاهِرٌ: لَفْظٌ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى  
 ظَاهِرٌ: مَظْهَرٌ - رَاجِعِ مَظْهَرٌ  
 substantive ظَاهِرٌ [لَفْظٌ]  
 ظَاهِرًا، حَسَبَ الظَّاهِرِ - رَاجِعِ ظَاهِرِيًّا (ظَاهِرِيٌّ)  
 الظَّاهِرُ أَنْ، فِي الظَّاهِرِ، فِي ظَاهِرِ الأَمْرِ - رَاجِعِ يَظْهَرُ أَنْ،



to continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to remain, stay ظَلَّ: بَقِيَ

to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure ظَلَّ: دَامَ

shadow, shade, umbra ظِلٌّ

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

tangent ظِلُّ الزَّائِيَةِ [رياضيات]

under; under the protection of, under the wing of, under the patronage of, under the auspices of ظِلٌّ، تَحْتَ ظِلِّ

ثَقِيلُ الظِّلِّ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ - راجع ثَمِيلٌ، خَفِيفٌ  
shadow cabinet وَرَارَةٌ (أَوْ حُكُومَةٌ) ظِلٌّ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), dusk(iness), dimness ظِلَامٌ: ظَلَمَةٌ

ظِلَامٌ - راجع ظالِمٌ  
grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong ظَلَامَةٌ

awning, sun-shade; canopy, marquee, tent ظِلَّةٌ: مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ إِخْجَ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ، خَيْمَةٌ

kiosk; stall, stand, booth ظِلَّةٌ: كُشْكٌ

to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling ظَلَعَ، ظَلَعٌ: عَرَجَ

hoof; cloven hoof or foot ظِلْفُ (الْحَيَوَانَ)

to shade, overshadow, cast a shadow over ظَلَّلَ: أَلْتَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ

to shade; to hatchure; to hatch ظَلَّلَ (رَسَمًا): رَقَنَ

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically, badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong or injustice to, commit outrage upon ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى

ظَلَمٌ - راجع أَظْلَمَ

ظَلِيمٌ - راجع مُظْلِمٌ

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism, arbitrariness ظَلَمٌ: جَوْرٌ، ضَمِيمٌ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ

unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully ظَلَمًا

ظلماء: ظَلَامٌ - راجع ظَلَامٌ

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture, point of time

wit, wittiness, esprit, humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness) ظَرْفٌ: ظَرَّافَةٌ، فُكَاهَةٌ، كِيَّاسَةٌ

adverb ظَرْفٌ [لغة]

adverb of time ظَرْفٌ زَمَانٌ [لغة]

adverb of place ظَرْفٌ مَكَانٌ [لغة]

exceptional circumstances ظَرْفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ

extenuating circumstances ظَرْفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

aggravating circumstances ظَرْفٌ مُشَدِّدَةٌ

according to (depending on, in the light of) the circumstances حَسَبَ الظَّرْفِ

within, in (a given period of); during ظَرْفٌ، بِظَرْفِ

circumstantial ظَرْفِيٌّ

adverbial ظَرْفِيٌّ [لغة]

circumstantial evidence بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ

witty, full of esprit, humor-ous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice, cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit ظَرْفِيٌّ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَيْسٌ، فَكِهٌ

to move away, go away, leave, depart, part, decamp ظَلَعَنَ: رَحَلَ

howdah; litter, sedan ظَلَعِينَةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مِحْفَةٌ

wife, spouse ظَلَعِينَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

riding camel ظَلَعِينَةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ

to win or gain a victory over, triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ

to grant victory over, make triumph over ظَفَرَ (هُ عَلَى أَوْ بِ): مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهَرِهِ

victory, triumph ظَفَرٌ: نَصْرٌ، غَلَبَةٌ

ظَفَرٌ - راجع ظَافِرٌ

nail, fingernail ظَفْرٌ، ظَفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

toenail ظَفْرُ إِصْبَعِ الْقَدَمِ

ظَفْرٌ، ظَفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

ظَفْرٌ: مُنْذُ نُعُومَةِ أَظْفَارِهِ - راجع نُعُومَةٌ

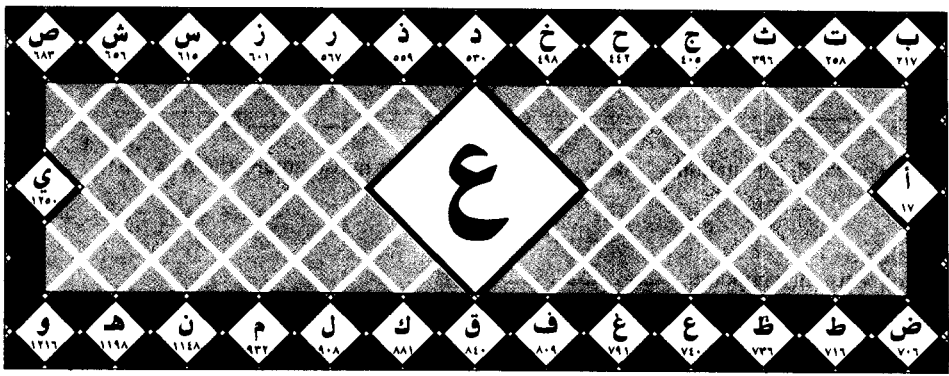
ungual ظَفْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَّفْرِ

suspect; accused; charged, indicted; مشبوه، مُتَّهَم، مُظَنَّن	ظُنَيْن: مُتَّهَم، مَشْبُوهُ، مُظَنَّن
suspected, suspicious	
backache	ظُهَار: أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ
outside, right side (of a garment)	ظِهَارَةٌ (الثَّوْبِ): ضِدُّ بَطَانَةٍ
backing	ظِهَارَةٌ: مَا يُكْسَى بِهِ ظَهْرُ شَيْءٍ لِدَعْمِهِ
facing	ظِهَارَةٌ: تَلَيُّسٌ، طَلَاءٌ
epithelium	ظِهَارَةٌ: نَسِجٌ يَكْسُو سَطْحًا أَوْ يُبْطِنُ تَجْوِيمًا [أَحْيَاء]
epithelial	ظِهَارِيَّ [أَحْيَاء]
to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight or view, show, emerge, crop up, surface, rise, arise, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, clear, plain, patent, known; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being	ظَهَرَ: بَانَ، بَرَزَ، بَدَأَ، ظَهَرَ الظَّهْرُ
it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely, most probably	يَظْهَرُ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ
to occur, happen, take place, come to pass	ظَهَرَ: حَدَثَ، ظَهَرَ الظَّهْرُ
to mount, climb, ascend, scale	ظَهَرَ: عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ
to get the better of, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, conquer, vanquish	ظَهَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ
to know (of); to be or become aware of, acquainted with; to learn (about), come to know (about)	ظَهَرَ عَلَى: اطَّلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ
to endorse, back	ظَهَرَ: جَيَّرَ (شَيْكًا، سَدًّا) إِلَى
to develop	ظَهَرَ: حَمَّضَ (فِي لَمَّا إِلَى)
back	ظَهَرَ: مَا يُقَابِلُ البَطْنَ
back; rear (part), hind (part), part; reverse; verso	ظَهْرٌ: قَفَا، خَلْفٌ
surface, face, top, upper part	ظَهْرٌ: سَطْحٌ
deck	ظَهْرُ المَرْكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ: سَطْحٌ
tergum	ظَهْرٌ [أَحْيَاء]
shell	ظَهْرُ السَّلْحَفَةِ العَطْمِيَّ
backache	ظَهْرًا لِبَطْنٍ، بَطْنًا لظَهْرٍ - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنَ
	أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ، وَجَعُ الظَّهْرِ

Centaurus, Centaur	ظَلْمَاءُ: مُظَلِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُظَلِّمٌ
	ظَلْمَانُ [فَلَكَ]
	ظَلْمَةٌ، ظَلْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَلَامٌ
silhouette	ظَلُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَالِمٌ
shady, shadowy, umbrageous	ظَلِيَّةٌ، صُورَةٌ ظَلِيَّةٌ
male ostrich	ظَلِيلٌ: ذُو ظِلٍّ
	ظَلِيمٌ: ذَكَرُ النَّمَامِ
	ظَلِيمٌ: مَظْلُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَظْلُومٌ
to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst	ظَلِيمٌ: رَاجِعٌ ظَالِمٌ
to make thirsty, cause to thirst	ظَمِيءٌ: عَطَشٌ
thirst	ظَمًا: عَطَشٌ
thirsty	ظَمِيءٌ، ظَمِيءٌ، ظَمَاءٌ: عَطَشٌ
to think, suppose, assume, imagine, guess, believe, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold	ظَنَّ: حَسِبَ، خَالَ
to suspect; to accuse (of), charge (with), indict (for)	ظَنَّ (بِ): اِسْتَبَهَ بِ، اِسْتَبَهَ بِ، اِسْتَبَهَ بِ
supposition, assumption; thinking, belief, opinion, view, idea	ظَنَّ: حُسْبَانٌ، اِفْتِرَاضٌ، رَأْيٌ
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity	ظَنَّ: شَكٌّ
أَسَاءَ الظَّنِّ بِ، حَسُنَ الظَّنِّ، سُوءُ الظَّنِّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَا كُنْهَا	
to live up to, measure up to	كَانَ عِنْدَ حَسْنِ ظَنِّ ..
most probably, most likely	فِي أَغْلَبِ (أَكْثَرِ) الظَّنِّ
suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, doubtful	ظَنَّانٌ: ظَنُّونٌ، شَاكٌ
suspicion; accusation, charge	ظَنَانَةٌ، ظَنَانَةٌ، ظَنَانَةٌ
shinbone, tibia	ظَنْبُوبٌ: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الأَكْبَرِ
tibial	ظَنْبُوبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَنْبُوبِ
	ظَنُّونٌ: ظَنَّانٌ، شَاكٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَنَّانٌ
hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, supposed, assumed, presumptive	ظَنِّيٌّ: اِفْتِرَاضِيٌّ
accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-	ظَنِّيٌّ: اِتِّهَامِيٌّ
hypothesis; supposition, assumption	ظَنِّيَّةٌ: قَرَضِيَّةٌ

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	حُبُّ الظُّهورِ
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهورِ
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	ظَهِيرٌ: مُعِينٌ، نَصِيرٌ
hinterland	ظَهِيرٌ [جغرافياً]
back	ظَهِيرٌ (في كُرَّةِ القَدَمِ إلخ)
halfback	ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِدٌ (في كُرَّةِ القَدَمِ إلخ)
honey	ظَهِيرَةٌ - راجع ظُهْرٌ
clematis	ظَيَّانٌ: عَسَلٌ
honey	ظَيَّانٌ: عَسَلٌ

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظَهْرَانِيهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرِهِمْ
	حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - راجع حَفِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّهْرِ - راجع سِلْسِلَةٌ
	قَلْبٌ لَهُ ظَهْرٌ المِجَنِّ - راجع مِجَنٌّ
noon, midday	ظُهْرٌ: نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ، هَاجِرَةٌ، زَوَالٌ، ظَهِيرَةٌ
	بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ، قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ - راجع بَعْدٌ، قَبْلٌ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّهْرِ
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِيٌّ: زَوَالِيٌّ، هَاجِرِيٌّ
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation	ظُهُورٌ: بُرُوزٌ
occurrence, happening	ظُهُورٌ: حُدُوثٌ



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مانع  
 encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)  
 block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;  
 handicap, disadvantage

delphinium, larkspur عائق (نبات)  
 poor, needy, destitute, indigent عائل: فقير

family, household, house عائل: مُعِيل - راجع مُعِيل  
 royal family عائلة: أسرة

family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عائلي  
 homey عائل: أسرة

floating, afloat, (super)natant عائم: طاف  
 swimming, natant عائم: سباح

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جسر عائم  
 handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عايب: ذو عاهة  
 infirm, invalid

to find fault with, fault, عاب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، انتقد  
 carp at, criticize, censure, blame

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شان، وصم  
 stain, taint, soil, sully

to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جَعَلَهُ ذَا عَيْبٍ، شَوَّهَ  
 make defective or faulty; to vitiate

to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صارَ ذَا عَيْبٍ  
 imperfect, blemished

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterest- عايب: غَيْرُ عَائِبٍ  
 ed, apathetic, nonchalant

frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عابث  
 mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifle,  
 fiddler, dallier, frivolous; abuser

عائب: عَيَّاب - راجع عَيَّاب  
 عائب: مُعِيب - راجع مُعِيب

ravager, devastator; troublemaker عايب: فاعِل عايب  
 returning, coming back, going back; عائد: راجع  
 reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, going back to, عائد إلى: راجع إلى، مَرَدُّهُ إِلَى  
 attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable  
 to, stemming from, caused by

related to, relating to, concern- عائد إلى أول: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ  
 ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,  
 pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with

visitor, caller عائد: زائر  
 مُجْرِمٌ عَائِدٌ - راجع مُجْرِمٌ

proceeds, revenue(s), returns, عائدات: رِبْحٌ، مَدْخُولٌ، عِلَّةٌ  
 yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings

taxes, duties; dues, fees, عائدات: ضَرَايِبُ، رُسُومٌ  
 rates, charges

royalties, royalty عائدات المؤلف أو المخترع إلخ  
 benefit, advantage, profit, gain عائدة: مَنفَعَةٌ

one who seeks refuge or protection عائد: فاعِل عائد  
 عايز - راجع مُعَوِّزٌ

alive, living, existent عايش: حيّ

well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy عايش: مُوسِرٌ

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عايف: مُشَمِّئٌ مِنْ، كَارَهُ لـ  
 loath

weak, feeble, frail, powerless, عاجز: ضعیف، واهن  
impotent, impuissant, helpless, effete, feckless,  
incapable, unable, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inefficient, incompetent

disabled, crippled, incapacitated, عاجز: مُقعد، زَمِن  
infirm, invalid; basket case

decrepit

impotent

unable to, incapable of

infirm, old age hospital

to anticipate, forestall, act in advance of; to عاجل  
overtake, catch up with, descend swiftly upon; to  
hurry, hasten, rush, speed up, accelerate

immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, prompt, عاجل  
rapid, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying;  
precipitate, sudden, abrupt; accelerated; urgent,  
pressing

summary (jurisdiction, actions, عاجل [قضاء]  
matters, proceedings, trial, judgment)

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, عاجلاً  
presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly,  
speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,  
instantly, without delay

sooner or later

life in this world, the present life, worldly عاجلاً  
existence

tooth عاجمة: سین، ضیرس

kneader عاجن: مَنْ يَمَجِّن، عَجَّان

ivory عاجي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَاجِ

ivory tower بُرْجٌ عَاجِيٌّ

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to عاد: رَجَعَ  
recur, reoccur

to revert to, redound عادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى: آلَ إِلَى، رَجَعَ إِلَى  
to, accrue to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon,  
vest in, belong to, be or become due to

to go back to, be due to, be عادَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى  
attributable or ascribable to, be referable or  
traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be  
referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from,  
be caused by

to relate to, be عادَ إِلَى أَوْ لِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، حَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ

worshiper, adorer

عابد: مَنْ يَعْبُدُ  
passing, fleeting, transient, عاجر: زَائِلٌ، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ  
transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived, im-  
permanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

incidental, desultory, passing, acciden- عاجر: عَرَضِيٌّ  
tal, casual

past, bygone, elapsed عاجر: مُنْقَضٌ، مَاضٍ

crossing, traversing, going across, عاجر: يَجْتَازُ، يَعْبرُ،  
passing over or through

عابرٌ سَبِيلٍ - رَاجِعٌ سَبِيلٍ  
صاروخٌ عَابِرٌ لِلْفَارَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ صَارُوخٍ

frowning, scowling, glow- عابس: مُقَطَّبُ الْجَبِينِ، كَالِح-  
ering, lowering; sullen, sulky, surly, glum, morose,  
gloomy, grim; stern, austere

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant عابق (ب): عَيْقُ

insolent, overbearing, عات (العاتي): مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطِّسٌ  
supercilious, overproud, arrogant, haughty

tyrannical, highhanded عات: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌ

strong, powerful, forceful; violent, عات: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ  
fierce, ferocious, wild

to admonish, reprove mildly, reproach عاتب (على)  
gently, blame (in a friendly manner), twit

shoulder عاتق: كَيْفٌ

beam عاتق الميزان أو المحراث

أَخَذَ (الْقِي، وَقَعَ) عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

عاتم - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتِمٌ

to ravage, devastate, havoc, dam- عاث، عاثَ فَسَادًا (فِي)  
age; to make trouble, do harm, cause mischief

to squander, dissipate, waste عاثَ فِي مَالِهِ

bad, ill عاثر: سَيِّئٌ، مَنَحُوسٌ

stumbling, tripping, tumbling; عاثر: مَنْ يَزَلُّ أَوْ يَسْفُطُ  
stumbler

finder; finding عاثر: وَاجِدٌ، مَنْ يَعْثُرُ عَلَى شَيْءٍ

pitfall, pit عاثور: وَجْرَةٌ، حُفْرَةٌ

to stop at, make a stop at; to stop over عاج على أوب: نَزَلَ مِنْهَا  
at, put up at, lodge at

ivory عاج: مَادَّةٌ تَتَكَوَّنُ مِنْهَا أَنْيَابُ الْفِيلِ الْبَحْرِ

dentin(e) عاج السن

جَرَتِ الْعَادَةُ، خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، فَوْقَ الْعَادَةِ - رَاجِمَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا  
 to equal, be equal to, بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا  
 be equivalent to, be tantamount to, be worth, amount to, make, come to  
 to balance, equilibrate, counterbalance, عَادِلٌ وَارِزَنٌ  
 counterpoise, countervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)  
 to equate (with), equalize, ساوَى، سَوَى، عَادِلٌ (بَيْنَهُمَا):  
 make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally, treat or regard as equal(s)  
 to neutralize عَادِلٌ: حَائِدٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكَهْرَبَاءٌ]  
 just, fair, equitable, impartial, مُنْصِفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ  
 unbiased, unprejudiced, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful; honest, straightforward, upright  
 exhaust عَادِمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]  
 exhaust pipe أَنْبُوبُ الْعَادِمِ  
 ordinary, common, usual, customary, عَادِيٌّ: اِعْتِيَادِيٌّ  
 conventional, habitual, familiar, accustomed, wonted; normal, regular, standard; run-of-the-mill, average, mediocre, middling, medium; plain, simple; everyday, routine, commonplace, workaday  
 old, ancient, antique عَادِيٌّ: قَدِيمٌ  
 الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رَجُلٌ  
 عَادِيَّاتٌ  
 antiquities, antiques  
 wrong; offense; outrage عَادِيَّةٌ: ظُلْمٌ، بَغْيٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ  
 adversity, misfortune عَادِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ  
 vicissitudes of time عَوَادِي الدَّهْرِ  
 to seek the protection of, take or seek refuge with عَادَ ب: اِحْتَمَى ب، لَجَأَ إِلَى  
 God forbid! God save (or protect) me (from)! I seek refuge with God (from)!  
 God forbid that I should be among the mockers  
 Say: I seek refuge with the Lord of the dawn  
 censurer, blamer, critic, carper عَادِلٌ: عَدُولٌ  
 to wander, roam, rove, straggle عَارٌ: هَامٌ، طَافَ  
 shame, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, عَارٌ: خِزْيٌ، ذُلٌّ  
 discredit, ignominy, infamy, opprobrium, odium

related to, concern, regard, belong to, pertain to, appertain to  
 to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again  
 to withdraw, take back, recall, عَادَ عَنِ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى  
 retract, recant, cancel, revoke, repeal  
 to desist from, refrain from, abstain from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish  
 to entail, bring عَادَ (عَلَيْهِ) ب: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، عَلَّ، أَدْرَأَ  
 about, bring in, return, yield, produce, pay  
 to claim of, demand of عَادَ عَلَيْهِ (ب): طَالَبَهُ (ب)  
 to become, grow (into), turn (into) عَادَ: صَارَ  
 to visit, pay a visit to, call on عَادَ: زَارَ  
 to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back  
 to regain consciousness, come to عَادَ إِلَى وَعْيِهِ  
 the situation returned to normal عَادَتِ الْمِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِهَا  
 I couldn't.. any longer, I can no longer.. لَمْ أَعُدْ (أَسْتَطِيعِ..)  
 teller, counter, calculator, computer, عَادَ: حَاسِبٌ  
 reckoner  
 running, racing; runner, racer عَادَ (العادي): رَاكِبٌ  
 عَادٍ: مُعْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَدٍ  
 عَادٍ: مُعَادٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَادٍ  
 enemy, foe عَادٍ: عَدُوٌّ  
 to antagonize, provoke or incur the hostility of, contract the enmity of, feud with; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to make an enemy of, be or become hostile to, act hostilely toward; to oppose, act in opposition to, set oneself against  
 habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, practice, convention, consuetude; manner(s) عَادَةٌ  
 usually, as a rule, generally, ordinarily, habitually, customarily, commonly, normally, in the usual course of things  
 as usual كَالْعَادَةِ  
 عَوَائِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِدَاتٌ  
 masturbation, onanism الْعَادَةُ السَّرِيَّةُ: جَلْدُ عَمِيرَةٍ

great, tremendous, enormous عارِم: كَبِير  
sweeping, overwhelming عارِم: كاسِح، ساجِق  
Gymnospermae عارِيَاتُ البُرُور: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات  
loan عارِيَّة، عارِيَّة: قَرْض  
loan for use عارِيَّةُ اسْتِهْلَاك  
loan for consumption عارِيَّةُ اسْتِعْمَال  
loan for exchange عارِيَّةُ بَدَل  
to need, require, want; to عَار: إِحْتِاجٌ إِلَى، أَعُوذُهُ كَذَا  
be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting  
عازِب - راجع أَعْرَب  
player, musician, instrumentalist، عازِف (مُوسِيقِي)  
recitalist, performer  
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; عازِل  
insulating  
soundproof عازِلٌ للصَّوْت  
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor عازِلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي  
condom عازِلٌ مَطَّاطِي  
buffer zone مَنطَقَةٌ عازِلَةٌ  
resolved to or on, determined to or عازِم (على): مُصَمَّم  
on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent  
on, out for; resolute, unwavering  
night watch, night watchman عاسٍ: حَارِسٌ لَيْلِي  
عاسُوق - راجع عَوْسُق  
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life عَاشٍ: حَيِي  
long live! viva! vive! عَاشٍ! لَيَعِشْ! فَلَيعِشْ!  
grassy, covered or abounding with grass عَاشِب: مُعْشَب  
herbivore; herbivorous عَاشِب: آكِلُ الأَعْشَاب  
Herbivora, herbivores عَاشِبَات: آكِلَاتُ العُشْب  
to associate with, mix with, hob- عَاشِر: خَالِطٌ، صَاحِبٌ  
nob with, be on intimate terms with  
(the) tenth عَاشِر، العَاشِر  
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionate- عَاشِق: مُعْرَمٌ بِ  
ly in love with, enamored of, infatuated with  
disobedient، عاصٍ (العاصي): خَارِجٌ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ  
insubordinate, refractory; insurgent, insurrection-  
ary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel, insurgent, insur-  
rectionist, mutineer

naked, nude، عَارِ (العاري): مُتَعَرٌّ، مُعَرَّى، مَكشُوفٌ  
undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped,  
denuded; exposed, uncovered  
divested of, stripped of، عَارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ  
deprived of, dispossessed of, free from, devoid of,  
void of, destitute of, lacking  
barefoot(ed), unshod عَارِي القَدَمِينَ  
unfounded, ground- عَارٍ عَنِ الصَّحَّة، عَارٍ عَنِ كُلِّ أَسَاسٍ  
less, baseless, untrue, false  
عارة - راجع عارِيَّة، عارِيَّة  
عَارِش، عَارِشَةٌ - راجع مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ  
عَارِض: قَاوِمٌ  
to oppose, resist  
to oppose, object to, take عَارِضٌ: خَالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى  
issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree  
with, differ in opinion with, be of a different  
opinion from  
to contradict, conflict with, dis- عَارِضٌ: نَاقِضٌ، غَايِرٌ  
agree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement  
with, at variance with; to differ from, be different  
from, be in contrast with  
to compare with, contrast with عَارِضٌ بِ: قَابِلٌ، قَارَنٌ  
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor عَارِضٌ: مَنْ يَعْضُ  
cheek; side of the face عَارِضٌ: خَدٌّ، جَانِبُ الوَجْهِ  
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell عَارِضٌ: نُوبَةٌ  
accident, incident; contingent، عَارِضٌ: حَادِثٌ طَارِئٌ  
contingency  
عَارِضٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ - راجع عَرَضِيٌّ  
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom، عَارِضَةٌ: رَافِدَةٌ  
port, prop  
jamb عَارِضَةٌ (الباب أو النافذة)  
cheek; side of the face عَارِضَةٌ: خَدٌّ، جَانِبُ الوَجْهِ  
mannequin, model عَارِضَةٌ أَزْيَاءُ  
knowing, learned; acquainted with، عَارِفٌ (بِ): عَالِمٌ  
aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed  
about, versed in, conversant with, on top of;  
connoisseur, expert, authority  
to fight (with), combat, battle عَارَكَ: قَاتَلَ، شَاجَرَ  
against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with  
very cold عَارِم: شَدِيدُ البَرْدِ  
violent, vehement, intense, strong عَارِم: شَدِيدٌ

عاطِلٌ: مُعْطَلٌ - راجع مُعْطَلٌ

devoid of, destitute of, lacking  
عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ  
snuff

to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by  
عَافٌ: كَرِهَ، إِشْمَأَزَّ مِنْ

loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhor-  
rent  
تَعَاثَفَهُ النَّفْسُ

effaced, obliterated, wiped out  
عَافٍ (العَافِي): مَمْحُودٌ  
to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well  
عَافَى: شَفَى

to protect (from evil),  
guard (against harm)  
عَافَى: حَمَى (مِنْ شَرٍّ أَوْ أَدَى)

bravo! well done!  
عَافَاكَ!

(good) health  
عَافِيَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ (جَيِّدَةٌ)

عَاقٌ - راجع أَعَاقَ

undutiful, impious, disobedient,  
faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful  
عَاقٌ: عَقُوقٌ، ضِدٌّ بَارٌّ

to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate,  
chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or  
punishment on  
عَاقَبَ: قَاصَّ

to alternate, rotate, cause to  
succeed or follow one another  
عَاقَبَ: دَاوَلَ، نَاوَبَ

successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next  
عَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ أَوْ يَتَّبِعُ

end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result,  
consequence, aftermath, ramification  
عَاقِبَةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ

عَاقِدٌ: عَقَدَ اتِّفَاقًا إِخٍ - راجع تَعَاقَدَ

عَاقِدٌ: مُتَعَاقِدٌ - راجع مُتَعَاقِدٌ

to be or become addicted to  
عَاقِرٌ: أَدْمَنَ عَلَى

barren, sterile  
عَاقِرٌ: عَقِيمٌ

rational, reasonable, sensible, sane,  
intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning,  
sage  
عَاقِلٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، حَكِيمٌ

initiate, sage  
عَاقِلٌ (عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ)

to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose  
عَاكَسَ: ضَادَّ

to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease  
عَاكَسَ: تَحَرَّشَ بِ-

reflector; reflective, reflecting  
عَاكِسٌ، عَاكِئَةٌ: فَاعِلٌ عَكْسٌ

عاصي - راجع عَصَى

عَاصِرٌ: كَانَ مُعَاصِرًا لِ-  
of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous  
with, coeval with

sphincter  
عَاصِرَةٌ، عَضَلَةٌ عَاصِرَةٌ

stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild  
عَاصِفٌ

storm, tempest, gale, windstrom,  
violent wind  
عَاصِفَةٌ (جَ عَوَاصِفٍ)

hailstorm  
عَاصِفَةٌ بَرْدِيَّةٌ

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm  
عَاصِفَةٌ ثَلْجِيَّةٌ

ice storm  
عَاصِفَةٌ جَلِيدِيَّةٌ

thunderstorm  
عَاصِفَةٌ رَعْدِيَّةٌ

sandstorm  
عَاصِفَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ

rainstorm  
عَاصِفَةٌ مَطْرِيَّةٌ

protector, preserver, guardian, guard-  
ian, guarder, defender  
عَاصِمٌ: حَافِظٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقِي

capital, metropolis  
عَاصِمَةٌ: حَاضِرَةٌ، قَاعِدَةُ الْبِلَادِ

أَمَانَةٌ الْعَاصِمَةِ، أَمِينُ الْعَاصِمَةِ - راجع أَمَانَةٌ، أَمِينٌ

عَاضٌ - راجع عَوَّضَ

biting, mordacious, snappish  
عَاضٌ: عَضُوضٌ

عَاضِدٌ - راجع عَضَدَ

عَاطِرٌ - راجع عَطَّرَ

عَاطِشٌ - راجع عَطَّشَانَ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

عَاطِفٌ: عَطُوفٌ - راجع عَطُوفٌ

copulative, syndetic  
عَاطِفٌ [لِغَةً]

عَاطِفٌ، حَرْفٌ عَاطِفٌ - راجع حَرْفٌ عَطْفٌ

sentiment, feeling, emotion, affection, passion  
عَاطِفَةٌ (جَ عَوَاطِفٍ)

sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive,  
feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot,  
warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching,  
pathetic, poignant, affecting  
عَاطِفِيٌّ

sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism,  
emotionality; emotivity  
عَاطِفِيَّةٌ

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work  
عَاطِلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)



approach, take up, discuss, study

عَالَجٌ: عَامِلٌ (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ);  
to process, work, treat;  
to handle, manipulate

عَالِقٌ: غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَلَّقٌ

world; realm

universe, cosmos

kingdom

Third World

New World

Old World

the animal kingdom

عَالِمٌ (اسم) scientist; scholar, savant; expert, specialist,  
authority, adept, master, connoisseur; knower

عَالِمٌ بِ(صفة) knowing, knowledgeable, learned,  
erudite; (well-)informed about, acquainted with,  
familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in,  
conversant with, abreast of, on top of, expert in,  
worldly-wise in

عَالَمِيٌّ world, worldwide, global, universal; interna-  
tional

عَالَمِيَّةٌ universality, internationality

عَالَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْلَنَ

to float, buoy

to swim

year

عَامٌ عام: سَنَةٌ، حَوْلٌ  
public; general; common; universal; sweeping;  
prevalent, prevailing; generic

general staff

public works

secretariat-general, secretariat

عَامَةٌ أَمْلَكَ عَامَةً، مِلْكٌ عَامٌ  
public domain, public property, public lands

public lands

عَامَةٌ أَمِنَ عَامَةً، السَّلَامَةُ الْعَامَةُ  
public security; public safety

secretary-general

بِصُورَةٍ عَامَّةٍ، بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)

جَمِيعَةً عَامَةً - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيعَةً

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيقَةٌ عَامَةٌ

commutator

عَاكِسُ التِّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

reverse

عَاكِسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْمَلُ تَعْمِيسَ الْأَتِّجَاهِ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

عَاكِفٌ عَلَى: مُتَّكِبٌ عَلَى، مِنْهُمْ كَيْفٌ بِ  
devoted to, dedicated  
to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy  
with, working at

عَاكِفٌ: مُتَّكِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّكِبٌ

عَالٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالٌ

to have a numerous family

عَالٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

عَالٌ: إِفْتَقَرْتُ  
to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عَالٌ (فِي حُكْمِهِ): كَانَ ظَالِمًا  
to be unjust, unfair, ineq-  
uitable

to lose patience

عَالٌ صَبْرُهُ، عَيْلٌ صَبْرُهُ

عَالٌ (الْعَالِي): مُرْتَفِعٌ  
high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty,  
exalted

عَالٌ: رَفِيعٌ  
high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level,  
lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent, superior

عَالٌ: صِفَةٌ لِلصَّوْتِ  
loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill,  
strident

high-frequency

عَالِي التَّرْدُدِ

high-tension

عَالِي الْجُهْدِ أَوْ التَّوَتُّرِ

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

عَالِي الْهَيْمَةِ

high frequency

تَرْدُدٌ (أَوْ تَوَتُّرٌ) عَالٍ

عَالِي تَعْلِيمٍ عَالٍ، دِرَاسَاتٌ عَالِيَةٌ إلخ  
higher (advanced, superior, university) education, studies, etc.

عَالِي دَمَوِيٍّ عَالٍ  
hypertension, high blood pressure

loud(ly), in a loud manner

بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ

عَالِيٌّ: رَفَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى  
dependent, parasite, hanger-on,  
sponge(r), leech

burden, charge

عَالَةٌ: عَيْبٌ

poverty, destitution, need(iness)

عَالَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

عَالَةٌ: مَا يَتَّقِي مِنَ الْمَطَرِ، طَلَّةٌ  
shelter from the rain;  
awning, canopy, marquee

عَالَةٌ: جَمَعَ عَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْلٌ

عَالِجٌ: دَاوَى، طَبَّبَ  
to treat, remedy, cure, doctor,  
medicate

عَالِجٌ: تَنَاولَ، بَحَثَ  
to treat, deal with, handle, tackle,

active, effective	عامِل: فَعَال، مُؤَثِّر
workers, workmen, work- people, workingmen, labor, manpower, hands	عَمَال، يَدٌ عَامِلَةٌ، أَيْدٍ عَامِلَةٌ
telephone operator, telephonist	عامِلٌ تَلْفُون
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	عامِلٌ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَات
Rh factor, Rhesus factor	عامِلٌ رَيْصِيّ
common factor	عامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك
foreman; ganger	رَئِيسُ الْعَمَالِ
the proletariat, the work- ing class, the laboring class, the worders, the labor	الطَّبَقَةُ الْعَامِلَةُ، طَبَقَةُ الْعَمَالِ
active member	عَضْوٌ عَامِلٌ
Labor Day, May Day	عَيْنُ الْعَمَالِ
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَةٍ
personnel; staff	مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ
labor union, trade union, union	نِقَابَةُ عَمَالٍ
annual, yearly	عَامِيّ: سَنَوِيّ
slang, colloquial, vernacular, spoken	عَامِيّ: مَحْكِيّ، دَارِج
common, vulgar, plebeian	عَامِيّ: سُوقِيّ
commoner, rank and filer, layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, aver- age man	عَامِيّ: أَحَدُ عَامَةِ النَّاسِ
slang, vernacular, colloquial (language), spoken or popular language	الْعَامِيَّةُ (لُغَةٌ أَوْ لَهْجَةٌ)
to suffer, undergo, experience, pass or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear	عَانِيَ: قَاسَى، كَانَدَ
pubic region, pubes	عَانَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
to oppose, resist	عَانَدَ: عَارَضَ
spinster, old maid	عَانَدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا - رَاجِعَ عِنْدَ
to embrace, hug, cuddle, enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in the arms), press to the bosom	عَانَسَ: مَن كَبَّرَتْ فِي السَّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ

public opinion	الرَّأْيُ الْعَامّ
general principles	مَبَادِيْ عَامَّةٌ
director general, general manager	مُدِيرُ عَامّ
sheaf	مَصْلَحَةُ عَامَّةٍ، صَالِحُ عَامّ، خَيْرٌ عَامّ - رَاجِعَ مَصْلَحَةِ
raft, pontoon, float	عَامَّة: قَبْضَاتٌ مِنَ الْحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ وَمُكَدَّسَةٌ
the common people, the commons, the commonal(ity), the masses, the populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity	عَامَّة: عَوَامَةٌ، طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
inhabited, populated; populous	عَامَّة، عَامَّةُ النَّاسِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الْعَامَّةِ
flourishing, thriving, prosperous, booming, full of life	عَامَّة، بَعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)
ample, abundant; full	عَامِر: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ
big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, con- siderable	عَامِر: مُزْدَهِرٌ
full (of), filled (with)	عَامِر: وَافِرٌ
full of hope	عَامِر: كَبِيرٌ
buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty	عَامِر (ب): مَلِيّ
hyena	عَامِرٌ بِالْأَمَلِ
to treat, deal with; to handle	عَامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ
to trade with, carry on trade with, deal with, do business with, carry on business with, transact business with	أُمُّ عَامِر: ضَنْعٌ
to process, treat, work	عَامِلٌ: تَصَرَّفَ مَعَ، تَعَامَلَ مَعَ
to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back	عَامِلٌ (تِجَارِيًّا)
worker, laborer, workman, work- ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee	عَامِلٌ مَعَ عَامِلٍ
governor, ruler, regent	عَامِلٌ (أَنْتَاءُ الصُّنْعِ)
factor; agent	عَامِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ
agent	عَامِلٌ: شَعْبِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ
factor; operator	عَامِلٌ (عَلَى بَلَدٍ): حَاكِمٌ، وَالِ
word governing another	عَامِلٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُسَبِّهُمُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا، عُنْصُرٌ
working, acting, functioning, func- tional; running, operating, in operation	عَامِلٌ: مُشْتَبِلٌ

own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey

to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or (الشَّرَابِ) عَبَّ (the drink) off), drink up; to pour down, gulp (down), lap up  
عَبَّ: رُدْن، كُم

not to care for, not to give a hoot for, pay no attention to  
عَبَّأ، مَا عَبَّأ بِ، لَمْ يَعْأ بِ

negligible, insignificant, inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling, trivial  
لَا يُعْبَأُ بِهِ

to mobilize, call up; to recruit  
عَبَّأ (جَيْشًا): جَنَّدَ، طَوَّعَ

to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package  
عَبَّأ: مَلَأَ

to box; to case, encase; to pack, package; to can, tin  
عَبَّأ: عَطَّبَ

to bottle  
عَبَّأ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

to charge, load, fill (up)  
عَبَّأ: شَحَنَ

to wind, wind up  
عَبَّأ السَّاعَةَ

burden, onus, charge, load, encumbrance  
عَبَّأ: حَمَلَ - رَاجَعَ عَبَّأ

burden of proof, onus probandi, onus  
عَبَّأ الإثبات

aba, cloak; frock; gown  
عَبَّأَة، عَبَّاء: رَدَائِمٌ طَوِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ

torrent, torrential stream; flood  
عَبَّاب: سَيْلٌ، قَيْضٌ

waves, billows, surges, swells, seas  
عَبَّاب: مَوْجٌ

sunflower, turnsole, helianthus  
عَبَّادُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)

litmus paper  
وَرَقُّ عَبَّادِ الشَّمْسِ

worship, adoration; cult; devotion(s)  
عِبَادَة (الله)، العِبَادَة - رَاجَعَ عَبَدَ

ancestral worship  
عِبَادَة الأَسْلَافِ

idolatry, paganism  
عِبَادَة الأَوْثَانِ

zoolatry, animal worship  
عِبَادَة الحَيَوَانِ أَوْ الحَيَوَانَاتِ

personality cult  
عِبَادَة الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

sun worship  
عِبَادَة الشَّمْسِ

nature worship  
عِبَادَة الطَّيْبَةِ

phrase  
عِبَارَة: جُمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

expression, term, word  
عِبَارَة: تَعْبِيرٌ، لَفْظٌ

idiom  
عِبَارَة اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ

pubic  
عائِي: خَاصُّ بِالعائَةِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ العائَةِ

handicap, (physical) disability, disablement; (bodily) defect; deformity; infirmity  
عاهة (جَسَدِيَّةٌ إلخ)

to promise, pledge, vow, undertake, take upon oneself, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to covenant, contract, enter into (make, conclude) a covenant or compact or contract with  
ذُو عَاهَةٍ - رَاجَعَ عَائِهِ

adulterer, fornicator  
عاهِر: زَانٍ، فَاجِرٌ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute  
عاهِرَة: زَانِيَةٌ - رَاجَعَ عَاهِرَة

king, monarch, sovereign  
عاهِل: مَلِكٌ

to return to, go back to, come back to, revert to, turn again to, take up again, resume, recommence, do again or anew  
عاهِن، عاهِنَة (ج عَوَاهِن) - رَاجَعَ عَوَاهِنَ

to recur, reoccur  
عاهِد: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to befall again, seize again, attack again, come again over, affect again  
عاهِدَة المَرَضِ إلخ

to repeat or reiterate a question to, ask again (and again)  
عاهِدَة بِالسَّأَلَةِ

عاهِد: تَعَوَّدَ (على) - رَاجَعَ تَعَوَّدَ

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of, extend aid to; to relieve, succor  
عاهِضٌ - رَاجَعَ عَوْضٌ

to wish (someone) a merry feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the occasion of a feast  
عاهِن: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test, check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix; to standardize; to calibrate  
عاهِر (المِكْيَالِ أَوْ المِيزَانِ أَوْ الآلَةِ إلخ)

to titrate  
عاهِر [كِيمِيَاء]

to live with  
عاهِشٌ: عَاشَ مَعَ

to cohabit with  
عاهِشٌ عَيْشَةَ الأَزْوَاجِ

delphinium, larkspur  
عاهِق (نبات)

to view, eye, see with one's  
عاهِن: رَأَى بِعَيْنِهِ، فَحَصَهُ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبَّرَ بِ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)

عَبَّرَ: عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبُّورٍ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عَبَّرَ

عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

عَبْرَانِي، الْعَبْرَانِيَّةُ - رَاجِعُ عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

tear, teardrop

عَبْرَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ

example, lesson, warning

عَبْرَةٌ: أَمْثَلَةٌ، عِظَةٌ

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

عَبْرَةٌ: مَا يَجِبُ اخْتِزَامُهُ بِعَيْنِ الْاِغْتِبَارِ

what is important is..., decisive is..., the crucial factor is.

الْعَبْرَةُ فِي

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَسَ، عَبَسَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَسَ - رَاجِعُ عَبُوسٍ

to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِقَ (الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

عَبِقَ (بِ): عَابِقٌ عُبُوسٌ

fairyland

عَبْقَرٌ: أَرْضُ الْجِنِّ

genius

عَبْقَرِيٌّ: نَابِغَةٌ

genius

عَبْقَرِيَّةٌ: نُبُوغٌ، ذَكَاءٌ عَالِيٌّ

plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبِلَ، عَبِلَ: مُمْتَلِئٌ، ضَخْمٌ

storax, styrax

عَبْهَرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

refill

عَبْوَةٌ: مُنْتَجِعٌ مُعَدٌّ لِإِعَادَةِ مَلَأِ جِهَازٍ مَا

bomb

عَبْوَةٌ (نَاسِيفَةٌ)

عِبَارَةٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ) التَّغْيِيرِ - رَاجِعُ تَغْيِيرِ

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning.

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عَبَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ عَبَاءَةٍ، عَبَاءٌ

عَبَّاسٌ - رَاجِعُ عَابِسٍ

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

to abuse, misuse

عَبَيْتَ بِ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِمْعَالَهُ

play, frivolous play, (بِ) عَبَيْتَ عَيْبًا، خِيفَةً، مَضْرَرًا عَيْبًا (بِ) frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

عَبَتْ: لَا جَدْوَى، مُبْلَانٌ (فِلْسَفَةٌ) (the) absurd; absurdism

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

عَبْتَانِيَّةٌ، عَبَشِيَّةٌ: فِلْسَفَةُ الْعَبْتِ

absurd

عَبَشِيٌّ (فِلْسَفَةٌ)

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ (اللَّهَ)

to pave

عَبَدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبْدٌ: رَقِيقٌ - اسْتَعْبَدَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَعْبَدَ

servant (of God), man, human being

عَبْدَ (اللَّهَ)

people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

عِبَادَ (اللَّهَ)، الْعِبَادَ

orange melon, melon

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَاتٌ)

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across (through, over), transit

عَبَدِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ عَبُودِيٍّ

عَبَرَ: إِجْتَازَ

to pass, go by, elapse

عَبَرَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى

عُبُودَة: رِقٌّ - راجع عُبودِيَّة

servile, menial, slavish, subservient

عُبُودِيَّة: رِقٌّ

slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke

عُبُودَة: رِقٌّ - راجع عُبودِيَّة

crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, عبور: اجْتِيَاز

عُتِقَ: تَحَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْتَقَى

transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across

عُتِقَ: عُنُقَ - راجع عُنُقُ

transit عبور [فلك]

عُتِقَ: عُنُقَ، قَدَّمَ، صَارَ عَتِيقًا

عُبُوسٌ: تَقَطَّبَ

عُتِقَ: عُنُقَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness; sternness, austerity

عُتِقَ: عُنُقَ

عَبِيرٌ: شِدَاً

عُتِقَ: عُنُقَ، عُنُقَ، قَدَّمَ

عَتَاً: كَانُ عَاتِيَاً

عُتِقَ: عُنُقَ، تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْتَقَى، اِنْتَقَى

to be or become insolent, overbearing, overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical, highhanded; to be or become strong, violent, fierce, wild

عُتِقَ: حَمَلٌ

عَتَاً (الشَّيْخُ): هَرَمَ

عُتِقَ: رَافِعَةً، مُخَلٌ

to age, be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit

عُتِمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُعْتِمًا

عَتَابٌ: مَعَاتِبَةٌ، عُنْبٌ

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَابِيٌّ: نَسِيحٌ حَرِيرِيٌّ

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَابِيٌّ: جِمَارُ الزَّرْدِ

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَادٌ: عُدَّةٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear, material, matériel

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَادٌ (حَرْبِيٌّ): اَمْمُونِيَّةٌ

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

ordnance, military supplies; countermerits

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَاةٌ: قَدَمٌ

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَاةٌ: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْتَقَى، اِنْتَقَى

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَالٌ: حَمَالٌ

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

porter, carrier

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْعَتَالِ أَوْ أَجْرَتُهُ

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

porterage

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَامَةٌ: كُمْدَةٌ

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

opacity, opaqueness

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَاهَةٌ - راجع عَتَاهَةٌ، عُنْهَةٌ

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَبَ (عَلَى) - راجع عَاتَبَ (عَلَى)

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَبَ (عَلَى) - راجع عَاتَبَ (عَلَى)

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَبَ (عَلَى) - راجع عَاتَبَ (عَلَى)

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَبَ (عَلَى) - راجع عَاتَبَ (عَلَى)

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَبَ (عَلَى) - راجع عَاتَبَ (عَلَى)

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَبَ (عَلَى) - راجع عَاتَبَ (عَلَى)

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَبَ (عَلَى) - راجع عَاتَبَ (عَلَى)

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَبَ (عَلَى) - راجع عَاتَبَ (عَلَى)

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَبَ (عَلَى) - راجع عَاتَبَ (عَلَى)

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَبَ (عَلَى) - راجع عَاتَبَ (عَلَى)

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَبَ (عَلَى) - راجع عَاتَبَ (عَلَى)

عُتِمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

عَتَبَ (عَلَى) - راجع عَاتَبَ (عَلَى)

miraculous, wonder, magic(al)	عَجَائِبِيّ: خَارِق، سِحْرِيّ - رَاجِعُ عَجِيْبَةٍ
dust	عُجَاب، عُجَاب - رَاجِعُ عَجِيْبٍ
smoke	عَجْبُ عُجَاب - رَاجِعُ عَجَبٍ عَجَاج: عُجَار
vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, shouting, crying, yelling	عَجَاج: صِيَاح
hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report (discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time	عُجَالَةٌ
kneader	عَجَان: مَنْ يَمَجِّن، عَاجِن
perineum	عِجَان [تَشْرِيح]
perineal	عِجَانِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
to amaze, astonish, surprise, strike with wonder or astonishment	عَجِبَ مِنْ أَوْ لِ: دَهَشَ - رَاجِعُ تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ
astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise	عَجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَشَهُ
wonder, marvel	عَجَب: أَعْجُوبَةٌ، مُعْجَزَةٌ
wonder of wonders, most wonderful (amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest, weirdest) thing	عَجَبٌ عَجَابٍ
how wonderful! how astonishing! how strange! how odd!	عَجَبًا، يَا لَلْعَجَبِ!
no wonder!	لَا عَجَبَ
conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pride, arrogance	عُجْبٌ: زَهْوٌ، اِخْتِيَالٌ، غُرُورٌ
omelet, omelette	عُجْبَةٌ: بَيْضٌ مَخْفُوقٌ مَقْلِيّ
to raise, swirl up (the dust)	عَجَجَ: أَثَارَ (الْعُبَارَ)
node, nodule, tubercle, knot, knob, knur, knurl, protuberance, excrescence, outgrowth	عَجْرَةٌ: عَقْدَةٌ
haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)	عَجْرَفَةٌ: تَعَجْرُفٌ، تَكْبَرٌ، عَطْرَسَةٌ
buckthorn	عَجْرَم (نَبَات)

future, prospective, forthcoming, intended	عَتِيد: مُقْبِلٌ
prepared, ready	عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأٌ
old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn	عَتِيْق: قَدِيمٌ
	عَتِيْق: مُعْتَقٌ - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَقٍ
	عَتِيْق: مُعْتَقٌ - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَقٍ
	عَتِيْقُ الطَّرَازِ - رَاجِعُ طِرَازٍ
the Kaaba	الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيْقُ
	عُتْ (حَشْرَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ عُنَّةٍ
to cause mischief, do harm, make trouble, act wickedly	عَتَى: عَاتٌ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شَرِيْرًا
moth; mite	عُنَّةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
sea moth, dragonfish	عُنَّةُ الْبَحْرِ
clothes moth	عُنَّةُ الْمَلَاسِ، عُنَّةُ الثِّيَابِ
to stumble, trip, tumble	عَثَرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ
to find, hit upon, come across, come upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon	عَثَرَ عَلَى: وَجَدَ
	عَثَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُرُ
to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or trip	عَثْرَةٌ: سَقَطَةٌ
stumble, trip, tumble, fall, slip, misstep, false step	عَثْرَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ، هَفْوَةٌ
stumble, trip, slip, lapse, error, fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَجَرٍ
panic	عَشْكَالٌ، عَشْكَوْلٌ: عُنُقُوْدٌ مِنَ السُّنْبِيْلَاتِ
goatee; beard	عَشْنُونٌ: لِحْيَةٌ
finding, hitting upon, coming across, coming upon, stumbling upon, striking upon, lighting upon, chancing upon, happening upon	عُثُوْرٌ عَلَى
dust	عَشِيْرٌ: تُرَابٌ، عَجَاجٌ
to vociferate, clamor, roar, shout, cry, yell	عَجَّ: صَخِبَ، صَاحَ
to swarm with, teem	عَجَّ بِ: اِكْتَضَبَ بِ، اِزْدَحَمَ بِ
with, abound with; to be or become filled with, (over)crowded with, congested with; to throng with, congest with	عَجَّ: رَاجِعُ عَجِيْبٍ
to wry, make a wry face	عَجَى (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ فَمَهُ)

to hurry, rush, urge, impel, عَجَلَ: حَتَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ  
press

to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, عَجَلَ: سَرَعَ  
quicken, precipitate

to pay in advance, prepay; to عَجَلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا  
pay spot cash

عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةً - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَةً

عَجَلَ، عَجَلٌ - رَاجِعْ عَاجِلٌ

calf عَجَلَ: وَلَدُ الْبَقَرَةِ (حَيَوَانٌ)

seal, sea calf عَجَلَ الْبَحْرُ: قُمَّةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ تُدْيِي مَائِي)

veal لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ

عَجَلَانٌ - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَعَجِلٌ

hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, عَجَلَةً: سُرْعَةً  
quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, prompt-  
titude, swiftness, speediness

hastiness, rashness, precipitance, pre- عَجَلَةً: تَسْرُعٌ  
cipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity

summary (jurisdiction, actions, pro- عَجَلَةَ [قَضَاءٍ]  
ceedings, matters)

wheel عَجَلَةً: دُولَابٌ

wheel and axle الْعَجَلَةُ وَالْجُرْعُ

steering wheel; driving wheel عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ

عَجَلَةً مُسَنَّةً - رَاجِعْ مُسَنَّةً

in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, بِعَجَلَةٍ  
speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily,  
without delay, as soon as possible

heifer, young cow عَجَلَةٌ: بَقْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to try, put to the test; to test, ex- عَجَمَ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ  
amine

to point, dot, vowelize, vocal- عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً لِإِلْحَاقِ)  
ize, furnish with vowel points

to speak incorrectly or barbarously عَجَمَ: لَكِنَ

عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً لِإِلْحَاقِ) - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ

Persians عَجَمَ: فَرَسٌ

non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ

stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds عَجَمَ: نَوَى، بَزْرٌ

عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ

beast, animal, brute عَجَاءً: بَهِيمَةً

to fail to, fall short of, be unable عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى  
to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for,  
be too weak to

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to age, grow old عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, عَجَزَ: أَعْجَزَ  
hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffec-  
tive, render helpless or impotent, make it impos-  
sible or too difficult for someone to do something;  
to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, رِذْفٌ، عَجَزُ  
rump

sacrum عَجَزُ، عَظْمُ الْعَجْزِ

second hemistich عَجَزَ بَيْنَ الشَّعْرِ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerless- عَجَزٌ: ضَعْفٌ  
ness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, effete-  
ness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapacity,  
ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, inefficiency,  
incompetence

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, عَجَزَ: قُصُورٌ  
incapability, incapacity

disability, infirmity, invalidism عَجَزَ: زَمَانَةٌ

decrepitude عَجَزَ: هَرَمٌ

deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficien- عَجَزَ: نَقْصٌ  
cy, lack, want

عَجَزَ: كَمَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزَ

impotence, impotency عَجَزَ جَنْسِيًّا: عُنَّةٌ

عَجَزَ: كَمَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزَ

to clamor, roar, vociferate عَجَمَ: صَحَبٌ

clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation عَجَمَ: صَحَبٌ

to be or become lean, skinny عَجِفَ، عَجْفٌ: هَزَلٌ

leanness, skinniness; emaciation عَجِفَ: هُزَالٌ

عَجِفَ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعْ أَعْجَفَ

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَ

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ  
be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to  
quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

to number, كَدَا (مَجْمُوعُهُ أَوْ مِقْدَارُهُ) كَدَا  
total, sum to, amount to, add up to, reach, make,  
come to, be worth

لا يُعَدُّ وَلَا يُحْصَى - رَاجِعَ أَحْصَى

count(ing), enumeration, تَعْدَادُ، إِحْصَاءُ، تَعْدَادُ  
calculation, computation, reckoning

عَدَّ: اِغْتَبَارَ، حُسْبَانَ، إِحْصَانَ، تَعْدَادَ  
considering, counting, deeming, حُسْبَانَ، إِغْتَبَارَ، تَعْدَادَ  
regarding as, looking at as, taking as, thinking,  
rating, reckoning, judging, holding

countdown

عَدَّ عَكْسِيًّا

acne

عَدَّ: حَبَّ الشَّبَابِ

to run, race, course; to jog

عَدَا: رَكَضَ، جَرَى

عَدَا (عَنْ): عَدَى عَنْ - رَاجِعَ عَدَى عَنْ

to wrong, treat unjustly

عَدَا عَلَى: ظَلَمَ

عَدَا عَلَى: اِغْتَدَى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَدَى عَلَى

it is no more than, لا يَبْدُو أَنْ يَكُونَ، لا يَبْدُو كَوْنَهُ  
nothing more than, just, only, merely, solely

to make (a verb) transitive

عَدَى (الْفِعْلُ) [لَعَنَ]

to turn away from, give up, abandon, leave  
عَدَى عَنْ: اِنْتَصَرَفَ عَنْ، تَرَكَ

to pass over, leave out, omit

عَدَى عَنْ: اَغْلَلَ

to overlook, disregard, bypass, pass over, let pass  
عَدَى عَنْ: تَعَاَضَى عَنْ

to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, deviate from, divert from  
عَدَى (فُلَانًا) عَنْ: صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، شَعَلَهُ عَنْ

except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without  
عَدَا، مَا عَدَا، فِيمَا عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)، (مَا) عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)

besides, apart from, aside from, other than, in addition to, over and above  
عَدَا (مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوِ وَالْخَطَا

E and OE, errors and omissions excepted

runner, racer

عَدَاءُ: رَاكِبُ

enmity, hostility, antagonism, animosity, feud  
عَدَاءُ، عَدَاةٌ، عَدَاوَةٌ - اِنْتِزَامٌ

hostile, antagonistic, unfriendly, hostile, aggressive, offensive  
عَدَائِيٌّ، عَدَائِيَّةٌ، عَدَائِيَّةٌ - اِنْتِزَامِيٌّ

aggressiveness, aggressivity, aggression, offensiveness, hostility, antagonism, unfriendliness  
عَدَائِيَّةٌ، عَدَائِيَّةٌ، عَدَائِيَّةٌ - اِنْتِزَامِيَّةٌ

stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed

عَجَمَة: نَوَاةٌ، بَزْرَةٌ

barbarism, incorrectness; accent

عُجَمَة: لُكْنَةٌ، لَهْجَةٌ

obscurity, ambiguity

عُجَمَة: اِبْتِهَامٌ، غُمُوضٌ

Persian

عُجَمَة - رَاجِعَ عُجَمَة

عَجَمِيٌّ: فَارِسِيٌّ

عَجَمِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ اُعْجَمِيٌّ

to knead

عَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ اِلْح)

to blunge

عَجَنَ (الطَّيْنَ)

batch, baking

عَجَنَة: خَبْزَةٌ

skimmer

عُجْهُومٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

pressed dates

عَجْوَةٌ: تَمْرٌ مَكْبُوسٌ

old woman; old man; old, aged, advanced in years  
عَجُوزٌ

hag, crone, old woman

عَجُوزٌ شَمَطَاءٌ

hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, speedy, prompt, swift  
عَجُولٌ: كَثِيرٌ اِلْمَجَلَّةُ، مُسْرِعٌ - اِعْتَدَى

wonderful, wondrous, marvelous, astonishing, amazing, prodigious; strange, odd, queer, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint, unusual, extraordinary; bizarre, eccentric, fantastic, grotesque  
عَجِيبٌ: مُبْتَرِئٌ لِلْعَجَبِ، غَرِيبٌ - اِعْتَدَى

miracle, marvel, wonder, prodigy  
عَجِيبَةٌ (جَ عَجَائِبَ): اِعْجُوبَةٌ، مُعْجَزَةٌ

Seven Wonders of the World  
عَجَائِبُ الدُّنْيَا السَّبْعُ

clamor, din, uproar, roar, vociferation, shouting, crying, yelling  
عَجِيجٌ: صَخَبٌ، صِيَاحٌ

nodule

عُجْبِرَةٌ: عُقْبِدَةٌ

عُجْبِرَةٌ: كَفَلٌ، رَذْفٌ - رَاجِعَ عَجْرٌ

عَجِيفٌ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعَ اُعْجَفٌ

عَجِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ اِعْجَلٌ، عَجُولٌ

dough, paste; pasta

عَجِينٌ، عَجِينَةٌ

doughy, doughlike, pasty

عَجِينِيٌّ

to count, number, reckon, enumerate, calculate, compute  
عَدَّ: حَسَبَ، أَحْصَى - اِعْتَدَى

to consider, count, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, rate, reckon, judge, hold  
عَدَّ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ



odd number, uneven number	عَدَدٌ وَتَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُفْرَدٌ أَوْ فَرْدِيٌّ
the Numbers	سِفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
numerical, numeral; digital	عَدَدِيٌّ: رَقْمِيٌّ
lentil(s)	عَدَسٌ (نبات)
lens	عَدَسَةٌ: فُرْصٌ مِنْ مَادَّةٍ شَفَافَةٍ
objective, objective lens, object glass	عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
contact lens	عَدَسَةٌ لِاصِيفَةٍ
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ
lenticular	عَدَسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أَوْ بِعَدَسَاتٍ
lenticel	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمَسَامِ فِي سَوْقِ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to right, do justice to,	عَدَلَ: أَنْصَفَ، عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ
	عَدَلَ: سَاوَى، وَازَنَ - رَاجِعَ عَادِلٌ
	عَدَلُهُ بِ: سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمَا، عَادَلَ بَيْنَهُمَا - رَاجِعَ عَادِلٌ (بَيْنَهُمَا)
to deviate from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from, digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forgo, drop, waive	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
to change one's mind	عَدَلَ عَنْ رَأْيِهِ
	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ
to adjust, regulate, settle, straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
to modify, change, alter, commute, qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle	عَدَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
to amend	عَدَلَ (دُسْتُورًا، قَانُونًا، نَصًّا قَانُونِيًّا) إلخ
to modulate	عَدَلَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إلخ
	عَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَادِلٌ
justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness	عَدَالَةٌ
impartiality, unbiasedness	عَدَالَةٌ
straightness; straightforwardness,	عَدَلَ: اسْتِقَامَةٌ

counter, meter	عَدَادٌ
speedometer	عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
equal, parallel, match, peer	عِدَادٌ: قَرْنٌ، مَثِيلٌ
among, one of	فِي عِدَادٍ
	عِدَالَةٌ: عَدَلَ، اسْتِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ
equity	عِدَالَةٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعِدَالَةِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ
metallurgy; mineralogy	عِدَانَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
	عِدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عِدَاءٌ، عِدَاءٌ
equipment(s), تجهيزات	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدْوَاتٌ، أَجْهَزَةٌ، تَجْهِيزَاتٌ
stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear, rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s), implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s), article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), matériel, paraphernalia	عِدَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِعْدَادٌ
	أَعَدَّ الْعِدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعَدَّ
promise	عِدَّةٌ: وَعْدٌ، وَعْدٌ
several, a number of, many, numerous	عِدَّةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
iddat, period of waiting, period during which a widow or a divorcée may not remarry	عِدَّةُ الْمَرَأَةِ
to enumerate, list, count (off), number	عَدَّدَ: أَحْصَى
to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate the merits of (the deceased)	عَدَّدَ الْمَيْتَ
number, numeral, figure, digit	عَدَدٌ: رَقْمٌ
number, issue	عَدَدٌ (مِنْ مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ جَرِيدَةٍ إلخ)
	عَدَدٌ مِنْ: عِدَّةٌ، جُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عِدَّةٌ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
irrational number, irrational	عَدَدٌ أَصَمٌّ
prime number, prime	عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ
ordinal number, ordinal	عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيٌّ
atomic number	عَدَدٌ ذَرِيٌّ
even number	عَدَدٌ شَعْبٌ أَوْ شَفِيٌّ أَوْ زَوْجِيٌّ
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ
complex number	عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
rational number, rational	عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ أَصَمٍّ

running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog رَكَضٌ  
 infection; contagion عَدَوِيٌّ [طب]  
 aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing عُدْوَانٌ  
 aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly عُدْوَانِيٌّ  
 عُدْوَانِيَّةٌ - راجع عِدَائِيَّةٌ، عِدَائِيَّةٌ  
 bank, shore, river-bank; side, slope (of a valley) عِدْوَةٌ، عِدْوَةٌ: ضِفَّةٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي  
 deviation from, departure from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining from, abstention from, desistance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relinquishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, dropping of عُدُولٌ: عَنِ مَصْدَرٍ عَدَلٌ  
 numerous, many, several عَدِيدٌ: كَثِيرٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ  
 عَدِيدٌ: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْسُوبٌ - راجع مَعْدُودٌ  
 عَدِيدٌ: عَدَدٌ، رَقْمٌ - راجع عَدَدٌ  
 lenticle عَدِيْسَةٌ: عَدَسِيَّةٌ  
 brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister عَدِيْلٌ: زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ  
 equal, parallel, like, match عَدِيْلٌ: نَظِيْرٌ، مَثِيْلٌ  
 عَدِيْلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)  
 lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis- عَدِيْمٌ: فَاقِدٌ، خَلُوٌّ مِنْ  
 عَدِيْمٌ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيْرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ  
 incompetent; incapacitated عَدِيْمٌ الْأَهْلِيَّةُ  
 عَدِيْمٌ الْجَدْوَى - راجع جَدْوَى  
 stateless, having no nationality عَدِيْمٌ الْجِنْسِيَّةُ  
 inanimate, lifeless عَدِيْمٌ الْحَيَاةُ  
 odorless عَدِيْمٌ الرَّائِحَةُ  
 عَدِيْمٌ الشُّعُوْرُ أَوْ الْإِحْسَاسُ - راجع شُّعُوْرٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ  
 colorless عَدِيْمٌ اللَّوْنُ  
 عَدِيْمٌ النَّظِيْرُ - راجع نَظِيْرٌ  
 Apoda عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty  
 عَدْلٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ - راجع إِعْتِدَالٌ  
 عَدْلٌ: عَادِلٌ - راجع عَادِلٌ  
 equity عَدْلٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ  
 الكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، وَرِزْرَةُ الْعَدْلِ، وَرِزْرَةُ الْعَدْلِ - راجعها في أماكنها  
 sack, bag; saddlebag عَدْلٌ: غِرَارَةٌ، جُؤَالِقٌ  
 equal, like, match, parallel عَدْلٌ: نَظِيْرٌ، مَثِيْلٌ  
 عَدْلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)  
 judicial, juridical عَدْلِيٌّ: قَضَائِيٌّ  
 court, tribunal مَجْلِسٌ عَدْلِيٌّ  
 عَدْلِيَّةٌ - راجع عَدْلٌ  
 عَدِمٌ: فَقَدَ - راجع فَقَدَ  
 to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose  
 عَدِمٌ: فَقَدَ، زَالَ - راجع فَقَدَ  
 to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish  
 عَدَمٌ: لَأَوْجُودٌ، لَأَشْيِيَّةٌ  
 nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nihility, nullity  
 عَدَمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ  
 lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness  
 عَدَمٌ الْأَخْتِصَاصِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ - راجع اخْتِصَاصٌ  
 incapacity; incompetence; disability عَدَمٌ الْأَهْلِيَّةُ  
 nonalignment عَدَمٌ الْأَنْحِيَاظِ  
 nonintervention, noninterference عَدَمٌ التَّدخُّلِ  
 unconstitutionality عَدَمٌ الدُّسْتُوْرِيَّةِ  
 nonaggression pact مُعَاهَدَةٌ عَدَمٌ اِعْتِدَاءٍ  
 عَدِمٌ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيْرٌ - راجع مُعَدِّمٌ  
 عَدْمٌ، عَدَمٌ: عُدُوْرٌ، فَقْرٌ  
 destitution, abject or extreme poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness)  
 عَدْمٌ، عَدَمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ - راجع عَدَمٌ  
 nihilist; nihilist(ic) عَدَمِيٌّ [فلسفة]  
 nihilism عَدَمِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]  
 to mine عَدَنٌ: بَحَثٌ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتَخْرَاجُهَا  
 enemy, foe عَدُوٌّ: خَصْمٌ

to blame, censure, reprove, reproach, لَامَ، عَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ  
rebuke

blame, censure, reproof, reproach، عَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، لَوْمَ  
rebuke

سَقَى السَّيْفُ العَدْلَ أَوْ العَدْلَ - رَاجِعَ سَقَى  
عُدْلَةً - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

sweetness; pleasantness, delightfulness, charm عُدْوِيَّةُ  
censurer, blamer, critic, carper عُدُولٌ: لَائِمٌ

to disgrace, dishonor عَرَى: أَخْزَى

عَرَى، عَرَى: أَصَابَ - رَاجِعَ إِعْتَرَى

to disrobe, unclothe، عَرَى (مِنْ): جَرَدَ، شَلَعَ، كَشَفَ  
undress; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay  
bare, uncover, expose

to denude, lay bare by erosion, erode، عَرَى: حَتَّ  
corrode

to divest of, strip of, deprive of، عَرَى مِنْ: حَرَمَ، جَرَدَ  
dispossess of

nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عُرَى: عُرَى

the open, outdoors, open air, open عَرَاءَ: فَضَاءٌ، خَلَاءٌ  
space, unenclosed area

in the open, in the open air, under the عَرَاءَ فِي  
open sky, in the fresh air, outdoors, outside, out of  
doors

godfather, sponsor عَرَابٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

godmother, sponsor عَرَابَةٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur عَرَأَفٌ: بَصَّارٌ  
divination, fortune-telling, sooth- عِرَافَةٌ: كِهَانَةٌ، تَبْصِيرٌ  
saying, augury

Iraq العِرَاقُ

deep-rootedness, rootage; ancestry, pedigree، عِرَاقَةٌ  
noble descent, honorable lineage; old origin,  
ancient ancestral line

Iraqي عِرَاقِيٌّ

impediments, difficulties، عِرَاقِيلٌ: عَوَاقِبٌ، مَصَاعِبٌ  
encumbrances, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions,  
blocks, barriers, bars, stumbling blocks

fight(ing), combat, battle; melee، عِرَاكٌ: قِتَالٌ، شِجَارٌ  
quarrel, wrangle, brawl

to translate into Arabic عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى العَرَبِيَّةِ

to Arabicize, make Arabic, give an عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا

Edentata عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَسْنَانِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

Aptera عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ، عَدِيَّاتُ الْجَنَاحِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

torture, torment, agony, anguish, pain, excru- عَدَابٌ  
ciation, suffering, affliction; punishment

cheekpiece, cheekstrap; headstall عِدَارٌ (اللِّجَامِ)

sideburns عِدَارٌ: سَوَالِفٌ

beard عِدَارٌ: لِحْيَةٌ

cheek عِدَارٌ: خَدٌّ

modesty, pudency, chastity, reserve، عِدَارٌ: حِيَاءٌ  
inhibition

خَلَعَ عِدَارَهُ، خَلِيعُ العِدَارِ - رَاجِعَ خَلَعَ، خَلِيعٌ

عَدَّالٌ، عَدَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عُدُولَ

to be or become sweet, pleasant, agree- عَدَبٌ: كَانَ عَدْبًا  
able; to freshen, be or become fresh

to torture, torment، أَوْقَعَ بِهِ العَدَابَ أَوْ العِقَابَ  
agonize, excruciate, pain, afflict; to punish

sweet; pleasant, agreeable, delightful، عَدْبٌ: طَيِّبٌ  
charming, nice

fresh water مَاءٌ عَدْبٌ

tassel عَدْبِيَّةٌ: شُرَابِيَّةٌ

to excuse, forgive, pardon عَدَّرَ: قَبِلَ عُدْرَهُ، سَامَحَهُ

to circumcise عَدَّرَ: حَتَّنَ، طَهَّرَ

excuse; pretext, pretense, plea عُدْرٌ: حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ

عُدْرًا - رَاجِعَ مَعْدِرَةٌ

virgin, maiden عَدْرَاءٌ: بَنَاتٌ، بَنَاتٌ

pupa, chrysalis عَدْرَاءٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الِيرْقَانَةَ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin، العَدْرَاءُ، مَرِيَمُ العَدْرَاءُ  
Mary, (the) Madonna, Our Lady

Virgo بُرْجُ العَدْرَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

virgin, maiden, maid عَدْرَاءٌ: فَتَاةٌ عَدْرَاءٌ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood عَدْرَةٌ: بَنُوَّةٌ

platonic, spiritual; virgin(al), maiden, chaste، عَدْرِيٌّ  
pure, vestal

platonic love حُبٌّ (هَوَى) عَدْرِيٌّ

bunch, cluster; raceme عِدْقٌ: عُنُقُودٌ، شِمْرَاخٌ

corymb عِدْقٌ: سَكْلٌ مِنَ الْأَزْهَارِ يُشْبِهُ العُنُقُودَ

to ascend, mount; to rise عَرَجَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: صَعِدَ  
 to stop at, halt at, make a stop at; عَرَجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ بِهِ  
 to stay at, stop over at, put up at  
 to call on (someone), drop عَرَجَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْتِهِ  
 in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house  
 or place), drop by at  
 to turn off or away from, swerve from, عَرَجَ عَنْ  
 deviate from, depart from, leave  
 to zigzag عَرَجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا  
 lameness, claudication, limp(ing), عَرَجَ، عَرَجَانُ: ظَلَعَ  
 hobble, hobbling  
 mange; scabies, itch عَرَجَ: جَرَبَ  
 hut, cottage, shack, shanty عَرِزَالُ: كُوخٌ  
 wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage، عُرْسٌ: زِفَافٌ  
 marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials  
 spouse, husband or wife عُرْسٌ: زَوْجٌ أَوْ زَوْجَةٌ  
 ابنُ عُرْسٍ، ابنُ عُرْسِ الْمُنْتِنِ - رَاجِعِ ابْنِ  
 to trellis, train on a عُرْشٌ، عُرْشٌ (الْكُرْمِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)  
 trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower  
 to creep, climb (up) عُرْشٌ (الْكُرْمِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)  
 throne عُرْشٌ: كُرْسِيُّ الْمَلِكِ الْإِلَهِ، رَمَزٌ لِلسُّلْطَنَةِ  
 ارتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ عَلَى) الْعُرْشِ - رَاجِعِ ارْتَقَى  
 courtyard, court of a house عُرْصَةٌ: سَاحَةُ الدَّارِ  
 to show, demonstrate, exhibit, dis- عُرِضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى  
 play, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out  
 to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present عُرِضَ: قَدَّمَ  
 to bid, make a bid, offer, tender عُرِضَ سِعْرًا  
 to submit to, عُرِضَ (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى  
 refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, pre-  
 sent to, hand over to, turn in to  
 to put forward or forth, bring up, أُنَارَ، عُرِضَ: طَرَحَ،  
 advance, set forth, propound, present  
 to offer, suggest, propose عُرِضَ: اقْتَرَحَ  
 to review; to عُرِضَ (لِ): اسْتَعْرَضَ، عَالَجَ، بَحَثَ  
 examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to  
 discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up  
 to review; to parade عُرِضَ الْجُنْدَ  
 to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously، عُرِضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا  
 ly, show off

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to  
 the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize

to give earnest money, make a عَرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ  
 down payment

عَرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - رَاجِعِ أَعْرَبَ عَنْ

Arabs عَرَبٌ، عُرْبٌ، عُرْبَانٌ

عُرْبَانٌ: عُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعِ عُرْبُونَ

carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley عَرَبَةٌ

عَرَبَةٌ (قَطَارٌ) عَرَبَةٌ (رَيْلَوَاقٌ) عَرَبَةٌ (قَطَارٌ) عَرَبَةٌ (رَيْلَوَاقٌ)

cab, cabriolet, hack، عَرَبَةٌ (يَجْرُهَا حِصَانٌ أَوْ أَكْثَرُ)

hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage

baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator، عَرَبَةٌ أَطْفَالٌ،

pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart

truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van عَرَبَةٌ سَحْنٌ

trailer عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ

handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow عَرَبَةٌ يَدٌ

to put the cart before the وَضَعَ الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ

horse

to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ

an orgy

reveling, revel, carousal، عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ، لَهْوٌ صَاحِبٌ

roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking,

romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to give earnest money to, make a عَرَبَنَ: أَعْطَاهُ الْعُرْبُونَ

down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to

earnest (money)، عُرْبُونَ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الشَّمَنِ مَدْفُوعٌ مَقْدَمًا

down payment, handsel, deposit

tribute, pledge, token عُرْبُونٌ مَحَبَّةٌ أَوْ مَوَدَّةٌ إِلَيْهِ

Arab, Arabian, Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِ

Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

(an) Arab عَرَبِيٌّ: وَاحِدٌ الْعَرَبِ

Arabic, the Arabic language الْعَرَبِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roister- عَرَبِيْدٌ: مَنْ يُعَرِّدُ

er, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic

عَرَّةٌ: تَقْلُصُ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَاتِ الْوَجْهِ إِلَيْهِ

tic

mange; scabies, itch عَرَّةٌ: جَرَبٌ

to limp, hobble, go lame، عَرَجَ: ظَلَعَ، كَانَ أَعْرَجَ

walk lamely, be lame

putting forward or forth, عَرَضَ: طَرَحَ، إِثَارَةٌ  
 bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,  
 presenting, presentation  
 submission, submitting, refer- عَرَضَ: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَةٌ  
 ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying  
 (before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,  
 handing over (to)  
 review; survey, عَرَضَ: اسْتَعْرَضَ، مُعَالَجَةٌ، بَحْثٌ  
 examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),  
 treatment, dealing with  
 parade, عَرَضَ: إِظْهَارٌ لِلقُوَّةِ أَوْ البَرَاعَةِ أَوْ التَّوَرُّةِ  
 (pompos) show  
 parade; review عَرَضٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ، عَرَضُ الجُنْدِ  
 supply عَرَضٌ [اقتصاد]  
 crosswise, crossways, across, cross, عَرَضًا، بِالْعَرَضِ  
 breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,  
 transversely  
 supply and demand العَرَضُ وَالطَّلَبُ  
 fashion show عَرَضُ أَزْيَاءِ  
 premiere العَرَضُ الْأَوَّلُ (لِفِيلمٍ أَوْ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ إلخ)  
 petition, application, memorial عَرَضُ حَالِ  
 beam عَرَضُ السَّيْفِيَّةِ الْأَعْظَمِ  
 invitation of offers اسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضِ  
 to invite offers اسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضًا  
 عَرَضُ العَرَضِ، دَرَجَةُ العَرَضِ - رَاجِعُ خَطِّ، دَرَجَةٌ  
 showroom, gallery صَالَةٌ عَرَضِ  
 show window, shopwindow وَاجِهَةٌ عَرَضِ  
 side عَرَضٌ: جَانِبِ  
 middle عَرَضٌ: وَسَطِ  
 high seas, open sea عَرَضُ البَحْرِ  
 ضَرَبَ بِهِ عَرَضَ الحَائِطِ - رَاجِعُ حَائِطِ  
 honor عَرَضٌ: شَرَفِ  
 عَرَضَانِي - رَاجِعُ عَرَضِي  
 target عَرَضَةٌ: هَدَفِ  
 intent(ion), design, purpose عَرَضَةٌ: قَصْدٌ، غَايَةٌ  
 subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable عَرَضٌ لِ: مُعَرَّضٌ لِ  
 to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

to appear, show, be or become visible or عَرَضَ: ظَهَرَ  
 apparent  
 to supervene, عَرَضَ: حَدَثَ كَثِيْرًا أَوْ غَيْرِ مُتَوَقَّعٍ  
 follow, ensue  
 to happen to, befall, afflict, عَرَضَ لِ: أَصَابَ، ائْتَابَ  
 affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon  
 to occur to, strike, come to عَرَضَ لِ: خَطَرَ، سَخَّ  
 someone's mind, crossed someone's mind  
 to broaden, widen, expand, be or عَرَضَ: صَارَ عَرِيضًا  
 become broad or wide  
 to broaden, widen, expand, extend عَرَضَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضًا  
 to expose to, make عَرَضٌ لِ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا لِ  
 subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable  
 to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose  
 to, make susceptible to  
 to sun, insolate, solarize, expose عَرَضَ لِشَعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ  
 to the sun's rays  
 to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, عَرَضَ لِلخَطَرِ  
 risk, expose to danger  
 to insinuate, intimate, عَرَضَ بِأَوْلِ: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى  
 allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an  
 indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply  
 to innuendo عَرَضَ بِفُلَانٍ: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَاتِهِ  
 accident; something nonessential عَرَضٌ: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا  
 vanities of the world, transient عَرَضٌ: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا  
 things of the world  
 symptom, indication عَرَضٌ [طب]  
 by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, عَرَضًا  
 accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by  
 coincidence  
 symptoms, indications أَعْرَاضٌ [طب]  
 syndrome أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاوِمَةٌ [طب]  
 breadth, width عَرَضٌ: ضِدُّ طُولِ  
 presentation, demonstration, عَرَضٌ: إِظْهَارِ  
 show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition,  
 exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out  
 offer, proffer, tender; offering; presen- عَرَضٌ: تَقْدِيمِ  
 tation, presenting  
 bid, tender, offer عَرَضٌ أَسْعَارِ  
 offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi- عَرَضٌ: إِقْتِرَاحِ  
 tion

traditional, formal, habitual, common, usual  
 martial law حَكْمٌ عَرَفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ، قَانُونٌ عَرَفِيٌّ  
 court-martial مَحْكَمَةٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ عَرَفِيٌّ  
 to sweat, perspire; to transpire عَرَقَ: أَفْرَزَ عَرَقًا  
 to sweat, cause to sweat or perspire; to promote perspiration عَرَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَغْرَقُ  
 to mix with water, add water to, dilute, thin (down), water (down), weaken, attenuate عَرَقَ: مَزَجَ بِالماءِ  
 to vein, grain, marble عَرَقَ: جَزَعُ  
 sweat, perspiration عَرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - راجِعُ أَعْرَقُ  
 transpiration عَرَقَ: سَائِلٌ تُفْرِزُهُ الغُدُدُ العَرَقِيَّةُ  
 arrack عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتُ إلخ): نَتَحَ  
 bond, course عَرَقَ: تَرَشَّحُ العَرَقِ مِنَ الحِمْسِ - راجِعُ تَعْرُقُ  
 vein, blood vessel عَرَقَ: مِذْمَاكُ  
 race, stock, descent عَرَقَ: وَرِيدٌ، وَعَاقِمٌ دَمَوِيٌّ  
 yellow race عَرَقَ: جِنْسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ، سَلَالَةٌ، أَصْلُ  
 root العَرَقُ الأَصْفَرُ  
 vein, rib عَرَقَ: أَصْلٌ، جِذْرُ  
 stem عَرَقَ: ضِلَعٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الحِشْرَةِ  
 vein عَرَقَ: سَاقُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ الثَّمَرَةُ  
 lode, vein, reef عَرَقَ فِي الرُّخَامِ أَوْ الحَشْبِ إلخ  
 bouncing bet, soapwort عَرَقٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ  
 ipecac, ipecacuanha عَرَقُ الحَلَاوَةِ (نبات)  
 licorice root, licorice, liquorice عَرَقُ الذَّهَبِ (نبات)  
 mother-of-pearl, nacre عَرَقُ السُّوسِ  
 sciatica عَرَقُ اللُّوْلُو  
 ethnology عَرَقُ النِّسَاءِ (مرض)  
 sweaty, sweating, perspiring عِلْمُ الأَعْرَاقِ البَشَرِيَّةِ  
 to hamstring عَرَقَانُ: مُبَلَّلٌ بِالعَرَقِ  
 to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block, (en)cumber, create difficulties for, make difficult or عَرَقَبَ: قَطَعَ العُرُقُوبَ

prone to, (pre)disposed to  
 accidental, nonessential, unessential, incidental, adventitious; extrinsic, extraneous, external, irrelevant عَرَضِيٌّ: غَيْرُ جوْهَرِيٍّ - عَرَضِيٌّ  
 accidental, fortuitous, contingent, casual, chance, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional عَرَضِيٌّ: اتِّفَاقِيٌّ، تَصَادُفِيٌّ، طَارِئٌ، عَابِرٌ  
 symptomatic عَرَضِيٌّ [طَب] عَرَضِيٌّ  
 cross, transverse, transversal, traverse, horizontal عَرَضِيٌّ: ضِدُّ طُولِيٍّ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ، مُعْتَرِضٌ  
 cross section مَقْطَعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ  
 cyclamen عَرَضِيٌّ (نبات)  
 juniper عَرَعَرُ (شجر)  
 to know; to be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn, come to know, find out (about); to recognize, perceive عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَدْرَكَ  
 to inform of, acquaint with, advise of, apprise of, make aware of, let know about, tell about عَرَفَ: أَعْلَمَ، أَخْبَرَ  
 to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet someone else, acquaint someone with someone else عَرَفَ شَخْصًا بآخَرَ  
 to define; to determine, specify, pinpoint, fix, identify عَرَفَ: حَدَّدَ  
 to make (a noun) definite عَرَفَ (الاسْمَ) [لغَة]  
 fragrance, sweet smell, scent, perfume, aroma عَرَفَ: أَرِيحُ  
 custom, usage, practice, convention, conventionality, consuetude, tradition, mores, habit عَرَفَ: إِصْطِلَاحٌ، عَادَةٌ  
 comb, crest عَرَفُ الدِّيَكِ وَنَحْوَهُ  
 cockscomb عَرَفُ الدِّيَكِ (نبات)  
 mane عَرَفُ الفَرَسِ وَالأَسَدِ إلخ  
 عرفان: مَعْرِفَةٌ - راجِعُ مَعْرِفَةٌ  
 عرفانُ الجَمِيلِ - راجِعُ جَمِيلٌ  
 مَذْهَبُ العِرْفَانِ  
 Gnosticism عَرَفِيٌّ: إِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ، تَقْلِيدِيٌّ  
 customary, conventional,

the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom	العُرُوسان
muse	عُرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
bride	عُرُوسَةٌ: عُرُوسٌ
butterfly fish	عُرُوسَةُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَكٌ)
prosody	عُرُوضٌ: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
last foot of the first hemistich	عُرُوضٌ: الْحِزْمُ الْأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العُرُوضِ
prosodic(al), metrical	عُرُوضِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعُرُوضِ
prosodist	عُرُوضِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْعُرُوضِ
to be naked, nude, bare	عَرِيٌّ: كَانَ عَارِيًّا
to be or become free from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of	عَرِيٌّ مِنْ: كَانَ مُجَرَّدًا أَوْ خَلُوعًا مِنْ
nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness	عَرِيَّةٌ: عَرِيٌّ مِنْ ثِيَابِهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَرَّى
bridegroom, groom	عُرْيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارٍ
lair, den	عُرْيَانِيٌّ، عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُرْيَانِيٌّ، عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ
arbor, bower	عُرَيْسٌ: الزَّوْجُ مَا دَامَ فِي عُرْسِهِ
shaft, (carriage) pole	عُرَيْسٌ، عُرَيْسَةٌ: عَرِينٌ، مَاوَى الْأَسَدِ
broad, wide; extensive, vast	عُرَيْشٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ
flatworms, Platyhelminthes	عُرَيْشُ العَرَبَةِ
petition	عُرَيْضٌ: ضِدٌّ طَوِيلٌ، وَاسِعٌ
memorandum; pleading, brief	عُرَيْضَاتٌ: دِيدَانٌ عُرَيْضَةٌ
to petition	عُرَيْضَةٌ: عَرْضٌ حَالٌ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
petitioner	عُرَيْضَةُ الدَّعْوَى
corporal	قَدَمٌ عُرَيْضَةٌ
monitor	مُقَدِّمُ العُرَيْضَةِ
introducer	عَرِيفٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate	عَرِيفٌ: مُسَاعِدُ الْمُعَلِّمِ أَوْ الرَّئِيسِ إلخ، مُرَاقِبٌ
	عَرِيفٌ: مَنْ يُعْرِفُ القَوْمَ
	عَرِيفٌ: عَارِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِفٌ
	عَرِيقٌ: مُتَاصِّلٌ

slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of	عَرْقَلَةٌ: إِعَاقَةٌ
hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering	عَرْقَلَةٌ: عَائِقٌ
impediment, difficulty, encumbrance, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block	عُرْقُوبٌ: وَتَرُ المَأْبِضِ
hamstring	عُرْقُوبٌ، وَتَرُ العُرْقُوبِ
Achilles' tendon	عُرْقُوبُ الفَرَسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
hock, gambrel	عَرِيقِيٌّ
perspiratory; sudoriferous	غَدَّةٌ عَرِيقِيَّةٌ
sweat gland	عَرِيقِيٌّ: عُنْصُرِيٌّ
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَرِيقِيَّةٌ: عُنْصُرِيَّةٌ
racism, racialism	عَرَكٌ: دَعَاكَ
to rub; to scour, scrub	عَرَكٌ: حَنَكَ
to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise	عَرَكَةٌ: قَتَالَ، شَجَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَاكَ
rick, stack	عَرَمٌ، عَرَمَةٌ، عُرْمَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ (مِنَ الحِنْطَةِ إلخ)
violent, vehement, strong	عَرِمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
huge (big, numerous, enormous) army	عَرِمٌ: شَدِيدٌ
exostosis	جَيْشٌ عَرِمٌ
distaff	عَرَنٌ: نَامِيَّةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ فَوْقَ عَظْمٍ
corn cob, cob, ear	عَرْنَاسٌ: خَشْبَةُ العَزَلِ
chill, ague	عَرْنَاسُ الدَّرَّةِ
Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism	عُرُوءٌ: قَشْعَرِيَّةٌ، بُرْدَاءٌ
buttonhole	عُرُوبِيَّةٌ، عُرُوبِيَّةٌ
loop, noose	عُرُوءَةُ (الثَّوبِ): مَا يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزُّرُّ
ear, handle; tab	عُرُوءَةُ (الحَبْلِ إلخ): حَلْقَةٌ، أَنْسُوطَةٌ
tie, bond	عُرُوءَةُ (الإِبْرِيْقِ إلخ): مِقْبَضٌ
evergreen	عُرُوءَةُ (الصَّدَاقَةِ إلخ): رَابِطَةٌ
bride	عُرُوءَةٌ: دَائِمٌ الحُضْرَةُ
bridegroom, groom	عُرُوسٌ: عُرُوسَةٌ
	عُرُوسٌ: عَرِيسٌ

country estate, farm, manor

عَزْبَة: مَزْرَعَة

female fawn, young female deer

عَزَّة: بِنْتُ الْغَزَالِ

sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

عِزَّة - راجع عِزٌّ

to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزَّرَ - راجع تَعَزَّرَ

to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce, bolster; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, advance, forward, boost, foster, support, underpin; to enhance, improve, augment

to play, play on (a musical instrument)

عَزَفَ لَحْنًا - راجع تَعَزَّرَ

to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from

playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

عَزَقَ (الأرض) - راجع تَعَزَّرَ

to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

to insulate

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, expel

separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

insulation

deposition, dismissal, discharge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

racial segregation, apartheid

isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneliness

isolationism

isolationism

isolationism

highbred, highborn, wellborn

عَرِيْق: أَصِيْل، كَرِيْمُ الْمُحْتَدِ

disposition, nature, character

lair, den

nudist

nudism

to be or become strong, powerful

to be or become rare, scarce

to be or become precious, costly, valuable, dear

to be or become dear, dearly loved, (well-)beloved, cherished

to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

consolation, comfort, solace

snake charmer

enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, magician

lion

to be single, unmarried

to be or become far, distant

to be forgotten, sink into oblivion

celibacy, bachelorhood

celibacy, bachelorhood

celibacy, bachelorhood

celibacy, bachelorhood

celibacy, bachelorhood



you dislike a thing while it is good for you	ماذا عَسَاهُ يَقُولُ؟
what could he possibly say?	
tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic	عَسَافٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَعَسِّفٌ
honey collector, honey gatherer	عَسَّالٌ: مَنْ يَجْمَعُ العَسَلَ مِنْ مَوْضِعِهِ
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	عَسَّالٌ: نَحَّالٌ
beehive, hive	عَسَّالَةٌ: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ
honeybee	عَسَّالَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ تُعْطِي عَسَلًا
aardwolf	عَسْبَارٌ، عُسْبِرٌ (حيوان)
gold	عَسْجَدٌ: ذَهَبٌ
to be or become difficult, hard	عَسَّرَ، عَسْرٌ: صَعَّبَ
to make difficult or hard	عَسَّرَ: صَعَّبَ
to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain	عَسَّرَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
hard	عَسِرٌ: شاقٌّ - راجع عَسِيرٌ
indigestible, heavy	عَسِيرٌ [كيمياء]
hard water	عَسِيرُ الهَضْمِ
difficulty; distress; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty	مَاءٌ عَسِيرٌ
dysphagia	عُسْرُ البَلْعِ أَوْ الازْدِرَادِ
dysuria	عُسْرُ البَوْلِ
dyspnea	عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
dysmenorrhea	عُسْرُ الطَّمْثِ
dysphasia	عُسْرُ الكَلَامِ
financial straits, insolvency	عُسْرٌ مَالِيٌّ
indigestion, dyspepsia	عُسْرُ الهَضْمِ
patrol, night watch(men)	ذُو عُسْرَةٍ - راجع ذُو
patrol(ling)	عَسَسَ: دَوَّرِيَّةً، طَوَّفَ
to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly	عَسَسَ: عَسَسَ، مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ
to act arbitrarily or abusively	عَسَفَ: ظَلَمَ
to do recklessly or at random	عَسَفَ: تَصَرَّفَ بِتَعَسُّفٍ
	عَسَفَ فِي الأَمْرِ: فَعَلَهُ بِلا رَوِيَّةٍ

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	عَزَمَ عَلَى
to enchant, spellbind	عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ العَزَائِمَ
to enchant, spellbind	عَزَمَ: سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ العَزَائِمَ
resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will	عَزْمٌ: تَصْمِيمٌ
moment	عَزْمٌ [ميكانيكا]
ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back	عَزْوٌ: نِسْبَةٌ
celibacy, bachelorhood	عَزْوِيَّةٌ، عَزْوِيَّةٌ: عَزْبَةٌ
disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant, unwilling	عَزُوفٌ عَنِ: رَاغِبٌ عَنِ، كَارِهٌ لـ
abstention, refrainment, abandonment, turning away	عَزُوفٌ (عَنِ): اِمْتِنَاعٌ، اِنْصِرَافٌ، زُهْدٌ
to take patience, console oneself	عَزَّوْمٌ (عَلَى): مُصَمِّمٌ - راجع عَازِمٌ (عَلَى)
precious, costly, valuable, dear	عَزِيٌّ: صَبَرٌ عَلَى مَا أَصَابَهُ، عَزَى نَفْسَهُ
dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)	عَزِيْزٌ: غَالٍ، ثَمِيْنٌ
rare, scarce	عَزِيْزٌ: نَادِرٌ
noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated	عَزِيْزٌ: شَرِيْفٌ، مُكْرَمٌ
mighty, powerful, strong; influential	عَزِيْزٌ (الجَانِبِ)
(my) dear	عَزِيْزِي
the Koran, the Holy Koran	الْكِتَابُ العَزِيْزُ
pipit	عَزِيْزَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)
incantation, spell, charm	عَزِيْمَةٌ: تَصْمِيْمٌ - راجع عَزَمَ
to patrol (at night), keep night watch	عَزِيْمَةٌ: رُقِيَّةٌ
patrol(ling)	عَسَسَ: طَافَ يَحْرُسُ لَيْلًا
maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope	عَسَسَ: مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ، عَسَسَ
It may be that	وَعَسَى أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ

clannish, tribal	عَشَائِرِي: قَبَلِي
clannishness, tribalism	عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة
tither, tithe collector	عَشَّار: أَحَدُ العَشْرِ
ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten	عَشَّار
Decapoda	عَشَائِرِيَّاتُ الأَقْدَامِ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الأَلْفَقَارِيَّاتِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاوَةٌ: سُوءُ البَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
	عَشَبٌ، عَشَبٌ، عَشَبٌ - رَاجِعُ إِعْشُوبٍ
grass, herbage; pasture; herb	عَشَبٌ - رَاجِعُ مُعْشِبٍ
weed	عَشَبٌ: كَلَّا
herb, plant; wort	عَشَبٌ ضَارٌّ
pitcher plant, sarracenia	عُشْبَةٌ
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الأَبَارِيقِ
cattail, bulrush	عُشْبَةُ البَرَاغِيثِ
weed	عُشْبَةُ البِرِّكِ
cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla	عُشْبَةُ ضَارَّةٍ
mannan grass	عُشْبَةُ القَوَى
herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy	عُشْبَةُ المَنَّانِ
to take or collect the tithe	عَشَرَ، عَشَّرَ: أَحَدَ العَشْرِ
(one) tenth; tithe	عَشْرٌ، عِشْرٌ ( $\frac{1}{10}$ )
ten	عِشْرَةٌ (١٠)
association, companionship, company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse, social relations	عِشْرَةٌ: صُحْبَةٌ، رِفْقَةٌ، خِلْفَةٌ
twenty	عِشْرُونَ (٢٠)
the twentieth	العِشْرُونَ
decimal	عِشْرِيٌّ، عِشْرِيٌّ [رياضيات]
decimal fraction	كِسْرٌ عِشْرِيٌّ
decimal system	النِّظَامُ العِشْرِيٌّ
to nest, build or occupy a nest, settle in or as if in a nest	عَشَّشَ (الطَّائِرُ): إِتَّخَذَ عَشًّا
to love passionately, adore, be passionately in love with, be enamored of	عَشَّقَ: أُعْرِمَ بِ، أَحَبَّ
to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join	عَشَّقَ

to deviate from, stray from	عَسَفَ عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity	عَسْفٌ: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَسُّفٌ
	عَسَقَلٌ، عَسُقُولٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذْرِ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ
tuber	مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ
to camp, encamp, tent	عَسَكَرَ: حَيَّمْ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	عَسَكَرٌ: جُنْدٌ، جَيْشٌ
camping, encamping, encampment	عَسْكَرَةٌ: تَخِيمٌ
military, army-, martial	عَسْكَرِيٌّ: حَرْبِيٌّ
soldier, private	عَسْكَرِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ
military service, duty	خِدْمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
military police	شُرْطَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
militarism	عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ: هَيْمَنَةُ العَسْكَرِ أَوْ مُثْلِهِم
military service, duty	عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ: خِدْمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
to honey, sweeten with honey	عَسَلَ، عَسَلٌ: حَلَّى بِالعَسَلِ
honey	عَسَلٌ: شَهْدٌ، ظَهْيَانٌ، سَائِلٌ حَلْوٌ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ
honeymoon	شَهْرُ العَسَلِ
honeycomb	قُرْصُ العَسَلِ
sprig, (tender) twig, spray	عُسْلُجٌ، عُسْلُوجٌ: أَمْلُودٌ، غُصْنِيْنٌ
graft, scion	عُسْلُوجُ التَّطْمِيْمِ
honey; honey-colored	عَسَلِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالعَسَلِ، يَلْوَنُ العَسَلُ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough	عَسُوفٌ - رَاجِعُ عَسَافٍ
nest	عَسِيرٌ: صَعْبٌ، شَاقٌّ
to be night-blind	عَشَّ (الطَّائِرُ): وَكَّرَ، وَكَّنَ
to be dim-sighted	عَشَا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ
to give dinner to	عَشَا: ضَعَفَ بَصَرَهُ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَى: قَدَّمَ العِشَاءَ لـ
dinner, supper	عِشَاءٌ: سُوءُ البَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
(Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper	عِشَاءٌ: طَعَامُ المَسَاءِ، وَجِبَةُ المَسَاءِ
evening, eve	العِشَاءُ الإِلَهِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيُّ أَوْ السَّرِّيُّ (Holy)
evening prayer	عِشَاءٌ: عَشِيٌّ، مَسَاءٌ
	صَلَاةُ العِشَاءِ
	عِشَائِرٌ (مفردها عِشِيرَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ عِشِيرَةٌ

knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا هَرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ أَوْ القَوْمِ - راجع شَقَّ
psychoneurosis	عَصَاب: اضْطِرَابٌ عَصَبِيٌّ وَظَيْفِيٌّ عَصَابٌ نَفْسِيٌّ
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عَصَابَة: رِبَاطٌ - راجع عِصَابَة
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عِصَابَة: رِبَاطٌ
headcloth, headband, fillet	عِصَابَة لِلرَّأْسِ
blindfold	عِصَابَة لِلْعَيْنَيْنِ
guerrilla warfare	حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ
guerrillas	رِجَالُ (حَرْبِ) المِصَابَاتِ
gangster	رَجُلٌ عِصَابَة، عَضُوٌّ فِي عِصَابَة
neurotic	عِصَابِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعِصَابِ
neurotic	عِصَابِيٌّ: مُصَابٌ بِالْعِصَابِ عِصَارٌ - راجع عِصَارَة
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عِصَارَة: آلَةُ العِصْرِ
juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence	عِصَارَة: عَصِيرٌ، خُلَاصَة
gastric juice	عِصَارَة مَعِدِيَّة
chaff	عِصَافَة (الحِنْطَة)
glume	عِصَافَة (السُّبَيْلَة)
strap, thong	عِصَامٌ: شَرِيطٌ، سَبْرٌ
loop, noose	عِصَامٌ: عُرْوَة، أُنْشُوطَة
self-made	عِصَامِيٌّ: صِيَمَةٌ لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَبٌ، عَصَبٌ: رَبَطٌ
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَبٌ، عَصَبٌ: ضَمَدٌ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ العَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with [طب]	عَصَبٌ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَابِ [طَب]
nerves	
nerve	عَصَبٌ [تَشْرِيح]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears, interlock, mesh together	عَشَّقَ التُّرُوسَ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	عَشَقٌ: عَرَامٌ، حُبٌّ
narcissim	عَشَقُ الذَّاتِ: نَرْجِسِيَّةٌ
amorous, amatory, love, loving	عَشَقِيٌّ: عَرَامِيٌّ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشُوٌّ: سُوءُ البَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عشواء: مُؤْتَتْ أُعْشَى - راجع أُعْشَى	
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشْوَاءٌ: ظَلَامٌ، ظُلْمَةٌ
حَبَطَ عَشْوَاءٌ - راجع عَشْوَائِيًّا	
random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless	عَشْوَائِيٌّ
at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash	عَشْوَائِيًّا
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عَشْوَةٌ، عَشْوَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ، ظُلْمَةٌ
عَشِيٌّ - راجع عَشَاءٌ	
evening, eve	عَشِيٌّ: عِشَاءٌ، مَسَاءٌ
عَشِيْبٌ - راجع مُعْشِبٌ	
evening, eve	عِشِيَّةٌ: عَشِيٌّ، مَسَاءٌ
on the eve of	عِشِيَّةٌ كَذَا
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ عِشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
companion, associate, comrade, friend	عَشِيرٌ: رَفِيقٌ
clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry	عَشِيرَةٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ
love(r), sweetheart, paramour	عَشِيقٌ
sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress	عَشِيقَةٌ
to harden, be or become hard	عَصَّ: صَلَبٌ، اشْتَدَّ
to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to	عَصَى: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى
stick, staff, rod	عَصَاٌ: قَضِيبٌ، عُودٌ
walking stick, cane	عَصَاٌ: عُكَّازٌ
scepter, mace, wand	عَصَاٌ: صَوْلَجَانٌ
baton	عَصَاٌ: قَائِدُ الفِرْقَةِ المَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
baton	عَصَا المَارشَالِ الخ
cue	عَصَا البَلْبَارِ

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجْرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing,	عَصْرُ النِّفَاقَاتِ: تَوْفِيرٌ
tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّةٌ
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصْرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَنَةٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيثٌ
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
coccyx	عَصَصُ، عَصَصُ، عَصُوصٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
coccygeal	عَصَصِيّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (تِ الرِّيحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بَ (تِ الرِّيحِ): مَصَدَّرٌ عَصَفَ
storming, blowing	عَصْفَ (الرِّيحِ): مَصَدَّرٌ عَصَفَ
glume	عَصْفَ (السَّنْبِيلَةِ)
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَةٌ (رِيحٍ): هَبَةٌ
glume	عَصْفَةٌ (السَّنْبِيلَةِ)
safflower	عُصْفُرُ: قَرِطِمِ (نَبَاتِ)
sparrow; finch; bird	عُصْفُورُ (طَائِرِ)
beccafico	عُصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ
swallow	عُصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
sparrow	عُصْفُورُ دُورِيّ
hedge sparrow	عُصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
a bird in the الشَّجَرَةِ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ	عُصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ
hand is worth two in the bush	
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَلَ: عَوَجَ
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَبٌ: مَصَدَّرٌ قُوَّةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مُبْهَمٌ
إِلْتِهَابُ الْعَصَبِ، إِلْتِهَابُ الْأَعْصَابِ - رَاجِعٌ إِلْتِهَابِ	
neurology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ
قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ - رَاجِعٌ عَصَبَةٍ	
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	عَصَبَةٌ: قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبَةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، مُنَظَّمَةٌ
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction	عَصَبَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ
League of Nations	عَصَبَةُ الْأُمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُونٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيّ
nervous system	جِهَازُ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
neurasthenia	نَهْكَ (أَوْ ضَعْفٌ) عَصَبِيّ
party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; tribalism, clannishness	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، قَبِيلِيَّةٌ
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِرَاجِ)
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: مَصَدَّرٌ عَصَرَ
afternoon	عَصْرٌ: بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصْرٌ: دَهْرٌ، زَمَنٌ
age; period	عَصْرٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: المَرَّة مِن عَضَّ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضُد [تَشْرِيح]
humerus	شَدَّ عَضُدَهُ - رَاجِع شَدَّ عَظْمُ العَضُد
brachial, humeral	عَضُد - رَاجِع مُعَاضِدَة
Brachiopoda البحرية	عَضْدِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالعَضُد
agama	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الأَرْجُل: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللِّافَقَارِيَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّة
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضْرُفُوط: حَبِيَّة، جِنْسٌ مِنَ العِظَاء
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَّضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to be or become muscular	عَضَلَّ (المَرَأَة): عَضَلَّ
gerbil	عَضَلَّ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ العَضَلَّات
muscular, brawny	عَضَلَّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ فِصِيلَةِ الفَأر
muscle	عَضَلَّ: قَوِيَّ العَضَلَّات
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَّة [تَشْرِيح]
exterior	عَضَلَّة إِرَادِيَّة
biceps	عَضَلَّة بَاسِطَة
quadriceps	العَضَلَّة ذَاتُ الرِّاسِيْنَ
tensor	العَضَلَّة الرُّبَاعِيَّة الرُّؤُوس
compressor	عَضَلَّة شَادَة
retractor	عَضَلَّة ضَاغِطَة
sphincter	عَضَلَّة ضَامَة
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَّة عَاصِرَة
myocardium	عَضَلَّة قَاطِبَة
pronator	عَضَلَّة القَلْب، عَضَلَّة قَلْبِيَّة
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَّة كَابَة
contractor	عَضَلَّة لَإِرَادِيَّةٍ أَوْ غَيْرِ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
myoma	عَضَلَّة مُتَقَبِضَة
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيّ
muscular system	عَضَلِيّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily) part	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيّ
	عَضُو (مِنَ أَعْضَاءِ الجِسْم)

necklace	عَصَم: حِفْظ، مَنَع - رَاجِع عِصْمَة
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عِصْمَة: قَلَادَة
prevention, obviation, hindering	عِصْمَة: حِفْظ
infallibility, inerrancy, impeccability; sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عِصْمَة: مَنَع
bond of marriage	عِصْمَة: تَنَزُّهُ عَنِ الخَطَا أَوْ الخَطِيئَة
covert; married to	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
lady of high social standing	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
bacillary	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
timothy, herd's-grass	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
civil disobedience	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
little rod or stick	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
bacillus	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
porridge, gruel	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
juice, syrup	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
bacillary	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
to bite	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
biting	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
to organize	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
alidade	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
jamb	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
biting, mordacious, snappish	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ

ment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age); perdition	سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ
fragile, frail, delicate, tender	عَطِرٌ: تَعَطَّرَ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيَّبَ
to perfume, scent; to aromatize	عَطِرٌ: عَاطِرٌ، أَرَجَ
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent, odorous, perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيَّبَ
perfume, scent; essence	عَطِرٌ: كُؤُلُونِيَا، مَاءُ الْكُؤُلُونِيَا
cologne, eau de cologne	عَطِرٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَرْدِ، دُهْنٌ عَطِرِيٌّ
attar, essential oil, volatile oil	عَطِرِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ عَطِرٍ
to sneeze	عَطَسَ: أَتَاهُ الْعَطَاسُ، أَتَتْهُ الْعَطَسَةُ
to cause to sneeze	عَطَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْطُسُ
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَسَ: عَطَّاسٌ
sneeze	عَطَسَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ عَطَسٍ
to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمِيٌّ
to make thirsty, cause to thirst	عَطِشَ إِلَى - رَاجِعِ تَعَطَّشَ إِلَى
thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمًا
thirsty	عَطِشَانٌ، عَطِشٌ: ظَمَانٌ، ظَمِيٌّ
to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex, deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch	عَطَّشَانٌ: مُتَعَطِّشٌ - رَاجِعِ مُتَعَطِّشٍ
to incline to, lean toward	عَطَفَ إِلَى: مَالَ
to sympathize with, empa- thize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compas- sionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to incline to, have affection for	عَطَفَ عَلَى: حَنَّ، حَدَبَ
to turn away from	عَطَفَ عَنِ
to couple, join (by means of a conjunction)	عَطَفَ كَلِمَةً عَلَى أُخْرَى
sympathy, compassion, commiser- ation, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tender- ness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى - رَاجِعِ عَطَفَ

member	عُضْوٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةِ الْإِخ)
receptor, sense organ	عُضْوُ الْحِسِّ
active member	عُضْوٌ عَامِلٌ
honorary member	عُضْوٌ فَخْرِيٌّ، عُضْوٌ شَرَفٌ
senator	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ الشُّيُخِ
associate member	عُضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَّابِ - رَاجِعِ نَائِبٍ
organology	عِلْمُ الْمُتَسَبِّبِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ
organicism	عُضْوَانِيَّةٌ، نَظَرِيَّةُ الْعُضْوَانِيَّةِ [أَحْيَاءُ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ]
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضُوضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
organic	عُضْوِيٌّ
inorganic	لَا عُضْوِيٌّ، غَيْرُ عُضْوِيٌّ
membership	عُضْوِيَّةٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةِ الْإِخ)
organism	عُضْوِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ الْإِخ]
gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَطَاءٌ، عَطَا: مَنِحَةٌ
tender, bid, offer	عَطَاءٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ إِعْطَاءِ
perfumer, druggist	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِطْرِ
spice dealer	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْأَفَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
perfumery, perfume business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ
spice business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَفَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
Mercury	عَطَّارِدُ [فَنَك]
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَّاسٌ: عَطَسٌ
polydipsia	عَطَّاشٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ
coat, overcoat	عِطَافٌ: مِعْطَافٌ
inertia	عِطَالَةٌ: تَعَطُّلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعِ تَعَطُّلٍ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed; to perish	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ
damage, injury, harm, loss; impair-	عَطِبَ: تَلَفَ، هَلَكَ

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَظِيَّةٌ: مِئْحةٌ
lizard	عَظَاءَةٌ: سَحَابِيَّةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ
Lacertilia	عَظَائِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الرِّوَاحِفِ
sermon; preaching, exhortation	عِظَةٌ: مَوْعِظَةٌ
lesson, example, warning	عِظَةٌ: عِبْرَةٌ، أَمْثَلَةٌ
to be or become great, big,	عَظُمَ: كَبُرَ، صَارَ عَظِيمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand,	
grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظُمَ الأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify,	عَظُمَ: فَخِمَ، بَجَلَّ، كَبَّرَ
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to	
aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or	
big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْمٌ: نَسِيْجٌ صَلْبٌ يَتَأَلَّفُ مِنْهُ المَهِيكَلُ العَظْمِيُّ
nasal bone	عَظْمُ أنْفِي
frontal bone	عَظْمُ جَبْهِي
parietal bone	عَظْمُ جِدَارِي (فِي الجُمُوعَةِ)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمُ حَرْقَفِي
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمُ الرُّسْغِ، عَظْمُ رُسْمِي
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الرِّزْدِ
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or	عَظْمُ زَوْرَقِي
tarsus)	
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الأَكْبَرِ)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الخَارِجِي
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صُدْغِي
pubis	عَظْمُ العَانَةِ
sacrum	عَظْمُ العِجْزِ
humerus	عَظْمُ العَصْدِ
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الفَخْذِ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَدَالِي
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal	عَظْمُ الكَاحِلِ
bone, tarsal	
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الكَتِفِ
radius	عَظْمُ الكُعْبُرَةِ

bending, inclination, inclining, عَطَفَ: حَنَى، ثَنَى  
curving, curvature, inflection, flexion, flexion,  
flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)

bend, curve, deflection, turn, عَطَفَ: حَنَى، مَيَّلَانَ  
twist, flexure, flexion, crook

coupling, syndesis عَطَفَ [لغة]

explicative or explanatory apposition عَطَفَ بَيَانَ

coordinating conjunction, عَطَفَ، أَدَاةُ عَطَفَ  
conjunction

side (of the body) عَطَفَ: جَانِبِ

عَطْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَطَفٌ

عَطْفَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوَلْبِي رَوِيْعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ  
tendrils, cirrus

عَطَلَ (عَنِ العَمَلِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ العَمَلِ)

to be or become devoid of, destitute عَطِلَ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ  
of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of

to break down; to leave without work, leave عَطَّلَ  
idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to sus-  
pend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel tempo-  
rarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with  
(a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze,  
neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of  
action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or  
ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)

failure, breakdown (in operation or function), عَطَلُ  
trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order;  
defect(iveness)

devoid of, destitute of, lacking عَطِلُ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ

عَطُلٌ وَضَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَّرَ

holiday(s), vacation, recess عَطَلَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

weekend عَطَلَةٌ (نَهَائِيَّةٌ) الأُسْبُوعِ

to rot; to macerate عَطَنَ، عَطِنَ (الكَتَّانُ إلخ)

to rot, decay, putrefy عَطِنَ: حَمَّ، أَتَنَّ

putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking عَطِنَ: نَتِنَ

sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful, عَطُوفٌ: حَنُونٌ  
affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted,  
softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

His Grace, His Excellency عَطُوفَةٌ (فُلَانٍ)، صَاحِبُ العَطُوفَةِ

cudweed عَطُومٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

misfortune, adversity	عُظْمِيَّةٌ: عَظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
ossicle	عَفٌّ
to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	عَفٌّ عَنِ
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from	عَفٌّ: عَفَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَفَّةٌ
	عَفٌّ: عَفِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَفِيفٌ
to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone	عَفَا عَنْ: صَفَحَ، عَفَرَ
to efface, obliterate, wipe out	عَفَا: مَحَا
to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out	عَفَا: امْحَى
let bygones be bygones	عَفَا اللَّهُ عَمَّا سَلَفَ (أَوْ مَضَى)
to efface, obliterate, wipe out	عَفَى: مَحَا
effacement, obliteration	عَفَاءٌ: مَحْوٌ، إِمْحَاءٌ
extinction	عَفَاءٌ: إِمْحَاءٌ
dust	عَفَاءٌ: تُرَابٌ
abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency	عَفَافٌ، عَفَافٌ
duodenum	عَفَجٌ، عَفَجٌ: المَعَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِيٌّ
duodenitis	إِثْنَابُ العَفَجِ
duodenal	عَفَجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالعَفَجِ
to cover or soil with dust	عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ (فِي التُّرَابِ)
dust	عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ: تُرَابٌ
(wild) boar	عُفْرٌ، عُفْرٌ: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ
afreet, demon, devil, fiend	عُفْرِيَّتٌ: شَيْطَانٌ
sly, crafty, cunning, wily	عُفْرِيَّتٌ: دَاهِيَةٌ
malicious, mischievous, wicked	عُفْرِيَّتٌ: خَسِيَّتٌ
(automobile) jack	عُفْرِيَّتٌ (السَّيَّارَةِ): رَافِعَةٌ
astringent, bitter, acrid	عَفِصٌ (العَطْمِ)
gall oak	عَفِصٌ (شَجَرِ)
gall(s), oak nut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s)	عَفِصٌ: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي نَسِيجِ النَّبَاتِ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّاتٍ
gallfly	ذُبَابَةُ العَفِصِ
to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy,	عَفِنَ: وَاحِدَةً العَفِصِ - رَاجِعٌ عَفِصٌ

hyoid bone	عَظْمٌ لَامِيٌّ
calcaneus, heel bone	عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ القَدَمِ، عَظْمُ الكَعْبِ
zygomatic bone, zygoma, cheekbone, malar, malar bone	عَظْمٌ وَجْهِيٌّ، عَظْمُ الوَجْهَةِ
ossification	تَكَوُّنُ العِظَامِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ العِظَامِ
greatness, bigness, largeness; magnitude	عِظَمٌ: كِبَرٌ، ضَخَامَةٌ
significance, importance, moment, momentousness	عِظَمٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
acromegaly	عِظَمُ الأَطْرَافِ [طَب]
osteoid	عِظْمَانِيٌّ: شَبِيهُ العِظْمِ
grandeur, grandness, greatness, magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness, majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness	عِظَمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
might(iness), power	عِظَمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جِبْرُوتٌ
megalomania	جُنُونُ العِظَمَةِ
His Majesty	صَاحِبُ العِظَمَةِ
piece of bone; bone, os	عِظْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ العِظْمِ، عَظْمٌ
osteoma	عِظْمُومٌ: وَرْمٌ عِظْمِيٌّ
osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo-	عِظْمِيٌّ
skeleton	هَيْكَلٌ عِظْمِيٌّ
Teleostei	عِظْمِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الأَسَاكِ
great, big, large; huge, enormous, tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable	عَظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ
mighty, strong, powerful	عَظِيمٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ
grand, grandiose, imposing, stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous, sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, lofty	عَظِيمٌ: فَخْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ
significant, important, weighty, momentous	عَظِيمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ
Good Friday	الجُمُعَةُ العِظِيمَةُ
ossicle	عُظْمِيَّةٌ: عَظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
stapes	عُظْمٌ رِكَابِيٌّ (فِي الأُذُنِ)
calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great	عِظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ



eagle	عَقَاب: نَسْر (طائر)
Aquila	عَقَاب، بُرْجُ الْعُقَاب [فلك]
punishment, puniton, penalty, sanction, retribution	عُقَاب: جَزَاء، عُقُوبَةٌ
aquiline, eagle-	عُقَابِي: نَسْرِي
punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; vindictive	عُقَابِي: عُقُوبِي
maker and seller of cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.	عَقَاد: صَانِعُ الْحَبُوطِ إِلْحِ وَبَائِعُهَا
real estate, realty, real property, immovable(s), immovable property, landed property	عَقَار: مَالٌ غَيْرُ مَنْقُولٍ
drug, medicine, medicament, medication, remedy	عَقَار: دَوَاء
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَائِرِ
wine	عَقَار: خَمْر
barrenness, sterility	عَقَارَةٌ: عَمَم
landed, land, real, real estate, predial	عَقَارِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَارَاتِ
	دَائِرَةٌ شَهْرٍ عَقَارِي، سِجِلٌّ عَقَارِي - رَاجِعٌ دَائِرَةٌ، سِجِلٌّ
	عَقَائِرِ (مفردها عَقَار) - رَاجِعٌ عَقَار
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَائِرِ
pharmacologic(al)	عَقَائِرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْعَقَائِرِ
pharmacologist	عَقَائِرِي: إِخْصَائِي فِي عِلْمِ الْعَقَائِرِ
cramp	عَقَال: تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لِإِرَادِي فِي عِضَلَةٍ
stomach cramp	عَقَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَال: شِكَالٌ
headband, headcord	عَقَال: مَا يُشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّأْسِ
sucker, tiller, shoot	عِقَان: شَطَطٌ [نبات]
	عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعٌ أَعَقَبَ
to follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	عَقَبَ: أَتَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَقَبَ
	عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعٌ أَعَقَبَ
to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to critique, review, criticize	عَقَبَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَ عَلَى (رَاجِعٌ عَقَبَ)
heel	عَقَب: مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، كَعْبٌ

spoil; to mold; to mildew	عَفْنٌ: أَفْسَدَ عَفْنًا، فَسَادٌ
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy; to mildew	عَفْنٌ: عَفُونَةٌ، تَعَفُّنٌ، فَسَادٌ
mold, must, mildew; rottenness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence	عَفْنٌ: مُتَعَفِّنٌ، فَاسِدٌ
rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive; putrescent, putrefying	عَفْوٌ: صَفُوحٌ
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant; forgiver	عَفْوٌ: صَفْحٌ
pardon, forgiveness, condonation	عَفْوٌ: مَحْوٌ
effacement, obliteration	عَفْوٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
favor, courtesy, kindness	عَفْوٌ: وَلَدٌ الْحِمَارِ
young donkey, foal	عَفْوًا: مَعْدِرَةٌ
I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse me!	عَفْوًا: تَلْفَاطِيًا
spontaneously, automatically; by oneself; incidentally, without design	عَفْوًا: كَلِمَةٌ تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرًا
don't mention it! not at all! you're welcome!	عَفْوًا: تَلْفَاطِيًا
pardon	عَفْوٌ خَاصٌّ
(general) amnesty	عَفْوٌ عَامٌ
young donkey, foal	عَفْوٌ: وَلَدٌ الْحِمَارِ
astringency, bitterness, acidity	عَفُوصَةٌ (الطَّمَم)
rotteness, rot, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition, moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew	عَفُونَةٌ: تَعَفُّنٌ، عَفْنٌ، فَسَادٌ
spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, impulsive	عَفْوِي: تَلْفَاطِيٌّ
spontaneously, automatically	عَفْوِيًا: تَلْفَاطِيًّا
spontaneity; automatism	عَفْوِيَّة: تَلْفَاطِيَّةٌ
chaste, continent, pure, modest, virtuous, incorrupt(ible)	عَفِيفٌ: ذُو الْعِفَّةِ
to be undutiful (to), impious (to), disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)	عَقٌّ (الْوَلَدُ وَالِدَهُ)
	عَقٌّ: عَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَقُوقٌ
	عَقٌّ: عَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقٌ
	عَقَائِدُ (مفردها عَقِيدَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَقِيدَةٌ
ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic	عَقَائِدِي

to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) على  
 one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on  
 to knit or عقد جبهته، جبينه، حاجبيه، ناصيته الخ  
 contract the brows, frown, scowl  
 to marry, contract a marriage عقد زواجاً أو قراناً  
 to conclude (strike, make) a transaction عقد صفقة  
 or deal

عقد العزم أو النية على - راجع عزم على

عقد محادثات، مباحثات، مشاورات، مفاوضات الخ  
 hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley,  
 consult, negotiate

عقد (لسانه) to be or become tongue-tied, speechless

عقد: صعب، شائك، جعله معقداً  
 to complicate, snarl, entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate,  
 tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisticated

عقد: عقد، ربط، أحكم  
 to knot tightly, knit tightly

عقد: جمد، خثر  
 to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, inspissate, set

عقد: اتفاق  
 contract; agreement

عقد: سند، حجة  
 (legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, document; bill

عقد: قنطرة  
 arch, vault

عقد (من السنوات): عشر سنوات  
 decade, decennium, decenary

عقد (من الأعداد) half-score, group of ten, tens

عقد (عقدة الخ): ربط، إحكام، مصدر عقد  
 knotting, knitting, fastening, locking, joining, junction

عقد (اتفاق الخ): إبرام  
 conclusion, concluding, making, entering into

العقد الاجتماعي  
 social contract

عقد إيجار  
 lease, contract of tenancy or rent

عقد بيع  
 contract of sale; bill of sale

عقد تأسيس (شركة)  
 articles of incorporation; memorandum of association

عقد تأمين أو ضمان  
 (insurance) policy; contract of insurance, insurance contract

عقد الزواج أو القران  
 marriage, contraction of marriage

عقد الشركة أو الشراكة  
 articles of partnership

عقب: عظم مؤخر القدم  
 calcaneus, calcaneum, heel bone

عقب: ولد  
 child, offspring, descendant, scion

عقب: ولد الولد، حفيد  
 grandchild, grandson

عقب: ذرية  
 children, offspring, progeny, issue, descendants, posterity

عقب: آخر، بقية  
 end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, stub, stump

عقب السجارة أو قلم الرصاص الخ  
 butt, stub, stump

عقب أخيل  
 Achilles' heel

عقب كذا، في أعقاب كذا  
 immediately after, (directly) after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رأساً على عقب - راجع رأس

رجع (ارتد)، إنقلب) على عقبه أو عقبه - راجع رجع

عقب - راجع عقب

عقب، عقب: آخر، بقية - راجع عقب

عقب، عقب: عاقبة - راجع عاقبة

عقبى: عاقبة - راجع عاقبة

عقبه: عائق  
 obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap, disadvantage; difficulty

عقبه: طريق جبلي  
 mountain road, pass

عقبول: نتيجة، أثر  
 aftermath, result, consequence

عقبول: دام ثانوي تال، أثر مرض  
 sequela

عقبول: مرض جلدي  
 herpes, herpes simplex

عقبى: ذو علاقة بمؤخر القدم أو عظمه  
 calcaneal

عقد (عقدة الخ): ربط، أحكم، ضم  
 to knot, tie, knit; to fasten, lock; to join

عقد: أبرم  
 to conclude, make, strike, enter into

عقد: قنطرة  
 to arch, vault

عقد: جمد، خثر - راجع عقد

عقد: جمد، تخثر - راجع إنمقد

عقد اتفاقاً الخ  
 to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement; to contract

عقد اجتماعاً، جلسة الخ  
 to hold (convene, convoke, call, summon) a meeting or session

Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious	بُرْجُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فلك]
Scorpionida	عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرَةٌ، عَقْرَةٌ: عَقْمٌ
to braid, plait	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braiding, plaiting	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	عَقِصَةٌ: عَقِصَةٌ، ضَفِيرَةٌ
magpie	عَقَقِق (طائر)
to crook, hook, bend, curve	عَقَقَ، عَقَقَ: عَوَجَ، حَتَى
to realize, understand, comprehend, grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive	عَقَلَ: فَهَمَ، أَدْرَكَ
to hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَلَ الْبَعِيرَ: شَكَلَهُ
to constipate	عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءَ بِطَنِهِ: أَمْسَكَهُ
to pay wergild or blood money (for the slain)	عَقَلَ الْقَتِيلَ: أَدَّى دِيَتَهُ
to bring to reason, make reasonable	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ عَاقِلًا
rational	
mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality	عَقْلٌ: حِجَى
computer	عَقْلٌ الْكِنْرُونِي
the unconscious	العَقْلُ البَاطِنُ أو اللّٰوَاعِي أو اللّٰشْعُورِي
the conscious(ness)	العَقْلُ الظّاهِرُ أو الوَاعِي أو الشّعُورِي
active intellect	العَقْلُ الفَعَالُ
to rationalize, reasonable, intellectual, intellectual, mental	حَافِيفُ العَقْلِ، مُخْتَلُ العَقْلِ، طَارَعُ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنهَا
rationalism; intellectualism	عَقْلَانِيّ
rationality, reasonableness; rationalism	المَذْهَبُ العَقْلَانِيّ
to rationalize; to intellectualize	عَقْلَانِيَّة
rationalization; intellectualization	عَقْلَنَ: رَشَدَ
mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellectual; phrenic	عَقْلَانِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ عَقْلَنَ
mental age	عَقْلِيّ
rationalism; intellectualism	تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيّ - رَاجِعَ تَخَلَّفَ
mentality, mind	عَمْرٌ عَقْلِيّ
to be sterile, barren	المَذْهَبُ العَقْلِيّ
	عَقْلِيَّة: ذَهْنِيَّة، عَقْلٌ
	عَقْمٌ، عَقْمٌ، عَقْمٌ: كَانَ عَقِيمًا

collective labor contract	عَقْدٌ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيّ
aleatory contract	عَقْدٌ عَرَرٌ
nominate contracts	عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاةٌ
innominate contracts	عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاةٌ
quasi contract	شِبْهُ عَقْدٍ
necklace; collar	إِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَرَطَ
knot, loop; snarl	عُقْدَةٌ: فَلَادَةٌ
knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tubercle, protuberance, excrescence, growth; joint	عُقْدَةٌ: أَنْشُوطَةٌ، مَوْضِعُ العُقْدِ
knot	عُقْدَةٌ: عَجْرَةٌ
complex	عُقْدَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِلسَّرْعَةِ، مَيْلٌ بَحْرِيّ
ganglion	عُقْدَةٌ (نَفْسِيَّة): مُرْكَبٌ
plot	عُقْدَةٌ (عَصَبِيَّة) [تَشْرِيح]
riddle, puzzle	عُقْدَةٌ (الرِّوَايَةِ أو المَرْجِحَةِ)
problem, knot	عُقْدَةٌ: لُغْزٌ
superiority complex	عُقْدَةٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
Electra complex	عُقْدَةُ الاسْتِعْلَاءِ أو التَّفَوُّقِ
Oedipus complex	عُقْدَةُ الْكِنْرَا
inferiority complex	عُقْدَةُ أُودِيْبٍ
turmeric	عُقْدَةُ النِّصِّصِ أو الدُّونِيَّةِ
contractual	عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ: كُرْكُمٌ
decennial	عَقْدِيّ: تَعَاقِدِيّ
to wound, injure	عَقْدِيّ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أو دَائِمٌ) عَشْرَ سَنَوَاتٍ
to slaughter, butcher; to slay	عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ
to bite	عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ
to be barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: عَضَّ
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرٌ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا
barren, sterile	عَقْرٌ: عَقْمٌ
on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)	عَقْرٌ: عَاقِرٌ
scorpion	فِي عَقْرِ دَارِهِ
hand, pointer	عَقْرَبٌ: دُوَيْبَةُ سَامَةٌ
second hand	عَقْرَبٌ (السَّاعَةِ)
	عَقْرَبٌ الثَّوَانِي (فِي سَاعَةِ)

carnelian, cornelian; garnet

عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

onyx

عَقِيقٌ يَمَانِيٌّ

canyon, gorge, ravine

عَقِيقٌ: وَادٍ ضَيِّقٌ

wife, spouse

عَقِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ

sterile, barren

عَقِيمٌ: عَاقِرٌ

futile, useless, unavailing, unfruitful, fruitless, barren, abortive, ineffectual, ineffective, unproductive, vain, empty, otiose, of no avail, of no effect, of no use

to be sultry, muggy, sweltering

عَكَ (الْيَوْمُ)

crutch; walking stick, cane; staff, stick

عَكَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَرٌ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

عَكَاشَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

propolis

عِكْرِيٌّ: مَادَّةٌ يَسْتَعْمِلُهَا النَّحْلُ

to be or become turbid, muddy, roily; to be or become disturbed, troubled

to muddy, muddle, roil, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, disorder, unsettle, derange

turbidity, muddiness

عَكَرٌ: كَدَّرٌ

sediment, dregs, lees, settlings

عَكَرٌ: دُرْدِيٌّ، رَاسِبٌ، تُفْلٌ

turbid, muddy, roily; troubled, disordered, troubled, disordered, unsettled, deranged, muddled, confused

to fish in troubled waters

إِصْطَادٌ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكْرِ

quack grass, couch grass, quitch

عَكَرِشٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to lean on (a staff, etc.)

عَكَزَ عَلَى: تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى

to reverse, invert

عَكَسَ: قَلَبَ

to reflect, throw back, mirror

عَكَسَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الصُّورَةَ إِخْ

to commutate

عَكَسَ التِّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to reflect, mirror, show, demonstrate, express

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

reflection, reflecting

reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary; anti-, counter-, contra-; antithesis

to sterilize, disinfect, antisepticize; to pasteurize

عَقَمَ (مِنَ الْجَرَائِمِ): طَهَّرَ

to sterilize

عَقَمَ: جَعَلَهُ عَقِيمًا

sterility, barrenness

عَقْمٌ، عَقَمٌ، عَقَمَةٌ: عَقَارَةٌ

penalty, punishment, punition, sanction, retribution

عُقُوبَةٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ

moral sanction

عُقُوبَةٌ أَدْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

capital punishment, death penalty

عُقُوبَةُ الْإِعْدَامِ

economic sanction

عُقُوبَةٌ اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

mordacious, biting, rapacious

عُقُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَقَابِيٌّ

impiety, undutifulness, disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness

عُقُوقٌ: ضِدٌّ بَرٌّ، جُحُودٌ الْجَمِيلِ

costive medicine

عُقُولٌ: عَاقِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقِلٌ

astrigent, styptic, puckery

عُقُولٌ: دَوَاءٌ يَعْقُلُ الْبَطْنَ

meconium

عَقِيٌّ: زَامٌ، قَابِضٌ

pure gold

عَقِيٌّ: مَادَّةٌ تَخْرُجُ مِنَ الْمَوْلُودِ بَعِيدَ وِلَادَتِهِ

following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عَقِيَانٌ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ

successor

عَقِيْبٌ: خَلْفٌ، ضِدٌّ سَلْفٌ

harrier, marsh hawk

عُقَيْبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّوْرِ

colonel

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

captain

عَقِيدٌ (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

عَقِيدٌ: مُتَعَاقِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِدٌ

nodule

عَقِيدَةٌ: عُجَيْرَةٌ

voice

عَقِيْرَةٌ: صَوْتٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail

عَقِيْمَةٌ: ضَفِيْرَةٌ

agate

عَقِيْقٌ: حَجَرٌ شَبِهُ كَرِيْمٍ

chalcedony, calcedony

عَقِيْقٌ أَيْضٌ

to raise one's voice

عَلَى صَوْتِهِ

to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)

عَلَى صَوْتِ الْمَذْيَاعِ إلخ

on, upon, on top of, above, over

عَلَى : فَوْقَ

at, on, by

عَلَى : عِنْدَ

for, to(ward), on

عَلَى : لِأَجْلِ، فِي سَبِيلِ

according to, in accordance with, ant to, commensurate with, in conformity with, as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon

against, in spite of, despite

عَلَى : ضِدِّ، رَغْمَ

in addition to, on top of, over and above

in, in the state of, in the manner of

عَلَى : فِي

by, through

عَلَى : بِ

provided that, on the condition that, if, as long as

however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

عَلَى أَنْ

debit

عَلَيْهِ : الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

accordingly, consequently, therefore, hence, thus, then, so

you have to, should, must, ought to; it is incumbent upon you, it is your duty to

have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to!

give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

wherefore? what for? why?

from above, from upon, from the top of

highness, sublimity, loftiness, exaltedness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high standing, dignity, prestige, glory

anvil

remedy; cure, medicine, medicament, medication, drug

therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal, medicative

seller of provender

relation(ship), connection, contact; bear-

عَلَاةٌ : سُنْدَانُ  
عِلَاجٌ : دَوَاءٌ  
عِلَاجٌ : مُدَاوَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَالَجَةٌ  
عِلَاجِيٌّ :  
عَلَّافٌ : بَائِعُ الْعَلْفِ  
عَلَاةٌ : صِلَةٌ

contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike on the contrary

عَكْسٌ... عَلَى عَكْسٍ...  
عَكْسٌ : عَكْسِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ عَكْسِيًّا  
وَالْعَكْسُ بِالْعَكْسِ  
ظَرْدًا وَعَكْسًا - رَاجِعٌ ظَرْدًا

contrary, opposite, antithetic(al), adverse, counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse, backward

backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, backwardly; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely

disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to; to engage in, occupy oneself with; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to

عَكَفَ عَلَى : اِنْتَكَبَ عَلَى، اِنْهَمَكَ فِي  
عَكَفَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتَكَفَ فِي  
عَكَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَفَ عَنْ

to keep from, hold back from, prevent from, restrain from

to bundle, wrap (up), pack

layer, shoot, scion

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

perhaps, maybe

from above

to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime; to be or become loud

to overtop, top, tower over, rise over or above, be over or above, surmount, be or lie at the top of

to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale

to be covered by rust, etc.

عَلَا : صَعِدَ  
عَلَا الصَّدَأُ إلخ  
عَلَى : صَعِدَ - رَاجِعٌ  
عَلَى : رَفَعَ  
عَلَى : رَفَعَ  
عَلَى : رَفَعَ

to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase	عَلَبَ
box, case; pack, packet, package	عَلْبَةٌ
can, tin, tincan	عَلْبَةٌ (طَعَامٍ مَحْفُوظٍ)
gearbox, transmission	عَلْبَةُ التُّرُوسِ
carton	عَلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ
boxmaker, boxer	عَلْبِي: صَانِعُ العَلْبِ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder	عِلَّةٌ: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ
defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble	عِلَّةٌ: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ، شَائِبَةٌ، نَقِيسَةٌ
cause, reason	عِلَّةٌ: سَبَبٌ
cause and effect	العِلَّةُ وَالْمَعْلُولُ
First Cause, God	العِلَّةُ الْأُولَى
raison d'être	عِلَّةُ الْوُجُودِ
weak letter, soft letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ
as is, without modification, in spite of its defects	عَلَى عِلَاتِهِ
infidel, unbeliever, atheist	عَلِيجٌ: كَافِرٌ
toad	عُلْجُومٌ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)
spelt	عَلَسٌ: خَنْدَرُوسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
to feed, fodder	عَلَفٌ، عَلْفٌ (الدَّائِبَةُ): أَطْعَمَهَا
to stall-feed, fatten	عَلَفٌ، عَلْفٌ (الدَّائِبَةُ): سَمَّنَهَا
fodder, forage, provender, feed	عَلْفٌ: طَعَامُ الدَّوَابِّ إِلْحٌ
to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in	عَلِقَ بِ: وَقَعَ
	عَلِقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَكَ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
	عَلِقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
to conceive, become pregnant	عَلِقَتْ بِ: حَبِلَتْ
to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling	عَلَّقَ: دَلَّى
to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix	عَلَّقَ بِ: رَبَطَ، ثَبَّتَ
to, fix to	
to post, placard, affix, stick	عَلَّقَ (مَنْشُورًا، إِغْلَانًا إِلْح) عَلَى: أَلصَقَ
to suspend, leave	عَلَّقَ: تَرَكَهُ مُعْلَقًا غَيْرَ مُنْصُولٍ فِيهِ

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link	عَلَاةٌ
international relations	عَلَاةَاتُ دَوْلِيَّةٍ
public relations	عَلَاةَاتُ عَامَّةٍ
affair, amour, liaison	عَلَاةٌ عَرَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings	عَلَاةَاتُ مُتَبَادَلَةٍ
(coat) hanger	عَلَاةٌ (ثِيَابٍ)
key holder	عَلَاةٌ (مَفَاتِيحٍ)
petiole, leaf stalk	عَلَاةٌ: ذُنَيْبٌ [نبات]
wherefore? what for? why?	عَلَامٌ؟
	عَلَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
Thou art the Knower of the things unseen	إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الغُيُوبِ
mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem	عَلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ
check	عَلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلْحٌ
grade, mark	عَلَامَةٌ (مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ، عَلَى امْتِحَانٍ إِلْح): دَرَجَةٌ
score, marker	عَلَامَةٌ، عَلَامَاتٌ: حَاصِلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ
question mark	عَلَامَةٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ
quotation marks	عَلَامَاتُ الاقْتِبَاسِ
punctuation mark	عَلَامَةٌ تَرْتِيمٌ (كَالنَّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)
exclamation point	عَلَامَةٌ تَعْجِبٌ أَوْ تَأْثُرٌ
trademark, brand	عَلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute	عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ
	عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
so-and-so	عَلَانٌ: فُلَانٌ
openness, overtness, publicness, publicity	عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ
openly, overtly, publicly, in public	عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرًا
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	عِلَاوَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, furthermore, more, more than (that)	عِلَاوَةٌ عَلَى (ذَلِكَ)

دistinguished personality, eminent man, great figure; master; authority; star	عَلَمٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صَوَّةٌ - راجع مَعْلَمٌ
chief, head, master	عَلَمٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ - راجع عَلَامَةٌ
harelip, cleft lip	عَلَمٌ: شَخْصٌ بَارِزٌ
proper noun, proper name	عَلَمٌ: سَيِّدٌ
flag day	عَلَمٌ: شَقٌّ خَلْقِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا
science; knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship; education; cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity; cognition, perception	عِلْمٌ: إِسْمٌ عِلْمٌ
cryptology	عِلْمٌ: عَيْدُ الْعِلْمِ
archaeology	عِلْمٌ: الْاِتِّصَالَاتِ السَّرِيَّةِ
sociology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَتَّارِ
social science	عِلْمٌ: الْاِجْتِمَاعِ
ethnology	عِلْمٌ: الْعِلْمِ الْاِجْتِمَاعِيِّ
embryology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَجْنَاسِ (أَوْ الْاَعْرَاقِ) الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
paleontology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَجْنَةِ
statistics	عِلْمٌ: الْاَحَافِيرِ أَوْ الْمُتَحَجَّرَاتِ، عِلْمِ الْاِحَاثَةِ
analytical analysis	عِلْمٌ: الْاِخْصَاءِ
descriptive analysis	عِلْمٌ: الْاِخْصَاءِ التَّحْلِيلِيِّ
biology	عِلْمٌ: الْاِخْصَاءِ الْوَصْفِيِّ
microbiology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَحْيَاءِ، عِلْمِ الْحَيَاةِ
ethics, morals, moral philosophy	عِلْمٌ: الْاَحْيَاءِ الْمِجْهَرِيِّ
management science	عِلْمٌ: الْاِخْلَاقِ
meteorology	عِلْمٌ: الْاِدَارَةِ
mythology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
etiology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَسَاطِيرِ أَوْ الْمِيثُولُوجِيَا
odontology	عِلْمٌ: اَسْبَابِ الْاَمْرَاضِ
etymology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَسْنَانِ وَاَمْرَاضِهَا
conchology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَشْتِاقِ
phonology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَضْدَافِ
neurology	عِلْمٌ: الْاَضْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ
	عِلْمٌ: الْاَعْصَابِ

undecided or unsettled, keep or hold in abeyance, keep pending, hold back, defer action on, stay

عَلَقَ: عَطَّلَ أَوْ أَوْقَفَ (مَفْعُولٌ كَدًّا) - to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

عَلَقَ جَلْسَةً - to adjourn

عَلَقَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): جَعَلَهُ مَشْرُوطًا بِ- to make condition al on, contingent on, dependent on

عَلَقَ عَلَى: (عَقَّبَ عَلَى - to comment on; to remark regard to); to review, criticize, critique

عَلَقَ (الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ): حَشَى - to annotate, gloss, comment on

عَلَقَ الْاَمَالَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ) - to set (pin, attach, hang, base, ground) one's hopes on; to count on, rely on, depend on

عَلَقَ اَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى - to attach importance to

عَلَقَ: دُوْدَةُ الْعَلَقِ - leech

عَلَقَ: جُلْطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّةٌ - blood clot, thrombus

عَلَقَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الْعَلَقِ - راجع عَلَقَ

عَلَقَمٌ: حَنْظَلُ (نَبَاتٍ) - colocynth

عَلَكَ: مَضَغٌ، لَأَكٌ - to chew, masticate

عَلَكَ: مَضَغٌ - chewing, chew, mastication

عَلِكَ، عِلْكَةٌ: مَضِيغَةٌ - chewing gum, gum

عَلَّلَ: بَرَّرَ، فَسَّرَ - to justify, warrant, account for, give reasons for, ground, explain, furnish a justifying analysis or explanation for

عَلَّلَ (بِ): شَغَلَ - to busy (with), keep busy (with), occupy (with), distract (with)

عَلَّلَ النَّفْسَ بِالْاَمَالِ - to entertain hopes, indulge in hopes

عَلَّلَهُ بِالْوَعُودِ - to busy (distract, put off) with promises, leave hanging on to promises

عَلِمَ (بِ): عَلِمَ (بِ) - to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind (of); to perceive, discern

عَلَّمَ: دَرَسَ - to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor

عَلَّمَ: وَسَمَ - to mark, designate, label

عَلَّمَ: رَايَةً، لَوَاءً - flag, banner, standard

nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
applied science, technology	العِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيُّ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِيزِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَغْطِهَا
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ أَوْ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِيْمَةِ
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الْجُفْرِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الْحِرَاجَةِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا
dynamics	عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: دِينَامِيكَا
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الْحَلَايَا
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الْخَمْرِ
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ الْهَوَاءِ وَالْغَازِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدَّيْدَانَاتِ (الطَّفِيلِيَّةِ)
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرِّقَاحَةِ أَوْ الرِّقَاحِيَّةِ

organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَفَاعِي أَوْ الْحَيَّاتِ
economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْأَقْتِصَادِ
electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِيمَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَائِرِ
genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِيَّاتِ
humanities	عُلُومُ إِنْسَانِيَّةِ
histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَجَةِ (العُضُويَّةِ)
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ
oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْرَامِ
rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ
volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَائِكِ
papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِيَّاتِ
optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّاتِ
rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبِلُورِيَّاتِ
history	عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ
ecology	عِلْمُ التَّسْيُورِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَاتِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْلِ
pedology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ
agrology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الرَّعَائِيَّةِ (وَعَلَاقَتِهَا بِالْمَحَاصِيلِ)
education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَةِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَوْنِ
anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيحِ
morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشْكَلِ
taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ



ekistics	عِلْمُ العُمُرَانِ
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغَدَدِ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الفَرَائِضِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أَوْ الفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإِشعَاعِيّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرُوبِيِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ القَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, the art of the midwife, or the science of the birth of children	عِلْمُ القِبَالَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الوِلَادَةِ
midwifery	
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ المَوَاقِعِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الكَلَامِ
omniscience	عِلْمُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، عِلْمُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ
electricity	عِلْمُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الكَوْنِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاءِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ اللّاهُوتِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ المَالِيَّةِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ المثلثاتِ
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ المَهِيطَاتِ أَوْ الأوقِيَانُوسَاتِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ المَدَاوِةِ
terminology	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفنّيّة)
serology	عِلْمُ المَصُولِ
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ المَعَادِنِ
informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval	عِلْمُ المَعْلُومَاتِ

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زِرَاعَةِ الفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الرِّزَالِزِ
demography	عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الأسَاكِ
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عُلُومُ سِيَاسِيَّةِ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغْرَافِيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيصِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصِّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصِّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوَجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العَرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ العِضَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ العَقَاقِيرِ أَوْ الأَدْوِيَةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ العِمَارَةِ

to be or become known, open, public	عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ عَلَانًا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَانِيَّةً، عَلَانِيَّةٌ
open, overt, public	عَلْنِيٌّ، عَلِنٌ
openness, overtness, publicness, publicity	عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ
height, altitude, elevation; highness,	عُلُوٌّ: سُمُوٌّ، اِرْتِفَاعٌ
loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)	عُلُوٌّ: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيِّءِ
ileus	عُلُوٌّ: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيِّءِ
stall-fed animal	عُلُوفَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَعْلُوفٌ
fodder, forage, provender, feed	عُلُوفَةٌ: عَلْفٌ
conception, pregnancy	عُلُوقٌ: تَلَفُّحُ البَيْضَةِ، حَمْلٌ
Alawi	عَلَوِيٌّ: عَلَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَوِيٌّ
the Alawis	العَلَوِيُّونَ
upper, higher; upstairs; over-	عُلُوِّيٌّ: فَوْقِيٌّ، صِدِّ سَفْلِيٌّ
head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial	عَلِيٌّ: اِرْتَفَعُ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَا
the Most High, the Supreme (God)	العَلِيِّ: اللهُ
	عِلْيَةُ القَوْمِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
casual, causative	عَلِيٌّ: سَبَبِيٌّ
vocalic; defective	عَلِيٌّ [لَغَةٌ]
heaven(s), sky, firmament	عَلِيٌّ القَوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ عِلْيَةُ القَوْمِ
lofty height, elevation	عَلِيًّا: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَعْلَى
	عَلِيَاءٌ: سَمَاءٌ
	عَلِيَاءٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَلِيٌّ
	عَلِيَاءٌ: عُلُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عُلُوٌّ
	أَهْلُ العَلِيَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ عِلْيَةُ القَوْمِ
small box, little box	عَلِيَّةٌ: عَلْبَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cassette	عَلِيَّةٌ: كَاسِيَتٌ
attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs	عَلِيَّةٌ (البَيْتِ)
room	عِلْيَةُ القَوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ عِلْيَةُ القَوْمِ

arthology	عِلْمُ المَفَاصِلِ
climatology	عِلْمُ المُنَاخِ
immunology	عِلْمُ المَنَاعَةِ
logic	عِلْمُ المَنْطِقِ
methodology	عِلْمُ المَنْهَجِ
hydrology	عِلْمُ المِيَاهِ
limnology	عِلْمُ المِيَاهِ العَدْبَةِ والبُحَيْرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ المِيكَانِيكَا
botany	عِلْمُ النَبَاتِ
grammar; syntax	عِلْمُ النَحْوِ
histology	عِلْمُ النَسْجِ أَوْ الأَنْسِجَةِ (العُضْوِيَّةِ)
psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ
experimental psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّجْرِبِيِّ
educational psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّرْبَوِيِّ
numismatics	عِلْمُ النَّمِيَّاتِ
geometry	عِلْمُ المَهَنْدَسَةِ
aerology	عِلْمُ الهَوَاءِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ المَهِيْنَةِ
ontology	عِلْمُ الوُجُودِ
genetics	عِلْمُ الوِرَاثَةِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وِطَائِفِ الأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الوِطَائِفِ
	أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ
	عَلَى عِلْمٍ بِ- رَاجِعٌ عَلِمَ بِ-
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ العُلُومِ
secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman	عِلْمَانِيٌّ
secularism, laicism	عِلْمَانِيَّةٌ
harelip, cleft lip	عِلْمَةٌ، عِلْمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خِلْفِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ العُلْيَا
to secularize, laicize	عَلَمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمَانِيًّا
secularization, laicization	عِلْمَانِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ عِلْمَنَ
secularism, laicism	عِلْمَانِيَّةٌ: عِلْمَانِيَّةٌ
scientific; learned; scholarly; academic	عِلْمِيٌّ
scientism	عِلْمِيَّةٌ

snow blindness

عَمَى نَلْجِي

night blindness, nyctalopia

عَمَى لَيْلِي

day blindness, hemeralopia

عَمَى نَهَارِي

heavy clouds

عَمَاءٌ: سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ

support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay

عِمَادٌ: دِعَامَةٌ، سَنَدٌ

general, major general

عِمَادٌ: لِيَوَاءَ، جِنْرَالٌ

baptism

عِمَادٌ: قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نصرانية]

deanery, deanship

عِمَادَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْعِمِيدِ

faithful, believing; pious, godly, devout, religious

عَمَّارٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ، وَرِعٌ

tolerant, indulgent

عَمَّارٌ: حَلِيمٌ

grave, sedate, solemn

عَمَّارٌ: رَزِينٌ

mason; builder

عَمَّارٌ: بِنَاءٌ

fleet, squadron

عَمَّارَةٌ: أُسْطُولٌ

tribe

عَمَّارَةٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ

building, edifice, structure

عِمَارَةٌ: بِنَايَةٌ

architectonic(s)

عِلْمُ الْعِمَارَةِ

architecture

فَنُّ الْعِمَارَةِ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ

rheum, white secretion of the eye

عَمَاصٌ: رَمَصٌ

عَمَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُقٌ، عُمُقٌ، عُمُقٌ

employment

عَمَّالٌ (مفردها عامِل) - رَاجِعٌ عَامِلٌ

full employment

عَمَّالَةٌ، عَمَّالَةٌ، عَمَّالَةٌ: ضِدٌّ يَطَّالَةٌ

عَمَّالَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ

treason, treachery

عَمَّالَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ، سَمْسَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُولَةٌ

عَمَّالَةٌ: خِيَانَةٌ

labor, workers', working class, blue-collar

عَمَّالِيٌّ

turban

عِمَامَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

Oman

عَمَّانٌ

Omani

عَمَّانِيٌّ

ignorance, benightedness; folly; error, sin

عَمَايَةٌ: جَهْلٌ، حَمَاقَةٌ، غَيٌّ

aunt, paternal aunt

عَمَّةٌ: أُخْتُ الْأَبِ

grandaunt, great-aunt

عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs

عَلِيَّةٌ: سَبِيَّةٌ

causality, causation

عَلِيَّةٌ (الْبَيْتِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَلِيَّةٌ

provender, forage, fodder, feed

عَلِيْقٌ: عَلْفٌ

bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed

عَلِيْقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

raspberry

تَوْتُ الْعَلِيْقِ

soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant

عَلِيلٌ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَدِلٌ

عَلِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ

the Omniscient (God)

الْعَلِيمُ: اللَّهُ

debit

عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

to prevail in, reign in, spread through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping

uncle, paternal uncle

عَمٌّ: أَخُو الْأَبِ

father-in-law

عَمٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ

granduncle, great-uncle

عَمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

cousin

إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ

aunt

زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ

about what, whereof, of what

عَمَّا، عَمَّا

عَمَّا قَرِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَرِيبًا (قَرِيبٌ)

blind

عَمٌّ (الْعَمِي): أَعْمَى

ignorant, benighted, unenlightened

عَمِي الْقَلْبِ

good morning!

عِمٌّ صَبَاحًا

good evening!

عِمٌّ مَسَاءً

to blind, make blind

عَمَّى: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْمَى

to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle

عَمَّى: أَلْغَزَ

to camouflage, disguise, blind, hide, conceal

عَمَّى: مَوَّهَ، أَخْفَى

blindness

عَمَّى: فِقْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ

color blindness, daltonism

عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ، عَمَى لَوْنِي

grant someone long life; to keep alive, preserve someone's life  
 to build, construct, erect, raise, put up, set up  
 to populate, people, make inhabited  
 headkerchief  
 religion  
 religion  
 by your life!  
 upon my life! by my life! by my religion!  
 by God! by the Eternal God!  
 age  
 life, lifetime, life span  
 chronological age  
 mental age  
 how old are you?  
 I am thirty years old  
 building, construction; development; civilization, culture; populousness, inhabitedness; prosperity, boom; activity  
 ekistics  
 constructional, structural; developmental; civilizational, cultural  
 headgear, headdress  
 minor hajj, minor pilgrimage to Mecca  
 to be or become blear(y)  
 bleariness, blear-eyedness  
 to deepen, be or become deep(er) or (more) profound  
 to deepen, make deep or deeper  
 depth, deepness, profundity, profoundness; bottom, innermost, inmost  
 in depth

إِبْنُ الْعَمَّةِ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمَّةِ  
 cousin  
 زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ  
 uncle  
 عَمَدٌ إِلَى أَوْلَادٍ: لَجَأٌ، بَادَرٌ، بِأَشْرٍ  
 to resort to; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, proceed to; to turn to, attend to, apply oneself to; to carry out, perform  
 عَمَدَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ  
 to betake oneself to, repair to, go to, take to, head for  
 عَمَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، سَنَدٌ، سَتَدٌ  
 to support, prop (up), shore up, stay, rest, pillar, buttress  
 عَمَدَ (الْوَالِدِ) - رَاجِعَ عَمَدًا  
 to baptize, christen, immerse  
 عَمَدًا: قَبَّلَ، أَرَسَى  
 to confirm, settle  
 عَمَدٌ: قَصْدٌ  
 intent(ion), purpose, design  
 عَمَدٌ: سَبَقَ الْإِصْرَارَ  
 premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice  
 عَمَدًا، عَنِ عَمَدٍ  
 on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, designedly, willfully, premeditatedly  
 عُمَدَةٌ: عِمَادٌ، دِعَامَةٌ، سَنَدٌ - رَاجِعَ عِمَادًا  
 عُمَدَةٌ (الْمَدِينَةِ أَوْ الْبَلَدَةِ) إِنْخِ  
 mayor; governor; chief  
 عُمَدَةٌ (الْكَلْبِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ) إِنْخِ  
 faculty, professoriat  
 عَمْدِيٌّ: قَصْدِيٌّ، مُتَعَمِّدٌ  
 intentional, deliberate, willful, premeditated  
 عَمَرَ: سَكَنَ  
 to inhabit, live in, dwell in  
 عَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ عَامِرًا أَيْ أَهْلًا  
 to fill with life, cause to thrive or prosper, make prosperous; to populate, people, make inhabited  
 عَمَرَ: كَانَ مَسْكُونًا  
 to be or become inhabited, populated, peopled, populous  
 عَمَرَ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا  
 to live long, be longevous  
 عَمَّرَهُ اللَّهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ - رَاجِعَ عَمَرَ  
 عَمَرَ: بَنَى - رَاجِعَ عَمَرَ  
 عَمَرَ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَمَرَ  
 عَمَرَ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ  
 to grow, increase, develop; to thrive, prosper, flourish, boom  
 عَمَرَ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا  
 to live long, be longevous  
 عَمَرَ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَمَرَ  
 عَمَرَ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا  
 to live long, be longevous  
 عَمَّرَهُ اللَّهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ  
 to prolong someone's life,

work (of art), objet d'art

عَمَلٌ فَنِّيٌّ

field work

عَمَلٌ مِيدَانِيٌّ

complete works

أَعْمَالٌ كَامِلَةٌ

selected works

أَعْمَالٌ مُخْتَارَةٌ

handwork, handiwork; hand-  
icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

عَمَلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، أَعْمَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

business administration; management

إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ

industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor

إِصَابَاتُ (أَوْ طَوَارِئُ) عَمَلٍ

division of labor

تَقْسِيمٌ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعٌ) الْعَمَلِ

employer, master, principal

رَبُّ (أَوْ صَاحِبُ) الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ حُرِّيَّةً

businessman

رَجُلٌ أَعْمَالٍ

business hours, working hours, office hours

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ

overtime

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا

collective labor contract

عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيٍّ

Labor Day, May Day

عِيدُ الْعَمَلِ

workday, working day

مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَالًا

giant

يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge

عِمْلَاقٌ (صَفَةٌ)

gigantism, giantism

عِمْلَاقِيَّةٌ: عَمَلَةٌ

evil deed

عَمَلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ

currency, money

عَمَلَةٌ، عَمَلَةٌ: نَقْدٌ، نُقُودٌ

hard currency

عَمَلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أَوْ نَادِرَةٌ

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

عَمَلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

paper money, paper currency

عَمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

gigantism, giantism

عَمَلَةٌ: نُمُوٌّ غَيْرٌ سَوِيٌّ

practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist

practically, in practice

عَمَلِيًّا

impractical, unpractical, impracticable,

غَيْرُ عَمَلِيٍّ

from the bottom of my heart, from  
the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly

مِنْ أَعْمَاقِ قَلْبِي

to do, make; to act; to perform,  
carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce,  
manufacture, fabricate

عَمِلَ: فَعَلَ، أَدَّى، صَنَعَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function

عَمِلَ: اسْتَعْمَلَ

to operate, run, work, function,  
be in operation

عَمِلَ: سَارَ، دَارَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ

to act or proceed according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, on the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to practice, put into practice

عَمِلَ بِـ أَوْ بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ

to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to accomplish, aim at

عَمِلَ عَلَى

to act upon, affect, work on, influence, have an effect or influence on

عَمِلَ فِي

to govern

عَمِلَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ [لَفْظًا]

to appoint as governor (over or of)  
act, deed, action; doing, acting;  
working; performance, execution

عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - رَاجِعٌ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ

يُعْمَلُ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ

making, production, manufacture

عَمَلٌ (هُوَ عَلَى الْبَلَدِ)

work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, trade, métier; employment; function

عَمَلٌ: فِعْلٌ، صَنِيْعٌ

operation, act(ion), activity

عَمَلٌ: عَمَلِيَّةٌ

pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution of, according to, in accordance with, commensurate with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided for in

عَمَلًا بِـ، عَمَلًا بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ، عَمَلًا بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ، عَمَلًا بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ، عَمَلًا بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ

province, part, section

أَعْمَالُ (الْبَلَدِ)

in Toulouse, France

فِي تُولُوز، مِنْ أَعْمَالِ فَرَنْسَا

teamwork

عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

insurance business or activities

عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرًا

أَعْمَالُ ضَمَانٍ

in general, generally, عُمُومًا، عَلَى الْعُمُومِ، بِوَجْهِ الْعُمُومِ  
on the whole, by and large, generally speaking,  
altogether, in the main, all things considered, in  
most cases or instances; as a whole, at large,  
overall, en bloc, en masse, in a mass

مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ - رَاجِعِ مَجْلِسِ

uncleship, unclehood عُمُومَةٌ

public, state; general, common, universal عُمُومِيٌّ

public works أَشْغَالُ عُمُومِيَّةٍ

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عُمُومِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ جَمْعِيَّةِ

generality, universality, commonness; public-  
ness عُمُومِيَّةٌ

to be or become blind, lose one's sight عَمِيَ: فَقَدَ بَصْرَهُ

to be blind to عَمِيَ عَنْ

to be obscure to, vague to, ambigu-  
ous to عَمِيَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ

عَمِيَّةٌ، عَمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ عَمَايَةِ

chief, head، عَمِيدٌ: سَيِّدٌ، رَأْسٌ (حِزْبٍ، جَمَاعَةِ الْإِخ)  
master, leader, president

dean (of a faculty, school, etc.) عَمِيدٌ (كَلْبَةِ الْإِخ)

doyen, dean (of a diplomatic الدَّبْلُومَاسِيَّ  
corps) عَمِيدُ السَّلْكِ الدَّبْلُومَاسِيَّ

brigadier general عَمِيدٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

commodore عَمِيدٌ فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْحَرْبِيَّةِ

عَمِيدٌ: عَمَادٌ، دِعَامَةٌ، سَنْدٌ - رَاجِعِ عِمَادِ

infatuated with, enamored of, madly عَمِيدٌ (بِ): مُتَمِيمٌ  
in love with, mad about, crazy about, captivated  
by, fascinated by

عَمِيرٌ: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ - رَاجِعِ مَعْمُورِ

apiary عَمِيرَةٌ: مَنَحَلَةٌ

masurbation, onanism عَمِيرَةٌ: جِلْدٌ عَمِيرَةٌ

deep, profound عَمِيقٌ: دُوْ عَمُقِ

deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep نَوْمٌ عَمِيقٌ

agent, representative; commis-  
sion agent, commission merchant, factor عَمِيلٌ (تِجَارِيٌّ): وَكِيلٌ

client, customer, patron عَمِيلٌ: زَبُونٌ

agent; hireling, خَائِنٌ، مَأْجُورٌ، مَرْتَزِقٌ، خَائِنٌ  
mercenary; traitor عَمِيلٌ (سِيَاسِيٌّ): مَرْتَزِقٌ، مَأْجُورٌ، خَائِنٌ

unfeasible, unworkable, unrealistic

pragmatism الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَمَلِيُّ

operation; process; procedure; act(ion), activity عَمَلِيَّةٌ

transaction, deal, bargain; package عَمَلِيَّةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

(surgical) operation, surgery عَمَلِيَّةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ

(military) operation عَمَلِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

cesarean, cesarean section عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّةٌ

to generalize عَمَمٌ: أُطْلِقَ، صِيْدَ حَصَصَ

to popularize, universalize, general-  
ize; to make accessible to all, open to the public at  
large; to circularize, send out, publicize, circulate,  
put into circulation, spread عَمَمٌ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

to attire with a turban عَمَمٌ: أَلْبَسَهُ الْعِمَامَةَ

about whom, whereof, of whom, from whom عَمَنْ

to wander about, stray, rove عَمَمٌ، عَمِمَ، ضَلَّ، هَامَ

apraxia عَمَمٌ حَرَكَيٌّ [طَب]

column, pillar, post, pole, pier،  
shaft عَمُودٌ: قَائِمَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ

column عَمُودٌ (مِنْ صَنْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةِ الْإِخ)

drive shaft عَمُودُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ [مِيكَانِيكََا]

baluster عَمُودٌ دَرَابِزِيْنٌ

spindle عَمُودٌ دَوْرَانٌ [مِيكَانِيكََا]

spinal column, spine،  
rachis, vertebral column, backbone الْعَمُودُ الْفِقْرِيُّ أَوْ الشُّوكْبِيُّ

crankshaft عَمُودُ الْمُرْتَقِ [مِيكَانِيكََا]

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعَمُودِ

vertical, perpendicular, upright عَمُودِيٌّ: رَأْسِيٌّ

columnar عَمُودِيٌّ: كَالْعَمُودِ

vertically; perpendicularly عَمُودِيًّا

helicopter طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ

commission, brokerage; factorage عَمُودَةٌ: سَمْسَرَةٌ

generality, universality, commonness عُمُومٌ: شُمُولٌ

whole, entire, total, totality; all, all of عُمُومٌ: كُلٌّ

the public, the people, the masses،  
the populace, the commons, the rank and file; all,  
everybody الْعُمُومُ: الْجُمْهُورُ

stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head-  
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,  
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-  
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,  
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga [عَنَاز: ذُو الْأَعْنَةِ] فلك

she-kid, young she-goat عَنَاق: أَنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْ

caracal, desert lynx عَنَاقُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, cuddling, enfolding, accolade عِنَاق: مُعَانِقَةٌ

periwinkle عِنَاقِيَّة (نبات)

clouds عَنَان: سَحَاب

firmament, sky, heaven(s) عَنَانُ السَّمَاءِ

rein(s) عِنَان: سَيْرُ اللَّجَامِ

أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِـ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, إهْتِمَامَ عِنَايَة: رِعَايَة، اِهْتِمَامَ  
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice; concern

care(fulness), caution, pru- عِنَايَة: اِخْتِيَاظٌ، حَيْطَة  
dence, providence; diligence

divine providence الْعِنَايَة الْإِلَهِيَّة

intensive care عِنَايَة فَائِقَة (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى الْإِنْسَانِ)

grape(s) عِنَب (نبات)

fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ الثَّلَعْبِ (نبات)

bearberry عِنَبُ الدَّبِّ (نبات)

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed عِنَبُ الذَّنْبِ (نبات)

berry of grapes, a grape عِنْبَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعِنَبِ

acinus عِنْبَة: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي عُذَّةِ عُنُقُودِيَّة

ambergris عُنْبُر: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْعُطُورِ

sperm whale, cachalot عُنْبُر: حُوتٌ عَظِيمٌ

warehouse, storehouse, mag- عُنْبُر: مُسْتَوْدَعٌ، مَخْرَنٌ  
azine, depot, store(room), stockroom

hold, cargo deck عُنْبُر: مَخْرَنُ السَّفِينَةِ

hold, cargo department عُنْبُر: مَخْرَنُ الطَّائِرَةِ

hangar, shed عُنْبُر: حَظِيرَةٌ طَائِرَاتٍ

عُنْبُرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعُنْبُرِ - رَاجِعَ عُنْبُرِ

customs broker, customs agent عَمِيلُ جُمْرِكِي

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, عَمِيم  
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;  
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,  
plentiful, copious, large, great

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself عَنْ ل: ظَهَرَ  
to, appear to

concerned, interested; worried, مَهْمُومٌ، عَنْ (الْعَيْنِ): مَهْمَمٌ، مَهْمُومٌ  
solicitous, preoccupied

from; off, away from عَنْ: مِنْ

out of, motivated by, because of, بِسَبَبِ عَنْ: بِدَافِعٍ، بِسَبَبِ  
for, by reason of, due to

about, on, over, concerning, re، عَنْ: حَوْلَ، بِشَأْنِ  
regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in re-  
spect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation  
to, in connection with

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in عَنْ: بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ  
someone's name, as a substitute for

after عَنْ: بَعْدَ

to, toward(s), at, on عَنْ: إِلَى، عَلَى، عِنْدَ، نَاحِيَةً

to yield to, submit to, surrender to عَنَّا ل: خَضَعَ

to take by force عَنَّا: أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّةِ

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ  
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

to mean, intend, purpose, have in عَنَى: قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ  
mind

to mean, denote, signify، عَنَى: أَفَادَ مَعْنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى  
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ  
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

عُنْبِي بـ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. يَعْني، أَعْني

to torment, agonize; to burden، عَنَى: عَدَبَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى  
overburden, oppress, weigh down on

pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard عَنَاءَ: تَعَبٌ، كَدٌ  
work

seller of grapes عَنَاب: بَائِعُ الْعِنَبِ

jujube عَنَاب (نبات)

reddish brown, russet, burgundy عَنَابِي (اللون)

lumbago عِنَاج: قَطَانٌ، أَلَمُ أَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ

subjectivist	عِنْدِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْعِنْدِيَّةِ
of his own creation or invention, from his own mind	عِنْدِيَّاتٍ، مِنْ عِنْدِيَّاتِهِ
subjectivism	عِنْدِيَّة: ذَاتَانِيَّة، مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيٌّ
she-goat	عَنْز، عَنْزَةٌ (حيوان)
iron-tipped walking stick	عَنْزَةٌ: عُكَّازَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدِيدَةٍ
to be or become a spinster, an old maid	عَنَّسَ، عَنَّسَتْ، عَنَّسَ (سِتِ الْفَتَاةِ)
race, stock, descent	عُنْصُرٌ: عِرْقٌ، جِنْسٌ
origin, root	عُنْصُرٌ: أَصْلٌ
element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor (chemical) element	عُنْصُرٌ: مَادَّةٌ، عَامِلٌ
Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost	عُنْصُرٌ (كِيمِيَائِي)
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	العُنْصُرَةُ، عِيْدُ العُنْصُرَةِ
elemental, elementary	عُنْصُرِيٌّ: عِرْقِيٌّ
racism, racialism	عُنْصُرِيٌّ: مَادِّيٌّ
squill, sea onion	تَمْيِيزٌ عُنْصُرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَمْيِيزٌ عُنْصُرِيَّةٌ: عِرْقِيَّةٌ
to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, fierce(r), harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)	عُنْصَلٌ: بَصَلٌ بَرِّيٌّ (نبات)
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, censure	عَنَّفٌ: اِسْتَدَّ، قَوِيٌّ
to treat harshly, severely, roughly, cruelly, without mercy	عَنَّفٌ بَدَّ أَوْ عَلَى: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنَّفٌ
violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, sternness, drasticness, toughness; force, use of force	عَنَّفٌ: وَبَحٌّ، اَنْبَبٌ، عَزَزٌ
nonviolence; passive resistance	عَنَّفٌ: قُوَّةٌ
turbine	عَنَّفٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
vigor; prime, bloom; power, might, force; leverage, clout, authority; pride, haughtiness, self-importance	عُنْفُوَانٌ
neck	عُنُقٌ: عُنُقٌ، رَقَبَةٌ

severity of winter	عَنْبَرَةُ الشَّتَاءِ
liqueur	عَنْبَرِيٌّ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
hypertrophy	عَنْبَلَةٌ: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي عَضْوٍ [طب]
uveal, uveous	عَيْنِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
whortleberry	عَيْنِيَّةٌ (نبات)
uvea	عَيْنِيَّةٌ: طَبَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ الْوَقَائِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
uveitis	الْتِهَابُ الْعَيْنِيَّةُ
to meet with hardship, be in distress	عَنَّتْ: لَقِيَ الشَّدَّةَ
to sin, commit a sin	عَنَّتْ: أَثِمَّ
to constrain, coerce, compel, force	عَنَّتْ: أَكْرَهَ
to overburden, oppress	عَنَّتْ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
distress, affliction, hardship; agony, torment, pain, suffering	عَنَّتْ: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّةٌ، عَذَابٌ
constraint, coercion	عَنَّتْ: اِسْتَدَّ
impotence, impotency	عَنَّةٌ: اِسْتَدَّ
arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance	عَنْجَهِيَّةٌ: غَطْرَسَةٌ، تَكْبُرٌ
to be or become stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, pertinacious	عَنَّدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
to deviate from, swerve from	عَنَّدَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
at, by, near; on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as	عَنَّدٌ، عَنَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ عَنَّدٌ
if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary	عَنَّدَ الْحَاجَةِ، عَنَّدَ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ
I have	عِنْدِي: لَدَيَّ، اَمْلِكُ
in my opinion, in my view, I think, I believe, to me	عِنْدِي: فِي رَأْيِي
from; of	مِنْ عِنْدِ
then, at that time, at that moment, by then, thereupon, whereupon	عِنْدَيْدٌ: حِينَئِذٍ
nightingale	عَنْدَلِيبٌ (طَائِر)
logwood, campeachy wood	عَنْدَمٌ: بَقْمٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)
when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	عِنْدَمَا: لَمَّا، حِينَئِذَا
subjective	عِنْدِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ



interest in, be interested in	عُنْيَةٌ: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي عُدَّةٍ عُنُقُودِيَّةٍ
acinus	عُنَيْدٌ: مُعَانِدٌ، مُتَصَلِّبٌ
stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorable	عُنَيْفٌ: شَدِيدٌ، قَاسٌ
violent, vehement, fierce, fiery,	عُنَيْنٌ: عَاجِزٌ جَنَسِيًّا
intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough	عَهْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ
impotent	عَهْدٌ: عَرَفَ، عَرَفَ
to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with	عَهْدٌ: رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ تَعَمَّدٌ
to entrust to, commit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority	عَهْدٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَوْصَى بِهِ، قَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ
to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise	عَهْدٌ وَعَدَةٌ
as far as I know, to my knowledge	فِيمَا أُعْهَدُ
covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement	عَهْدٌ: مِيثَاقٌ
pledge, vow, promise, word; commitment, engagement, obligation	عَهْدٌ: وَعْدٌ، إِتْرَامٌ
keeping, fulfillment	عَهْدٌ: وَقَاءٌ
protection; security, safety; guarantee, safeguard	عَهْدٌ: ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ
friendship; love	عَهْدٌ: مَوَدَّةٌ، وَدٌّ
knowledge	عَهْدٌ: مَعْرِفَةٌ
oath	عَهْدٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
firman, decree, edict, order	عَهْدٌ: فَرْمَانٌ
epoch, era, period, time, age	عَهْدٌ: عَصْرٌ، دَوْرٌ، زَمَانٌ
reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)	عَهْدٌ: حُكْمٌ، مَدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ، وَلايَةٌ
the New Testament	العَهْدُ الْجَدِيدُ
the Old Testament	العَهْدُ الْقَدِيمُ
a long time ago	مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيدٍ

cervix	عُنُقُ الرَّحِمِ
cervicitis	التَّهَابُ عُنُقِ الرَّحِمِ
bottleneck	عُنُقُ الزَّرْجَاجَةِ
Adam's apple	جَوْزَةُ العُنُقِ
phoenix; griffin, griffon	عَنْقَاءٌ: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
cluster, bunch; raceme	عُنُقُودٌ
bunch of grapes	عُنُقُودٌ عِنَبٍ
aciniform, botryoidal; racemose	عُنُقُودِيٌّ
racemose gland	عُدَّةٌ عُنُقُودِيَّةٌ
cluster bomb	قُنْبَلَةٌ عُنُقُودِيَّةٌ
cervical	عُنُقِيٌّ: رَقَبِيٌّ
spider	عُنْكَبُوتٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
cobweb, spiderweb, web	بَيْتُ العُنْكَبُوتِ
Arachnida	عُنْكَبُوتِيَّاتٌ، عُنْكَبِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ المَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
arachnoid matter	عُنْكَبُوتِيَّةٌ: عِشَاءٌ عُنْكَبُوتِيَّةٌ
tendrils, cirrus	عَنْمَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوَلْبِيٌّ رَقِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
title, heading, headline, head, streamer	عُنْوَانٌ: رَأْسِيَّةٌ
address	عُنْوَانٌ (الشَّخْصِ أَوْ المَكَانِ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةِ)
epitome, embodiment, symbol, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence	عُنْوَانٌ: رَمْزٌ، مِثَالٌ
cable address	عُنْوَانٌ بَرْقِيٌّ
postal address; mailing address	عُنْوَانٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ
entitled, under the title of	يُعْنَوَانُ، تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ
force, coercion, compulsion; violence	عُنْفٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، عُنْفٌ
by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily	عُنْفًا
to entitle, title; to address; to label	عُنْوَانٌ: زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوَانٍ
to work hard, toil, labor, drudge	عُنِيَ: تَعَبٌ
	عُنِيَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ عُنِيَ بِهِ
to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an	عُنِيَ بِهِ: اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ

dry palm branches	عَوَاهِنُ: أَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ
to ramble, talk at random	أَلْتَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ
	عَوَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْوَجٌ
to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, warp, distort	عَوَجٌ: حَتَّى، لَوَى، رَاجِعٌ إِعْوَجَاجٌ
	عَوَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْوَجَاجٌ
to accustom to, habituate to, inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with	عَوَّدَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْتَدَاهُ
	عَوَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدَةٌ
to do (start, begin) it all over again	فَعَلَهُ عَوْدًا عَلَى بَدَأَ
stick, rod	عُودٌ: عَصَا، قَضِيبٌ
wood	عُودٌ: خَشَبٌ
aloes (wood)	عُودٌ: خَشَبٌ عَطِيرٌ
lute	عُودٌ: مِزْهَرٌ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
body, build, physique, constitution	عُودٌ: بِنْيَةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ، مِزْهَرٌ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
toothpick	عُودٌ أَسْنَانٌ
match, matchstick	عُودٌ الثَّقَابِ أَوْ الْكَبْرِيتِ
peony	عُودٌ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَاتٌ)
gibbet	عُودٌ الشَّقَقَةِ
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence	عَوْدَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ، رُجُوعَةٌ
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again	عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى: اسْتِنْفَافٌ، مَوَاصِلَةٌ، مَتَابَعَةٌ
recidivism	عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى إِجْرَامٍ
withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation, revocation, repeal	عَوْدَةٌ عَنِ: سَحَبٌ، إِغْيَاءٌ
desistance from, refrainment from, abstention from, abandonment, relinquishment	عَوْدَةٌ عَنِ: إِحْجَامٌ، عُدُولٌ
claim(ing), demand(ing)	عَوْدَةٌ عَلَى: مُطَابَلَةٌ
to charm, protect or fortify with a charm (an amulet, an incantation, etc.)	عَوَّدَ: رَقَى
to pray that God protect someone, invoke the protection of God upon someone	عَوَّدَ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ
	عَوَّدَ: مَلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَادٌ

	أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، قَطَعَ الْعَهْدَ، وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship; trust; guarantee; responsibility	عُهُدَةٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، ضَمَانٌ، مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ - مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ
to commit adultery (with), fornicate (with), whore (with)	عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِهِ
	عَهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَاهِرٌ
adultery, fornication; prostitution, harlotry	عَهَرَ، عَاهَرَ: زَنَى، فُجُورٌ
wool; colored wool	عَهْنٌ: صُوفٌ، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوعٌ
ally, confederate	عَهِيدٌ: حَلِيفٌ
to howl, yelp, yowl	عَوَى (الْكَلْبُ، الذَّنْبُ، إِبْنُ أَوْى)
much-howling; howler	عَوَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَوَاءِ
Boötes	العَوَاءُ: رَاعِي السَّتَاءِ [فَلَكٌ]
howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)	عَوَاءٌ (الْكَلْبِ إِنْجَاحٌ)
عَوَائِدُ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِدَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَائِدَاتٌ	عَوَائِقُ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِقٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَائِقٌ
عَوَادٍ (الْعَوَادِي) (مَفْرَدُهَا عَادِيَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَادِيَةٌ	عَوَادٌ: عَازِفُ الْعُودِ
lutist, lutanist	عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
defect, fault, blemish	عَوَارٌ [طَبٌ]
anaphylaxis	عَوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)
swift, swallow, martin	عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ، عَوَارِيَّةٌ [قَانُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ]
average	عَوَاشِبُ: أَكْلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ
Herbivora, herbivores	عَوَالِقُ: حَيَوِينَاتٌ أَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طَحْلِيَّةٌ
plankton	العَوَامُ - رَاجِعُ الْعَامَةِ
swimmer	عَوَامٌ: سَبَّاحٌ
floating dock	حَوْضٌ عَوَامٌ
buoy	عَوَامَةٌ: طَافِيَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ
raft, pontoon, float	عَوَامَةٌ: طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
life buoy	عَوَامَةُ النِّجَاةِ
middle-aged	عَوَانٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ
fierce (internecine, endless, intermittent) war	حَرْبٌ عَوَانٌ

- عَوَّلَ: نَحِيْب، نُوَاح - رَاجِعَ عَوِيْلٍ  
 عَوَّلَ: اِعْتِيَاد، اِتِّكَال - رَاجِعَ تَعْوِيْلٍ  
 to float, launch, buoy up, set afloat, keep afloat  
 عَوَمَ: جَمَلَهُ يَوْمَ  
 float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy  
 عَوَمَ: طَفُو  
 swimming, natation  
 عَوْنٌ: سَبَاحَةٌ  
 عَوْنٌ: سَاعِدٌ، اَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ عَاوَنَ  
 عَوْنٌ: مُسَاعِدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اِعَانَةَ  
 عَوْنٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ - رَاجِعَ مُعَاوَنَ  
 عَوِيصٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، صَعْبٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ  
 abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard; complicated, complex, intricate, knotty  
 عَوِيْلٌ: نَحِيْب، نُوَاح  
 wail(ing), lament(ation), lamenting, crying out in grief  
 عَوِيْلِمٌ (فِي تَصْنِيْفِ الْاَحْيَاءِ)  
 subkingdom  
 عَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَمِيٍّ  
 inarticulate, unable to express oneself, faltering, stammering  
 عَمِيٌّ: عَاجِزٌ فِي نَطْقِهِ  
 unable, incapable, powerless, impotent  
 عَمِيٌّ: تَمَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - رَاجِعَ اِعْيَاءِ  
 inarticulateness, incapability of expressing oneself, faltering, stammer; aphasia  
 عَمِيٌّ: تَمَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - رَاجِعَ اِعْيَاءِ  
 عَمِيَّاءٌ: تَمَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - رَاجِعَ اِعْيَاءِ  
 incurable (irremediable, remediless) disease  
 عَمِيَّابٌ: مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْاِنْتِقَادِ  
 faultfinding, captious, carping, censorious, hypercritical, very critical, cynical; faultfinder, captious criticizer, chronic critic, carper, censurer, blamer  
 عَمِيَّاتٌ - رَاجِعَ عَائِثٍ  
 repetition, reiteration; recurrence, recurrency  
 عَمِيَّاتٌ: زِيَارَةٌ  
 visit, call  
 عَمِيَّاتٌ (الطَّبِيْبِ)  
 clinic, office (of a physician)  
 عَمِيَّادِيٌّ: سَرِيْرِيٌّ  
 clinical  
 عَمِيَّادٌ: اِعْتِيَامٌ، اِلْتِيَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَوْدٍ  
 عَمِيَّادٌ: مَلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعَ مَعَاذٍ

- taking or seeking refuge, seeking protection  
 عَوْدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَعْوِيْدَةٍ  
 عَوْرٌ: صَارَ اَعْوَرٌ  
 to lose an eye, be or become one-eyed  
 عَوْرٌ: صَيَّرَهُ اَعْوَرٌ  
 to deprive of one eye, make blind in one eye  
 عَوْرٌ (الْمَكَايِلِ): عَايَرَهَا  
 to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights)  
 عَوْرٌ: حَالَةُ الْاَعْوَرِ  
 one-eyedness, loss of one eye  
 عَوْرَةٌ: سَوْءَةٌ  
 private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda  
 عَوْرَةٌ: عِلَّةٌ، عَيْبٌ  
 defect, fault, blemish  
 عَوْرَ الرَّجُلِ: اِفْتَقَرَ  
 to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty  
 عَوْرَ الشَّيْءِ: عَزَّ وَلَمْ يُوْجَدْ  
 to lack; to be lacking, wanting, missing, nonexistent, absent  
 عَوْرٌ: فَقْرٌ، عُدْمٌ  
 lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury  
 عَوْرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوِرِ  
 boxthorn, matrimony vine  
 عَوْسَجٌ: نَبَاتٌ شَائِكٌ  
 kestrel, windhover  
 عَوْسَقٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّوْرِ  
 to be or become abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard  
 عَوَّضٌ  
 to compensate, indemnify, recompense; to repair, redress, remedy, make amends, make good; to make up for, offset, compensate for; to give in exchange for; to substitute for, replace with  
 عَوَّضٌ: بَدَلٌ، مُقَابِلٌ  
 substitute, offset, setoff, compensation, recompense, indemnity, reparation; consideration, return, equivalent  
 عَوَّضٌ، عَوَّضًا عَنْ  
 instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for, in replacement of, in exchange for, against, in return for, for  
 عَوَّقٌ، عَوَّقٌ - رَاجِعَ اِعَاَقَ، اِعَاَقَةٌ  
 عَوَّلَ عَلَى: اِعْتَمَدَ، اِتَّكَلَ  
 to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust (in), have confidence in  
 عَوَّلَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ  
 to resolve to, determine to, decide to; to intend to, purpose to  
 عَوَّلَ: نَحَبٌ، نَاحٌ  
 to wail, lament, cry  
 عَوَّلَ: مَا يُعِيْلُ، قُوْتٌ  
 susenance, support, food

Annunciation	عَيْدُ الْبِشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عَيْدُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عَيْدُ الْجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عَيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقُدِّيسِينَ
New Year's Day	عَيْدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عَيْدُ سَنَوِيٍّ
Thanksgiving Day	عَيْدُ الشُّكْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عَيْدُ الصُّوُودِ
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهُورِ أَوْ الْغِطَّاسِ
flag day	عَيْدُ الْعَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عَيْدُ الْعَمَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عَيْدُ الْمَنْصَرَةِ، عَيْدُ الْخَمْسِينَ
Easter	عَيْدُ الْفِصْحِ، عَيْدُ الْقِيَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عَيْدُ الْفِطْرِ، الْعَيْدُ الصَّغِيرِ
Corpus Christi	عَيْدُ الْقُرْبَانِ أَوْ الْجَسَدِ
national day	عَيْدُ قَوْمِيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عَيْدُ مِئْوِيٍّ
carnival	عَيْدُ الْمَرْقَعِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عَيْدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عَيْدُ الْمِيلَادِ، عَيْدُ الْمَسِيحِ
birthday	عَيْدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عَيْدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَيْدِ، مَهْرَجَانِيٌّ
feast's gift or present (given on the occasion of a feast)	عَيْدِيَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعَيْدِ
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَيْرٌ: هَزَأَ بِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَيْرٌ: حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيٌّ، حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَيْرٌ: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَيْرٌ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّيْرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَيْشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْيشُ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَيْشٌ: حَيَاةٌ

الْعِيَاذُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذٌ)

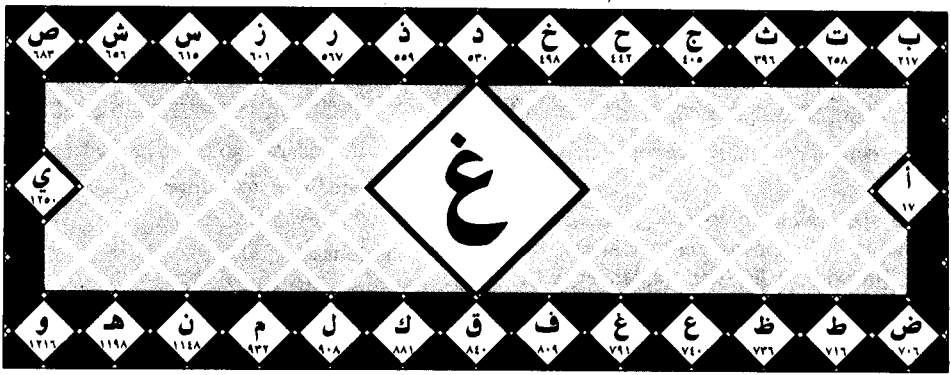
wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp	عَيَّارٌ: طَوَّافٌ، مُتَسَكِّعٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ
standard; gauge, (standard) measure(ment); caliber; fineness	عَيَّارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ
shot, gunshot	عَيَّارٌ نَارِيٌّ
standard; normal	عَيَّارِيٌّ: قِيَاسِيٌّ
bread seller	عَيَّاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعَيْشِ
shouting, crying, yelling, screaming	عَيَّاطٌ: صِيَاحٌ
family, household, house, dependents	عَيَّافٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; faint, feeble, weak, languid	عَيَّانٌ: عَيْلٌ
incapable, unable, powerless, helpless	عَيَّانٌ: مُرْهَقٌ، كَالٌ
view(ing), seeing, witnessing	عَيَّانٌ: عَاجِزٌ
eyewitness	عَيَّانٌ: مُشَاهِدَةٌ
ocular	شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ
macroscopic(al)	عَيَّانِيٌّ: مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مَا رُئِيَ بِالْعَيْنِ
eyewitness	عَيَّانِيٌّ: يُرَى بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجَرَّدَةِ
defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imperfection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage	عَيَّانِيٌّ: شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ
shame, disgrace	عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَابٌ
bag, trunk, suitcase	عَيْبٌ: نَقِصَةٌ
to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast	عَيْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْيٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	عَيْبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْبٌ
Father's Day	عَيْبَةٌ: حَقِيبَةٌ
Independence Day	عَيْدٌ: اِحْتِفَالٌ بِالْعَيْدِ
Greater Bairam	عَيْدٌ
millenium, 1000th anniversary	عَيْدُ الْأَبِ
Mother's Day	عَيْدُ الْاِسْتِقْلَالِ
Assumption	عَيْدُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعَيْدُ الْكَبِيرِ
	عَيْدُ الْاَلْفِي
	عَيْدُ الْأُمِّ
	عَيْدُ انْتِقَالِ الْعَدْرَاءِ

specie, coin(s)	عَيْنٌ: عُمَلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
cash, ready money	عَيْنٌ: نَقْدٌ حَاضِرٌ
property, assets, personalty, ملك	عَيْنٌ: مالٌ، أَمْوَالٌ، مِلْكٌ
personal property, chattel(s), goods	عَيْنٌ: مَالٌ، أَمْوَالٌ، مِلْكٌ
usury; interest	عَيْنٌ: رِبَاٌ، فَائِدَةٌ
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite	عَيْنٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ
notable, dignitary, person of distinction, وجيه	عَيْنٌ: وَجِيهٌ
prominent person, leading personality, VIP	عَيْنٌ: وَجِيهٌ
lord, master, chief, head	عَيْنٌ: سَيِّدٌ
substance, essence	عَيْنٌ: جَوْهَرٌ
the same, the ذاته	عَيْنٌ (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ، نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical	عَيْنٌ (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ، نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
opal	عَيْنُ الشَّمْسِ: أَوْبَالٌ (حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ)
second radical of a verb	عَيْنُ الْفِعْلِ [لِغَةٌ]
cat's-eye	عَيْنُ الْهَيْرِ: حَجَرٌ نَصْفُ كَرِيمٍ
in kind, in specie	عَيْنًا
an eye for an eye, tit for tat	الْعَيْنُ بِالْعَيْنِ
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
none other than, the very, the very	بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person	بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
concrete noun	أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْاِغْتِيَابِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ
with one's own eyes	بِأَمِّ عَيْنِهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ
to see with one's own eyes	رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
individual duty	طَرَفَةُ عَيْنٍ - رَاجِعٌ طَرَفَةٌ
wild cow, antelope, oryx	عَيْنٌ: بَقَرٌ الْوَحْشِ
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	عَيْنَةٌ: نَمُودَجٌ
core	عَيْنَةٌ جَوْفِيَّةٌ
random sample	عَيْنَةٌ عَشْوَائِيَّةٌ
ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic	عَيْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِ

bread	عَيْشٌ: خُبْزٌ
mushroom(s), champignon(s) فطر(نبات)	عَيْشُ الْغُرَابِ: فُطْرٌ (نبات)
life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةٌ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ	طَرِيقَةٌ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ
way (manner, style) of living	طَرِيقَةٌ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ
standard of living, living standard	مُسْتَوَى الْعَيْشِ
عَيْشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ	عَيْشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
to shout, cry, yell, scream.	عَيْطٌ: صَاحٌ
disgust, aversion, loathing, كُرْهُ، إِشْمِئْزَازٌ	عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ: كُرْهُ، إِشْمِئْزَازٌ
detestation, abhorrence	عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ: كُرْهُ، إِشْمِئْزَازٌ
عَيْفَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِفٌ	عَيْفَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِفٌ
عَيْلٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ	عَيْلٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ
to have a numerous family	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عَيْالُهُ
to lose patience	عَيْلٌ: اِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَالَ
family, household, house, عَيْالٌ وَعَيْالٌ وَعَالَةٌ	عَيْلٌ: اِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَالَ
dependents	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عَيْالُهُ
to specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, individ-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
ualize, particularize, itemize, designate, identify,	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
mark (out), indicate, point out, set, stipulate, lay	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
down, assign, appoint	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to appoint, assign, nomi-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
nate, designate, name (to an office or post)	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to earmark, single out, designate, أَفْرَدَ	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
destine, assign, set aside or apart	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
to identify, establish or deter-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
mine the identity of	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
eye	عَيْنٌ: عَضُو الْبَصَرِ
evil eye	عَيْنٌ، عَيْنٌ لَامَةٌ، عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ
spring, source, fountainhead, head-	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ
spring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain,	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ
well	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ
spy	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوسٌ
scout, reconnoiterer, عَيْنٌ: مُسْتَكْشِفٌ، مُسْتَطَلِعٌ	عَيْنٌ: مُسْتَكْشِفٌ، مُسْتَطَلِعٌ
explorer	عَيْنٌ: مُسْتَكْشِفٌ، مُسْتَطَلِعٌ
overseer, inspector, supervisor, عَيْنٌ: نَاطِرٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ	عَيْنٌ: نَاطِرٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ
superintendent	عَيْنٌ: نَاطِرٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ
lookout, guard, watch(man)	عَيْنٌ: حَارِسٌ
eye, threading hole	عَيْنٌ: ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

Capella	عَيُّوق [فلك]
to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable (عن أو ب)	عَيِّي (عن أو ب)
of; to be unable to find the right way or method	
to falter, hem and haw, stammer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be unable to express oneself, be inarticulate	عَمِيَ فِي النُّطْقِ أَوْ الكَلَامِ - عَمِيَ
	عَيِّي - راجع عَيَّ
eyelet; ocellus	عُيُنَّة
euglena	عُيُنِّيَّة: مَتَعَضُّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِيثُ الخَلِيَّةِ

real, real estate, land(ed)	عَيْنِي: عَقَارِي
in rem	عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ شَخْصِي [قانون]
corporeal, material	عَيْنِي: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي
in kind, in specie	عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ نَقْدِي
right(s) in rem	حَقٌّ عَيْنِي، حُقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّة
contribution in kind	مُساهمةٌ عَيْنِيَّة
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ المِجْهَرِ
identity	عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّةٌ، ذَاتِيَّة



to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out  
 غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ  
 غَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَابَ  
 غَاب - رَاجِعَ غَابَةً  
 millepore غَابُ الْبَحْرِ: جِنْسٌ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ  
 law of the jungle شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ  
 forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle غَابَةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ  
 past, bygone, elapsed غَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ  
 the past الْغَابِرُ: الْمَاضِي  
 old times, ancient times, remote past, immemorial past الْأَزْمَانُ الْغَابِرَةُ، الْقَدِيمُ الْغَابِرُ  
 sylvan, wooded, woody, wood-land غَابِيٌّ: حَرَجِيٌّ  
 to succor, relieve, aid, help غَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ  
 to send rain upon, water with rain غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ  
 early comer; one who goes or leaves early in the morning غَادٍ (الغادي)  
 going back and forth, walking to and fro, coming and going غَادٍ وَرَائِحٍ  
 to go early in the morning غَادِيٌّ: أَتَاهُ بَاكِرًا  
 (delicate) young girl, (tender) young woman غَادَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ نَاعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ  
 to leave, depart from, go away from, go out of, quit; to walk out of غَادَرَهُ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ  
 paddle غَادُوفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ  
 to sink, sink down, sink in, fall غَارَ: حَسَفَ، انْحَسَفَ

غَائِبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ; absent, not present, not there, away; absentee; truant  
 غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen  
 غَائِبٌ، صَيِّغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لغة] third person  
 غَائِرٌ hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous  
 غَائِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ diver, plunger; diving, plunging; submerged, immersed; sunken  
 غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى الْوُلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ pearl diver  
 غَائِطٌ: بَرَّازٌ feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, defecation  
 fecal غَائِطِيٌّ: بَرَّازِيٌّ  
 calamity, disaster, catastrophe غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ  
 cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَائِمٌ: مُغْمٍ  
 final; teleological غَائِيٌّ  
 finality; teleology غَائِيَّةٌ  
 to absent oneself, be or remain absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up, fail to attend or be present غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ  
 to disappear, vanish; to hide oneself, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, covered غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ  
 to set, go down, sink غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ  
 to be or become far from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, desert غَابَ عَنْ: بَعُدَ عَنْ، بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ  
 غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero  
 to court, woo, speak words of love غَازَلَ: تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى  
 to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by  
 flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with  
 spinner (of yarn) غَازَلَ: مَنْ يَغْزِلُ، عَزَّالٌ  
 gasoline غَازُولِين: بِنَزِين  
 gaseous غَازِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَازِ  
 carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاهُ غَازِيَّةٌ  
 water  
 soap غَاسِلٌ، غَاسِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَسَّالٌ، غَسَّالَةٌ  
 lye غَاسُولٌ: صَابُونٌ  
 marshmallow, sweet weed غَاسُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
 unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant غَاشِمٌ: ظَالِمٌ، غَاصِبٌ  
 pericardium غَاشِيَّةٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ  
 misfortune, calamity, disaster غَاشِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ  
 resurrection غَاشِيَّةٌ: قِيَامَةٌ  
 servants, attendants, retinue, suite غَاشِيَّةٌ: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَّةٌ  
 to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in غَاصَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى  
 choked غَاصَ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ الْخِ)  
 overcrowded with, congested غَاصٌّ ب: مُزْدَحِمٌ، مَلِيٌّ  
 with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with غَاصِبٌ - رَاجِعْ مُغْتَصِبٌ  
 to decrease, diminish, recede غَاضٌ: نَقَصَ، أَنْخَفَضَ  
 angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated, incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper غَاضِبٌ: غَضْبَانٌ  
 diver, plunger غَاطِسٌ: غَطَّاسٌ، عَوَّاصٌ  
 draft (of a ship) غَاطِسٌ (السَّفِينَةُ)  
 غَاطِظٌ - رَاجِعْ أَعَاظٌ

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way  
 to penetrate (into); to plunge غَارَ فِي: دَخَلَ، غَاصَ  
 into, dive into  
 to be jealous of غَارَ مِنْ  
 to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for غَارَ عَلَى  
 cave, cavern, grotto غَار: كَهْفٌ  
 laurel, bay, daphne غَار (نَبَاتٌ)  
 laurel(s), bay إِكْلِيلُ غَارٍ  
 غَارٌ: خَدَّاعٌ - رَاجِعْ غَرَّارٌ  
 withers غَارِبٌ: حَارِكٌ، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ  
 أَلْتَى (لَهُ) الْحَيْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - رَاجِعْ حَبَلٌ  
 raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack غَارَةٌ: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُومٌ  
 air raid غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ  
 gardenia غَارْدِينِيَا (نَبَاتٌ)  
 ingrown (toenail, etc.) غَارِزٌ (فِي اللَّحْمِ)  
 planter, grower; cultivator; arboriculturist غَارِسٌ: زَارِعٌ  
 drowned; sunk غَارِقٌ: غَرِيقٌ  
 sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غَارِقٌ: مَغْمُورٌ  
 غَارِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ  
 Lauraceae غَارِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ  
 agaric غَارِيْقُونٌ، فُطْرُ الْغَارِيْقُونِ  
 gas غَازٌ  
 flatus, flatulence, gas, wind غَازٌ فِي الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِدَّةِ  
 mustard gas غَازُ الْحَرْدَلِ  
 poison gas غَازٌ سَامٌ  
 natural gas غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ  
 coal gas غَازُ الْفَحْمِ  
 tear gas, lacrimator غَازٌ مُسَبِّلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ  
 gas mask قِنَاعُ الْغَازِ  
 invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri-(الغَازِي)



to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong غَالِطٌ: أَوْقَعَهُ فِي النَّطَلِ، ضَلَّلَ

gallon غَالُونٌ غَالِطٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

gallery; furniture showroom غَالِيرِيٌّ

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast غَامٌ (سِتِّ السَّمَاءِ) غَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَمِّمٌ

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance غَامَرٌ (بِ): جَاوَزَ

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful غَامِرٌ: كَثِيرٌ

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult غَامِضٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، مُلْفِزٌ

dark, deep غَامِيقٌ: دَاكِنٌ، قَاتِمٌ

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator غَانِمٌ

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl غَانِيَّةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ جَمِيلَةٌ

غاوٍ (الغَاوِي): مُغْوٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُغْوٍ

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided غَاوٍ: ضَالٌّ

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion) غَايَةٌ: غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ، بُغْيَةٌ

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree غَايَةٌ: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدٌّ، مَدَى

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till لِغَايَةِ كَذَا

لِغَايَةِ الْآنِ - رَاجِعٌ آناً

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree غَايَةً، فِي غَايَةِ كَذَا

the end justifies the means الغَايَةُ تُبْرِرُ الْوَاسِطَةَ

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent غَايِرٌ: خَالَفَ

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping غَافٍ (الغَافِي): نَائِمٌ

agrimony غَافِيَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to take advantage of someone's inattention (inattention, heedlessness, negligence) غَافِلٌ: اسْتَعْلَفَ عَفْلَتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ غَفُورٌ

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise غَافِلٌ: بَاغَتْ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, mindless, unaware, negligent, heedless, careless, incautious, unwary غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَبْرٌ مُنْتَبِهٍ

And God is not unmindful غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَبْرٌ مُنْتَبِهٍ

cormorant, shag غَاقٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

crow غَاقٌ: غُرَابٌ

padlock; lock, latch غَالٌ: قُفْلٌ

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear غَالٍ (الغَالِي): غَيْرٌ رَخِيصٌ

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ

extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained غَالٍ (جِ غُلَاةٌ): مُتَطَرِّفٌ

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up) غَالٌ: فِي حَالَةِ الْغَلْيَانِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in غَالِيٌّ فِي: بَالِغٌ، أَفْرَطٌ

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for غَالِيٌّ بِ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، قَاوَمَ، صَارَعَ

victor, conqueror; winner, victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over غَالِبٌ: ظَافِرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent غَالِبٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, in general, most of the time, more often than not; most likely, most probably, in all probability غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْلِيَّةٌ

the Earth	عَبْرَاءُ: الأَرْضُ
the poor, poor people, paupers	بَنُو عَبْرَاءَ، بَنُو الْفَعْرَاءِ
barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year	سَنَةٌ عَبْرَاءُ
dust	عَبْرَةٌ: غُبَارٌ
dust color	عَبْرَةٌ: لَوْنُ الْغُبَارِ
gabardine	عَبْرَدِين: نَسِيجٌ مَتِينٌ
dark(ness); dusk; twilight	عُبْشٌ، عُبْشَةٌ
to envy	عَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْبَسَ
to make envious	عَبَّطَ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فُلَانٍ
envy	عَبَّطَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَبْطِ
envy	عَبَّطَ: مَصْدَرُ عَبَّطَ
happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity	غَبِطَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
beatitude, blessedness	غَبِطَةٌ: طُوبَى
His Beatitude, His Eminence	غَبِطَةُ فُلَانٍ، صَاحِبُ الْغَبِطَةِ
to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly	عَبَّنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage;	
to cheat, dupe, defraud	
to take in, tuck	عَبَّنَ الثَّوبَ
injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong;	عَبْنٌ، عُبْنٌ، عَبْنٌ
injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage;	
fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation	
to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of	عَبِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ: جَهْلُهُ
to be unknown to	عَبِي الشَّيْءِ عَلَيْهِ
stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense,	عَبِيٌّ: أَحْمَقٌ، أْبَلَهُ
dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool, dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead, numskull	
sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree	عَبِيْرَاءُ (شَجَر)
to dip, plunge, immerse	عَثَّ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
to suppress one's laughter	عَثَّ الصَّحْكَ
to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be	عَثَّ: كَانَ عَثًّا

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with	غَايِظَ - رَاجِعٌ أَغَاظَ
to visit at intervals	عَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا
to visit every other day	عَبَّ عَنْهُ: أَتَاهُ يَوْمًا وَتَرَكَهُ آخَرَ
to attack every other day	عَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحُمَى
after, following	عَبَّ: عَاقِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْبَةٌ
to visit at intervals	عَبَّ: بَعْدَ
tertian fever	زَارَ غَبًّا
dust	حُمَى الْغَبِّ
volcanic dust	عَبَّاءُ، عَبَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَبَاوَةٌ
pollen	غُبَارٌ: غَبْرَةٌ
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ
fallout	غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionable	غُبَارٌ كَوْنِيٌّ
unsurpassable, unrivaled, unequalled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable	غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ (مُتَسَاوِفٌ)
to dust off, shake (off)	لَا غُبَارَ عَلَيْهِ
dusty, pulverulent, powdery	غَبَّارِيٌّ
stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility	غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءٌ
dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)	نَفَضَ الْغُبَارَ (عَنْ)
to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone	عَبَّ: لُغْدٌ
to raise dust	عَبَّرَ: مَضَى
to dust, soil or cover with dust	عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ إغْبَرَّ
fistula	عَبَّرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارِ
recrudescence or reopening wound	عَبَّرَ: لَطَّخَ بِالْغُبَارِ
remainder, rest	عَبَّرَ: نَاسُورٌ
	جُرْحٌ عَبَّرَ
	عَبَّرَ: عُيْرٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ

scrofula, king's evil

عُدْب: دَاءُ الْحَنَازِيرِ، حَنَازِيرِي

scrofulous

عُدْبِي: حَنَازِيرِي

gland

عُدَّة [تَشْرِيح]

prostate gland, prostate

عُدَّة الْبُرُوسَات

gonad, sex gland

عُدَّة تَنَاسُلِيَّة

mammary gland

عُدَّة ثَدْيِيَّة

pancreas

الْعُدَّة الْحُلُوة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس

exocrine gland

عُدَّة خَارِجِيَّة الْإِفْرَاز

thyroid gland, thyroid

عُدَّة دَرْقِيَّة

lacrimal gland, tear gland

عُدَّة دَمْعِيَّة

sebaceous glands

عُدَّة دُهْنِيَّة

thymus

عُدَّة صَمْعَرِيَّة

endocrine gland, ductless gland

عُدَّة صَمَاء

pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ,

عُدَّة صَوْبُرِيَّة

pineal, epiphysis

sweat gland

عُدَّة عَرْقِيَّة

racemose gland

عُدَّة عُنُقُودِيَّة

adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-renal

عُدَّة كُظْرِيَّة

salivary gland

عُدَّة لُعَابِيَّة

lymph node, lymph gland

عُدَّة لِنْفَاوِيَّة

pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypoph-  
ysis

عُدَّة نَحَامِيَّة

parotid gland, parotid

عُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة

endocrinology

عِلْمُ الْعُدَدِ الصَّمِّ

to betray, sell out, be خَتَرَ، خَتَرَ، خَانَ، خَتَرَ  
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to  
double-cross, deceive, cheatperfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloy- خَتَر: خِيَانَةٌ، خَتَرَ  
alty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double  
cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to be copious, abundant, heavy

عَدَقَ الْمَطْرُ: غَزَرَ

copious, abundant, heavy

عَدَقِي: غَزِير

going or leaving early in the morning; عَدُو، عَدُوَّة  
morning errand

early morning

عَدُوَّة: بُكْرَةٌ

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior

to suppurate, fester, matter, form or  
discharge pus

عَثَّ: تَمَيَّحَ

lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak, مَهْزُولٌ، رَدِي  
poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior

عَثَى (سَتْ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ عَثَى (سَتْ نَفْسُهُ)

عَثَى - رَاجِعَ عَثَى، عَثِيَانٌ

scum

عُشَاءٌ: زَبَدٌ، طِفَاوَةٌ

leanness, thinness, scanti- رَدَاءَةٌ، هُزَالٌ، رَدَاءَةٌ  
ness; weakness, poor-  
nessto nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, (سَتْ نَفْسُهُ)  
feel or become sick, be disgustednausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasi- عَثَى، عَثِيَانٌ  
ness, disgust

عَثِيْتٌ: عَثَّ - رَاجِعَ عَثَّ

pus, matter

عَثِيْتٌ: قَيْحٌ

Gypsies, Gipsies

عَجْرٌ، الْعَجْرُ

Gypsy; gypsy

عَجْرِيٌّ

tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or fol- عَدٌ، الْعَدُّ  
lowing day

tomorrow

عَدًا، فِي الْعَدِّ

the day after tomorrow

بَعْدَ عَدِّ

to go or leave early in the morning عَدًا: ذَهَبَ عُدْوَةً

to become, grow, turn (into)

عَدًا: صَارَ

to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to  
come and go

عَدًا وَرَاحَ

to give lunch to

عَدَى: قَدَّمَ الْعَدَاءَ لـ

lunch, luncheon

عَدَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ

breakfast

عَدَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ

early morning

عَدَاةٌ: عُدْوَةٌ، بُكْرَةٌ

perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful,  
treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, be-  
trayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat

عَدَارٌ: غَادِرٌ

fusil; carbine; gun

عَدَارَةٌ: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ

raven; rook

عَدَافٌ: عُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طَائِرٌ)

coracoid

عَدَافِيٌّ: عُرَابِيٌّ [تَشْرِيح]

coracoid

عَظْمٌ عَدَافِيٌّ

clothes peg, rail, rack, hook عَدَانٌ: مَا تَعَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ

crow	غُرَاب (طائر)
occiput	غُرَاب: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
blade (of an ax); edge	غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الْفَأْسِ، حَدٌّ
Corvus	غُرَاب [فلك]
raven; rook	غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمَ (طائر)
chough	غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ (طائر)
jackdaw	غُرَابُ الزَّرْعِ، غُرَابُ الزَّيْتُونِ (طائر)
rook	غُرَابُ الْقَبِيطِ (طائر)
night heron	غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
strangeness, oddness, oddity, queerness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness	غُرَابِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
coracoid	غُرَابِي: غُدَامِي [تسريح]
coracoid	عَظْمٌ غُرَابِي
Corvidae	غُرَابِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الْغُرَابِ
deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempting; dazzling	غُرَار: خَدَاعٌ
edge of a sword	غُرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
lead, example, model, pattern, type	غُرَار: حَدٌّ، مِثَالٌ، نُمُودَجٌ
in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily	على غُرَارٍ: بِمَجَلَّةٍ
like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after alike, similar, after one pattern	على غُرَارِ كَذَا: مِثْلَهُ
inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artlessness, gullibility	غُرَارِيَّة: سَدَاجَةٌ
sack, bag	غُرَارَةٌ: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ - رَاجِعُ غِرَّةٍ
	غُرَارَةٌ: جَوَالِقٌ، عِدْلٌ
	غُرَّاس: زَارِعٌ - رَاجِعُ غَارِسٍ
	غُرَّاس: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَرِيَسَةٍ
planting time	غُرَّاس: وَقْتُ الْغُرْسِ
arboriculture; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising	غُرَّاسَةٌ: زِرَاعَةٌ
carafe	غُرَّافَةٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
graphite	غُرَافِيْت: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِيٌّ

to lunch, have lunch	عُدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	عُدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
glandular; adenoid(al)	عُدِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى غُدَّةٍ أَوْ غُدْدٍ
brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream	عُدِير: جَدْوَلٌ
	عُدِير - رَاجِعُ عَدَّارٍ
braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)	عُدِيرَةٌ (شَعْرٌ): ضَفِيرَةٌ، ذُوَابَةٌ
	عَدَّ - رَاجِعُ أَعَدَّ
	عَدَّا - رَاجِعُ غَدَى
to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment	عَدَى شَخْصًا إِلَخ
to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with	عَدَى آلَةً أَوْ فُرْنَا إِلَخ
nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, food, foodstuff, aliment, victual	عُدَاءٌ: قُوْتٌ
diet, dietary, regimen	عُدَاءٌ (خَاصٌّ أَوْ مُنظَّمٌ): حِمِيَّةٌ
alimentary, alimental, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-; dietic	عُدَائِيٌّ
food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food substances	مَوَادُّ عُدَائِيَّةٌ
dietetics, sitology	عُدَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْدِيَةِ
	عُدُو - رَاجِعُ تَغْدِيَةٍ
to deceive (with vain hopes), mislead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind	عَرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
edge of a sword	عَرَّ: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
fold, pleat, plait, ply	عَرَّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ، طِيَّةٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian	عَرَّ: عَدِيمُ الْخِبْرَةِ
cadet, recruit	عَرَّ: مُجَنَّدٌ غَرٌّ
to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate	عَرَّا، عَرَّى: أَلصَقَ
glue	عَرَّا: غِرَاءٌ
	عَرَّاء: مُؤَثُّ أَعْرَ - رَاجِعُ أَعْرٍ
coot	عَرَّاء: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
glue	عَرَّاء: لَصَاقٌ
	عَرَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ عَرَوِيٍّ

Westerner, Occidental	غَرَبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْغَرْبِ
Gregorian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ
first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn	غُرَّةٌ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، غُرَّةٌ
blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse	غُرَّةٌ: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَنْبِهِ الْفَرَسِ
coot	غُرَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence	غُرَّةٌ: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ
	على حِينِ غُرَّةٍ، على غُرَّةٍ - راجع حِينِ
	أَخَذَ على (حِينِ) غُرَّةٍ - راجع أَخَذَ
to sing, warble	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ: غَنَى، شَدَا
singing, song, warbling, warble	غَرَدَ: تَغْرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ
	غَرِدَ، غَرِدَ - راجع غَرِيدٌ
gardenia	غَرْدِينِيَا (نبات)
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger	غَرَّرَ بِ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
	غَرَّرَ بِ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ
risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril	غَرَّرَ: خَطَرَ
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in	غَرَزَ، غَرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ
to prick with a needle, etc.	غَرَزَهُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ إلخ: نَحَسَ
leather stirrup	غَرَزٌ: رِكَابٌ جَلْدِيّ
stitch	غُرْزَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ
to plant	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place	غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، نَبَتَ
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently	غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ، غَرَسَ
planting	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
planted	غَرَسَ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	غَرَسَ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيَسَةٌ
	غَرَسَ، غَرَسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيَسَةٌ
piaster	غَرِشٌ: قَرِشٌ

love, passion, fondness	غَرَامٌ: حُبٌّ، عَشَقٌ
gram, gramme	غَرَامٌ: بِلْبَابٌ مِنَ الْكَيْلِوْغَرَامِ
fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture	غَرَامَةٌ
gramophone, phonograph	غَرَامُفُونٌ: فُونُوغَرَامٌ، حَاكٍ
amorous, amatory, love, erotic	غَرَامِيّ: عَشَقِيّ
amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures	غَرَامِيَّاتٌ
granite	غَرَانَيْتٌ: صَوَّانٌ
granitic	غَرَانَيْتِيّ: صَوَّانِيّ
to set, go down, sink	غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ
to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual	غَرَبَ: كَانَ غَيْرَ مَأْلُوفٍ
to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien	غَرَبَ: كَانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel	غَرَبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى
to estrange, alienate	غَرَبَ: جَفَى، نَفَرَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
to go west(ward)	غَرَبَ: اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ
west	غَرْبٌ: مَكَانٌ غَرْوِبُ الشَّمْسِ
vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy	غَرْبٌ: حِدَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
to West, the Occident	الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ
the Far West	الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى
westward(s), west, toward the west	غَرْبًا
sieve, riddle, screen	غَرْبَالٌ: مَنْخُلٌ
	غَرْبِيَّةٌ: تَغْرِبٌ، اِغْتِرَابٌ - راجع اِغْتِرَابٌ
estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness	غَرْبِيَّةٌ: وَحْشَةٌ
to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble	غَرْبَلَ: نَخَلَ
sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble	غَرْبَلَةٌ: نَخْلٌ
western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental	غَرْبِيّ: مَسْتَوِبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ

loss, damage

عُرْم: خِسَارَةٌ

crane

عُرْنُوق، عُرْنِيق (طائر)

geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium

عُرْنُوقِيَّ (نبات)

no wonder!

عَرَوْ، عَرَوِي، لا عَرَوِي، لا عَرَوِي

colloidal

عَرَوَانِي: شِبْهُ عَرَوِي

setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk

عَرُوب: عَرَّار، خَدَّاع - راجع عَرَّار

gargle

عَرُور: ما يُتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ

conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance

عَرُور: عَجْب، زَهْو

deception, delusion, illusion

عَرُور: اِنْخِدَاع

vanities, trifles

عَرُور: أَبَاطِيل

gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous

عَرُوي

colloidal

شِبْهُ عَرُوي

strange, odd, queer, unusu-  
al, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious,  
remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie,  
 quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing,  
fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic,  
grotesque

عَرِيب: عَزِيزٌ مَأْلُوفٌ، عَجِيبٌ

strange, foreign, alien, extraneous,  
extrinsic

عَرِيب: دَخِيل

stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider

عَرِيب: أَجْنَبِي

eccentric, odd, queer

عَرِيبُ الْأَطْوَارِ

foreign body, extraneous  
substance

جِسْمٌ عَرِيبٌ، مَادَّةٌ غَرِيبَةٌ

oddity, curiosity; wonder,  
marvel, prodigy

غَرِيبَةٌ: شَيْءٌ غَرِيبٌ، عَجِيبَةٌ

singing, warbling; songbird, singer, war-  
bler, a bird that sings

غَرِيدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ

غَرِيرٌ: مَفْرُورٌ - راجع مَفْرُورٌ

غَرِيرٌ: عَدِيمُ الْحَبْرَةِ - راجع غَرِيرٌ

badger

غَرِيرٌ (حيوان)

instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature

غَرِيزَةٌ (ج غَرَائِز)

instinctive

غَرِيزِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَرِيزَةِ  
عَرِيسٌ: مَفْرُوسٌ - راجع مَفْرُوسٌ

purpose, design, aim, end, objective, object, goal, target, intention, intent

عَرَضٌ: هَدَفٌ، غَايَةٌ، بُمَيَّةٌ

objects, things, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, utensils, equipment

أَعْرَاضٌ: حَوَائِجٌ، حَوَائِجٌ

عُرُضُوفٌ، عُرُضُوفِيٌّ - راجع عُرُضُوفٌ، عُرُضُوفِيٌّ

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

عَرَضِيَّةٌ: تَحِيزٌ

to gargle

عَرَّعَر: تَغَرَّعَر

to simmer, bubble, gurgle

عَرَّعَر: يَبْقُبِقُ

guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey

عَرَّعَر: دَجَاجَةٌ حَشِيبِيَّةٌ

gargling

عَرَّعَرَةٌ: تَغَرَّعَرٌ

gargle

عَرَّعَرَةٌ: ما يُتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

عَرَفَ

ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out

عَرَفَ: مَصْدَرٌ عَرَفَ

room; chamber; cell; compartment

عَرَفَةٌ: حُجْرَةٌ

cabin

عَرَفَةٌ فِي سَفِينَةٍ

waiting room

عَرَفَةٌ اِنْتِظَارٌ

chamber of commerce

عَرَفَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ، عَرَفَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

living room, sitting room

عَرَفَةٌ جُلُوسٌ

chamber of industry

عَرَفَةٌ صِنَاعَةٌ

dining room

عَرَفَةٌ طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْلٍ

clearinghouse

عَرَفَةٌ مَقَاصَةٌ

bedroom, bedchamber

عَرَفَةٌ نَوْمٌ

to sink; to founder

عَرَقَ (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبُ)

to drown

عَرَقَ (الشَّخْصُ)

عَرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب: اِنْشَغَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ - راجع اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ

عَرَقَ - راجع أَعْرَقَ

sinking; drowning

عَرَقَ: مَصْدَرٌ عَرَقَ

عَرَقَ - راجع غَرِيقٌ

gorilla

غَرَلِيٌّ: غُورِيلًا (حيوان)

foreskin, prepuce

عُرْلَةٌ: قَلَمَةٌ، غُلْفَةٌ

to pay a fine

عَرَمَ: دَفَعَ غَرَامَةً

to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit

عَرِمَ: خَسِرَ

to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine  
on

عَرَمَ: أَلْزَمَ بِغَرَامَةٍ

غَزْوَة: إِغَارَة invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing), harrying

غَزْوَة: غَزْوَة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزْوَة: غَزْوَة invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, assault; military expedition or campaign; conquest

غَزْوَة: غَزْوَة gauze غَزْي: شاش

غَزْي: غَزْي abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, وافر, كثير, وافر, profuse, heavy, exuberant, superabundant, torrential, opulent

غَزْي: غَزْي washer, washerman, laundryman غَسَّال: غاسل

غَسَّالَة: امْرَأَة تَحْتَرِفُ غُسْلَ النِّسَابِ washerwoman, laundress

غَسَّالَة (آلِيَة): آلَة غَسْل washing machine, washer

غَسَّالَة صُحُون (آلِيَة) dishwasher

غَسَّالَة: مَاءٌ غُسْلٌ بِهِ dirty wash water, wash liquid, wash(ing), slop(s)

غَسَّالَة الصَّابُونُ suds

غَسَّان: حِدَّةُ الشَّبَابِ، رِيْعَان ardor, vigor (of youth); prime, bloom, heyday

غَسَق dusk, twilight, nightfall, gloaming

غَسَلَ، غَسَلْ to wash, rinse, lave, flush, clean(se)

غَسَلَ النِّسَابَ to launder

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ to brainwash

غَسَلَ: تَمْسِيْل washing, wash, rinsing, rinse, lavation

غَسَلَ (أَحَدَ أَعْضَاءِ الجِسْمِ طَبِيْعًا) lavage

غَسَلَ [شَرِيْعَة إِسْلَامِيَة] - راجع إِغْتِسَال

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ brainwashing, brainwash

غُسْل - راجع غَسْل

غُسْل: غَسْل، غُسْل - راجع غَسْل

غُسْل: مَاءٌ يُغْسَلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل، غُسْلَة: مَاءٌ يُغْسَلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسُول: مَاءٌ يُغْسَلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسُول: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طَبِيْعِيٌّ أَوْ تَجْمِيْلِيٌّ سَائِلٌ lotion, wash

غُسُولُ اللَّعِيْنِ: قَطْرَة collyrium, eyewash

غُسُول (نَبَات) marshmallow, sweet weed

غُسُولُ قَلْوِيٍّ lye

غَرِيْسَة: مَا يُغْرَس، شَتْلَة (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant

غَرِيْس: طَارِح، طَرِي fresh, tender

غَرِيْق: غَارِق drowned; sunk

غَرِيْق فِي أَوْ بِ - راجع مُسْتَفْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ

غَرِيْم: حَصْم opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival

غَرِيْم: دَائِن creditor

غَرِيْم: مَدِيْن debtor

غَرِيْن: طَمِيْ alluvium, alluvion, silt, sillage

غَرِيْنِي: طَمِيْ alluvial

غَزَا: أَغَارَ عَلَي to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

غَزَا: إِكْتَسَحَ، إِجْتَاَحَ، غَمَرَ to flood, inundate; to invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

غَزَاة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزَاة: كَثْرَة، وَفْرَة، غَزَاة abundance, copiousness, amplitude, plenty, plenitude, profusion, heaviness, exuberance, superabundance, opulence

غَزَال (حِيَوَان) gazelle; deer

غَزَال: غَازَل، مَنْ يَغْزَل spinner (of yarn)

غَزَالَة: أَنْثَى الغَزَال doe, female gazelle or deer

غَزْر: كَثْر abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

غَزْر، غُزْر - راجع غَزَاة

غَزَل: رَدَن to spin

غَزَل بِ - راجع غَازَل

غَزَل: مُعَاَزَلَة، تَحَبُّب flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying, philandering; courtship, court, wooing; words of love; love

غَزَل: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غَزَل: مَصْدَرٌ غَزَلٌ spinning, spin

غَزَل: حَيْطٌ مَغْزُولٌ yarn, spun thread

غَزَلُ البَنَات: حَلْوَى طَرِيَّة cotton candy, spun sugar

غَزَلِي: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الغَزَلِ amorous, amatory, love, erotic

غَزَلِي: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غُصَّةٌ، غُصُوَةٌ، غُصُوَةٌ - راجع غُصَاوَةٌ

غُصُومٌ - راجع غَاشِمٌ

غُشِيٌّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ، رَاجِعٌ غَاشِمٌ

to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غُشِيٌّ: غَطَّى غَاشِمٌ

to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غُشِيٌّ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ

to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, descend upon, overwhelm

غُشِيٌّ: لَيْلِيٌّ: أظْلَمَ

to be or become dark

غُشِيٌّ: جَامِعٌ

to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غُشِيٌّ: سَافَدَ

to cover, mount, copulate with

غُشِيٌّ: ضَرَبَهُ

to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غُشِيٌّ: ضَرَبَهُ

to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غُشِيٌّ: غُشِيٌّ، غُشِيَانٌ - راجع غُشِيَّةٌ

frequentation; visit; coming

غُشِيَانٌ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءٌ

to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غُشِيَانٌ: سِفَاحُ الْقَرْوِيِّ

to swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غُشِيَّةٌ - راجع غُصَاوَةٌ

غُصَّبَ عَلَى: أُجْبِرَ، أُرْغِمَ

to force to, compel to, coerce to, oblige to, constrain to

غُصَّبَ: إغْتَصَبَ - راجع إغْتَصَبَ

force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غُصَّبَ: إغْتَصَبَ - راجع إغْتَصَبَ

by force, forcibly

غُصْبًا، بِالْغُصْبِ

in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will, unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّةٌ: مَا يَعْترِضُ فِي الْحَلْقِ

that which chokes or causes choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّةٌ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ

pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

washed

عَسِيلٌ: مَغْسُولٌ

عَسِيلٌ: نِيَابٌ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَنْتَطِرُ الْعَسَلَ

to wash(ing), dirty wash(ing), clothes washed or to be washed

عَشَّ: خَدَعَ

to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

عَشَّ: مَدَقَ، زَعَلَ

to adulterate, debase, extend

عَشَّ: تَلَاعَبَ بِ

to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

عَشَّ - راجع عَشَّ

عَشَّ: خَدَعَ، تَدَلَّيْسٌ

to cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

عَشَّ: خَيَّانَةٌ

double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

عَشَّ: مَدَقَ، زَعَلَ

adulteration, debasement

عَشَّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ

to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

عَشَّ: جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَسَ

to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

عَشَّ: غَطَّى

to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

عَشَّ: طَلَّى

to overlay, coat, plate

عَشَّ: غَشَاءٌ

membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

عَشَّ: غَشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ

hymen

عَشَّ: غَشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ

pleura

عَشَّ: غَشَاءُ عُنُقِيَّوَيْ

arachnoid matter

عَشَّ: غَشَاءُ الْقَلْبِ

pericardium

عَشَّ: غَشَاءُ مُخَاطِيٍّ

mucous membrane, mucosa

عَشَّ: غَشَاءُ مَصْلِيٍّ

serous membrane; synvial membrane

عَشَّ: غَشَائِيٌّ

membranous; integumentary

عَشَائِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَمْرَاتِ

Hymenoptera

عَشَّ: غَشَّ

cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

عَشَّ: غُصَاوَةٌ

haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

عَشَّمٌ: ظَلَمَ

to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly



سَرِيحُ الْعَصَبِ - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيحٌ  
 عَصَبٌ، عَصْبَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَاضِبٌ  
 عَصَاةٌ: نَقِيصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَضَاةٌ  
 to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from  
 to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant  
 lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent  
 cartilage, gristle  
 cartilaginous, gristly  
 to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle  
 wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle  
 during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)  
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim  
 lion  
 عَصْفَرٌ: أَسَدٌ  
 عَصُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيحُ الْعَصَبِ  
 عَصُوصَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَضَاةٌ  
 عُصُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُضْنٌ، عُضْنٌ  
 عُصِيرٌ: عُضٌّ، عُصِيرٌ  
 fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxuriant  
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy  
 to immerse, plunge, dip  
 to snore  
 immersion, plunging, dipping  
 عَطَاءٌ، عَطِيٌّ: عَطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَطِيٌّ  
 to cover, cover up, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil  
 to cover  
 to eclipse, outshine, outmatch, overtop; to outweigh, overshadow  
 cover, covering, wrap, wrapper, wrapping, envelope, mantle; veil; lid; top, cap; case, casing; hull; housing; bonnet; jacket

عُصْنٌ: فَرْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ إِلَخِ  
 عُصْنَةٌ، عُصَيْنٌ: عَسْلُوجٌ، عُصْنٌ صَغِيرٌ  
 عُصٌّ طَرْفُهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرْفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرُهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: حَفَضَهُ  
 to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)  
 to overlook, disregard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to  
 to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase  
 عُصٌّ (النَّبَاتُ): نَضْرٌ  
 to be or become tender, fresh, succulent  
 وَقُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَعْضُرْنَ مِنْ أَبْصَارِهِنَّ  
 And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze  
 عُصٌّ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ  
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy  
 عُصٌّ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ البَصَرِ: حَفَضَ النَّظَرَ  
 lowering, aver-sion (of one's glance or gaze)  
 عُصٌّ النَّظَرِ أَوْ الطَّرْفِ: تَجَاهَلٌ  
 overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at  
 بَعْضُ النَّظَرِ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَظَرٌ  
 عُصَابِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيحُ الْعَصَبِ  
 عُصَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ  
 clay  
 عُصَارَةٌ  
 freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort  
 عُصَارِيٌّ: طِينِيٌّ، صَلْصَالِيٌّ  
 clayey  
 عُصَاةٌ: نَقِيصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ  
 shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection  
 عُصَاةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ  
 tenderness, freshness, succulence, juiciness  
 لَمْ يَجِدْ عُصَاةً فِي  
 to take no offense at, have no objection to, find nothing wrong with  
 عُصِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)  
 to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper  
 عُصَبٌ: حَتَقٌ، غَيْظٌ  
 anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation

عَفَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعْ أَعْفَلَ  
to make inattentive, make heedless, make unmindful  
عَفَلَ - رَاجِعْ عَفَلَةٌ  
unmarked, unidentified, undesigned  
عَفَلَ: لَا عِلْمَ فِيهِ  
blank  
عَفَلَ: خَالَ مِنَ الْكِتَابَةِ  
anonymous, without name, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym  
عَفَلَ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ  
undated, dateless, without a date  
عَفَلَ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ  
unsigned, without signature, anonymous  
عُفْلَانٌ، عُفْلَانٌ: غَافِلٌ - رَاجِعْ غَافِلٌ  
عُفْلَانٌ: عَفْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ عَفْلَةٌ  
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence, carelessness  
عَلَى حِينٍ عَفْلَةٌ، عَلَى عَفْلَةٍ، رَاجِعْ حِينٌ  
sudden death  
عَفْوَةٌ: نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ  
slumber, doze, nap, snooze  
عَفُورٌ: صَفُوحٌ  
forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive, ready to pardon; tolerant, indulgent, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner  
عَفِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ عَفَاً  
great, large, numerous  
عَفِيرٌ: كَثِيرٌ، جَمٌّ  
crowd, throng, large gathering, swarm, host, multitude  
عَلٌّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ  
to handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter, shackle, chain, enchain  
عَلٌّ: أَدْرٌ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعْ أَعْلَلٌ  
to insert, introduce, put in, stick in  
عَلٌّ (فِي): دَخَلَ  
to enter, penetrate  
عَلٌّ: حَقْدٌ  
to be filled with hatred or rancor, bear a grudge (against), harbor malice (against)  
عَلٌّ: عَطِشٌ أَشَدُّ الْعَطَشِ  
to burn with thirst, be very thirsty, suffer extreme thirst  
عَلٌّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ  
handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s), fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s)  
عَلٌّ: حَقْدٌ  
rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, spitefulness, malignancy, venom  
عَلًّا: ضِدٌّ رَخِصٌ  
to be or become expensive, high-priced

عِطَاءٌ جَوِّيٌّ  
air cover  
عِطَاءُ السَّرِيرِ  
bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet  
عِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَةِ  
tablecloth  
عِطَاءُ مُحَرِّكِ السَّيَّارَةِ الْمَعْدِنِيِّ  
hood  
عَطَّاسٌ: غَاطِسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ  
diver, plunger  
عَطَّاسٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ  
grebe  
عَطَّاسٌ، عَيْدُ الْعَطَّاسِ  
Epiphany  
عَطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَعَطَّرَسَ  
عَطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعْ مُتَعَطَّرَسَ  
haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)  
عَطَّرِسَ - رَاجِعْ مُتَعَطَّرِسَ  
عَطَّسَ: أَنْغَمَسَ، غَاصَ  
to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge  
عَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَمَّسَ، رَاجِعْ غَطَّسَ  
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge, douse, sink  
عَطَّسَ: أَنْغَمَسَ، غَاصَ  
diving, dive, plunging, plunge  
عَطَّسَ: تَغَطَّيَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَغَطَّيَسَ  
dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim  
عَطَّسَ: أَظْلَمَ  
to be or become dark  
عَطَّيْتُ: خَرِيرُ النَّائِمِ  
snoring, snore  
عَفَاً: نَامَ نَوْمًا خَفِيفًا، نَامَ  
to slumber, doze, nap, take a nap; to sleep; to fall asleep  
عَفَّارٌ - رَاجِعْ غَفُورٌ  
عَفَّارَةٌ: تَوْبٌ كَهْتَوِيٌّ  
cope  
عَفَّارَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ  
cover, covering  
عَفَّارَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ  
kerchief, headcloth  
عَفَّرَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ  
to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit, absolve  
لَا يُعْفَرُ  
unforgivable, unpardonable, inexcusable, irremissible  
عُفْرَانٌ، عَفَّرَ: صَفَحَ  
pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation, absolution  
صَكَ عُفْرَانٌ  
indulgence  
عُفْرَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ  
cover, covering; lid; case, casing

(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

غَلَبَ عَلَى الظَّنِّ

to be or become helpless, powerless

غَلَبَ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

conquering; defeating, beating, over-coming

غَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَبَ

victory, triumph

غَلَبَةً: نَصْرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

(pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَبَةً: سَيْطَرَةٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

غَلَّةٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، دَخْلٌ

marginal return

غَلَّةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ

burning thirst

غَلَّةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلَسَ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَسَقٌ

epiglottitis

غَلَصَمَةٌ: لَهَاةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be in error, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَطَ: أَخْطَأَ

to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

wrong, incorrect

غَلَطَ: غَبِرُ صَحِيحٌ

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

by mistake, erroneously

بِالْغَلَطِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلَطَانَ: مُخْطِئٌ

غَلَطَةً: خَطَأٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلَطَ

غَلَطَةٌ: مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلَطَ مَطْبَعِيٌّ

to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ، غَلِظَ: كَانَ غَلِيظًا

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظًا

to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غَلِظَ: الْيَمِينَ

thickness, heaviness, denseness

غَلِظَ: سَمَاكَةٌ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: فَارَ

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءٌ: ضِدُّ رُخْصٍ

high cost of living

غَلَاءُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعْ غَالِبٌ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعْ مُمَالَبَةٌ

غَلَاةٌ (مفردها غَالٌ) - رَاجِعْ غَالٌ

غَلَاظَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلِظَ

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

غَلَاةٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِشَاءٌ

pericarp

غِلَاةُ الشَّمْرَةِ أَوْ البُرِّيرَةِ

atmosphere

الغِلَاةُ الجَوِّيُّ

perianth

غِلَاةُ الزَّهْرَةِ

pericardium

غِلَاةُ القَلْبِ

cover, binding; jacket

غِلَاةُ الكِتَابِ

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

غِلَالَةٌ

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غِلَالَةُ النِّوَمِ

boy, lad, youth

غِلَامٌ: قَتِيٌّ

catamite

غِلَامٌ: مَا بُونُ يَتَّخِذُهُ لوطِيٌّ

servant, valet, page

غِلَامٌ: خَادِمٌ

slave

غِلَامٌ: عَبْدٌ

youth(fulness); adolescence

غِلَامِيَّةٌ: سَبَابٌ، مُرَاهِقَةٌ

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

غِلَايَةٌ: مِرْجَلٌ

steam boiler

غِلَايَةٌ: بَحَارِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

غَلَبَ: انْتَصَرَ عَلَى، ظَفِرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

غَلَبَ: اسْتَفْرَقَ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to prevail,

غَلَبَ عَلَى: سَادَ، كَانَ الْمُغْضِرَ الغَالِبِ

gluten, vegetable albumin	غُلُوتِين
glucose	غُلُوكُوز
youth(fulness); adolescence	غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة
	غُلُون، غُلُونَة - راجع جُلْفَن، جُلْفَنَة
	غَلِي: غَيْر رَخِيص - راجع غَال
boiling, ebullition	غَلِي، غَلِيَان: مَصْدَر غَلَى
boiling point	نُقْطَة (أَوْ دَرَجَة) الْغَلِيَان
glycerin(e), glycerol	غَلِيسِرِين، غَلِيسِرُول
thick; heavy, dense; viscous, viscid	غَلِيظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيح
coarse, rough, harsh, hard	غَلِيظ: خَشِن
rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse,	غَلِيظ: قَطْر
gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate	
antipathetic, repugnant,	غَلِيظ: ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الظِّلِّ
repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting	
large intestine	المَعَى الْغَلِيظ
solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath	يَمِينُ غَلِيظَة
glycogen, animal starch	غَلِيكُوجِين
burning thirst	غَلِيل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد
thirst for revenge	غَلِيل: تَعَمُّشٌ لِلْإِنْتِقَام
	غَلِيل: حَقْد - راجع غَلَّ
	شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - راجع شَفَى
	غَلِيم - راجع غَلِم
(tobacco) pipe	غَلِيمُون (التَّدْخِين)
galleon	غَلِيمُون: سَفِينَة شَرَاعِيَّة كَبِيرَة
	عَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَعَمَّ
to cover, envelop, conceal	عَمَّ: غَطَى
grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry	عَمَّ: حُزْن، كَامَة
to roof	عَمَّا، عَمَى، عَمَى: سَقَفَ
to cover	عَمَى: غَطَى
roof, ceiling	عَمَّا، عَمَى، عَمَاء: سَقَفَ

coarseness, roughness, harshness	غِلْظَة: خُسُونَة
rudeness, boorishness, roughness,	غِلْظ: مَطَاظَة
coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness	
	غِلْظَة - راجع غِلْظ
	غَلَّلَ فِي - راجع تَعَلَّمَل فِي
to envelop, cover, wrap (up),	غَلَّفَ، غَلَّفَ: غَطَى، لَفَّ
enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package	
to bind (a book)	غَلَّفَ الْكِتَابَ: جَلَّدَهُ
	غَلْفَانِي، غَلْفَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة
foreskin, prepuce	غَلْفَة: قَلْبَة، غِرْلَة
	غَلْفَن، غَلْفَنَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة
	غَلَّقَ، غَلَّقَ - راجع أَغْلَقَ
to be foreclosed, forfeited	غَلَّقَ (الرَّهْن)
lock; padlock	غَلَّقَ: قُفْل
	غَلَّقَ: مُبْهَم، مُتَبَسِّس - راجع مُسْتَعْلِق
	غَلَّقَ - راجع إِغْلَاق
	غَلَّلَ: قَيَّدَ، صَدَّدَ - راجع غَلَّ
	غَلَّمَ - راجع غَلَّمَ
lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent	غَلِمَ: شَبَقَ، شَهَوَانِي
lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence	غُلْمَة: شَبَقَ، شَهَوَانِيَّة
nymphomania	غُلْمَة نَسَوِيَّة
excess(iveness), extravagance,	غُلُو: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف
immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds	
exaggeration, overstatement	غُلُو: مَبَالَغَة
hyperbole	غُلُو: إِغْرَاق [لغَة]
	غُلُوَاء، غُلُوَاء: غُلُو - راجع غُلُو
	غُلُوَاءُ الشَّبَاب، غُلُوَاءُ الشَّبَاب - راجع غُلُوَان
vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)	غُلُوَان (الشَّبَاب)
	غُلُوَانِي، غُلُوَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة
globulin	غُلُوبِيُولِين
globin	غُلُوبِين

pangs of death, mortal throes	عَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst; during	فِي عَمْرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	عَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِهِ)
to feel, touch, palpate	عَمَرَ: جَسَّ
to slander, calum- niate, defame, malign, speak evil of	عَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَمَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	عَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ فُلَانٍ: عَرَّضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	عَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	عَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ: تَعْرِضُ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	عَمْرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	عَمَسَ، عَمَّسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	عَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّيَسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	عَمَّسَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	عَمَّسَ (سِتَ الْعَيْنِ)
bleariness, blear-eyedness	عَمَّسَ: عَمَّشَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عَمَّسَ: عَمَّاصٌ
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	عَمَّسَ، عَمَّضَ، غَمَّضَ: كَانَ غَامِضًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	عَمَّضَ: أَبْهَمَ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا
to close or shut one's eyes	عَمَّضَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	عَمَّضَ: نَوَّمَ
blink, twinkle, wink	عَمَّضَةَ (عَيْنِ)
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	فِي عَمَّضَةِ عَيْنٍ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	عَمَّطَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	عَمَّطَهُ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	عَمَّطَ النِّعْمَةَ إِلَيْهِ
to mumble, mutter, murmur	عَمَّمَ: تَمَمَّمَ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	عَمَمَةٌ: تَمَمَّتْ
battle cry	عَمَمَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	عَمَى الْفَرَسَ، عِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	عَمَّازُ (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)
dimple	عَمَّازَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ فِي الْخَدِّ
clouds	عَمَامٌ: سَحَابٌ
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْعَمَامِ: بَرَدٌ
cloud	عَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	عِمَامَةٌ (الْحَيْلِ إِلَيْهِ)
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	عَمَدٌ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	عَمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	عَمَدَ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal some- one's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	عَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ إِلَيْهِ
sheath, scabbard	عِمْدٌ: غِلَافُ السِّيفِ
case, outer covering or housing	عِمْدٌ: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
condom	عِمْدٌ: عَارِزٌ مَطَّاطِيٌّ
vagina; theca	عِمْدٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
Coleoptera	عِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm;	عَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ
to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	عَمَرَ: غَمَّرَ، غَمَّطَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	عَمَرَ: غَمَّرَ، غَمَّطَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	عَمَرَ: عَزَّرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), unin- dation; submersion, immersion, plunging	عَمَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَمَرَ
flood, inundation, deluge	عَمْرٌ: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، فَيْضَانٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded	عَمْرٌ: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	عَمْرٌ: غَيْرٌ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	عَمْرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge;	عَمْرَةٌ: فَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
(super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	عَمْرَةٌ: زَحْمَةٌ
jam; crowd, throng, crush	عَمْرَةٌ: زَحْمَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ  
 lyricism, lyricism غِنَائِيَّةٌ  
 shepherd غَنَامٌ: رَاعِي الْغَنَمِ  
 (nasal) twang, snuffle غُنَّةٌ: خُنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ  
 غَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَنُّجٌ  
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, دَلَّلَ، غَنَجٌ: دَلَّلَ  
 indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet  
 غَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِفْجَاجٌ  
 coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behavior, flirtation, dalliance  
 dandy, fop غُنْدُورٌ، غُنْدُورٌ: شَخْصٌ مُتَأَنِّقٌ  
 gondola غُنْدُولٌ: زُورَقٌ صَغِيرٌ  
 gangrene غَنْغْرِينَا: أَكَالٌ  
 to take as booty; to capture; to gain, win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage  
 غَنِمٌ: أَخَذَهُ كَغَنِيمَةٍ  
 sheep (and goats) غَنَمٌ: ضَأْنٌ (وَمَاعِزٌ)  
 غَنَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيمَةٌ  
 ovine, sheep- غَنَمِيٌّ: ضَائِيٌّ  
 to be or become rich, wealthy غَنِيٌّ: ثَرِيٌّ  
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَفْنَى عَنِ  
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous  
 غَنِيٌّ: ثَرِيٌّ، غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبِيَّانِ (أَنَّ) - رَاجِعٌ بِيَّانٌ  
 rich in, full of, lush with, abounding in, filled with, loaded with  
 غَنِيٌّ بِ: حَافِلٌ  
 war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu غَنِيُّ الْحَرْبِ  
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَفْنَى عَنِ  
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبِيَّانِ (أَنَّ) - رَاجِعٌ بِيَّانٌ  
 غَنِيَّانٌ، غَنِيَّةٌ، غَنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيٌّ  
 spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage، غَنِيمَةٌ: نَهْبَةٌ، سَلْبٌ  
 prize  
 gain, profit, advantage, benefit غَنِيمَةٌ: مَكْسَبٌ  
 easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ  
 غَوَى (الغَوَى): ضَالَ - رَاجِعٌ غَاوٍ  
 to go astray, stray (from the right path), deviate from what is right  
 غَوَى: ضَلَّ

inconstant, fickle, unsteady, moody غَمَلَجٌ، غَمَلَجٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ  
 disastrous, calamitous, ominous غَمُوسٌ: مَضْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ  
 penetrating, penetrative، غَمُوسٌ: نَافِدٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ  
 (trans)piercing  
 perjury, false swearing بَيِّنٌ غَمُوسٌ  
 obscurity, obscureness, vagueness، غَمُوضٌ: إِبْهَامٌ-  
 guilty, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty، غَمُوضٌ: إِبْهَامٌ-  
 darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, unintelligibility, inscrutability, confusion  
 غَمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ أُغْمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ  
 غَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِغْمَاءٌ  
 غَمِيرٌ، غَمِيرَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، نَقِيسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْمَرٌ  
 blindman's buff غُمِيضَةٌ (لَعِبَةٌ)  
 to nasalize, twang, snuffle, speak through the nose  
 عَنَّ: خَنَّ  
 غَنَى: شَدَا، أَنْشَدَ  
 to sing the praises of, praise, laud، extol, eulogize  
 غَنَى بِ: مَدَحَ  
 to enrich, richen, make rich غَنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا  
 wealth, riches, affluence, opulence، prosperity, abundance, luxury  
 غَنَى: بَسَارٌ، ثَرَاءٌ  
 sufficiency, adequacy; satisfaction، contentedness، content(ment)  
 غَنَى: كِفَايَةٌ، اِكْتِفَاءٌ  
 he can do (or manage) without it, he can dispense with it، غَنَى فِي غَنَى عَنْهُ  
 indispensable, essential, necessary، inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative  
 لا غَنَى عَنْهُ  
 غَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ غِنَى  
 useless, futile, unavailing, of no use، no avail, vain, fruitless, unfruitful; insufficient, inadequate  
 لا غَنَاءَ فِيهِ  
 غَنَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَغَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَغَنَّ  
 singing, song, chant(ing) غَنَاءٌ: شَدْوٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ  
 singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al) غِنَائِيٌّ  
 حَفَلَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَلَةٌ  
 lyricist, lyrist شَاعِرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ  
 lyric poetry or verse شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

setting, sinking

غِيَابٌ: غُرُوبٌ، أَفُولٌ

غِيَابِيٌّ، حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيٌّ - راجع حُكْمٌ

in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَابِيًّا

succor, relief, aid, help

غِيَاثٌ: غَوْثٌ

spare parts

غِيَارٌ - راجع تَغْيِيرٌ

قَطْعُ الْغِيَارِ

to take away, carry away, send

غَيَّبَ: أَبْعَدَ، أَخْفَى

away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

غَيَّبَهُ الثَّرَى

غَيْبٌ: عَدَمُ الْحُضُورِ، تَغَيَّبٌ - راجع غِيَابٌ

the invisible, that which is hidden or unseen; the supernatural, that which is metaphysical or transcendental; (divine) secret

by heart

غَيْبًا

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

the Knower of the things unseen (God) عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ - راجع عَلَامٌ

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ

غَيْبِيَّةٌ: عَدَمُ الْحُضُورِ، تَغَيَّبٌ - راجع غِيَابٌ

alibi

دَفْعُ الْغَيْبِيَّةِ [قانون]

غَيْبِيَّةٌ - راجع إِغْتِيَابٌ

trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبُوبَةٌ

coma

غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

comatose

غَيْبُوبِيٌّ

metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental;

غَيْبِيٌّ

invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيْبِيَّةٌ، غَيْبِيَّةٌ - راجع غَيْبٌ

guitar

غَيْتَارٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

ghetto

غَيْتُو: حَيٌّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَةٍ

rain

غَيْثٌ: مَطَرٌ

delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْدٌ: نُعُومَةٌ

delicate, tender, soft

غَيْدَاءٌ: لَيْسَتْ، رَقِيقَةٌ، نَاعِمَةٌ

to change, alter, modify, vary, غَيَّرَ: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوَاثٌ، غَوَاثٌ: غَوْثٌ

gouache

غَوَاشٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

diver, plunger

غَوَاصٌ: غَطَّاسٌ، غَاطِسٌ

pearl diver

loon, diver; grebe

غَوَاصٌ: مَنْ يَنْوِصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى الْوَلُؤُ وَنَحْوِهِ

submarine

غَوَاصَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ تَنْوِصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ

guava

غَوَاقِفَةٌ: غَوَاقِفَةٌ (نبات)

غَوَايَةٌ - راجع غَيٌّ

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْثٌ: إِعَانَةٌ، مُسَاعَدَةٌ

depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْرٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ

bottom; depth

غَوْرٌ: عُمُقٌ، قَمَرٌ، قَرَارٌ

بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ، سَبَرُ غَوْرُهُ - راجع بَعِيدٌ، سَبَرٌ

gorilla

غُورِيَلًا (حيوان)

to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge

diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوَّصَ: غَطَّسَ

depression, hollow

غَوْطٌ، غَوْطَةٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ، غَوْرٌ

fertile oasis

غَوْطَةٌ: وَاحَةٌ خَضِيبَةٌ

mob, rabble, riffraff, ragtag

غَوَّاءٌ: دَهَاءٌ، رَعَاعٌ

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

demagogy, demagoguery; demagogism

alcohol

غَوْلٌ: كُحُولٌ

ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey,

bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

غَوْلٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ وَهْمِيٌّ، بُعْبُعٌ

golf

غَوْلَفٌ (لعبة)

alcoholic

غَوْلِيٌّ: كُحُولِيٌّ

error, sin; seduction, temptation, enticement

غَيٌّ: غَوَايَةٌ

absence, nonattendance, nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; absenteeism; truancy

غِيَابٌ: عَدَمُ الْحُضُورِ، تَغَيَّبٌ

غَيَّرَ: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness غَيْرِيَّة: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّة

غَيْسَان - رَاجِعُ غَسَّان

little, small, slight, scanty; few; a قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ مِنْ غَيْضُ: قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْضَة: أَجْمَة

field; tillage, cultivated land غَيْطُ: حَقْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مَحْرُوثَةٌ

garden غَيْطُ: حَدِيقَةٌ

rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exas- غَيْطُ: حَقَقٌ، غَضَبٌ

peration, irritation

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْلُ: أَجْمَة

assassination, murder(ing) غَيْلَة: إِغْتِيَالٌ

male tortoise or turtle غَيْلَمٌ: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَفَاءِ

clouds; mist, fog غَيْمٌ: سَحَابٌ

cloud غَيْمَة: سَحَابَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْمِيٌّ: غَائِمٌ، غَيُومٌ

dark(ness), gloom(iness) غَيْهَبٌ، غَيْهَبَانٌ، غَيْهَبٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent، غَيْرَانٌ

fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly intent، much غَيْرَانٌ

interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot غَيْرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيٌّ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيُومٌ: غَائِمٌ

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, com-  
mute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch  
to change one's mind غَيْرَ رَأْيِهِ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the غَيْرُ  
same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-; except, save, but,  
another

third party or parties, (the) others الْغَيْرِ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the غَيْرَ أَنْ  
other hand

etc., et cetera, and so on, and so وَغَيْرِهِ، وَغَيْرِهِ  
forth, and the like; and other things, and others, et  
al

more than once, several times, often، غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ  
frequently

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no غَيْرُ، لَيْسَ غَيْرُ  
more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more  
than, without anything further, nothing but

without; excluding, with the exclusion of; مِنْ غَيْرِ  
lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

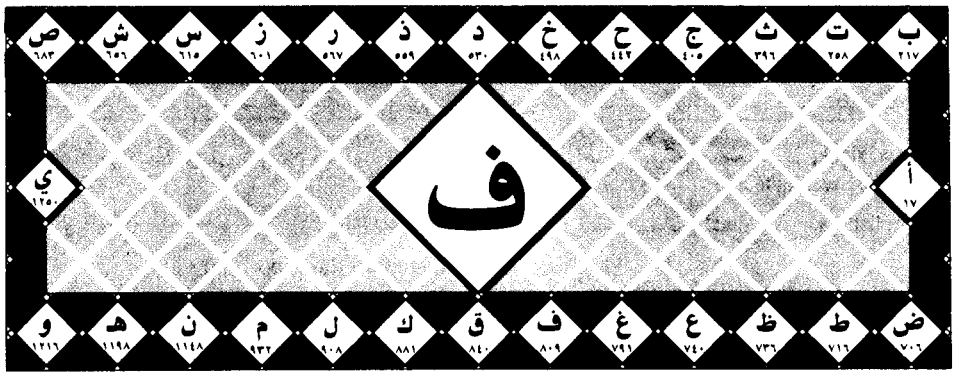
غَيْرُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ

غَيْرَانٌ - رَاجِعُ غَيْرٍ

jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor، غَيْرَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ  
fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of  
honor

altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless غَيْرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيٌّ





superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, فائض: وافر، غزير  
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, جار فائض: متدفق، جار  
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth,  
issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- فائض: زيادة  
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, over-  
abundance

surplus value فائض القيمة

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- فائق: متفوق، بارز  
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-  
standing, distinguished, (pre)eminent

exceeding, extraordinary, فائق (للعادة): استثنائي  
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal فائق: فوق السوي أو المتوسط أو العادي

excessive, exceeding, ex- فائق: مزيد، بالغ، إضافي  
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-  
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,  
increased, stepped up

intensive care عناية فائقة (في مستشفى إلخ)

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, فات: مضى، انقضى  
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape فات: فاتة (أن): غاب عن باله، أغفل، أضاع  
(someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to  
miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail  
or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take  
advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to فات: تجاوز، سبق

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there-  
fore, consequently

شَيْئًا فَنَيْئًا، يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا - راجع شيء، يوم  
فَاء: رجع  
to return, come back, go back

to shift فاء الظل: تحول

to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get فاء الغنيمه  
past, elapsed, over, up, at an end فائت: منقض

passing, transient, transitory فائت: زائل

lost, missing, absent; missed فائت: ضائع، مفقود

heart فؤاد: قلب

use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, فائدة: نفع  
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

interest (on money) فائدة (على المال)

simple interest فائدة بسيطة

compound interest فائدة مركبة

interest rate معدل الفائدة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no فائدة: عديم الفائدة  
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; فائر: فوار  
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,  
welling out

boiling over, seething, flaming up with فائر: فائر  
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,  
frantic

winner; victor; victorious, trium- فائر فائز - راجع فار

phant; successful فائز: ظافر، ناجح

superabundant, overabundant, فائض: زايد، فاضل

languid, listless, slack, فَاتِر (الهِمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيفٍ  
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاتِر: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ  
slack

فاتِك - راجع فَتَاك

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاتِن: فَتَّانٌ  
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-  
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,  
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,  
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,  
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاتُورَة

pro forma invoice فَاتُورَة صُورِيَّة أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّة أَوْ أُوَلِيَّة

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, بَغْتًا: بَغْتًا  
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,  
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, داعِر، خَلِيع، فاسِق، فَاجِر:  
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,  
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,  
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,  
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاجِر: زانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاجِرَة: زانِيَة

painful, grievous, distressing, فَاجِع: مُفْجِع، مُسَاوِي  
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,  
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,  
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاجِعَة: مُصِيبَة، مَأْسَاة  
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاح: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ  
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant  
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاحَتِ الرَّائِحَة

to smell of; to suggest فَاحَتِ مِنْهُ رَائِحَة كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاحِش: بَدِي  
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant، فَاحِش: باهظ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، جَسِيم  
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,  
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;  
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,  
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاحِشَة: مُومِس، عَاهِرَة

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,  
outstrip

it is too late فَاتَ الأَوَانُ أَوْ الوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاتَتْهُ الفُرْصَة

he missed the train فَاتَهُ القَطَارُ

لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

group, troop, band, company; جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة، فَئَة:  
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فَئَة: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فَئَة (مِنَ الصَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَافِي الصَّرَائِبِ (إِلخ)  
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فَئَة (مِنَ المَالِ أَوْ الطُّوابعِ (إِلخ)  
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فَئَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

blood group, blood type فَئَة الدَّم

to approach, overture, accost، فَاتِح (ب-) : بادِءُ بالكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first  
to, address first

light, bright فَاتِح: زَاهٍ، ضِدُّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاتِح: أوَّلٌ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer، فَاتِح: بادِئٌ  
initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first  
(person) to do something

fotune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاتِحُ البَحْتِ

conqueror, victor فَاتِحُ البِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword، فَاتِحَة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَمْهيدٌ  
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement، فَاتِحَة: بَدءٌ، صَدْرٌ  
opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise,  
dawn, first

the فَاتِحَة: فَاتِحَة الكِتَابِ، فَاتِحَة القُرْآنِ الكَرِيمِ  
opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of  
the first sura

prelude فَاتِحَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاتِر: مُعْتَدِلُ السُّخُونَة

cool, cold، فَاتِر: غَيْرُ وُدِّي، تُعَوِّزُهُ الحَمَاسَة، لا مَبَالٍ  
chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-  
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,  
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,  
impassive





to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to  
 فاق: بَرَّ، بَرَّرَ عَلَى  
 to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow رَجَعَ عَلَى  
 to exceed, transcend, outreach فاق: تَجَاوَزَ  
 to hiccup فاق: حَوَزَقَ  
 to die, expire, pass away فاق: بَنَفَسَهُ: ماتَ  
 poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitution, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack فاقه: فَقر، عَوَزَ  
 bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis- فاقد: عَدِمَ، خَلُوَ مِنْ  
 loser, forfeiter فاقد: خاسِر  
 incapacitated; incompetent فاقد الإحساس أو الشعور - راجع إحساس، شعور  
 amnesiac, amnesic; amnestic فاقد الأهلية  
 unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فاقد الوعي  
 bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense فاقع: زاه، قوي  
 bright yellow فاقع: أصفر زاه  
 to aggravate, exacerbate, make worse فاقم: جعل الشيء أسوأ أو أشدَّ خطورة  
 to joke with, jest with, banter with, make fun with, kid فاكه: مازح  
 fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer فاكهائي: بائع الفاكهة  
 fruit(s) فاكهة (ج فواكه)  
 good omen, auspice, favorable sign فأل: ما يتفاءل به  
 loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, unchained; at large, at liberty; escaped فالت: طليق  
 hemiplegia فالج [طب]  
 successful; prosperous فالح: ناجح  
 waltz, valse فالس (رقصة)  
 spotted dung beetle فالية: خنفساء منقطعة  
 evanescent, transient, transitory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing, dying; perishable فان (الفاني): زائل، هالك  
 mortal, must eventually die, subject to death فان: مايت، ميت  
 to death فان: ماتت

to compare (two things in order to determine which deserves preference) فاضل بينهما: قارن  
 to contend for precedence or excellence with فاضل: غالبه في الفضل  
 virtuous, righteous, honest; good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious, praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous فاضل: ذو فضيلة أو فضل  
 remaining, left, left over, residual; surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, more than enough فاضل: باق، زائد  
 creator, maker, originator فاطر: خالق، صانع  
 the Creator, the Maker (God) الفاطر: الخالق، الله  
 not fasting, breaking one's fast فاطر: مُفطِر  
 to react, cause to react فاطن - راجع فطن  
 active, acting, effective, efficacious, efficient فاعل: جعله يتفاعل  
 doer, actor, author فاعل: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شيئاً  
 perpetrator, committer فاعل: مُفْتَرِف، مُرْتَكِب  
 worker, laborer, workman, workingman, waged worker, wage earner فاعل: عامل، أجير، شغيل  
 subject فاعل [لغة]  
 principal فاعل أصلي أو أصيل [قانون]  
 benefactor, philanthropist, well-doer, almsgiver فاعل خير  
 اسم فاعل - راجع اسم  
 active, active voice صيغة الفاعل  
 subject of the passive نائب فاعل  
 radioactivity فاعلية: راجع فعالية  
 to emanate, diffuse, spread فاع (ت الرائحة)  
 open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent فاغر الفم  
 to kiss فاعم: قَبَّلَ  
 henna blossom فاعية: زهر الحناء  
 to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech فاقاً: تَأْتَأُ  
 stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing) فاقاة: تَأْتَأُ

فَتَّانٌ - راجع فَاتِنٌ	to crumble, fritter, fragmentize, كَسَرَهُ كَسْرًا صَغِيرَةً, fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or fragments
يُفَتِّتُ الْقَلْبَ أَوْ الْأَكْبَادَ	heartbreaking, heartrending
فَتَّحَ: ضِدُّ أَعْلَقَ	to open, unlock, unclose, unfasten, unfold, unwrap
فَتَّحَ: رَاجِعُ إِفْتَتَحَ	to grant victory or success to; to open the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make understand; to show; to inspire with
فَتَّحَ الْبَحْثَ	to tell fortunes
فَتَّحَ الْبِلَادَ	to conquer, capture, occupy
فَتَّحَ الْجِهَازَ أَوْ الْآلَةَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ	to turn on, switch on
فَتَّحَ حِسَابًا (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)	to open an account
فَتَّحَ الْحَنِيئَةَ	to turn on (a tap or faucet)
فَتَّحَ الشَّهِيَةَ	to stimulate or whet the appetite
فَتَّحَ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا	to build (a road, street)
فَتَّحَ قَنَاةً أَوْ نَفَقًا إِلْحَ	to dig, excavate, hole (a canal, tunnel, etc.)
فَتَّحَ الْمَوْضُوعَ	to broach, bring up (a subject)
فَتَّحَ النَّارَ	to open fire, fire, shoot
فَتَّحَ - رَاجِعُ قَتَحَ	opening
فَتَّحَ: ضِدُّ إِغْلَاقَ	
فَتَّحَ: إِفْتِتَاحٌ - رَاجِعُ إِفْتِتَاحَ	conquest; occupation
فَتَّحَ (الْبِلَادَ)	victory, triumph
فَتَّحَ: نَصْرٌ	
فَتَّحَ الْإِعْتِيَادَ، فَتَّحَ الْبَحْثَ - رَاجِعُ إِعْتِيَادَ، بَحْثَ	opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole; ثُغْرَةٌ، فَجْرَةٌ، مَفْرَجَةٌ، orifice; slit; slot; slash
فُتِّحَ: فَجْرَةٌ، ثُغْرَةٌ، مَفْرَجَةٌ	sluice
فُتِّحَ التَّصْرِيفَ	
فَتَّرَ (الْمَاءَ)	to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepify, cool off
فَتَّرَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ	to abate, subside, let up; to calm down, cool down
فَتَّرَ: تَرَاخَى، ضَعُفَ	to languish, flag, lag, slacken, relax, sag, droop, weaken gradually, grow weak or

فَانٍ: هَرِيمٌ	decrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced in years
فَانِلًا، فَانِلَةٌ: نَسِيحٌ نَاعِمٌ	flannel
فَانِلًا، فَانِلَةٌ: قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيٌّ	undershirt
فَانُوسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ	lantern
فَانُوسٌ سِحْرِيٌّ	magic lantern
فَانِيَلِيًا، فَانِيَلِيًا	vanilla
فَاةٌ بِ: لَفْظٌ، نَطَقَ	to utter, pronounce, say
فَاةٌ: فَمٌ	mouth
فَاوِضٌ: تَفَاوُضٌ (مَعَ)	to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with)
فَتَوِيٌّ: مَنُوسٌ إِلَى فِتَّةٍ أَوْ طَائِفَةٍ	group, class; sectarian, denominational
فَبْرَايِرُ: شُبَّاطُ	February
فَتَّ - رَاجِعُ قَتَّتَ	
فَتَّ فِي عَضِدِهِ أَوْ سَاعِدِهِ	to undermine, undercut, weaken, enfeeble, sap
فَتَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ	to refrain from, desist from, stop, cease
مَا فَتَّى، مَا فَتَّى	still, yet; to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), go on doing
فَتَّى: شَابٌ، غُلَامٌ	youth, young man, youngster, adolescent; boy, lad
فَتَاءٌ: فُتُوَّةٌ، شَبَابٌ	youth, youthfulness, adolescence
فَتَاتٌ	crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritus
فَتَاةٌ: شَابَةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ	young woman, (young) girl, lass
فَتَّاحٌ: فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ	conqueror, victor
الْفَتَّاحُ: اللَّهُ	God (the Opener of the gates of profit)
فَتَّاحَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُفْتَحُ بِهَا عَلْبُ الصَّيْحِ	can opener, opener
فُتَارٌ - رَاجِعُ فُتُورٌ	
فَتَّاشٌ - رَاجِعُ مُفْتَشٌ	
فَتَّاقٌ [طَب]	hernia, rupture
فَتَّاكٌ: قَتَالٌ، مُهْلِكٌ	deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal, mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihilating; assassin, murderer, killer
فَتَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحِبَالِ	ropemaker, cordmaker

## فَتَنَّ - راجع فتن

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فتنَ بِـ  
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled  
by, enamored of, in love with

charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- سحر  
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,  
infatuation

seduction, seducement, temptation, فتنة: إغراء  
enticement; appeal, attraction

sedition, riot, disturbance, فتنة: شغب، اضطراب  
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-  
tion, turmoil

trial, ordeal, affliction, distress فتنة: محنة  
sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فتنة (نبات)

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فتوى: قنياً

## فتوت - راجع مفتت

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فتوة: شباب

magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فتوة: مروءة، كرم  
conquests فتوحات

tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فتور: إعتدال في السخونة  
ness

coolness, coldness, جفوة، نور، فتور: برودة، لامبالاة، نور،  
frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,  
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-  
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool  
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or  
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-  
fection

languor, lassitude, listless- فتور (الهمية): تراخ، ضعف  
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,  
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent فتى: كان شاباً

youthful, young, adolescent فتى: شاب

## قنياً - راجع فتوى

فتيت: مفتت - راجع مفتت

فتيت: فتات - راجع فتات

young woman, (young) girl, lass فتية: شابة، صبية

wick فتيل (الشمعة أو المصباح)

fuse, slow match, match cord فتيل (المفرقة)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepify, make tepid or lukewarm فتر (الماء)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فتر: سكن، هدأ  
abate; to cool, calm

to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, أضعف  
make listless

## فتر - راجع فتور

small span فتر: ما بين طرف الإبهام وطرف السبابة

period, time, while, interval, فتر: مدة، مرحلة  
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

## فترة: فتور - راجع فتور

transition(al) period, stage فترة انتقال، فترة انتقالية  
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فترة الريبة (تسبق إظهار الإفلاس)

now and then, from time to time, فتر: بين فترة وأخرى  
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

to search, inspect, examine; فتن: بحث، نقب  
to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search  
about, make a thorough search through; to look  
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to  
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فتن (شخصاً بجس ثيابه بحثاً عن سلاح)

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, rip، فتنق  
rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فتنق: شق

hernia, rupture فتنق (طب)

hernial فتنقي (طب)

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to فتنك: بـ، قتل، بطش  
destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,  
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-  
hilate; to assault, attack with violence

assassination, killing, murder; des- فتنك: قتل، بطش  
truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,  
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink فتنل، فتنل: جدل

twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink فتنل، فتنلة

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate، فتن: سحر، تيم  
infatuate, enthral, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,  
(be)witch, entrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure فتن: أغرى

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَجَعَ، فَجَعَّ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken في فُجِعَ by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of فُجِعَ

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater فُجَعَان: شَرَه

radish فُجَل (نبات)

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice, chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus فُجُوة: ثُغْرَة

crater فُجُوةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انفِجَارُ لُغْمٍ أَوْ قُنْبُلَةٍ فُجُور - راجع فاجر

libertinism, dissoluteness, profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution فُجُور: فسق، خلاعة، دَعَارَة

adultery, fornication فُجُور: زَنَى

to hiss, sibilate فُجُوع - راجع فاجع

hiss(ing), sibilation فُجِيعة - راجع فاجعة

potency; virility فَحَّ: فَحَّحَ

coal merchant, coal dealer فَحَّاش - راجع فاحش

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فَحْش: فَحَّشَ

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فَحْش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فَحْش: بَدَاءَة

adultery, fornication, whoredom فَحْشَاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَيْضٌ جَدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشَاء

atrociousness, monstrosity, enormity فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ فَحْشَاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَيْضٌ جَدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشَاء

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَّ (عن)

primer, (percussion) cap قَبِيل (الْتَمَجِير): شَمِيلَة

marline, cord قَبِيل: حَبْل (ذُو طَاقِين)

vermicelli قَبَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ: شُعْبَرِيَّة

twisted, twined, entwined, curled قَبِيل: مَفْتُول

wick قَبِيلَة (الشَّمْعَة أَوْ المِصْبَاح)

suppository قَبِيلَة: تَحْوِيلَة

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe فَتَأ: سَكَّنَ

to straddle فَجَّ: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate فَجَّ: شَعَبٌ، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وَصَوَّبَ، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيقٌ

unripe, immature, green, raw فَجَّ: غَبِيرٌ نَاضِجٌ

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt فَجَّ: فَظٌّ

فَجَأً، فَجِيءٌ - راجع فاجأ

to open فَجَأَ: فَتَحَ

فُجَاءَة - راجع فُجَاءَة

فُجَائِيٌّ - راجع مُفَاجِئٌ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue فَجَاءَة: فَجَاءَة

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue فَجَاءَة

فُجَاج - راجع فَجَّ

abyss, chasm فُجَجَة: هُوَة

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated فَجَّرَ: فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate فَجَّرَ: زَنَى

فَجَّرَ (الماء إلخ) - راجع فَجَّرَ

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out فَجَّرَ (الماء إلخ)

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite فَجَّرَ (القُنْبُلَة، الشَّيْءَ، المَكَانَ إلخ)

دawn, daybreak, aurora فَجَّرَ: ضَوْءُ الصَّبَاحِ، طُلُوعُ النَّهَارِ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement فَجَّرَ: بَدَأَ



nificance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance

potency; virility **فُحُولَةٌ**: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ، رُجُولَةٌ  
hiss(ing), sibilation **فُحِيحٌ (الْأَفْمَى)**

to snore **فُحِيمٌ** - رَاجِعٌ فَاحِمٌ  
to hiss, sibilate **فُحٌّ (النَّائِمُ)**: غَطَّ، خَرَّ

to emanate, diffuse, spread **فَحَّتْ** الْحَيَّةُ: فَحَّتْ  
trap, snare, gin **فَحَّتْ** الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

glory, pride; honor **فُحٌّ**: شَرَكٌ، أَحْبُولَةٌ  
pottery, earthenware, crockery **أَوْقَعُ فِي فُحٍّ** - رَاجِعٌ أَوْقَعُ

jar **فُحَّارٌ**: فَخْرٌ  
earthen, fictile **فُحَّارٌ**: فَخْرٌ

potter **فُحَّارَةٌ**: جِرَّةٌ  
stateliness, splendor, magnifi- **فُحَّارِيٌّ**: خَزْفِيٌّ

cence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptuousness, luxuriousness **فُحَّارِيٌّ**: خَزْفَانُ، صَانِعُ الْخَزْفِ

His Excellency **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ  
to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

to booby-trap **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ  
thigh **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

leg; gigot **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ  
moiety, subdivision, sept **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

femur, thighbone **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ  
femoral **فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ  
**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ  
**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ  
**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ  
**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ  
**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ  
**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ  
**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ  
**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ  
**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ  
**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ  
**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ  
**فُحَّامَةٌ**: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

to audit **فَحَصَ** الْحِسَابَاتِ

test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, survey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry

physical examination, physical, (جِسَانِيٌّ طَبِيٌّ) checkup

audit, auditing **فَحَصَ** الْحِسَابَاتِ

blood test **فَحَصَ** الدَّمِ

hoarse, husky, raucous, gruff **فُحْفَاحٌ**: أَيْحٌ

male, bull **فُحْلٌ**: ذَكَرُ الْحَيَوَانِ

stallion, studhorse, (لِلْإَسْتِيلَادِ) **فُحْلٌ**: حِصَانٌ غَيْرُ مَخْضِيٍّ

stud **فُحْلٌ**: قَوِيٌّ جِنْسِيًّا، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

potent; virile **فُحْلٌ**: شَاعِرٌ فُحْلٌ

poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, outstanding, distinguished, great) poet

to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck, nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer **فُحْمٌ**: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا

to blacken, become or turn black **فُحْمٌ**: إِسْوَدٌ

to carbonize, char **فُحْمٌ**: كَرْبُونٌ، حَوْلَ إِلَى فُحْمٍ

coal; charcoal **فُحْمٌ**: كَرْبُونٌ

carbon **فُحْمٌ**: كَرْبُونٌ

anthracite **فُحْمٌ**: الْأَنْثْرَاسِيَّتِ

bituminous coal, soft coal **فُحْمٌ**: بَيْتُومِيْنِيٌّ أَوْ قَارِيٌّ أَوْ حُمْرِيٌّ

coal **فُحْمٌ**: حَجْرِيٌّ

animal charcoal **فُحْمٌ**: حَيَوَانِيٌّ

bone black, bone char, bone charcoal **فُحْمٌ**: عَظْمِيٌّ

coke **فُحْمٌ**: الْكُوكِ

activated carbon, activated charcoal **فُحْمٌ**: مَنَشَطٌ

charcoal, coal, wood coal **فُحْمٌ**: نَبَاتِيٌّ، فُحْمٌ الْحَطَبِ

urea, carbamide **فُحْمٌ**: مَيْدٌ: بَوْلَةٌ

piece of coal, lump of coal **فُحْمَةٌ**: قِطْعَةٌ فُحْمٍ

darkness, dark **فُحْمَةٌ**: سَوَادٌ

coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous **فُحْمِيٌّ**: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفُحْمِ

**فُحْمِيٌّ**: فَاحِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ فَاحِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاحِمٌ

Carboniferous Period **العَصْرُ الفُحْمِيُّ**

meaning, sense, signification, sig- **فُحْوَى**: مَعْنَى، مَفْرُزَى

to break, smash, fracture	فَدَخَ: شَدَخَ، كَسَرَ
federal; federative	فِدْرَالِيٌّ
federation, federal union	إِتْحَادٌ فِدْرَالِيٌّ
federal state	دَوْلَةٌ فِدْرَالِيَّةٌ
federalism	فِدْرَالِيَّةٌ
to break, smash, fracture	فَدَعَ، فَدَغَ: شَدَخَ
cretin; cretinous	فَدَمٌ: قَمِيٌّ
to fatten, stall-feed	فَدَّنَ: سَمَّنَ
ransom	فِدْيَةٌ: مَا يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ
unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable	فَدَّى: فَرِيدٌ
résumé, summary, abstract, outline, epitome	فَذَلِكَةَ: مُجْمَلٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ
premises, explanatory part	فَذَلِكَةَ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ (المَقْدِمِ إلخ)
to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond	فَرَّ: هَرَبَ
to desert	فَرَّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
to elope	فَرَّتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ. دُونَ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا
to elope	فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيْقِ لَهَا
	فَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الكَذِبَ إلخ) - راجع إِفْتَرَى
to cut, split, tear, rend	فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ
wild ass, onager	فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - راجع فَرَى
furrier	فَرَّاءٌ، قَرَّاءٌ: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
fur(s)	فَرَّاءٌ (أَوْ صَانِعُ) الْفِرَّاءِ
	فِرَّاءٌ: فَرَوُ
	فَرَائِصٌ (مفردها فَرِيصَةٌ) - راجع فَرِيصَةٌ
	فَرَائِصٌ (مفردها فَرِيصَةٌ) - راجع فَرِيصَةٌ
sweet (water)	فُرَاتٌ: عَذْبٌ (ماء)
singly, individually, separately, severally, one by one, one at a time, one after the other	فُرَادِيٌّ
misfortunes (or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but it pours	المَصَائِبُ (أَوْ المَتَاعِبُ) نَادِرًا مَا تَأْتِي فُرَادِيًّا
slippery	فَرَّارٌ: نَزَّاعٌ إِلَى الْإِفْلَاتِ مِنَ الْيَدِ
	فَرَّارٌ: فَرَّ - راجع فَارٌّ

pomp, splendor	فَحْفَنَحَةٌ: أَهْبَةٌ
to be or become stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic	فَحْمٌ: كَانَ فَحْمًا
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, ennoble; to aggrandize, magnify	فَحْمٌ: عَظَّمَ، بَجَّلَ
to pronounce emphatically; to emphasize, accentuate, stress; to intensify	فَحْمَ الحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ
to make grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous	فَحْمٌ: جَعَلَ (الكَلَامَ، الْأَسْلُوبَ إلخ) طَنَّانًا
stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial, regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxurious	فَحْمٌ: عَظِيمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، فَاحِرٌ
proud (of); boastful, boasting; boaster	فَحُورٌ (بِ)، فَخِيرٌ (بِ)
	فَخِيرٌ - راجع مُتَفَاخِرٌ
to redeem, ransom	فَدَى: خَلَّصَ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ بِأَلٍ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ
to sacrifice oneself for, give one's life for, risk one's life for	فَدَّاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
	فَدَى، فَدَّاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ - راجع فَدَى
	فَدَى - راجع فِدَى
redemption, ransoming	فِدَى: إِفْتِدَاءٌ
ransom	فِدَى: فِدْيَةٌ
sacrifice	فِدَى: تَضْحِيَةٌ
for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to save or liberate someone or something	فِدَى كَذَا
he died for his country	مَاتَ فِدَى الْوَطَنِ
	فِدَاءٌ - راجع فِدَى
	كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ - راجع كَبَشٌ
fedayee, commando; one who sacrifices himself (for his country, etc.), one who risks his life voluntarily or recklessly	فِدَائِيٌّ
fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops	فِدَائِيُونَ
enormity, exorbitance; gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burdensomeness	فِدَاحَةٌ: جِسَامَةٌ
cretinism	فِدَامَةٌ: قَمَاءَةٌ
acre, feddan	فِدَّانٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمَسَاحَةِ
yoke	فِدَّانٌ: ثُورَانٌ يُقْرَنُ بَيْنَهُمَا بِنِيرٍ
to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on	فَدَحَ: بَهَظَ

liveliness, nimbleness, agility, brisk- خِفَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ، حِفَّةٌ  
ness, swiftness

comeliness, beauty, prettiness, hand- فَرَاةٌ: حُسْنٌ  
someness

strawberry فَرَاوَلَةٌ: فَرِيضٌ (نبات)

euphoria, spurge قَرَبِييُونَ (نبات)

feces, excrement قَرْتٌ: غَائِطٌ

to open, open up, open out, فَرَجٌ: فَتَحَ، وَسَّعَ، بَاعَدَ  
spread (out), unfold, open wide, widen; to part,  
separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread  
apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an  
opening (in or between)

to dispel, drive away (worries, فَرَجَ الهمَّ أو الغمَّ إلخ  
grief, etc.)

to relieve, comfort, give a sense of فَرَجَ عَنْهُ: أَرَاةٌ  
ease to

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; فَرَجٌ - راجع فَرَجَ

happy ending, happy denouement, happy out- فَرَجٌ: إِنْفِرَاجٌ، رَاةٌ  
come, happiness (after suffering)

vulva, pudendum فَرَجُ (المرأة)

vulvitis فَرَجٌ: فُتْحَةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، نُفْرَةٌ - راجع فُرْجَةٌ

compass(es), dividers فَرَجٌ: فُتْحَةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، نُفْرَةٌ

opening, aperture, gap, فَرَجٌ: فُتْحَةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، نُفْرَةٌ

breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack فَرَجٌ: فُتْحَةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، نُفْرَةٌ

show, spectacle, sight, view فَرَجَةٌ: مَشْهَدٌ

peep show, raree show فَرَجَةٌ: مَشْهَدٌ

currycomb, brush فَرَجَةٌ: مَشْهَدٌ

vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal فَرَجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَرَجِ

to be or become glad at, happy at, فَرِحَ بِ: سُرٌّ، إِبْتِهَاجٌ

pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over;

to rejoice at, jubilate at فَرِحَ بِ: سُرٌّ، إِبْتِهَاجٌ

joy, gladness, happiness, delight, فَرَحٌ - راجع أفرح

delectation, cheer(fulness), glee, gaiety, hilarity, فَرَحٌ: سُرورٌ، بَهجةٌ

mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation فَرَحٌ: سُرورٌ، بَهجةٌ

wedding (feast), marriage فَرَحٌ: عُرْسٌ، زِفَافٌ

(ceremony), bridal, nuptials فَرَحٌ: عُرْسٌ، زِفَافٌ

طارَ فَرَحًا - راجع طارَ

quicksilver, mercury فَرَارٌ: زَيْتَبِيُّ

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, هُرُوبٌ، فَرَارٌ: هَرَبٌ، هُرُوبٌ  
runaway, getaway

separator; sorter لَادٌ بِالْفِرَارِ - راجع فَرَّ

lion فَرَّاسٌ، أَبُو فَرَّاسٍ: أَسَدٌ

physiognomy فَرَّاسَةٌ - راجع فُرُوسِيَّةٌ

insight, acumen, perspicacity, discern- فَرَّاسَةٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ  
ment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness

physiognomic(al) فَرَّاسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفِرَّاسَةِ

horehound, hoarhound فَرَّاسِيُونَ (نبات)

wheel (of a mill) فَرَّاشٌ: دَوْلَابُ الطَّاحُونِ

screw propeller, propeller فَرَّاشٌ (السَّفِينَةِ)

bed; mattress فَرَّاشٌ (مفردها فَرَّاشَةٌ) - راجع فَرَّاشَةٌ

deathbed فَرَّاشٌ: سَرِيرٌ، حَشِيَّةٌ

bedridden, confined to bed فَرَّاشٌ: فَرَّاشٌ أَوْ الْإِحْتِصَارِ

butterfly; moth طَرِيحُ الْفَرَّاشِ

codling moth فَرَّاشَةٌ (حشرة)

death's-head moth فَرَّاشَةٌ: عَلَامَةُ الْمَوْتِ

cutworm فَرَّاشَةٌ: الْحَصِيدِ

hawkmoth فَرَّاشَةٌ: صَفْرِيَّةٌ

vacuum, vacancy, void, empty فَرَاغٌ: خَلَاءٌ، خَوَاءٌ

space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity فَرَاغٌ: خَلَاءٌ، خَوَاءٌ

finishing, ending, termina- فَرَاغٌ: خَلَاءٌ، خَوَاءٌ

tion, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up فَرَاغٌ: خَلَاءٌ، خَوَاءٌ

leisure, sparetime, free time فَرَاغٌ: خَلَاءٌ، خَوَاءٌ

vacuum فَرَاغِيٌّ: خَوَائِيٌّ

solid geometry فَرَاغِيٌّ: خَوَائِيٌّ

dissociation فَرَاغٌ: خَلَاءٌ، خَوَاءٌ

separation, parting, departure, فَرَاغٌ: خَلَاءٌ، خَوَاءٌ

leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension فَرَاغٌ: خَلَاءٌ، خَوَاءٌ

brake(s) فَرَّامَةٌ - راجع مِفْرَمَةٌ

baker فَرَّامِلٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ

فَرَّانٌ: خَبَّازٌ

paradise, heaven	فِرْدَوْسٌ: جَنَّةٌ
paradise, Heaven	الْفِرْدَوْسُ: الْجَنَّةُ، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ
bird of paradise	طَائِرُ الْفِرْدَوْسِ
paradisiac(al), paradisaic, heavenly	فِرْدَوْسِيٌّ
Paradisaeidae	فِرْدَوْسِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
single, solitary; singular; solo; one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others	فَرْدِيٌّ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، فَرْدٌ، مُفْرَدٌ
individual, personal	فَرْدِيٌّ: شَخْصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ
odd, uneven	فَرْدِيٌّ: وَتْرِيٌّ، مُفْرَدٌ، غَيْرُ شَفِيعِيٍّ
individualist	فَرْدِيٌّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدِيَّةِ أَوْ الْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
singles (tennis)	مُبَارَاةٌ فَرْدِيَّةٌ
individualism	فَرْدِيَّةٌ: فَرْدَانِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّةٌ)
individuality, selfhood, singleness, singularity	فَرْدِيَّةٌ: شَخْصِيَّةٌ فَرْدِيَّةٌ، أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to separate, set apart or aside, isolate	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
to sort (out), classify, categorize, class, assort, grade, group	فَرَزَ: صَنَّفَ
	فَرَزَ: أَمْرَجَ، أَمْرَجَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْرَجَ
to partition, divide, part	فَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا)
to count votes	فَرَزَ الْأَصْوَاتَ
separation, isolation, setting apart or aside	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
sorting, classification, categorization, classing, assorting, assortment, grading, grouping	فَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفٌ
partition, division, parting	فَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا)
color separation	فَرَزُ الْأَلْوَانِ
queen	فَرَزَانٌ: مَلِكَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
loaf of bread	فَرَزْدَقٌ: رَغِيفٌ
crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumblings, pickings	فَرَزْدَقٌ: فِتَاتٌ (الْحُبْزِ)
dough, paste; pasta	فَرَزْدَقٌ: عَجِينٌ
	فَرَسٌ: إِفْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْتَرَسَ
horse, mare	فَرَسٌ: تَفَرَسَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَفَرَسَ فِي
knight	فَرَسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
Pegasus	الْفَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمُ [فَلَكٌ]

glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant	فَرِحَ، فَرِحَانٌ
فرحة: سرور، بهجة - راجع فرح	فَرِحَ: سُرُورٌ، بَهْجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِحَ
to germinate, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
to have young ones	فَرَحَتْ أَنْثَى الطَّائِرِ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَحَتْ الْبَيْضَةُ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَ الْبَيْضُ الْإِنْسَانِ
to be dispelled, driven away; to disperse, disappear, clear away	فَرَخَ الْخَوْفُ أَوْ الرُّوعُ الْإِنْسَانِ
young bird, young, nestling, fledgling	فَرَخٌ: صَغِيرُ الطَّائِرِ
cygnet, young swan	فَرَخُ النَّمِّ، فَرَخُ الْإِوَرِ الْعِرَاقِيِّ
tadpole	فَرَخُ الضَّفْدَعِ
shoot, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوْ الشَّجَرُ
sheet	فَرَخٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَرَقِ
bass; perch	فَرَخٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
young female bird	فَرَاخَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْفَرَاخِ
chicken, pullet, poult	فَرَاخَةٌ: فَرُوجٌ
hen	فَرَاخَةٌ: دَجَاجَةٌ
to be single, sole, solitary	فَرَدَ، فَرَدٌ، قَرَدٌ: كَانَ فَرْدًا
to withdraw from, retire from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from	فَرَدَ عَنْ: اِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
فَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلُهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ	فَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلُهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ
one, single, sole, only, solitary	فَرْدٌ: وَاحِدٌ
individual, person	فَرْدٌ: شَخْصٌ
one, one of a pair, one of a couple.	فَرْدٌ: فَرْدَةٌ، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
فَرْدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ	فَرْدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ
odd, uneven	فَرْدٌ: فَرْدِيٌّ، وَتْرِيٌّ، مُفْرَدٌ
	فَرْدًا فَرْدًا - رَاجِعٌ فَرَادِيٌّ
per capita, for each person	لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ فَرْدٍ
فَرْدَانٌ: وَاحِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرْدٌ	فَرْدَانٌ: وَاحِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرْدٌ
فَرْدَانٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ	فَرْدَانٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ
individualist	فَرْدَانِيٌّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
individualism	فَرْدَانِيَّةٌ: فَرْدِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّةٌ)
فَرْدَةٌ: فَرْدٌ، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرْدٌ	فَرْدَةٌ: فَرْدٌ، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرْدٌ



descendant, offspring	فَرْعٌ: سَلِيلٌ، وَوَلَدٌ
Pharaoh	فِرْعَوْنٌ
branch, subsidiary, tributary, secondary, sub-, by-, side; marginal, fringe	فَرْعِيٌّ
by-election	إِنْتِخَابٌ فَرْعِيٌّ
bystreet, side street; فَرْعِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَرْعِيَّةٌ	شَارِعٌ فَرْعِيٌّ، طَرِيقٌ فَرْعِيٌّ
byway, bypath, branch, side road; bypass, detour	لَجْنَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ
subcommittee	مُؤَسَّسَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ
affiliate	فَرْعٌ (مِنْ): خَلَا، شَفَّرَ
to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied	فَرَّغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ: أَتَمَّهُ
to finish, terminate, end, bring to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be done with, through with, finished with; to achieve, accomplish, carry out, perform, execute, consummate, round off, round out	فَرَّغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ
to pour (out), pour forth, empty	فَرَّغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَّغٌ
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge	فَرَّغٌ: أَخْلَى
to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from)	فَرَّغٌ: نَزَحَ، صَرَّفَ، جَفَّفَ
to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down; to land, put ashore, disembark, debark	فَرَّغَ السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةَ إِخْرَجَ
to unpack, remove the contents of	فَرَّغَ مَحْتَوِيَّاتِ (حَقِيبَةِ إِخْرَجَ)
to deflate, release or let out air or gas from	فَرَّغَ (دُولَابًا إِخْرَجَ) مِنَ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَازِ
to pour (out), pour forth, empty	فَرَّغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ
frigate	فَرَّغٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَارِغٌ
Perseus	فَرَّغٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَاغٌ
portulaca, purslane	فَرَاغَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
small bird	فَرَاغُوسٌ: كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَبَّارِ [فَلَكَ]
gallinule	فَرَفَجِينٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	فَرْفُرٌ، فَرْفُورٌ: عُصْفُورٌ صَغِيرٌ
	فَرْفُرٌ، فَرْفُورٌ: سُخُنُونٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
	فَرَقٌ (مِنْ): فَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقٌ

notch, incision, nick, snick, indentation; groove, furrow, rut; opening, gap, crevice, interstice

jetty; harbor (بَحْرِيَّةٌ): مَحَطُّ السُّفُنِ فِي الْبَحْرِ، مِينَاءَ

bor, (sea)port

فَرْضِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْفِرَاضِيٌّ

hypothesis; supposition, assumption

to precede

فَرْطٌ مِنْهُ قَوْلٌ

to slip someone's tongue, escape inadvertently; to say unintentionally

فَرْطٌ مِنْهُ شَيْءٌ

فَرْطٌ فِي: قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ فَرْطٌ (فِي)

to neglect, omit, be negligent, be remiss, be lax; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let go by, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander; to waive, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, leave

فَرْطٌ فِي: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

فَرْطٌ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْرَطَ

excess, overabundance, superabundance, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage; immoderation, extravagance; hyper-, super-, over-

فَرْطٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، فَيْضٌ، إِفْرَاطٌ

hypersensitivity, oversensitiveness, supersensitivity

hyperacidity

hyperphagia

hypertension, high blood pressure

فِرْطَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْرَطِحٌ

to flatten, make flat, make oblate; to broaden, make broad

فِرْطَاحٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْرَطِحًا، عَرَضَ

فَرَّعَ: فَاقَ، بَزَّ

to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop

فَرَّعَ الْجَبَلَ: صَعَدَهُ

to ascend, climb (a mountain)

فَرَّعَ الْوَادِيَّ: نَزَلَهُ

to go down, descend (a valley)

فَرَّعَ: شَعَبَ

to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide, section, bifurcate, fork

فَرَّعَ: شُعْبَةٌ، قَسَمَ

branch, ramification; fork; offshoot; section, division, subdivision; department

فَرَّعَ (مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أَوْ نَبْتَةٍ)

branch, bough, limb, twig, offshoot, shoot

فَرَّعَ (مِنْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ مَرَكَزِيَّةٍ)

branch

group, band, troop, company, body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team; division, section, unit; grade, class	فِرْقَةٌ - راجع فِرَاقَ فِرْقَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
sect, denomination, confession	فِرْقَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ
division; squad; contingent	فِرْقَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)
troupe	فِرْقَةٌ (مَسْرُحِيَّةٌ)
band; orchestra	فِرْقَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
ensemble	فِرْقَةٌ (مِنَ الْمُغَنِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)
two bright stars of Ursa Minor	فِرْقَتَانِ، فِرْقَدَانِ [ فَلَكَ ] فِرْقَعٌ
to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib	فِرْقَعٌ
crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding	فِرْقَعَةٌ
to rub, scrub; to chafe	فَرَكَ: حَكَ، حَفَّ، حَتَّ
to brush	فَرَكَ بِالْفُرْشَةِ
rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing	فَرَكَ: مَصْدَرُ فَرَمَلٍ
fructose, levulose	فِرْكَنْتُوز: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ
to mince, chop (up), hash	فَرَمَ: هَرَمَ
mincing, chopping (up)	فَرَمَ: تَهَرَّمَ
firman, decree, edict, order	فَرْمَان: عَهْدٌ، قَرَارٌ، أَمْرٌ
to brake, slow down or stop by or with a break, apply a break on	فَرَمَلَ: كَبَحَ
brake	فَرَمَلَةٌ: مِكْبَحٌ
braking	فَرَمَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ فَرَمَلٍ
(baking) oven, (cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker	فُرْنٌ: آلَةٌ الْحَبْزِ أَوْ الطَّبْخِ، مِطْبَاحٌ، طَبَّاحٌ
furnace, kiln, oven	فُرْنٌ: أُتُونٌ
blast furnace	فُرْنٌ عَالٍ (لِصَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ)
bakery, bakeshop, bake- house	فُرْنٌ: مَخْبَزٌ، دُكَّانُ الْفُرَّانِ
to Europeanize	فَرَنْجِي: جَعَلَهُ فَرَنْجِيًّا
Europeans; foreigners	فَرَنْجِي، فَرَنْجَةٌ
European; foreign; foreigner	فَرَنْجِيٌّ
sword; sword of fine workmanship	فِرْدَنَدٌ: سَيْفٌ

to part the hair	فَرَقَ بَيْنَ: مَيَّرَ - راجع فَرَقَ (بَيْنَ) فَرَقَ شَعْرَهُ
to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic	فَرِقَ: خَافَ، فَرِعَ
to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder	فَرَقَ: فَصَلَ
to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about	فَرَقَ: بَدَّدَ
to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, give out, mete out, parcel out	فَرَقَ: وَرَعَ
to part the hair	فَرَقَ شَعْرَهُ
to distinguish (between), make a dis- tinction (between), differentiate (between), discrimi- nate (between)	فَرَقَ (بَيْنَ): مَيَّرَ
to sow dissension or division among or between, stir up discord among or between, sow the seeds of discord among or between, drive a wedge between	فَرَقَ بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ، بَثَّ التَّفْرِقَةَ بَيْنَ
to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay	فَرَقَ: خَوَّفَ
divide and rule!	فَرَقْ تَسُدْ
fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dis- may, terror, horror	فَرَقَ: خَوْفٌ
morning	فَرَقَ: صُبْحٌ
	فَرَقَ: فَرَقَ - راجع فَرَقَ
fearful, fearsome, timorous, tim- id, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly	فَرَقٌ: فَرَقٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ
difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast, distinction, variance, variation	فَرَقٌ: اخْتِلَافٌ
parting, part (of the hair)	فَرَقٌ: مَفْرُقُ الشَّعْرِ
it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner	لَا فَرَقَ
part, portion, division, section, unit	فَرَقٌ: قِسْمٌ
flock, herd, drove	فِرْقٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ - راجع فِرْقَةٌ
frigate bird	فِرْقٌ: قَطِيعٌ
frigate	فِرْقَاطٌ (طَائِرٌ)
proof, evidence	فِرْقَاطَةٌ: سَيِّئَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
the Holy Koran	فِرْقَانٌ: بُرْهَانٌ
	الْفِرْقَانُ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

victim of, fall victim to or of

Pharisee; pharisiac

فَرِيسِيّ

flesh or muscle below the shoulder [تَشْرِيح] فَرِيصَة blade(s)

to tremble, shake (all over), writhe [رَتَعَدَت فَرَائِصُهُ] with fear

duty, obligation; task, assignment فَرِيضَة: فَرَضٌ، وَاجِبٌ

religious [شريعة إسلامية] فَرِيضَة: فَرَضٌ، وَاجِبٌ دِينِيّ duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

obligatory [شريعة إسلامية] فَرِيضَة: صَلَاةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ (required, prescribed) prayer

statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share فَرِيضَة: حِصَّةٌ مَفْرُوضَةٌ (وَبِخَاصَّةٍ فِي الْمَوَارِيثِ) [شريعة إسلامية]

legal heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran أَصْحَابُ الْفَرَائِضِ، ذَوُو الْفَرَائِضِ [شريعة إسلامية]

law of distribution of estate عِلْمُ الْفَرَائِضِ [شريعة إسلامية]

party, side فَرِيقٌ: طَرَفٌ

party, litigant (in a lawsuit) فَرِيقٌ: خَصْمٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

team, group, band, company, troop فَرِيقٌ: فَرِيقَةٌ

team فَرِيقٌ (رِيَاضِيّ)

lieutenant general فَرِيقٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

vice admiral فَرِيقٌ (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

rubbed, scrubbed فَرِيكٌ: مَفْرُوكٌ

crushed wheat, bulgur, grits فَرِيكٌ: بُرْعَلٌ

cooked green wheat فَرِيكٌ: حِنْطَةٌ مَطْبُوحَةٌ

to be or become frightened, terrified, startled فَرَّ: فَرَعٌ

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle فَرَّ: أَفْرَعٌ

tigress; leopardess فَرَاةٌ: نَمْرَةٌ

scarecrow فَرَاةٌ: خَيْالٌ، خَيْالُ الصَّحْرَاءِ

one who inspires fear فَرَاةٌ: مَنْ يُفْرَعُ مِنْهُ

to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend فَرَزَ: شَقَّ

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of) فَرَعٌ (مِنْ): خَافَ

brightness, brilliance, glitter, shine فَرِنْدُ السَّيْفِ: بَرِيْقُهُ، لَمَعَانُهُ

French فَرَنْسِيّ

French الفَرَنْسِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّةُ

franc فَرَنْكٌ: عُمْلَةٌ، وَحَدَّةٌ نَقْدٌ

fur(s) فَرُو: فَرَوَةٌ: فَرَاءٌ

scalp فَرَوَةُ الرَّأْسِ

chestnut; marron أَبُو فَرَوَةٌ: كَسْتَنَاءٌ

chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer فَرُوجٌ: فَرُوحٌ الدَّجَاجَةُ

froufrou - راجع فَرِحَ، فَرَحَانٌ

chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly; equestrian فُرُوسِيّ

horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, manege; chivalry, knighthood فُرُوسِيَّةٌ

emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy فُرُوعٌ: فَرَاغٌ

impatience فُرُوعٌ الصَّبْرِ

furry فُرُوعٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ - راجع فَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ

wonderful, amazing, strange, new, unprecedented فُرُوقٌ: راجع فَرِقَ، فَرَّقَ

quail فُرُوقِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفُرُوقِ

unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequalled, unparalleled, nonpareil, incomparable, unprecedented فُرِيّ: عَجِيبٌ، مُدْهِشٌ

alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely فُرِيّ: وَحِيدٌ

precious gem فُرِيَّةٌ: جَوْهَرَةٌ نَفِيسَةٌ

solitaire فُرِيَّةٌ: جَوْهَرَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ فِي حَلِيَّةٍ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream فُرِيْدِي (سَمَكٌ)

strawberry فُرِيْزٌ: فَرَاوَلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

prey; victim فُرِيْسَةٌ: مَا يُفْتَرَسُ، ضَحِيَّةٌ

to be or become a prey or ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) فُرِيْسَةً كَذَا



plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spaciousness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude  
فُسْحَةٌ: سَعَةٌ، اتِّسَاعٌ

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate, defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish, recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate  
فَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، أَبْطَلَ

to dislocate, disjoint, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, unjoint  
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلِ): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate  
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

to tear, split  
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle  
فَسَخَ: مَرَّقَ

to disintegrate, decompose, rot, deteriorate  
فَسَخَ: حَلَّ، أَفْسَدَ، أَتَلَفَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, termination, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, negation, defeasance, voidance, voiding, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall, repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling; quashing  
فَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، إِبْطَالَ

redhibition (of sale)  
فَسَخُ البَيْعِ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation  
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلِ): مَلَخَ

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, separation  
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

tear(ing), split(ing)  
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; shred; slice  
فَسَخَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِمَّا فُسِخَ

to decay, rot, decompose, spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate, deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred  
فَسَدَ: بَلَى، اِنْحَلَّ، عَفِنَ، تَلَفَ

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil  
فَسَدَ: اِنْحَرَفَ

فسد - راجع فسد

فسد - راجع افسد

to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation for, give reasons for  
فَسَّرَ: شَرَحَ، اَوْضَحَ، بَيَّنَّ

to interpret, construe  
فَسَّرَ: اَوَّلَّ

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with  
فَزَعَ اِلَى: لَجَأَ اِلَى

فَزَعَ: خَوَّفَ - راجع افرع  
فَزَعَ: خَوَّفَ  
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay

frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, alarmed, dismayed, horrified, terror-stricken, terror-stricken  
فَزِعَ: خَائِفٌ، مُرَوِّعٌ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly, craven; coward, poltroon, recreant  
فَزَعَةٌ: شَدِيدُ الخَوْفِ، جَبَانٌ

فَزِيولوجِيٌّ، فَزِيولوجِيًّا - راجع فسيولوجيا  
فَزِيولوجِيٌّ، فَزِيولوجِيًّا  
to break wind, fart  
فَسَا: اَخْرَجَ رِيحًا

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disintegration, degeneration, corruption  
فَسَادَ: اِنْحِلَالٌ، بَلَى

corruption, depravity, depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, immorality, turpitude  
فَسَادَ خُلُقِيٌّ اِلَى: اِنْحِرَافٌ

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness  
فَسَادَ: بَطُلَانٌ

dust, scattered fragments  
فَسَادَ: نُبَاتٌ

scale  
فَسَالَةٌ: قَشْرَةٌ

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown  
فُسْتَانٌ: ثَوْبُ المَرَأَةِ

pistachio  
فُسْتُقٌ (حَلَبِيٌّ)

peanut  
فُسْتُقٌ (العَبِيدِيٌّ)

pistachio, light green, yellow-green  
فُسْتُقِيٌّ

فسح - راجع فسح، افسح

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, vast  
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, expand, extend; to space (out)  
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

فسح (مكانًا، مجالًا إلخ) - راجع افسح

space, spacing; interval, interspace  
فُسْحَةٌ: فُرْجَةٌ

empty space, open space, free space  
فُسْحَةٌ: فِصَالٌ، فَرَاغٌ

enough time, ample time, فسحة: مُتَسِّعٌ مِنَ الوَقْتِ



sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

فَصْلُ الْخِطَابِ - رَاجِعُ يَوْمِ

extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِيٌّ

quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمٌ

فَصُولِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ فَاصُولِيًّا

lobar

فَصِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى فَصٍّ أَيْ فَلَاقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَصِيحٌ: بَلِيغٌ، ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ

pure, literary

فَصِيحٌ: صَافٍ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُجْمَةِ

phlebotomized

فَصِيدٌ: مَفْصُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَصِيلٌ: وَدُّ الثَّاقَةِ (الْمَفْطُومِ)

فَصِيلٌ: رَاجِعٌ فَصِيلَةً

family

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَاءِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَصِيلَةٌ: فَيْئَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَصِيلَةٌ، فُصَيْلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَاءِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap, undo; to break open, force open

فَضٌّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ الحَتْمَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ: فَرَّقَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ الاجْتِمَاعَ أَوْ الْجُلْسَةَ إلخ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ البَرْلَمَانَ إلخ

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ بَكَارَةَ الفَتَاةِ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

فَضَّ النزاعَ أَوْ الخلافَ أَوْ المشكلةَ إلخ

bravo! how well you have spoken!

لا فَضَّ فُوكَ

opening, unlocking, undoing; breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، كَسَرَ

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَصَّلَ: قَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَصَّلَ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَصَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَصَّلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنَ العَمَلِ أَوْ الحِدْمَةِ)

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَصَّلَ (فِي): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ

to wean

فَصَّلَ الوَلَدَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail,

give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

to divide into sections, arrange in sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

فَصَّلَ: صَنَّفَ

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَصَّلَ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَصَّلَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ البَدْلَةَ

separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَصَّلَ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَصَّلَ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَصَّلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنَ العَمَلِ أَوْ الحِدْمَةِ)

decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَصَّلَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ

separation of powers

فَصَّلَ (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَصَّلَ القُوَّاتِ

chapter

فَصَّلَ (مِنَ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَصَّلَ (مِنَ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ)

season

فَصَّلَ (مِنَ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَصَّلَ: رُبْعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term, trimester, quarter

فَصَّلَ (دِرَاسِيًّا): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٍّ

class, grade

to remain, be left over, be left behind; زَادَ: فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَ, زَادَ  
to be surplus, be in excess

to excel, surpass, outdo, outshine, out- فَضْلٌ: فَاقَ  
match, overtop, prove superior to, be better than

to be good, honest, virtuous وَفَضِيلَةٌ وَقَضِيلَةٌ  
فَضْلٌ: كَانَ ذَا فَضْلٍ وَفَضِيلَةً وَقَضِيلَةً  
فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَ, زَادَ - رَاجِعٌ فَضْلٌ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor; to فَضْلٌ: آثَرَ  
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise; to  
give preference or precedence to (over)

favor, grace, kindness, إِحْسَانٌ, جَمِيلٌ, مَعْرُوفٌ  
kind act, good turn, service; gift, present

merit, credit; advantage; excel- فَضْلٌ: مَيَّرَهُ, فَضِيلَةً  
lence; superiority

preference, precedence, priority فَضْلٌ: أَوْفَضِلْتَهُ

surplus, overplus, excess, overabun- فَضْلٌ: زِيَادَةٌ  
dance, superabundance, superfluity

leftover, remainder, remnant, rest فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

excrements, excretions, secre- فَضُولٌ الْجِسْمِ: مَفْرَزَاتُهُ  
tions

surplus value فَضْلُ الْقِيَمَةِ

besides, aside from, apart from, in فَضْلًا عَنِ (ذَلِكَ)  
addition to, over and above, on top of, along with,  
as well as, other than, moreover, furthermore

thanks to, by virtue of بِفَضْلٍ

please! if you please! will you please! مِنْ فَضْلِكَ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, فَضْلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ, زِيَادَةٌ

remains, residue, surplus, overplus, excess

waste, refuse, scrap, offal, garbage, rub- فَضْلَةٌ: نَفَايَةٌ  
bish, trash, junk

فَضْلَةٌ: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ مِفْضَلَةٌ

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضَلَاتُ الْجِسْمِ

curiosity, curiousness, inquisitive- فَضُولٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ, تَطَفُّلٌ  
ness, nosiness, officiousness, meddling, obtrusion,  
obtrusiveness, intrusion, intrusiveness

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضُولُ الْبَدَنِ

curious, inquisitive, prying, nosy, meddle- فَضُولِيٌّ  
some, officious, obtrusive, intrusive; busybody

فَضُولِيَّةٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ, تَطَفُّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَضُولٌ

silver, silvery, argentine; argentic; argentous فَضِيٌّ

adjournment, conclu- فَضُّ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْجُلُوسَةِ الْإِخ  
sion, closing

disengagement فَضُّ الْأَشْيَاكِ

adjournment, dissolution, breaking فَضُّ الْبَرْتَمَانِ الْإِخ  
up, disbandment

defloration فَضُّ الْبِكَارَةِ

settlement فَضُّ النَّزَاعِ الْإِخ

to be or become spacious, roomy, فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): اتَّسَعَ  
wide, large

to be or become empty, void, فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): خَلَا  
vacant, unoccupied

space فَضَاءٌ: الْمُنْطَقَةُ الْوَاقِعَةُ خَارِجَ جَوْ الْأَرْضِ

empty space, open space, فَضَاءٌ: فَسْحَةٌ, فَرَاغٌ, خَلَا  
air, void, vast space

outer space الْفَضَاءُ الْخَارِجِيٌّ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- رَائِدُ فَضَاءٍ, رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ  
naut

spaceship, spacecraft سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ, مَرْكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ

spatial, space فَضَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَضَاءِ

فَضَائِيٌّ: رَائِدُ فَضَاءٍ, رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ - رَاجِعٌ فَضَاءٌ

سَفِينَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٌ, مَرْكَبَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَضَاءٌ

astronautics فَضَائِيَّاتٌ, عِلْمُ الْفَضَائِيَّاتِ

فَضَالٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعٌ مِفْضَالٌ

فَضَالٌ: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ مِفْضَلَةٌ

فَضَالَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ, زِيَادَةٌ, نَفَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَضْلَةٌ

silver فَضَّةٌ (مَعْدِنٌ)

to expose, unmask, disclose or un- فَضَّحَ: هَتَكَ, كَشَفَ  
cover the faults (offenses, sins, etc.) of, show up,

compromise, shame, disgrace; to disclose, reveal, divulge, uncover, unveil

exposure, exposé, (public) disclo- فَضَّحَ: هَتَكَ, كَشَفَ  
sure, unmasking, showing up

to silver, silver-plate, plate (coat, فَضَّضَ: طَلَى بِالْفِضَّةِ  
cover) with silver

wide, loose, baggy, flowing فَضْفَاضٌ: وَاسِعٌ

pompous, bombastic, high- فَضْفَاضٌ: طَبَّانٌ, مُنَمَّقٌ  
flown, grandiloquent, aureate, flowery, euphuistic,

high-sounding, turgid, rotund, stilted

mycology	عِلْمُ الْمُطَوِّرِ أَوْ الْمَطْرِيَّاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْمَطْرِ، دَاءُ الْمَطْرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِفْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْمَطْرِ
nature, (natural) disposition, (innate) character, moral constitution, temper	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، جِبَلَّةٌ
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيَّةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بَدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خَلْقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congenitally, connately	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالْفِطْرَةِ - فِطْرِيٌّ
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid, fungi-, myco-, myc-	فِطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمَطْرِ
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فِطْرِيٌّ، دَاءٌ فِطْرِيٌّ
natural, native, innate, inherent, inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	فِطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خَلْقِيٌّ
primitive	فِطْرِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ
to die	فَطَسَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فَطَسَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فَطَمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرَّضَاعِ
weaning, ab lactation	فَطَمَ: فِطَامَ، فِصَالَ
to realize, discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend, grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ (بِ أَوْ لِ أَوْ إِلَى): أَدْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to be or become discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, intelligent	فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ: كَانَ فِطْنًا - فِطْنًا
to make realize, make understand; to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call or draw someone's attention to	فَطَّنَ (بِ أَوْ لِ أَوْ إِلَى): فَطَّنَ
discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright, intelligent, clever, smart	فَطْنٌ، فَطْنٌ، فَطْنٌ: فَاظِنٌ
acumen, discernment, insight, sagacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit, acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelligence, cleverness	فِطْنَةٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ

silverware, silver plate, silver	فِضَيَات
scandal	فَضِيحَةٌ (جَ فَضَائِحَ)
	فَضِيلٌ: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاضِلٌ
virtue, morality, moral excellence, moral quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: صِدْرٌ رَذِيلَةٌ وَنَقِيصَةٌ - مَرِيَّةٌ
merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَرِيَّةٌ
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فَطَّاحِلُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعَمِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهْلَبِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْفُطَارِ
weaning, ab lactation	فِطَامٌ، فِصَالٌ
great scholar	فِطَّانَةٌ، فِطَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فِطْنَةٌ
to create, make, originate, bring into being	فِطَّحَلَ (جَ فِطَّاحِلٌ): عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to have (take, eat) breakfast	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to breakfast	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, inclination) for; to be in someone's nature, be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to give breakfast to	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to break someone's fast	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl. fungi)	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَمُوضَةُ الْمَطْرِ

deed, act, action; doing, acting; performance	فِعْلٌ: عَمَلٌ، صَنِيْعٌ
effect, influence, impact; action	فِعْلٌ: أَثْرٌ، تَأْثِيْرٌ
verb	فِعْلٌ [لِغَة]
actually, as a matter of fact, in fact, in point of fact, indeed, in effect, verily, really, in reality, truly, in truth, quite	فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ
perfect	فِعْلٌ الْحَيْر - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ
irregular verb	فِعْلٌ تَامٌ
regular verb	فِعْلٌ شَادٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ قِيَاسِيٍّ
intransitive verb	فِعْلٌ قِيَاسِيٍّ
transitive verb	فِعْلٌ لَازِمٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَعَدِّ
passive verb, passive	فِعْلٌ مُتَعَدِّ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مَجْهُوْلٌ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
defective verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُوْمٌ
reflex, reflex action	فِعْلٌ نَاقِصٌ
conditioned reflex	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ أَوْ لِإِرَادِيٍّ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ شَرْطِيٌّ
due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, on account of, as a result of, in consequence of	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٌ
deed, act, action	بِفِعْلِ (كَذَا)
actual, factual, real; de facto; effective, effectual, active	رَدٌّ فِعْلٌ
verbal	فَعْلَةٌ: فِعْلٌ، عَمَلٌ
verbal clause (or sentence)	فِعْلِيٌّ: حَقِيْقِيٌّ، وَاقِيْعِيٌّ
active service	فِعْلِيٌّ [لِغَة]
to gape, open (the mouth) wide	فِعْلِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ (فِعْلٌ)
-stomy	جُمْلَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ
enterostomy	خِدْمَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِيْدَانِ)
colostomy	فَعْمٌ، فَعْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْعَمٌ
mouth of a valley	فَعْرٌ (فَعْمَةٌ)
	فَعْرٌ [طَب]
	فَعْرٌ الْأَنْعَاءِ
	فَعْرٌ الْقَوْلُوْنِ
	فُغْرَةٌ: قَمُّ الْوَادِي

breakfast	فَطُورٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
unleavened, unbaked, half-baked, underdone, soggy, sodden	فَطِيْرٌ: غَيْرُ مُخْتَمِرٍ، غَيْرُ نَاصِحٍ
fresh, new, newly made	فَطِيْرٌ: طَارِجٌ
pastry; pie; pancake; patty	فَطِيْرَةٌ (جَ فَطَائِرِ)
weaned; weanling	فَطِيْمٌ: مَفْطُوْمٌ
	فَطِيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَطِيْنٌ
rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, brusque, curt, abrupt, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, surly, churlish	فَطٌّ: جَلْفٌ، جَافٌ، خَشِيْنٌ، فِجٌّ
walrus	فَطٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدِيْبِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, bluntness, gruffness, brusqueness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness, discourtesy, bad manners, churlishness, surliness	فَطَّاعَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ فَطِيْعًا
horribleness, horridness, hideousness, ugliness, terrible, atrociousness, atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَّاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيْعٌ
atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَّاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيْعٌ
to be or become horrible, horrid, ugly, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant	فَطَّاعٌ: كَانُ فَطِيْعًا
horrible, horrid, hideous, heinous, ugly, terrible, abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, flagrant, egregious, gross	فَطَّاعٌ: كَانُ فَطِيْعًا
good deed, good act	فَطَّاعٌ: كَانُ فَطِيْعًا
generosity, liberality	فَطَّاعٌ: كَانُ فَطِيْعًا
effective, efficacious, effectual, efficient; active; operative; influential	فَعَالٌ: فَاعِلٌ، مُؤَثِّرٌ، نَافِذٌ
efficiency, efficacy, effective-ness; activity; performance; influence, leverage, clout, power, authority	فَعَالِيَّةٌ: فَاعِلِيَّةٌ، تَأْثِيْرٌ، نُفُوْذٌ
to do; to act; to perform	فَعَالٌ: فَاعِلٌ، مُؤَثِّرٌ، نَافِذٌ
to act upon, affect, influence, have an effect or influence on	فَعَّلَ فِي أَوْ بِ: أَثْرٌ فِي، عَمِلَ فِي
to scan (a verse)	فَعَّلَ (بَيْتَ الشُّعْرِ)
to activate	فَعَّلَ: نَشَطَ



disengagement, detachment, disentanglement, dissociation

release, freeing, setting free, liberation, manumission, emancipation; ransoming, redemption

disengagement فَكُّ الْأَشْتِيَاكِ أَوْ الْأَرْتِيَاطِ

redemption فَكُّ الرَّهْنِ

cadastral survey فَكُّ الرَّمَامِ: مِسَاحَةٌ

dislocation فَكُّ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلِ

jaw, jawbone فَكُّ: حَنَكُ، الْعَظْمُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْأَسْنَانُ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ أَوْ السُّفْلِيُّ

maxilla, upper jaw الْفَكُّ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْعُلْوِيُّ

ransom فَكَّاكُ، فَكَّاكُ: فِدْيَةٌ

فَكَّاكُ، فَكَّاكُ: فَكُّ، مَصْدَرُ فَكٍّ - رَاجِعُ فَكٍّ

humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote فَكَّاهَةٌ

humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit فَكَّاهِيٌّ

to think (of); to cerebrate; to think out (of) فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ (فِي) or about, reason; to think over (deeply), consider (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over)

فِكْرٌ: تَفَكُّيرٌ، تَفَكُّرٌ - رَاجِعُ تَفَكُّيرِ

thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view فَكْرٌ: رَأْيٌ

intellect, mind فَكْرٌ: ذِهْنٌ

بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ، شَارِدُ الْفِكْرِ - رَاجِعُ بِنْتِ، شَارِدِ

train of thought تَسْلُسُلُ أَفْكَارٍ، حَبْلُ أَفْكَارٍ

idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif فَكْرَةٌ

by the way, by the by, incidentally, speak- ing of, apropos (of) عَلَى فَكْرَةٍ

intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, speculative فَكْرِيٌّ

to sprain فَكَّشَ

sprain فَكَّشَ

juristic, jurisprudential, of or relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal فَهِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفَهِّ

Egyptian cucumber فُقُوسٌ، فُقُوسٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْحَيْبَارِ

the departed, the late, the deceased الْفَقِيدُ الرَّاحِلُ

poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not فَقِيرٌ: مُعْوَرٌ

poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak فَقِيرٌ: عَثٌّ

the poor, poor people, paupers الْفُقَرَاءُ

jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert فَهِيٌّ

to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up فَكَّ: فَرَّقَ أَجْزَاءَهُ، فَصَلَ قِطْعَهُ أَوْ عَنَاصِرَهُ، ضِدَّ رَكَّبَ

to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break up فَكَّ: فَصَلَ

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free فَكَّ: حَلَّ

to lift, raise, end, put an end to فَكَّ: رَفَعَ، أَزَالَ

to release, set free, free, liberate, manumit, emancipate; to ransom, redeem فَكَّ الْأَسِيرَ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةَ

to unseal; to break open فَكَّ الْخَتَمَ

to decipher, decode, break (a code) فَكَّ رُمُوزَ الشِّيفْرَةِ

to redeem, pay off, dismortgage فَكَّ الرَّهْنَ

to unbutton فَكَّ الزَّرَّ

to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint, luxate فَكَّ الْعَظْمَ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلَ

to unscrew فَكَّ الْمِسْهَارَ أَوْ الْبُرْنَجِيَّ

to open one's hand فَكَّ يَدَهُ

untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing فَكَّ: حَلَّ

disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces فَكَّ: تَفْرِيقُ الْأَجْزَاءِ، فَصْلُ الْقِطْعِ

separation, disconnection, disjunction، فَكَّ: فَصَلَ





cotyledon	فَلَقَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ جَنِينِيَّةٌ تَرَأْفِقُ بُرُورَ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
orbit, circuit	فَلَكٌ: مَدَارٌ
epicycle	فَلَكٌ التَّدْوِيرِ [فلك]
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْكُرْوِيِّ
ship	فَلَكٌ: سَفِينَةٌ
Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark	فَلَكُ نُوحٍ
astronomic(al)	فَلَكِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفَلَكِ
astronomer	فَلَكِيٌّ، عَالِمٌ فَلَكِيٌّ
astrophysics	فِيزِيَاءُ فَلَكِيَّةٍ
astronomical unit	وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag	فَلَّلَ: نَلَّمَ
	فَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ فِيْلَمَ
	فَلَكُلُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَوَلَكُلُورٌ
colt, foal	فَلُو، فُلُو، فُلُو: مُهْرٌ
filly	فَلَوَةٌ: مُهْرَةٌ
flute	فَلُوتٌ: آلَةٌ نَفَخَ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
fluorine; fluoride	فَلُورٌ
fluoroscope	فَلُورُوسْكَوْبٌ
fluorite, fluor, fluorspar	فَلُورِيْتٌ
fluoride	فَلُورِيْدٌ
fluorine	فَلُورِيْنٌ
	فَلُوسٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَلسٌ، فَلَلسٌ
felucca, sloop, sailing ship, boat, dinghy	فَلُوكَةٌ: زَوْرُقٌ
green pepper; red pepper, capsicum; paprika, pimento	فَلَيْفَلَةٌ
microfilm	فَلَيْمٌ: تَصْغِيرٌ فِيْلَمٍ
cork	فَلَيْنٌ، فَلَيْنٌ، فَلَيْنَةٌ، فَلَيْنَةٌ
cork, corky; subereous, suberose	فَلَيْسِيٌّ، فَلَيْسِيٌّ
mouth	فَمٌ: فُو، فَاهٌ
orifice, opening, aperture	فَمٌ: مُنْتَحَةٌ
head (of a canal, bottle, etc.)	فَمُ الْقَنَاةِ أَوْ الْقَنْبِيْنَةِ [إلخ]

to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad	فَلَطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُنْطَاحًا، عَرَّضَ
voltage	فُلْطِيَّةٌ: فُولْتِيَّةٌ [كهرباء]
to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَعَ، فَلَغَ: فَلَغَ: شَقَّ، فَلَغَ
crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit	فَلَغَ، فَلَغَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعٌ
فَلَغَ: رَاجِعٌ تَفْلِيْعٌ	فَلَغَ: مَصْدَرٌ فَلَغَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْلِيْعٌ
to pepper	فَلَّلَ: أَضَافَ الْفَلْفَلَ إِلَى
pepper	فَلْفَلٌ، فِلْفَلٌ
white pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَبْيَضٌ
red pepper, capsicum	فُلْفُلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
green pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَخْضَرٌ
black pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَسْوَدٌ
chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper	فُلْفُلٌ حَارٌّ أَوْ حَرِيْفٌ
pimento, sweet pepper, paprika, allspice	فُلْفُلٌ حُلُوٌّ أَوْ أْفْرَنْجِيٌّ
peppery, pepperish, pepperlike	فَلْفَلِيٌّ، فِلْفَلِيٌّ
Piperaceae	فَلْفَلِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيْلَةُ الْفَلْفَلِيَّةُ
to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَّقَ، فَلَغَ: شَقَّ، فَلَغَ
to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God)	فَلَغَ اللهُ الصَّبْحَ
dawn, daybreak, aurora	فَلَغٌ: فَجْرٌ
creatures, creation, created beings	فَلَغٌ: خَلَقَ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ
bastinado	فَلَغٌ: عِقَابٌ قَوَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رِجْلَيْ الْمَعَاذِبِ بِمَصَا
فَلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ عَادَ	فَلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ عَادَ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking	فَلَغَ: شَقَّ، شَطَّرَ، مَصْدَرٌ فَلَغَ -
fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent	فَلَغَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعٌ
fault	فَلَغٌ فِي قَشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ
فَلَقٌ، فَلَقَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَقَةٌ	فَلَقٌ، فَلَقَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَقَةٌ
one half (of a split thing); split	فَلَقَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ
lobe	فَلَقَةٌ: فَصٌّ [تَشْرِيْحٌ]

gallfly	فَنْشَة: دُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
fennec	فَنَّكَ (حيوان)
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَّ: نَوَّعَ
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَّ: خَلَطَ
branch, twig	فَنَّ: غُصْنٌ
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنَّى: فَتَى
artistic(al); art-; technical	فَنِّي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ
technician	فَنِّي، اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّي
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِّيَّةٌ
	فَهَامَةٌ - فَهَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَهْمٌ
	فَهَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَهْمٌ، فَهِيمٌ
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهْدٌ (حيوان)
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهْرَسَ
(table of) contents, index	فَهْرَسُ (الْكِتَابِ)، فَهْرَسُ الْمَحْتَوِيَّاتِ
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فَهْرَسٌ: بَيَانٌ، قَائِمَةٌ
biography, biographical names, index	فَهْرَسُ الْأَعْلَامِ
bibliography	فَهْرَسُ الْمَرَاجِعِ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرِ
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهْرَسَةٌ
	فَهْرَسَتْ - رَاجِعٌ فَهْرَسٌ
Fahrenheit	فَهْرِنْهَيْتٌ، فَهْرِنْهَيْتِيٌّ
atlas	فَهْقَةٌ: فِقْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى
globefish, puffer	فَهْكَةٌ (سَمَكٌ)
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهَمٌ: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ
	فَهَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْهَمٌ
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهِيمٌ: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْمِ، حَادُّ الدَّهْنِ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهْمٌ: إِدْرَاكٌ
	أَسَاءَةُ الْفَهْمِ، سُوءُ الْفَهْمِ - رَاجِعٌ أَسَاءٌ، سُوءٌ
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	فَهِيمٌ: ذُو فَهْمٍ

mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُّ النَّهْرِ
mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُّ السِّجَارَةِ إلخ
embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُّ آلَةِ النَّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
Fomalhaut	فَمُّ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
oral surgery	جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِّ
	فَمٌّ، فِيمَ - رَاجِعٌ فَمٌّ
to inosculate; to anastomose	فَمَّمٌ
oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمِّيٌّ، فَمِيٌّ، فَمِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَمِّ
art; technique	فَنَّ
kind, sort, type, variety	فَنَّ: نَوَّعَ
abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَنَّ تَجْرِيدِيٌّ
plastic art(s)	فَنَّ تَشْكِيلِيٌّ، فُنُونٌ تَشْكِيلِيَّةٌ
fine arts, beaux arts	الفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ
folk art; pop art, pop	فَنَّ شَعْبِيٌّ
liberal arts	الفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّةُ، الفُنُونُ الْحُرَّةُ
architecture	فَنَّ الْعِمَارَةِ
art for art's sake	الفَنَّ لِلْفَنَّ، الفَنَّ مِنْ أَجْلِ الفَنَّ
	فَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ فَنِّيٌّ
extinction, passing away, cessation of being; evanescence, vanishing; utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَاءٌ: اِنْدِيَارٌ، هَلَاكٌ
courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَاءٌ: سَاحَةٌ، صَحْنُ الدَّارِ
lighthouse	فَنَّارٌ: مَنَارَةٌ
artist	فَنَّانٌ، فَنَّانَةٌ
fennec	فَنَّجٌ (حيوان)
cup	فَنْجَانٌ
teacup	فَنْجَانُ الشَّايِ
to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فَنَّدَ: دَحَضَ
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فَنْدُقٌ: أُوتَيْلٌ، نَزْلٌ
tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فَنْطَاسٌ: حَوْضٌ
broad-nosed	فَنْطَيْسٌ: عَرِيضُ الْأَنْفِ
snout (of a swine)	فَنْطَيْسَةٌ: خَطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; ثوران، غليان، فوران  
effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge;  
eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval  
outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طفرة، ثوران، فوران  
flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday

فورة: ازدهار

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity

فورة: حدة، شدة

formica

فورمايكا، فورمينكا

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot

فوربي: آني، حالي

victory, triumph

فوز: ظفر، نصر

success

فوز: نجاح

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement

فوز: حصول على، نيل

escape

فوز: نجاة

phosgene

فوسجين

phosphate

فوسفات

calcium phosphate

فوسفات الكالسيوم

phosphatic

فوسفاتي

phosphatide, phospholipide

فوسفاتييد

phosphorous

فوسفور

phosphoric, phosphorous

فوسفوري

phosphorous acid

حامض فوسفوري

phosphorism

تسمم فوسفوري

phosphorescence

وميض (ومض) فوسفوري

phosphorite

فوسفوريت

phosphite

فوسفيت

phosphide

فوسفيد

fuchsia

فوشيا، فوشية، فوشية (نبات)

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, deputize, depute, invest with authority, furnish with power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to)

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, فوضى

mouth

فم

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, فوات: مَصْدَر فَات

before it is too late

قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance

effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boiling up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out, welling out

effervescent drink, fizz

شَرَابٌ فَوَّارٌ

fountain, jet, geyser

فَوَّارَةٌ: نَافُورَةٌ، نَبْعُ مَاءٍ

hiccup(s)

فَوَاقٍ: حَارِزُوقَةٌ

bean seller, seller of beans

فَوَّالٌ: بَائِعُ الْفَوَّلِ

voile

فَوَّالٌ: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

FOB, free on board

فُوب: التَّسْلِيمُ عَلَى ظَهْرِ السَّمِينَةِ

phobia

فُوبِيَا

فَوْتٌ: فَوَاتٌ، مَصْدَرُ فَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ فَوَاتٍ

space; interval; distance

فَوْتٌ: فُرْجَةٌ، مَسَافَةٌ

madder

فَوَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to bill, invoice

فَوْتَرٌ (فَاتُورَةٌ)

photographic

فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ

تصوير فوتوغرافي، صور فوتوغرافية، صورة فوتوغرافية،

مُصَوِّرٌ فُوتُوغَرَفِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

photography

فُوتُوغَرَفِيَا

photon

فُوتُونٌ: وَحْدَةٌ الْكَمِّ الضَّوئِيِّ

battalion; regiment

فُوجٌ (عَسْكَرِيٌّ)

group, troop, band, company,

فُوجٌ: فُرْقَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ

party

crowd, throng, multitude

فُوجٌ: حَشْدٌ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

فُوحٌ، فُوحَانٌ

temple

فُودٌ: صُدْغٌ، جَانِبُ الرَّأْسِ

vodka

فُودْكَأٌ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكَرٌ

فُورٌ: فُورَانٌ - رَاجِعُ فُورَانِ

immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once

فُورًا، عَلَى الْفُورِ، مِنْ فُورِهِ

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead;

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

fox-trot

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-bean(s) (نبات)

peanut(s)

soybean, soya

steel

stainless steel

cast steel

steel, steely

volt

voltage

foolscap

folklore

folkloric, folk

garlic

phonograph, gramophone

phonographic

phonologic(al) فونولوجي: خاصّ بعلم الأصوات الكلامية

phonologist فونولوجي: عالم بالأصوات الكلامية

phonology فونولوجيا: علم الأصوات الكلامية

phonolite فونوليت: صخر بُركانيّ

phoenix, phenix فونيكس: طائر خُرَافِيّ

phoneme فونيمَة: إحدى وحدات الكلام الصّغرى

phonemic فونيميّ

phonemics فونيميّات

phonemics فونيميّات

madder فُوّه (نبات)

mouth فُوّه: فَم

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, فَوْضَوِيّ

disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy فَوْضَوِيَّة

apron, coverall, pinafore فُوْطَة: مَرْبُول

towel فُوْطَة: مِشْفَة

napkin, serviette فُوْطَة: مَحْرَمَة، مِندِيل

dishcloth فُوْطَة الصُّحُون

sanitary napkin فُوْطَة صِحِّيَّة (نَسَائِيَّة)

diaper, nappy, napkin فُوْطَة الطِّفْلِ: حِفَاض

pleasant smell, fragrance فَوْعَة: رَائِحَة طَيِّبَة، أَرِيح

prime of youth فَوْعَة الشَّبَاب

virulence, virulency فَوْعَة: مِقْدَارُ حِدَّةِ الجُرْثُومِ أَوْ الفَيْرُوسِ

pellicle, membrane فُوْف، فُوْفَة: قَشْرَة رَقِيْقَة، غِشَاء

Fauvism فَوْفِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فِي الرِّسْمِ

to prefer to, give preference to (over) فَوْقَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-; فوق: ضِدُّ تَحْتِ

epi-, ep-

more than, over, above, beyond فَوْق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than فَوْق: أَسْمَى مِنْ

on top of, in addition to, over and above, (ذلك) فَوْقَ

plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore

superhuman فَوْقَ البَشَرِ، فَوْقَ بَشَرِيّ

ultraviolet فَوْقَ البِنْفَسَجِيّ

supersonic, ultrasonic فَوْقَ صَوْتِيّ، فَوْقَ سَمْعِيّ

supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental فَوْقَ الطَّبِيْعَة

extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency; فَوْقَ المَادَة

supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental, metaphysical

surrealism ما فَوْقَ الوَاقِعِ

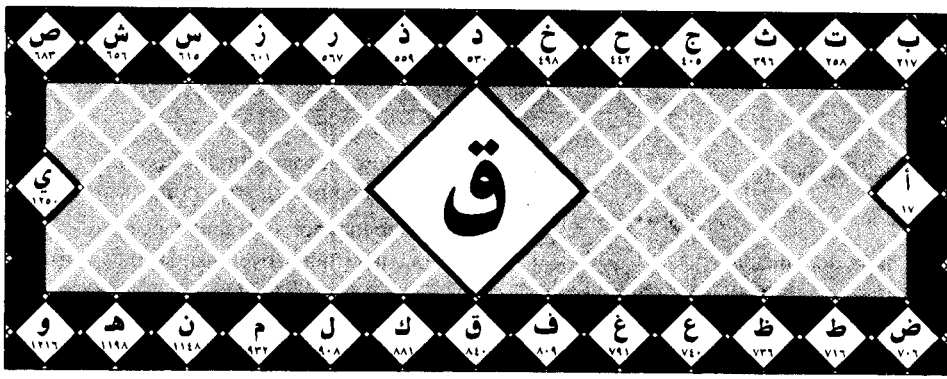
and upward, and more, upward(s) مَا فَوْقَ، وَمَا فَوْقَ

rué	فَيْحَنَ (نبات)
to scatter, disperse; to dissipate, squander	فَيْحٌ: بَعَثَ
vastness, wideness, broadness	فَيْحٌ، فَيْحٌ: سَمَةٌ، رَحَابَةٌ
	فَيْحَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَفْيَحٍ - راجع أَفْيَحٍ
	فَيْدِرَالِي، فَيْدِرَالِيَّةٌ - راجع فَيْدِرَالِي، فَيْدِرَالِيَّةٌ
video	فَيْدِيُو
turquoise	فَيْرُوز (معدن)
turquoise	فَيْرُوزِي
virus	فَيْرُوس: حُمَةٌ
bacterial virus, bacteriophage, phage	فَيْرُوسٌ بَكْتِيرِي
viral	فَيْرُوسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَيْرُوسٍ أَوْ نَاشِئٌ عَنْهُ
visa	فَيْزًا: تَأْشِيرَةٌ، سِمَةٌ
physics	فَيْزِيَاءٌ، عِلْمُ الْفَيْزِيَاءِ
geophysics	فَيْزِيَاءُ الْأَرْضِ
particle physics, high-energy physics	فَيْزِيَاءُ الْمَجْسِمَاتِ
biophysics	فَيْزِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
astrophysics	فَيْزِيَاءُ فَلَكَيَّةٌ
nuclear physics	فَيْزِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّةٌ
physical	فَيْزِيَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَيْزِيَاءِ
physicist	فَيْزِيَائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْزِيَاءِ
	فَيْزِيَقًا، فَيْزِيَقِي - راجع فَيْزِيَاءٌ، فَيْزِيَائِي
Physiocratic; Physiocrat	فَيْزِيُوقْرَاطِي
physiocracy	فَيْزِيُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ، فَيْزِيُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ
physiographic(al)	فَيْزِيُوغْرَافِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَيْزِيُوغْرَافِيَا
physiographer	فَيْزِيُوغْرَافِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْزِيُوغْرَافِيَا
physiography	فَيْزِيُوغْرَافِيَا: جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
	فَيْزِيُُولُوجِيَا، فَيْسِيُُولُوجِيَا - راجع فَيْسِيُُولُوجِيَا
(electric) plug	فَيْشٌ، فَيْشَةٌ (الكهرباء)
chip, counter	فَيْشَةُ اللَّعْبِ (في البوكر إلخ)
arbitrator, arbiter; umpire	فَيْصَل: حَكَمٌ
(decisive) criterion	فَيْصَل: مِغْيَارٌ (فَاصِلٌ)
cutting sword	فَيْصَل: سَيْفٌ قَاطِعٌ
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْضٌ: فَيْضَانٌ، طُوفَانٌ

mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, فَمٌ، فُوهَةٌ، فُوهَةٌ، فُوهَةٌ، فُوهَةٌ	فُوهَةٌ، فُوهَةٌ، فُوهَةٌ، فُوهَةٌ
hole, vent	
crater	فُوهَةُ الْبُرْكَانِ
muzzle	فُوهَةُ الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمِدْفَعِ
nozzle, spout	فُوهَةٌ: بَرْبَازٌ
Rubiacea	فُويَات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُويَةُ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
in; at; on	فِي: دَاخِلٌ، عِنْدَ، عَلَى
in, in the state of, in the manner of	فِي: عَلَى، فِي حَالَةٍ كَذَا
during, within, in	فِي: خِلَالَ، أَثْنَاءَ
among, in the company of, with	فِي: بَيْنَ، مَعَ
about, on, over, concerning, regarding	فِي: عَنَ، بِخُصُوصٍ، بِشَأْنِ
for, for the sake of, because of	فِي: لِأَجْلِ، بِسَبَبِ
times, multiplied by; by	فِي: مَضْرُوبًا فِي
while, whilst, as, during	فِيمَا: بَيْنَمَا
فيمَا بَعْدَ، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية	فِيمَا بَعْدَ، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية
in the past, formerly, previously, before, earlier, once, at one time	فِيمَا مَضَى
in the follow- ing, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow, below, infra; following is (are)	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي
including, inclusive	بِمَا فِيهِ
to shade, afford shadow, be shady	فِيًا: ظَلَّلَ
shade, shadow	فِيءٌ: ظِلٌّ
booty, spoils, loot, plunder, prize	فِيءٌ: غَنِيمَةٌ
return(ing), coming back, going back	فَيْسَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ
bountiful, liberal, generous	فَيْحًا: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large, great	فَيْحًا: وَاسِعٌ، فَسِيحٌ
profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing out, pouring out or forth, torrential	فَيْحًا: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
profuse, exuberant, abundant, copious, plentiful	فَيْحًا: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
bountiful, liberal, generous	فَيْحًا: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
elephantiasis	فَيْحَالٌ: دَاءُ الْفَيْلِ
vitamin	فَيْتَامِينٌ: حَيْمِينٌ
veto	فَيْتُو: حَقُّ النَّقْضِ

film, motion picture, movie	فَيْلِم (سِينِمَائِي)
animated cartoon	فَيْلِم رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَةٍ
documentary film, documentary	فَيْلِمٌ وَتَأْتِي
philological	فَيْلُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفِقْهِ اللُّغَةِ
philologist	فَيْلُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِفِقْهِ اللُّغَةِ
philology	فَيْلُولُوجِيَا: فِقْهُ اللُّغَةِ
	فَيْمًا - رَاجِعٌ فِي
time, period, while; instant, moment	فَيْئَةً: حِينٌ، بَرْهَةٌ
	بَيْنَ الْفَيْئَةِ وَالْفَيْئَةِ، بَيْنَ فَيْئَةٍ وَأُخْرَى، الْفَيْئَةُ بَعْدَ
from time	الْفَيْئَةِ، الْفَيْئَةُ بَعْدَ الْأُخْرَى، فَيْئَةٌ بَعْدَ فَيْئَةٍ
to time, now and then, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally	
phenol, carbolic acid	فَيْئُول، فَيْئِيك، حَامِضُ الْفَيْئِيك
phoenix, phenix	فَيْئِيك، فَيْئِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِي
Phoenician	فَيْئِيكِي
phenyl; vinyl	فَيْئِيل
phenylene	فَيْئِيلِين
eloquent, fluent	فَيْه: بَلِيغٌ
mouth	فَيْه: فَمٌ
fiord, fjord	فَيْوَرْد [جغرافيا]

great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation	فَيْضٌ: تَدَفُّقٌ
superabundance, overabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplussage	فَيْضٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount	فَيْضٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفُرَّةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ وَافِرٌ
superabundant, overabundant, superfluous, excess, surplus	فَيْضٌ: زَائِدٌ
abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse, exuberant	فَيْضٌ: كَثِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
emanation, emanationism (في خلق العالم)	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْفَيْضِ
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْضَانٌ: طُوفَانٌ
desert, wilderness, wild	فَيْفَاءٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ
viscount	فَيْكُونْت: نَبِيلٌ دُونَ الْكُونْتِ وَفَوْقَ الْبَارُونِ
elephant	فَيْل (حيوان)
bishop	فَيْل (الشَّطْرَنْجِ)
elephantiasis	دَاءُ الْفَيْلِ
villa	فَيْلًا: دَارَةٌ
cocoon	فَيْلَجَةٌ: صَلْجَةٌ، شَرْنَقَةٌ
philosopher	فَيْلَسُوف: حَكِيمٌ
corps, army corps; legion	فَيْلَق (مِنَ الْجَيْشِ)
film	فَيْلِم: فِلمٌ



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الزَّاوِيَّة)

right angle زاوِيَّة قائِمة

right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّث قائِم الزَّاوِيَّة

gross weight الوِزْنُ القَائِم

leg, foot قائِمة (الدَّابَّةِ أَو الطَّاوِلَةِ أَو الكُرْسِيِّ إلخ): رِجْل

foreleg, forelimb قائِمة أَمَامِيَّة

hind leg, hind limb قائِمة خَلْفِيَّة

post, pillar, pole قائِمة: عَمُود

list, roster, roll, scroll, regis- قائِمة: لائحة، بَيان، فِهْرَس-  
ter, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue)

price list قائِمة الأَسعار

inventory قائِمة الجُرد

invoice, bill قائِمة الحِساب

blacklist القائِمة السَّوَاء

menu, bill of fare قائِمة الطَّعام

(table of) contents, index قائِمة المُحتَوِيَّات

bibliography قائِمة المَراجِع أَو المِصَادِر

district commissioner, deputy gover- قائِم مَقام، قائِم مَقام  
nor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, sub-  
stitute

(administrative) district قائِمًا مِية

(short) distance, (small) space قاب: مَسافة (قَصِيْرَة)

space between the middle and the end قاب (القوسِ)  
of a bow

at two bows' length (from), على قاب قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ)  
within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to),

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قاء: تَقَّى

leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قائِد

commander in chief, supreme com- قائِد أَعْلَى أَو عَام-  
mander, high(er) commander

army commander, commander of an قائِدُ الجَيْشِ  
army, general

captain, pilot قائِدُ الطَّائِرَة

captain قائِدُ فِرْقَة رِياضيَّة

conductor, maestro قائِدُ فِرْقَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قَائِظ: شَدِيدُ الحَرِّ

sayer, teller; saying, telling قَائِل: فاعِل قالَ

advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قَائِل بـ

noon, midday قَائِلَة: ظهيرة

nap, siesta قَائِلَة: قَبْلَوَة

rising, getting up قائِم: ناهِض

standing (up); upright, erect, قائِم: واقِف، مُنْتَصِب

stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical قائِم: قائِم

vertical, perpendicular, upright قائِم: عَمُودِي

situated, located, lying قائِم: كائِن، واقِع (في مَكَانٍ ما)

existing, existent, actual, قائِم: مَوْجُود، جارٍ، حاليّ

current, present, present-day; standing قائِم: قائِم

gross, total, entire, overall قائِم: إِجْمالِيّ، غَيْرُ صافٍ

based on, founded on, grounded قائِم على: مُرتَكِزٌ على  
on; resting on

chargé d'affaires قائِم بالأَعْمال

self-existent, independent, indi- قائِم بِداتِهِ أَو بِنَفْسِهِ  
vidual, separate, particular



assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready; acceptor, acceptor, consenter

قَابِلٌ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْبِلٌ

capable of; -able, -ible; قَابِلٌ لـ: يَقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةٌ لـ

allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to

combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْأَحْتِرَاقِ

renewable قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ

divisible, partible قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

indivisible غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse قَابِلَةٌ: دَايَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

disposition, tendency, inclination, liability, susceptibility, predisposition قَابِلِيَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ، مَيْلٌ

faculty, power, capacity, capability, ability, aptitude, competence قَابِلِيَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، جِدَارَةٌ

appetite قَابِلِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ، شَهِيَّةٌ

-ability, -ibility; capability (of) قَابِلِيَّةٌ كَذَا، قَابِلِيَّةٌ لِكَذَا

divisibility قَابِلِيَّةٌ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

قَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَاتٌ

kat قَاتٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

قَاتِرٌ: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَرٌ، مُقْتَرٌ

to fight, combat, battle (against) قَاتِلٌ: حَارِبٌ

damn him! may God fight him! قَاتِلُهُ اللهُ!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, assassin قَاتِلٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَتَلَ، قَاتِلٌ

قاتل: مُبِيتٌ، قَتَاكٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَتَّالٌ

patricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ وَالِدِهِ

parricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ أُمِّهِ

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ (نَبَاتٌ)

soricide قَاتِلُ أُخْتِهِ

fratricide قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ أَوْ أُخْتِهِ

orchis, orchid قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ (نَبَاتٌ)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug, outlet

قَابِسٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)

astrigent, styptic, puckery; قَابِضٌ: عَقُولٌ، زَامٌ، مُقْلَصٌ

constringent, constrictive, contractile

costive, constipating قَابِضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِمْسَاكِ

depressing, de- قَابِضٌ (لِلضَّدْر): كَثِيبٌ، مُغَمٌّ، مُوحِشٌ

pressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary

holding, grasping, gripping, قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُمَسِّكٌ بـ

taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

controlling, holding, dominant, قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُسَيِّطِرٌ

dominating

arrester, arrestor, captor, confiner قَابِضٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَقِلٌ

receiver, recipient قَابِضٌ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحِ): مُتَسَلِّمٌ

clutch قَابِضٌ: دَبْرِيَاجٌ، جِهَازٌ تَعْشِيقِ التَّرْوَسِ

holding company شَرِكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

flexor; constrictor عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; قَابِعٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ)

withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding oneself at

to be opposite (to), in front of, قَابِلٌ: كَانَ أَمَامَ، وَاجَهٌ

facing; to face, subtend

to face, confront, encounter, meet قَابِلٌ: وَاجَهٌ، جَابَةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; قَابِلٌ: لَاقَى، وَاجَهٌ، صَادَفَ

to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

to meet (with), get together with, قَابِلٌ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى

have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to receive

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to قَابِلٌ: وَازَى، مَائِلٌ

to compare (with), collate قَابِلٌ (بـ): قَارَنَ، وَازَنَ

(with), oppose (with)

to oppose (to), place opposite قَابِلٌ (بـ): وَضَعَهُ تُجَاهَ كَذَا

site (to), put in front of, set against

to reciprocate, return قَابِلٌ (بِالْمِثْلِ)، قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ

in kind or degree, return like for like, requite, repay, pay back

accepting, agreeing, consenting, قَابِلٌ: رَاضٍ، مُوَاْفِقٌ

tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَار: قَيْر
cold, chilly, cool	قَار: بَارِد
	قَارِ (الْقَارِي): أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ - رَاجِعُ قَرْوِي
reader; reciter	قَارِي: فَاعِلٌ قَرَأَ
mind reader	قَارِي الْأَفْكَارِ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	قَارِي الْبَحْثِ
palmist, chiromancer	قَارِي الْكِفِّ
to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	قَارَبَ
boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, water-craft; canoe	قَارِب: زَوْرَقٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
lifeboat	قَارِبُ النِّجَاةِ
continent	قَارَةٌ: إِحْدَى الْقَارَاتِ الْخَمْسِ [جغرافياً]
cold, chilly, cool	قَارَةٌ: بَارِدَةٌ، مُؤَنَّثٌ قَارٌ
omnivorous; omnivore	قَارِت: مُقْتَاتٌ بِالْمَوَادِّ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ وَالنَّبَاتِيَّةِ مَعًا
polyphagous	قَارِت: مُعْتَذِرٌ بِأَنْوَاعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ
Omnivora, omnivores	قَوَارِت
severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp	قَارِس: شَدِيدٌ (بَرْدُ الْإِنْحِ)
biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious	قَارِص: لِذَعٍ، مُوجِعٌ
rodent	قَارِضٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَارِضٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِضٌ
to fight (with), come to blows (with)	قَارَعَ: ضَارَبَ، تَضَارَبَ
to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)	قَارَعَ: سَاهَمَ
knocker, beater, striker, hitter	قَارِع: ضَارِبٌ
drumbeater; drummer	قَارِعُ الطَّبْلِ
calamity, misfortune, adversity	قَارِعَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day	الْقَارِعَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to commit, perpetrate	قَارَفَ: إِزْتَكَبَ، إِقْتَرَفَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَارَنَ (بِ، بَيْنَ): قَابَلَ،

matricide	قَاتِلُ أُمِّهِ
insecticide	قَاتِلُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
uxoricide	قَاتِلُ زَوْجَتِهِ
infanticide	قَاتِلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy, overcast, tenebrous	قَاتِم: مُظْلِمٌ
black	قَاتِم: أَسْوَدٌ
pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-black, pitchy, coaly	أَسْوَدٌ قَاتِمٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	قَاتَحَ: تَقَيَّحَ
dry, arid, barren, waste	قَاتِحِل: مُجْدِبٌ
to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot	قَاتَدَ
able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)	قَادِر: قَدِيرٌ
able to, capable of, in a position to	قَادِرٌ عَلَى
potent, able to copulate	قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ
coming, next, following; future; forthcoming, upcoming	قَادِم: مُقْبِلٌ، آتٍ، قَرِيبٌ
coming, arriving; incoming; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival	قَادِم: وَاقِدٌ، آتٍ
قَادِمَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَادِمٌ	
primaries, primary quills	قَوَادِم: كَيْتَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
hopper	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الْحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّحْنِ
قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ تُخْرَجُ بِهِ النَّاعُورَةُ الْمَاءِ مِنَ السَّاقِيَةِ الْإِنْحِ (waterwheel) bucket	
shortcut, cutoff	قَادُومِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant; expelling; throwing	قَاذِف: فَاعِلٌ قَذَفَ
bomber	قَاذِفَةُ (الْقَنَابِلِ)
flamethrower	قَاذِفَةُ اللَّهَبِ أَوْ النَّارِ
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy	قَاذُور: نَبِيْقٌ
قَاذُورَةٌ: نَبِيْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاذُورٌ	
قَاذُورَةٌ: قَدَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ قَدَّرَ	
abomination, enormity, atrocity	قَاذُورَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk	قَاذُورَات: نَفَايَاتٌ

قَاصٌّ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ اِقْتَصَرَ مِنْ	قَاصٌّ (فِي تَسْوِيَةِ الدُّيُونِ اِلِخ) to set off, offset, clear; to settle accounts with; to be quits with, be even with
قَاصٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَاصِّصٌ	قَاصِدٌ (اِلَى): مُتَّجِهٌ، ذَاهِبٌ
قَاصِدٌ رَسُوْلِيٌّ	اِسْتَقْبَالٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاصِرٌ: غَيْرٌ رَاشِدٌ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاصِرٌ عَنِ: عَاجِزٌ عَنِ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاصِرٌ عَلٰى - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصُوْرٌ عَلٰى	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاصِفٌ: مُدَوٌّ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاصِلٌ: قَاطِعٌ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاصِمَةُ الظَّهْرِ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاضٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَوَّضٌ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاضٍ (القَاضِي): حَاكِمٌ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاضٍ: مُمِيْتٌ، قَتَالٌ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاضِي التَّحْقِيْقِ، قَاضٍ مُحَقِّقٌ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاضِي الصَّلْحِ، قَاضٍ مُفْرِدٌ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاضِي النُّضَاةِ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاضِيَةٌ قَاضِيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرْبَةٌ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاضِيٌ: دَاعِيٌ، اِدْعَى عَلٰى	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاضِيٌ: حَيَوَانَ قَاضِيٌ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاضِيَةٌ: مَوْتٌ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاطِبٌ: عَابِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَطَّبٌ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاطِبَةٌ: جَمِيْعًا	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاطِرٌ: جَارٌّ، سَاحِبٌ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاطِرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ
قَاطِرَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ	اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِسْتِجَابَةٌ

collate (with)	قَارَنَ: صَاحِبٌ، اِقْتَرَنَ بِ: to associate with, unite with; to be connected with, linked with, joined with
coupling	قَارِنَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكًا]
flask; vial; bottle	قَارُوْرَةٌ: دُوْرُقٌ، قَنِِيْنَةٌ، زُجَاجَةٌ
bass	قَارُوْسٌ (سَمَكٌ)
bituminous; asphaltic	قَارِيٌّ: بِنْيُوْمِيْنِيٌّ، حُمْرِيٌّ
continental	قَارِيٌّ: مَنَسُوْبٌ اِلَى قَارَةٍ
continental shelf	اِفْرِيْزٌ (جُرْفٌ، رَفْرَفٌ) قَارِيٌّ
hickory	قَارِيَّةٌ (شَجَرٌ)
amphibian; amphibious	قَارِيْبٌ: بَرْمَاثِيٌّ
Amphibia	قَوَازِبٌ
vial, phial, small bottle	قَارُوْرَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ
to measure, gauge, quantify	قَاسٌ: اَخَذَ قِيَاسَهُ، عَايَرَهُ
to try on (a garment)	قَاسٌ (تَوْبَانًا)
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَاسٌ: قَارَنَ، قَابَلَ
hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous	قَاسِيٌ (القَاسِي): صُلْبٌ، جَامِدٌ
severe, strict, stern, austere, rough, rugged, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic, tough	قَاسٌ: صَارِمٌ، عَنِيفٌ، شَدِيْدٌ
cruel, merciless, unmerciful, incontinent, pitiless, hardhearted, ruthless, unfeeling, unkind	قَاسٌ: لَا يَرْحَمُ
inflexible, adamant, unyielding, relentless, tough	قَاسٌ: مُتَّصِلٌ
to suffer, endure, sustain, bear, undergo, experience, go through, pass through	قَاسَى: عَانَى، كَابَدَ
to share (equally with); to participate, partake (of)	قَاسَمٌ: شَاطَرَ
to bind oneself by an oath (to someone) to do something	قَاسَمَهُ عَلٰى كَذَا
divider; distributor	قَاسِمٌ: مُقَسِّمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ
divisor, denominator	قَاسِمٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٌ]
common denominator, common divisor	قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرِكٌ
faience	قَاشَانِيٌّ: زُلْبِيْجٌ
to punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict punishment on	قَاصٌّ: عَاقَبَ

alligator	قَاطُور: تَصْحَاحُ أَمِيرِكَا
to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot	قَاطِ النَّهَارُ
bottom; bed; floor; depth	قَاع: قَمَر
seabed	قَاعُ الْبَحْر
hall, room, chamber; auditorium	قَاعَة: صَالَة
ballroom	قَاعَة الرُّفُص
courtroom	قَاعَة الْمَحْكَمَة
to sit with; to keep someone company	قَاعَدَ: جَالَسَ
sitting; seated	قَاعِد: جَالِس
rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament	قَاعِدَة: مَبْدَأ
base, basis, foundation, groundwork, ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support model, pattern; method, manner, mode	قَاعِدَة: أَسَاس
base	قَاعِدَة [كِيمِيَاء]
base (of a triangle, etc.)	قَاعِدَة (الْمُثَلَّثِ الْإِلْح) [هَنْدَسَة]
capital, seat	قَاعِدَة (الْبِلَاد)
(military) base	قَاعِدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
air base	قَاعِدَة جَوِيَّة
gold standard	قَاعِدَة الذَّهَب
silver standard	قَاعِدَة الْفِضَّة
pedestal, base	قَاعِدَة الْعَمُودِ أَوْ التَّمْنَال
seat (of government)	قَاعِدَة الْمُلْك
rules, principles, elements, fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts	قَوَاعِد: مَبَادِي، أُصُول
grammar	قَوَاعِد (اللُّغَة)
rules of procedure	قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَات [قَانُون]
etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct	قَوَاعِدُ السُّلُوك
basal, basic	قَاعِدِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْقَاعِدَة
basic, alkaline	قَاعِدِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]
basic	قَاعِدِيّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
basal	قَاعِدِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
regular, normal, standard, typical, classic(al)	قَاعِدِيّ: نِظَامِيّ، قِيَاسِيّ، مُطَرِّد

to interrupt, cut in on, break in on, cut off, cut short	قَاطَع (أَتْنَاءَ الْحَدِيث)
to boycott	قَاطَع: رَفَضَ التَّمَاوُلَ مَعَ
	قَاطَع: قَطَعَ الصَّلَة أَوْ الصَّدَاقَة مَعَ، تَوَقَّفَ عَن زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ مُصَاحَبَتِهِ
to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, end a relationship with, stop associating with, break off or away from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from, withdraw from	قَاطَع: جَازِم، بَات، حَاسِم
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قَاطِع: حَاسِم
convincing, cogent	قَاطِع: مُقْنِع
dogmatic(al); decisive, conclusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute, peremptory, categorical, unqualified	قَاطِع: جَازِم، بَات، حَاسِم
sour	قَاطِع: حَامِض
cutter	قَاطِع: فَاعِلُ قَطَع، قَطَّاع
secant	قَاطِع [هَنْدَسَة]
partition, screen, division, divider	قَاطِع: فَاصِل، حَاجِز
sector; section; strip	قَاطِع: قَطَّاع
ticket seller; conductor (in a train, bus, etc.)	قَاطِعُ التَّدَاكِر
cosecant	قَاطِعُ التَّمَام [هَنْدَسَة]
cutout, switch; contact breaker	قَاطِعُ التِّيَّار [كِهْرِبَاء]
interrupter, circuit breaker	قَاطِعُ الدَّارَة أَوْ الدَّائِرَة الْكِهْرِبَائِيَّة
highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand	قَاطِعُ طَرِيق، قَاطِعُ طَرُوق
incisor	سِنٌّ قَاطِعَة
Lenten food	طَعَامٌ قَاطِع
migratory bird(s)	طَيْرٌ قَاطِع، طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِع
incisor	قَاطِعَة: سِنٌّ قَاطِعَة
	قَاطِعَة: مِقْطَع - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَع
	قَاطِعَة الدَّارَة أَوْ الدَّائِرَة الْكِهْرِبَائِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِع
fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, harvester, harvestman	قَاطِيف: فَاعِلُ قَطَفَ
inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwelling, residing, inhabiting, populating	قَاطِن: سَاكِن

the time for prayer has come; prayer has begun قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ

to rise from the dead, be resurrected قَامَ الْمَيِّتُ

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill, exercise, function قَامَ بِ: أَدَّى، أَجْرَى

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry قَامَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to support, provide for, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ أَوْ نَفَقَتِهِ

to stage, carry out, make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'etat, a demonstration, etc.) قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ، بِانْقِلَابٍ، بِمُظَاهَرَةِ الْإِخ

to play or perform a role or part قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ

to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at) قَامَ بِزِيَارَةٍ

to rise against, revolt against, rebel against قَامَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى

to rest on, be based (founded, grounded) on قَامَ عَلَى: اِرْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى

to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over قَامَ (عَلَى، بِشَأْنِ): اِعْتَنَى بِ

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate قَامَ عَلَى: أَدَارَ

to resist, oppose قَامَ فِي وَجْهِهِ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

to begin, start, set out to قَامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا

قَامَ: كَنَّاسٌ، رَبَّالٌ - رَاجِعَ قَمَّامٌ

stature, figure, build, frame, body, physique, constitution, setup قَامَةٌ: قَوَامٌ، قَدٌّ

fathom قَامَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِعُمُقِ الْمِيَاهِ يُسَاوِي ٦ أَقْدَامٍ

to gamble; to bet (on) قَامَرَ

dictionary, lexicon قَامُوسٌ: مُنْجَمٌ

ocean قَامُوسٌ: مُحِيطٌ، أَوْ قِيَانُوسٌ

gazetteer قَامُوسٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

bloodred, sanguineous قَانٍ (القَانِي): أَحْمَرٌ كَالِدَمِّ

قَانٍ: مُقْتَنٍ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَنٍ

returning, coming home; homcomer قَافِلٌ: عَائِدٌ

caravan; convoy; train قَافِلَةٌ: مَوْكِبٌ، قَطَارٌ

rhyme قَافِيَةٌ [عَرُوضٌ]

to cackle, cluck قَاقٌ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

raven, crow قَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)

cormorant قَاقُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرُ مَائِي)

sea rocket قَاقُلِي (نَبَاتٌ)

cardamom قَاقُلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

ermine, stoat قَاقُمْ، قَاقُومٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state, express in words قَالٌ: تَكَلَّمَ، لَفَطَ

to profess, teach; to advocate, support, stand up for; to maintain, hold, state; to allege, claim قَالَ بِ: رَاجِعَ قِيلٌ وَقَالَ

to nap, take a (midday) nap, take a siesta قَالَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلَوْلَةً

قَالَ وَقِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيلٌ وَقَالَ

mold, die, block, matrix, form قَالِبٌ: قَالِبٌ (السَّبْكِ الْإِخ)

last قَالِبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِصْنَعِهَا أَوْ تَصْلِيحِهَا)

shoe tree, boot tree قَالِبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِهَا)

chunk or loaf of cheese قَالِبُ جُبْنٍ

cake قَالِبُ حَلْوَى

sugar loaf قَالِبُ سَكَّرٍ

cake or bar of soap قَالِبُ صَابُونٍ

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا - رَاجِعَ قَلْبٌ

to rise, get up, stand up, stand erect قَامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، اِنْتَصَبَ

to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going; to take off, start off, depart قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ

to lie, be located, be situated قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ واقِعًا (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا)

it has been established قَامَ الْبُرْهَانُ أَوْ الدَّلِيلُ عَلَى (proved, demonstrated) that, proof has been furnished that

to break out, flare up, erupt قَامَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to be or become manifest, plain, clear, evident, patent; to appear, manifest itself, reveal itself قَامَ الْحَقُّ الْإِخ

patent law قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ الصَّنَاعِيَّةِ وَالِاخْتِرَاعَاتِ  
 private law قَانُونُ خَاصِّ  
 domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law قَانُونُ دَاخِلِيٍّ أَوْ مَحَلِّيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ  
 bylaw; rules of procedure قَانُونُ دَاخِلِيٍّ (لِمُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ هَيْئَةٍ)  
 dure  
 constitutional law قَانُونُ دُسْتُورِيٍّ  
 periodic law قَانُونُ دَوْرِيٍّ [كِيمِيَاءِ]  
 international law, law of nations, jus gentium قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٍّ  
 private international law, conflict of laws قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ خَاصِّ  
 public international law قَانُونُ دَوْلِيٍّ عَامِّ  
 personal law, personal statute, personal status law قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ، قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ  
 company (companies, corporate) law قَانُونُ الشَّرِكَاتِ  
 social security law قَانُونُ الضَّمَانِ الاجْتِمَاعِيِّ  
 natural law, law of nature قَانُونُ طَبِيعِيٍّ  
 aviation law قَانُونُ الطَّيْرَانِ  
 public law قَانُونُ عَامِّ  
 martial law قَانُونُ عُرْفِيٍّ: حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ  
 قَانُونُ العُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ  
 labor law قَانُونُ العَمَلِ  
 canon law, ecclesiastical law قَانُونُ كَنَسِيٍّ  
 lex fori قَانُونُ المَحْكَمَةِ  
 lex loci قَانُونُ المَحَلِّ  
 lex loci domicili قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الإِقَامَةِ، قَانُونُ المَوْطِنِ  
 lex loci solutionis قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ التَّنْفِيذِ أَوْ الإِنجَازِ  
 lex loci delictus قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الجُرْمِ  
 lex loci contractus قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ العَقْدِ  
 lex loci actus قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الفِعْلِ  
 civil law or code قَانُونٌ مَدَنِيٌّ  
 قَانُونُ مَرَاغَمَاتِ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ

obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing قَانِتٌ: مُطِيعٌ، وَرِعٌ  
 قَانِصٌ - رَاجِعِ قَنَاصِ  
 gizzard قَانِصَةُ (الطَّيْرِ) [جِ قَوَانِصِ]  
 despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged قَانِطٌ: يَائِسٌ  
 قَانِعٌ: قَنُوعٌ  
 law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex قَانُونٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، تَشْرِيعٌ  
 law قَانُونٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ الشَّرَائِعِ وَالنُّظُمِ  
 law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle قَانُونٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ مُتَّبَعَةٌ، نِظَامٌ مُعْتَمَدٌ، دُسْتُورٌ  
 zither, dulcimer, dulcimore قَانُونٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ وَتَرْبِيَّةٌ  
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَاءَاتِ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ  
 procedural law, adjective law قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٌّ  
 قَانُونٌ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٍّ  
 administrative law قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٌّ  
 fundamental law, organic law; constitution قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ  
 articles of association (لِشْرِكَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ) قَانُونٌ أُسُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ  
 law of procedure, code of procedure, procedural law or code قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ  
 criminal (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ جَزَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جِنَائِيَّةٍ  
 civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ مَدَنِيَّةٍ  
 law of the sea قَانُونُ البَحْرِ  
 maritime law, marine law قَانُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ  
 constitution قَانُونٌ تَأْسِيسِيٌّ  
 commercial law or code, law merchant قَانُونٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، قَانُونُ التِّجَارَةِ  
 code of commerce, law merchant قَانُونٌ تَنَاقُصِ العَلَّةِ  
 law of diminishing returns قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ، قَانُونٌ جَزَائِيٌّ، قَانُونُ الجِنَايَاتِ، قَانُونٌ جِنَائِيٌّ  
 criminal law or code, penal law or code قَانُونٌ جَوِّيٌّ  
 aviation law قَانُونٌ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ الأَدْبِيَّةِ وَالْفَنِّيَّةِ  
 copyright law

to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with) **قَاوَلَ: فَاوَضَ**

to dispute with, argue with **قَاوَلَ: جَادَلَ**

to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc. **قَاوَلَ: عَاقَدَ، تَعَاقَدَ**

to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own irresistible **قَاوَمَ**

halcyon; kingfisher **لَا يُقَاوَمَ (طَائِر)**

cap **قَاوُوقٌ: قَلَنْسُوَةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ**

melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe **قَاوُونٌ (نَبَات)**

to compare (between) **قَايَسَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)**

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for) **قَايَضَ: بَادَلَ**

to build a dome **قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً**

to chop off, cut off, amputate **قَبَّ: قَطَعَ**

hub, nave (of a wheel) **قَبِّ (الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ العَجَلَةِ)**

to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend **قَبَّأَ: عَقَدَ، قَوَّسَ**

apsis **قَبَّأَ [فَلَكَ]**

outer garment **قَبَاءٌ: قُبُوبٌ خَارِجِيٌّ**

distance, space, interval **قَبَاءٌ: مَسَافَةٌ، قَابٌ**

atrociousness, abomination, monstrosity, enormity **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

contravention **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

hedgework **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

responsibility, liability **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

obligation, commitment, engagement **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

contract, agreement **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

surety, guaranty, guarantee **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

to face with, vis-à-vis; before **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

midwifery, obstetrics, tocology **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

obstetric, obstetrical **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

steelyard; platform scale, platform balance **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

to dome, form into a dome **قَبَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى شَكْلِ قُبَّةٍ**

to dome, cover with a dome **قَبَّبَ: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ**

banking law **قَانُونُ مَصْرِفِيٍّ**

press law **قَانُونُ المَطْبُوعَاتِ**

قَوَانِينُ مَكَاغِحَةِ الاحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ المَشْرُوعَةِ  
antitrust laws

قَانُونُ المَوْجِبَاتِ وَالْعُقُودِ  
law of obligations and contracts

قَانُونُ مَوْضُوعِيٍّ  
substantive law

قَانُونٌ وَضْعِيٌّ  
positive law

رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونِيٌّ

قَانُونٌ  
rule of law; supremacy of law

قَانُونٌ  
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law

قَانُونٌ  
jurisprudence

قَانُونٌ  
code, corpus, body of laws

قَانُونٌ  
bill, draft law, draft of a law

قَانُونٌ  
law-abiding

قَانُونِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالقَانُونِ

قَانُونِيٌّ: تَشْرِيحِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: شَرْعِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: شَرْعِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ

God made him die	قَبَضَهُ اللهُ، قَبَضَ اللهُ رُوحَهُ
to die, pass away, give up the ghost	قُبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to contract or knit the brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ
to pay	قَبَضَ (فُلَانًا الْمَالَ)
grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, grabbing, grappling, taking	قَبْضٌ: مَسْكٌ، إِمْسَاكٌ (بِ)
arrest(ing), apprehension, detention, capture, seizure, custody	قَبْضٌ عَلَى: إِعْتِقَالٌ
receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, collection, cashing	قَبْضُ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَاقِ)
contraction, constriction, drawing together	قَبْضٌ: تَقْلِيصٌ
constipation	قَبْضٌ: إِمْسَاكٌ (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)
paymaster	أَلْتَمَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَبْضَ عَلَى مُعْتَمِدٍ قَبْضٌ
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	قَبْضَةٌ: مَسْكَةٌ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, domination	قَبْضَةٌ: مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعَ مَقْبِضٌ قَبْضَةٌ: سَيْطَرَةٌ
fist	قَبْضَةُ الْيَدِ: جُمْعُ الْيَدِ
in one's possession or hands; under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)	فِي قَبْضَتِهِ، فِي قَبْضَةِ يَدِهِ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, glower	قَبَطَ وَجْهَهُ، قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ
captain, shipmaster, shipper	قُبْطَانٌ (السَّيْفِيَّةُ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
captain, pilot, skipper	قُبْطَانٌ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
to keep to, stay at, remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at, isolate oneself at	قَبِعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): لَزِمَهُ، أَنْزَوَى فِيهِ
to retract the head	قَبَعَ الْقَنْفُذُ: أَدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ فِي جِلْدِهِ
to grunt	قَبَعَ الْخِنْزِيرُ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
to trumpet	قَبَعَ الْفَيْلُ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
hedgehog	قَبِعَ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to build a dome	قَبَبَ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
collar	قَبَّةَ (الثَّوْبِ): يَاقَةَ
dome, cupola	قُبَّةَ (الْبِنَاءِ)
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الْقُبَّةَ الزَّرْقَاءَ
celestial sphere	الْقُبَّةَ السَّمَاوِيَّةَ
	جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً - رَاجِعَ حَبَّةً
partridge	قَبِجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant	قَبِحٌ: كَانَ بَشِيعًا شَبِيعًا
to be or become ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful	قُبِحَ: كَانَ شَائِنًا
to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort	قَبَحَ: بَشَّحَ، شَنَّعَ
to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to censure, criticize, denounce, condemn, find fault with	قَبَحَ عَلَيْهِ فِعْلُهُ
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	قُبْحٌ، قَبِيحٌ: قَبِيحٌ، بَشَّاعٌ، شَنَّاعٌ
fie on him! shame on him!	قُبْحًا لَهُ
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb, tomb, lay to rest	قَبَرَ: دَفَنَ، مَصَدَّرَ قَبْرٌ
burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment	قَبْرٌ: دَفْنٌ، مَصَدَّرَ قَبْرٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	قَبْرٌ: ضَرْبٌ، جَدَّتْ، لَحْدٌ
lark, skylark	قَبْرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
firebrand	قَبَسٌ - رَاجِعَ اقْتَبَسَ
to pinch, take up with finger and thumb	قَبَسَ، قَبِضَ: تَنَاوَلَهُ بِأَطْرَافِ أَصَابِعِهِ
a pinch (of)	قَبْصَةٌ، قُبْصَةٌ
to grasp, grip, hold, take hold of, catch, seize, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch	قَبِضَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): أَمْسَكَ بِهِ
to arrest, apprehend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner, take into custody	قَبِضَ عَلَى: إِعْتَقَلَ، أَلْتَمَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى
to receive, get, collect, cash	قَبِضَ (مَالًا الْإِلْحَاقِ)
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبِضَ: قَلَصَ
to constipate	قَبِضَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ
to depress, deject, dispirit	قَبِضَ (الصَّدْرَ)



turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)

mecca

center of attraction (attention, interest),  
polestar, cynosure

tribal

anterior, prior, preceding,  
antecedent; a priori

tribalism

anteriority

to weigh with a steelyard

vault, cellar

tunnel

gallery, drift, adit

small vault, small cellar

grasshopper

acceptance; consent, assent, ap-  
proval, OK, sanction, agreement, accession, will-  
ingness; admittance, admission; admissibility

reception, receipt, receiving, taking (in)

admission of new members

domical

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive,  
repugnant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting,  
abominable, monstrous

ignominious, infamous, disgraceful,  
shameful

obscene, indecent, foul

abomination, shameful deed, dirty act

guarantor, guarantee, surety,  
bail(sman), bondsman

by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of

of this kind, of this type, of this sort,  
like this, similar to this, such

shortly before, (just) prior to

tribe

tribal

قَبْلَةٌ: مَحَجَّةٌ

قَبْلَةٌ الْأَنْظَارِ

قَبْلِي: عَشَائِرِي

قَبْلِي: سَابِقٌ، سَالِفٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ

قَبْلِيَّةٌ: عَشَائِرِيَّةٌ، عَصَبِيَّةٌ

قَبْلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ سَابِقًا أَوْ مُتَقَدِّمًا

قَبْنٌ: وَزْنٌ بِالْقَبَائِنِ

قَبْوٌ: سِرْدَابٌ

قَبْوٌ: سَرَبٌ، نَفَقٌ

قَبْوٌ: سَرَبٌ (فِي مَنْجَمٍ)

قَبْوَةٌ: قَبْوٌ صَغِيرٌ

قَبْوُوطٌ: جُنْدُبٌ

قَبْوُولٌ: مُوَاَفَقَةٌ، رِضَى

قَبْوُولٌ: تَلَقُّوْهُ

قَبْوُولٌ: تَلَقُّوْهُ

قَبْوُولٌ: تَلَقُّوْهُ

قَبْوُولٌ: تَلَقُّوْهُ

قَبْوُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَبْوُولٌ

قَبِي (الشَّكْلِ)

قَبِيحٌ: بَشِيحٌ، شَبِيحٌ

قَبِيحٌ: بَشِيحٌ، شَبِيحٌ

قَبِيحٌ: شَائِنٌ

قَبِيحٌ: بَدِيءٌ

قَبِيحَةٌ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ

قَبِيلٌ: ضَامِنٌ، كَفِيلٌ

قَبِيلٌ: ضَامِنٌ، كَفِيلٌ

قَبِيلٌ: ضَامِنٌ، كَفِيلٌ

قَبِيلٌ: ضَامِنٌ، كَفِيلٌ

قَبِيلٌ: ضَامِنٌ، كَفِيلٌ

قَبِيلٌ: ضَامِنٌ، كَفِيلٌ

قَبِيلٌ: ضَامِنٌ، كَفِيلٌ

قَبِيلَةٌ: عَشِيرَةٌ

قَبِيلِي: قَبِيلِي

trumpet, bugle, horn

hat

clog, patten; sabot

قَبْلٌ: دَنَا، قَرَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْبَلَ

قَبْلٌ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، إِهْتَمَّ بِ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْبَلَ عَلَى

قَبْلٌ بِ: ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعٌ قَبْلٌ بِ

قَبْلٌ (بِ): وَافَقَ عَلَى، رَضِيَ بِ

consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of),

subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for,

content oneself with; to admit

to guarantee, vouch for

قَبْلٌ كَذَا: قَابِلٌ لِ، عَرْضَةٌ لِ - رَاجِعٌ قَابِلٌ لِ

قَبْلٌ: لَثَمَ، بَاسَ

before, previously, formerly, earlier, pro-, ante-

in the past, once, at one time

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

before

premature, (too) early, precocious; prema-  
turely

before noon, AM, ante meridiem

before it is too late

above all; first of all, to begin with,

first(ly), in the first place; before anything else

BC, before Christ

before, prior to, previous to

.. than before

prehistory

prehistoric(al)

forepart, front part, front, face

power, faculty, capacity, ability, capa-  
bility, aptitude

toward(s), to, in the

direction of; facing, in front of; before

on the part of, from, by

قَبْلِيَّةٌ: رَاجِعٌ قَبْلٌ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، قَبْلًا

قَبْلَةٌ: لَثَمَةٌ، بَوَسَةٌ

قَبْلَةٌ (الْمُصَلِّي الْمُسْلِمِ)

kiblah, direction to which Moslems

uxoricide	قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَةِ
infanticide	قَتْلُ طِفْلِ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
premeditated murder	قَتْلٌ عَمْدٌ (ي) أَوْ مُتَعَمِّدٌ أَوْ مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِضْرَارِ
enemy, foe	قَتْلُ: عَدُوٌّ
to darken, darkle, become dark	قَتَمَ: أَظْمَمَ
to rise (dust)	قَتَمَ الْعُبَارُ: إِرْتَفَعَ
to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade	قَتَمَ: قَتَمَ
killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty	قَتَمَةً - رَاجِعَ قَتَامٌ
(Egyptian) cucumber	قَتَائِلٌ: قَتَائِلٌ (نبات)
catheter	قَتَّارٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
pure, straight, genuine, real, true	قُحٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَمِيمٌ
torrential, sweeping, overwhelming	قُحَافٌ: جَارِفٌ
whore, harlot, prostitute	قُحْبَةٌ: مُوَسِسٌ
to be withheld (rain)	قَحَبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقَاحَةٌ
to be rainless (year)	قَحَطَ الْمَطَرُ
rainless; arid, dry, barren	قَحَطَ الْعَامُ
rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness	قَحِطٌ، قَحِطٌ - رَاجِعَ قَحِطٌ
to sweep away, carry away; to scoop	قَحَفَ: جَرَفَ
to scrape (off), graze	قَحَفَ: كَشَطَ
to gulp (down), swallow	قَحَفَ مَا فِي الإِنَاءِ: جَرَعَهُ
skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase	قَحْفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
cranial	قَحْفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren	قَحَلٌ، قَحِيلٌ، قَحِيلٌ
	قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قُحُولَةٌ
	قَحِيلٌ، قَحِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاحِلٌ
dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness	قُحُولَةٌ: قَحَلٌ
stature, figure, build, frame, physique,	قَدٌّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَدٌ
	قَدٌّ: قَامَةٌ، قَوَامٌ

tragacanth	قَتَاد (نبات)
smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)	قَتَارٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murderous, deathly, pernicious	قَتَالٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَالٌ
fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)	قِتَالٌ: تَقَاتَلُ، حَرْبٌ
battlefield, battleground	سَاحَةُ الْقِتَالِ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةٌ قِتَالٌ
fighting-; combatant; combative	قِتَالِيٌّ
dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness	قَتَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَتَمَةٌ
blackness, black, nigritude	قَتَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward	قَتَّرَ عَلَيَّ، قَتَّرَ عَلَيَّ: بَخُلٌ
	قَتَّرَ: بَخُلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْتِيرٌ
to kill, slay, murder, assassinate	قَتَلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ
to mitigate, alleviate, soothe, ease, temper	قَتَّلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَّرَ حِدَّتَهُ
to mix with water, dilute	قَتَّلَ: مَرَجَعَ بِالمَاءِ، خَفَّفَ
to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely	قَتَّلَهُ بَحْثًا أَوْ دَرْسًا أَوْ عِلْمًا
to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs	قَتَلَ الوَقْتَ
to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher	قَتَلَ: ذَبَحَ
killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination	قَتْلٌ
patricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ
parricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ أَوْ الأمِّ
fratricide	قَتْلُ الأخِّ أَوْ الأختِ
sororicide	قَتْلُ الأختِ
matricide	قَتْلُ الأمِّ
genocide	قَتْلُ جَمَاعِيٍّ
feticide	قَتْلُ الجنينِ
manslaughter, accidental homicide	قَتْلُ الخَطَا
euthanasia, mercy killing	قَتْلُ رَحِيمٍ

narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَّرَ: قَطَعَ، اسْتَصَالَ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure قَدَّرَ اللَّحْمَ

قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَّرَ  
قَدَّرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ - راجع قَدَّرَ

can; to be able (to), be capable قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ  
(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, evaluate, value, rate قَدَّرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، تَمَّنَ

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, prize, cherish, treasure قَدَّرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ

to appreciate; to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate; to take into consideration or account قَدَّرَ (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ الخ): تَفَهَّمَ، رَاعَى

to suppose, assume, presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to reckon, guess, count, figure up قَدَّرَ: افْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَّرَ: نَوَّعَ

to predetermine, predestine, foreordain قَدَّرَ اللهُ: قَضَى (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَّرَ)

to enable (to), put in a position (to), make possible (for) قَدَّرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immense, huge, enormous, tremendous لا يُقَدَّرُ  
God forbid! لا قَدَّرَ اللهُ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَّرَ: قَسَمَ، نَصَبَ

قَضَاءً وَقَدَّرَ - راجع قَضَاءً

amount, quantity, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, number, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate قَدَّرَ: مَقْدَارًا، كَمِيَّةً، حَجْمًا، حَدًّا، دَرَجَةً

worth, value; account, importance; standing, prestige, rank قَدَّرَ: قِيَمَةً، أَهَمِّيَّةً، شَأْنًا

bar قَدَّرَ: فَاوِصَلَةَ مُوسِيقِيَّةً

in proportion to, in the same degree that; according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, corresponding to قَدَّرَ، بِقَدْرِهِ، عَلَى قَدْرِهِ: بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، تَبَعًا لـ

equal to, equivalent to, equal to, equivalent to, equal to, equivalent to قَدَّرَ، بِقَدْرِهِ، عَلَى قَدْرِهِ: مُسَاوِلًا

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure قَدَّرَ: حَجْمًا، مِقْدَارًا

of the same size (or measure), of equal size (or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as (large) عَلَى قَدْرِهِ

already قَدَّرَ (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَّرْتُ)

may, might; perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably قَدَّرَ (بِمَعْنَى رَبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَّرَ يَحْضُرُ)

cod, codfish قَدَّرَ (سَمَكًا)

cod-liver oil زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقُدَّ

strap, thong قَدَّرَ: سَيْرًا، شَرِيطًا، حِرَامًا

flint قَدَّرَ: حَجَرُ النَّارِ، حَجَرُ الْقَدَّاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron قَدَّرَ: فُؤَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter قَدَّاحَةٌ: وَلاَعَةٌ

Mass قَدَّاحَةٌ: قَدَّاحٌ - راجع قَدَّاحٌ

pontifical Mass قَدَّاسٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

requiem قَدَّاسٌ خَبْرِي

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; saintliness, sainthood قَدَّاسَةٌ: قَدَّاسَةٌ لِرَاحَةِ نَفْسِ الْمَيِّتِ

His Holiness (the Pope) قَدَّاسَةُ الْبَابَا، صَاحِبُ الْقَدَّاسَةِ

fore part, front part, front, face قَدَّامًا

in front of; before قَدَّامًا

slat, strip, lath; rail قَدَّةٌ: خَشَبَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ الخ) طَوِيلَةٌ

to slander, libel, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce, speak evil of قَدَّحَ (فِي): شَهَّرَ بِهِ، ذَمَّ

to pierce, perforate, bore قَدَّحَ (فِي): ثَقَّبَ

to strike fire (with a flint) قَدَّحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet قَدَّحَ: كَأْسًا

slander, libel, defamation, vilification, vituperation, invective, calumny, aspersion, traducement قَدَّحَ: تَشْهِيرَ (بِ)، ذَمَّ

arrow shaft; arrow قَدَّحَ: سَهْمًا

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, calumnious, vituperative قَدَّحِي: تَشْهِيرِي، قَدَّحِي

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; قُدْسِيَّةٌ  
saintliness

to precede قَدَمَ: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَمَ: عَتَقَ، صَارَ قَدِيمًا  
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to قَدَمَ: أَتَى، جَاءَ

to return, come back قَدَمَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَمَ: ضَدَّ آخَرَ

forward; to make or let precede, make or let go  
before, make or let lead the way; to place at the  
head; to do before (something else), do earlier or  
beforehand

to قَدَمَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى الْأَوْلَى أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ لـ، فَضَّلَ عَلَى  
give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to),  
give preference to (over)

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَمَ: عَرَضَ  
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display,  
show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَمَ: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى  
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَمَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى، رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى  
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before,  
lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to,  
deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَمَ: طَرَحَ، أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ  
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present,  
propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَمَ: أوردَ، ذَكَرَ، أَذَلَّى بِـ  
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite,  
report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَمَ: زَوَّدَ بِـ  
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً  
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَمَ اسْتِقَالَتَهُ  
demit

to arraign, bring before a قَدَمَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ أَوْ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ  
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَمَ امْتِحَانًا  
nation

to render or give an account قَدَمَ حِسَابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَمَ خِدْمَةً لـ  
favor

amounting to; worth

قَدَرَ (على قَدْرٍ، بِقَدْرِ، الْمُسْتَطَاعِ أَوْ الْإِمْكَانِ أَوْ الطَّاقَةِ  
as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as  
far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the  
best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar كَدَّا بِقَدْرِ مَا،  
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree  
that

very important or قَدْرٌ كَبِيرٌ (أَوْ عَظِيمٌ) مِنَ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ  
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of.., an amount of.. مَبْلَغٌ قَدْرُهُ كَذَا

قَدْرُهُ حَقٌّ قَدْرَهُ - رَاجِعٌ قَدْرٌ

(cooking) pot, kettle; jar قَدْرٌ: إِنَاءٌ (لِلطَّبْخِ)

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قُدْرَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ  
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

output; power قُدْرَةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]

horsepower قُدْرَةُ حِصَانٍ، قُدْرَةُ حِصَانِيَّةٍ

candlepower; candela، قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، القُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ  
(new) candle

omnipotence قُدْرَةُ كُلِّيَّةٌ، قُدْرَةُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

cogency, power to convince, per- قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْإِتْنَاعِ  
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدْرِيٌّ: جَبْرِيٌّ

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدْرِيَّةٌ: جَبْرِيَّةٌ

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قُدْسٌ: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهَرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate، قُدْسٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا  
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize قُدْسٌ: طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصًا بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

to say Mass, celebrate قُدْسٌ: أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ

to officiate قُدْسٌ: رَأَسَ الْقُدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: مَقْدِسٌ، حَرَمٌ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ

Jerusalem القُدْسُ: بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدْسُ الْقُدَّاسِ

الرُّوحُ الْقُدْسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدْسِ - رَاجِعٌ رُوحٌ

holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِيٌّ

from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient  
times, from times of old, from time immemorial;  
long ago

immemorial, ancient, مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ، مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ  
antique, age-old, very old

pedal قَدَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَدَمِ

example, model, pattern, exemplar, قُدُوةٌ، قُدُوةٌ، قُدُوةٌ  
ideal; lead; pacemaker

most holy; sainted قُدُوسٌ، قُدُوسٌ

the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God) الْقُدُوسُ: اللهُ

قدم - راجع مقدم قُدُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

adz, adze قُدُومٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ الْإِلَخِ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming قُدُومٌ: مَجِيءٌ

jerked meat, cured meat قَدِيدٌ: لَحْمٌ مُقَدَّدٌ

able, capable, competent, qualified; قَدِيرٌ: قَادِرٌ، قَوِيٌّ  
powerful, potent, mighty

the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the قَدِيرٌ: اللهُ  
All-Powerful

saint قَدِيسٌ (اسْمٌ)

saintly, sainted قَدِيسٌ (صِفَةٌ)

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ

All Saints' Day عِيْدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِيسِيْنَ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn قَدِيمٌ: عَتِيْقٌ

the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal الْقَدِيمُ: اللهُ

the ancients الْقَدَمَاءُ

in old(en) times, in ancient times, in قَدِيمًا، فِي الْقَدِيمِ  
former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time;  
long ago

قَدِيمٌ الطَّرَازِ، مِنَ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ طِرَازٌ

long-acquainted with، قَدِيمٌ عَهْدٍ بِ، قَدِيمٌ عَهْدٍ بِ

long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in

مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذُ الْقَدَمِ (قَدَمٌ)

قَدَى، قَدَاةٌ قَدَى، غَمَضَ جُفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَدَى

to swallow عَلَى الْقَدَى، غَمَضَ جُفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَدَى

to bring suit against, take (file, قَدَمَ دَعْوَى ضِدًّا أَوْ عَلَى  
lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute

to sacrifice, immolate, offer up قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَةً

to hesitate, waver, falter, قَدَمَ رِجْلًا وَأَخْرَأَ أُخْرَى  
vacillate

to set forward قَدَمَ السَّاعَةَ

to gain, go faster, be fast قَدَمَتِ السَّاعَةُ

to tender, bid, offer, make a قَدَمَ سِعْرًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ عَرْضًا  
bid

present arms! قَدَمَ سِلَاحَكَ

to introduce someone to another, قَدَمَ شَخْصًا إِلَى آخَرَ،  
present someone to another, have someone meet  
another, acquaint someone with someone else

to thank, extend one's thanks to قَدَمَ الشُّكْرَ لِـ

to lodge (file, make) a complaint قَدَمَ شَكْوَى

to apply, make or submit an application or قَدَمَ طَلَبًا  
a formal request, request

to apply قَدَمَ طَلَبًا لِلْحُصُولِ عَلَى وَظِيْفَةٍ، قَدَمَ طَلَبَ وَظِيْفَةٍ  
for a job

to petition قَدَمَ عَرِيْضَةً

to preface, introduce قَدَمَ لِلْكِتَابِ

to advance, make earlier قَدَمَ الْمَوْعِدِ

foot قَدَمٌ: رِجْلٌ

foot قَدَمٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

cubic foot قَدَمٌ مَكْمَبَةٌ

athlete's foot, ring- قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ  
worm of the feet

biped, bipedal ذُو قَدَمَيْنِ

in full swing, afoot, on foot, under قَدَمٌ عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٌ  
way, in progress, in process

على قَدَمِ الْمَسَاوَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَسَاوَةٌ

قَدِيمٌ، قَدَمٌ، قَدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

ahead, forward, onward, on قَدَمًا

oldness, ancientness, antiquity قَدَمٌ: عَتَاةٌ، عَتِقٌ

antiquity, old(en) times, ancient قَدَمٌ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيمَةٌ  
times, time immemorial

Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity قَدَمُ اللهُ

to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ  
 cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or  
 artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at  
 throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَى  
 fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking  
 ejection, ejecting, emis- قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجَ، إِطْلَاقَ، لَفْظَ  
 sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,  
 extrusion  
 defamation, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَمَنَ، تَشَهَّرَ  
 vilification, vituperation, calumny, calumniation  
 vomiting, vomit, disgorging, قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّؤَ، اسْتِغْرَاقَ  
 puking, puke  
 rowing, row, oaring قَذَفَ: تَجَذِيفَ  
 ejaculation قَذَفَ: خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ  
 bombing, bombardment, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَافِعِ  
 bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,  
 cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery  
 fighting, gunfire  
 defamatory, slanderous, libelous, تَشَهِيرِي، قَذَحِي،  
 vituperative, calumnious  
 squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَذُور: نَبِيحٌ  
 missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb قَذِيْفَةٌ  
 cannonball قَذِيْفَةٌ مِدْفَعٌ  
 guided missile قَذِيْفَةٌ مُوجِهَةٌ  
 hand grenade قَذِيْفَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ  
 to be cold, chilly, cool قَرَّ: بَرَدٌ  
 to be delighted, glad, happy, قَرَّ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ  
 cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,  
 peaceful  
 قَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَقَرَّ  
 قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ  
 قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ  
 restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, قَرَّ لَا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ  
 fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep  
 cold(ness), chilliness, coolness قَرَّ: بَرَدٌ  
 to read, peruse قَرَأَ: طَالَعَ  
 to recite, read قَرَأَ: تَلَا  
 to read between the lines قَرَأَ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ  
 to study under someone قَرَأَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put  
 up with  
 fine dust قَدَى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ  
 dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَرٌ، وَسَاخَةٌ، قَذْرٌ  
 dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَرٌ، وَسَاخَةٌ، قَذْرٌ  
 uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor  
 thrower, hurler, flinger قَذَاف: رَامٌ  
 قَذَاف: قَاذِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاذِفٌ  
 ballista, catapult, mangonel قَذَاف: مَنَجْنِيقٌ  
 occiput, poll قَذَال: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ  
 occipital قَذَالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ  
 occipital bone, occipital عَظْمٌ قَذَالِي  
 to be or become dirty, unclean, قَذُرٌ، قَذِرٌ، قَذَرٌ: كَانُ قَذِرًا  
 filthy, foul  
 to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, قَذَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ  
 befoul, contaminate, pollute  
 dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean- قَذَرٌ، وَسَخٌ، قَذَارَةٌ  
 ness, filthiness  
 dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, un- قَذِرٌ، قَذُرٌ، قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ  
 cleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, con-  
 taminated  
 to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse, قَذَعٌ: سَمٌّ  
 revile, insult, rail at  
 to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate قَذَعٌ: شَهَّرَ بِهِ  
 obscene language; obscen- قَذَعٌ: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَاءَةٌ  
 ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency  
 dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness قَذَعٌ: قَذَرٌ  
 قَذَعٌ: فَاحِشٌ، بَدِيءٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَذَعٌ  
 obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, قَذَعٌ: فَاحِشٌ، بَدِيءٌ  
 dirty, foul, filthy  
 to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss, قَذَفَ (بِ): رَمَى، رَشَى  
 pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)  
 to eject, emit, dis- قَذَفَ: أُخْرِجَ، أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، لَفْظًا  
 charge, expel, throw out, extrude  
 to defame, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، شَهَّرَ بِهِ، طَمَنَ فِي  
 vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of  
 to accuse of, charge with قَذَفَ بِهِ: إِتَّهَمَ بِهِ، رَمَى بِهِ  
 to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّأَ، تَاءَ  
 to row, oar قَذَفَ: جَذَفَ  
 to ejaculate قَذَفَ: الْمَنِيَّ

deposit, sediment	قَرَارَةٌ: رَاسِبٌ
nettle	قُرَاصٌ (نبات)
sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s)	قُرَاصِيَا (نبات)
clothes moth	قُرَاصَةٌ: عَثَّةُ الْمَلَابِسِ
nippers, pincers	قُرَاصَةٌ: كَمَاشَةٌ
clippings, cuttings, parings, shavings	قُرَاصَةٌ: قُصَاصَةٌ، قُلَامَةٌ
woodpecker	قُرَاعٌ: نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ (طائر)
Piciformes	قُرَاعِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	قُرَافَةٌ: جَبَّانَةٌ
the Koran, the Holy Koran	الْقُرْآنُ، الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ
marriage, wedding, matrimony	قِرَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ
(close) connection, (close) union	قِرَانٌ: إِزْتِمَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ
conjunction	قِرَانٌ [فلك]
Koranic	قُرْآنِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْقُرْآنِ
cornel, dogwood	قُرَانِيَا (شجر)
to approach, approximate, be near or close (to), come near or close (to), get near or close (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent	قُرِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ) مَا يَقْرُبُ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيْبًا
to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)	قُرِبَ (إِلَى): أَدْنَى
to abduct	قُرِبَ (نَحْوُ الْمَحْوَرِّ) [فسيولوجيا]
to bring close(r) together, reconcile, make peace between or among	قُرِبَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to take as close companion (friend, associate, etc.); to show favor to; to bring over, win over, attract	قُرِبَ فَلَانًا إِلَيْهِ
to offer up, present, sacrifice, im- molate	قُرِبَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيْحَةً
to administer Commu- nion to	قُرِبَ الْكَاهِنُ فَلَانًا: نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ
nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, imminence	قُرْبٌ: كَثْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ

to greet, salute; to send or extend one's greetings or regards to	قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ
to entertain, host, guest, receive as a guest, give hospitality to	قَرَى الضَّيْفَ: اسْتَضَافَهُ
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia	قُرءٌ: حَيْضٌ
entertainment, hospitable reception, hospitality	قُرَى: ضِيَاْفَةٌ
reading, perusal	قِرَاءَةٌ: مُطَالَعَةٌ
recital, recitation; reading	قِرَاءَةٌ: تِلَاوَةٌ
mind reading	قِرَاءَةُ الْأَفْكَارِ
fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury	قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ
palmistry, chiromancy	قِرَاءَةُ الْكَفِّ أَوْ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
sheath, scabbard	قِرَابٌ: غِمْدٌ، غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ
(family) relationship, kinship, cognation	قِرَابَةٌ: قُرْبَى
consanguinity, agnation, blood relationship, blood	قِرَابَةُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الْعَصَبِ
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	قِرَابَةُ زَوَاجٍ
pure, limpid, clear	قِرَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيْبًا
tick	قِرَاحٌ: صَافٍ
decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judgment, sentence; award; adjudication; decree	قِرَادٌ، قِرَادَةٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
bottom; floor; bed	قِرَارٌ: حُكْمٌ
refrain, burden, chorus; key-note, tonic	قِرَارٌ: قَاعٌ، قَعْرٌ
depression, low ground	قِرَارٌ: لَازِمَةٌ [موسيقى]
	قِرَارٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ
	قِرَارٌ: مَقَرٌّ، مُسْتَقَرٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَقَرٌّ
	قِرَارٌ: اسْتِقْرَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِقْرَارٌ
indictment; information	قِرَارٌ: اتِّهَامٌ
	قِرَارٌ تَحْكِيمٌ، قِرَارٌ تَحْكِيمِيٌّ، قِرَارٌ مُحْكَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْكِيمٌ
verdict	قِرَارٌ الْمُحْلِفِينَ
	لَا قِرَارَ لَهُ - رَاجِعٌ لَا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قِرَارٌ (قَر)
depth; bottom	قِرَارَةٌ: عَمَقٌ
depression, low ground	قِرَارَةٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ
in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind)	فِي قِرَارَةِ نَفْسِهِ

Barbary ape	قُرْدُ الْمَغْرِبِ، قُرْدُ شَمَالِي إِفْرِيقِيَا
baboon, drill	قُرْدَح، قُرْدُوح: قُرْدُ كَبِير
to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), decided (to)	قَرَّرَ: صَمَمَ، عَزَمَ عَلَى
to decide, determine, resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate	قَرَّرَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، جَزَمَ، فَصَلَ
to establish, settle, fix	قَرَّرَ: أَثْبَتَ، أَكَّدَ
to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge	قَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يُقِرُّ، حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْإِعْتِرَافِ
to be or become severe, biting, cutting, nippy	قَرَسَ، قَرِيسَ (الْبَرْدُ): اِسْتَدَّ
to freeze, (be)numb, nip	قَرَسَ (هُ الْبَرْدُ)
piaster	قَرِش: غِرْش
shark	قِرْش: سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَسٍ
whale shark	قِرْشٌ حُوتِيٌّ
to pinch, nip, tweak	قَرَصَ (لَحْمَةً)
to bite, sting	قَرَصَ: لَدَعَ، لَدَعَهُ
to make (dough) into flat loaves	قَرَصَ (الْعَجِينِ) - رَاجِعِ قَرَصَ
pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite	قَرَصَ: مَصَدَّرَ قَرَصَ
disk, disc, plate	قُرْصٌ: كُلُّ شَيْءٍ مُسْتَدِيرٍ مُنْبَسِطٍ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قُرْصٌ (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)
discus	قُرْصٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
disk	قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ أَوْ القَمَرِ أَوْ الزَّهْرَةِ
tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill	قُرْصٌ طَبِيٌّ
dial	قُرْصُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الرَّادِيُو
honeycomb	قُرْصُ عَسَلٍ
slipped disk, slipped disc	قُرْصٌ مُنْزَلِقٌ: دَيْسِكٌ
pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer	قُرْصَانٌ (جَ قُرَاصِينَة)
pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting	قُرْصَةً: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ قَرَصَ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قُرْصَةً (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)
eryngo	قُرْصَعَنَةٌ، قُرْصَعَنَةٌ (نَبَات)
piracy, free-booting	قُرْصَنَةٌ: مَا يَرْتَكِبُهُ الْقُرْصَانُ كَالسَّطْوِ وَالسَّلْبِ

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward	قُرْبَ، بِقُرْبِ، بِالْقُرْبِ مِنْ
from (or at) a short distance, closely	عَنْ قُرْبٍ
قُرْبَى - رَاجِعِ قَرَابَةِ	
ذُوو الْقُرْبَى - رَاجِعِ ذُوو	
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation	قُرْبَانٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
Host	قُرْبَانٌ، حُبُزُ الْقُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ
Eucharist, Communion	الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
to receive Communion	تَنَاولَ الْقُرْبَانَ
to administer Communion to	نَاولَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ
Corpus Christi	عَيْدُ الْقُرْبَانِ
good deed, pious act	قُرْبَةٌ، قُرْبَةٌ: عَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ
skin, bottle, canteen	قُرْبَةٌ: زَقٌّ، مَطْرَةٌ
bagpipe(s), pipe(s)	مِزْمَارُ الْقُرْبَةِ: آلَةٌ تُنْفَخُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
saddlebow	قُرْبُوسُ (السَّرَجِ)
deposit, sediment	قُرَّةٌ: رَاسِبٌ، قُرَارَةٌ
delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight;	قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ
dear one, darling, sweetheart	قُرَّةٌ: قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ (نَبَات)
cross, watercross	قُرَّةٌ: قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ (نَبَات)
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness	قُرَّةٌ: بَرْدٌ
to wound, injure	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ
to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker	قَرِحَ: تَقَرَّحَ
to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ، جَعَلَهُ مَقْرَحًا
ulceration; cankering	قَرِحَ: تَقَرَّحَ
ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	قَرِحٌ: مَقْرَحٌ، مُتَقَرَّحٌ
ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker	قَرْحَةٌ، قُرْحَةٌ، قَرِحٌ
chancroid, soft chancre	قَرْحَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer, peptic ulcer	قَرْحَةُ الْمَعِدَةِ، قَرْحَةُ مَعِدِيَّةٌ
ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous	قَرِحِيٌّ: تَقَرَّحِيٌّ
tick	قُرْدٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
ape, monkey	قُرْدٌ (حَيَوَان)



knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit, قَرَعَةٌ: دَقَّةٌ، حَبْطَةٌ  
beat, bang; toll, ring

favus قَرَعَةٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدِيٌّ

lot قَرَعَةٌ (نبات) - راجع قَرَعٌ

to cast lots قَرَعَةٌ: سَهْمٌ، نَصِيبٌ

to choose by lot أَلْتِي قَرَعَةٌ

to draw lots اِنْتَحَبَ بِالْقَرَعَةِ

Cucurbitaceae قَرَعِيَّاتٌ: الفَصِيلَةُ القَرَعِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)

to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale قَرَفٌ: قَشْرٌ

to be disgusted (of), be nauseat- قَرِفٌ (مِنَ): اِسْمَارٌ، تَقَرَّرَ

ed (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest, abhor قَرِفٌ: قَشْرٌ - راجع قَرَفٌ

to disgust, nauseate, sicken, قَرَفٌ: اَثَارُ الاِسْمِزَازِ

cause to be disgusted or sick, arouse disgust, be disgusting or nauseating قَرَفٌ: اِسْمِزَازٌ

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing قَرَفَانٌ: مُسَمِّرٌ

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted قَرَفَةٌ: قَشْرَةٌ

rind, peel, skin, bark, crust قَرَفَةٌ الجُرْحُ: قَشْرَتُهُ

scab قَرَفَةٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَهَارِ

cinnamon, canella قَرَفَصٌ

to squat قَرَفَصَاءٌ

squat(ing) قَرَقَ (بِالسِّدِّاجَةِ)

to cluck قَرَقَبٌ (طَائِرٌ)

titmouse, tit قَرَقْدَانٌ، قَرَقْدُونٌ: سِنَجَابٌ

squirrel قَرَقَرٌ (البَطْنُ أَوِ المَعِدَةُ إلخ)

to rumble, growl; to gurgle قَرَقَرٌ (الجَمَلُ)

to bray قَرَقَرٌ (الحَمَامُ)

to coo قَرَقَرَةٌ (المَعِدَةُ أَوِ البَطْنُ إلخ)

rumbling, rumble, growl(ing); gurgle, gurgling قَرَقَفٌ (طَائِرٌ)

titmouse, tit قَرَقَلِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)

kingfisher قَرَمٌ: اَكْلٌ، قَضَمٌ

to nibble at, gnaw

discoid, disk-shaped, disklike قَرَصِيَّ (الشَّكْلُ)

to gnaw, nibble at, champ, قَرَضَ، قَرَضَ: قَضَمَ، اَكَلَ، نَخَرَ، قَرَضَ  
bite, eat into, eat away, corrode

to clip, cut, cut off قَرَضَ، قَرَضَ: قَصَّ، قَطَعَ

to poetize, versify, compose or write قَرَضَ الشُّعْرَ

poetry قَرَضٌ: سُلْفَةٌ

loan, advance قَرَضٌ: نَظْمُ الشُّعْرِ

versification, poetizing, poetic com- position

loan, advance قَرَضٌ: سُلْفَةٌ

to mince, chop (up) قَرَطَ، قَرَطَ: هَرَمَ، فَرَمَ

earring(s), eardrop(s) قَرَطٌ: حَلَقٌ

paper, sheet of قَرَطَاسٌ، قَرَطَاسٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ

paper قَرَطَاسِيٌّ

stationer قَرَطَاسِيَّةٌ

stationery قَرَطِيمٌ: عُصْفُرٌ (نبات)

safflower قُرْطُمَانٌ (نبات)

chickling vetch قَرَطٌ: مَدَحٌ، اَطْرَى

to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize قَرَعَ البَابَ

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) قَرَعَ الجَرَسَ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell) قَرَعَ الطَّبْلَ

to beat, drum, roll, percuss قَرَعَ: دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، حَبَطَ

to knock, hit, strike, beat, bang, tap قَرَعَ فَلَانًا: ضَرَبَهُ

to beat, strike, hit قَرَعَ سِنَّهُ

to gnash one's teeth قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ

to be or become bald, bald-headed قَرَعَ: عَنَفَ، وَبَخَ

to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, berate, chide, reprove, rebuke قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ

baldness, alopecia قَرَعَ: دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، حَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ

knock(ing), rap(ping); tapping, striking, beating, hitting, banging, percussion; ring(ing), toll(ing)

gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash قَرَعَ (نبات)

zucchini, vegetable marrow قَرَعَ صَيْفِيٌّ

bottle gourd, calabash قَرَعَ طَوِيلٌ

pink	قَرْنُفَلِيّ
horny, corneous	قَرْنِيّ: كَالْقَرْنِ أَوْ مِنْهُ
leguminous, fabaceous	قَرْنِيّ: مِنَ الْفَصِيلَةِ الْقَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
Leguminosae, Fabaceae	قَرْنِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ
cornea (of the eye)	قَرْنِيَّةُ (الْعَيْنِ)
trough; basin	قَرْو: حَوْضٌ
village, country, countrified, rural	قَرَوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَرْيَةِ
rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سَكَانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
villager, countryman, rustic	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سَكَانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سَكَانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
near, nearby, close, close at hand	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen	قَرِيبُ الْحُدُوثِ: وَشِيكَ
easily understood, simple	قَرِيب: سَهْلُ الْفَهْمِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	قَرِيب: نَسِيبٌ
أقرباء - راجع أقارب، أقربون (أقرب)	قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيبٍ
soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time	قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيبٍ
inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner	قَرِيبُ الْعَهْدِ ي، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ ي
recently, lately, not long ago	مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيبٍ، مُنْذُ قَتْرَةٍ قَرِيبَةٍ
utricle, utriculus	قُرَيْبِيَّةُ [أَحْيَاء]
utricular	قُرَيْبِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
yard	قُرَيْبِيَّةُ: عَارِضَةُ الشَّرَاعِ
village, small town, hamlet	قُرَيْبِيَّةُ: ضَيْمَةٌ
pure, limpid, clear	قُرَيْبِيَّةُ: صَافٍ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper	قُرَيْبِيَّةُ: طَبِيعَةٌ
genius, talent, faculty, gift	قُرَيْبِيَّةُ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، مَلَكَةٌ عَقْلِيَّةٌ
shrimp; prawn	قُرَيْبِيَّةُ: إِرْبِيَّانٌ
delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful	قُرَيْبِيَّةُ: إِرْبِيَّانٌ

lord, master, chief	قَرْم: سَيِّدٌ
to plaster	قَرَمَدًا: جَصَصَ
to tile	قَرَمَدًا: كَسَا بِالْقَرِيمِيدِ
plaster, plaster of Paris	قَرَمَدًا: جِصٌّ
kermes, cochineal	قَرْمِيز: صِبْغٌ أَحْمَرٌ
crimson, carmine; scarlet	قَرْمِيزِيّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرْمِيزِيَّةٌ
cochineal insect	قَرْمِيزِيَّةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	قَرْمُوط (سَمَكٌ)
tile(s), baked brick(s)	قَرْمِيدَةٌ (جَ قَرْمِيدٍ): أَجْرَةٌ
to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint	قَرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَاطَ، وَصَمَ، وَصَلَ
coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage	قَرَنَ: مَصَدَّرٌ قَرَنَ، مَزَاوَجَةٌ
horn	قَرَنُ (الْحَيَوَانِ إِخ)
cornu	قَرَنٌ: تَشَكُّلٌ قَرْنِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
antenna, feeler	قَرَنٌ، قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَارٌ: زَبَانِيّ
top, summit, peak	قَرَنٌ: رَأْسُ الْجَبَلِ
the first visible part of the rising sun	قَرْنُ الشَّمْسِ
pod, capsule	قَرْنُ الْفَوَلِ أَوْ الْبَاذِلَاءِ إِخ
cornucopia	قَرْنُ الْخِصْبِ أَوْ الْوَفْرَةِ
shoehorn	قَرْنٌ (لِتَسْهِيلِ لُبْسِ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ)
century	قَرْنٌ: مِئَةُ سَنَةٍ
age, generation	قَرْنٌ: عَصْرٌ، جَيْلٌ
the Middle Ages	الْقُرُونُ الْوُسْطَى
rhinoceros	وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)
equal, peer, match, parallel, like	قَرْنٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مِثِيلٌ، نَدٌّ
longicorn	قَرْنِيّ: حُنْفَسَاءٌ طَوِيلَةُ الْقَرْنَيْنِ
cauliflower	قَرْنَبِيط (نَبَاتٌ)
corner, nook	قَرْنَةٌ: زَاوِيَةٌ
cusps	قَرْنَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَعِمَارَةٌ]
carnation, pink, dianthus	قَرْنَفَل (نَبَاتٌ)
clove(s)	كَبَشٌ قَرْنَفَلٌ

son, pastor, vicar, curate

to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm, قَسَا: صَلَبَ  
stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen,  
toughen, indurate, concrete

to treat severely, harshly, roughly, قَسَا عَلَى: عَنَفَ  
cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe  
(stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) toward

to harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con- قَسَى: صَلَبَ  
crete, set, callous

beauty, grace(fulness), elegance قَسَامَ، قَسَامَةٌ: حُسْنٌ  
metamere قَسَامَةٌ: خُذَامَةٌ

to coerce (to), compel (to), force قَسَرَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَرْغَمَ  
(to), constrain (to), oblige (to)  
coercion, compulsion, constraint, قَسَرَ: إِكْرَاهٌ، إِرْغَامٌ  
force, forcing

coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force قَسَرًا

coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible قَسْرِيٌّ

to be just, act justly, establish justice قَسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to pay in (or by) installments قَسَطَ (الدَّيْنَ الْإِخْ)

to distribute قَسَطَ: فَرَّقَ، وَرَّعَ

ankylosis قَسَطَ (مَرَضٌ)

share, portion, part, lot قَسَطَ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

quantity, amount, measure, extent قَسَطَ: مِقْدَارٌ، كَمِيَّةٌ

installment قَسَطَ: جُزْءٌ مُقَسَّطٌ مِنْ دَيْنٍ

justice, fairness, equity قَسَطَ: عَدَلٌ

just, fair, equitable قَسَطَ: عَادِلٌ

premium, insurance premium قَسَطَ: تَأْمِينٌ

tuition, fee(s), قَسَطَ: دِرَاسِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ، قَسَطَ: تَعْلِيمٌ  
tuition fee(s)

by (or in) installments عَلَى أَقْطَاطٍ

very, highly, so, to a large extent, عَلَى قَسَطٍ كَبِيرٍ مِنْ  
having a great deal of

balance, scales قَسَطَ: مِيزَانٌ

water pipe; tube قَسَطَلُ: أَنْتُوبُ الْمَاءِ، مَاسُورَةٌ

chestnut قَسَطَلُ: قَسَطَلَةٌ: كَسْتَنَاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)

ankylotic قَسَطِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَسَطِ

cottage cheese

poetry

husband, spouse, mate, consort

companion, associate, fellow,  
mate, consort

wife, spouse, mate, consort

presumption, inference, evi-  
dence, indication

context

connection, relation; link, tie,  
bond

presumption of innocence

benefit of doubt

silk

silkworm

silk dealer, silk merchant

to disperse

rainbow

iris (of the eye)

iritis

to disgust, nauseate, sicken,  
arouse disgust, cause to be disgusted or sick, be  
disgusting or nauseating

rack, wind-driven broken clouds

cumulus; altocumulus

cloudlet

tuft of hair

to dwarf, stunt

dwarf, pygmy, midget, manikin, ho-  
munculus, lilliputian, hop-o'-my-thumb, runt, ban-  
tam

tuft of hair

priest, clergyman, presbyter, minister, par-

قَرِيْشَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْجُبْنِ الْأَبْيَضِ

قَرِيْضٌ: شِعْرٌ

قَرِيْنٌ: زَوْجٌ، بَعْلٌ

قَرِيْنٌ: رَفِيْقٌ، خَدِيْنٌ

قَرِيْنٌ: مَقْرُوْبٌ بِ- رَاجِعٌ مَقْرُوْنٌ

قَرِيْنَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

قَرِيْنَةٌ: دَلِيْلٌ، إِسْتِنْتَاجٌ

قَرِيْنَةٌ (الْكَلَامِ): سِيَاقٌ

قَرِيْنَةٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ، صِلَةٌ

قَرِيْنَةُ الْبِرَاءَةِ [قَانُونٌ]

قَرِيْنَةُ الشَّكِّ [قَانُونٌ]

قَرٌّ: إِشْمَازٌ، قَرَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

قَرٌّ: إِشْمِزَازٌ، قَرَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

قَرٌّ: حَرِيْرٌ

قَرٌّ: دُوْدَةٌ الْقَرِّ

قَرَّازٌ: بَائِعُ الْحَرِيْرِ

قَرَّحَ (الصُّوْبَ)

قَرَّحَ، قَوْسٌ قَرَّحٌ

قَرَّحِيَّةٌ (الْعَيْنُ)

الِنِّهَابُ الْقَرَّحِيَّةُ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الْأَشْمِزَازَ

share, portion, part

قَسِيم: نَصِيب

coupon

قَسِيم: مَقَاسِم - رَاجِع مَقَاسِيم

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَا here and there

قَسِيمَة: بَطَاقَة

to sweep, broom, brush away

قَشَّ: كَسَسَ، مَسَحَ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff

قَشَّ

hay fever.

حَمَى القَشَّ

skimming

قَشَادَة: مَا يُنَزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالقَشِّ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker

قَشَارَة: أَدَاة التَّقْشِيرِ

peeling(s), paring(s), shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

قَشَارَة: مَا يُنَزَعُ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ المَقْشُورِ

belt; strap, thong

قَشَاط: حِزَامٌ، سَبْرٌ

drive belt, transmission belt

قَشَاط المَحْرَكِ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

قَشَاعَة: بَلغمٌ، نَحَامَة

to chap, crack open

قَشَبَ (المَجْلَدُ)

chap(s), crack(s)

قَشَبَ (فِي المَجْلَدِ)

a straw

قَشَة: وَاحِدَة القَشِّ

marmoset

قَشَة: سَعْدَانٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to skim, cream, remove cream from

قَشَدَ: أزالَ القَشْدَة عَنْ

cream

قَشْدَة (المَحْلِبِ إلخ)

creamy

قَشْدَة: قَشْطَة (نَبَات) - رَاجِع قَشْطَة

creamer, cream

قَشْدِيٌّ: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى قَشْدَة

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck, hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

قَشْدِيَّةٌ: وَعَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ للقَشْدَة

قَشَرَ، قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ: رَاجِع تَقْشِيرِ

grouper

قَشْر (سَمَك)

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull, husk, shuck

قَشْر، قَشْرَة (الشَّمْرَة إلخ)

cortex (of an organ), outer layer

قَشْرَة [تَشْرِيح]

crust of the Earth

قَشْرَة الأَرْضِ

epicarp

قَشْرَة الشَّمْرَة

to divide, part, split, separate, break up, partition, section, subdivide

قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ: جَزَأَ

to distribute, deal out, parcel out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion out, share out

قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ: وَرَعَ، حَصَصَ

to halve, bisect, divide into two parts, split

قَسَمَ: شَطَرَ، نَصَفَ

to divide (a number by another)

قَسَمَ (حِسَابِيًّا)

oath

قَسَمَ: يَمِينٌ

I swear by

قَسَمًا بِ

قَسَمَ: قَسَمَة، تَقْسِيمٌ - رَاجِع قَسَمَة

part, portion, division, section, segment

قَسَمَ: جُزْءٌ

share, portion, part, lot, cut

قَسَمَ: حِصَّةٌ

department, division, section, service, authority, administration, office

قَسَمَ: إِدَارَة، مَصْلَحَة، شُعْبَة

district, province, section, area, region

قَسَمَ: مَنطِقَة، مَقاطِعة

part, section

قَسَمَ (مِنْ كِتَابِ إلخ)

lineaments, features

قَسَمَات (مفْرَدهَا قَسَمَة): أَسَارِيرٌ، مَلَامِحٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing); distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

قَسَمَة: تَقْسِيمٌ

division

قَسَمَة [رِياضِيَّات]

fate, destiny, lot; portion, share

قَسَمَة: نَصِيبٌ، قَدَرٌ

distribution (or division) of estate

قَسَمَة التَّرِكَة

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ للقِسْمَة

indivisible

غَيْرٌ قَابِلٌ للقِسْمَة

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّة القِسْمَة

severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigidity, rigor(ism), stringency, hardness, harshness; cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardness, inhumanity

قَسَوَة، قَسَوَة: قَسَاوَة

lion

قَسَوْرَة: أَسَدٌ

ministry, priesthood, presbyterate

قَسَوَة: قَسِيَّة

قَسِيٌّ: صَلْبٌ، جَامِدٌ - رَاجِع قَاسٍ

قَسِيْسٌ - رَاجِع قَسٍ

قَسِيِّيَّةٌ - رَاجِع قُسُوَّة

barracks	قَشْرَةُ: مُكَنَّة
hyperphagia	قَشْمٌ: قَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشْيٌ: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى القَشِّ
new; clean; polished, burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	قَشِيْبٌ: جَدِيْدٌ، نَظِيْفٌ، مَصْقُولٌ، جَدَّابٌ
gleanings	قَشِيْشٌ: لُقَاطَةٌ
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيْشٌ: كُنَّاسَةٌ
rustle, rustling	قَشِيْشٌ: حَفِيْفٌ
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: شَدَّبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
cut(ing), clip(ping), snip(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping	قَصَّ: تَشَدَّبَ، تَقَلَّمَ
narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling	قَصٌّ: سَرْدٌ، رِوَايَةٌ
sternum, breastbone	قَصٌّ: قُصَاصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُصَاصَةٌ
haircut, haircutting	قَصٌّ: عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
keel	قَصُّ الشَّعْرِ
carina	رَايِدَةُ القَصِّ (فِي سَفِيْنَةٍ)
episternum, manubrium	سَهْمُ القَصِّ
remoteness, farness; distance	نِصَابُ القَصِّ
butcher, meatman	قَصَّاصٌ: بَعْدُ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِي
butchery	قَصَّاصٌ: قَصَّاصٌ، بَعْدُ
papal legation	قَصَّابٌ: جَزَّارٌ
	قَصَّابَةٌ: جَزَّارَةٌ
	قَصَّادَةٌ: رَسُوْلِيَّةٌ
	قَصَّارٌ: تَقْصِيْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْصِيْرٌ
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّارٌ: قَصَّارِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَصَّارِيٌّ
	قَصَّارٌ (الْأَقْمِيْشَةُ)

scab	قَشْرَةُ المَرْحُحِ
layer, veneer	قَشْرَةُ الخَسْبِ الخ
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
crust	قَشْرَةُ الرِّغِيْفِ
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَةُ زِيْنِيَّةٍ
scales, squamae	قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ: حَرَسَفٌ
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْرُ الشَّجَرِ الخ: قَلْفٌ، لِحَاءٌ
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِيٌّ: ذُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
crustacean	قَشْرِيٌّ، حَيَوَانٌ قَشْرِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ القَشْرِيَّاتِ
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوَانَاتِ
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ رَخْوَةٌ: طَوَيْثِفَةٌ مِنَ القَشْرِيَّاتِ
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ الأَجْنَحَةُ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَسْرَاتِ
to cane	قَشَّ (كَرَسِيًّا الخ)
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَّ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ قَشَّ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَطٌ: نَزَعَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَطٌ: كَنَطٌ، سَحَجَ
taking off, removal	قَشَطٌ: سَلَبَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَطٌ: نَزَعَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشَطٌ: كَنَطٌ، سَحَجَ
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter, disperse	قَشَطَةُ (نَبَاتٌ)
shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
lion	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ، قَشَعٌ
hyena	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ، قَشَعٌ
calamity, disaster, misfortune	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ، قَشَعٌ
war	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ، قَشَعٌ
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَفٌ، قَشِفٌ: سَاءَتْ حَالُهُ، كَانَ بِأَسَاءٍ

phalanx, phalange, digital bone

قَصَبَةُ الإِصْبَعِ

nasal bone, bridge of the nose

قَصَبَةُ الأنْفِ

shaft

قَصَبَةُ الرَّمْحِ

shin, shinbone, tibia

قَصَبَةُ السَّاقِ

(fishing) rod

قَصَبَةُ صَيْدٍ

gullet, esophagus

قَصَبَةُ المَرِيّ

windpipe, trachea

قَصَبَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٍ، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ

cut(ting), clip(ping), snip(ping)

قَصَّةٌ: المَرَّةُ مِنْ قَصٍّ

haircut, hair cut

قَصَّةٌ شَعْرٌ

forelock

قَصَّةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرِّأْسِ

lock of hair, tuft of hair

قَصَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ

story, tale, narrative, narration,  
fiction; novel; account, report

قَصَّةٌ: رِوَايَةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ

detective story; police story

قَصَّةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ

love story, romance

قَصَّةٌ حُبٍّ، قَصَّةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ

allegory

قَصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ

tragedy

قَصَّةٌ قَصِيْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْصُوصَةٌ

comedy

قَصَّةٌ مُخْزَنَةٌ

to go to, repair to, betake one-  
self to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed  
for

قَصَدَ (إِلَى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ

to intend, pur- إلى - رَمَى إلى -  
pose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim atto seek (to), strive (to); to pursue,  
strive for

قَصَدَ إِلَى: سَعَى

قَصَدَ: إِقْتَصَدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِقْتَصَدَ

to follow, imitate, copy

قَصَدَ قَصْدَهُ: حَدَا حَدْوَهُ

intent(ion), purpose, design,  
aim, end, goal, object(ive)

قَصْدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ

temperance, temperateness, modera-  
tion, moderateness, golden mean

قَصْدٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ

قَصْدٌ: إِقْتِصَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِقْتِصَادٌ

intentionally, on purpose, purpose-  
ly, deliberately, designedly, willfullyfor, for the purpose of, with a view to, so  
as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim  
of, in an effort to

قَصْدًا، عَنِ قَصْدٍ

utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى،  
highest degreeقُصَارَى القَوْلِ - رَاجِعٌ قَوْلٌ  
بَدَلٌ قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَدَلٌ قُصَارَاهُ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ

bleaching, trade of a bleacher

قِصَارَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ القِصَّارِ

novelist, fictionist, romancer,  
storywriter, storyteller

قِصَّاصٌ: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ

Cصاص: رَاوٍ، حَاكٍ

punishment, punition, penalty,  
sanction, retribution

قِصَّاصٌ: مُقْتَصِّ الأَثَرِ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَصِّ الأَثَرِ

punishment, punishing, مُعَاقَبَةٌ، إِيقَاعُ العِقَابِ،  
chastisement, castigation, chastening, infliction of  
punishment

Cصاص: إِنتِقَامٌ، ثَأْرٌ

cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip,  
clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper)

Cصاصية: مَأْ قِصٍّ، قِصَّاصِيَّةٌ: عِقَابِيَّةٌ، جَزَائِيَّةٌ

brittleness, crispness, fragility,  
frangibility, frailty, delicacy

قِصَالٌ: قَاطِعٌ

chaff, husks, shucks

قِصَالَةٌ (القَمَحِ): قِصَلٌ، قِصَلٌ

Cصاصية: قِصَالَةٌ، هَشَاةٌ، قِصَامَةٌ

Cصاصية: قِصَالَةٌ، هَشَاةٌ، قِصَامَةٌ

Cصاصية: قِصَالَةٌ، هَشَاةٌ، قِصَامَةٌ

Cصاصية: قِصَالَةٌ، هَشَاةٌ، قِصَامَةٌ

Cصاصية: قِصَالَةٌ، هَشَاةٌ، قِصَامَةٌ

Cصاصية: قِصَالَةٌ، هَشَاةٌ، قِصَامَةٌ

Cصاصية: قِصَالَةٌ، هَشَاةٌ، قِصَامَةٌ

Cصاصية: قِصَالَةٌ، هَشَاةٌ، قِصَامَةٌ

Cصاصية: قِصَالَةٌ، هَشَاةٌ، قِصَامَةٌ

Cصاصية: قِصَالَةٌ، هَشَاةٌ، قِصَامَةٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيٌّ: حَصْرِيٌّ

قَصَصَ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَدَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصَ: قِصَّةٌ - راجع قِصَّةٌ

قَصَصَ: قِصَاصَةٌ - راجع قِصَاصَةٌ

قَصَصَ: عَظُمَ الصَّدْرُ - راجع قَصَّ

narra- قِصَصِيٌّ، قِصَصِيٌّ: رِوَايِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقِصَّةِ أَوْ النِّصَصِ أو fictional

قِصَصِيٌّ، قِصَصِيٌّ: مُؤَلَّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ - راجع قِصَاصٌ

fiction; narrative literature

أَدَبٌ قِصَصِيٌّ

to grind, crush, bruise

قَصَعُ: طَحَنَ

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

قَصَعُ: جَرَعَ

bowl

قَصَعَةٌ: جَفْنَةٌ

sage, clary

قَصَعِين (نبات)

to shell, bombard, bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

to snap, break, shatter, smash

to roll, peel, rumble

قَصَفَ الرُّعْدُ

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، مَرِحَ

to be brittle, fragile, frail

قَصِفَ: كَانَ قَصِيفًا هَسًّا

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

قَصِفَ: كَسَرَ

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-able, frail, delicate

قَصِيفٌ: هَسٌّ، قَصِيمٌ

shelling, bombardment, bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

roll, peel, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap

قَصَفَ (الرُّعْدُ إِخ): دَوَّى

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merry-making, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal, romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، لَهَوَّ صَاخِبَ

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

قَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

chaff, husks, shucks

قَصَلَ، قَصَلُ (الْمُنْحَ): قُصَالَةٌ

حَسَنُ الْقَصْدِ، حُسْنُ الْقَصْدِ - راجع حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ

to tin, tin-plate

قَصَدَرٌ: طَلَى بِالْقَصْدِيرِ

intentional, deliberate, willful

قَصْدِيٌّ: عَمْدِيٌّ

tin

قَصْدِيرٌ: صَفِيحٌ

tin

قَصْدِيرِيٌّ: صَفِيحِيٌّ

to limit to, restrict to, confine to

قَصَرَ عَلَى: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ، قَيَّدَ

to confine, lock up

قَصَرَ: حَسَسَ

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ عَنِ: عَجَزَ عَنِ

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَرَ

to shorten, be or become short

قَصُرُ: كَانَ قَصِيرًا

to shorten, make short or shorter, curtail, abridge, reduce

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا

to neglect, omit; to be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall behind, lag (behind)

قَصَرَ (في): أَهْمَلَ، قَرَّطَ فِي، تَوَانَى

قَصَرَ عَنِ أَوْ فِي: عَجَزَ عَنِ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنِ

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from

قَصَرَ عَنِ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ

to default

قَصَرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ المَثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ إِخ

to fail, flunk

قَصَرَ فِي مِثْحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ إِخ: سَقَطَ

to bleach, blanch, discharge

قَصَرَ: بَيَّضَ

قَصَرَ: إِهْمَالَ، تَفْرِيطَ - راجع تَقْصِيرَ

قَصَرَ: كَسَلَ - راجع قُصُورَ

palace, mansion, castle

قَصْرٌ: بَيْتٌ كَبِيرٌ فَخْمٌ

limitation, restriction, confinement

قَصْرٌ: حَصْرٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ

قَصْرٌ: تَقْصِيرٌ - راجع تَقْصِيرَ

قَصْرٌ: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى

presidential palace

قَصْرٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ أَوْ رِئَاسِيٌّ

castles in the air, castles in Spain, daydreams

قُصُورٌ فِي الهَوَاءِ

shortness; smallness

قِصْرٌ: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

قِصْرُ البَصَرِ أَوْ النِّظَرِ

to demolish, tear down, pull down

قَضَى: هَدَمَ

to pull out, tear out, uproot

قَضَى: قَلَعَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

قَضَى: ثَقَّبَ

to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless

قَضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ

pebbles, gravel, little stones

قَضَى: صِبَاغُ الْحَصَى

all the people came, they all came, everybody came

جَاءَ الْقَوْمُ قَضَاهُمْ أَوْ قَضَاهُمْ

to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَمَمَ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى

to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy

to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

to spend, pass

قَضَى (وَقْتًا): أَمَضَى، حَصَرَ، سَلَخَ

to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite

to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine

قَضَى: قَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَرِ)

to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on)

قَضَى: حَكَمَ قَضَائِيًّا (لِ أَوْ عَلَى)

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down

to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate

قَضَى عَلَى: أزالَ

to die very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at

قَضَى: قَضَى أَجَلَهُ أَوْ نَحْبَهُ، قُضِيَ عَلَيْهِ: مَاتَ

it is all over, the die is cast

قُضِيَ الْأَمْرُ

قَضَى الْحَاجَةَ - رَاجِعَ حَاجَةَ

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَمَمَ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى - رَاجِعَ قَضَى

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَضَاءَ

to snap, break, shatter, smash

قَصَمَ: كَسَرَ

to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate

قَصَمَ ظَهْرَهُ

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable

قَصِيمٌ: قَصِيفٌ، هَسٌّ

remoteness, farness; distance

قُصُوفٌ: قُصُوفٌ بُعْدٌ

قُصُوفٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَقْصَى - رَاجِعَ أَقْصَى

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction

laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence

قُصُورٌ: كَسَلٌ

قُصُورٌ: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ - رَاجِعَ تَفْصِيلٌ

(legal) minority, nonage

قُصُورٌ، سِنَّ الْقُصُورِ

inertia

قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

heart failure, cardiac failure

قُصُورُ الْقَلْبِ

قُصُورٌ: جَمْعُ قَصْرٍ - رَاجِعَ قَصْرٌ

قُصُوفٌ: عَرَبِيَّةٌ، لَهُوَ صَاحِبٌ - رَاجِعَ قَصْفٌ

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away

قَصِيٌّ: بَعْدٌ

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

قَصِيٌّ: بَعِيدٌ

sternal

قَصِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَصْرِ أَيْ عَظْمِ الصَّدْرِ

poem

قَصِيدَةٌ

بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ - رَاجِعَ بَيْتٌ

poem

قَصِيدَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem

قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ

short

قَصِيرٌ: ضَيْدٌ طَوِيلٌ

short-term, short-range, short-lived

قَصِيرُ الْأَجَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَدِ

powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious

قَصِيرُ الْبَاعِ

stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat

قَصِيرٌ بَدِينٌ

myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted

قَصِيرُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ

ed; myope

قَصِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ قَصِيمٌ



to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرَضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضِيب: عُودٌ، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضِيب: عَضْوُ الرَّجُلِ، ذَكَرٌ
rail	قَضِيب (مِنْ قَضْبَانِ السِّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّة: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّة)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّة: مَسْأَلَةٌ، شَأْنٌ، أَمْرٌ
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّة [منطق، رياضيات]
res judicata	قَضِيَّة مُحْكَمَةٌ، قَضِيَّة مَقْضِيَّة
	قَضِيض - راجع قَضَ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَطَ: بَرَّى
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَطَ: شَدَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَطَ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَمْدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَطَ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَطَ: حَسَبَ
only, just, merely	قَطَطَ: فَقَطَ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَطَ: هَرٌّ، سِنُورٌ
wildcat	قَطَطَ: بَرِّيٌّ
civet cat	قَطَطَ: الرَّبَادُ
sand grouse	قَطَطَاة (طائر)
train	قَطَطَار (السِّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَطَار: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، طَابُورٌ
express train	قَطَطَارٌ سَرِيعٌ
dropper, eyedrop-	قَطَطَارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
per, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	
distillate, distillation	قَطَطَارَةٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّنْطِيرِ
yak	قَطَطَاس (حيوان)
turner, lather	قَطَطَاط: خَرَاطٌ
cutter	قَطَطَاع: قَاطِعٌ

the judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)	قَضَاء: سِلْكُ الْقَضَاءِ، السُّلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ، المَحَاكِمُ (عُمُومًا)
judgeship, office of judge	قَضَاء: مَنَصِبُ الْقَاضِي
administration of justice, judicature	قَضَاء: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
judgment, judging, ruling, deciding, decision, rendering or passing of judgment	قَضَاء: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ
judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication	قَضَاء: حُكْمٌ، قَرَارٌ
constituency, district, province	قَضَاء: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion	قَضَاء: إِجْرَاءٌ، إِتْمَامٌ
compliance, fulfillment, granting, إجَابَةٌ	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّةٌ، إِجَابَةٌ
carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction	قَضَاء: إِجْرَاءٌ، إِجَابَةٌ
payment, settlement, discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal	قَضَاء (الدَّيْنِ الْإِلْحَاقِ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ
spending, passing	قَضَاء (الْوَقْتِ): صَرْفٌ، تَمْضِيَّةٌ
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating	قَضَاء: فَرْضٌ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ
annihilation, extermination, extirpation, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down	قَضَاء عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِخْهَادٌ
doing away with, putting an end to, getting rid of, elimination, eliminating	قَضَاء عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ
death	قَضَاءُ اللَّهِ: مَوْتٌ
fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism	الْإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ
judicial, juridical	قَضَائِيٌّ: عَدْلِيٌّ
lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings	قَضَائِيٌّ: حَارِسٌ قَضَائِيٌّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - راجع حَارِسٌ، سُلْطَةٌ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَاعٌ: مَا شَدَّبَ
otter	قَضَاعٌ: مَنَصٌ
to lop, prune, trim, clip	قَضَاعَةٌ: تَعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ
	قَضَبٌ، قَضَبٌ: شَدَّبَ
	قَضِضٌ - راجع قَضَ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضِضٌ: مَنَصٌ

stitch; seam	قَطْرَة: دَرَزَة، غُرَزَة
polar	قَطْبِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى القُتْبِ
antarctic	قَطْبِي جُنُوبِي
arctic	قَطْبِي شَمَالِي
polarity	النَّجْمُ القُتْبِي - راجع نَجْم قُتْبِيَّة: اسْتِقْطَابِيَّة
female cat, she-cat, cat	قَطَّة: هِرَّة
to drip, drop, dribble, trickle, distill, fall in drops, flow drop by drop, percolate, ooze, seep	قَطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ قَطَرَ: اسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
to tar, smear or cover with tar	قَطَرَ: طَلَى بالقَطْرَانِ
to drip, drop, dribble, distill, let fall or flow in drops	قَطَرَ: اسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach	قَطَرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ
to distill, extract	قَطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بالتَّقْطِيرِ
Qatar	قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ عَرَبِي
tow(ing), towage, tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, trailing	قَطَرَ: تَقَطَّرَ، دَلَفَ - راجع تَقَطَّرَ
rain	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
syrup	قَطْر: مَطَرٌ
aloeswood; incense	قَطْر: سَكَّرُ يَدَابُ بِالمَاءِ وَيُعَلَى (يُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيَةِ)
country, land; territory, region, quarter	قَطْر: عَوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
aloeswood; incense	قَطْر: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
diameter	قَطْر: عَوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
diagonal	قَطْرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
radius	قَطْرُ المُرَبَّعِ أَوِ المُسْتَطِيلِ
tar	نِصْفُ قَطْرِ: شَمَاعٌ
drop	قَطْرَانِ، قَطْرَانِ: سَائِلٌ لَرَجٍ أَسْوَدٌ
collyrium, eyewash, drops	قَطْرَة: نَقْطَةٌ
eardrops	قَطْرَة: غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْنِ
raindrop	قَطْرَة الأُذُنِ
dewdrop	قَطْرَة مَطَرٌ
	قَطْرَة نَدَى

sector; section; strip	قَطَاع: مَجَالٌ، حَقْلٌ، قَسَمٌ
sector (of a circle)	قَطَاعُ (الدَّائِرَةِ)، قَطَاعٌ دَائِرِي
private sector	قَطَاعٌ خَاصٌ
public sector	قَطَاعٌ عَامٌ
retail, by retail	قَطَاعَةٌ - راجع مِطْمَعٌ قَطَاعِي، بِالقَطَاعِي
	بَائِعٌ القَطَاعِي، بَاعَ بِالقَطَاعِي، بَيْعٌ بِالقَطَاعِي - راجعها فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
	قَطَافٌ - راجع قَاطِفٌ
picking season, harvest time	قَطَافٌ: أَوَانُ القَطْفِ
	قَطَافٌ: جَنِي - راجع قَطْفٌ
cotton merchant; cotton manufacturer	قَطَّانٌ: تَاجِرُ القُتْنِ
lumbago	قُتَّانٌ: عِنَاجٌ، أَلْمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ
pulse; legumes	قُتَّانِي: حُبُّ قُتْبِخِ
	قُتَّانِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الفِلَقَتَيْنِ Legumi-nosae, Fabaceae
to gather, collect	قَطَّبَ: جَمَعَ
	قَطَّبَ: قَطَّبَ - راجع قَطَّبَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower	قَطَّبَ (جَبَّيْنَهُ، حَاجِبِيْنَهُ، وَجْهَهُ): عَبَسَ
to seam, sew, stitch	قَطَّبَ: لَفَّقَ، دَرَزَ
	قَطَّبَ: عَاطَسَ - راجع مَقْطَبٌ
pole	قُتْبٌ [فَلَكٌ، جُغْرَافِيَا، كَهْرَبَاءُ، أَحْيَاءُ]
axis; pivot	قُتْبٌ: مِخْوَرٌ، مَدَارٌ
magnate, leader, leading personality, chief	قُتْبٌ: رَعيْمٌ، سَيِّدٌ
the South Pole	القُتْبُ الجُنُوبِي
the North Pole	القُتْبُ الشَّمَالِي
cathode, negative pole	قُتْبٌ سَالِبٌ
anode, positive pole	قُتْبٌ مُوجِبٌ
electrode	قُتْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
magnetic pole	قُتْبٌ مَمْتَنِيْسِي
	نَجْمُ القُتْبِ - راجع نَجْمٌ

progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع قاطَعَ

to commit or engage in high-way robbery قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

to sever or break off relations قَطَعَ العَلَاقَاتِ

to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise قَطَعَ العَهْدَ أَوْ الوَعْدَ

to spend or pass time; to while away the time; to kill time قَطَعَ الوَقْتَ

to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate قَطَعَ

to scan a verse قَطَعَ بَيْنَنَا مِنَ الشُّعْرِ

to have (or suffer from) colic or gripes قَطَعَ فِي بَطْنِهِ: مُغِصٌ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break قَطَعَ: إِتْقَافٌ، وَقْفٌ

crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتِيَازٌ، عُبُورٌ

dogmatization, (authoritative) assertion; being positive (about) قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْتَطَعَ

format, size (of a book) section قَطَعَ (الْكِتَابَ): قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ قَطَعَ [هندسة]

exchange, money exchange قَطَعَ: كَمَيْبُو

currency, money قَطَعَ: عُمْلَةٌ، نَقْدٌ

despair قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

break(ing), interruption, disconnection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off, switching off, turning off قَطَعَ التِّيَّارَ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

highway robbery, banditry, brigandage قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع مَقَاطَعَةٌ

قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ

albatross قَطْرَسٌ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطْرَنَ: طَلَى بِالقَطْرَانِ

regional; territorial قَطْرِيٌّ: إِقْلِيمِيٌّ

diametral, diametrical قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالقَطْرِ الدَّائِرَةِ

diagonal قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالقَطْرِ المُرَبَّعِ أَوْ المُسْتَطِيلِ

to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim قَطَطَ (الحَشَبَةَ إلخ)

to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart) قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to intersect, cross, cut across, split قَطَعَ: سَطَّرَ، صَالَبَ

to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to, terminate قَطَعَ: أَوْقَفَ

قَطَعَ: قاطَعَ أَتْنَاءَ الحَدِيثِ - راجع قاطَعَ

to prevent (from), hinder (from); to forbid (to), prohibit (from) قَطَعَ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتِيَازٌ، عَبَرَ

قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْتَطَعَ

to dogmatize, assert or affirm authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of) قَطَعَ: جَرَمَ، أَكَّدَ، بَتَّ

to despair, give up hope, lose hope قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

to cut قَطَعَ أَوْرَاقَ اللَّيْبِ

to buy a ticket, etc. قَطَعَ تَذَكُّرَةً أَوْ بِطَاقَةَ إلخ

to interrupt someone's train of thought قَطَعَ تَسْلُسُلَ (أَوْ حَبْلَ) أَفْكَارِ فُلَانٍ

to break, interrupt, disconnect, cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off قَطَعَ التِّيَّارَ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush, squelch, put an end to قَطَعَ دَابِرَ كَذَا

to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off the head of قَطَعَ رَأْسَهُ

to make good قَطَعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِيِّ





to convert, transform, turn, **قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ**  
change, alter

**قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمِجَنِّ - رَاجِعَ مِجَنِّ**  
**قَلَبَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَبَ**

to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page  
through, run over

to think over, reflect **قَلَبَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ**  
on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve  
in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind,  
consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize  
**قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ**  
turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout,  
turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing),  
tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning;  
turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning  
inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, **عَكَسَ**  
inverting

overthrow(ing), topple, **قَلَبَ: إِطَاحَةٌ بِ، إِسْقَاطٌ**  
toppling

conversion, transforma- **تَغْيِيرَ**  
tion, turning, changing, change, alteration

transposition, metathesis, inversion **قَلَبَ [لِغَةِ]**

heart **قَلَبَ: قَلْبٌ**

heart, core, gist, pith, essence, **قَلَبَ: جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ، صَمِيمٌ**  
innermost

center, middle, heart **قَلَبَ: وَسَطٌ**

Regulus **قَلَبُ الْأَسَدِ [فَلَكٌ]**

bleeding heart **الْقَلْبُ الدَّامِي (نَبَاتٌ)**

Antares **قَلْبُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فَلَكٌ]**

heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely,  
completely, fully **قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا**

heart disease **حَفِظَ عَنِ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ**  
**مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ**

from the bottom of one's **قَلْبِهِ**, **مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبِهِ**  
heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all  
one's heart

**قَلْبَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبٌ**

**قَلْبَ، قَلْبٌ: طَبَقَةٌ خَلَايَا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشْبِهَا**  
cambium

calpac; busby **قَلْبَقٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ**

caftan

to return, come back, come home

lock, latch, bolt; padlock

beehive, hive

to be or become little, small, few; to  
lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less,  
grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller  
(than), fewer (than)

seldom, rarely, infrequently **قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ**

**قَلَّ، قَلَّ: قَلَّ: قَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّةٌ**

**قَلَّ، قَلَّ: قَلَّ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ**

to fry

to hate, detest, abhor

to alkalinize, alkalify

alkali, base

alkalosis

reversible, tippable, tiltable

tipcart, tipper; dump track

heart disease

tartar

necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant

thrush, ulcerative stomatitis

قَلَاعِي، حُمَّى قَلَاعِيَّة - رَاجِعَ حُمَّى

bark, rind

calking

screw; bolt

to turn; **حَوَّلَهُ عَنِ وُجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضَعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ**  
to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn,  
tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn;  
to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside  
in, turn out

to reverse, invert

to overthrow, topple, bring  
down

قُطْطَان: تَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ

قَفَلٌ: رَجَعَ

قَفَلٌ - رَاجِعَ أَقْفَلٌ

قُفْلٌ: غَالٌ

تَغْيِيرٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ نَحْلٌ

قَلٌّ: انْخَفَصَ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

قَلَّمَ: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ

to bark, strip the bark from	قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ
to calk	قَلَفَ السَّفِينَةَ
to circumcise	قَلَفَ قُلُوبَهُ
to calk	قَلَفَ السَّفِينَةَ
bark, rind	قَلَفٌ: لِحَاءٌ
foreskin, prepuce	قُلْفَةٌ: غُلْفَةٌ، غُرْلَةٌ
to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset	قَلَى
worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense	قَلَى
worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless	قَلَى
taro, elephant's ear	قُلْفَاسٌ (نبات)
sweet potato	قُلْفَاسٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (نبات)
colcothar	قُلْفَطَارٌ [كيمياء]
to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet	قَلَفَلَ
unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion	قَلْفَلَةٌ
to lessen, decrease, diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)	قَلَّلَ: أَنْقَصَ، صَغَّرَ، جَعَلَهُ قَلِيلًا
	قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ أَهْمِيَّتِهِ: اسْتَحَفَّ بِهِ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَقْلًا
	قَلَمٌ: شَدَّبَ - رَاجِعْ قَلَمٌ
to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop	قَلَمٌ: شَدَّبَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	قَلَمٌ: حَطَّطَ
pen	قَلَمٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ
pen, fountain pen, stylograph	قَلَمٌ حَبِيرٌ
ball-point pen, ball-point	قَلَمٌ حَبِيرٌ جَافٌ
pencil, lead pencil	قَلَمٌ رِصَاصٌ
rubber-tipped pencil	قَلَمٌ رِصَاصٌ بِمِمْحَاةٍ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا

heart, cardiac	قَلْبِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْقَلْبِ
hearty, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial	قَلْبِي: وَدِّيٌّ
jar, olla	قَلَّةٌ: جِرَّةٌ
top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest	قَلَّةٌ: قِمَّةٌ
littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance; scantiness, sparseness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency	قَلَّةٌ: ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ
impatience	قَلَّةٌ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعْ قَلِيلٌ
tartar	قَلَّةٌ الصَّبْرِ
to imitate, copy, ape, mimic	قَلَحَ (الْأَسْنَانِ): قُلَّاحٌ
to counterfeit, forge, imitate	قَلَّدَ: حَاكَى
to gird with a sword	قَلَّدَ: زَيْفٌ، زَوَّرَ
to adorn with a necklace	قَلَّدَهُ السَّيْفَ
to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to	قَلَّدَهُ التَّلَادَةَ
to confer a rank upon	قَلَّدَهُ وَسَامًا أَوْ مَدَالِيَّةً
to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office	قَلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً
to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to	قَلَّدَهُ مَنَصِبًا
cable, hawser, rope	قَلَسَ: مَرَسَةٌ، حَبْلٌ عَلِيظٌ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut	قَلَّصَ - رَاجِعْ تَقَلَّصَ
قَلَعَ، قَلَعٌ - رَاجِعْ اقْتَلَعَ	
to take off one's clothes, undress, strip	قَلَعَ ثِيَابَهُ
sail	قَلَعٌ - رَاجِعْ اقْتِلَاعٌ
fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower	قَلَعٌ: شِرَاعٌ
rook, castle	قَلْعَةٌ: حِصْنٌ
	قَلْعَةٌ (السُّطْرُنَجِ): رُحٌ

to sweep	قَم: كَسَسَ
cretinism	قَمَاءة: فَدَامَة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَاح: بَائِعُ القَمَحِ
gambling; gamble	قَمَار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَقْنِيشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قَمَاط (الطِفْلِ)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	قَمَام: كَنَاس، رِبَال
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قَمَامَة: رُبَالَة
dunghill	قَمَّة: مَرْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height	قَمَّة: ذِرْوَة، أَوْج
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَّةُ الرِّاسِ
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمَحَة: حَبَّةُ قَمَح
grain	قَمَحَة: مِقياسُ اللُّوزِن
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمَحِي (اللُّونِ)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَر: قَامَر
to toast	قَمَر (الحُبْزِ إلخ): حَمَّصَ
moon	قَمَر: الكَوَكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَمِدُّ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ الأَرْضِ
satellite, moon	قَمَر: كَوَكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
telstar	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ تَلِفِرِيوِنِيٌّ
snow blindness	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ القَمَرِ
moonlit, moony (night)	قَمَر: مُقْمِر
moonlight	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْءُ القَمَرِ
cabin	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
lunar, moony	قَمَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالقَمَرِ
moon letter	حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيٌّ

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	قَلَم: خَطٌّ، شَرِيط
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَب، دَائِرَة، قِسْم
style, stylet	قَلَم: عَضُوٌّ صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الحَيَوَانِ
style	قَلَمُ السَّمَة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدَقَّةِ الزَّهْرَة يُحْمِلُ السَّمَة
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأَلِيف (فُلَانِ)، لِـ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنْسَوَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرِّاسِ
frying	قَلَو: قَلِي (الطَّامِ)
alkali, base	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شِبْهُ قَلَوِي
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلِي: بَغَضٌ، كَرَه
frying	قَلِي: قَلَو (الطَّامِ)
alkali, base	قَلِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شِبْهُ قَلِي
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	قَلِيل: صَدِيدٌ كَثِيرٌ
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الأَدَبِ
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الحَظِّ أَوْ البَحْتِ
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الحَيَاءِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ



nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النُّومِ
bloody shirt	قَمِيصُ عُنْثَانٍ
worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)	قَمِيصِينَ (بِ): جَدِيرٌ
kiln, furnace, oven	قَمِينٍ: أُتُونٌ
serf	قَمِينٌ: عَبْدٌ
	قَنَا، قَمَى - راجعِ اقْتَنَى
to dig a canal	قَمَى القَنَاةَ: حَفَرَهَا
spear, lance	قَنَا: رُمْحٌ
bract	قَنَاةٌ، قَنَاةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ زَهْرَةٍ أَوْ سَاقِ زَهْرَةٍ
canal, waterway, watercourse, مَرْرٌ، مَجْرَى، مَمَرٌ	قَنَاةٌ: نَرْعَةٌ، مَجْرَى، مَمَرٌ
conduit, channel, sluiceway, aqueduct; tube, duct, pipe; passage, path	قَنَاةٌ (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
ditch (for irrigation or drainage)	قَنَاةٌ: بَالُوَعَةٌ فِي جَانِبِ الطَّرِيقِ
gutter	قَنَاةٌ [تَلْفِزِيون وَرَادِيو]
channel	قَنَاةٌ: رُمْحٌ
spear, lance	قَنَاةٌ: عُوْدُ الرُّمْحِ
shaft	قَنَاةٌ دَافِقَةٌ، قَنَاةُ المَنِيِّ
vas deferens	قَنَاةٌ سَمْعِيَّةٌ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx	قَنَاةٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ
political or diplomatic channel	قَنَاةٌ سَرَجِيَّةٌ
anal canal	قَنَاةٌ سُوْكِيَّةٌ
spinal canal	قَنَاةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ، قَنَاةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
bile duct	قَنَاةٌ غِذَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ هَضْمِيَّةٌ
alimentary canal, enteron	قَنَاةٌ فَالُوبٌ، قَنَاةُ الرَّحْمِ
fallopian tube, salpinx	قَنَاةِ دَيْلِ (نَبَاتِ)
morning glory	قَنَاةٌ: صَيَّادٌ
hunter, huntsman, shooter	قَنَاةٌ: مُتَّصِدُ الأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ المَارَّةِ
sniper	قَنَاةٌ (الوَجْهِ إلخ)
mask, disguise, veil	قَنَاةُ الغَازِ
gas mask	قَنَاةَةٌ: رِضَاً
satisfaction, contentment, content(ed)ness	قَنَاةَةٌ: يَقِينٌ
conviction, persuasion, certainty	

lunar month, lunation	شَهْرٌ قَمَرِيٌّ
turtledove	قَمَرِيٌّ، قَمَرِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to collect, gather, pick up	قَمَشَ، قَمَشَ: جَمَعَ
to research, do research	قَمَشَ: بَحَثَ
caddis fly, caddice fly	قَمَصٌ، ذُبَابَةُ القَمَصِ
to swaddle (a baby)	قَمَطَ، قَمَطَ (الطِفْلَ)
to curb, check, restrain, bridle, repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash, quench, squelch, put down, stifle, stamp out, squash, stifle, extinguish	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repression, suppression, curbing, check(ing), restraint, restraining; subdual, crushing, quelling, quashing, quenching, squelching, putting down, stifling, stamping out, squashing, stifling	قَمَعَ: مَصْدَرُ قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعٌ: قَمِعٌ
funnel	قَمِعٌ، قَمِعٌ (لِصَبِّ السَّوَائِلِ)
cupule	قَمِعٌ، قَمِعٌ: كَأْسٌ خَشَبِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ تُحِيطُ بِشَارِ البُلُوطِ
repressive, suppressive, curbing, checking, restraining	قَمَعِيٌّ: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالقَمَعِ
funnelform, infundibuliform, cupulate	قَمَعِيٌّ (الشَّكْلُ)
foxglove, digitalis	قَمَعِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
bulging long-necked bottle	قَمَعٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ القَنَازِي
to be lice-infested, lousy	قَمِلَ: صَارَ ذَا قَمَلٍ
lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis	قَمِلَ: تَقَمَّلَ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	قَمِلَ: ذُو قَمَلٍ، مُقَمَّلٌ
lice	قَمَلٌ (مَفْرَدَهَا قَمَلَةٌ)
louse	قَمَلَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
crab louse	قَمَلَةُ العَانَةِ
aphid, aphis, plant louse	قَمَلَةُ النَّبَاتِ
	قَمِينٌ (بِ) - راجعِ قَمِينٌ (بِ)
cretin; cretinous	قَمِيٌّ: قَدَمٌ
gambler, player	قَمِيرٌ: مُقَامِرٌ
shirt	قَمِيصٌ
jacket, wrap, cover	قَمِيصٌ (الكِتَابِ)
undershirt	قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيٌّ



to subdue, subjugate, conquer, هَزَمَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ، هَزَمَ  
vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower,  
overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush,  
make helpless

to surmount, overcome, master, get قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى  
over

to compel, coerce, constrain, force, أَرْغَمَ، قَهَرَ: أُجْبِرَ، أَرْغَمَ  
oblige

subdual, subjugation, conquering, van- قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعٌ  
quishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting  
the better of

surmounting, overcoming, master- قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى  
ing, getting over

compulsion, coercion, con- قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِزْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ  
straint, force, forcing

forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا

steward, butler, household man- قَهْرَمَانٌ: مَشْرِفٌ، وَكَيْلٌ، مَشْرِفٌ  
ager, major-domo; maître d'hôtel, maître d'

(woman) housekeeper; governess قَهْرَمَانَةٌ: مُدَبِّرَةٌ، مُرَبِّبَةٌ

compulsory, coercive, forced, قَهْرِيٌّ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ  
forcible, compelling

قَهْفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَهَّرَ

قَهْفَرِيٌّ، قَهْفَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَهَّرُ

to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly قَهْفَهُ: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ

guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter قَهْفَهُةٌ

anorexia, inappetence قَهْمٌ: فَتْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

coffee قَهْوَةٌ: شَرَابُ البِنِّ

قَهْوَةٌ: مَقَهَى - رَاجِعٌ مَقَهَى

to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, rein- قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا

force, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich;

to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to

corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to

harden قَوَى: قَوَاءٌ، جُوعٌ

hunger, starvation قَوَى: قَوَى، قَوَاءٌ

desert, wasteland, waste قَوَى: قَوَى، قَوَاءٌ

desert, wasteland, waste قَوَادٍ: دِيُوْتٌ

pimp, procurer, pander قَوَادِمٌ: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ

primaries, primary quills قَوَارِتْ (مفردها قَارِت)

Omnivora, omnivores قَهَارٌ، القَهَارُ - رَاجِعٌ قَاهِرٌ، القَاهِرُ

with; to content oneself with, settle for

to be or become convinced of، قَنَّعَ بِ: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ  
persuaded of

to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil قَنَّعَ (بِقَنَّاعٍ)

قَنَّعَ: أَقَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَنَّعَ

قَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَنَّاعَةٌ

قَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَانِعٌ

kangaroo قَنَّعَرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

hedgehog قَنَّعْدُ (حَيَوَانٌ)

sea urchin, echinoid, echinus قَنَّعْدُ البَحْرِ

echidna, spiny anteater قَنَّعْدُ النَّمْلِ

Echinodermata قَنَّعْدِيَّاتُ الجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّاقَنَّارِيَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّةِ

gallfly قَنَّعْشَةٌ: آيْرَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ العَنْصِ

kangaro قَنَّعَرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to codify (laws) قَنَّعَ (القَوَانِيْنَ): دَوَّنَ

to ration قَنَّعَ: وَزَعَ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدَلٍ، إِقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَتَّرَ

bunch of dates قَنَّوٌ، قَنَّوٌ: عُنُقُودُ نَخْلٍ

obedient to her husband قَنَّوْتُ: مُطِيعَةٌ لِزَوْجِهَا

obedience, submissiveness, humility; وَرَعَ، قَنَّوْتُ: طَاعَةٌ، وَرَعٌ

devoutness, piety, God-fearingness قَنَّوْتُ: قَنُوءَةٌ، قِنُوءَةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ

acquisition, property, possession قَنَّوْتُ: رَاجِعٌ قَانِطٌ

despair, desperation, desperateness, hope- قَنَّوْتُ: يَأْسٌ

lessness, despondency, despondence, despond قَنَّوْتُ: رَاجِعٌ قَانِطٌ

satisfied, content, contented قَنَّوْتُ: رَاجِعٌ قَانِطٌ

serfdom قَنَّوْتُ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ

ductule, canalicule قَنَّوْتُ: قَنَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cannula قَنَّوْتُ: إِبْرَةٌ طِبِّيَّةٌ

acquisition, property, possession قَنَّوْتُ: قَنِيَّةٌ، قَنِيَّةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ

game, quarry, kill, bag قَنَّوْتُ: قَنَّوْتُ، قَنَّوْتُ: قَنَّوْتُ

bottle; flask, vial; flacon قَنَّوْتُ: قَنَّوْتُ، قَنَّوْتُ: قَنَّوْتُ

nursing bottle, feeding bottle قَنَّوْتُ: قَنَّوْتُ، قَنَّوْتُ: قَنَّوْتُ

قَهَارٌ، القَهَارُ - رَاجِعٌ قَاهِرٌ، القَاهِرُ



قَوْلٌ: كَلَامٌ، مَا يُقَالُ  
saying, speech, word, utterance;  
statement, declaration

قَوْلٌ: رَأْيٌ  
opinion, view; say

قَوْلٌ أَوْ أَقْوَالُ الشَّاهِدِ أَوْ الشُّهُودِ: إِفَادَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ  
testimony; statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ مَأثورٌ، مَثُورٌ  
saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

قَوْلًا وَعَمَلًا، بِالْقَوْلِ وَالْفِعْلِ  
by word and deed

قَوْلًا وَاحِدًا  
unanimously, as one man, with one voice

جُمْلَةٌ الْقَوْلِ - رَاجِعٌ جُمْلَةً  
to mold, cast, block, from, shape, fashion

قَوْلِبٌ: سَبَكٌ، شَكَلٌ، صَاغٌ  
shape, fashion

قَوْلِبَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ قَوْلِبٌ  
mold(ing), cast(ing), blocking, forming, formation, shaping, fashioning

قَوْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَوْلٌ  
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, voluble

قَوْلَةٌ: تَرْتَارٌ  
cob (of corn, etc.)

قَوْلِحَةٌ (الذَّرَّةُ إِلَيْهِ)  
colon

قَوْلُونٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]  
ascending colon

القَوْلُونُ الصَّاعِدُ  
descending colon

القَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ  
colitis

إِلْتِهَابُ الْقَوْلُونِ  
colonic, colic

قَوْلُونِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَوْلُونِ  
to straighten, make straight

قَوْمٌ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا  
to rectify, right, correct, reform, amend, adjust, straighten (out), fix, put in order, set right, put right; to recondition, rebuild

قَوْمٌ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ  
to evaluate, value, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

قَوْمٌ: قِيمَ، ثَمَنًا، قَدَّرَ  
invaluable, inestimable, priceless

لَا يُقَوِّمُ بِمَالٍ أَوْ ثَمَنٍ  
people, nation

قَوْمٌ: شَعْبٌ  
people, kin, kinsfolk, kindred

قَوْمٌ: أَهْلٌ  
قَوْمٌ: قِيَامٌ، إِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيَامٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

قَوْمَانِدُوسٌ  
commando(s)

قَوْمَةٌ: نَهَضَةٌ  
rising, rise

قَوْمِي  
national; nationalist(ic)

قَوْرٌ: جَوْفٌ، حَفْرٌ، مَخْرَجٌ، مَخْرَجٌ  
to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, vate, cave, cavern out

قَوْرٌ: رَاجِعٌ تَقْوَسَ  
to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوْرٌ: حَتَّى، حَدَّبَ  
arch, vault

قَوْرٌ: تَقْوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْوَسَ  
bow

قَوْرٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِرَمِي السَّهْمِ  
arc

قَوْرٌ (الدَّائِرَةُ) [هِنْدِسَةٌ]  
arch, vault

قَوْرٌ: قَنْطَرَةٌ  
paranthesis, parantheses

قَوْرٌ، قَوْرَانٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)  
bracket

قَوْرٌ مَعْقُوفٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)  
rainbow

قَوْرٌ قَرْحٌ  
bow

قَوْرٌ الْكِمَانُ  
teasing bow

قَوْرٌ النَّدْفُ  
triumphal arch

قَوْرٌ النَّصْرُ  
crossbow

قَوْرٌ وَنُشَابٌ  
على قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ قَابٌ

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ  
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ  
tomatoe(s)

قَوْرَةٌ: بَنْدُورَةٌ، طَمَاطِمٌ  
to cackle, cluck

قَوْرًا (سِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)  
cackle, cackling, cluck(ing)

قَوْرَةٌ: صَوْتُ الدَّجَاجِ  
springbok, springbuck

قَوْرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)  
to confine, limit, restrict; to enclose, shut in, hem in, keep within bounds; to seclude, isolate, segregate

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ  
snail

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ  
confinement, limitation, restriction; enclosure, shutting in, hemming in; seclusion, isolation, segregation

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ  
shell

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، عَزَلَ  
cochlea, conch; helix

قَوْرَةٌ: صَدَقَةٌ، مَحَارَةٌ  
قَوْرَةٌ الْأُذُنِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

قَوْرٌ (مَا لَمْ يَنْهَلْ)  
to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

قَوْرٌ (مَا لَمْ يَنْهَلْ)  
attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قياس: مقياس، مكيال، مقيار، عيار - راجع مقياس

comparison; analogy

juristic reasoning (inference, [شريعة إسلامية] قياس deduction) by analogy; analogy

syllogism قياس، قياس منطقي [منطق]

analogy قياس التمثيل [منطق]

paralogism, sophism, fallacy قياس فاسد: مغالطة

standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al); analogical قياسي

syllogistic(al) قياسي [منطق]

record رقم قياسي

سجل (ضرب، حطم) الرقم القياسي - راجع رقم

tracking, following, pursuit قيافة: تتبع

port, carriage, bearing, setup قيافة: طريقة الشيء أو الوقوف إلخ

rising, rise, getting up, standing up القيام - راجع القيام

setting out, going out; takeoff, departure قيام: انطلاق

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption قيام: اندلاع

performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment قيام (ب): تأدية، إجراء

resurrection قيام: بعث، نُشور

Easter عيد القيامة

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday يوم القيامة

guitar; harp; lyre قيثارة: آلة موسيقية

aeolian harp, aeolian lyre قيثارة الريح

pus, matter قيح - راجع تفح

purulent, pussy, suppurative قيحي: صديد

to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle قيد: كبل، غل، صند

(en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle

nationalism; nationality قومية

قوي: صار قويًا (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

قوي على: تغلب على، to surmount, overcome, master, get over, (be able to) cope with

قوي: جاع جوعًا شديدًا to starve, suffer extreme hunger, be extremely hungry

قوي المكان: خلا - راجع أقوى

قوي strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

قوي الإرادة strong-willed

قوية (نبات) sage, clary

قويم straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox

قيأ: جعله يتقيأ to make vomit, cause to vomit

قيء: قيأ: ما يخرج بالتقيؤ vomit

قيء: تقيؤ - راجع تقيؤ

قياد: قيادة - راجع قيادة

قياد: مقود - راجع مقود

سهل القياد، سلس القياد - راجع سهل، سلس

قيادة leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ing); command; direction; driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting

القيادة العامة أو العليا supreme command, high command; general staff

عجلة القيادة steering wheel, driving wheel

مجلس قيادة الثورة - راجع مجلس

قيادي: أساسي، رئيسي leading, chief, main, principal, major, key, master

قيادي: قائد leader; chief, head

قياس: أخذ القياس، مصدر قاس - measurement, measur- ing, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantification; -metry

قياس (المساحات والأحجام)، فن القياس mensuration

قياس: حجم، قطع، أبعاد measure, measurement,

prow, bow, nose قَبْدُومٌ: مُقَدَّمُ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ  
to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop قَبْرٌ: زَقَتْ، سَفَلَتْ  
tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen قَبْرٌ: قَار  
carat, karat قَبْرَاتٌ  
to standardize قَبْسٌ: وَحَدَّ الْقِيَاسَ  
قَبْسٌ: قَاسٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاسٌ  
faience قَبْسَانِيٌّ: زُلَيْجٌ  
moonfish قَبْصَانٌ، قَبْصَانَةٌ (سَمَكٌ)  
Caesar قَبْصَرٌ (الرُّومَانُ)  
czar, tsar, tzar قَبْصَرٌ (الرُّوسُ)  
kaiser قَبْصَرٌ (الأَلْمَانِ)  
Caesarian; czarist, tsarist قَبْصَرِيٌّ  
cesarean, cesarean section عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَبْصَرِيَّةٌ  
Caesarism; czarism, tsarism; kaiserdom, kaiserism قَبْصَرِيَّةٌ: حُكْمُ الْقَبْصَرِ  
cesarean, cesarean section قَبْصَرِيَّةٌ: عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَبْصَرِيَّةٌ  
lavender cotton; southernwood قَبْصُومٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
to destine (to), foreordain (to), predestine (to) قَبِيضٌ (اللَّهُ لَهُ كَذَا)  
to send to, lead to قَبِيضٌ (اللَّهُ فُلَانًا لِفُلَانٍ)  
cord, braid, gimp, lace قَبِيضَانٌ: بَرِيْمٌ  
Cetus قَبِيضٌ [فَلَكَ]  
Cetacea قَبِيضِيَّاتٌ: رُبْتَةٌ مِنَ الشَّدِيذَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ  
swelter, oppressive heat قَبِيضٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ  
midsummer, high summer, dog days قَبِيضٌ: صَمِيمُ الصَّيْفِ  
to track, follow the tracks of قَبِيْفٌ (الْأَثَرُ): تَتَبَعُ  
Cepheus قَبِيْفَاوُسٌ [فَلَكَ]  
jay قَبِيْقٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
maple قَبِيْقَبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)  
sugar maple قَبِيْقَبُ السُّكَّرِ (نَبَاتٌ)  
chief, chieftain, leader قَبِيْلٌ: رَيْسٌ، زَعِيْمٌ  
gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle قَبِيْلٌ وَقَالٌ  
hydrocele قَبِيْلَةٌ: تَجَمُّعٌ سَائِلٌ مَصْلِيٌّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْبَةِ عَادَةً

to limit, restrict, confine; to qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to; to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle قَبَدٌ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ  
to register, record, write (down), note (down), set down, put down (in writing), enter, list قَبَدٌ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ  
to enroll, register, list قَبَدٌ (فُلَانًا) كَعَضُوٍ  
to debit with, charge to some one's account قَبَدٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَى حِسَابِهِ  
to credit with قَبَدَ لَهُ أَوْ لِحِسَابِهِ  
C قيد - راجع قوود  
tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s) قَبَدٌ: وَقَاقٌ، صَفَدٌ، عُلٌّ  
restriction, stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb قَبَدٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُقْبَدُ أَوْ يُحَصَرُ أَوْ يَحُدُّ مِنْ  
condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, qualification, reservation قَبَدٌ: شَرْطٌ  
C قيد: قدر، مقدار - راجع قيد  
entry, register, record, item, article قَبَدٌ: مَادَّةٌ مَدْوُونَةٌ، تَدْوِينٌ  
C قيد: حصر - راجع تقيد  
C قيد: تسجيل، تدوين - راجع تقيد  
double entry قَبَدٌ مُزْدَوِجٌ: دَوِيْبًا  
unconditionally, unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve, qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved قَبَدٌ (دُونَ، بِدُونَ) قَبَدٌ أَوْ شَرْطٌ  
C (بَقِيٌّ) عَلَى قَبَدِ الْحَيَاةِ - راجع حياة  
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of; pending قَبَدٌ: نَحْتٌ، رَهْنٌ  
under discussion or consideration, on the tapis, on the carpet قَبَدٌ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الدَّرْسِ  
in preparation, being prepared قَبَدٌ التَّحْضِيْرِ  
in circulation, circulating, current, common قَبَدٌ التَّدَاوُلِ  
in press قَبَدٌ الطَّبْعِ  
amount, quantity, measure, degree قَبَدٌ: قَدْرٌ، مِقْدَارٌ  
distance, space قَبَدٌ: مَسَافَةٌ  
hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth, inch قَبَدٌ أُنْمَلَةٌ أَوْ شَعْرَةٌ

book value

قِيَمَةٌ دَفْتَرِيَّةٌ

ad valorem حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ (كَالرَّسْمِ أَوْ الضَّرِيَّةِ)

ad valorem

ذُو قِيَمَةٍ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمٍ

worthless, valueless

لَا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ

ad valorem

قِيَمِيٌّ: حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ

songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer

قَيِّنَةٌ: مُغَنِّيَّةٌ

lady's maid, tirewoman

قَيِّنَةٌ: مَاشِطَةٌ

coyote

قَيُّوطٌ (حَيَّوَانٌ)

the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent: اللهُ الْقَيُّومُ

siesta; nap

قِيلُولَةٌ: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهِيرَةِ، سِنَّةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

قِيَمٌ: قَوْمٌ، ثَمَنٌ، قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمٍ

valuable, precious, invaluable, priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable

قِيَمٌ: أَمِينٌ، وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، مُشْرِفٌ

guardian, curator, custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee

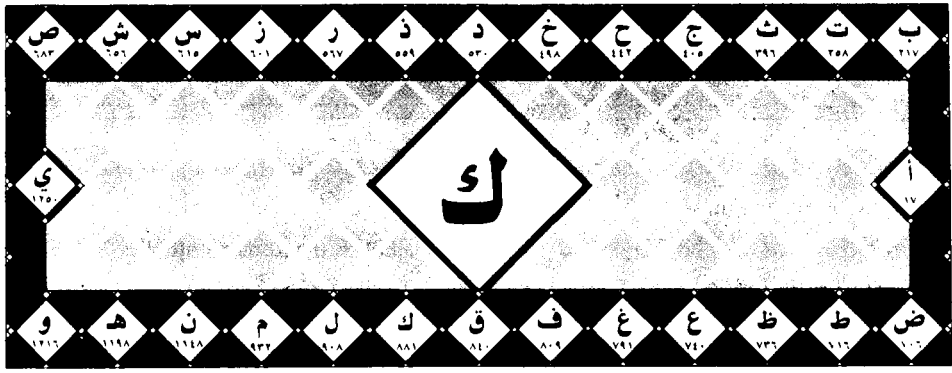
قِيَمٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ

value, worth; account, importance; price, rate; amount, quantity

قِيَمَةٌ أَسْمِيَّةٌ: قَدْرٌ، أَهْمِيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

par, par value, nominal value, face value





# ك

to contend with, vie with كَابَرَ: غَالَبَ  
to defer, put off كَابِلٌ: أَجَلٌ، أَخَّرَ  
cable كَابِلٌ: حُرْمَةٌ أُسْلَاكٌ، كَبْلٌ  
nightmare, incubus كَابُوسٌ: جَانُوْمٌ  
cavy, guinea pig كَابِيَاءٌ: خِنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ  
to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with, communicate with كَاتَبَ: رَاسَلَ  
writer كَاتِبٌ: مَنْ يَكْتُبُ  
author, writer, penman, man of letters كَاتِبٌ: مُؤَلِّفٌ  
clerk (مَحْكَمَةٌ إِخ) كَاتِبٌ: مُسْتَكْتَبٌ (فِي مَحَلٍّ، مَكْتَبٍ، مَحْكَمَةِ إِخ)  
scribe, copyist كَاتِبٌ: نَسَاخٌ  
scrivener, scribe كَاتِبٌ (عُمُوْمِيٌّ)  
notary public, notary الْكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، كَاتِبٌ عَدْلٌ  
كَاتِبُ الْاِفْتِتَاحِيَّاتِ، كَاتِبُ السِّيْنَارِيُو، كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَاتِ،  
كَاتِبٌ مَسْرُوحِيٌّ - رَاجِعْهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ  
secretary bird كَاتِبٌ، الطَّائِرُ الْكَاتِبُ (طَائِرٌ)  
typewriter آلَةُ كَاتِبِيَّةٌ  
cathedral كَاتِبْدْرَائِيَّةٌ: كَنِيسَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ  
one who keeps a secret كَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعْ كَتَمَ  
secretary كَاتِمٌ (السِّرُّ): مَنْ يَكْتُمُ السِّرَّ  
muffler; silencer كَاتِمُ السَّرِّ: سِكْرِيْتِيْرٌ  
cation كَاتِمُ الصَّوْتِ  
كَاتِبِيُوْنٌ: دَالِفٌ مَهِيْطِيٌّ  
كَاتِرٌ - رَاجِعْ كَثَرَ

ك: مِثْلُ: (just) as, like, similar to; the same as; such as  
ك: بِوَضْفِهِ كَذَا (in his capacity as), qua  
كَهَذَا such, like this  
كَايْدٌ: مَآكِرٌ، cunning, crafty, sly, wily, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine  
كَايْدٌ: دَسَّاسٌ، مَتَسَامِرٌ، plotter, conspirator, machinator, intriguer, intriguant, schemer  
كَائِنٌ: مُوجُوْدٌ being; existing, existent  
كَائِنٌ: وَاقِعٌ، قَائِمٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا) situated, located, lying  
كَائِنٌ: كُلُّ ذِي كِيَانٍ أَوْ حَيَاةٍ being, entity  
كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ living being; creature; organism  
كَائِنًا مِّنْ كَانَ whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever  
الكَائِنَاتِ، creatures, creation, (created) being(s), world, universe  
كَئِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ اِكْتَابَ grief, sorrow, depression, dejection, gloom(iness), low spirits, melancholy, blues, doldrums, heartache  
كَئِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ كَيْبَ pronator  
كَأَبَةٌ، كَأَبَةٌ، كَأَبٌ كَابَةٌ، عَضَلَةٌ كَابَةٌ check, curb, control, restraint  
كَابِحَةٌ: فَرَمَلَةٌ، فَرَامِلٌ brake(s)  
كَابَدَ: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ، to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through  
كَابَرَ: عَانَدٌ، مَا حَكَ كَثَرَ، to stickle, contend stubbornly, insist stubbornly on

screw pine	كاذبي (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	كاري: أجزر
karate	كارا تيه
garage; parking lot, park	كاراج: مرأب
cart	كارّة: عربّة معدّة لأغراض النقل
cartel	كارتل: اتحاد اختكاري بين منتجين
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كارث: فاجع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	كارثة: موصيبة، فاجعة، محنة
cardinal	كاردينال
cardinalate; cardinalship	كاردينالية
to vie in generosity with	كارم: فآخرة في الكرم
to make a special price for	كارمة في الثمن
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	كاره (ل)
carotene	كاروتين: جزرين
curry; curry powder	كاري
caricature, cartoon	كاريكاتور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	كاريكاتورِي
caricaturist, cartoonist	رسام كاريكاتوري
caricature, cartoon	صورة كاريكاتورية، رسم كاريكاتوري
kerosene, coal oil	كاز: كيروسين
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda	كازوز
caseine	كازين: جنين
casino	كازينو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	كاس: كان كياسا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	كأس: قَدَح، طاس
cup; trophy	كأس (المباراة أو البطولة الرياضية)
calyx	كأس الزهرة
epicalyx	كأس الزهرة الخارجي
chalice	كأس الزهرة الداخلي

كائير - راجع كثير	كائير
cathode	كاثود: قطب سالب، مهبط
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	الكاثوليك
catholicos	كاثوليكيوس
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	كاثوليكي
cashew	كاجو (نبات)
ankle, tarsus	كاحل [تسريح]
	عظم الكاحل - راجع عظم
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	كاد (يكاد): قارب، أو شك
hardly, scarcely, barely	ما كاد... لا يكاد..
no sooner had he.. than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	ما كاد.. حتى، لم يكذ.. حتى
to plot against, conspire against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to	كاد (كيداً ومكيدة): دس على، تآمر على، أراد بسوء
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	كاد: خدع، مكرّب
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	كاد، بالكاد
catechu	كاد (نبات)
distress, sadness, grief	كاد - راجع كدود
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كاداء: شدة، حزن
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	عقبة كاداء
	كادح
	الطبقة الكادحة - راجع طبقة
cadre	كادر: ملاك
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	كاذب: كذاب
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	كاذب: زور، زائف

lie detector	كاشِئَةُ الكَذِبِ
searchlight; spotlight	نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كاشِفٌ
lovage	كاشِم (نبات)
cashew	كاشُو (نبات)
	كاع: طَرْفُ الرِّئْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الإِبْهَامَ - راجع كُوع
buxom, busty, having swelling breasts	كاعِب (فَتَاة)
swelling, full, round	كاعِب (ثَدْي)
enough, sufficient, adequate, due; appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ing), proper	كافٍ (الكافي)
to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for	كافًا: جازَى
to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with	كافًا: مائِلٌ، ساوَى كافًا: جازَى - راجع كَافًا كافِي: كَفَى - راجع كَفَى
caffeine	كافِئِين
all, all of	كافة: جَمِيعٌ، كُلٌّ
the people, the masses	الكافة: النَّاسُ
the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely	كافة: كَافَّةٌ
cafeteria	كافِتِيرِيَا
to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control	كافِع: قَاوَمَ، جَاهَدَ
unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist	كافر: زنديق
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كافرٌ بِالنَّعْمَةِ الإِخ
to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with	كافل: عَاهَدَ
breadwinner, supporter	كافل: كَفِيلٌ - راجع كَفِيل
camphor	كافور: مُرَكَّبٌ صَنعِيٌّ أَرَج
camphor tree	شَجَرَةُ الكافور
caviar, caviare	كافيار: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطَارِخِ
caffeine	كافيين: بُنِين
cocoa, cacao	كاكاو (شَجَرَةٌ، شَرَابٌ الإِخ)

chalice, eucharistic cup	كأسُ القُرْبانِ أَوْ القُدَّاسِ
winner, gainer	كاسِب: رابِع
sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete	كاسِخ: ساحِق
dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger	كاسِخَةٌ: جَرَّافَةٌ
minesweeper	كاسِخَةُ العَلَمِ
unsalable, unmarketable; unsold, finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock	كاسِد (شَيْءٌ، بِضَاعَةٌ)
stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish	كاسِدَةٌ (سُوقٌ)
breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing	كاسِر: مَنْ يَكْشِرُ
predatory, predacious, rapacious, rapacious, ferocious	كاسِر: جارِح
nuthatch	كاسِرُ الجَوْزِ (طائر)
saxifrage	كاسِرُ الحَجَرِ (نبات)
lammergerier, ossifrage	كاسِرُ العِظَامِ (طائر)
bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor	طَيْرٌ كاسِر
depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic	كاسِف: مُغْتَمٌّ
Angiospermae	كاسِياتُ البُرُورِ: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتاتِ
sepal	كاسِيَّة: إِحْدَى ورَقَاتِ كَأْسِ الزَّهْرَةِ
cassette	كاسيت: عَلَبِيَّة
caseine	كاسين: جُنِين
to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against	كاشِح (هُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ)
abrasive, abradant	كاشِط: مادَّةٌ كاشِطَةٌ
scraper	كاشِطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ
to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to	كاشِفٌ بـ
uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting	كاشِف: مَنْ يَكْشِفُ
reagent	كاشِف [كيمياء]
isotopic tracer	كاشِفٌ نَظائِرِيٌّ [كيمياء]







to predestine (to), destine (to), قَدَّرَ اللهُ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ  
predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)  
to be destined (to), fated (to), pre- كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)  
destined (to), foreordained (to)  
Fasting is prescribed to you كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ  
to make write كُتِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ  
bookish, book- كُتُبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَتُبِ  
bookseller, bookman كُتُبِي: بَائِعُ كُتُبٍ  
librarian كُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ  
to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind, كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ  
tie (up)  
shoulder كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ: عَاتِقُ  
shoulder, blade, scapula كُتِفَ، عَظْمُ الْكُتِفِ  
abutment كُتِفَ، كُتِفَ قُنْطَرَةَ  
buttress, bracket, brace, pier كُتِفَ: دِعَامَةٌ  
he knows on which side يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْكُتِفُ  
his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main  
chance  
scapular, shoulder, humeral كُتِفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَتِفِ  
chick, young chicken كُتِفُوت: صُوصُ  
to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball، كُتِلَ  
lump, mass, cluster  
lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate، كُتِلَةَ  
agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster  
bloc, front كُتِلَةَ (سِيَاسِيَّةً): جَنَبَةٌ  
mass كُتِلَةَ [فِيزِيَاءَ]  
air mass كُتِلَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٌ  
pressure group, lobby كُتِلَةُ ضَاغِطَةٌ  
ganglion كُتِلَةُ عَصَبِيَّةٍ [تَشْرِيحَ]  
to hide, conceal, keep secret، كُتِمَ، كُتِمَ: أَحْفَى، أُضْمِرَ  
keep to oneself, harbor  
to keep a secret كُتِمَ السِّرُّ: حَظَّتْهُ  
to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain، كُتِمَ: كَحَّحَ  
check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back،  
keep down

school, elementary school كُتَابٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ (أَبْدَائِيَّةٌ)  
book, work, compilation, publica- كُتَابٌ: سِفْرٌ، مَوْلَفٌ  
tion; writing; volume  
the (Holy) Koran الْكُتَابُ، كِتَابُ اللهِ الْعَزِيزِ  
letter, note, message كِتَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ  
credentials; letter of credence كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)  
letter of credit كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)  
irrevocable letter of كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ  
credit  
pocket book; pocket edition كِتَابُ الْجَيْبِ  
yearbook كِتَابُ سَنَوِيٍّ  
textbook, schoolbook، مَقْرَرٌ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ أَوْ مَقْرَرٌ  
class book  
open letter كِتَابٌ مُفْتُوحٌ  
the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the الْكُتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ  
(Holy) Scriptures  
the people of the Book, Christians and كِتَابُ الْكُتَابِ  
Jews  
writing كِتَابَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كُتِبَ، مَا كُتِبَ  
writing, script, inscription; handwriting كِتَابَةٌ: خَطٌّ  
written, in writing, on paper; documen- كِتَابِي: خَطِّي  
tary; graphic(al)  
adherent of a كِتَابِي: أَحَدُ اتِّبَاعِ دِينٍ مُوحَى بِهِ  
revealed religion  
clerical work; desk work; office work بَيْتَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ بَيْتَةٌ  
عملٌ كِتَابِيٌّ  
flax; linen كُتَانٌ  
linseed, flaxseed بَزْرُ الْكُتَانِ  
linseed oil زَيْتُ بَزْرِ الْكُتَانِ  
linen, flaxen كُتَانِي: مِنَ الْكُتَانِ أَوْ كَالْكُتَانِ  
Linaceae كُتَانِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْكُتَانِيَّةُ  
to write, pen, inscribe, write كُتِبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَّفَ  
down, note down, put down in writing، set down  
in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, regis-  
ter; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite  
to prescribe (to) كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ): فَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism الكَثَلَة

dune, sandhill كَثِيب: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْلِ

anthill كَثِيبُ النَّمَالِ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثِيبٌ: كَثٌّ، كَثِيفٌ

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal كَثِيرٌ: ضِدٌّ قَلِيلٌ

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceedingly, considerably, quite; a lot; often, frequently كَثِيرًا

often, frequently كَثِيرًا مَا

by far, far بِكَثِيرٍ

tragacanth, goat's-thorn كَثِيرَاءُ، كَثِيرَاءُ (نبات)

Myriapoda كَثِيرَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; intensive كَثِيفٌ

densely populated, crowded, populous كَثِيفُ السُّكَّانِ

ophthalmologist, oculist كَحَالٌ: طَبِيبُ الْعَيْنِ

to curette, curet كَحَتٌ: جَرَفٌ، أُجْرِي عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]

curette كَحَتٌ: تَجْرِيفٌ [طب]

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl كَحَلٌ، كَحَلٌ

to feast one's eyes on كَحَلٌ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهَدٍ أَوْ مَنْظَرٍ

congenital blackness of the eyelids كَحَلٌ: سَوَادُ الْأَجْفَانِ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحَلٌ: كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ

kohl; eyeliner كُحْلٌ

black (eye); black-eyed كَحَلَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ الْأُكْحَلِ

alkanet, dyer's bugloss كَحَلَاءُ (نبات)

to alcoholize كَحَلَلٌ: مَزَجٌ أَوْ أَشْبَعٌ بِالْكُحُولِ

navy blue, dark blue كُحْلِي (لون)

alcohol, spirits كُحُولٌ: غَوْلٌ، سَبِيزُوتُو

alcoholic; spirituous كُحُولِيٌّ

alcoholism; spirituousity كُحُولِيَّةٌ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ: كَحَلٌ

to muffle كَتَمَ الصَّوْتِ

secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back كَتَمَ، كَتَمَانٌ

soot, smut كَتَنَ: سِنَاجٌ

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicable, taciturn, discreet كَتُومٌ: مُتَكَتِّمٌ

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual كُتَيْبٌ: كُرَّاسٌ

battalion; detachment; phalanx كَتَيْبَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتَيْفَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed كَتَمَ: سَدُودٌ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثٌّ: كَثِيفٌ

rocket كَثَاةٌ (نبات)

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; intensity, intension; consistency كَثَاةٌ

current intensity كَثَاةُ النَّيَّارِ [كهرباء]

population density, density of population كَثَاةُ السُّكَّانِ، كَثَاةُ سُكَّانِيَّةٌ

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity كَتَبٌ: قُرْبٌ

from (or at) a short distance, closely عَنْ (مِنْ) كَتَبٌ

to outnumber, exceed in number كَثُرَ: فَاقَهُ عَدَدًا

to increase, grow, multiply, augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample كَثُرَ: إِزْدَادًا، صَارَ كَثِيرًا

to exceed, be more than كَثُرَ عَنْ

to increase, augment, multiply, proliferate كَثُرَ: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

كَثُرَ، كَثُرَ، كَثُرَ: كَثِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَثِيرٌ

major part, greater portion كَثُرٌ: مُعْظَمٌ

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كَثْرَةٌ

كُتِفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَكْتِفٌ



كَذَّاءً، كَذَّاءً وَكَذَّاءً، كَذَّابِكْ - راجع ذا

liar; lying, untruthful, mendacious, dishonest; false, deceitful

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ

to lie, tell a lie

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ عَلَى

to lie to, tell someone a lie

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ

to deceive, delude, mislead, fool

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ

to accuse of lying, give the lie to, call a liar

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm; to disprove, refute, confute, controvert; to belie

lying, telling of a lie or lies

lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity, falseness

lyingly, untruthfully, falsely, untruly

lie

April Fools' joke, April fool

April Fools' Day, All Fools' Day

كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ

to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, fall upon, bear down upon

كِرٌّ: كِرٌّ، كِرٌّ، كِرٌّ

to turn around and resume fighting

to retreat, withdraw, fall back

to recur, return, come back

to roll (on), pass, elapse; to succeed or follow one another; to alternate, rotate

attack, offensive, assault, charge, raid

attack and retreat (in battle)

by fits, by fits and starts, fitfully, intermittently, irregularly

in the course of

time; throughout the ages

to dig

sleep, slumber

rent, rental, hire

كَدَّ: كَدَّ، كَدَّ، كَدَّ

to work (too) hard, overwork, exert oneself, toil, labor

كَدَّ: كَدَّ، كَدَّ، كَدَّ

to overwork, exhaust, fatigue, overtire

toil, labor, hard work, drudgery, strenuous exertion, pains, effort, sedulity, assiduity, diligence, industry, perseverance

كَدَّى: كَدَّى، كَدَّى

to skimp, stint, scrimp

كَدَّى: كَدَّى، كَدَّى

to beg, ask for alms

heap, pile, stack

to drudge, toil, work hard, labor, slave, fag, plod, moil, sweat, travail

كَدَّحَ: كَدَّحَ، كَدَّحَ، كَدَّحَ

drudgery, toil, labor, hard work, sweat, travail

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster, grow dull; to be or become dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become unhappy, dreary, desolate

كَدَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ

to roil, muddy, muddle, make turbid

to disturb, trouble, unsettle, ruffle, spoil; to embitter; to annoy, vex, offend, grieve, distress

turbidity, muddiness, cloudiness, dullness, tarnish, dinginess, griminess, swarthy, duskiness; trouble, disturbance, annoyance, vexation, distress, grief

كَدَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ

turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; dull, tarnished, dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; troubled, disturbed, unsettled, ruffled, spoiled, embittered

كَدَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)

heap, pile, stack

كُدَّسَ: كُدَّسَ، كُدَّسَ، كُدَّسَ

to bruise, contuse

bruise, contusion

كَدَّوَدَ: كَدَّوَدَ، كَدَّوَدَ، كَدَّوَدَ

hardworking, industrious, diligent, sedulous, assiduous, laborious, painstaking; hard worker

كُدُّورَةٌ: كُدُّورَةٌ، كُدُّورَةٌ، كُدُّورَةٌ

begging, beggary, mendicinity

كُدِّيَّةٌ: كُدِّيَّةٌ، كُدِّيَّةٌ، كُدِّيَّةٌ

carbon monoxide	أَوَّلُ أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbonate	كَرْبُونَات
sodium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon	كَرْبُونِيٌّ
carbon copy, carbon	نُسْخَةٌ كَرْبُونِيَّةٌ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيٌّ
carbohydrate(s)	كَرْبُوهِدْرَات
carbide	كَرْبِيد
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
time, turn	كُرَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
once	كُرَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
once more, (once) again, another time, a	كُرَّةٌ أُخْرَى
second time, anew, newly, afresh	
time and again, time after time, again	كُرَّةٌ بَعْدَ كُرَّةٍ
and again, once and again, repeatedly	
ball; sphere; globe	كُرَّةٌ: جِسْمٌ كُرْوِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرٌ
(terrestrial) globe, earth, world	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّةُ
bathysphere	كُرَّةُ الْأَعْيَاقِ
snowball, snow cone	كُرَّةُ ثَلْجٍ
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّةِ
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
netball	كُرَّةُ الشَّبَكَةِ
volleyball	الْكُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	كُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
baseball	كُرَّةُ الْقَاعِدَةِ
football, soccer	كُرَّةُ الْقَدَمِ
softball	الْكُرَّةُ اللَّيِّنَةُ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ أَوْ الْمَضْرَبِ

leek	كُرَّاتٌ (نبات)
garage; parking lot, park	كُرَّاج: كَارَاج، مَرَّاب
bellwether	كُرَّاز: كَنْشٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ الْقَطِيعَ
booklet, pamphlet; brochure; manual, handbook	كُرَّاس: كُتَيْبٌ
notebook, copybook, (writing) book	كُرَّاس: دَفْتَرٌ
signature, fascicle	كُرَّاس: مَلْزَمَةٌ
foot, trotter	كُرَّاسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ كُرَّاسٍ
leg	كُرَّاعٌ (الْحَيَوَانِ)
necktie, tie, cravat	كُرَّافَات: رِبْطَةٌ عُنُقٌ
dredge, dredging machine	كُرَّاكَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَفَعِ الْوَحْلِ
pike	كُرَّاكِي (سَمَكٌ)
vineyardist, vinegrower, vinedresser, viticulturist	كُرَّام: صَاحِبِ الْكُرْمِ وَالْمُنْتَبِي بِهِ
dignity; honor; respect, esteem; high repute	كُرَّامَةٌ: شَرَفٌ
charisma(ta), miracle(s)	كُرَّامَةٌ (جِ كُرَّامَات)
viticulture, viniculture	كُرَّامَةٌ لَكَ - رَاجِعِ كُرْمِي لَكَ
caramel	كُرَّامِيل، كُرَّامِيْلًا
cryolite	كُرَّاهَةٌ، كُرَّاهِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ كُرْه، كُرْه
to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve	كُرَّب: أَلَمٌ، أَحْزَنَ
anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe	كُرَّب، كُرْبٌ - رَاجِعِ إِكْتَرَبَ
whip, lash, scourge	كُرْب: أَلَمٌ، حُزْنٌ
urea, carbamide	كُرْبَاج: سَوْطٌ
to carbonize, char; to carburet	كُرْبَامِيد: بَوَلَةٌ
carbonization, charring; carburetion	كُرْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ كُرْبِ
carbon; coal; charcoal	كُرْبِيْن: فَحْمٌ
activated carbon, activated charcoal	كُرْبُونٌ مَنَشَّطٌ

receptacle	كُرْسِيُّ الرَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	كُرْسِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
electric chair, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
wheelchair	كُرْسِيٌّ الْمُفْعِدِينَ
rocking chair	كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كُرِشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَدَّدَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كُرِشَ: قَطَبَ وَجْهَهُ
rumen, paunch; stomach; craw	كُرِشَ، كِرِشَ: مَعِدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
potbelly, paunch	كِرِشَ، كُرِشَ: بَطْنٌ كَبِيرٌ
to sip, sup, suck	كُرِعَ (في الماء أو الإناء)
celery	كُرْفَسُ (نبات)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كُرْكَةٌ (التَّقْطِيرِ)
rhinoceros	كُرْكَدَانٌ، كُرْكَدَانٌ: وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حيوان)
narwhal	كُرْكَدَانُ الْبَحْرِ
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كُرْكِرَ (في الضحك)
jaeger, skua, great skua	كُرْكِرٌ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
turmeric	كُرْكُمٌ: عُقْدَةٌ صَفْرَاءُ
curcuma	كُرْكُمٌ (نبات)
lobster	كُرْكَنْدٌ: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
crane	كُرْكِيٌّ (طائر)
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كُرْمٌ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be precious	كُرْمٌ: كَانَ عَزِيزًا نَفِيسًا
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كُرِّمَ: كَرَّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
may God honor him	كُرْمٌ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كُرْمٌ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ خُلُقٌ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كُرْمٌ الْمُخْتَدِ
vine, grapevine	كُرْمٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْكُرْمِ، دَالِيَةٌ

handball	كُرَّةُ الْيَدِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمِيُّ الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَّةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كُرْتُونٌ: وَرَقٌ مَقْوَى
carton	عَلْبَةٌ كُرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقٌ كُرْتُونٌ
carton	كُرْتُونَةٌ: عَلْبَةٌ كُرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقٌ كُرْتُونٌ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كُرْخَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كُرْدِينَال، كُرْدِينَالِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ كَارْدِينَال، كَارْدِينَالِيَّة	
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كُرِّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كُرِّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كُرِّرَ بِ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كُرْرُزُ (نبات)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كُرِّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ
to hallow, sanctify	كُرِّسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كُرِّسَ: أَسَّسَ، بَنَى، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كُرْسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كُرْسَنَةٌ، كُرْسِنَةٌ (نبات)
carpal end of the ulna	كُرْسُوعٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
chair; seat	كُرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَنَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كُرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كُرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كُرْسِيٌّ، كُرْسِيٌّ: تَحْيِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
confessional	كُرْسِيُّ الْإِعْتِرَافِ
stool	كُرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرٍ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كُرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوْ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krone	كُرُون: عُمَلَّةٌ دَانِهَارُكِيَّةٌ وَنَرُوَجِيَّةٌ
krona	كُرُونَا: عُمَلَّةٌ ايسلنديَّةٌ وَسُوَيْدِيَّةٌ
chronograph	كُرُونُوغَرَاڤ
chronology	كُرُونُوْلُوْجِيَا
chronometer	كُرُونُوْمِتْر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped,	كُرُوْبِي (الشَّكْلُ)
global, round, spherical, spheral, ball-shaped	
spherical engineering	هِنْدَسَةٌ كُرُوْبِيَّةٌ
caraway	كُرُوْيَا، كُرُوْيَاةٌ (نبات)
sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness	كُرُوْبِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ كُرُوْبِيًّا
to be sleepy, drowsy	كُرِيًّا: نَسَّ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	كُرِيًّا: نَامَ
crepe, crêpe, crape	كُرِيْب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِيْقٌ جَعْدٌ
krypton	كُرِيْطُوْن: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
grapefruit	كُرِيْب فُرُوْت، كُرِيْفُوْن (نبات)
corpuscle; globule, pellet	كُرِيَّةٌ
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاءُ
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ حَمْرَاءُ
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كُرِيْث: فَاجِعٌ، كَارِثٌ
rattle (in the throat)	كُرِيْر: صَوْتٌ فِي الصَّدْرِ كَالْحَشْرَجَةِ
cresol	كُرِيْسُوْل: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
cricket	كُرِيْكِيت (لعبة)
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	كُرِيْم: جَوَادٌ، سَخِيٌّ
hospitable	كُرِيْم: مِضْيَافٌ
kind, kindly, obliging, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good	كُرِيْم: مِفْضَالٌ، لَطِيْفٌ، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
noble	كُرِيْم: شَرِيْفٌ، نَبِيْلٌ
high-minded, noble-minded	كُرِيْم (الأَخْلَاقِ، الْمَبَادِيءِ، الْمَشَاعِرِ)
respectable, honorable, decent	كُرِيْم: مُخْتَرَمٌ

vineyard; vinery	كَرْم (العَيْبِ): مَكَانٌ زُرَاعَةُ الْكَرْمِ
garden, orchard	كَرْم: بُسْتَانٌ
grape(s)	كَرْم: عَيْبٌ
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	كَرْمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانَا لَكَ
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	كَرْمَةٌ: كَرْمٌ
cabbage	كُرْنَب، كُرْنَب: مَلْفُوْف (نبات)
quarantine	كُرْتِيْنِيْنَا: مَحْجَرٌ صَحِيٌّ
carnival; kermis, fair; festival, fete, festivity, gala	كُرْنَفَال: عَيْدٌ، مَهْرَجَانٌ
crank	كُرْنَك: ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	كُرَهُ: كَانَ كُرِيْهًا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	كُرَهُ: بَغَضَ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to	كُرَهُ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust	كُرَهُ، كُرَهُ: بَغْضٌ
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	كُرْهًا، كُرْهًا، عَلَي كُرْهٍ
curlew, stone curlew	كُرُوَان (طَائِرٌ)
return, coming back, recurrence	كُرُوْر: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوْعٌ
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	كُرُوْر: تَعَاَبٌ
chromium, chrome	كُرُوْم (عنصر)
chromate	كُرُوْمَاتِيْن
chromatin	كُرُوْمَاتِيْن: صِيْنِيَّةٌ، صِيْنِيْن
chromosphere	كُرُوْمُوْسْفِيْر: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromosome	كُرُوْمُوْسُوْم: صِيْنِي (اسم)
chromosomic	كُرُوْمُوْسُوْمِي: صِيْنِي (صفة)
chromic, chromous	كُرُوْمِي
chromite	كُرُوْمِيْت (معدن)

still, stagnancy, stagnation, dullness, inactivity, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull; unsalability, unmarketability

كَسَّارٌ: مَنْ يَكْسِرُ - راجع كاسير  
nutcracker, cracker كَسَّارَةٌ (الجَوْزُ أَوْ البُنْدُقُ إلخ)

breaker; crusher كَسَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَكْسِرُ الصُّخُورَ إلخ  
breaker; crushing plant كَسَّارَةٌ: مَعْمَلٌ تَكْسِرُ الصُّخُورَ إلخ

to gain, win, profit, earn, get, أَحْرَزَ، نَالَ، رَبِحَ، كَسَبَ  
obtain, acquire, attain, reap, harvest

كَسَبَ - راجع أَكْسَبَ  
gaining, winning, profiting, earning, مَصْدَرُ كَسَبَ  
getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, attaining

كَسَبَ: رِبْحٌ  
gain, profit, winning(s), earnings; proceeds, revenue(s), returns

كَسَبٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوعٍ  
illicit gain, unjust enrichment

كَسْتَكُ (السَّاعَةُ) كَسْتَكُ  
watchband, watch strap, watch bracelet

كَسْتَلَاتِهِ، كَسْتَلَيْتِهِ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ اللَّحْمِ  
cutlet, chop

كَسْتَنَاءٌ، كَسْتَنَةٌ (نبات)  
chestnut; marron

كَسْتَنَائِيٌّ (لون) كَسْتَنَائِيٌّ  
maroon, chestnut, auburn, bay, reddish brown

كَسَحَ: كَسَسَ  
to sweep; to scavenge

كَسِحَ [طَب] كَسِحَ  
to be crippled, become a cripple; to be rickety

كَسَحَ [طَب] كَسَحَ  
lameness, paralysis, palsy; rickets, rachitis

كَسَحَ: مَصْدَرُ كَسَحَ  
sweeping, sweep; scavenging

كَسَحَانٌ - راجع كَسِحَ  
to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

كَسَدَتِ السُّوقُ، كَسَدَ (الشَّيْءُ، تِ البِضَاعَةُ)  
to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive; to slump

كَسَدٌ - راجع كَسَدَ  
to break, fracture, shatter, smash, crash, crush

كَسَرَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ  
to break, breach, violate, infringe

كَسَرَ: هَزَمَ، دَحَرَ  
to defeat, vanquish, rout

كَسَرَ: قَتَى، طَوَى  
to fold, double; to pleat, tuck

precious, valuable كَرِيْمٌ: عَزِيْزٌ، نَفِيْسٌ

wellborn, highborn, highbred, كَرِيْمٌ المَحْتَدِ أَوْ الأَصْلُ  
of noble or pure origin (descent, birth), pedigreed; purebred, pureblood, thoroughbred

precious stone, gem, jewel حَجَرٌ كَرِيْمٌ

the gentle reader القَارِئُ الكَرِيْمُ

the Holy Koran القُرْآنُ الكَرِيْمُ

daughter كَرِيْمَةٌ: ابْنَةٌ

unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, كَرِيْمٌ: بَغِيْضٌ، قَبِيْحٌ  
foul, repugnant, repulsive, abhorrent, obnoxious, hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, ugly

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, كَرِيْمُهُ الرَّائِحَةُ  
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, smelly, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive

misfortune, calamity, disaster كَرِيْمَةٌ: مُصِيْبَةٌ

corpuscular; globular كَرِيْمِيٌّ، كَرِيْمِيٌّ

to shrivel, dry up; to contract, shrink كَرَزَ: يَبَسَ، انْقَبَضَ

to have tetanus كَرَزَ: أَصَابَهُ الكُرْأَزُ

dry, dried up, shriveled; shrunk, contracted كَرَزَ: يَابَسَ، مُنْقَبِضٌ

closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted كَرَزَ اليَدَيْنِ: يَحِيْلُ

tetanus; lockjaw كُرْأَزٌ [طَب]

tetanic, tetanal كُرْأَزِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالكُرْأَزِ [طَب]

coriander كُرْبُرَةٌ، كُرْبُرَةٌ (نبات)

to tetanize كُرْأَزَ [طَب]

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness كُرْأَزٌ: بُخْلٌ

to clothe, dress, garb, attire, كَسَا: أَلْبَسَ، غَطَّى، طَلَّى  
robe; to drape, face; to cover; to overlay, coat, plate

garment, dress, robe كَسَا: رَدَا، لَبَسَ، تَوَّبَ

rickets, rachitis كَسَاحٌ (الأَطْفَالُ) [طَب]

paraplegia كَسَاحٌ (سُفْلِيٌّ): سَلَلٌ سُفْلِيٌّ [طَب]

sweepings; refuse, garbage, rubbish كَسَاحَةٌ: كُنَاسَةٌ

depression, recession, slump, stand- كَسَاحَةٌ [طَب] - راجع كَسَاحَ، كَسَحَ  
كَسَادٌ: رُكُودٌ، بَوَارٌ

eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation [فلك] كُوف  
 ecliptic [فلك] كُوفِي  
 lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, كُول: كَنَلان  
 inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazy-  
 bones, sluggard, idler, loafer  
 كَسِي - راجع اِكْسَى  
 crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; مُصَابٌ بِالْكَسْحِ  
 rickety, rachitic; cripple; paralytic  
 كَسِيد - راجع كاسِد  
 كَسِير - راجع مَكْشُور  
 secret enmity, rancor, كُشَاة: عَدَاوَةٌ مُضْمَرَةٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ  
 grudge, spite, malice  
 boy scout, scout كَشَاف: عَضُوٌّ فِي مُنَظَّمَةٍ كَشْفِيَّةٍ  
 كَشَاف: مُسْتَكْشِف - راجع مُسْتَكْشِف  
 index كَشَاف: فِهْرَس  
 searchlight; flashlight كَشَافٌ كَهْرَبَائِي  
 searchlight; spotlight نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كَشَافٌ  
 girl scout, scout, girl guide كَشَافَةٌ: مُؤَنِّتٌ كَشَافٌ  
 thimble كَشَافَةٌ: جَمْعُ كَشَافٍ - راجع كَشَافٌ  
 to disperse, scatter, send away, drive كَشْتَبَان: غَطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِاصْبَعِ الحَيْطِ  
 away كَشَح: فَرَّقَ، طَرَدَ  
 كَشَحَ لَهُ بِالعَدَاوَةِ - راجع كَاشِحُهُ بِالعَدَاوَةِ  
 flank, side, waist كَشَح: جَنْبٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ  
 طَوَى كَشَحَهُ عَلَى - راجع طَوَى  
 to grin; to grimace كَشَرَ، كَشَّرَ  
 to bare or show one's teeth كَشَّرَ عَنْ أُنْيَابِهِ  
 grimace كَشْرَةٌ، كَشْرَةٌ  
 to scrape off, scratch off, rub كَشَطٌ: سَحَجٌ، جَلَطٌ، أَزَالَ  
 off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to  
 remove  
 abrasion, scraping off, scratching كَشَطٌ: مَصَدَرٌ كَشَطَ  
 off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation  
 to uncover, unearthen, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كَشَفَ  
 open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil,  
 open up, show up, make known or public, bring  
 to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

to refract كَسَرَ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ  
 to mitigate, alle- كَسَرَ (مِنْ) حِدَّتِهِ: لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ-  
 viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, mod-  
 erate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease,  
 relieve  
 to dilute, كَسَرَ (مِنْ) حِدَّةَ السَّائِلِ: رَفَّقَهُ، شَعَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ  
 thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)  
 to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, con- كَسَرَ سُوكَتَهُ  
 quer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to sup-  
 press, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade,  
 lower  
 to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break كَسَرَ: حَطَّمَ  
 up, crack (up), fragmentize  
 break(ing), breakage, fracturing, كَسَرَ: تَخَطِيمٌ، تَكْسِيرٌ  
 shatter(ing), smashing, crushing  
 fracture; break; crack كَسَرَ (جِ كُورِ)  
 fraction كَسَرَ [رِیاضِیَاتِ]  
 simple fraction كَسَرَ بَسِیْطٌ [رِیاضِیَاتِ]  
 common fraction كَسَرَ عَادِيٌّ أَوْ اعْتِیَادِيٌّ [رِیاضِیَاتِ]  
 decimal fraction كَسَرَ عَشْرِيٌّ [رِیاضِیَاتِ]  
 improper fraction كَسَرَ غَيْرُ حَقِیْقِيٍّ  
 complex fraction, compound [رِیاضِیَاتِ] كَسَرَ مُرَكَّبٌ  
 fraction  
 defeat, rout, debacle كَسَرَ: هَرَبِمَةٌ  
 كَسَرَ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ المَكْشُورِ  
 fragment, fraction, scrap, small piece, bit, crumb, morsel  
 casserole كَسْرُولَةٌ: طَبَقٌ عَمِيقٌ  
 fractional كَسْرِيٌّ [رِیاضِیَاتِ]  
 to eclipse كَسَفَ: حَجَبَ  
 to be eclipsed كَسَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَفَتْ  
 to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to idle, كَسِلَ: تَكَاسَلَ  
 loaf, laze, slacken  
 laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivi- كَسَلٌ: تَكَاسُلٌ  
 ty, indolence, languor, lassitude  
 كَسِلٌ، كَنَلان - راجع كُول  
 sloth كَنَلان (حِیوان)  
 clothing, clothes, apparel, attire، كُنُوءٌ، كِنُوءٌ: لِبَاسٌ  
 raiment  
 the covering of the كِنُوءُ الكَعْبَةِ (الشَّرِیْفَةِ)، كِنُوءُ الكَعْبَةِ  
 Kaaba

to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to  
(over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy  
surfeit

كَطَّرَ: زَحَمَ، مَلَأَ

كِظَّةٌ: تَخَمَةٌ

كُظَّرَ، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّةٌ - راجع غُدَّةٌ

كُظْرِيٌّ

adrenal, suprarenal

adrenaline, epinephrine

to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit,  
keep (back), contain

كُظْرَيْنَ: أَذْرَيْنَالَيْنِ

كُظْمٌ: كَبَّتْ، حَبَسَ

suppression, repression, inhibition

surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

anguished, agonized, distressed,  
grieved; angry, filled with anger

كُظِيمٌ: مُغْتَمٌ، غَاضِبٌ

thermos

كُظِيمَةٌ: تِرْمُوسٌ، تِرْمُوسٌ

كُعَابٌ - راجع كَاعِبٌ

muzzle

كِعَامٌ، كِعَامَةٌ: كِمَامَةٌ لِفَمِ الْحَيَوَانِ

to swell, grow full and round

كَعَبَ (التَّدْيِ)

to cube, form into a cube

كَعَبَ (الشَّكْلِ)

to cube, raise to the third power

كَعَبَ (العَدَدِ)

heel

كَعَبٌ: عَقِبٌ (الْقَدَمِ أَوِ الْهَذَا أَوِ الْجَوْزَبِ)

calcaneus, heel bone

كَعْبٌ: عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ

anklebone, talus, astragalus

كَعْبٌ: عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ

knot, knob, node

كَعْبٌ: عُقْدَةٌ، عُجْرَةٌ

foot, bottom, tail, end, lower part

كَعْبٌ: أَسْفَلٌ، ذَيْلٌ، سَفْعٌ

glory, dignity, honor, distinction, high rank

كَعْبٌ: شَرَفٌ، مَجْدٌ

dice

كَعْبٌ: نَرْدٌ، زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّوَالَةِ

كَعْبٌ: مُكَعَّبٌ - راجع مُكَعَّبٌ

primrose, primula

كَعْبُ الثَّلَجِ (نبات)

the Kaaba

الكَعْبَةُ: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ

radius

كُعْبَرَةٌ، عَظْمُ الْكُعْبَرَةِ

radial, radio-

كُعْبَرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعَظْمِ الْكُعْبَرَةِ

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out,  
dig out

to unveil, unmask; to dis-  
close, reveal, divulge

to dispel, drive away (worry,  
grief, etc.)

to tell fortunes

to examine medically or physically

to break out, flare up, erupt  
to index

كَشَفَ: فَهَّرَسَ

uncovering, unearthing, exposure,  
exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open,  
disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, un-  
veiling, making known or public, bringing to light  
or into view; discovery, detection; survey, exami-  
nation, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

revelation, vision, apocalypse

list, roll, roster, register; table;  
statement

discoveries

fortune-telling, divination, soothsay-  
ing, augury

statement (of account), bill

medical examination, checkup

scout-, scouting-, of or relating  
to boy scouts

boy scouts (movement, organi-  
zation)

kiosk, booth, stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth;  
newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

ruffle, frill, furbelow, flounce, ruche

beggar's bag

patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

cashmere

dodder

كُفُو، كَفَاءُ، كَفَاءُ، كَفَاءُ، كَفَاءُ (well) qualified, capable, able, competent, efficient; fit, fitted, adequate, suitable, suited, good; equal, match

كَفَاءُ: تَسَاوٍ، تَنَاسُبٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَكَافُؤُ

كَفَاءَةٌ: qualification, capability, ability, capacity, efficiency; competence; fitness, adequacy, adequateness, suitability, aptitude; worth(iness), merit, desert

كِفَاحٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ، جِهَادٌ، نِضَالٌ struggle, contention, strife; struggling, contending, striving; fight(ing), combat(ing); control(ing)

كَفَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَافِرٌ

كَفَّارَةٌ: مَا يُكْفِّرُ بِهِ penance, atonement, expiation, propitiation, atoning sacrifice, expiatory gift

كِفَافٌ (مِنَ الرَّزْقِ): subsistence, the minimum necessary to support life

كِفَافٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرْفٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ border, edge; margin; hem

كِفَافٌ: مُحِيطُ الشَّكْلِ contour, outline

كِفَافِيٌّ: لَا يَكَادُ يَبْقَى بِحَاجَاتِ الْمَيْشِ الصُّورِيَّةِ hand-to-mouth

كِفَافِيٌّ، حَظٌّ كِفَافِيٌّ outline, contour

كِفَالَةٌ: bail; guaranty, guarantee, warranty, security, surety, collateral; bond

كِفَالَةٌ: سِنْدٌ كِفَالَةٌ bail bond, bond, bill

كِفَالَةٌ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ بِكِفَالَةٍ to bail out, release on bail

كِفَالَةٌ: إِطْلَاقُ سَرَاحٍ بِكِفَالَةٍ bail, bailment

كِفَايَةٌ: مَا يَكْفِي sufficiency; adequacy

كِفَايَةٌ: شَيْعٌ fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies

كِفَايَةٌ: كَفَاءَةٌ، فَعَالِيَّةٌ - كِفَايَةٌ: كَفَاءَةٌ، فَعَالِيَّةٌ capacity, capability, ability, efficiency; competence; adequacy, fitness, suitability

كِفَايَةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ] كِفَايَةٌ: مَا فِيهِ الْكِفَايَةُ، بِالْكَفَايَةِ sufficiently, enough

كِفَايَةٌ [شَرِيْعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ] كِفَايَةٌ: فَرَضٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ collective duty

كِفَايَةٌ: كَفَّتْ: صَرَفَتْ عَنْ to turn (away) from, prevent from

كِفَايَةٌ (الْمِيزَانِ) - رَاجِعٌ كِمَّةٌ كِفَايَةٌ: قِدْرٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ saucepan

كِفَايَةٌ: كَفَّتْ: مَوْتٌ death

كِفَايَةٌ (الْثَوْبِ) hem, border, edge

كَعَكَ، كَعْمَكَةٌ cake(s)

كَعْمَكَةٌ شَمْرٌ bun

كَعَمَ: كَعَمَ، سَدَّ الْفَمَ to muzzle; to gag

كَفَّ عَنْ: أَحْجَمَ، أَمْسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up, leave over, leave off

كَفَّهُ عَنْ: مَنَعَهُ، رَدَعَهُ، زَجَرَهُ to prevent from, keep from, restrain from, hold back from, inhibit from, dissuade from

كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ to hem, border, edge

كَفَّ بَصْرَهُ - رَاجِعٌ كَفَّ بَصْرَهُ كَفَّ بَصْرَهُ: عَمِيَ to be or become blind, lose one's sight

كَفَّ (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ، اِحْتَجَمَ، اِمْتَنَعَ refraining, refrainment, abstention, abstaining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off

كَفَّ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ، رَدَعَ prevention, restraint, inhibition

كَفَّ: رَاحَةُ الْيَدِ palm of the hand

كَفَّ: يَدٌ hand

كَفُّ الْحَيَوَانِ ذَاتِ الْبَرَائِنِ paw

كَفُّ الثَّوْرِ (نَبَاتٌ) purple viper's bugloss

كَفُّ الدُّبِّ (نَبَاتٌ) sage, clary

كَفُّ مَرِيمَ (نَبَاتٌ) agnus castus, chaste tree; rose of Jericho

قَارِيُ الْكَفِّ palmist, chiromancer

قِرَاءَةُ الْكَفِّ palmistry, chiromancy

وَضَعَ حَيَاتَهُ عَلَى كَفِّهِ to risk one's life

كَفَّ عَنْ: اِنصَرَفَ to turn away from, turn back from

كَفَّ: قَلَبَ to turn over, overturn, capsize

كَفَى: كَانَ كَافِيًا، أُغْنَى to suffice; to be enough, sufficient, adequate; to last

كَفَاءَ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعٌ اِكْتَفَى بِهِ to save, spare

كَفَى: وَفَّرَ عَلَى كَفَى! وَكَفَى! enough! that's enough! it's enough!

كَفَى: وَفَّرَ عَلَى كَفَى! وَكَفَى! enough of that!

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ Enough for a witness between me and you is God



blind	كَيْفِي - راجع كافي كَيْفِي: أَعْمَى
bail(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, warrantor, guarantor, guarantee; responsible, liable; guaranteeing, ensuring, securing, vouching for; capable (of), able (to)	كَيْفِيل
to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; to tire, weary	كُلٌّ: تَعَبَ
to become dim, dull, feeble	كَلَّ البَصَرَ إلخ
to become blunt, dull	كَلَّ السِّيفُ إلخ
indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, weariless, unwearing	لا يَكِلُّ
كُلٌّ: كَلَّال - راجع كَلَّال، كَلَّالَة	
all, all of, the whole of; each, every; whole, entire, total, totality, entirety	كُلٌّ: كَلِيل - راجع كَلِيل
the whole (of); all (of); all without exception; everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally	كُلٌّ: جَمِيع، عُموم
every, in each, once, (in) a	كُلٌّ، في كُلِّ
all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, in toto, in full	كُلُّهُ
all of them	كُلُّهُم
everybody, everyone, every person, all	كُلُّ شَخْص
everything, every thing, all	كُلُّ شَيْء
every (single) one, each one; everyone, everybody, every person, all	كُلُّ وَاحِد
whatever, whatsoever, anything that, everything that	كُلُّ مَا، كُلُّ مَا
whoever, whosoever, everyone who	كُلِّمًا - راجعها في مكانها كُلُّ مَنْ
everywhere, everyplace, in every place or part	على كُلِّ، على كُلِّ حال - راجع حال
as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk, in one lump, in the aggregate, (taken) altogether, on the whole, in general, at large, overall	كُلِّمًا، بِالكُلِّ
per, for each, for every	لِكُلِّ
even Homer sometimes nods	لِكُلِّ عَالِمٍ هَفْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ جَوَادٍ كَبْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ صَارِمٍ نَبْوَةٌ

scale or pan (of a balance)	كَيْفَة (الميزان)
saucepan	كَيْفٌ: قَدْرٌ صَمِيرَةٌ ذاتُ مِقْبَضٍ
to confront, face, encounter, meet (face to face)	كَفَّحَ: واجَهَ، جابَهَ
to disbelieve (in God); to be or become an unbeliever, infidel, atheist	كَفَرَ (بالله)
to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing, grace, etc.)	كَفَرَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ
to cover, hide, conceal	كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ
to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make amends for	كَفَّرَ عَنْ
to grant remission to (of his sins), for- give, pardon, grant pardon to	كَفَّرَ لَهُ الذَّنْبَ -
كَفَّرَ: أَكْفَرَ - راجع أَكْفَرَ	
كَفَّرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ - راجع كَفَّرَ	
hamlet, small village	كَفْرٌ: قَرْيَةٌ صَمِيرَةٌ
unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion	كُفْرٌ، كُفْرَانٌ: مُرُوقٌ، جُحُودٌ
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُفْرَانٌ بِالنِّعْمَةِ إلخ
كَفَفَ (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) - راجع كَفَّاف	
to wipe off or brush the tears	كَفَّفَ الدَّمْعَ
to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for	كَفَّلَ: ضَمِنَ
to bail (out), go bail for	كَفَّلَ مَوْقُوفًا بَغِيَّةً إِطْلَاقَ سَرَاحِهِ مَوْقَتًا
to support, maintain, provide for	كَفَّلَ: أَعَالَ
كَفَّلَ، كَفَّلَ: ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَّلَ	
كَفَّلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ - راجع أَكْفَلَ	
كَفَّلَ: أَعَالَ - راجع كَفَّلَ	
rump, buttocks, backside(s), posterior, or, seat, fundament; croup, crupper (of a quadruped)	كَفْلٌ: عَجْزٌ، رَدْفٌ
to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a shroud, cover with a winding-sheet	كَفَّنَ، كَفَّنَ (المَيْتَ)
shroud, winding-sheet; grave-clothes, cerements	كَفَّنَ: مَا يُلْفُ بِهِ المَيْتَ
كُفُو، كُفُوهُ، كُفُوهُ - راجع كُفُو	
كُفُورٌ - راجع كَافِرٌ	

police dog	كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلْبٌ سَلُوكِيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلْبٌ صَيْدٌ
otter	كَلْبُ الْمَاءِ: قُضَاعَةٌ، تَعَلَبُ الْمَاءِ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: أُنْثَى الْكَلْبِ
canine, doggish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّةٌ: بَلِيَّةٌ، كُرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّةٌ: قُنْبَلَةٌ مِذْقَمٌ
mosquito net	كَلَّةٌ: نَامُوسِيَّةٌ
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَعٌ: عَبَسَ، تَجَهَّمَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ: طَلَى بِالْكَلسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلْسٌ: جِيزٌ
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلْسٌ حَيٌّ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٍ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلْسٌ مُطْفَأٌ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلْسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلْسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلْسَاتٌ: جَوَارِبُ
calcic, calcareous, limy, lime	كِلْسِيّ: جِيزِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَالَفَ (الْوَجْهَ)
to love, adore, be (or fall) in	كَالَفَ بِ: أَحَبَّ، شَفَفَ بِ

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَا: حَفِظَ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَا: عُشْبٌ
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَابٌ
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ: أُتُونُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْكِلْسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّةٌ
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَالٌ، كَلَّالَةٌ: تَمَبٌ
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَالٌ، كَلَّالَةٌ: ضَمَفٌ
talk, speech; talking, speaking, conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَامٌ: حَدِيثٌ، قَوْلٌ
sentence, clause	كَلَامٌ: جُمْلَةٌ
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigma- role, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
حُرِّيَّةُ الْكَلَامِ، حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ حُرِّيَّةٌ، حَقٌّ	
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَامَ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَامِ
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَلامِ، شَفْهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمَعْلَمِ الْكَلَامِ
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلِبَ: أُصِيبَ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلِبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلْبٌ: سُعْرٌ، سُعَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
burning thirst	كَلْبٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلِبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلِبٌ: شَدِيدٌ الْهَوَاصِ
dog, hound, canine	كَلْبٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَالْبُ الْأَصْفَرُ [فَلَكٌ]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَالْبُ الْأَكْبَرُ [فَلَكٌ]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلْبُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَكٌ)

to become blunt, dull	كَلَّلَ السَّيْفُ
	كُلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ - رَاجِعَ تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ
to wound, injure	كَلَّمَ: جَرَحَ
to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), converse with, discourse with; to address	كَلَّمَ: حَدَّثَ
wound, cut	كَلَّمَ: جَرَحَ
whenever	كَلَّمَا
the more..., the more...	كَلَّمَا... ..
word	كَلِمَةٌ: لَفْظَةٌ
term, expression	كَلِمَةٌ: مُصْطَلَحٌ
speech, address	كَلِمَةٌ: خِطَابٌ
word(s), utterance; brief announcement (statement, remark, etc.)	كَلِمَةٌ: حَدِيثٌ، قَوْلٌ، بَيَانٌ مُقْتَضِبٌ
say; opinion, view	كَلِمَةٌ: رَأْيٌ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَةُ السَّرِّ
crossword puzzle, crossword	كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَةٌ
key word	الكَلِمَةُ المِفْتَاحُ
word for word, word by word, to a word, literally, verbatim, in precisely the same words, in so many words, letter by letter, in the letter, ad verbum, literatim, ipsissimis verbis	كَلِمَةً فِكَلِمَةً، كَلِمَةً كَلِمَةً
in a word, in a few words, in short, in summary, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short	بِكَلِمَةٍ، وَبِكَلِمَةٍ
in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say	بِكَلِمَةٍ أُخْرَى
to agree (unanimously), come to (a unanimous) agreement; to unite, join forces, be united	اجْتَمَعَتْ كَلِمَتُهُمْ
to make (deliver, give) a speech or an address	أَلَقَى كَلِمَةً
union, uniting, unification, joining of forces, unanimity	جَمْعُ الكَلِمَةِ
come to common terms	تَمَآلَوْا إِلَى كَلِمَةٍ سَوَاءٍ
calamondin	كَلَمْتِنِينَا (نبات)

love with, be very fond of	كَلَّفَ بِ: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، فَوَّضَ
to charge with, commission with, entrust with, assign to	فَوَّضَ إِلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى، أَمَرَ بِ (someone to do something), charge (with), require, instruct, direct, order, command, demand
to ask (someone to do something), charge (with), require, instruct, direct, order, command, demand	كَلَّفَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
to (over)burden, encumber, oppress; to (over)task, overtax	كَلَّفَ: فَرَضَ ضَرْبَةَ الخ
to impose, levy, tax	كَلَّفَ (كَذَا): كَانَتْ نَفَقَتُهُ كَذَا
to cost	كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءً كَذَا)
to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of	مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الأَمْرُ، مَا يَكُونُ كَلْفًا أَوْ كَلْفًا
at any cost, at any price, at all costs, whatever it may cost, whatever the price or cost may be; by all means, without fail	كَلَّفَ: نَمَشَ
freckles	كَلَّفَ: عِشِقٌ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	كَلَّفَ: كَلَّفَ بِ: عَاشِقٌ
passionately in love with, very fond of; lover, adorer; fancier, fan	كَلْفَانِي، كَلْفَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّةٌ
trouble, inconvenience, discomfort, hardship	كَلْفَةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ
ceremonial, ceremony, formality	كَلْفَةٌ: رَسْمِيَّاتٌ
cost, charge, expense, expenditure, outlay; overhead	كَلْفَةٌ: نَفَقَةٌ
cost of living	كَلْفَةُ المَعِيشَةِ
cost price	سِعْرُ الكَلْفَةِ
red spot(s) on the face	كَلْفَةٌ (كُلْفٌ) الوَجْهِ
	رَفَعَ الكَلْفَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ رَفَعَ
raft, catamaran, lighter	كَلْفَنٌ، كَلْفَنَةٌ - رَاجِعَ جَلْفَنٌ، جَلْفَنَةٌ
chest, thorax	كَلْكَلٌ: صَدْرٌ، زَوْرٌ
chalcopyrite, copper pyrites	كَلْكُوبِيرِيْت (معدن)
to crown	كَلَّلَ: تَوَّجَّ
to laurel, (en)wreathe, garland	كَلَّلَ بِالأَعْرَاسِ
to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage; to perform the marriage ceremony	كَلَّلَ العَرُوسِينَ

law school, faculty of law	كَلِيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كَلِيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ
kidney	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: كَلْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]
artificial kidney	كَلْبِيَّةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُنْعِيَّةٌ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْكَلْبِيَّةِ
nephritis	الْتِهَابُ الْكَلْبِيَّةِ
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلِيشِيَّةٌ رَوْسَمٌ
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلِيلٌ: تَعَبٌ، مُتَعَبٌ
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلِيلٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلِيلٌ: غَيْرُ حَادٍ
wounded, injured	كَلِيمٌ: جَرِيحٌ، مَجْرُوحٌ
speaker, talker, interlocutor; addresser	كَلِيمٌ: مُحَادِثٌ، مُخَاطَبٌ
epithet of Moses	كَلِيمُ اللَّهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَمَّ: سَتَرَ، غَطَّى
to muzzle	كَمَّ: كَمَمَ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَمَّ: تَكْمِيمُ الْفَمِ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَمٌّ: مِقْدَارٌ، كَمِّيَّةٌ
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَمًّا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَمِّ
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَمِّ
how many? how much?	كَمْ؟ (لِلْإِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَمْ! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	كَمْ بِالْحَرِيِّ
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	بِكَمْ؟
sleeve	كَمٌّ: رُدْنٌ
sleeveless	بِلَا كَمٍّ أَوْ كَمَّيْنِ
perianth	كَمٌّ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَمٌّ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
as, just as, like; the way..	كَمَا: مِثْلًا، مِثْلَمَا

kidney	كَلُوبٌ - رَاجِعْ كَلَّابٌ
to chlorinate	كَلْوَةٌ: كَلْبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]
chlorine	كَلْوَرٌ: مَرْجَ (عَالِجٌ، طَهْرٌ) بِالْكَلْوَرِ
chlorate	كَلُورٌ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
chloral	كَلُورَاتٌ
chloramine	كَلُورَالٌ: سَائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كَلُورَامِينٌ
chloroform	كَلْوَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَلْوَرٌ
chlorophyll	كَلُورُفُورْمٌ: سَائِلٌ طَيَّارٌ
chloric, chlorous	كَلُورُفِيلٌ: يَخْضُرُ
chlorite	كَلُورِيٌّ
chloride	كَلُورِيَّتٌ
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro-	كَلُورِيدٌ
	كَلُويٌّ
	حِصَاةٌ كَلُويَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ حِصَاةٌ
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كَلْمِيٌّ
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	
	كَلْمِيًّا - رَاجِعْ كَلْمِيَّةٌ
omniscient	كَلْمِيٌّ الْعِلْمِ
omnipotent	كَلْمِيٌّ الْقُدْرَةِ
omnipresent	كَلْمِيٌّ الْوُجُودِ
macroeconomics	إِفْتِصَادُ كَلْمِيٍّ
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	كَلْبِيٌّ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
school, faculty; college; academy	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّةٌ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity; generality, universality	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: تَمَامٌ، تَمَامِيَّةٌ، عُمُومِيَّةٌ
wholly, totally, fully, in full, completely, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: بِكَلْبِيَّتِهِ
school (faculty, college) of arts	كَلْبِيَّةُ الْآدَابِ
military academy or school, service academy	كَلْبِيَّةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster  
 to pack, poultice, foment, treat عَلَى وَضَعِ الْكَمَادَةِ  
 with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to  
 sadness, grief, depression, dejection, كَمَادَةٌ  
 gloom(iness), heartache كَمَادَةٌ (اللَّوْنُ) - راجع كَمَادَةٌ  
 sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, كَمِيدٌ: كَثِيبٌ، مُغْتَمٌّ  
 gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick كَمِيدٌ - راجع كَمِيدٌ  
 opacity; opaqueness, dullness, duskiness, (اللَّوْنُ) كَمُودَةٌ  
 swarthinness كَمُودَةٌ (اللَّوْنُ)  
 belt كَمَرٌ: حِزَامٌ، زُنَّارٌ  
 كَمْرُكَ، كَمْرُكِيٌّ - راجع جَمْرُكَ، جَمْرُكِيٌّ  
 to be or become complete, full، كَمَلٌ، كَمُلٌ، كَمِلَ: تَمَّ  
 whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or  
 become completed, finished, concluded, consummated  
 كَمَلٌ - راجع أَكْمَلٌ  
 to muzzle كَمَمٌ: كَمَّ قَمَّةً  
 to provide with sleeves كَمَمَ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ  
 to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie (في) كَمَنَ  
 in, be in, exist in, be found in كَمَنَ لِي  
 to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in  
 wait for كَمَنَ لِي  
 amaurosis كَمِنٌ - راجع كَمَنَ  
 violin, fiddle كَمِنَةٌ: عَمَى جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ كَلْبِيٌّ  
 blindness (from birth), (congenital) كَمَنَةٌ: كَمَنَةٌ  
 blindness كَمَنَةٌ: عَمَى (خَلْقِيَّ)  
 cumin كَمُونٌ (نبات)  
 aniseed, anise كَمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ  
 latency; potentiality كَمُونٌ، كَمُونِيَّةٌ  
 armed; armored, ironclad كَمِيٌّ: مُسَلَّحٌ، مُدْرَعٌ  
 brave, courageous, valiant, bold كَمِيٌّ: شَجَاعٌ  
 quantitative كَمِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْكَمِّ  
 quantity, amount, magnitude, volume، كَمِيَّةٌ: مِقْدَارٌ  
 size, deal, measure, number

as if, as though; like كَمَا لَوْ  
 as follows; like this كَمَا يَلِي، كَمَا يَأْتِي  
 كَمَا يَنْبَغِي، كَمَا يَجِبُ - راجع اِنْبَغَى  
 truffle(s) كَمْ، كَمَاةٌ (نبات)  
 brake كَمَّاحَةٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ، كَابِحَةٌ  
 كِمَادٌ: تَكْمِيدٌ - راجع تَكْمِيدٌ  
 كِمَادٌ: كِمَادَةٌ - راجع كِمَادَةٌ  
 compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm، [طَب] كِمَادَةٌ  
 stupe, fomentation  
 pincers, nippers كَمَّاشَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]  
 perfection; completeness, wholeness, full- كَمَالٌ: تَمَامٌ  
 ness, totality, integrity; completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup  
 بِكَمَالِهِ، بِالْكَمَالِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كَامِلٌ)  
 luxury, luxurious كَمَالِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيٍّ، تَرَفٌ  
 luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials كَمَالِيَّاتٌ  
 muzzle كِمَامَةٌ، كِمَامٌ (لِغَمِّ الْحَيَوَانِ)  
 mask; (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الْغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ) كِمَامَةٌ  
 respirator  
 perianth كِمَامَةٌ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ  
 calyx كِمَامَةٌ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ  
 violin, fiddle كِمَانٌ: كَمَنْجَةٌ  
 violinist كِمَانِيٌّ: عَازِفُ الْكِمَانِ  
 bill (of exchange), draft, promissory كِمَانِيَّةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ  
 note  
 exchange, money exchange كَمِيْبُو: قَطْعٌ  
 exchange rate كَمِيْبُو: سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ  
 computer كَمِيْبُوْتِرٌ: عَقْلٌ اِلِكْتِرُونِيٌّ  
 to suppress, repress, stifle كَمَمْتُ: كَطَمْتُ  
 pear(s) كَمَثْرِيٌّ (نبات)  
 to pull up, rein in كَمَحَ (الدَّابَّةُ)  
 to brake, slow down or stop with كَمَحَ: كَبَّحَ  
 a brake  
 to be or become sad, grieved, depressed، كَمِيدٌ: اِغْتَمٌّ  
 dejected, heartsick  
 to be or become opaque, كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ (اللَّوْنُ) كَمِيدٌ: صَارَ اَكْمَدَ

shelter, cover(ing)	كِنَّةٌ: سِتْرٌ
quintal, hundredweight	كَنْتَالٌ: قَنْطَارٌ
canton	كَنْتُونٌ: مَقَاطِعَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ، وَلايَةٌ
kangaroo	كَنْجَرُوعُو (حيوان)
frankincense, olibanum	كَنْدُرٌ: لُبَانٌ، بَخُورٌ
condor	كَنْدُورٌ: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
to hoard, amass, accumulate, treasure (up), heap up, pile up, collect, gather	كَنَزَ: إِذْخَرَ، كَدَسَ، جَمَعَ
treasure	كَنْزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْتَنِزٌ كَنْزٌ (جِ كُنُوزٌ)
hoarding, amassment, amassing, accumulation, treasuring (up), heaping up, collection, collecting, gathering	كَنْزٌ: إِذْخَارٌ، تَكْدِيسٌ، جَمْعٌ
sweater, jumper, pullover	كَنْزَةٌ (صُوفِيَّةٌ)
to sweep, broom, scavenge; to vacuum, vacuum-clean	كَنَّسَ، كَنَّسَ
sweep(ing), scavenging, vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning	كَنَّسَ: مَصْدَرٌ كَنَّسَ
ecclesiastic(al); church(ly)	كَنْسِيٌّ: كَنْائِسِيٌّ
kangaroo	شَرِيْعَةٌ كَنْسِيَّةٌ، قَانُونٌ كَنْسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ شَرِيْعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ
Congress	كَنْغَرُوعُو، كَنْغَرُوعُو (حيوان)
to guard, protect, shelter	كَنْفٌ: صَانَ، حَفِظَ
to help, aid, assist, support	كَنْفٌ: عَاوَنَ
side	كَنْفٌ: أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِكْتَنْفَ
wing	كَنْفٌ: جَنَاحٌ
shadow; shade	كَنْفٌ: ظِلٌّ
bosom	كَنْفٌ: حِضْنٌ، صَدْرٌ
protection, care, keeping, charge, support, patronage, sponsorship, auspices	كَنْفٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
under the wing of, under the protection of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, under the sponsorship of, sponsored by	فِي كَنْفِهِ، فَوْقَ كَنْفِهِ، تَحْتَ كَنْفِهِ، تَحْتَ رِعَايَتِهِ، تَحْتَ حِمَايَتِهِ، تَحْتَ إِظْلَامِهِ، تَحْتَ إِسْرَافِهِ، تَحْتَ إِسْرَافِهِ، تَحْتَ إِسْرَافِهِ

momentum	كَمَيْتُ التَّحْرُكِ
scalar	كَمَيْتٌ غَيْرٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ
vector	كَمَيْتٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ أَوْ مَوْجَّهَةٌ
bay, chestnut, auburn, reddish brown, brown-red	كَمَيْتٌ: كَنْتَنَائِيٌّ
ambush, ambuscade, trap, snare	كَمِيْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَمِيْدٌ
to hoard, amass, accumulate, treasure (up), heap up, pile up, collect, gather	كَمِيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَامِيْلٌ
treasure	كَمِيْنٌ: مَكْمَنٌ، فَخٌّ
hoarding, amassment, amassing, accumulation, treasuring (up), heaping up, collection, collecting, gathering	كَمِيْنٌ: كَامِيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَامِيْنٌ
sweater, jumper, pullover	كَمِيُونٌ: شَاخِئَةٌ
to sweep, broom, scavenge; to vacuum, vacuum-clean	كَمْ - رَاجِعٌ أَكْمٌ
sweep(ing), scavenging, vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning	كَمْ: تَحْتَوِي؛ تَتَحْتَوَى؛ تَجْتَنِبُ؛ تَتَجَنَّبُ؛ تَجْتَنَّبُ؛ تَتَجَنَّبُ
ecclesiastic(al); church(ly)	كَمْ: رَاجِعٌ كَتْمٌ (بِهِ عَنَ)
kangaroo	تَحْتَوِي مُتَافَرِكًا (بِشَيْءٍ)
Congress	كَمْ: كَمِيُونٌ، شَاخِئَةٌ
to guard, protect, shelter	كَمْ: رَاجِعٌ كَمْ
to help, aid, assist, support	كَمْ: كَمِيُونٌ، شَاخِئَةٌ
side	تَحْتَوِي كَمْ: لَقَبٌ، سَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ كَمْ
wing	تَحْتَوِي كَمْ: لَقَبٌ، سَمِيٌّ
shadow; shade	تَحْتَوِي كَمْ: لَقَبٌ، سَمِيٌّ
bosom	تَحْتَوِي كَمْ: لَقَبٌ، سَمِيٌّ
protection, care, keeping, charge, support, patronage, sponsorship, auspices	تَحْتَوِي كَمْ: لَقَبٌ، سَمِيٌّ
under the wing of, under the protection of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, under the sponsorship of, sponsored by	تَحْتَوِي كَمْ: لَقَبٌ، سَمِيٌّ

momentum	كَمَيْتُ التَّحْرُكِ
scalar	كَمَيْتٌ غَيْرٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ
vector	كَمَيْتٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ أَوْ مَوْجَّهَةٌ
bay, chestnut, auburn, reddish brown, brown-red	كَمَيْتٌ: كَنْتَنَائِيٌّ
ambush, ambuscade, trap, snare	كَمِيْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَمِيْدٌ
to hoard, amass, accumulate, treasure (up), heap up, pile up, collect, gather	كَمِيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَامِيْلٌ
treasure	كَمِيْنٌ: مَكْمَنٌ، فَخٌّ
hoarding, amassment, amassing, accumulation, treasuring (up), heaping up, collection, collecting, gathering	كَمِيْنٌ: كَامِيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَامِيْنٌ
sweater, jumper, pullover	كَمِيُونٌ: شَاخِئَةٌ
to sweep, broom, scavenge; to vacuum, vacuum-clean	كَمْ - رَاجِعٌ أَكْمٌ
sweep(ing), scavenging, vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning	كَمْ: تَحْتَوِي؛ تَتَحْتَوَى؛ تَجْتَنِبُ؛ تَتَجَنَّبُ؛ تَجْتَنَّبُ؛ تَتَجَنَّبُ
ecclesiastic(al); church(ly)	كَمْ: رَاجِعٌ كَمْ
kangaroo	تَحْتَوِي كَمْ: لَقَبٌ، سَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ كَمْ
Congress	تَحْتَوِي كَمْ: لَقَبٌ، سَمِيٌّ
to guard, protect, shelter	تَحْتَوِي كَمْ: لَقَبٌ، سَمِيٌّ
to help, aid, assist, support	تَحْتَوِي كَمْ: لَقَبٌ، سَمِيٌّ
side	تَحْتَوِي كَمْ: لَقَبٌ، سَمِيٌّ
wing	تَحْتَوِي كَمْ: لَقَبٌ، سَمِيٌّ
shadow; shade	تَحْتَوِي كَمْ: لَقَبٌ، سَمِيٌّ
bosom	تَحْتَوِي كَمْ: لَقَبٌ، سَمِيٌّ
protection, care, keeping, charge, support, patronage, sponsorship, auspices	تَحْتَوِي كَمْ: لَقَبٌ، سَمِيٌّ
under the wing of, under the protection of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, under the sponsorship of, sponsored by	تَحْتَوِي كَمْ: لَقَبٌ، سَمِيٌّ

electricity	كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
electrification	كَهْرَبِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَهْرَبٌ
electromagnet	كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
electromagnetic, magnetoelectric	كَهْرَبِيَّيْسٌ
electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity	كَهْرَبِيَّيْسِيَّةٌ
amber	كَهْرَمَانٌ
jet	كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَدٌ
amber	كَهْرَمَانِيَّةٌ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ بِلَوْنِهِ
cave, grotto, cavern	كَهْفٌ: غَارٌ، مَغَارَةٌ
to be middle-aged	كَهْلٌ، كَهْلٌ: كَانَ كَهْلًا
middle-aged; elderly, rather old	كَهْلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِيرٌ
to become a priest	كَهَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَكْهَنٌ
priesthood	كَهَنٌ: صَارَ كَاهِنًا
the clergy, the ministry	كَهَنُوتٌ
priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical	رِجَالُ الْكَهَنُوتِ
middle age; elderliness	كَهْنُوتِيَّةٌ
electron	كُهُولَةٌ: سِنُّ الْكَهْلِ، حَالَةُ الْكَهْلِ
electronic, electron-	كُهَيْرِبٌ: الْكُتْرُونُ
to iron, press; to launder	كُهَيْرِبِيَّةٌ: الْكُتْرُونِيَّةُ
to burn	كُوي (المَلَّاسِ)
to cauterize, burn	كُوي: أَحْرَقَ
to brand, burn	كُوي: دَاوَى بِالْكَيِّ
ironer; laundryman; launderer	كُوي: وَسَمَ بِالْكَيِّ
beehive, hive	كُويَاء (الْثِيَابِ)
quartz	كُورَاةٌ، كُورَاةٌ، كُورَاةٌ: قَفِيرٌ
Accipitridae	كُورَاتَزٌ: مَرْوٌ
coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby, hallway	كُوَأَسِرٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
behind the scenes, backstage	كُوَالِيْسٌ
(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler	رَوَاءَ (أَوْ خَلْفَ) الْكُوَالِيْسِ

to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle	كُنْكَنَ: اسْتَكَنَّ
essence, substance, true nature, essential being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist	كَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَكَنَّ
أَذْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اِكْتَنَّهُ	كُنْهٌ: جَوْهَرٌ
كُنُوءَةٌ، كِنُوءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ كُنِيَّةٌ، كِنِيَّةٌ	كُنُودٌ: جَائِدٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كُنُودٌ: جُحُودٌ الْجَمِيلِ
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُنِيَّةٌ، كِنِيَّةٌ: لَقَبٌ
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname	كُنَيْسٌ: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُودِ
synagogue	كُنَيْسٌ: مِخْلَاةٌ
nose bag, feed bag	كُنَيْسِيَّةٌ: مَعْبَدُ النَّصَارَى
church; chapel	كُنَيْسِيَّةٌ: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُودِ
synagogue	كُنَيْفٌ: مِرْحَاضٌ
toilet, water closet, latrine	كُنَيْفٌ: حَظِيْرَةٌ
enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade	كُنَيْنٌ: مَسْتُوْرٌ
hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered	كُهَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَكْهَنٌ
divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury	كُهَانَةٌ: عِرَافَةٌ
priesthood	كُهَانَةٌ: كَهَنُوتٌ
to electrify	كُهْرَبٌ (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا)
electron	كُهْرَبٌ: كُهَيْرِبٌ
amber	كُهْرَبَا: كَهْرَمَانٌ
electricity	كُهْرَبَاء (قُوَّةٌ، طَاقَةٌ، تِيَّارٌ، عِلْمٌ)
bioelectricity	كُهْرَبَاءٌ أَحْيَائِيَّةٌ
thermoelectricity	كُهْرَبَاءٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
static electricity	كُهْرَبَاءٌ سُكُونِيَّةٌ
amber	كُهْرَبَاءٌ: كَهْرَمَانٌ
electric, electrical, elect(o)-	كُهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
electrician	كُهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ (أَوْ مُشْتَقِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
تَحْلِيلٌ كُهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ، تِيَّارٌ كُهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ، طَاقَةٌ كُهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ، كُرْسِيٌّ	

koruna	كُورُونَا: عُمَلَّةٌ تَشِيكُوسُلُوفَاكِيَّةٌ
curium	كُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزْبِي
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُوز: إِنَاءٌ كَالِإِبْرِيقِ
corn cob, cob, ear	كُوزُ الدَّرَّةِ
pine cone, cone	كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبِرِ إلخ
cosmography	كُوزُ مُوْغْرَافِيَا
cosmology	كُوزُ مُوْلُوجِيَا
square, set square; bevel	كُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نبات)
shark	كُوسَج: قِرْش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَسٌ
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُوع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الإِبْهَامَ
elbow	كُوع: مِرْفَقٌ
curve, turn, bend	كُوع: مُنْعَطَفٌ
elbow, angle, bend	كُوع (الأَنْبُوبِ إلخ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]
Kufic (writing)	كُوفِي (خَطٌّ)
kaffieh	كُوفِيَّة: مَبْدِيلٌ يَلْفُ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُوك، فَحْمُ الكُوكِ
cocaine	كُوكَاة - رَاجِعْ كُوكَاة
star	كُوكَاة، كُوكَاة، كُوكَاة: مُخَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِيرٌ
planet	كُوكَب: نَجْمٌ
	كُوكَبُ سَيَّارِ
	كُوكَبُ سَيِّمَاتِي - رَاجِعْ سَيِّمَاتِي
constellation, asterism	كُوكَبَة: مَجْمُوعَةٌ نُجُومٌ ثَابِتَةٌ، بُرْجٌ
star	كُوكَبَة: نَجْمٌ، نَجْمَةٌ
group, troop, party, band	كُوكَبَة: جَمَاعَةٌ
section, squad, squadron	كُوكَبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
Corona Australis	كُوكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الجَنُوبِي [فَلَك]
Corona Borealis	كُوكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِي [فَلَك]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُوكَبِي: نَجْمِي
coca	كُوكَاة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الكُوكَاة

teacup	كُوبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُوبُ الصِّدْلِي
cobalt	كُوبَالْت (عَنْصُر)
hearts	كُوبَة، كُوبَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
cobra	كُوبْرَا: نَاسِرٌ، صَيْلٌ (أَفَمِي)
bridge	كُوبْرِي: جِسْرٌ
cobalt	كُوبَلْت (عَنْصُر)
coupon	كُوبُون: قَيْسِمَةٌ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُوءَة: فَتْحَةٌ، مَنُورٌ
quota	كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
playing cards, deck, pack	كُوتَشِيَنَة: وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُوتْر: كَثِيرٌ
name of a river in Paradise	الكُوتْر: إِسْمُ نَهْرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُوتَل: مُؤَخَّرُ السَّفِينَةِ
cougar	كُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرِكِي
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِيرٌ
hinny	كُودَن (حَيَوَان)
codeine	كُودِين، كُودِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الأَفْيُونِ
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُور: كَبَبٌ، كَتَلٌ
forge	كُور (الْحَدَادِ)
saddle	كُور: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
district, county	كُورَة: نَاحِيَّةٌ، مَنطِقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
town; village	كُورَة: بَلَدَةٌ، قَرْيَةٌ
cortisone	كُورْتيزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُورْدِيِيرِيْت (مَعْدَن)
chorus; choir	كُورَس، كُورَس [مُوسِيقِي]
corundum	كُورَنْدُوم (مَعْدَن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُورْنِيَش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِي)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُورْنِيَش: إِفْرِيزٌ



countess	كُونْتِسْ، كُونْتِسَّة (لقب)
condor	كُونْدُور: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ صَخْمٌ
concertina	كُونْسِرْتِينَة: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة
conservatory	كُونْسِرْفَاتُور: مَعَهْدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ
conserves, preserves	كُونْسِرْوَة: فَاكِهَةٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ أَوْ مُعَلَّبَةٌ
concerto	كُونْسِرْتُونُو [موسيقى]
Congress	كُونْغِرِس: هَيْئَةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّة
confederative; confederal	كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
confederation	إِتِّحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
cosmic, universal	كُونِّيٌّ
cosmic rays	أَشِعَّةٌ كُونْيِيَّة
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ كُونِّيٌّ
cosmology	كُونْيِيَّات، عِلْمُ الكُونْيِيَّات
brandy, cognac	كُونْيَاك: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
coniine	كُونِين: مَادَّةٌ سِهْنَةٌ قَلْبِيَّة
Kuwait	الْكُوَيْت
Kuwaiti	كُوَيْتِيٌّ
asteroid, planetoid, minor planet; planetesimal	كُونْيَكِب: سَيِّرٌ
ironing, pressing, laundering	كَيْ (المَلَابِسِ)
burning	كَيْ: إِحْرَاقٌ
cautery, cauterization	كَيْ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالكَيْ
branding	كَيْ: وَسْمٌ بِالكَيْ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of	كَيْ لَا، كَيْلَا، لِكَيْ لَا، لِكَيْلَا
lest, in order not to, so as not to, not, in order that.. not	كَيْبَاد - رَاجِعْ كَائِد
courtesy, civility, politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance, grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum, decency, propriety, amenities	كِيَاَسَة: أَدَبٌ، لِيَاَقَة، مُجَامَلَة، لُطْفٌ
wit, wittiness, esprit; charm,	كِيَاَسَة: ظَرْفٌ، ظَرَا فَة

cocktail	كُونْتِيل
cola, kola	كُولَا، كُولَة
papyrus; rush	كُولَان، كُولَان (نبات)
cholesterol	كُولِسْتِرُول [طب]
colemanite	كُولْمَنْيْت (معدن)
coulomb	كُولُوم: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الكَمِيَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة
columbite	كُولُومْبَيْت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الكُولُونِيَا: عِطْرٌ
colonel	كُولُونِيل: عَمِيد، رَعِيمٌ
cholera	كُولِيرَا (مرض)
choline	كُولِين - رَاجِعْ كُوَالِيْس كُولِين [أحياء]
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	كُومٌ: كَدَسٌ، رَكَمٌ
commando(s)	كُومَانْدُوس
computer	كُومْبِيوتِر: عَقْلٌ إِكْتِرُونِيٌّ
heap, pile, stack; pack	كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدْسٌ
comic(al), comedic	كُومِيْدِي: هَزْلِيٌّ، مُضْحِكٌ
comedian, comic	كُومِيْدِي: مُمَثِّلٌ هَزْلِيٌّ
comedy	كُومِيْدِيَا: مَلْهَاةٌ
to form, shape, fashion; to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	كُونٌ: شَكْلٌ، خَلْقٌ، أَنْشَاءٌ، أَحْدَثَ
being; existence; entity	كُونٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَانٌ
cosmos, universe; world	كُونٌ: عَالَمٌ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكُون
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيْبِ الكُون
because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as	لِكُونِهِ (كَدَا)، لِكَذَا
although, in spite of the fact that	مَعَ كُونِهِ (كَدَا)
count	كُونْت (لقب)



chemist	كَيْمِيَّائِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ
biochemical	كَيْمِيَّائِيّ حَيَوِيّ
biochemist	عَالِمٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ حَيَوِيّ
chemical analysis	تَحْلِيلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical reaction	تَفَاعُلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical warfare	حَرْبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical energy	طَاقَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical	مَادَّةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical compound	مُرَكَّبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
cinchona	كَيْنَا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; ism	كَيْنُونَةٌ
quinidine	كَيْنِيدِين
quinine	كَيْنِين
curium	كْيُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
kiwifruit, kiwi	كْيُوي (نبات)
cyst; saccule	كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

كَيْمُوس، كَيْمُوس: مَادَّةٌ لَبِيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ	كَيْمِيّ - رَاجِعٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chyme	كَيْمِيَا - رَاجِعٌ كَيْمِيَاءِ
chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ، عِلْمُ الكَيْمِيَاءِ
geochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ أَرْضِيَّة
radiochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ إِشْعَاعِيَّة
analytical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ تَحْلِيلِيَّة
thermochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ حَرَارِيَّة
biochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ حَيَوِيَّة
photochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ ضَوْئِيَّة
physical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ طَبِيعِيَّةٍ أَوْ فِيزِيَّائِيَّة
organic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ عَضْوِيَّة
alchemy	كَيْمِيَاءِ قَدِيمَةٍ
electrochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
inorganic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ لَاعَضْوِيَّة
microchemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ مَجْهَرِيَّة
chemical, chem-, chemo-	كَيْمِيَّائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ



nob with, be on intimate terms with	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
to surround, encom- pass, enclose, encircle, beset	لا بَسَ: لَازَمَ، صَاحَبَ
to attend, accompany	لا بَسَ: مُرْتَدٍ
wearing, dressed, clothed, clad	لا تَنَسَى (نبات)
it is too late to escape	لا تَبِينِي
indiscrimination	اللَّاتِيْنِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ اللَّاتِيْنِيَّةُ
forget-me-not, myosotis	لا تَ: لَوْتُ - رَاجِعَ لَوْتُ
Latin	لا جَ: جَادَلْ، خَاصَمَ
Latin, the Latin language	لا جَ: رَاجِعَ لَجُوجَ
to argue or dispute obstinately with	لا جِي: هَارِبٌ مِنْ بَلَدِهِ إِلَى بَلَدٍ آخَرَ
refugee	لا جِي سِيَاسِي
political refugee	لِأَجْلِ - رَاجِعَ أَجَلِ
kiwi, apteryx	لا جِتَاحِي (طائر)
Aptera	لا جِتَاحِيَّاتٍ: رُثْبَةٌ مِنَ الْفَصَلِيَّاتِ
to loom, appear, come into sight, come into view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface;	لا حَ: بَدَأَ
to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being	لا حَ: أَوْضَعَ، لَمَعَ
to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle	لا حَ: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ
it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appear- ances, most likely	يَلُوحُ (أَنْ)، عَلَى مَا يَلُوحُ
electrode	لا حِب: قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
indeterminism	لا حِيبِيَّة
nonpartisan	لا حِزْبِي
nonpartisanship	لا حِزْبِيَّة
Coelenterata	لا حِشَوِيَّاتٍ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
to observe, notice, take notice	لا حِظَ: رَاقَبَ، آنَسَ، رَأَى

agnostic	لا أذري
agnosticism	لا أذرية
involuntary, unwilled; consensual; reflex	لا إرادي
reflex	إنعكاس لا إرادي
astigmatic	لا أستigmatي
astigmatism	لا أستigmatيَّة
fit, suitable, appropriate, جدير، ملائم، مناسب، fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent, decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible	لائق: مُنَاسِبٌ، مَلَائِمٌ، جَدِيدٌ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لؤلؤ: بائعُ اللؤلؤ
to suit, fit, befit; to agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in harmony with, in conformity with, consistent with	لاءم: نَاسِبٌ، وَاظِقٌ، كَانُ مَلَائِمًا لَ -
to accommodate, adapt, adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit	لاءم: كَيْفَ، جَمَلُهُ مَلَائِمًا
to harmo- nize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make consistent or compatible or congruous	لاءم (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْرَيْنِ): نَاغَمَ، وَقَّقَ -
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	لاءم بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
blamer, reproacher, admonisher, censurer, critic, carper	لائم: عَدُولٌ، لَوَّامٌ
alienation, estrangement	لائمة: لَوْمٌ - رَاجِعَ لَوْمٌ
paternal	لا انتماء
astigmatic	لأب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
astigmatism	لا بُوري
lava	لا بُوريَّة
to associate closely with, mix with, hob-	لا بة: حُمَمٌ، مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ
	لا بُدَّ - رَاجِعَ بُدَّ
	لا بَسَ: عَاشَرَ -

indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable  
 لازم: لازِم، ضروري- ضروري  
 laser لازم: ليزر [فيزياء]  
 to accompany, attend, be present لازم: رافق، صاحب  
 with  
 to adhere to, stick to, cling لازم: تعلق ب، لم يفارقه  
 to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at لازم: ضروري  
 necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable لازم: كاف، مناسب  
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate لازم: غير متعد [لغة]  
 intransitive لازم: لوازم  
 necessities, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff لازم: لازمة [رياضيات ومنطق]  
 corollary لازم: لازمة: قرار [موسيقى]  
 refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic لازم: لازمة: عبارة يرددها شخص باستمرار  
 standing phrase, refrain لازم: لازمة: لآزورد  
 lapis lazuli, azurite لازم: لازورد  
 azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean لازم: لازورد  
 plaster لازم: لآزوق: لآزقة، لآصوق  
 anti-Semitic; anti-Semite لازم: لآسامي  
 anti-Semitism لازم: لآسامية  
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued لازم: لآساع  
 wireless, radio لازم: لآسليكي  
 wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie لازم: جهاز لآسليكي  
 لا سيما - راجع لا لآشي: بدد  
 to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate لازم: لآشي: أباد  
 to annihilate, destroy, ruin لازم: لآشي: أباد

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at  
 لاحظ: عين  
 eye لاحظ: عين  
 to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace لاحظ: تابع، تعقب  
 لاحق: قاضيًا أو قانونيًا  
 to prosecute, sue لاحق: تال  
 subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق  
 appendage لاحقة: عضو إضافي  
 suffix لاحقة (في آخر لفظة ما)  
 لاحقة: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق  
 لاحم - راجع ألحم  
 carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore لاحم: آكل اللحوم  
 Carnivora لآواح: آكلات اللحوم  
 لآد - راجع لآد  
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with لآد ب: التآ إلى  
 to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain لآد ب: التآ، لآزم، لآزم  
 to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue لآد ب: بالصمت  
 to take to flight, flee, escape, run away, get away, turn tail لآد ب: بالفرار  
 burning; hot; pungent, acrid, biting, sharp, bitter, poignant, sarcastic, cutting, tart, caustic, stinging, mordant; acrimonious, acerb; snappish, snappy, waspish, sharp-tongued لآذع: حريف، لآسع  
 rockrose, cistus لآذن (نبات)  
 Anura لآذنيات: رتبة من البرمائيات  
 larch لآركس (نبات)  
 sticking, adhering لآزب: ملتصق  
 firm, firmly fixed لآزب: ثابت

to torment, torture, make sick (love) لَاعَهُ الْهُبُّ  
 to tan (sun) لَاعَتَهُ الشَّمْسُ  
 to play with; to jest with, joke لَاعَبَ: لَاعِبٌ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ  
 with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle  
 with, toy with, dally with, play around with  
 player لَاعِبٌ: مَنْ يَلْعَبُ  
 athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast لَاعِبٌ (رِيَّاضِي)  
 burning (ardent, consuming) love لَاعِجٌ (جَ لَوَاعِجِ)  
 inorganic لَاعُضَوِي  
 irrational لَاعِقْلَانِي  
 irrationalism لَاعِقْلَانِيَّة  
 curser, execrator لَاعِنٌ: فَاعِلٌ لَعَنَ  
 nonviolence; passive resistance لَاعِنٌ  
 pacifism لَاعِنِيَّة  
 null, void, null and void, لَاعِ (الْأَعْي): بَاطِلٌ، مُلْفَى  
 invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not op-  
 erative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; can-  
 celed, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided,  
 abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic,  
 outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse  
 exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid لَاعِبٌ: مِنْهُكَ  
 لَاعِزٌ - رَاجِعُ الْفَزْ  
 to eat; to chew لَافٌ: أَكَلٌ، مَضَغٌ  
 eye-catching, attracting attention, لَافَةٌ (لِلنَّظَرِ)  
 striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous;  
 eye-catcher  
 sign; signboard; billboard لَافَةٌ: لَوْحَةٌ  
 scorching, searing, burning لَافِحٌ: مُحْرِقٌ  
 invertebrate, spineless لَافِقَارِي  
 Invertebrata, invertebrates لَافِقَارِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ لَافِقَارِلَهَا  
 nonmetal, metalloid لَافِلِزٌ  
 nonmetallic, metalloid(al) لَافِلِزِي  
 to befit, become, be seemly لَاقِيٌّ بَ: كَانَ لَاقِيًا بَ، نَاسِبٌ  
 for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be  
 appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, لا شرعي  
 outlawed  
 illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لا شرعيَّة  
 the unconscious; unconsciousness لا شعور، اللا شعور  
 unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent لا شعوري  
 unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, لا شعوريًا  
 inadvertently  
 the unconscious العقلُ اللا شعوري  
 nothing, naught, nil, nihil لا شيء  
 nothing(ness), nihility, nullity, nonexistence, لا شيءيَّة  
 nonbeing, nonentity  
 to peep, peek لاصٌ: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُقب  
 fluorescent لاصِفٌ  
 to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, لاصِقٌ: تَاحَمَ  
 neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in  
 contact with, be next to  
 adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adher- لاصِقٌ: مُلصِقٌ  
 ent, adhering, sticking  
 adhesive tape شَرِيطٌ لاصِقٌ  
 to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, لاطٌ: طَيَّنَ  
 mortar  
 to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to) لاطٌ (بَ): اِنْتَصَقَ  
 sessile لاطِيٌّ: مُتَّصِلٌ بِالْقَاعِيَّةِ مَبَاشَرَةً (كَوَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتِ الْخَمْرِ)  
 nonsectarian, nondenominational لاطائفي  
 classless لاطبقي  
 classlessness لاطبقيَّة  
 to treat with لاطفٌ: حَاسِنٌ، عَامِلٌ بِلُطْفٍ، رَفِيقٌ بَ  
 kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly,  
 courteous, polite) toward; to be mild or lenient  
 toward or with  
 to humor, comply (with some- لاطفٌ: سَاطِرٌ، دَارِي  
 one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please,  
 be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax  
 to caress, fondle, pet, dandle لاطفٌ: دَلَّلَ  
 لاطمٌ: لَطَمَ - رَاجِعٌ لَطَمَ  
 لاطمٌ: تَلَاطَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَاطَمَ الْقَوْمَ  
 to be or become impatient, restless لَاعٌ: جَرَعَ

to repair, mend

لَام: أَصْلَحَ

to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant

لُوم: كَانَ لَيْسِمًا

to blame, reproach, twit, admonish

لَام: عَدَلَ

dressing, bandaging, binding up

لَام: تَضَمَّيْدَ

repair(ing), reparation, mending

لَام: إِصْلَحَ

collector, gatherer

لَام: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ، جَامِعٌ

meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vile-ness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy

لُوم: خِسَّةٌ

maternal, uterine

لِأُمِّ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)

لِئِمِّ: إِسْجَامٌ، إِتْفَاقٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

lama

لَامَا: رَاهِبٌ بُودِيٌّ

llama

لَامَا (حَيَوَانٌ)

immaterial; immaterialist

لَامَادِيٌّ

immateriality; immaterialism

لَامَادِيَّةٌ

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

لَامُبَاشِرٌ

indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless

لَامُبَالٍ (الْأَمْبَالِي)

indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterested(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness

لَامُبَالَاةٌ

(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate

لَامَاةٌ: دِرْعٌ

llama

لَامَاةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

evil eye

لَامَاةٌ: عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ

amorphous, uncrystallized

لَامُتَبَلِّرٌ، لَامُتَبَلُّورٌ

infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual

لَامُتْنَاهٌ

to glance furtively at, steal a look at

لَامَعَ: إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى

unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure

لَامَحْدُودٌ

decentralized

لَامَرْكَزِيٌّ

decentralization

لَامَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

لَاتَقَى: قَابَلَ، وَاجَهَ، صَادَفَ لَاتَقَى: وَجَدَ، حَظِيَ بِـ

to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear

لَاتَقَى: اسْتَقْبَلَ لَاتَقَى: تَلَقَّى

zygote

لَايَعَةُ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

zygotic

لَايَعِي [أَحْيَاءٌ]

zygospore

بَوَغٌ لَاتَعِيٌّ

gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder

لَايَطُ: فَاعِلٌ لَقَطَ

pickup

لَايَطُ الصَّوْتِ

receiver, receiving set

جِهَازٌ لَائَطٌ

to chew, masticate

لَاكٌ: مَضَغَ

to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of

لَاكٌ: سَمَّتهُ إِلْحٌ مَا تَلُوكُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to box (with), fight (with)

لَاكَمٌ: تَلَاكَمَ مَعَ

لَالَا: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَالَا

to wag the tail

لَالَا بِذَنبِهِ

lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not

pearls

لُؤْلُؤَةٌ: دُرٌّ

mother-of-pearl, nacre

عِرْقُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ

pearl dealer, dealer in pearls

لَالَاةٌ: بَائِعُ اللَّؤْلُؤِ

pearl

لَالَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَالُؤُ

pearly, pearl

لُؤْلُؤَةٌ: دُرَّةٌ

marguerite

لُؤْلُؤِيٌّ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ

daisy (نبات)

لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to dress, bandage, bind up

لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى: أَفْحُوَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

لَامٌ: ضَمَدَ



astigmatic	لا تُنْقَطِي
astigmatism	لا تُنْقِطِيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لا نِهَائِي
infinity	لا نِهَائِيَّة، اللّانِهَائِيَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لا نُوَلِين: دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لا هِ (اللّاهِي) عَنِ
to approach, be near (to)	لا هِي: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لا هِت: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
theology, divinity	لا هِف - راجع مُتَلَهِّف
godhead, godhood, divinity	لا هُوت، عِلْمُ اللّاهُوت
theological	لا هُوت: الّهُوتِيَّة
theologian	لا هُوتِي: عالِمٌ بَعِلْمِ اللّاهُوت
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لا واء: شِدَّة، ضَيْقٌ
unconscious	لا واعي (اللاواعي)
the unconscious	العقلُ اللاواعي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لا وِص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُنْب
the unconscious, unconsciousness	لا وِغِي، اللّاوِغِي
the Leviticus	لا وِيون، سِفْرُ اللّاوِيّين
slowness, tardiness	لا وِي: اِبْطَاء
distress, hardship, difficulty	لا وِي: شِدَّة
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لا وِي
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لا وِي: خَسِيس
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لا وِي: لا طَفَّ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَانِ: اُقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ اللُّوزَ اِلخ: كَسَرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ لُبَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لا مَسَـ: مَاسَ، تَاخَمَ
touching	لا مِيس: مَاسَ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لا مِيس: مَلَمَسُ الحَمْرَةِ
irresponsible	لا مَسُوُول
irresponsibility	لا مَسُوُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous; glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لا مِيع: بَرَّاق
Ganoidei	لا مِعات: طُوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الأَسْناك
fontanel	لا مِعة: يَافُوح
absurd	لا مَعْقُول (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَنَسَفَةُ اللّامَعْقُول
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللّامَعْقُول
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لا مَنطِيق - راجع لا مَنطِيقِيَّة
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لا مَنطِيقِيَّة
lemming	لا مِوس (حِوان)
hyoid	لا مِِي: ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِالْمَظْمِرِ اللّامِِي
hyoid bone	عَظْمُ لا مِِي: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسان
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لا نَ: صَارَ لَيِّنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لا يَلِين
indeed if	لَئِن
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, insomuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لِأَنَّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لِأَنَّ
launch, motorboat	لِأَنَّ لا، لِئَلّا - راجع لِئَلّا
nonunion	لا نِش: زُرُوقٌ بُخارِي
	لا نِفايِي

milkman	لَبَّانٌ: بَائِعُ الحَلِيبِ
frankincense, olibanum	لُبَّانٌ: بَخُور
benzoin, benjamin	لُبَّانٌ جَاوِيٌّ
sucking, nursing	لَبَّانٌ: رِضَاعٌ
chewing gum, gum	لَبَّانٌ: عِلْكَةٌ، مَضِيغَةٌ
wish, desire; object, aim, end	لَبَّانَةٌ: غَايَةٌ، وَطَرٌ
to kernel, ripen into kernels, produce kernels	لَبَّبَ الحَبُّ: صَارَ لَهُ لُبٌّ
martingale	لَبَبٌ: سَيْرٌ يُشَدُّ إِلَى حِزَامِ السَّرَجِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَبٌ: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَّةٌ: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to	لَبِثَ بِ: مَكَثَ
it did not take long before he..., presently he..., soon he..., before long he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in..	مَا لَبِثَ أَنْ...، حَالِيئاً...، سَرِيحاً...، قَبْلَ زَمَانٍ...، لَمْ يَلْبِثْ أَنْ...، لَمْ يَلْبِثْ أَنْ...، لَمْ يَلْبِثْ أَنْ...، لَمْ يَلْبِثْ أَنْ...، لَمْ يَلْبِثْ أَنْ...
stay, sojourn; staying, remaining	لَبِثَ، لَبِثَ، لَبِثَ: مَكَثَ
short delay, brief respite; pause, temporary stop; stopover, temporary stay	لُبَيْثَةٌ: مَهْلَةٌ، تَوَقُّفٌ
lebbek, siris tree, a variety of acacia	لَبْبَخٌ (نبات)
cataplasm, poultice, stupe	لَبْبَخَةٌ: كِمَادَةٌ
to remain in, stay in	لَبَّدَ، لَبَّدَ، لَبَّدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to stick to, cling to, adhere to	لَبَّدَ، لَبَّدَ، لَبَّدَ: اتَّصَقَ
	لَبَّدَ الصُّوفَ إلخ - راجع لَبَّدَ
to felt, cause to adhere and mat together; to mat, pack down so as to form a dense mass; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact; to flocculate	لَبَّدَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ إلخ
to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds	لَبَّدَ بِالغُيُومِ
(felted or matted) wool	لَبْدٌ: صُوفٌ (مُتَلَبَّدٌ)
	لَبْدٌ: مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مَلْبَدٌ (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ) - راجع مُلَبَّدٌ
felt	لَبْدٌ: لَبْدَانٌ
pad	لَبْدٌ قَدَمِ الحَيَوَانَ
mane (of a lion)	لَبْدَةٌ (الأسد)

to be intelligent, wise	لَبَّ: كَانَ لَبِيبًا
marrow, core, pith, gist, heart, innermost; essence, quintessence	لُبٌّ: جَوْهَرٌ
mind, intellect, reason, understanding	لُبٌّ: عَقْلٌ
heart	لُبٌّ: قَلْبٌ
kernel(s), core	لُبٌّ (الجَوْزِ، اللُّوزِ، النَّوَاةِ)
pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh	لُبٌّ (الشَّمْرَةِ)
crumb, soft part	لُبٌّ (الحُنْزِرِ)
centrosphere	لُبُّ الأَرْضِ
	أَوْ لُبُّ الأَبْوَابِ - راجع أَوْ لُبُّ
to comply with, accede to, grant, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out, meet, satisfy	لَبَّى: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى طَلْبِهِ، قَضَى
colostrum	لَبَاءٌ: أَوَّلُ لَبَنِ الأُمِّ عَقَبَ الوِلَادَةِ
	لَبَّابٌ: جَوْهَرٌ - راجع لُبٌّ
lioness	لَبِيَّةٌ: أُنْثَى الأَسَدِ
felt	لَبْدَانٌ، لَبْدَانٌ: لَبْدٌ
feltmaker	لَبْدَانٌ: صَانِعُ اللُّبُودِ
felt cap, felt hat	لَبْدَانَةٌ: قَبْعَةٌ مِنْ لَبْدٍ
pad	لَبْدَانَةٌ: حَشِيَّةٌ
dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, wear	لَبَّاسٌ: ثَوْبٌ
clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear	أَلْبَسَةٌ
ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes	أَلْبَسَةٌ جاهِزَةٌ
underwear	أَلْبَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
headdress, headgear	لَبَّاسُ الرُّأْسِ
full dress; uniform	لَبَّاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
	لَبَّاسُ السَّهْرَةِ - راجع سَهْرَةٌ
tact, tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity, urbanity, felicity; skill, adroitness, subtlety; cleverness, smartness	لَبَّاقَةٌ

poison ivy	لَبْلَابٌ سَامٌ (نبات)
yogurt, yoghurt; leben	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ رَائِبٌ
milk	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ
dairy products, milk products	أَلْبَانٌ
adobe(s), brick(s); cob	لَبْنٌ، لَبْنٌ: طُوبٌ
storax, styrax	لُبْنَى (نبات)
lactate	لَبْنَاتٌ: لَكْتَاتٌ
lactase	لَبْنَازٌ: لَكْتَازٌ
Lebanon	لُبْنَانٌ
Lebanese	لُبْنَانِيٌّ
adobe, brick	لَبْنَةٌ: طُوبَةٌ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبْنَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
lactose	لَبْنُوزٌ: لَكْتُوزٌ
lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal	لَبْنِيٌّ
Milky Way	الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبْنِيُّ
lioness	لَبْوَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
tick	لَبُودٌ، لَبُودَةٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
suppository	لَبُوسٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ
	لَبُوسٌ: لِبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٍ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبُونٌ، لَبُونَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ لَبُونٌ
intelligent, rational, reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient	لَبِيبٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَصِيفٌ
a word to a wise man is enough	إِنَّ اللَّبِيبَ مِنَ الْإِشَارَةِ يَفْهَمُ
	لَبِيدٌ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيدٌ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ
worn, secondhand (clothes)	لَبِيسٌ: بَالٌ، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ
	لَبِيقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيقٌ
here I am! at your service!	لَبَيْكَ
to pound, crush, pulverize	لَتَّ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
to mix with water	لَتَّ: خَلَطَ بِالمَاءِ

لَبْدَةٌ: شَمْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مَتَّعَدٌ، مَطْبُوعٌ  
compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool

لَبْدَةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْدَةٌ

لِبْرَالِيٌّ، لِبْرَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ لِبْرَالِيٌّ، لِبْرَالِيَّةٌ

libra; pound

لِبْرَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٌ

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - رَاجِعِ لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ

لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَى  
to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

لَبَسَ: كَسَا  
to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust

لَبَسَ بِالسُّكَّرِ  
to sugarcoat, coat with sugar

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ  
to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)

لَبَسَ: اِتِّبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ اِتِّبَاسٌ

لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَا  
wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes

لَبَسَ: اِتِّبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ اِتِّبَاسٌ

لَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٌ

لَبَسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ اِتِّبَاسٌ

to kick

لَبَطَ (بِرِجْلِهِ): رَفَسَ

to throw down, fell

لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ

لَبِيقٌ، لَبِيقٌ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا  
to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful

to fit, suit, become

لَبِيقٌ (لَبِيقٌ) بِأَوْلِيٍّ لَاقَ

to fit, adapt, adjust

لَبِيقٌ (الْثُوبُ) إِلَيْهِ

لَبِيقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبَاقَةٌ

لَبِيقٌ: ذُو لَبَاقَةٍ  
tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart

لَبِكَ، لَبِكَ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ  
to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble

لَبِكَ - رَاجِعِ اِتِّبَكَ

لَبِكَ، لَبِكَ: اِخْتَلَطَ  
confusion, muddle, jumble, mess

لَبْلَابٌ (نبات)  
ivy; lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

clamorous, uproarious, tumultuous, noisy صَاحِبَ لِحَابٍ  
 tumult, uproar, clamor, noise, din لِحَابَةٌ: جَلْبَةٌ، صَحَبَ  
 depth of the sea لِحَابَةٌ: لُجٌّ  
 stammerer, stutterer لِحَابٌ - رَاحِ لِحَابَةٌ  
 to stammer, stutter لِحَابٌ: ثِقِيلُ اللِّسَانِ  
 stammer(ing), stutter(ing) لِحَابٌ: تَأْتَا، فَأَقَا  
 to bridle, rein in, restrain, curb, check, أَلْحَمَ، كَبَحَ، لِحَامٌ  
 control, hold (back), keep down, keep back لِحَابَةٌ: تَأْتَا، فَأَقَا  
 committee, commission, board, panel (ج لِحَابَانِ)  
 investigating committee, commission of لِحَابَةٌ: تَحْقِيقٌ  
 inquiry لِحَابَةٌ: تَحْقِيقٌ  
 drafting committee لِحَابَةٌ: صِيَاغَةٌ  
 subcommittee لِحَابَةٌ: فَرْعِيَّةٌ  
 لِحَابَةٌ، لِحَابِيَّةٌ، لِحَابِيَّةٌ، لِحَابِيَّةٌ  
 resorting to, (having) recourse to, falling back إلى لِحَابَةٍ  
 upon, turning to, taking or seeking refuge or shelter in or with, seeking protection in or with, referring to, reference to, consulting, consultation  
 (right of) asylum حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ  
 importunate, insistent, insisting, مُصِرٌّ، لِحَابٌ: مَلْحَاحٌ، مُصِرٌّ  
 (over)pressing  
 unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, deep لِحَابٌ: لُجِّيٌّ  
 silver لِحَابِيَّةٌ: فِضَّةٌ  
 silvery, silver, argentine لِحَابِيَّةٌ: فِضِّيَّةٌ  
 to insult, abuse, revile, call لِحَابٌ: لَحَى: شَتَمَ، سَبَّ  
 (somebody) names لِحَابٌ: لَحَى (الشَّجَرَةَ): قَشَرَهَا  
 to bark, strip the bark لِحَابٌ: لَحَى (الشَّجَرَةَ): قَشَرَهَا  
 from (a tree)  
 bark, bast, cortex, phloem لِحَابٌ: قَلْبٌ، قَشْرُ الشَّجَرِ إلخ  
 quilt, comforter, eiderdown; cover لِحَابٌ: مَضْرَبَةٌ، غِطَاءٌ  
 overtaking, catching up with, coming لِحَابٌ: يَدُ: إِذْرَاكٌ  
 up with, catching; reaching  
 following, succession, sequence, sub- لِحَابٌ: تَلَوُّ  
 quence

liter لِثْرٌ: لِثْرٌ  
 latex لَثِي، لَثًا: لَبَنُ الشَّجَرِ أَوْ عَصَارَتُهُ  
 veil لِثَامٌ: حِجَابٌ، خِمَارٌ، نِقَابٌ  
 gum(s), gingiva لِثَةٌ [تَنْسْرِجُ] لِثَةٌ  
 pyorrhea; gingivitis التَّيْهَابُ اللِّثَّةُ  
 to lisp لَثِجٌ (فِي نَطْقِهِ)  
 lisp, lispng لَثِجَةٌ، لَثَجٌ (فِي النُّطْقِ)  
 to kiss لَثَمَ: قَبَّلَ  
 to veil (the face) لَثَمَ (الْوَجْهَ)  
 kissing لَثَمَ: تَقَبَّلَ  
 kiss لَثَمَةً: قُبَّلَ  
 gingival لِثَوِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللِّثَّةِ  
 to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege لَجَّ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصْرَّ  
 to persevere in, persist in لَجَّ فِي: نَابَرَ عَلَى  
 to be stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, relentless, unyielding لَجَّ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا  
 depth of the sea لَجٌّ: لُجَّةٌ  
 لَجًّا إِلَى، لَجِيٌّ إِلَى  
 to resort to, have recourse to, fall back upon, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with; to refer to, consult, turn to (a source, book, etc.)  
 لَجًّا إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَلْبَأُ إِلَى  
 tortoise, turtle, chelonian لِحَابَةٌ: سَلْحَفَاءُ  
 لِحَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِحَابَةٌ  
 لِحَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِحَابِيَّةٌ  
 importunity, insistence, pressing, urging لِحَابَةٌ: إِلْحَاحٌ  
 obduracy, obstinacy لِحَابَةٌ: عِنَادٌ  
 bridle, rein(s) لِحَابٌ (الْفَرَسِ) إلخ  
 to clamor, roar, din لِحَابٌ (الْقَوْمِ)  
 to roar, rage, surge, heave لِحَابٌ (الْبَحْرِ)  
 clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise لِحَابٌ: صَحَبَ، جَلْبَةٌ

لَحَقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ الْتَحَقَ بِ	لَحَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَحَاقٌ
to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend (الْمَعْدِنِ الْخ)	لَحْمٌ، لَحَمٌ (الْمَعْدِنِ الْخ)
to be fleshy, corpulent, plump	لَحْمٌ، لَحَمٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ
fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty	لَحْمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ
flesh; meat	لَحْمٌ (الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الْأَكْلِ)
weld(ing), soldering	لَحَمٌ: لَحَامٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ
beef	لَحْمُ الْبَقَرِ، لَحْمٌ بَقْرِيٌّ
pork; ham	لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ
bacon	لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ
mutton	لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ أَوْ الْعَمَمِ
veal	لَحْمُ الْعِجْلِ
lean meat	لَحْمٌ هَبْرٌ
piece of meat or flesh	لُحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٌ
weft, woof (of a fabric)	لُحْمَةٌ (النَّسِيجِ)
stroma	لُحْمَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
parenchyma	لُحْمَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ حَشَوِيٌّ [نبات]
relationship, kinship	لُحْمَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ
bond, tie, connection, link	لُحْمَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ
fleshy, meaty	لَحْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّحْمِ
adenoids	لُحْمِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ أَنْفِيَّةٌ
to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly	لَحَنَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ
to compose; to melodize, set to melody, set to music	لَحَنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا)
to intone, chant	لَحَنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)
intelligent, bright, clever, smart	لَحِينٌ: فَطِينٌ
tune, air, melody	لَحْنٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ)
solecism, grammatical mistake	لَحْنٌ: خَطَأٌ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ
insult, abuse, revilement, vilification	لَحْوٌ، لَحِيٌّ: شَتْمٌ
jaw, jawbone	لَحْيٌ: فَكٌ، حَنَكٌ

لَحَاقٌ: انْضِمَامٌ، انْتِسَابٌ - رَاجِعُ الْتِحَاقٌ	لَحَّامٌ: قِصَّابٌ، جَزَّارٌ
butcher, meatman	لَحَّامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ
welder, weldor, solderer	لِحَامٌ: لَحْمٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ
weld(ing), soldering	لِحَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِهَا
solder	عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ
welder, weldor, solderer	وَابُورُ لِحَامِ (الْمَعَادِنِ)
blowtorch	لِحَامَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِحَامٌ
welder	لَحَدًا: دَفَنٌ
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb	لَحَدًا: حَفَرٌ قَبْرًا
to dig a grave	لَحَدًا: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرٌ - رَاجِعُ الْوَحْدِ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	لَحْدٌ: قَبْرٌ
to lick; to lick up, lap (up)	لَحِسٌ: لَيْقٌ
to make lick	لَحْسٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْحَسُ
licking, lick; lapping, lap	لَحْسٌ: لَمَقٌ
to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for	لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، انْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بَعَيْنِ الْاِعْتِبَارِ
look, glance, eye	لَحْظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ
moment, instant, minute, second, little	لَحْظَةٌ: بُرْهَةٌ
while, short while, short time	لَحْظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ
look, glance, glimpse	فِي آخِرِ لَحْظَةٍ - رَاجِعُ آخِرِ
to cover, wrap	لَحَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ
foot of a mountain	لِحْفٌ: سَفْحُ الْجَبَلِ
to catch up with, come up with, overtake, catch, get; to reach	لَحِقَ (بِ): أَذْرَكَ
to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to, cling to; to keep close to, hang on to; to be attached to, connected with	لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبِعَ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon	لَحِقَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

to soften, mollify; to anneal; to plasticize, supple

at, by, near لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ عِنْدَ  
from مِـنْ لَدُنْ

soft, plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome

mortal enemy, bitter enemy, arch-enemy لَدُودٌ، عَدُوٌّ لَدُودٍ -  
my

vehement (violent, fierce, tough) disputer لَدُودٌ: حَصَمٌ شَدِيدُ الْحُصُومَةِ،  
لَدُودٌ

لَدُوتَهُ - راجع لَدَانَةٌ

لَدِيدٌ - راجع لَدُودٌ

stung, bitten, bit لَدَيْغٌ: مَلْدُوغٌ، مَلْسُوعٌ

to be or become delicious لَذٌّ: كَانَ لَذِيذًا

لَذٌّ (بِ): اِلْتَذَّ (بِ) - راجع اِلْتَذَّ (بِ)

لَذًا - راجع ذَا

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation لَذَاذَةٌ: لَذَّةٌ

لَذَاعٌ - راجع لاذِعٌ

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation لَذَّةٌ: مُتَعَةٌ

hedonism مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فَلَاسِفَةُ) اللَّذَّةِ

to please, delight, give pleasure to, make (someone) enjoy or savor لَذَّذٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْتَذُّ

to burn; to bite, sting; to hurt (with words), offend لَذَعٌ: حَمَزٌ، لَسَعٌ

burning; biting, stinging, acrimony, acerbity, sharpness, acidity, pungency لَذَعٌ

لِذَلِكَ - راجع ذَا

to stick to, adhere to لَذِي بِ: لَزِمَ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ

delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, sapid, dainty, luscious, ambrosial; delightful, pleasant, nice; sweet لَذِيذٌ: شَهِيٌّ، طَيِّبٌ، حُلُوٌّ،

to tie (to), unite (with), connect or join firmly (with) لَزَّ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ)

adhesive, glue, cement, paste لِزَاقٌ: مَا يُلصِقُ بِهِ

necessary, requisite لِزَامٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ

long-bearded

لَحْيَانٌ، لَحْيَانِيٌّ: طَوِيلُ اللَّحْيَةِ

beard

لَحْيَةٌ: شَعْرُ الْحَدِيثَيْنِ وَالذَّقْنِ

goatee

لَحْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ عَلَى الذَّقْنِ: عُنُونٌ

salsify, goatsbeard

لَحْيَةُ التَّنِيسِ (نبات)

fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحِيمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ

caruncle

لَحِينَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

caruncular

لَحِينِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

to summarize, sum up, recapitulate, abstract, brief, digest, abridge, epitomize, boil down, synopsisize, outline لَخَّصَ: اِخْتَصَرَ، أَوْجَزَ

to stink; to be or become stinking, fetid لَخِنٌ: اُنْتَنَّ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor

لَخِنٌ: تَنَنٌ، تَنَانَةٌ

to dispute violently with, quarrel with لَدَّ: جَادَلَ، حَاصَمَ

at, near; on, upon; with لَدَى: عِنْدَ

I have

لَدَيَّْ: عِنْدِي، لِي

plastic(s)

لَدَائِنٌ: بِلَاسْتِيكٍ

plastic

لَدَائِنِيٌّ

softness, plasticity, pliancy, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness لَدَانَةٌ: مُرُوتَةٌ، لَيُونَةٌ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous لَدَّةٌ: تَرَبٌّ

لَدَّةٌ: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَةِ - راجع مَوْلِدٌ

to bewilder, perplex, nonplus, confuse لَدَّدَ: حَيَّرَ

to defame, slander, libel

لَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِهِ

violent dispute, quarrel

لَدَدٌ: حُصُومَةٌ شَدِيدَةٌ

to sting, bite

لَدَعٌ: لَسَعٌ

sting(ing), biting, bite

لَدَعٌ: لَسَعٌ

sting, bite

لَدَعَةٌ: لَسَمَةٌ

snakebite

لَدَعَةُ الْأَفْعَى أَوْ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَّةِ)

to be or become soft, plastic, pliable, ductile, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple لَدُنْ: كَانَ لَدِينًا



adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to) لَصِقَ: لَزِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ  
 plaster لَصَفَةٌ: لَزَقَةٌ، لَصُوقٌ  
 robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; burglary, housebreaking لُصُوبِيَّةٌ: سَرِقَةٌ  
 plaster لَصُوقٌ: لَزَقَةٌ  
 paste, adhesive, glue, cement لَصُوقٌ: لِصَاقٌ  
 لَصُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِلَيْتِصَاقِ  
 لَصِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِصِقِ  
 label; tag; ticket لَصِيْقَةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ  
 to take or seek shelter or refuge in or with, resort to لَطَأٌ: اِنْتَجَأَ إِلَى  
 لَطَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ لُطْفِ  
 لَطَالَمَا - رَاجِعٌ طَالَمَا  
 to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash, sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub, blur, smudge, smutch لَطَّخَ، طَلَّخَ  
 to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood لَطَّخَ بِالدَّمِ  
 stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear, smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule, macula, patch لَطَّخَةٌ: بَقْعَةٌ  
 bloodstain لَطَّخَةُ دَمٍ  
 stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot, dolt, dullard, dunce لَطَّخَةٌ: أَحْمَقٌ  
 to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَطَعَ، لَطِيعٌ: لَحَسَ  
 to strike, hit, beat لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ  
 to be kind to, gracious to لَطْفًا بِأَوْلِيٍّ: رَفِيقٌ بِهِ  
 to be thin, fine, delicate لَطْفٌ: كَانَ دَقِيقًا  
 to be kind, nice, gentle, soft لَطْفٌ: كَانَ لَطِيفًا  
 to soften, lighten, mitigate, palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve, allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate, qualify, moderate, temper, tone down لَطْفٌ: جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفًا، خَفَّفَ  
 charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy; favor, kindness لَطْفٌ: إِحْسَانٌ  
 gift, present, donation لَطْفٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ  
 kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindness, friendliness, geniality, gentleness, mild-kindness لَطْفٌ: دِمَاقَةٌ، كِيَاسَةٌ

دارَ (أَوْ جَرَى) عَلَى الْأُنْسُنِ - رَاجِعٌ دَارَ، جَرَى  
 lingual, glossal لِسَانِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّانِ  
 linguistic, lingual لِسَانِيٌّ: لُغَوِيٌّ  
 verbal, oral لِسَانِيٌّ: لَفْظِيٌّ، شَفَهِيٌّ  
 linguistics لِسَانِيَّةٌ: الْأُسْنِيَّةُ، عِلْمُ اللَّغَةِ  
 to sting, bite; to hurt (with words), offend لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ، لَدَعَهُ  
 sting(ing), biting, bite لَسَعٌ: لَدَغٌ  
 sting, bite لَسَعَةٌ: لَدَاعَةٌ  
 frostbite لَسَعَةُ الصَّعِيقِ  
 to criticize, find fault with لَسَنٌ: عَابَ  
 to slander, defame, speak evil of لَسَنٌ: قَدَحَ  
 to sting, bite لَسَنٌ: لَدَغَ  
 لَسَنٌ: حَدَدٌ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِعٌ لَسَنَ  
 to be eloquent لَسِنٌ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا بَلِيغًا  
 to point, taper, sharpen لَسِنٌ: حَدَدٌ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ  
 eloquence لَسِنٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ  
 eloquent لَسِنٌ: فَصِيحٌ، بَلِيغٌ  
 stung, bitten, bit لَسِيعٌ: مَلْسُوعٌ، مَلْدُوعٌ  
 ligule, ligula لُسَيْنٌ، لُسِينٌ: زَائِدَةٌ نَاتِيَةٌ مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ  
 spline لُسِينٌ [مِيكَانِيكًا]  
 remora, suckerfish لَشَكٌ (سَمَكٌ)  
 to rob; to steal لَصٌّ: سَرَقَ  
 to do stealthily (secretly, underhandedly, clandestinely) لَصٌّ: فَعَلَهُ مُسْتَسْتَرًّا أَوْ خُلْسَةً  
 لَصٌّ، لُصٌّ: سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِصٍّ  
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker لِصٌّ: سَارِقٌ  
 adhesive, glue, cement, paste لِصَاقٌ: مَا يُلصِقُ بِهِ  
 to fluoresce لَصَفٌ  
 fluorescence لَصَفٌ  
 لَصِيقٌ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ إِلَيْتَصِقَ (ب)  
 sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous لَصِيقٌ: لَزِقٌ، لَزِجٌ



oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse

لَعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ  
to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble  
لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَيْثَ  
to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَعِبَ (عَلَى آلَةِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)  
to play, play on (a musical instrument)

لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِيقَى  
to play, play music, make music  
لَعِبَ دَوْرًا  
to play a role or part

لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْمُهْمُومُ أَوْ الْأَحْزَانُ  
he became the sport of worries or sorrows

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ

لَعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ  
to make play, cause to play

لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ  
play; playing; game; sport, fun, amusement; joke, jest

لَعِبَ الْقِمَارَ  
gambling; gamble

الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمِپِيَّةُ  
Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympic

أَلْعَابُ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ  
athletics, sports

أَلْعَابُ سِحْرِيَّةٍ  
jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic

أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى  
track and field

أَلْعَابُ نَارِيَّةٍ  
fireworks

وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ  
playing cards, deck, pack

لُعْبَةٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ  
very playful

لُعْبَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ  
game

لُعْبَةٌ: مَا يُلْعَبُ بِهِ، أَدَاةُ لَعِبٍ  
toy, plaything; game

لُعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ لِلْأَوْلَادِ  
doll; dummy

لُعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرَ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ  
puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

لُعْبَةٌ: نَوْعُ اللَّعِبِ أَوْ طَرِيقَتُهُ  
play, game

لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمٌ، تَلَعْنَمٌ

لَعَجَ: أَلَمٌ، أَحْرَقَ  
to pain, hurt, burn

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ  
to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ  
to make lick

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ  
licking, lick; lapping, lap

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

لُطْفٌ: رِقَّةٌ، نَعُومَةٌ  
gentleness, softness, tenderness, lightness, mildness, smoothness

لُطْفٌ: دِقَّةٌ، رِقَّةٌ  
thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, tenuity, tenuousness

لُطْفٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ)  
God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace

لُطْفًا  
kindly! please!

لَطَمَ: صَفَعَ، ضَرَبَ  
to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

لَطْمَةٌ: صَنْعَةٌ  
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ الْحَاشِيَّةُ، أُنَيْسٌ، دَمِثٌ، كَيْسٌ  
kind, nice, friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable, genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ، خَفِيفٌ  
gentle, soft, tender, light, mild, smooth

لَطِيفٌ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ  
pleasant, agreeable, fair, handsome, pretty, charming, sweet

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ  
thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

اللَّطِيفُ: اللَّهُ  
the Most Kind, God

يَا لَطِيفُ!  
O my God! good heavens!

الْحِنْسُ اللَّطِيفُ - رَاجِعَ حِنْسٍ

لَطِيفَةٌ: نُكْتَةٌ  
witticism, quip, joke, jest

لَطِيمٌ: يَتِيمُ الْأَبْوَيْنِ  
parentless, orphan

لَطَّى: أَوْقَدَ، أَشْعَلَ  
to inflame, (en)kindle, light, ignite

لَطَّى: نَارٌ، لَهَبٌ  
fire; flame, blaze

لَطَّى: إِشْتَعَلَ، اتَّقَدَ  
to flare, flame, blaze, burn

لَعَابٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ  
very playful

لَعَابٌ: رُضَابٌ، رَيْقٌ  
saliva, spittle

لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ  
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva, saliva running from the mouth

لُعَابُ الشَّمْسِ  
gossamer

سَالَ لُعَابُهُ - رَاجِعَ سَالَ

لُعَابِيٌّ: رُضَائِيٌّ  
salivary

لُعَابِيَّةٌ  
salivary gland

لُعَابِيَّةٌ  
ptyalin

لُعَابِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gills	لَفْدٌ، لَفْدُودٌ: عَيْبٌ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	لَفْزٌ - رَاجِعُ الْلَفْزِ
to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy	لَفَطٌ، لَفَطٌ: صَجٌّ، صَخِبٌ
noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting, babel, clatter, jangle, confused voices or sounds	لَفَطٌ، لَفَطٌ: صَجَّةٌ، صَخَبٌ
to mine, lay a mine in or under	لَفَمٌ: زَرَعَ لُفْمًا فِي
to booby-trap	لَفَمٌ: فَخَّخَ
mining, mine laying, laying of mines; booby-trapping	لَفَمٌ: مَصَدَّرَ لَفَمٌ
mine	لَفْمٌ (جُ الْفَافِ)
torpedo	لَفْمٌ لِلْفَوَاصِتِ، لَفْمٌ تَحْتَ بَحْرِي
nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel	لِفْنِيَّةٌ، لِفْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ لِفْنِيَّةِ، لِفْنِيَّةِ
chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity	لَفُوٌ: هُرَاءٌ
mistake, error, blunder	لَفُوٌ: خَطَأٌ
null, void, nugatory, ineffective	لَفُوٌ: بَاطِلٌ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor	لَفُوبٌ، لَفُوبٌ: نَهْكَ، إِزْهَاقٌ
linguistic, lingual	لَفُويٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
linguist, lexicologist	لَفُويٌ: عَالِمٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine	لَفَيْ: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكُّرٍ، أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعُ لَفَاً
to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, infold, enwrap, lap, swathe, swaddle	لَفَّى: طَوَى
to surround, envelop, wrap	لَفَّى: غَطَّى، غَلَّفَ
to whirl, reel, spin, twirl, go around, gyrate, rotate, revolve, turn, swirl, eddy	لَفَّى: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ
to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around)	لَفَّى (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ
to beat about (or	لَفَّى وَدَارَ (حَوْلَ الْمَوْضُوعِ إِخ)

spoonful	لُعَقَّةٌ: مِلءٌ مِلْمَعَةٌ
perhaps, maybe	لَعَلَّ: عَلَّ
garnet; carnelian, cornelian	لَعْلٌ: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرٌ
to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out	لَعْلَعٌ: دَوَى
tulip	لَعْلَعٌ: تُولَيْبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	لَعْلَعٌ: سَرَابٌ
to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate, anathematize	لَعَنَ: لَعَنَ
cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, anathematizing, malediction	لَعْنٌ
curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema	لَعْنَةٌ
playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, game-some, frolicsome, frisky	لَعُوبٌ: دَعِبٌ
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	لَعُوبٌ: مِفْجَاحٌ
very playful	لَعِيْبٌ: كَثِيْرٌ اللَّعِيْبِ
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable	لَعِيْنٌ: مَلْعُونٌ
the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan	اللَّعِيْنُ: الشَّيْطَانُ
to speak, talk	لَعَاً: تَكَلَّمَ
to be or become null, void, invalid; to be or become abolished, canceled, obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse	لَعَاً: بَطَلَ
to talk nonsense	لَعَاً: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكُّرٍ
to make mistakes in speaking	لَعَاً: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary	لَعَبٌ، لَعَبٌ، لَعِبٌ: نَهْكَ، أَرْهَقٌ
language, tongue	لَعْبٌ، لَعْبٌ - رَاجِعُ لَعُوبٌ، لَعُوبٌ
parlance, idiom	لَعْفَةٌ: لِسَانٌ
jargon, lingo	لَعْفَةٌ: طَرِيْقَةٌ فِي التَّعْبِيْرِ، مُصْطَلَحٌ
dialect	لَعْفَةٌ: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ غَرِيْبَةٌ
linguistics, lexicology	لَعْفَةٌ: عَامِّيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ الْعَامِّيَّةِ
	لَعْفَةٌ: مَحَلِّيَّةٌ
	عِلْمُ اللَّعْفَةِ

winding, turn	لَفَّ مَفْرَدَةً مِنْ مَادَّةٍ مَلْفُوفَةٍ
turn, revolution, rotation	لَفَّ: دَوْرَةٌ
detour, turn(ing)	لَفَّ: انْعِطَافٌ
turnip, rape	لَفَّت (نبات)
turn, turning	لَفَّتَ: اِلْتِفَافَةٌ، اسْتِدَارَةٌ
sideglance	لَفَّتَ: نَظْرَةٌ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
gesture	لَفَّتَ: بَادِرَةٌ تُعْبِرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ
nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor	لَفَّتَ كَرِيمَةً أَوْ طَيِّبَةً
to scorch, sear, burn	لَفَّحَ: سَعَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	لَفَّظَ (كَلِمَةً إِنْجَاحًا): نَطَقَ
to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly	لَفَّظَ بِوُضُوحٍ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc.	لَفَّظَ الْحُكْمَ إِنْجَاحًا
to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away	لَفَّظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ، لَفَّظَ أَنْفَاسَهُ
ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، إِخْرَاجٌ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	لَفْظٌ: نَطْقٌ، نُطْقٌ
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	لَفْظُ الْحُكْمِ إِنْجَاحًا
expression, term, word	لَفْظٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance in letter and spirit	لَفْظٌ: ضَيْدٌ مَعْنَى، ظَاهِرٌ
word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism	لَفْظَةٌ: كَلِمَةٌ
pronunciational; phonetic; verbal; literal	لَفْظِيٌّ
gray hair covered his head	لَفَّعَ، لَفَّعَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ
to muffle, scarf, cover	لَفَّعَ: عَطَى بِلِفَافِعِ إِنْجَاحًا
	لَفَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ لَفَّ

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	لَفَّ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ
to connect, join, attach	لَفَّتِ الْأَشْجَارُ الْإِنْجَاحَ: صَارَتْ مُتَفَتَّةً
to grow densely, intertwine, be or become overgrown or intertwined	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ
to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as	لَفَّ: مَصْدَرٌ لَفَّ
wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), furl(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention	لَفَّ: سَبَلٌ مَوْصَلٌ مَلْفُوفٌ
coil	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ لَفَّ
ileum	لَفَائِيٌّ، الْمَيِّ اللَّفَائِيٌّ
ileac, ileal	لَفَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَيِّ اللَّفَائِيِّ
mandrake	لَفَّاح (نبات)
muffler, scarf, babushka	لِفَافِعٌ: غِطَاءٌ، وَشَاحٌ
band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing	لِفَافَةٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، رِبَاطٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket	لِفَافَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِلَافٌ
fascia	لِفَافَةٌ [طَب]
cigarette	لِفَافَةٌ [تَبغ]
puttee	لِفَافَةُ السَّاقِ
pomegranate	لِفَانٌ: رُمَّانٌ
to turn, bend, incline	لَفَّتَ، لَفَّتَ: لَوَى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from	لَفَّتَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	لَفَّتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى: نَبَّهَ
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking	لَفَّتَ النَّظَرَ: اسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ، اسْتَرْعَى الْأَنْبِيَاءَ، جَدَّبَ
coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl	لَفَّ: حَوِيَّةٌ

	لَفَقَ: رَاجِعُ لَفَاطَةٍ
dustpan	لَفَاطَةٌ، لَفَاطَةُ الْكِنَاسَةِ
gleanings, pickings, what is picked up or gleaned or gathered	لَفَاطَةٌ: لَفَاطٌ
glutton, wolverine, skunk bear	لَفَامٌ (حَيَوَان)
grasp, quick understanding	لَفَانَةٌ، لَفَانِيَّةٌ: سُرْعَةُ الْفَهْمِ
sausage(s)	لَفَانِقٌ: نَفَانِقٌ
to surname; to nickname; to call, style, denominate, designate, dub; to entitle, title	لَفَّبَ بِ: كَتَبَ
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet; nickname, sobriquet; designation, appellation; style; title	لَفَّبَ: كُنْيَةٌ
title	لَقَبُ الْبَطُولَةِ، لَقَبٌ عِلْمِيٌّ، لَقَبُ شَرَفٍ
titleholder	حَامِلُ لَقَبٍ
to pollinate; to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate	لَفَّحَ - رَاجِعُ لَفَّحٍ
to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	لَفَّحَ: أَخْصَبَ
	لَفَّحَ: طَعَمَ، زَرَقَ
	لَفَّحَ - رَاجِعُ لَفَّاحٍ
	لَفَّحَ - رَاجِعُ تَلْفِيحٍ
to pick up, take up, gather, collect, glean; to catch; to find	لَفَّقَ: اِتَّقَطَ
to patch	لَفَّقَ: رَقَعَ
	لَفَّقَ - رَاجِعُ لَفَّاقَةٍ
picking up, pickup, taking up, gathering, collecting, collection, glean; catch(ing); find(ing)	لَفَّقَ: مَصْدَرُ لَفَّقَ، اِتِّقَاطٌ
shot; snapshot, snap; photograph, photo, picture	لَفْقَةٌ: صُورَةٌ
a find, finding; waif	لَفْقَةٌ: لُفْيَةٌ
bargain	لَفْقَةٌ: مَا يُشْتَرَى رَخِيصًا، صَفْقَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
catch	لَفْقَةٌ: مَا يَسْتَحِقُّ أَنْ يُحْطَى بِهِ (كَزَوْجٍ أَوْ زَوْجَةٍ)
	لَفْقَةٌ، لُفْقَةٌ: لَفَّاقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ لَفَّاقَةٍ
	لَفْقَةٌ، لُفْقَةٌ: لَفْقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ لَفْقَةٍ
	لَفَّقَ - رَاجِعُ تَلْفَقَ
stork	لَفَّقَاقٌ (طَائِر)

to seam, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch	لَفَّقَ: تَطَّبَ، دَرَزَ
to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up	لَفَّقَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، حَاكَ
seam(ing), sewing, stitching; whip ping, whipstitching	لَفَّقَ: تَطْطِيبٌ، دَرَزَ
stitch, whipstitch, seam	لَفْقَةٌ: قُطْبَةٌ، دَرَزَةٌ
to cover up, conceal	لَفَّقَ (الْقَضِيَّةَ، الْمَضِيحَةَ إِخ)
cover-up, covering up, concealment	لَفَّقَ: مَصْدَرُ لَفَّقَ
scorching, searing, burning	لَفَّقَ: لَافِحٌ، مُمْحَرَقٌ
	لَفِيظٌ - رَاجِعُ مَلْفُوظٍ
group; band, troop, body; crowd, gathering, assembly, assemblage, swarm, host, multitude	لَفِيْفٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، حَشْدٌ
hank, skein	لَفِيْفَةٌ: شِلَّةٌ، كَبَّةٌ
roll, coil, convolution	لَفِيْفَةٌ: حَوِيَّةٌ، لَفَّةٌ
scroll, roll	لَفِيْفَةٌ: دَرَجٌ، رَقٌّ، طُومَارٌ
winding	لَفِيْفَةٌ (أَسْلَاقٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)
reel, spool, bobbin	لَفِيْفَةٌ: مِكْبٌ، بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيْمَةٌ
cigarette	لَفِيْفَةٌ: سِيْجَارَةٌ
	لَفِيْفِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ لَفَائِفِيٍّ
levulose, fructose	لَفِيْوُلُوزٌ: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ، فُرُكْتُوزٌ
to cast to, throw to	لَفَّى (فَلَانًا الشَّيْءَ): طَرَحَهُ إِلَيْهِ
discard, offal	لَفَّى: شَيْءٌ مُلْتَقَى
meeting; encounter; get-together, gathering, assembly; coming together; reunion	لَفَاءٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
interview; audience	لَفَاءٌ: مَقَابَلَةٌ
in exchange for, in return	لَفَاءٌ: مَقَابِلٌ، بَدَلٌ، عِوَضًا عَنْ
for, against, for, upon, on	لَفَاءٌ: مَقَابِلٌ، بَدَلٌ، عِوَضًا عَنْ
good-bye! good-by! bye-bye! by-by! by (now)! bye (now)! see you later! au revoir! till we meet again! so long!	إِلَى الْلَفَاءِ
vaccine, inoculum	لَفَّاحٌ: طُعْمٌ
pollen	لَفَّاحٌ: غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
vaccinal, vaccine; polliniferous	لَفَّاحِيٌّ

to stay at, remain at	لَكَيْمٌ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ	to clatter	لَقَلَقَ (اللَّقَلَقُ): صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
peg; pin; nail	لِكَازٍ: وَدَيْدٌ، خَابُورٌ، مِسَارٌ	to loll, hang out the tongue	لَقَلَقَ: أَخْرَجَ لِسَانَهُ
lactate	لَكْتَاتٌ: لَبَنَاتٌ	to shake, stir, move	لَقَلَقَ: حَرَكَ
lactase	لَكْتَازٌ: لَبَنَازٌ	stork	لَقَلَقَ (طَائِرٌ)
lactose	لَكْتُوزٌ: لَبَنُوزٌ	to block (up), obstruct, clog (up)	لَقَمَ: سَدَّ
to punch, box, strike with the fist	لَكَزَ: لَكَمَ	to devour, gobble, swallow up	لَقَمَ: إِتَمَمَ
to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge	لَكَزَ: وَكَزَّ	to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed	لَقَمَ (شَخْصًا إِنْخَ): أَطْعَمَ
punch, box, a blow with the fist	لَكْزَةٌ: لَكْمَةٌ	to feed, charge; to provide	لَقَمَ (أَلَّةٌ أَوْ فُرْنَا إِنْخَ): غَدَّى
poke, thrust, jab, nudge	لَكْزَةٌ: وَكَزَةٌ	with, supply with	لَقَمَ (بُنْدُقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إِنْخَ): حَسَّنَا
to punch, box, strike with the fist	لَكَمَ: لَكَزَ	to load, charge	لَقَمَ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)
punch, box, a blow with the fist	لَكْمَةٌ: لَكَزَةٌ	bite, morsel, bit, mouthful	لَقْمَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to speak incorrectly or barbarously	لَكِنَ: عَجَمَ	condyle	لَقْمَةُ الْمُثْقَابِ
to stammer, stutter, falter, hem and haw	لَكِنَ: ثَقُلَ لِسَانُهُ، عَيِيَ	bit	لَقْمِي [تَشْرِيحٌ]
(copper) basin	لَكَنَ: طَشَّتْ (أُحَاسِي)	condylar	لَقْنٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَقَّنَ
but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	لَكِنَّ، لَكِنَّ، لَكِنَّ، لَكِنَّ	to teach, instruct; to dictate	لَقْنٌ: عَلَّمَ، أَمَلَى
accent	لُكْنَةٌ: لَهْجَةٌ	to prompt, cue	لَقْنٌ (مُمْتَلًا عَلَى خَشْبَةِ الْمَسْرَحِ)
incorrectness, barbarism	لُكْنَةٌ: عَجْمَةٌ	facial paralysis	لَقْوَةٌ: سَلَلُ يُصِيبُ الْوَجْهَ
statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inarticulateness	لُكْنَةٌ: عَيٌّ	لَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ لَا قِيَّ	لَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ لَا قِيَّ
pokeberry, poke, pokeweed	لُكْمِي - رَاجِعَ كَمِي	to die	لَقِيَّ حَتْفُهُ، لَقِيَّ مَصْرَعُهُ
mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved	لُكْمِي (نَبَاتٌ)	لَقِيًّا - رَاجِعَ لِقَاءَهُ	لَقِيًّا - رَاجِعَ لِقَاءَهُ
لِكَيْ لَا، لِكَيْلَا - رَاجِعَ كَيْ لَا	لُكْمِي لَا، لِكَيْلَا - رَاجِعَ كَيْ لَا	a find, finding; waif	لَقِيَّةٌ، لَقِيَّةٌ: لَقِطَةٌ
لِكَيْمًا - رَاجِعَ كَمِي	لُكَيْمًا - رَاجِعَ كَمِي	foundling	لَقِيطٌ، طِفْلٌ لَقِيطٌ
to collect, gather	لَمَّ: جَمَعَ	لَقِيطٌ: مَلْفُوطٌ - رَاجِعَ مَلْفُوطٌ	لَقِيطٌ: مَلْفُوطٌ - رَاجِعَ مَلْفُوطٌ
to rally, muster, gather together, bring together, reunite, reunify	لَمَّ سَمَلَهُمْ، لَمَّ سَمَتَهُمْ	(female) foundling	لَقِيطَةٌ: مَوْتَةٌ لَقِيطٌ
to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged)	لَمَّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ	to hit with the fist (on the back)	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
collecting, collection, gathering	لَمَّ: جَمَعَ، مَصْدَرٌ لَمَّ	لَكَ، صَنَعَ اللَّكَّ: مَادَّةٌ رَاتِنَجِيَّةٌ تُغْرِزُهَا بَعْضُ الْحَشَرَاتِ	لَكَ، صَنَعَ اللَّكَّ: مَادَّةٌ رَاتِنَجِيَّةٌ تُغْرِزُهَا بَعْضُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
crowd, throng, large gathering, multitude	لَمَّ: جَمَعَ غَفِيرٌ، حَشَدٌ	لَكَ، وَرَنْيَشُ اللَّكِّ: لَاقُورٌ، لَاقُورٌ، لَاقُورٌ، لَاقُورٌ، وَرَنْيَشُ اللَّكِّ	لَكَ، وَرَنْيَشُ اللَّكِّ: لَاقُورٌ، لَاقُورٌ، لَاقُورٌ، لَاقُورٌ، وَرَنْيَشُ اللَّكِّ
not	لَمْ: حَرَفٌ جَزْمٌ	to strike, hit	لَكَأَ: ضَرَبَ
		to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace	لَكَأَ بِالسَّوْطِ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ



لهجة: لغة، لُكْنَة، لُكْنَة لهجة: language; tongue accent; tone;  
manner of speaking

strongly-worded

لهجتي: خاصٌ بِلَهْجَة dialectal, dialectic(al)

لهذا: أثقل على to overburden, overexert

لهذم: حاد، قاطع sharp, cutting, incisive

لهف: لهفة: حسرة، تَوَقُّ لهف، لهفان - راجع مُتَلَهِّف regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire, eagerness

يا لهف، يا لهفا، يا لهفا، يا لهفي، يا لهمة، يا لهمتاه! alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

لهيم: راجع إلتهم - راجع إلتهم لهيم: أكلون gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand

لهو: تسلية، لعب amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun; play

دور (أماكن، مراكز) اللهو amusement centers, places of amusement; nightclubs

لهومي: راجع لهم لهومي: خاصٌ بِاللَّهْمَة [تسريح] uvular, epiglottal

لهي: عن: سلا عن، غفل عن - راجع لها عن

لهيب: لهب لهيب: راجع لها يهيب: لهب

لهيف: راجع متلهف

لولا: لو، لو أن if

لولا: لو أن except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless

لولا: لو أن if it weren't (hadn't been) for him

لولا تستغفرون الله If only ye ask God for forgiveness

لولا رهطك were it not for thy family

لولا: فيما لو، فيما لو in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if

لن يصرخ he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry

لنشانوم (عنصر) lanthanum

لنش: زورق بخاري launch, motorboat

لنف: ليمف lymph

لنفاوي: ليمفاوي lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph

لنفة: ليمفاوية lymph node, lymph gland

له: الجانب الأيمن من الحساب الجاري credit

لهب: لعب to play, toy, trifle, dally

لهب: تسلل to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time

لها عن: سلا عن، غفل عن (try to) forget, try not to think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

لها ي: أحب to love, be very fond of

لهي: راجع ألهي

لهب: عطش شديد burning thirst, extreme thirst

لهة: [تسريح] uvula; epiglottis

لهات: انقطاع النفس panting, pant, gasp

لهاية: مصاصة لإسكات الطفل pacifier

لهب: راجع إلتهم

لهب: راجع ألهب

لهب: لهيب flame, blaze

لهبان: عطشان burning with thirst, parched with thirst

لهبة: عطش شديد burning thirst, extreme thirst

لهث، لهث: لهث: انقطع نفسه to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe laboriously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard

لهثان: لا هت panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless

لهج ي: أولوج ي، ثابت على to be attached to, very fond of; to persevere in

لهج يذكروه to speak constantly of or about, mention continually

لهج بالشاء عليه to praise or extol constantly or fervently

to pollute, contaminate; to defile, befoul, (be)smirch, (be)smear, soil, sully, dirty, stain, tarnish	لَوَّثَ: دَسَسَ، نَجَسَ، وَسَخَ
to tarnish, defile, taint, sully, soil, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, disgrace, dishonor, discredit, degrade, debase, blacken; to defame, slander, libel, calumniate	لَوَّثَ السُّمَمَةَ الْإِخْ
stupidity, foolishness, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility	لَوْتَةٌ: حَمَاقَةٌ
slight mental derangement, slight insanity, slight madness	لَوْتَةٌ: مَسُّ جُنُونٍ
logistic	لَوْجِيَّةٌ: سَوَقِيَّةٌ
logistics	لَوْجِيَّاتٌ: سَوَقِيَّاتٌ
to wave, beckon, make a sign or signal; to signal, motion, gesticulate, gesture, make a gesture	لَوَّحَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَسَارَ
to brandish, flourish, swing, wave	لَوَّحَ (بِسَيْفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْإِخْ)
to tan; to scorch, sear, burn	لَوَّحَ: سَفَعَ
to become or turn hoary, gray, white	لَوَّحَهُ الشَّيْبُ
board; tablet, table; slab; plate, sheet; pane; panel	لَوْحٌ
slate, slab of slate	لَوْحٌ أَرْدُوازٍ (لِلْكِتَابَةِ)
blackboard	لَوْحٌ أَسْوَدٌ
panel	لَوْحُ الْبَابِ
block of ice; sheet of ice	لَوْحٌ ثَلْجٍ
plate, wall plate	لَوْحٌ جِدَارِيٌّ
board	لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيٌّ، لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيٌّ
plank	لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيٌّ ثَقِيلٌ وَثَقِينٌ
pane, sheet of glass	لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
pane	لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ فِي نَافِذَةٍ أَوْ بَابٍ
windowpane, panel	لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ فِي نَافِذَةٍ
bar	لَوْحٌ شُوكُولَا أَوْ صَابُونٌ
shoulder blade, scapula	لَوْحُ الْكَتِفِ
springboard	لَوْحٌ مَتَحَرِّكٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
sheet metal	لَوْحٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

although, (even) though, albeit, even if, in spite of the fact that	لَوَى، وَلَوْ أَنْ، حَتَّى لَوَى
if he only knew! I wish he knew!	لَوَى يَذَرِي
to twist, curl, kink, contort, wrench, wring, writhe, wry; to bend, incline, turn, curve, flex, inflect	لَوَى: ثَنَى، قَتَلَ، عَوَّجَ
to turn the head; to turn away from, avoid, shun	لَوَى رَأْسَهُ أَوْ بِرَأْسِهِ
to pay no attention to, care about nothing; to be heedless, careless, reckless	لَا يَلْوِي عَلَى أَحَدٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ
to complicate, make complicated	لَوَّى: عَقَّدَ
curvature of the spine	لَوَّى: لَوَى - رَاجِعٌ لَوَى
gripes, colic	لَوَى: إِعْوِجَاجُ الظَّهْرِ
ileus	لَوَى: مَغْصٌ
wryneck	لَوَى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَصْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيْمِ
banner, flag, standard	لَوَاءٌ (طَائِرٌ)
brigade	لَوَاءٌ: عَلَمٌ، رَايَةٌ
general, major general	لَوَاءٌ: وَحْدَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ مِنَ الْجُنُودِ
rear admiral	لَوَاءٌ: جِنْرَالٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
district, county, province	لَوَاءٌ (فِي القُوَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّةِ)
brigadier general	لَوَاءٌ: مَقَاطَعَةٌ، مَحَافِظَةٌ
Carnivora	قَائِدُ لَوَاءٍ، أَمِيرُ لَوَاءٍ: عَمِيدٌ
sodomy, pederasty, homosexuality, buggery, inversion	لَوَاحِمٌ: أَكِلَاتُ اللَّحُومِ
	لَوَازِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَزِمٍ
	لَوَاطٌ، لَوَاطَةٌ
	لَوَاعِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَعِجٍ
	لَوَاقِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَنِخَةٍ
	لَوَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَزِمٍ
lobby	لَوَيْبِيٌّ: جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
cowpea(s), black-eyed pea(s); bean(s), French bean(s), green bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), haricot(s)	لَوَيْبِيًّا، لَوَيْبِيَّاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)
lotus	لَوَيْبِيًّا، لَوَيْبِيَّاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)
to be slow, tardy, dilatory; to linger, delay	لَوِيَ (فِي): أَبْطَأَ



homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, invert  
 لَوَطِيّ، لَوَطِيّ  
 to torment, torture, make sick  
 لَوَع: عَذَبَ، أَمْرَضَ  
 agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow  
 لَوَعَة: حَرْقَة، حَسْرَة  
 lovesickness; ardor of love  
 لَوَعَة الْحُبِّ  
 logarithm  
 لُوغَارِيْتُمْ، لُوغَارِيْتُمْ، لُوغَارِيْتُمْ  
 antilogarithm  
 مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِيْتُمْ  
 logarithmic  
 لُوغَارِيْتِيّ، لُوغَارِيْتِيّ  
 luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum  
 لُوف (نبات)  
 Araceae  
 لُوفِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات  
 stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility  
 لَوْق: حُنُق  
 chewing, chew, mastication  
 لَوْك: مَضْغ  
 leukemia  
 لُوْكِيْمِيَا: اِبْتِضَاضُ الدَّم  
 لَوْلَا - راجع لَوْ  
 screw  
 لَوْلَب: بُرْغِيّ  
 spiral  
 لَوْلَب: زُنْبُرْكَ  
 spiral; helix  
 لَوْلَب: حَلَزُون  
 loop  
 لَوْلَب: وَسِيلَة لِمَنْعِ الْحَمْلِ  
 spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding  
 لَوْلَبِيّ  
 to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid  
 لَوْم: وَبَّخَ، قَرَعَ  
 blame, reproach, twit, admonition, reproof, rebuke, censure  
 لَوْم: عَدَلَ، تَوْبِيخَ  
 blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame  
 مُسْتَحِقٌّ لِلْوَمِ  
 to blame, lay the blame on  
 وَضَعَ اللَّوْمَ عَلَى  
 لَوْمَة - راجع لَوْم  
 لَوْمَة - راجع لَائِم  
 lumen  
 لَوْمَن، لَوْمَن، لَوْمَن [فيزياء]  
 to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain  
 لَوْن: جَمَلَهُ ذَا لَوْن  
 color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade  
 لَوْن  
 kind, sort, type, variety, species; category, class  
 لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف

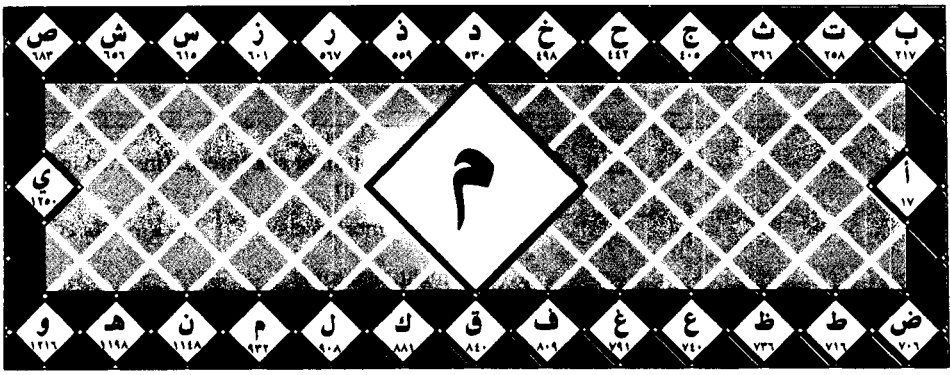
plate, sheet  
 لَوْح مَدْرِنِيّ أَوْ حَدِيدِيّ  
 لوحَة: لَوْح - راجع لَوْح  
 painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait  
 لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسْم  
 لوحَة: صُورَة عَلَى صَفْحَة كَامِلَة مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تُطْبَعُ عَادَة عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ)  
 plate  
 لوحَة: خَشَبَة رَقِيقَة تُرَسَّمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَة  
 panel  
 لوحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)  
 plaque  
 لوحَة (الاسْم)  
 nameplate, doorplate  
 لوحَة (إِعْلَانَاتٍ، بَلَاغَاتٍ إِخ)  
 bulletin board, notice board  
 لوحَة: لَافِتَة  
 signboard; billboard  
 لوحَة زَيْتِيَّة  
 oil painting, oil  
 لوحَة الشُّطْرُنْجِ أَوْ الدَّمَامَا  
 chessboard, checkerboard  
 لوحَة القِيَادَة  
 dashboard; control board  
 لوحَة المَفَاتِيحِ  
 keyboard; switchboard  
 laudanum  
 لُودَانُمْ، لُودَانُوم  
 sagacious, ingenious, witty, quick-witted  
 لُودَع، لُودَعِيّ: ذَكِيّ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاظِرِ  
 لُورد (لقب)  
 لُورِس (حيوان)  
 لُوري: شَاحِنَة  
 لُورِي: حَشَا بِاللُّوزِ  
 to stuff with almonds  
 لُوز (نبات)  
 almond(s)  
 لُوزُ القُطْنِ  
 cotton bolls  
 لُوزَة (نبات)  
 almond  
 اللُّوزَتَانِ، لُوزَتَا الحَلْقِ  
 tonsils  
 اِسْتِنْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ  
 tonsillectomy  
 اِلْتِهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ  
 tonsillitis  
 لُوز (سمك)  
 grouper  
 لُوزِيّ  
 almond; almond-shaped  
 لُوسِيْت (معدن)  
 leucite  
 لُوطُس (نبات)  
 lotus

I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here!	لَيْتَهُ كَانَ هُنَا
liter	لَيْتْر: لَيْتْر
lion	لَيْث: أَسَد
ant lion	لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْنِ، لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْنِ (حشرة)
lithium	لَيْثِيُوم (عنصر)
lira	لَيْر: عُمْلَةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة
pound, lira	لَيْرَة: عُمْلَةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة
laser	لَيْرِز: لَازِر [فيزياء]
lysol	لَيْرُؤُل: سَائِلُ زَيْتِي مُطَهِّر
not	لَيْسَ
only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all	لَيْسَ إِلَّا، لَيْسَ سِوَى
not only.. but also	لَيْسَ .. فَفَقَطْ .. بَلْ
isn't it so? right?	أَلَيْسَ كَذَلِكَ؟
licentiate, license	لَيْسَانَس: شَهَادَةُ جَامِعِيَّة
licentiate	لَيْسَانَسِيَّة: حَامِلُ لَيْسَانَس، مُجَاز
lycée	لَيْسِيَّة: مَدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ فَرَنْسِيَّة
lignite	لَيْغْنِيَّت
lignin	لَيْغْنِين
to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge	لَيْفَ (بِاللَّيْفَةِ)
fiber(s); fibr-, fibro-	لَيْف
coir	لَيْفُ جَوْزِ الْهِنْدِ، لَيْفُ هِنْدِيّ
fibroid	لَيْفَانِيّ
fiber	لَيْفَةٌ
(bath) sponge	لَيْفَةٌ (الاسْتِحْبَامِ)
fibrous, fibroid	لَيْفِيّ
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لَيْفِيّ
fibrin	لَيْفِين
fibrinous	لَيْفِينِيّ
fibrovascular	لَيْفِيّ وَعَائِيّ

colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, colorific, color-	لُونِيّ: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِاللَّوْنِ
chromatics	لُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromaticity	لُونِيَّة
to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted; to bend, twist, curve, crook	لُوي: اِلْتَوَى، اِعْوَجَّ
to writhe, wriggle, squirm, twist	لُويَتِ الْحَبَّةُ اِلْح
(blood) platelets	لُونِيْحَات (الدَّم)
twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, kinking, wrenching, turn(ing), bend(ing), flexion, flexing, flexion, inflection	لُوي: ثَنَى
skate	لِيَاء (سَمَك)
mortar; lute, luting; cement	لِيَاط: مِلَاط
decorum, decency, propriety, amenities, polite social behavior, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity	لِيَاقَة: كِيَاسَة، اَدَب، ذَوْق
competence, capability, qualification, gibility, aptitude, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert	لِيَاقَة: اَهْلِيَّة- اَهْلِيَّة
fitness	لِيَاقَة: رَشَاقَة، سَلَامَة
liban - راجع لِين	لِيَان - رَاجِع لِين
liberal	لِيْبِرَالِيّ
liberalism	لِيْبِرَالِيَّة
libra; pound	لِيْبْرَة: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْن
Libyan	لِيْبِيّ
Libya	لِيْبِيَا
lipid	لِيْبِيد: مَرْكَبٌ عَضْوِيّ
libido	لِيْبِيدُو [نَفْس]
lepidolite	لِيْبِيدُولِيْت (مَعْدِن)
twist, kink, flexure, flexion, bend, fold, ply	لِيَّة: ثَنِيَّة
would that! would God! I wish! if only!	لَيْتَ، يَا لَيْتَ
I wish I knew..! I would that I knew..! if I only knew..!	لَيْتَ شِعْرِيّ
would God I had died for you!	لَيْتَنِي مُتٌ لِأَجْلِكَ

lemonade	شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
citrate	لَيْمُونَات: سِترَات
lemonade	لَيْمُونَاضة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
limonite, hydrous iron oxide	لِيمُونِيْت
citric acid	لَيْمُونِيك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيك
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay	لَيْن: جَمَلُهُ لَيْنًا
to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels	لَيْنَ البَطْنِ
soft, tender, mellow	لَيْن: طَرِي، نَاعِم
flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax	لَيْن: رَخْو
flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable	لَيْن: لَدْن، مَرْن، مِطْوَاع
tractable, doc- (القيَاد) ile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, controllable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding	لَيْنُ العَرِيكَة، لَيْنُ الجَانِبِ: سَلِس (القيَاد)
softness, tenderness, mellowness	لَيْن: طَرَاوَة، نُعْمَة
flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; looseness, laxity	لَيْن: رَخَاوَة
leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency	لَيْن: رَفْق، تَسَاهُل
flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability	لَيْن: لَدَانَة، مَرُونَة، مِطْوَاعِيَة
tractability, docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	لَيْنُ العَرِيكَة، لَيْنُ الجَانِبِ: سَلَا سَة (القيَاد)
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ العِظَام
soft letter, weak letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ لَيْن
Malacostraca	لَيْنَات الصَدَف: طَوْبَيْفَة مِنَ القِشْرِيَّات
	لِيوان - راجع إِيوان
	لِيُونَة، لِيُونَة الجَانِب - راجع لَيْن
fibril, fiber	لَيْف، لَيْفَة
fibrillar	لَيْفِي

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)	لَيْفَة (الدَوَاة)
putty; mortar; clay	لَيْفَة: مَعْجُون، مِلَاط، طِين
night, nighttime	لَيْل: ضِدُّ نَهَار
at night, by night, nightly	لَيْلًا
day and night, night and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day	لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلَ نَهَار
long dark night	لَيْلَاء، لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
night; evening; soiree	لَيْلَة: لَيْل، وَاحِدَة اللَّيْلِ
tonight	اللَّيْلَة، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة
opening night, premiere	لَيْلَة افْتِتَاح، لَيْلَة افْتِتَاحِيَة
last night; yesterday evening	لَيْلَة أُسَم، اللَّيْلَة البَارِحَة
long dark night	لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
Christmas Eve	لَيْلَة المِيلَاد
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ لَيْلَة وَضَحَاها
(in) that night; (on) that evening	لَيْلَتَيْنِ
lilac, syringa	لَيْلَج، لَيْلَك (نبات)
nocturnal, nightly, night	لَيْلِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ
lime	لَيْم، لَيْمَة (نبات)
penitentiary	لَيْمَان: إِصْلَاحِيَة، سِجْن
	لَيْمِف، لَيْمِفَاوِي - راجع لَيْمِف، لَيْمِفَاوِي
lemur	لَيْمُور، لَيْمُور (حيوان)
flying lemur	لَيْمُورٌ طَائِر (حيوان)
lemon; citrus	لَيْمُون (نبات)
lemon; lime	لَيْمُونٌ حَامِض (نبات)
tangerine, mandarin	لَيْمُونٌ أَقْصِدِي (نبات)
orange	لَيْمُونٌ بَرْتَقَال (نبات)
grapefruit	لَيْمُونٌ الجَنَّة (نبات)
sweet lemon	لَيْمُونٌ حَلْو (نبات)
citric acid	حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُونِ، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ



surrealism	ما فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ
prehistory	ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ
unless, if not, except if, except when	مَا لَمْ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبِحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ، مَاوَرَأَيْتِيَّة
metaphysical; extramundane	مَاوَرَأَيْتِيَّ
	بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بِ
	فِيمَا - راجع فِي
why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?	لِمَا، لِمَاذَا
	وما هي إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى... ما إن.. حَتَّى... راجع إِلَّا
to mew, meow, miaow	مَاءُ الْهَرُ
water	مَاء (ج مِيَاه وَأَمْوَاه)
territorial waters	مِيَاهُ إِقْلِيمِيَّة
rainwater	مِيَاهُ الْأَمْطَارِ
heavy water	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
amniotic fluid	مَاءُ الْجَنِينِ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ
groundwater	مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّة
inland waters, internal waters, national waters	مِيَاهُ دَاخِلِيَّةٍ أَوْ قَوْمِيَّة
orange-flower water	مَاءُ الزَّهْرِ
fresh water	مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
hard water	مَاءٌ عَسِيرٌ

what?	مَ: مَا، مَاذَا
with what? wherewith?	بِمَ
about what, whereof, of what	عَمَّ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
	لِمَ - راجع لِمَاذَا
what?	مَا، مَاذَا
what is your name?	مَا اسْمُكَ؟
what, that, that which; whatever, whatsoever	مَا: الَّذِي
ever	مَا (لِلتَّمَجُّبِ)
how...!	مَا أَجْمَلَ كَذَا! مَا أَمْحَى كَذَا!
how beautiful it is!	مَا: مُعَيَّنٌ
some, a certain	شَيْءٌ مَا
something	يَوْمًا مَا - راجع يَوْمٌ
	مَا: لَمْ
not	مَا إِذَا، إِذَا مَا - راجع إِذَا
	مَا أَنْفَكَ - راجع أَنْفَكَ
	مَا بِالْكَ؟ مَا بِكَ؟ مَاذَا بِكَ؟ مَا لَكَ؟ - راجع بِال
	مَا بَرَحَ - راجع بَرَحَ
subconscious	مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا دُونَ الْوَعْيِ
	مَا دَامَ - راجع دَامَ
	مَا زَالَ، مَا يَزَالُ - راجع زَالَ
	مَا عَدَا - راجع عَدَا

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible  
 blame, censure; objection مؤاخَذة: لَوْمٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ  
 dizzy, giddy مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارٍ  
 seasick مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارِ الْبَحْرِ  
 table; dining table مَائِدَة: طَاوِلَةٌ، حُؤَانٌ، سَفْرَةٌ  
 round table, round robin مَائِدَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ  
 tableware, table utensils أَدْوَاتُ الْمَائِدَةِ، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَةِ  
 support, backing (up), assistance, aid، مُؤَاوِزَةٌ: مُسَانِدَةٌ  
 help مَائِس - رَاجِعٌ مَيَّاسٌ  
 consolatory, consoling, condolatory، مُؤَاسٍ (المُؤَاسِي): مُعَزِّ  
 tory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer  
 consolation, comfort, condolence، مُؤَاسَاةٌ: تَعَزِيَةٌ  
 solace(ment)  
 liquid, fluid; deliquescent; liquescent مَائِع: سَائِلٌ، ذَائِبٌ  
 inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal، مُنَحَرَفٌ  
 bent, tilted, tipped  
 sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill مَائِل: مُنَحَدِرٌ  
 italic حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]  
 inclined plane سَطْحٌ مَائِلٌ  
 plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme، مُؤَاوَمَةٌ  
 cabal مَائِن: كَذَّابٌ  
 liar; lying مُوَاسِن: مُسَلٌّ  
 amusing, entertaining مُوَاسِن: أَلِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنَيْسٌ  
 مُوَاسِن: صَدِيقٌ (حَمِيمٌ)، رَفِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنَيْسٌ  
 مُوَاسِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنَسٌ  
 aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic مَائِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ  
 waterskiing تَزَلُّجٌ مَائِيٌّ  
 aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِيٌّ، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ  
 aqueous humor رُطُوبَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ (فِي الْعَيْنِ)  
 water clock, clepsydra سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

troubled waters مَاءٌ عَكِرٌ  
 carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاهٌ غَازِيَةٌ  
 water  
 whitewash; limewater مَاءُ الْكِلْسِ، مَاءُ الْجِيرِ  
 cologne, eau de cologne مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا  
 mineral water مِيَاهٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ  
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُسْتَقَطَّرٌ  
 aqua regia مَاءٌ مَلَكِيٌّ  
 rose water مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ  
 honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ  
 to lose face بَدَلَ مَاءِ الْوَجْهِ  
 face-saving حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْهِ  
 to save face حَفِظَ مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ  
 face-saving حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ  
 waterweed حَشِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ  
 waterwheel, noria دَوْلَابُ الْمَاءِ  
 hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ  
 water polo كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ  
 hydrate مَاءَات: هَيْدِرَاتٌ  
 مائة - رَاجِعٌ مِئَةٌ  
 dying, moribund, in extremis، مُخْتَصِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ  
 tremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death،  
 at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end  
 مَائِت: فَاوِنٌ، عُرْضَةٌ لِلْمَوْتِ - رَاجِعٌ مِئَةٌ  
 favorable, advantageous، مُوَافِقٌ، مُلَائِمٌ، (المُؤَاتِي):  
 propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient  
 unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse، غَيْرُ مُوَافِقٍ  
 contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable،  
 untoward, inconvenient  
 surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy، مُتَمَوِّرٌ  
 tumultuous  
 مؤاخاة - رَاجِعٌ تَأَخٌ  
 blameworthy, blamable, blame- مُؤَاخَذ: مُلُومٌ، مَسْئُولٌ

## مؤتلف - راجع متآلف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering	مَاتَم
conference, convention, congress, parley	مُؤْتَمَر: اجْتِمَاع
press conference, news conference	مُؤْتَمَرٌ صُحُفِيٌّ
peace conference	مُؤْتَمَرٌ صُلْحٍ
summit, summit conference, summit meeting	مُؤْتَمَرٌ قِمَّةً
conferee, conventioneer	مُؤْتَمِر: مُشَارِكٌ فِي مُؤْتَمَرٍ
entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary	مُؤْتَمَن
confidant	مُؤْتَمَنٌ عَلَى الْأَسْرَارِ إِلْح
maté, mate	مَاتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّايِ
matinee, matinée	مَاتِينِيَه: حَفْلَةٌ نَهَارِيَه، حَفْلَةٌ بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
furnished	مُؤَثَّث: مَفْرُوشٌ
effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing	مُؤَثِّر: فَعَالٌ، ذُو تَأْثِيرٍ
moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive	مُؤَثِّر: مُحَرِّكٌ، مُثِيرٌ لِلْمَشَاعِرِ إِلْح
influence, influencing factor; stimulus	مُؤَثِّر، عَامِلٌ مُؤَثِّر
effects	مُؤَثِّرَات
special effects	مُؤَثِّرَاتٌ خَاصَّةٌ
sound effects	مُؤَثِّرَاتٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ
exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed	مَأْتَرَةٌ: عَمَلٌ قَدِّ
to resemble, look like, be like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; to identify with	مَائِلٌ: شَابَهٌ، جَانَسٌ، طَابِقٌ
to compare to, liken to	مَائِلٌ بِ: شَبَهَ بِ
standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present	مَائِلٌ
visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct, clear	مَائِلٌ لِلْعَيَانِ

seaplane	طَائِرَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
waterpower	قُوَّةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
water resources	مَوَارِدُ مَائِيَّةٌ
hydrology	مَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
sap, juice; juiciness	مَائِيَّة: مَآوِيَّةٌ
retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to	مَآب: مَرْجِعٌ، مُتَقَلَّبٌ
eternal, everlasting; endless, unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime	مُؤَبَّد: أَبَدِيٌّ، مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ
life imprisonment	سَجْنٌ مُؤَبَّدٌ
pack(ing) needle, large needle	مِثْبَرٌ: إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، مِسْلَةٌ
needlecase	مِثْبَرٌ: غِلَافُ الْإِبْرَةِ
anther	مِثْبَرٌ: جُزْءُ السَّدَاةِ الْمُحْتَوِي عَلَى اللَّفَّاحِ
ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee	مَآبِضٌ: بَاطِنُ الرُّكْبَةِ
popliteal	مَآبِضِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَآبِضِ
eulogist, eulogizer, praiser	مُؤَبِّن: فَاعِلٌ أَبَنٌ
catamite	مَآبُونٌ: غُلَامٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ
to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life	مَاتَ: قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to perish	مَاتَ: بَادَ
to die down, subside, abate, let up	مَاتَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
(one) hundred	مِئَةٌ (١٠٠)
one hundred and four	مِئَةٌ وَأَرْبَعَةٌ
three hundred	ثَلَاثِمِئَةٌ
percent, %	بِالْمِئَةِ، فِي الْمِئَةِ
ten percent, 10%	عَشْرَةٌ بِالْمِئَةِ
origin, source, provenance, provenance	مَآئِيٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ، مَنشَأٌ
destination	مَآئِيٌّ: وُجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
access	مَآئِيٌّ: مَدْخَلٌ، وَسِيلَةٌ الْوُصُولِ
approach	مَآئِيٌّ: مُقَارَبَةٌ
side; face	مَآئِيٌّ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهٌ

to wrangle with, altercate with, نَارَعَ: حَاصِمًا، نَارَعَ  
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

مَاحِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَاحِكٌ

barren, sterile, infertile

مَاحِلٌ: مُجْدِبٌ

source, spring

مَأْخَذٌ: مَصْدَرٌ

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point

مَأْخَذٌ: عَيْبٌ

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval

مَأْخَذٌ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْبٍ

way, method; approach; manner of acting

مَأْخَذٌ: مَنَهَجٌ، مَسَلَكٌ

outlet; plug

مَأْخَذٌ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

bibliography, (source) references

مَأْخِذٌ (الدِّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا

أَخَذَ مَأْخِذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَأْخِذًا - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَخَّرٌ: مُؤَجَّلٌ

مُؤَخَّرٌ: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَخَّرَةٌ

balance, remainder

مُؤَخَّرٌ: رَصِيدٌ بَاقٍ يُدْفَعُ لَاحِقًا

postpositive

مُؤَخَّرٌ [لِغَةً]

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

مُؤَخَّرًا: أَخِيرًا

ship

مَآخِرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

مُؤَخَّرَةٌ: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيٌّ

rear, rearguard, rear lines

مُؤَخَّرَةُ الْجَيْشِ

stern

مُؤَخَّرَةُ السَّفِينَةِ

parturient, in labor

مَآخِضٌ: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُقُ

taken, obtained, received, seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited

مَأْخُودٌ: أَخَذَ

surprised, taken by surprise, taken aback, wonder-struck

مَأْخُودٌ: مُنْدَهَشٌ، مَبْغُوتٌ

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled

مَأْخُودٌ: مَفْتُونٌ

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution

مَآخُورٌ: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاوَةِ

to be moved, shaken, upset

مَادَ: تَحَرَّكَ، إِضْطَرَبَ

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مُوْتَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ أُتِيْلَ

مَأْتَمٌ، مَأْتَمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِيْتَمٌ

transmitted, handed down, passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

مَأْتُورٌ: مُتَوَارَثٌ، مَنْقُولٌ

قَوْلٌ مَأْتُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَوْلٌ

folklore

مَأْتُورَاتٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ: فُؤُكْلُورٌ

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow, wave

مَاجٌ: جَاشٌ، هَاجَ

to be or get excited, agitated

مَاجٌ: إِضْطَرَبَ

مَاجِدٌ: ذُو الْمَجْدِ - رَاجِعٌ مَجِيدٌ

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out)

مُؤَجَّرٌ (شَيْءٌ)

chartered

مُؤَجَّرٌ (سَفِينَةٌ أَوْ طَائِرَةٌ إلخ)

sublet, subleased, underlet

مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord

مُؤَجَّرٌ: مَنْ يُؤَجِّرُ

sublessor, subletter

مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

events, happenings, incidents, occurrences, developments

مَاجِرِيَّاتٌ: مَجْرِيَّاتٌ

master's degree

مَاجِسْتِيرٌ: شَهَادَةُ جَامِعِيَّةٍ

master

حَامِلٌ مَاجِسْتِيرٍ

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَجَّلٌ: مُرَجَأٌ

fixed in time, deadlined

مُؤَجَّلٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ زَمَنِيًّا

impudent, shameless, brazen,

مَاجِنٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ

brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited

مَاجِنٌ: خَلِيعٌ

joker, jester

مَاجِنٌ: مَازِحٌ

مَاجُورٌ: مُؤَجَّرٌ، مُسْتَأْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَجَّرٌ

mercenary; hireling

مَاجُورٌ: مُرْتَزِقٌ، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ

to strut, swagger, prance

مَاجٌ: تَبَخَّرَ

to waddle

مَاجٌ: مَسَى كَالْبَطَّةِ

مَاحِضٌ (بِهِ الْوُدُّ إلخ) - رَاجِعٌ مَحْضٌ

eradicator, annihilator, destructive, ruinous, devastating

مَاحِقٌ: مُبِيدٌ

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive  
 harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

مَادَّا - راجع ما

to be insincere (toward) مَادَّقَ (هُ فِي الْمَوَدَّةِ)

muezzin مُؤَذِّنٌ: مَنْ يُؤَذِّنُ، مَنْ يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

minaret (of a mosque) مِئذَنَةٌ (الْمَسْجِدِ)

authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed مَأْذُونٌ: مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ

marriage official مَأْذُونٌ (شَرْعِيٌّ): مَنْ يَمَقِّدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوْجِ

مَأْذُونِيَّةٌ - راجع إذن

مار: تَمَوَّرَ - راجع تَمَوَّرَ

مار عِيَالَهُ - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

Saint مار (تَسْبِيحُ اسْمِ قَدِيسٍ)

passer-by, pedestrian, walker مار (ج مَارَةٌ): مَاشِرٌ

passing, passing by, going by, going past; مار: عَابَرَ

passing through, going through, crossing, traversing مار: عَابَرَ

المَارُ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْرُهُ، أَنْفِ

to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with) مَارَى: جَادَلَ، نَارَعَ

مَارَبٌ - راجع أَرَبٌ

dated مُؤَرِّخٌ: أَرَخَ، ذُو تَارِيخٍ

historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer مُؤَرِّخٌ

giant مَارِدٌ: عِمْلَاقٌ

مَارِدٌ: مُتَمَرِّدٌ - راجع مُتَمَرِّدٌ

to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; to carry out, execute, fulfill مَارَسَ: زَاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ

مَارَسَ ضَغَطًا عَلَى - راجع ضَغَطَ عَلَى

March مَارِسٌ: آذَارٌ

hospital مَارِسْتَانٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى

مارِسْتَانٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَانِ

march مَارِشٌ: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

marshal, field marshal مَارِشَالٌ: مُشِيرٌ

to swing; to sway

مَادَّ: تَمَايَلٌ

to be or become dizzy, giddy

مَادَّ: أَصِيبَ بِدُورَارٍ

to procrastinate, put off, delay

مَادَّ: مَاطَلَ

leading to; conducive to, contributing إلى مَوْدٍ (المَوْدِي)

to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَادَى: أَمَهَلَ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport مَوْدَى: مَذْلُولٌ، مَغْزَى

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated مَوْدَبٌ: مُهْدَبٌ

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner مَوْدَبٌ: مُهْدَبٌ

banquet مَادِبَةٌ: وَلِيْمَةٌ

matter; stuff; substance; material مَادَّةٌ (ج مَوَادٌّ وَمَادَّاتٌ)

ingredient, constituent, component مَادَّةٌ (التَّرْكِيبِ): مُكَوِّنٌ

course, subject مَادَّةٌ (دِرَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ عِلْمِيَّةٌ)

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit مَادَّةٌ: بَنْدٌ، نَصٌّ

article, commodity مَادَّةٌ: سِلْعَةٌ

raw material; primary material مَادَّةٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ

white matter المَادَّةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gray matter المَادَّةُ السَّوْدَاءُ أَوْ السُّجَابِيَّةُ أَوْ الرَّمَادِيَّةُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

مَوَادٌّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ - راجع غِذَائِيٌّ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَادِحٌ: مُطَرِّحٌ

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist مَادِيٌّ

materialism المَذْهَبُ الْمَادِيٌّ

materialism; materiality مَادِيَّةٌ

dialectical materialism المَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ

harmful, injurious, detrimental, mental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مَوْدٍ (المَوْدِي): ضَارٌّ، مُزْعِجٌ



to touch; to be in touch with, in contact  
with, adjacent to, contiguous with  
diamond ماس: لَامَسَ  
touching ماس: أَلْمَاس  
urgent need, pressing need, dire need,  
crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency  
tragedy, drama مأساة: فَاجِعَةٌ، دَرَامَا  
tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, مُفْجِعٌ،  
disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending  
diamond ماسة: أَلْمَاسَة  
mastodon ماستودون: حَيَّوَانٌ تَدْبِيٌّ مُنْفَرِضٌ  
to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk ماسح: دَاهَنٌ  
bootblack, shoeblack ماسح الأَحذية  
(land) surveyor ماسح الأَرْضِي  
wiper ماسحة: مَسَّاحَةٌ (لِرُجَّاحِ السَّيَّارَةِ إِلخ)  
founded, established, set up; instituted,  
built, organized, formed مَوْسَسٌ: أُسِّسَ  
founder, establisher مَوْسَسٌ: مَنْ يُؤَسِّسُ، مُنْشِئٌ  
foundation, establishment, institution,  
institute, firm, business (firm), organization  
subsidiary مَوْسَسَةٌ تَائِعَةٌ  
affiliate مَوْسَسَةٌ فَرَعِيَّةٌ  
charity, charitable institution, philan-  
thropic organization, eleemosynary foundation  
sad, regrettable, مَوْسِفٌ: دَاعٍ لِلأَسْفِ، بَاعِثٌ عَلَى الأَسَى  
lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful,  
woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable مَاسِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْصِكٌ  
accountant; bookkeeper مَاسِكُ الحِسابَاتِ أَوْ الدَّقَاتِرِ  
catch, click; latch مَاسِكَةٌ: سَقَّاطَةٌ، مِزْلاجٌ  
pointed, tapered, tipped, piked مَوْسَلٌ: مُدَبَّبٌ  
captured, arrested, imprisoned, jailed;  
captive, prisoner مَأْسُورٌ: مَسْجُونٌ، سَجِينٌ

marshalcy, marshalship مَارِشَالِيَّة  
margarine مَارْغَارِينٌ، مَرْغَرِينٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَنِ النَّبَاتِيِّ  
apostate, renegade, turn- مَارِقٌ: مُرْتَدٌّ عَنِ دِينِهِ أَوْ عَقِيدَتِهِ  
coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter  
مُورِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرِقٌ، أَرِقٌ  
mark مَارِكٌ: عُمْلَةٌ أَلْهَانِيَّةٌ  
mark مَارِكَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ  
trademark, brand مَارِكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ  
Marxist; Marxian مَارْكِسِيٌّ  
Marxism مَارْكِسِيَّةٌ  
(rabbit) warren مَوْزَنِيَّةٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةُ الأَرَانِبِ  
Maronite مَارُونِيٌّ  
oryx; addax مَارِيَّةٌ (حَيَّوَانٌ)  
marijuana, grass مَارِيْجُوَانَا  
مَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَيِّزٌ  
adsorbent مَارٌ: مُنْتَزِعٌ  
مِثْرَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِيزَابٌ  
to intermix (with), intermingle (with),  
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend  
(with), combine (with) مَارِجٌ: خَالَطَ  
to joke with, jest with, make fun مَارِحٌ: مَرَّحَ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ  
with, banter with, tease, kid مَارِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَّاحٌ  
apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper; مِثْرَلٌ: وَرْزَةٌ، إِزَارٌ  
cover(ing); veil; loincloth  
impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate, مَأْرَقٌ: وَرْطَةٌ  
dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam,  
cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical  
situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck,  
rattrap  
gas oil; fuel oil مَارُوتٌ: زَيْتُ الوَقُودِ  
kingfisher مَارُورٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
مَارُوكِيٌّ، مَارُوكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَأْسُومِيٌّ، مَأْسُومِيَّةٌ  
مَارِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيَّةٌ  
to walk with a swinging proud gait; to  
strut, swagger مَاسٌ: تَمَيَّسَ

absorbency, absorptivity	مصاصة: أنبوبة للمص، مِمَصَّ - راجع مِمَصَّ
past, bygone; last, previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	ماضي (الماضي): سابق، غابر، مُنصرَم
the past	الماضي: الغابر
past, past tense, perfect, preterit	الماضي، صيغة الماضي [لغة]
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	ماضٍ: حادّ، قاطِع
advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process	ماضٍ قُدماً
last month	الشهر الماضي
	في الماضي - راجع فيما مضى (في)
sour	ماضِر: حامض
	ماط - راجع أماط
rainy, wet	ماطر: مُمطر
framed, rimmed	مُوَطَّر: مُحاط بِإطار
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	ماطل: سَوَّف
to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve	ماع: ذاب، سال
goat	ماعز (حيوان)
mountain goat	ماعز الجبل (حيوان)
she-goat	ماعزة (حيوان)
ream (of paper)	ماعون (ورق)
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	ماعون: أداة، وعاء
lighter, barge, scow	ماعون: قارب، مركب، صندل
lighter, barge, scow	ماعونة: قارب، مركب، صندل
periscope	منفاق: منظار الأفق
moron, imbecile, idiot, simpleton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	مأفون: أحمق، أبله، غبي
to sob	مئق: نسج
	مأق (العين)، مؤق (العين) - راجع مؤق (العين)

captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مأسور: مَفنون
pipe, tube	مأسورة: أنبوب
barrel, gun barrel	مأسورة البندقية
masochist; masochistic	ماسوشي
masochism	ماسوشية
mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased	مأسوف عليه
Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason	ماسوني
Masonic lodge	مخيل ماسوني
Freemasonry, Masonry	ماسونية
	مأسوي - راجع مأسوي
diamond	ماسي: ألحاسي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يوبيل ماسي
Indian pea, gram	ماش (نبات)
walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker	ماش (الماشي): راجل
infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier	ماش: جندي من المشاة
infantry, infantry soldiers	المشاة، الجنود المشاة
	ماشى: جارى، ساير - راجع تمشى مع
saw	منشار: منشار
serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged	موشر: محرز
marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa	موشر (عليه)
indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index	موشر
price index	موشر أسعار
consumer price index, cost-of-living index	موشر الأسعار الاستهلاكية، موشر كلفة المعيشة
lady's maid, tirewoman	ماشطة: قينة
coiffeuse, female hairdresser	ماشطة: مزينة شعر
livestock, cattle	ماشية (ج مواش)
	ماص - راجع ممتص
suction pump	مبصخة ماصة

food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals مأكولات  
 makeup; cosmetics ماكياج  
 machine ماكينة: آلة  
 machinery مآكينات، مآكين (عموماً كوحدة وظيفية)  
 hard-ware مآكينات، مآكين (الكومبيوتر أو العقل الإلكتروني)  
 (safety) razor; shaver ماكينة حلاقة  
 مال: مَوْلٌ - راجع مَوْلٌ  
 مال: تَمَوْلٌ - راجع تَمَوْلٌ  
 to incline, slope, slant, skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique مال: كَانَ مَائِلًا غَيْرَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ  
 to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor مال إلى: جَنَحَ، كَانَ مَيَّالًا إِلَى  
 to take sides with, side with, favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for مال إلى أو مع: تَحَيَّرَ لِـ  
 to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from مال عن: انْحَرَفَ، حَادَ  
 to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce مال عن: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ  
 to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate مال عن: كَرِهَ  
 to decline, sink, be about to set مالَتِ الشَّمْسُ  
 to decline, draw to its end مال النَّهَارُ أَوْ اللَّيْلُ  
 end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue مآل: نَتِيْجَةٌ  
 return; resort مآل: رُجُوعٌ، مَرْجِعٌ  
 money مال: نُقُودٌ  
 property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods مال: مِلْكٌ، عَيْنٌ  
 wealth, fortune, riches مال: ثَرَوَةٌ، ثَرَاءٌ  
 reserve fund مالٌ احْتِيَاظِيٌّ  
 sinking fund مالُ الاسْتِهْلَاكِ

sobbing, sob مآقة: نَشِيْحٌ  
 disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence مآقت: مُشْمِزٌ  
 temporary, temporal, transitory, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting موقت: اِنْتِقَالِيٌّ، مَرْحَلِيٌّ  
 transient, transitory, ephemeral, momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal موقت: عَابِرٌ، زَائِلٌ  
 timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set موقت: وُقْتُ، مَوْقُوتٌ  
 temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being موقتًا، بِصُورَةٍ مَوْقَّتَةٍ  
 modus vivendi نَسْوِيَّةٌ مَوْقَّتَةٌ، نَدِيْبٌ مَوْقَّتٌ  
 certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic حُكُوْمَةٌ مَوْقَّتَةٌ - راجع حُكُوْمَةٌ  
 مِنَ الْمُؤَكَّدِ - راجع بِالتَّأَكِّيْدِ (تَأَكِّيْدٌ)  
 confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic موكَّد: مُثَبِّتٌ  
 intensive; emphatic موكَّد [لغة]  
 to try to deceive مآكر: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَخْدَعَ أَوْ يَغْشَى  
 مآكر: مَكَرَ (ب) - راجع مَكَرَ (ب)  
 sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine مآكر: مَكَارٌ  
 to bargain (with), haggle (with) مآكس (به في البيع)  
 tollman, tax collector مآكس: مُحْصَلُ الْمَكُوْسِ  
 oxygenated موكَّج  
 oxygenator; oxygenating موكَّج  
 oxidized, rusty موكَّد  
 oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing موكَّد  
 مآكل - راجع أكل  
 ماكين: مَتِيْنٌ، رَاسِيْحٌ - راجع مَكِيْن  
 ماكينة: آلة - راجع ماكينة  
 eatable, edible, esculent مآكول: يُؤْكَلُ، صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ

royal family	عَائِلَةٌ مَالِكَةٌ
proprietary	مَالِكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمَالِكٍ أَوْ مَالِكِينَ
motorized, motor; mechanized, automated;	مُوَلَّلٌ: آلِيٌّ
automatic, power, power-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive	قُوَاتٌ مُوَلَّلَةٌ
motorized troops	مُوَلِّمٌ: أَلِيمٌ، مُوَجِّعٌ (intense) painful, aching, sore; causing
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مَالَنُحُولِيًّا: سَوْدَاءٌ
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَأْلُوفٌ: مُتَعَادٍ، مَأْنُوسٌ
familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular	مَالِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَالِ
financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal	تَضَخَّمَ مَالِيٌّ
inflation	خَيْرٌ مَالِيٌّ
financier; financial expert	سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
fiscal year	مَالِيَّةٌ
finances; finance	مَالِيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الْمَالِيَّةِ
finance	مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ
public finance	وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الْمَالِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ وَوِزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَالِيحِيًّا: سَوْدَاءٌ
to bleat	مَأْمًا الْحُرُوفُ، مَأْمَاتِ الشَّاةِ: نَعَاءٌ
mambo	مَأْمَبُو (رَقْصَةٌ)
hope, expectation	مَأْمَلٌ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ
nationalized	مُوَمَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ آمِلٌ
nationalizer; nationalizing	مُوَمِّمٌ: أُمَّمٌ
place of safety, safe place, secure place; haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary	مُوَمِّمٌ: فَاعِلٌ أُمَّمٌ
ensured, secured, guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available	مَأْمَنٌ: مَكَانٌ آمِنٌ، مَلَاذٌ
insured, assured, covered	مُوَمَّنٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُتَوَقَّرٌ، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

ill-gotten gains never prosper	المَالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ
مال (أموال) منقول(ة) أو غير منقول(ة) - راجع منقول	أَمِينُ المَالِ
treasurer	بَيْتُ المَالِ
treasury, exchequer	رَأْسُ مَالٍ، رَأْسُ المَالِ - رَاجِعٌ رَأْسَالٌ
	وِزَارَةُ المَالِ، وَزِيرُ المَالِ - رَاجِعٌ وَوِزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	مَالاً: سَاعَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for	مَالاً: حَابَى
malt	مَالَتْ: مَالَطَ
trowel	مَالِحٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَطْبِينُ بِهَا
to eat with	مَالِحٌ: أَكَلَ مَعَ
salty, salt, saline, briny	مَالِحٌ
malt	مَالَطَ: مَالَتْ
formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built	مُوَلَّفٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُكَوَّنٌ
written, composed, compiled	مُوَلَّفٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated	مُوَلَّفٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ، مُوَحَّدٌ
consisting of, made up of, composed of	مُوَلَّفٌ مِنْ
book, work, compilation, publication	مُوَلَّفٌ: كِتَابٌ
and those whose hearts are reconciled	وَالْمُوَلَّفَةُ قُلُوبُهُمْ
thousands and thousands	أَلُوفٌ مُوَلَّفَةٌ
author, writer, penman; composer, compiler	مُوَلَّفٌ
مَالِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّقَ	
مَالِقٌ: مِلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِلَقٌ، مِلَقَةٌ	
trowel	مَالِقٌ: مَالِحٌ
owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder	مَالِكٌ: صَاحِبُ المُلْكِ
landowner, landholder, landlord	مَالِكُ الأَرْضِ
landlord	مَالِكُ العَقَارِ (المُوجِّرُ إِلَى الغَيْرِ)
heron	مَالِكُ الحَزِينِ (طَائِرٌ)

to bestow (continual) favors upon granter, donor, donator, giver	مَانِحٌ: أُغْدَقَ عَلَى مَانِحٍ: مُعْطِيٌ
entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser	مُؤْنِسٌ: مُسَلِّمٌ
to oppose, resist	مُؤْنِسٌ: أُنِيسٌ، أَلِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنِيسٌ مَانِعٌ: عَارِضٌ
to object to, make objections to	مَانِعٌ: إِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى مَانِعٌ: حَرَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعَ مَانِعٌ: حَامِيٌ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعَ
prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- dictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hin- dering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, for- bidder, interdictor	مَانِعٌ: مُحَرِّمٌ
preventive, prophylactic, preservative, protective	مَانِعٌ: وَاقِيٌ
anti-, counter-, contra-, re- sisting; resistant	مَانِعٌ (لِ): مُضَادٌّ، مُقَاوِمٌ
deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint	مَانِعٌ: رَادِعٌ، زَاجِرٌ
hindrance, obstacle, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint	مَانِعٌ: عَائِقٌ
objection	مَانِعٌ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ
contraceptive	مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
I have no objection	لَا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ
antiseptic	مَانِعٌ الْعَفْوَنةَ
lightning rod	مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ
	مُؤْتَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُبَيْقٌ
familiar, common, customary, usual, conventional, accustomed, habitual	مَأْنُوسٌ: مَأْلُوفٌ
Manichaeism, Manichean	مَانَوِيٌّ
Manichaeism, Manicheanism	مَانَوِيَّةٌ
model, mannequin	مَانِيكَانٌ
to mix (with)	مَاهٍ (بِ): خَلَطَ
to abound in water	مَاهٌ: كَثُرَ مَاهُهُ
to vie in skill with	مَاهَرٌ: بَارَاهُ فِي الْمَهَارَةِ

insurer, assurer; underwriter, insur- ance company	مُؤْمِنٌ لَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤْمِنٌ
believer; faithful, believing	مُؤْمِنٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ لَدَيْهِ
Commander of the Faithful, Calif	مُؤْمِنٌ: فَاعِلٌ آمَنَ
mammoth	أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ
ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; charged	مَامُوثٌ: فَيْلٌ مُنْقَرِضٌ
servant	مَامُورٌ: أَمِيرٌ
official, officer, civil servant; func- tionary	مَامُورٌ: خَادِمٌ
commissioner	مَامُورٌ: مُؤَطَّفٌ
registrar, register, recorder	مَامُورٌ: مَفْوِضٌ
official receiver, receiver in equity, liquidator	مَامُورٌ تَسْجِيلٌ أَوْ سَجَلٌ
receiver (in bankruptcy)	مَامُورٌ تَصْفِيَّةٌ
commissioner of police, police commissioner	مَامُورٌ تَقْلِيْسَةٌ
paymaster	مَامُورٌ شُرْطَةٌ أَوْ بُولِيْسٌ
mission, commission, errand, job, assignment, task, duty, function, office	مَامُورٌ صَرْفٌ أَوْ قَبْضٌ
hoped (for), looked forward to, expected, anticipated	مَامُورِيَّةٌ: مُهْمَةٌ، وَاجِبٌ
hope, expectation	مَامُولٌ: مَرْجُوٌّ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, depend- able; honest, faithful	مَامُولٌ: أَمَلٌ، مَأْمَلٌ
safe, secure	مَامُونٌ: يُؤْتَقَى بِهِ
to sustain, supply with provisions	مَامُونٌ: غَيْرٌ خَطِرٌ
to lie, tell a lie	مَانَ: زَوَّدَ بِالْمُؤُونَةِ
	مَانَ: كَذَبَ
	مَانَ: مَوْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْنٌ
navel, umbilicus	مَانَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ
umbilical region	مَانَةٌ: مِنتَقَةُ السُرَّةِ مِنَ الْبَطْنِ
	مُؤْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤُونَةٌ
feminine, feminine gender	مُؤْنَتٌ [لغة]
mango	مَانَجَا، مَانَجَهْ، مَانَجُو (نبات)

twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَةَ مِئَوِيَّةً

ماوِيَّة - راجع مائِيَّة

supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, countenanced

supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, مؤيِّد: فاعِلٌ أَيَّدَ champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent, proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, endorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, assenter; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirming, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affirmative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approving, countenancing

sanctions مؤيِّد (ج مؤيِّدات) [قانون]

May مايس: مايو، أَيَّار

maestro, conductor مايسترو [موسيقى]

May مايو: أَيَّار، مايس

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot مايوه: نَوْبُ السَّبَّاحَةِ

mayonnaise مايونيز

dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home مَبَاة: مَسْكَنٌ

permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed مَبَّاح: جَائِزٌ، مَشْرُوعٌ

public, common; free, open to everyone, ownerless مَبَّاح: عامٌ، عُمُومِيٌّ

مَبَاحِث (مفردها مَبَحَث) - راجع مَبَحَث

talk, discussion, conference, conferring, dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation; debate, argumentation مَبَاحِثَةٌ: مُدَاوَلَةٌ

مَبَادِي (مفردها مَبْدَأٌ) - راجع مَبْدَأٌ

initiative, lead; (first or introductory) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking; taking the first step or move; beginning, starting, initiation, origination مَبَادِرَةٌ: مُبَادَاةٌ

إِتِّخَذَ مَبَادِرَةً - راجع إِتِّخَذَ

exchange, interchange, commu- مَبَادَلَةٌ: تَبَادُلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart ماهر: حَادِقٌ، بَارِعٌ

qualified for, fit for, fitted for, suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth مؤَهَّلٌ (لـ): أَهْلٌ (لـ)

qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquirements مَوْهَلَاتٌ

to practice (one's profession) مَاهِنٌ: مَارَسَ (صَنَعَتَهُ) مَاهِنٌ: خَادِمٌ حَتِيرٌ

inhabited, populated مَاهُولٌ: مَسْكُونٌ

quiddity, essence, essential nature, sub-stance مَاهِيَّةٌ: جَوْهَرٌ

shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, resort, haven; resting place مَأْوَى: مَلْجَأٌ

dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings, quarters مَأْوَى: مَسْكَنٌ

orphanage مَأْوَى الأيتام

infirmary, old age hospital مَأْوَى العَجَزَةِ

metaphysical; extramundane مَأْوَرَائِيٌّ

metaphysics مَأْوَرَائِيَّةٌ

provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), hoard, victuals, rations مَأْوَنَةٌ: مَوْنَةٌ، مَوْنَةٌ

(war) matériel, ammunition, munitions مَأْوُنٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

شيكٌ بِدُونِ (أو بِلا) مَأْوَنَةٍ - راجع شيك

ماوِي - راجع مائِي

centesimal مِئَوِيٌّ: مُقَسَّمٌ إِلَى (أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ) أَجْزَاءٍ مِنَ المِئَةِ

centigrade مِئَوِيٌّ: سِنْتِيغَرَادِيٌّ

centennial, centenary مِئَوِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِئَةِ عَامٍ أو بِذِكْرَى مِئَوِيَّةٍ أو بِعِيدِ مِئَوِيٍّ

centennial, centenary مِئَوِيٌّ: عِيدٌ مِئَوِيٌّ، 100th anniversary

bicentennial, bicentenary مِئَوِيٌّ ثَانِيَةٌ: 200th anniversary

percentage مِئَوِيَّةٌ

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

sold

مُبَاعٌ: بِنَعٍ

separation, isolation, setting apart مَبَاعَةٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ بَاعَدَ or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement; sowing of dissension

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مَبَاغِتٌ: مُفَاجِئٌ unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue

surprising, surprise, taking un- مَبَاغِتَةٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ بَاغَتَ awares, taking by surprise, taking aback

surprise, sudden or unexpected event مَبَاغِتَةٌ: مُفَاجِئَةٌ or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival; sudden attack

mindful (of), heedful (of), مَبَالٌ (المَبَالِي) (ب): مُكْتَرِتٌ (ل) attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about), interested (in)

لا مَبَالٌ، غَيْرُ مَبَالٍ - راجع لا مَبَالٍ

attention, care, heed, notice، مَبَالَةٌ: اِكْتِرَاتٌ، اِهْتِمَامٌ concern, interest

لا مَبَالَةٌ، عَدَمٌ مَبَالَةٌ - راجع لا مَبَالَةٌ

exaggerated, overdone, overstated، مَبَالٌ فِيهِ: مُعَالَى فِيهِ overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate, inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme, unreasonable

exaggerator

مَبَالٌ: مُعَالٍ

exaggeration, overstatement

مَبَالَةٌ: مُعَالَةٌ

hyperbole, intensiveness

مَبَالَةٌ [لغة]

مَبَاهٍ (المَبَاهِي) - راجع مَبَاهٍ

مَبَاهَةٌ - راجع تَبَاهٍ

مَبَاهِجٌ - راجع مَبَاهِجَةٌ

homage, pledge of allegiance

مَبَايَعَةٌ: بَيْعَةٌ

induction, installation, install- مَبَايَعَةٌ: تَوَلِيَةٌ، تَنْصِيبٌ ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأٌ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطَّلَعٌ - راجع بَدَأَ

subject of a nominal sentence; مَبْتَدَأٌ (المَجْمَلَةُ) [لغة] inchoative

beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman، مَبْتَدِئٌ tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade، مَبَادَلَةٌ: مُفَايَضَةٌ trade-off; bartering, barter trade

reciprocity; reciprocation, repay- مَبَادَلَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمَثَلِ ment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or degree

مَبَاذِلٌ (مفردها مَبْدَلٌ) - راجع مَبْدَلٌ

divorce by mutual consent مَبَارَاةٌ: طَلَاقٌ بِالْتَرَاضِي

contest, match, tournament; competi- مَبَارَاةٌ: مُسَابَقَةٌ tion; race; examination, test game

(جُزْءٌ مِنْ) مَبَارَاةٍ

singles (tennis)

مَبَارَاةٌ فَرْدِيَّةٌ

final(s), play-off

مَبَارَاةٌ نِهَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَاصِلَةٌ

finalist

مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مَبَارَاةٍ نِهَائِيَّةٍ

departure, leaving, going away

مَبَارَحَةٌ: مُغَادَرَةٌ

duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword- مَبَارِزٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَارَزَ player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender, contestant

duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مَبَارَاةٌ: مَبَارَاةٌ combat, fight; contest, match, competition

blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious مَبَارَكٌ: بُورِكٌ، مَيْمُونٌ

congratulations! best wishes! مَبَارَكٌ: عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ good luck!

blessor; congratulator, felicitator، مَبَارِكٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَارَكَ well-wisher

blessing, benediction; congratulation, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval, endorsement, consent، مَبَارَكَةٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ بَارَكَ

direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright مَبَاشِرٌ firsthand مَبَاشِرٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مِنَ الْمَصْدَرِ الْأَوَّلِ

court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff مَبَاشِرٌ (فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ) غَيْرُ مَبَاشِرٌ indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

pursuit, practice, exercise, performance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; beginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation مَبَاشِرَةٌ: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأَ

directly, immediately, straightway, straight; مَبَاشِرَةٌ firsthand

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، مَبَاضِعَةٌ: جَمَاعٌ

suppliant, supplicant; prayer, one who مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُتَضَرِّعٌ  
prays; supplicating, entreating

decided, determined, settled, re- مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ: مُفْضُولٌ  
solved; finished, done

مَبْتُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ - راجع أَيْتَر

مُبْتَرٌ - راجع بَيْر

venerable, honorable; revered, مُبْجَلٌ: بِحَيْلٍ، مُعْظَمٌ  
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,  
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-  
garded

مَبْجُوحٌ - راجع أُبْح

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْحَثٌ: مَوْضُوعٌ  
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; مَبْحَثٌ: دِرَاسَةٌ، بَحْثٌ  
survey

examination, investigation, in- مَبْحَثٌ: دَرْسٌ، بَحْثٌ  
spection

investigator; inspector; detective, secret مَبْحَثٌ: رَجُلٌ مَبْحَثٌ  
agent, sleuth

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبْحَثٍ

atmometer مَبْحَرٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّرِ

vaporimeter مَبْحَرٌ: مِيزَانٌ لِقِيَاسِ ضَغْطِ البُخَارِ أَوْ حَجْمِهِ

evaporator; مَبْحَرٌ: جِهَازٌ لِتَحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى بَخَارٍ  
vaporizer

مَبْحَحَةٌ - راجع بَخَّاحٌ، بَخَّاحَةٌ

censer, thurible مَبْحَرَةٌ: مِجْمَرَةُ البُخُورِ

fumigator مَبْحَرَةٌ: جِهَازُ التَّنْطِيفِ بالبُخَارِ

steamer مَبْحَرَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَغْرِيفِ شَيْءٍ مَالِ البُخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْحُوتٌ: مَحْظُوظٌ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, مَبْدَأٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ  
standard, rubric

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, مَبْدَأٌ: عَقِيدَةٌ  
faith, creed

beginning, start; starting مَبْدَأٌ: بَدْءٌ، أَصْلٌ، أَسَاسٌ  
point; origin; basis, foundation

principles, rules, elements, مَبَادِيءٌ: قَوَاعِدٌ، أَصُولٌ  
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fun-  
damental concepts

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ  
designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, origi-  
nated, created, made, conceived, introduced; origi-  
nal, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied

creation(s), innova- مَبْتَدِعٌ (ج مَبْتَدِعَاتٌ): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدِعٌ  
tion(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, innovator, inventor, مَبْتَدِعٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ  
maker, originator, author

heresiarch مَبْتَدِعٌ: مُنْشِئٌ بَدْعَةً أَوْ هَرْطَقَةً، هَرْطُوقِيٌّ

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace، مَبْتَدِلٌ  
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,  
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,  
worn-out

cliché, platitude, com- مَبْتَدَلَةٌ: عِبَارَةٌ: صِيغَةٌ مَبْتَدَلَةٌ  
monplace, bromide

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; مَبْتَزٌ (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ):  
bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

premature, preco- مَبْتَسِرٌ: حَادِثٌ (أَوْ مُجَرَّزٌ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ  
cious

smiling; smiler مَبْتَسِمٌ: مُتَبَسِّمٌ

مَبْتَغٍ (المُبْتَغَى): رَاغِبٌ فِي - راجع باغ

sought after, desired، مَبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوبٌ، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ  
wished for, coveted

مَبْتَغَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع بُغْيَةٌ

original, new, novel, unique, unpre- مَبْتَكِرٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ  
dented, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated,  
created, made, introduced; contrived, designed, fashioned

creation(s), inven- مَبْتَكِرٌ (ج مَبْتَكِرَاتٌ): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكِرٌ  
tion(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, inventor, innovator, orig- مَبْتَكِرٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ  
inator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, design-  
er; creative, inventive, originative, original, imagi-  
native

مَبْتَلٌ - راجع مَبْلَلٌ

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by، مَبْتَلَى بِ: اِبْتَلَى بِ  
smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy، مَبْتَهِّجٌ: فَرْحَانٌ  
glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly,  
merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful



exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مَبْدُول: بُدِلَ  
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended

pocketknife, penknife مَبْرَاة: سَكِّينُ جَيْبٍ  
pencil sharpener مَبْرَاة (أَقْلَامٍ)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مَبْرَاة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ خَيْرِيَّة-  
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation  
مَبْرَاة: إِحْسَانٌ، يَر- راجع يَر

violent, intense, severe, acute، مُوجِعٌ جِدًّا  
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مَبْرَدٌ: جَعِلَ بَارِدًا  
air-conditioned مَبْرَدٌ: مَكِّيفُ الْمَوَاءِ

cooling, refreshing; chilling، مَبْرَدٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَرْدٍ، مَا يَبْرِدُ  
chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refriger-  
erant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp مَبْرَدٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَبْرَدُ بِهَا  
justified, justifiable, warranted، مَبْرَرٌ: مُسَوِّغٌ، لَهُ مَبْرَرٌ  
warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

justification, excuse, warrant, good rea- مَبْرَرٌ: مُسَوِّغٌ  
son, reasonable grounds  
raison d'être مَبْرَرٌ الْوُجُودِ

unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable، لَا مَبْرَرَ لَهُ  
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous,  
uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent، مَبْرَرٌ: مُتَفَوِّقٌ  
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illus-  
trious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown، مَبْرَزٌ: أُبْرِزَ  
exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stress-  
ed, accentuated; featured, given special promi-  
nence or added force

exhibit مَبْرَزٌ، مَبْرَزَةٌ (ج مَبْرَزَاتٍ)  
bribee; bribed مَبْرَطِلٌ: مُرْتَشٍ

briber مَبْرَطِلٌ: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose، مَبْرَعَلٌ: مُحَبَّبٌ، بُرْعُلِيٌّ  
grained, grainy

daybreak مَبْرَقٌ (الصُّبْحِ): قَجْرٌ

telegraph مَبْرَقَةٌ - راجع مَبْرَقَةٌ  
مَبْرَقَةٌ

general principle

a matter of principle

in principle

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental، مَبْدِيٌّ  
primary, main

in principle; tentatively; originally, initially مَبْدِيًّا

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مَبْدَدٌ: مُشْتَتٍ  
disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away;  
removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَدٌ: مُبَدَّرٌ  
away, thrown away, lavished

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing، مَبْدَدٌ: مُشْتَتٍ  
scattering, separative, separating

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster، مَبْدَدٌ: مُبَدَّرٌ  
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,  
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مَبْدَعٌ - راجع مَبْتَدِعٌ  
مَبْدَعٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ - راجع مَبْتَدِعٌ  
مَبْدَعٌ: إِبْدَاعِيٌّ - راجع إِبْدَاعِيٌّ

changed, altered, varied, modified، مَبْدَلٌ: مُغَيَّرٌ  
converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted,  
commuted

changer; alterant, alterative مَبْدَلٌ: مُغَيَّرٌ  
commutator مَبْدَلٌ [كَهْرَبَاءٍ]

record changer مَبْدَلُ الْأَسْطُوَانَاتِ  
gearshift, shift مَبْدَلُ السَّرْعَةِ

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَدٌ: مُبَدَّرٌ  
away, thrown away, lavished

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster، مَبْدَدٌ: مُبَدَّرٌ  
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,  
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

house dress, negligee, undress، مَبْدَلٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ  
casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

slipper(s), scuff, mule مَبْدَلٌ: بَابُوحٌ، حُفٌّ، مَشَايَةٌ

in his private life فِي مَبَاذِلِهِ

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn مَبْدُورٌ: بَدْرٌ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece مَبْسِمُ السِّجَارَةِ  
 extended, outstretched, مَبْسُوطٌ: مَمْدُودٌ، مُتَمَدِّدٌ  
 stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded,  
 dilated; extensive, great, large  
 happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- مَبْسُوطٌ: مَسْرُورٌ  
 ing oneself, having fun  
 preacher; missionary, evangelist، مَبَشِّرٌ (بِذِيْنِ الْإِلْحِ)  
 evangel  
 مَبَشِّرٌ: بَشِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَشِيرٌ  
 مَبَشِّرٌ بِخَيْرٍ: مُبَشِّرٌ بِخَيْرٍ  
 auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding well,  
 well, auguring well, of good omen; promising,  
 encouraging, hopeful, bright  
 grater, scraper; rasp مَبْشَرَةٌ: أَدَاةُ الْبَشْرِ  
 grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, مَبْشُورٌ: مَقْشُورٌ  
 skinned, pared  
 fortune-teller, soothsayer، مَبْصِرٌ: عَرَّافٌ، قَارِئُ الْبَحْتِ  
 diviner, augur  
 مَبْصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرٌ  
 مَبْصِقَةٌ: مَبْزَقَةٌ، مَقْفَلَةٌ  
 spittoon, cuspidor  
 (dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet مَبْضَعٌ: سِكِّينُ الْجِرَاحِ  
 مَبْطَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَطِينٌ  
 outmoded, outdated, out-of-date، مَبْطَلٌ: مَهْجُورٌ، عَتِيقٌ  
 old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in  
 disuse  
 resolutory, revocatory, revoking، مَبْطِلٌ: فَاسِيخٌ، مُلْغٍ  
 rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invali-  
 dating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing  
 liar مَبْطِلٌ: كَذَّابٌ  
 lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled، مَبْطِنٌ: لَهُ بَطَانَةٌ  
 padded  
 hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled، مَبْطِنٌ: خَفِيٌّ  
 covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied  
 suffering from an intestinal ailment مَبْطُونٌ: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ  
 مَبْثَثٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَاثَثٌ  
 disarranged, disarrayed, disor- مَبْثَثٌ: مَشُوشٌ، مَقْلُوبٌ  
 dered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset;  
 upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over;  
 turned topsy-turvy, turned upside down  
 scattered (about), dispersed, littered، مَبْعَثَرٌ: مَفْرَقٌ  
 strewn (about)

teleprinter, teletypewriter مَبْرَقَةٌ كَاتِبَةٌ  
 telex مَبْرَقَةٌ مَبَاشِرَةٌ  
 variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; مَبْرَقَشٌ: أَرَقَشٌ  
 dappled, mottled, speckled  
 veiled مَبْرَقٌ: مَحْجَبٌ  
 irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final، مَبْرَمٌ: نَهَائِيٌّ  
 conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory  
 ratified, confirmed, endorsed، مَبْرَمٌ: مُصَادِقٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated,  
 legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained  
 concluded, made, entered into مَبْرَمٌ: مَعْقُودٌ  
 spindle مَبْرَمٌ: مِغْزَلٌ  
 screwdriver مَبْرَمٌ: الشُّقْبُ  
 programmed مَبْرَمَجٌ: مُرْمِجٌ، تَمَّتْ بَرْمَجَتُهُ  
 programmer مَبْرَمِجٌ: مَنْ يُرْمِجُ  
 proved, proven, demonstrated، مَبْرَهَنٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُثَبَّتٌ  
 established, substantiated, verified, shown  
 filed, rasped مَبْرُودٌ: بُرْدٌ (بِإِبْرَدٍ)  
 accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right، مَبْرُورٌ  
 correct, proper; valid, sound  
 framed مَبْرُوزٌ: مُحَاطٌ بِأَطَارٍ، مُؤَطَّرٌ  
 مَبْرُوكٌ: عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَارَكٌ  
 twisted, twined, entwined، مَبْرُومٌ: مَقْتُولٌ، مَجْدُولٌ  
 kinked, curled  
 round, circular مَبْرُومٌ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ  
 lancet, scalpel مَبْرُغٌ: مِشْرَطٌ، مَبْضَعٌ  
 spittoon, cuspidor مَبْرُوقَةٌ: مَبْضِقَةٌ، مَقْفَلَةٌ  
 drill, gimlet, broach, perforator مَبْرُوزٌ: مِثْقَبٌ  
 faucet, tap, cock مَبْرُوزٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ، صُنْبُورٌ  
 trocar, trochar مَبْرُوزَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ لِلْبَزْلِ  
 pasteurized مَبْسُتَرٌ: بُسْتِرٌ، تَمَّتْ بَسْتَرَتُهُ  
 pasteurizer مَبْسُتِرٌ: مَبْسِئَةٌ (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاةٌ)  
 simplified; simple, plain, uncom- مَبْسُطٌ: مُبَسَّرٌ، سَهْلٌ  
 plicated; easy  
 mouth مَبْسِمٌ: فَمٌ

confused, disconcerted, discom- مُضْطَرَّبٌ: مُشَوَّشٌ، مُضْطَرَّبٌ، agitated, posed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jumbled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged

مُبَلَّرٌ، مُبَلَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَلَّرٌ، مُبَلَّرٌ

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبَلَّطٌ: مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاطِ tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مَبْلُطٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغٌ: كَمِّيَّةٌ

extent, scope, range; limit; دَرَجَةٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ degree

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغٌ مُقَطَّوعٌ

بَلَّغَ مَبْلَغٌ كَذَا... - رَاجِعٌ بَلَّغٌ

detective, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: مُخْبِرٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, noti- مَبْلَغٌ: رَسُولٌ fier, bearer of news

مَبْلَغٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَغٌ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wet- مَبْلَلٌ: رَطَبٌ، مَبْتَلٌ ted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprinkled

crystallized; crystalliferous مَبْلُورٌ: مَبْرٌ

crystallizer; crystalliferous مَبْلُورٌ: مَبْرٌ

مَبْلُورٌ: مَبْلَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَلٌ

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى: بِنَايَةٌ

مَبْنَى: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنَاءٌ

مَبْنَى: بِنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنْيَةٌ

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى: شَكْلٌ

style, phraseology, phrasing, مَبْنَى: أَسْلُوبُ التَّعْبِيرِ wording, diction, expression

foundation, basis مَبْنَى: أَسَاسٌ

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبَانِي

anesthetized مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

anesthetic مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْغَرٌ: مَبْدَرٌ

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; مَبْعَدٌ: أَمِيدٌ distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; separated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified, dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَرِقٌ: مَبْدَرٌ

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْعَرِقٌ: مَبْدَرٌ scattergood

sent, sent out, dispatched, for- مَبْعُوثٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، بُعِثَ warded

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوثٌ: مُؤَدِّ، رَسُولٌ

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ، مَبْعُوثٌ مَفُوضٌ

dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوجٌ: بَيْجٌ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house، مَبْعَى: بَيْتٌ دَعَارَةٌ whorehouse, house of prostitution

مَبْنَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغْيَةٌ

مَبْنَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْنَى

مَبْنَضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَعِيضٌ

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious، مَبْنِضٌ: مَنْ يَبْغِضُ resentful, full of hate

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by مَبْنُوتٌ: مُنْبِتٌ surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck, speechless

مَبْنُوضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِيضٌ

مَبْنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمِنٌ

causing tears, tearful، مَبْنَكٌ (الْمَبْكِي)، مَبْنَكٌ (الْمَبْكِي) lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous, miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْنَكِي: مَكَانُ الْمَبْكَاءِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْكِي

early, premature, precocious مَبْكِرٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مَبْكِرٌ

early, premature, precocious; going early، مَبْكِرٌ، مَبْكِرٌ coming early, doing early

early; prematurely; soon; early in the morn- مَبْكِرًا ing

night; overnight stay or stop	مَسْكَن: مأوى، مَسْكَن
night-shelter, lodging, housing	مَسْكَن: مأوى، مَسْكَن
contrived, schemed, plotted, intrigued;	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
hatched; premeditated, prearranged, prepense,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
aforethought, planned beforehand; harbored, hid-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
den, concealed	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
destructive, ruinous, eradivative,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
annihilative, extirpative, extinctive; deadly, death-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
ly, lethal, pernicious	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
herbicide	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
bactericide, germicide, microbicide;	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
disinfectant	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
insecticide	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
vermicide	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
parasiticide	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
ovary	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
ovariectomy	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
ovaritis, oophoritis	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
whitener, bleach	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
bleaching powder	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
bleacher	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
tinner, tinsmith, tinman	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
whitewasher	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
whitish; white	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
fair copy	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
ovarian, ovarial	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
farrier	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
sold	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
sale, selling, vendition	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
sale(s), sold quantity	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
turnover	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
sales manager	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
shown, demonstrated, manifested,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي

anesthetist, anesthesiologist	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
built, constructed, erected, set up, put up,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
raised, reared; built up, developed, created, estab-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
lished, made, formed	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
based on, founded on, grounded on,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
resting on	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
indeclinable, uninflected, with an	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
indeclinable ending	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
joy, delight, pleasure, happiness, delight-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
ful thing; splendor, magnificence, pomp	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
ornate, gaudy, tawdry, showy, flashy, meretri-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
cious, flamboyant, florid, overdecorated, tinsel,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
garish, chichi, ostentatious, rococo, flaunting,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
frippery, pompous, cheap, inartistic, bespangled,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
tinseled, adorned, embellished, ornamented,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
bedecked, garnished	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
unclear, dark, dim, misty, hazy, abstruse, recon-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
dite, unintelligible, inscrutable, incomprehensible,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
unfathomable, impenetrable, cryptic, enigmatic,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
mysterious, mystical)	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
vagus nerve, vagus	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
astonished, amazed, astounded, flab-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
bergasted, bewildered, shocked, startled, stunned,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
dumbfounded, thunderstruck, dumbstruck, speech-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
less, aghast	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
dazzled, dazed; overwhelmed, over-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
powered	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
breathless, out of breath,	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
panting, gasping	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
classified, classed, categorized, tabulat-	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
ed, arranged, assorted, grouped, graded; divided	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
into chapters or sections	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
diuretic	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
chamber pot, potty, pot, urinal	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
urinal, latrine, toilet, water	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
closet, WC	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي
spending or passing the	مَبْنِي: مَبْنِي

staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; re-  
tarded, slow; old-fashioned مُتَأَخَّرٌ: غَيْرُ مَتَطَوَّرٍ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُتَأَخَّرٌ: مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مُتَأَخَّرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

later, modern (authors, etc.) مُتَأَخَّرُونَ (مُؤَلَّفُونَ إلخ)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance مُتَأَخَّرَاتٌ [مَحَاسِبَةٌ]

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to) مُتَأَخِّقٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مُتَأَخِّقَةٌ: مُلَاصِقَةٌ

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مُتَأَمِّلٌ: مُتَمَهِّلٌ

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling مُتَأَزِّجٌ

truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities, peace مُتَأَرَكَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ، صُلْحٌ، سَلَامٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator مُتَأَزَّرٌ: مُتَعَاوَنٌ

aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense مُتَأَزَّمٌ: مُتَعَاوِمٌ، حَرَجٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic مُتَأَصِّلٌ

effects, goods, wares; chatte(l)s, (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s) مُتَاعٌ (جَ أَمْنِيَّةٌ)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْنِيَّةُ الجَيْشِ

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises أَمْنِيَّةُ سَفَرٍ: حَقَائِبٌ

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ المَتَاعِ

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مُتَاعِبٌ

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مُبِينٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

the Koran, the Holy Koran مُبِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ الكِتَابِ المُبِينِ

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement مُتَابَعَةٌ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُلَاحَقَةٌ

watching, observation, seeing; examination, study, inquiry مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، دَرَسٌ

agreement, consent, assent مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُقَاوَاةٌ

affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited مُتَأَثَّرٌ: مُؤَثَّرٌ فِيهِ

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مُتَأَجِّجٌ: مُلْتَهَبٌ

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مُتَاجِرٌ: تَاجِرٌ

exploiter; profiteer مُتَاجِرٌ: اسْتِغْلَالِيٌّ

trade, commerce, business, traffic; trafficking, dealing مُتَاجَرَةٌ: تِجَارَةٌ

exploitation; profiteering مُتَاجَرَةٌ: اسْتِغْلَالٌ

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal مُتَاحٌ: فِي المَتَنَاوَلِ

granted, given, offered, presented مُتَاحٌ: مُعْطَى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مُتَاحٌ: مُقَدَّرٌ

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مُتَأَخَّرٌ

aureate, orotund, stilted, turgid  
 ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed), مُتَاهِبٌ  
 combat-ready, on call, on the mark, in a go condition  
 maze, labyrinth مَتَاهَهُ: شَبَكَةٌ مَعْقَدَةٌ مُحِيرَةٌ  
 married مَتَاهِلٌ: مُتَزَوِّجٌ  
 the Shia(h), the Shiites المَتَاوِلَةُ: الشِّيْعَةُ  
 conferee; participant in a conference (discussion, talk, etc.) مُتَبَايِحٌ، مُتَبَايِحَةٌ مَعَهُ  
 mutual, reciprocal; exchanged مُتَبَادِلٌ  
 alternate مُتَبَادِلٌ  
 alternate angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ  
 contestant, competitor, contender, rival, racer, participant (in a contest, competition, match, tournament, race, etc.) مُتَبَارِعٌ (المُتَبَارِعِيُّ): مَنْ يَتَبَارَعُ، مُتَنَافِسٌ  
 separate; diverging, divergent, مُتَفَصِّلٌ، مُتَفَصِّلَةٌ، مُتَبَاعِدٌ  
 branching مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بَعِيدٌ  
 far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بَعِيدٌ  
 different, dissimilar مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَبَايِنٌ  
 discordant, disharmonious, incongruous مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَنَافِرٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ  
 alienated, estranged مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَسِمٌّ بِالنُّفُورِ أَوْ الْجَفَاءِ  
 infrequently, at wide intervals فِي فِتْرَاتٍ مُتَبَاعِدَةٍ  
 proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostentatious; braggart, boaster, show-off مُتَبَاهٍ (المُتَبَاهِيُّ): مُتَفَاخِرٌ  
 different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, discrepant, varying, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, contradictory, disagreeing, opposed, contrary مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ  
 celibate, chaste, sexually abstinent مُتَبَيِّنٌ: أَعْرَبٌ، عَقِيفٌ  
 braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, swaggerer, windbag, gascon, swashbuckler; boastful, swaggering, bragging مُتَبَجِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيِّنٌ  
 well-versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, well-informed, scholarly, profound; authority, expert مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ  
 strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing مُتَبَخِّيرٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

inconveniences, problems; efforts, pains, strains مُتَأَقِّلِمٌ: مُتَبَدَّدٌ، مُتَكَيِّفٌ  
 acclimatized, adapted, adjustable; adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَأَكَّدٌ: وَائِقٌ  
 sure, certain, positive, convinced, confident, assured مُتَأَكِّدٌ  
 oxidized, rusty مُتَأَكَّلٌ، مُتَأَكَّلٌ  
 corroded, eroded, worn, eaten away, fretted, abraded مُتَأَلَفٌ: مُؤْتَلَفٌ  
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in tune, harmonic, symphonic, symphonious; friendly, intimate, close, familiar; united, combined, joint, coalescent مُتَأَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَلَّفٌ  
 shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, flashing, sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering, glistening, refulgent, lustrous, luminous, resplendent; glorious مُتَأَلَّقٌ: لَا يَمِيعُ  
 feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented مُتَأَلِّمٌ: مُؤَجَّعٌ  
 conspirator, plotter, intriguer, schemer, conniver مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُدَبِّرُ الْمُؤَامَرَةِ، مُتَوَاطِئٌ  
 imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, tyrannical, dictatorial, bossy, fond of giving orders مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ  
 meditating, reflecting, pondering, musing, contemplating, cogitating, speculating, thinking; meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative, cogitative, thoughtful; thinker مُتَأَمِّلٌ: مُفَكِّرٌ  
 slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried; patient; careful مُتَأَنَّ (المُتَأَنِّي): مُتَمَهِّلٌ  
 solidity, strength, firmness, soundness, toughness, sturdiness, substantiality; durability, enduringness مُتَأَنَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ  
 effeminate, unmanly, feminine, womanish, womanly مُتَأَنَّثٌ: مُخَنَّثٌ  
 dressed up, spruced up, dolled up; elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; fastidious, dainty, squeamish, overnice; dandy, fop, dude, swell مُتَأَنَّقٌ  
 flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown، مُتَأَنَّقٌ بَيِّنًا أَوْ بِلَاغِيًّا أَوْ لَفْظِيًّا

adopted son or child	مُتَبَوِّعٌ (بِ)
followed (by), succeeded (by)	مُتَبَوِّعٌ: سَيِّدٌ
principal, master, boss, chief, head, leader, superior, senior	دَوْلَةٌ مُتَبَوِّعَةٌ
suzerain (state)	مُتَبَوِّعٌ: مُتَوَالٍ، مُتَوَالِيٍّ
successive, consecutive, sequential, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant	مُتَبَوِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَابِعٌ
successive, consecutive, sequential (المتتالي):	مُتَوَالٍ، مُتَوَالِيٍّ، مُتَعَابِقٍ
sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, uninterrupted; unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant; alternating	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ: مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
arithmetic progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَكَامِلٌ: مُتَكَامِلٌ
complementary, integral, integrated; complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate	مُتَابِعٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُتَابِعٌ
yawning; yawner	مُتَابِعٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُتَابِعٌ
sluggish, indolent, lazy, slothful, slack, slow, dull, lumpish, heavy	مُتَابِعٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُتَابِعٌ
isomeric; isomer	مُتَجَاوِزٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
homogeneous, identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, having the same kind or nature, the same in structure or quality, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, correspondent, conformable, uniform, consistent	مُتَجَاوِزٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَسُورٌ
Homoptera	مُتَجَانِسَاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ
inclined, slant(ing), oblique, skew, bent; deviating, swerving	مُتَجَانِفٌ: مُنْحَرِفٌ، مَائِلٌ
responsive, responding, reacting favorably or readily	مُتَجَاوِبٌ: مُسْتَجِيبٌ
harmonious	مُتَجَاوِبٌ: مُتَنَاهِمٌ
passing, going past, leaving	مُتَجَاوِزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَاوِرٌ
	مُتَجَاوِزٌ: مُتَخَطٌّ، مُتَعَدِّ

ing; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer	مُتَبَدِّلٌ: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
changeable, changing, variable, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering	مُتَبَدِّلٌ: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
contributor, donor, donator, grantor, giver	مُتَبَرِّعٌ: وَاهِبٌ، مَانِحٌ
volunteer	مُتَبَرِّعٌ: مُتَطَوِّعٌ
in bud	مُتَبَرِّعٌ: ذُو بَرَاعِمٍ، مُخْرَجٌ بَرَاعِمَهُ
	مُتَبَرِّعٌ: سَمٌّ، ضَجْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِمٌ
complaining, repining, grumbling, grumbly, grouchy	مُتَبَرِّمٌ: مُتَذَمِّرٌ
smiling; smiler	مُتَبَسِّمٌ: مُتَبَسِّمٌ
discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, penetrating, clairvoyant, percipient, acute, keen, sharp, astute, clear-sighted; prescient	مُتَبَصِّرٌ: بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ، فَطِنٌ
	مُتَبَطِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبْطِئٌ
unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work; idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent	مُتَبَطِّلٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ، مُتَمَطِّلٌ
observed, complied with, followed, adhered to; adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current, popular, accepted, established, practiced, general, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar	مُتَبَعٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُتَبَعٌ
	مُتَبَعٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُتَبَعٌ
	مُتَبَقٌّ (الْمُتَبَقِّيُّ): مُتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ إِيحَ - رَاجِعٌ بَاقِي
spiced, seasoned	مُتَبَلٌّ: أُضِفَتْ إِلَيْهِ التَّوَابِلُ
	مُتَبَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَلِّلٌ
acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; used to, accustomed to, habituated to, inured to, seasoned to	مُتَبَدِّلٌ: مُتَأَقِّمٌ، مُتَعَوِّدٌ
	مُتَبَدِّلٌ: بَلِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلِيدٌ
crystallized; crystalline	مُتَبَلَّرٌ: مُتَبَلَّرٌ
amorphous, uncrystallized	لَا مُتَبَلَّرٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَبَلَّرٌ
	مُتَبَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَلِّلٌ
crystallized; crystalline	مُتَبَلَّرٌ: مُتَبَلَّرٌ
amorphous, uncrystallized	لَا مُتَبَلَّرٌ، غَيْرُ مُتَبَلَّرٌ
straw-stack	مُتَبِنٌ، مُتَبِنَةٌ
adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced;	مُتَبَنَّى

vector [مُتَجِّهٌ، كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَجِّهَةٌ] [رياضيات]  
 sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُتَجَهَّمٌ (الوجه)  
 gloomy, grim; frowning, scowling, glowering,  
 lowering  
 wandering, roving, roaming, مُتَجَوِّلٌ: طَوَّافٌ، جَوَّالٌ  
 walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant,  
 ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover,  
 wanderer

بائعٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع بائع  
 سفيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ  
 ambassador-at-large  
 to draw (water) from a well مَسَحَ (الماء): اسْتَخْرَجَهُ  
 to pump مَسَحَ: ضَخَّ  
 loving one another, friendly, on good terms, مُتَحَابِّانٌ  
 concordant, harmonious

متشابكٌ  
 twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, inter-  
 laced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knit-  
 ted, meshed, snarled, tangled  
 مُتَحَاتٌّ: مُنَحَّتٌ  
 corroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, مُنَحَّتٌ  
 fretted, scraped off, excoriated  
 مُتَحَارِبٌ: مُتَقَاتِلٌ  
 warring, belligerent, militant, fight-  
 ing, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare  
 مُتَحَالِفٌ  
 allied, confederate(d)

مُتَحَايِلٌ: مُتَحَيِّزٌ، جَائِرٌ  
 discriminating, prejudiced,  
 biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust,  
 inequitable, wrongful; oppressive  
 مُتَحَاوِرٌ: مُتَبَاحِثٌ  
 dialogist, interlocutor, talker, con-  
 verser, conferee

مُتَحَايِدٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ، مُحَايِدٌ  
 neutral  
 مُتَحَمٌّ - راجع مَحْتَمٌ  
 مُتَحَجَّبٌ - راجع مُحَجَّبٌ  
 مُتَحَجَّرٌ: مُسْتَحَجَّرٌ، مُسْتَحْفِرٌ  
 petrified; fossilized

مُتَحَجَّرٌ: بَالٍ، عَتِيقٌ  
 antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date,  
 old-fashioned, obsolete, fossil  
 مُتَحَجَّرٌ: مُنْعَصَبٌ، رَجِيمٌ التَّفَكِيرِ  
 fossil, foggy; ossified, narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly con-  
 servative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigoted

مُتَحَجَّرٌ: مُشَوَّرٌ أَوْ الشُّمُورُ  
 stony, stonyhearted,  
 hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless,  
 merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,

behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping;  
 exceeding, surpassing, transcending

مُتَجَاوِزٌ: مُعْتَدٍ، مُفْرَطٌ  
 trespasser, transgressor, en-  
 croacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive,  
 encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive  
 مُتَجَاوِزٌ: عَنْ: مُتَأَمِّرٌ، عَنْ: صَفُوحٌ  
 overlooking,  
 disregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass,  
 letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusing  
 مُتَجَبَّرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ  
 haughty, arrogant, proud, over-  
 bearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, des-  
 pot

مُتَجَدِّدٌ  
 renewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel,  
 fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progres-  
 sive; evolving, evolutionary

مُتَجَرٌّ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ  
 store, shop; boutique  
 مُتَجَرٌّ كَبِيرٌ  
 department store; supermarket

مُتَجَرٌّ: تِجَارَةٌ - راجع تِجَارَةٌ  
 مُتَجَرٌّ - راجع مُتَاجِرٌ  
 مُتَجَرِّئٌ - راجع مُجْتَرِّئٌ  
 مُتَجَرَّدٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ  
 impartial, fair, just, objective, un-  
 prejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded

مُتَجَرِّيٌّ - راجع تِجَارِيٌّ  
 مُتَجَمِّدٌ - راجع مُجَمِّدٌ  
 مُتَجَمِّدٌ - راجع مُجَمِّدٌ

مُتَجَلِّ (الْمُتَجَلِّيُّ): وَاضِحٌ - راجع جَلِيٌّ  
 مُتَجَلِّدٌ: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ  
 frozen, frosted, iced, icy,  
 ice-covered, glaciated, congealed

مُتَجَلِّدٌ: ذُو عَزْمٍ وَثَبَاتٍ - راجع جَلْدٌ  
 مُتَجَمِّدٌ (بِالْبُرُودَةِ)  
 frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy,  
 glaciated

مُتَجَمِّدٌ: صَلْبٌ  
 hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible  
 مُتَجَمِّدٌ: مُتَخَثَّرٌ  
 coagulated, clotted; congealed; cur-  
 dled

مُتَجَنِّسٌ: مُجَنِّسٌ، مُنِحَ الْجَنَسِيَّةُ  
 naturalized  
 مُتَجِّهٌ - راجع إِتْجَاهٌ

مُتَجِّهٌ إِلَى  
 going to, heading for, headed for, bound for,  
 destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed  
 to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at





sated, glutted, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَّخِمٌ - راجع مُخْتِمٌ

مُتَّخِنٌ - راجع مُخْنٌ

مُتَّخِيفٌ - راجع خَائِفٌ

مُتَّخِمْ - راجع مُتَّخِمٌ

مُتَّخِيَلٌ: مُتَّقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُتَّخَبٌ إلخ - راجع مُخْتَارٌ

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَّخِيلٌ: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي - راجع خَيَالِي

overlapping, imbricate, مُتَشَابِكٌ superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, intertwined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged, blended

مُتَدَاخِلٌ: راجع مُتَدَخِّلٌ

tottering, faltering, threaten- مُتَدَاخِلٌ (الْمُتَدَاخِلِي): مُتَقَلِّبٌ ing (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable, unsteady, insecure, precarious

litigant, party مُتَدَاعٍ: مُتَقَاضٍ، حَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

close together, close to each other, مُتَدَانٍ (الْمُتَدَانِي) near each other

current, circulating, in circula- مُتَدَاوِلٌ: رَاجِعٌ، دَارِجٌ tion, widespread, common, general

colloquial, slang, ver- مُتَدَاوِلٌ: دَارِجٌ، مَحْكِيٌّ، عَامِيٌّ nacular

covered with, wrapped in مُتَدَثَّرٌ بِ: مُدَثِّرٌ بِ

meddlesome, interfering, intervening, مُتَدَخِّلٌ: مُتَطَهِّلٌ

'interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, interposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prior intervenor مُتَدَخِّلٌ (كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِثٍ) فِي دَعْوَى

accomplice, accessory مُتَدَخِّلٌ (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

accessory during the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ أُنْدَاءَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory after the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ بَعْدَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory before the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ قَبْلَ الْفِعْلِ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَدَرَّبٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ

lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard مُتَّخِشٌ

specialized (in); special- مُتَّخِصٌّ (بِ): مُخْتَصٌّ، إِخْصَائِيٌّ ist; expert; technician

overstepping, going beyond; مُتَّخِطٌ (الْمُتَّخِطِي): مُتَجَاوِزٌ exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing, transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon; transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

swinging, swaying, vacillat- مُتَّخِطٌ: مُتَدَبِّبٌ ing, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant

strutting, prancing, swagger- مُتَّخِطٌ: مُنْتَخِرٌ، مُخْتَالٌ ing, mincing; strutter, prancer, swaggerer, mincer

disguised, in disguise; masked, mas- مُتَّخِيفٌ (الْمُتَّخِيفِي) queraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

abandoned, relinquished, مُتَّخِيَلٌ: مَهْجُورٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ، surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived, disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; forsaken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn

مُتَخَلِّلٌ - راجع مُخَلِّلٌ

مُتَخَلِّعٌ - راجع مُخَلِّعٌ

lagging, falling behind, staying behind, مُتَخَلِّفٌ: مُتَّخِرٌ remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failing to

absent; absentee; truant مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الدَّعْوِ behind

defaulter مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْمُتَوَلِّدِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ

underdeveloped, backward, مُتَخَلِّفٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَطَوِّرٌ retarded

retarded, defective; retardate مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَقْلِيًّا أَوْ جَسَدِيًّا

residual, مُتَخَلِّفٌ (جِ مُتَخَلِّفَاتٍ): مُتَبَقٌّ، مَتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, remnant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains; waste, scrap, offal

intervening, intermediate, interposing مُتَخَلِّلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ

permeative, pervasive, perco- مُتَخَلِّلٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ lating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrative, penetrating

satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed, مُتَّخِمٌ: مُتَّخِمْ

slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, (الْمُتْرَاخِي) مُتْرَاخٍ  
languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull,  
sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُتْرَادِفٍ: مُرَادِفٌ

barricade, bulwark, (لِلدَّفَاعِ يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ مِنَ الْعَدُوِّ) مِثْرَاسٌ  
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مِثْرَاسُ الْبَابِ

correspondent مُتْرَاسَلٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, strati- مُتْرَاصِفٌ: ذُو طَبَقَاتٍ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ  
fied, tiered

aligned, lined up, standing in مُتْرَاصِفٍ: مُصْطَفٍ  
formation

well set, compact, (صِفَةٌ لِلْأَسْنَانِ) مُتْرَاصِفٍ: مُنْضَدٍّ  
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; مُتْرَافِقٌ: مُتَلَاذِمٌ، مُتْرَافِقٌ  
going together; joined, associated, coupled

conjugate مُتْرَافِقٍ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, super- مُتْرَاكِبٌ  
posed, overlaid

concentric مُتْرَاكِبٌ: مُنْحَدُّ الْمَرْكَزِ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, مُتْرَاكِمٌ: مُتَكَدِّسٌ  
heaped up; accumulative, cumulative

wide, vast, extensive, مُتْرَامٍ (الْمُتْرَامِي)، مُتْرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ  
expansive

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying مُتْرَاوِحٌ  
(between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating; swaying, swinging, wobbling

well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, polite, urbane مُتْرَبٌ (الْمُتْرَبِي): مُهَدَّبٌ

dusty, full of earth مُتْرَبٌ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتْرَبَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

(sitting) cross-legged مُتْرَبِعٌ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

resulting (from), مُتْرَبٌّ (عَلَى): نَاشِئٌ (عَنْ)، نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)  
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتَدْرَبٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَدْرَبٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُدْرَجٌ

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ، مُتَمَهِّنٌ

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tuberos

flowing out, outflowing, مُتَدَفِّقٌ: جَارٍ، فَيَاضٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ  
effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتَدَلِّ (الْمُتَدَلِّي): مُعَلَّقٌ  
pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling

low; fallen, dropped; مُتَدَنَّ (الْمُتَدَنِّي): مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدِيٌّ  
descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

deteriorated, deteriorating, مُتَدَهْوِرٌ: مُنْهَطٌ، مُتَفَهِّمٌ  
decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتَدِينٌ: وَرِعٌ

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrating, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَحَطِّرٌ  
brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling

hesitating, wavering, faltering, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ  
vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتَذَكِّرٌ

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, مُتَذَلَّلٌ: خُنُوعٌ  
obsequious, cringing, abject

complaining, nagging, repining, grumbly, مُتَذَمِّرٌ: مُتَبَّرِمٌ  
bling, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler

meter مِترٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent; coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent مُتْرَابِطٌ

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (المُتَرَوِّ): مُتَانٌ  
subway, metro, underground مِتْرُو: قَطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مِتْرُوبُولِيْت [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مِتْرُوكٌ: مَهْجُورٌ، مَهْمَلٌ  
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-  
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,  
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; مِتْرُوكٌ: فَضْلَةٌ، بَاقٍ  
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-  
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مِتْرُوكٌ: تَرِكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرِكَةٌ، تَرِكَةٌ

metric(al) مِتْرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ المِتْرِي

competing, emulous مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ  
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-  
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-  
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضٌ مُتْرَاحِمَةٌ

increasing, growing, augment- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَّصِعِدٌ  
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, inten-  
sifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety، مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ  
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مَنْ يَتْرَاحِجُ

water-skier مِتْرَاحِمٌ عَلَى المَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ-  
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,  
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous، مِتْرَاحِمَةٌ  
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly  
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate، مِتْرَاحِمٌ: رَزِينٌ  
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent، مِتْرَاحِمٌ: حَصِيفٌ، وَزِينُ الرُّأْيِ  
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound  
judgment

married مِتْرُوجٌ: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-  
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-  
sioned (by)

مِتْرَجِّجٌ: مُتَارِجِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَارِجِحٌ

مِتْرَجِّجٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَجْرَاجٌ

translated; interpreted مِتْرَجِّجٌ: مُنْقَوْلٌ مِنْ لَفْظٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مِتْرَجِّجٌ: تَرْجِمَانٌ

biographer مِتْرَجِّجٌ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic; migratory, migrating، مِتْرَجِّجٌ: رَحَّالٌ، مُتَنَقِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ  
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;  
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مِتْرَدٌّ (المِتْرَدِّي): سَاقِطٌ، مُنْحَطٌّ، مُتَدَهْوِرٌ  
ating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;  
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute، مِتْرَدٌّ: مُتَدَبِّذٌ، حَائِرٌ  
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,  
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتْرَدِّدٌ

precipitate مِتْرَسِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِتْرَاسٍ

brimful, (over)full, replete، مِتْرَسِبٌ: رَاسِبٌ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]

filled to capacity or overflowing مِتْرَعٌ: طَافِحٌ، مُمْتَلِئٌ، مُفْعَمٌ

luxurious, opulent, affluent، مِتْرَفٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَفٌ

self-indulgent, indulging in luxury، مِتْرَفٌ: تَرَفٌ، مُنْفِيسٌ بِالتَّرَفِ  
living in great luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous، مِتْرَفٌ: فَاحِشٌ، فَخْمٌ  
deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud، مِتْرَفٌ: أُنُوفٌ  
cilious

مِتْرَفٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَفِيقٌ

مِتْرَقِبٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقِبٌ

expecting, expectant, anticipating، مِتْرَقِبٌ: مُتَوَقِّعٌ، مُنْتَظِرٌ  
looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking  
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering، مِتْرَجِّجٌ  
wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lippy, soft and limp مِتْرَهْلٌ: رِخْوُ اللَّحْمِ

consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even  
 loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounge, gadder, مُتَسَكِّع  
 gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling  
 serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked  
 chain reaction تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّلٌ  
 serial number رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّلٌ  
 serial story, serial قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّيلَةٌ  
 series مُتَسَلِّيلَةٌ  
 masterful, domineering, authoritative, مَهِينٌ مُتَحَكِّمٌ, bossy, imperious; dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning  
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَةٌ  
 climbing, scaling, ascending, mount- مُتَسَلِّقٌ: فَاعِلٌ تَسَلَّقَ- ing; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter  
 scandent, climbing مُتَسَلِّقٌ: مُعْتَرِشٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ)  
 climber, creeper مُتَسَلِّقٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُعْتَرِشٌ  
 mountaineer, mountain climber مُتَسَلِّقُ الْجِبَالِ  
 sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering مُتَسَلِّلٌ  
 recipient; receiver مُتَسَلِّمٌ: مُسْتَلِمٌ  
 marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property مُتَسَمِّيٌ بِ: مُتَصِفٌ بِ-  
 carious, decayed مُتَسَوِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْمِغْطَامِ إِلخ)  
 worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily مُتَسَوِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ إِلخ)  
 beggar, mendicant مُسْتَعْطِفٌ  
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَشَائِمٌ: مُتَطَيِّرٌ، ضِدٌّ مُتَفَائِلٌ  
 interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated;

newly married مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثًا  
 benedict المُتَزَوِّجُ حَدِيثًا بَعْدَ عَزُوبَةٍ طَوِيلَةٍ  
 Metazoa, metazoans مَتَزَوِّيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مُتَعَدَّدَةُ الْخَلَايَا  
 racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.) مُتَابِقٌ  
 accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous مُتَسَارِعٌ  
 collinear مُتَسَامِتٌ: وَاقِعٌ عَلَى نَفْسِ الْخَطِّ  
 indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive مُتَسَامِحٌ: مُتَسَاهِلٌ، مُتَرْفِقٌ-  
 lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement مُتَسَاهِلٌ: مُتَسَامِحٌ، رَحِيمٌ  
 equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par مُتَسَاوٍ (الْمُتَسَاوِي)  
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ  
 equidistant مُتَسَاوِي الْبَعْدِ أَوْ الْأَبْعَادِ  
 equiangular, isogonal مُتَسَاوِي الزُّوَايَا  
 isosceles مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ  
 مُتَسَاوِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ (أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ): رُتَبَةٌ مِنْ طَائِفَةِ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ Isopoda  
 coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular مُتَسَاوِقٌ: مُتَنَابِقٌ  
 مُسَبَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَبَّبٌ  
 disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled مُسْتَرٌ  
 مُسَيِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيحٌ  
 hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy مُتَسَرِّعٌ  
 مُتَسَطِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطِّحٌ  
 vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space مُتَسَعٌ: بَرَّاحٌ، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ  
 room, space, elbowroom مُتَسَعٌ: مَجَالٌ  
 enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin مُتَسَعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ  
 مُتَسِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

claimant, plaintiff

complaining; nagging, grumbling, مُتَشَكِّكٌ: مُتَدَمَّرٌ  
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;  
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner

cirrhotic [طَب] مُتَمَّعٌ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَمَنَّجٌ  
fitful

مُتَمَوِّشٌ - راجع مُمَوِّشٌ

مُتَمَوِّقٌ - راجع مُتَمَوِّقٌ

مُتَمَنَّعٌ - راجع مُتَمَنَّعٌ

behaving like a child, acting in a مُتَمَنَّابٌ (الْمُتَمَنَّابِيُّ)  
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures

wrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَمَاصِرٌ  
fighting; conflicting, clashing

rising, going up, ascending, مُتَمَاصِدٌ: مُتَرَفِعٌ، مُتَرَايِدٌ  
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,  
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-  
mulative, progressive; escalating

rising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُتَمَاصِدٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ  
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,  
diffused

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَمَاصِلٌ: مُتَقَاطِعٌ  
secting

crossbill مُتَمَاصِلٌ الْمِنْفَارِ (طَائِر)

مُتَمَدِّعٌ - راجع مُتَمَدِّعٌ

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُتَمَدِّقٌ: مُحْسِنٌ  
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,  
philanthropist

ruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَمَصِّرٌ: حَاكِمٌ، وَالِ  
ministrative officer

characterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَمَصِّفٌ بِ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِ  
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic  
(mark, attribute, property, quality)

connected, linked, joined, مُتَمَصِّلٌ: مُرْتَبِطٌ، مُتَرَابِطٌ  
joint, united, attached

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَمَصِّلٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ  
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close  
contact (with)

مُتَمَصِّلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ - راجع مُتَوَاصِلٌ

related to, relating to, having to مُتَمَصِّلٌ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-  
fused

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَازِلٌ، مُتَمَازِلٌ  
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-  
pondent, comparable; identical

quarreling, fighting، مُتَمَاجِرٌ، مُتَمَاجِرٌ، مُتَمَاجِرٌ، مُتَمَاجِرٌ  
hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling, grappling,  
coming to blows or grips

مُتَمَازِكٌ - راجع مُتَمَازِكٌ

مُتَمَازِعٌ - راجع مُتَمَازِعٌ

pretending to be busy مُتَمَازِعٌ: مُتَمَازِعٌ بِأَنَّهُ مُشْغُولٌ

مُتَمَازِعٌ: مُشْغُولٌ - راجع مُشْغُولٌ

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَازِلٌ، مُتَمَازِلٌ  
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-  
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَمَازِعٌ - راجع مُتَمَازِعٌ

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُتَمَثِّبٌ (بِ)  
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);  
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-  
tinent, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَمَثِّبَةٌ - راجع مُتَمَثِّبَةٌ

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in، مُتَمَشِّحٌ بِ: مُرْتَدٍ  
dressed in, wearing

strict, severe, stern, stringent، اُصْرَمٌ، مُتَمَشِّدٌ:  
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,  
stark

inflexible, unyielding, adamant، مُتَمَشِّدٌ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ  
intransigent

drawler, mouther, declaimer، مُتَمَشِّدٌ (بِالْكَلَامِ)  
ranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawling;  
declamatory, loudmouthed

vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo، مُتَمَشِّرٌ  
homeless wanderer

مُتَمَشِّرٌ - راجع مُتَمَشِّرٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramos، مُتَمَشِّعٌ:  
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,  
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,  
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُتَمَشِّقٌ - راجع مُتَمَشِّقٌ

complainant, grievant، مُتَمَشِّقٌ (الْمُتَمَشِّقِيُّ): مُتَمَشِّقٌ، مُدَّعٍ

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated

hypertrophic [مُتَّضَخَّمٌ (طَب)]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, damaged, prejudiced; victim مُتَّضَرَّرٌ

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging, beseeching مُتَّضَرِّعٌ: مُتَّهَلٌّ

dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail مُتَّضَعِّعٌ - راجع مُتَوَاضِعٌ

included, contained, comprised, implied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated مُتَّضَمَّنٌ: مُشْمُولٌ (في عِلْمٍ) - راجع ضَلِيعٌ (في عِلْمٍ)

including, containing, comprising, implying, involving, covering, embracing, embodying, encompassing مُتَّضَمِّنٌ: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

stenosed, stenotic, coarctate, constricted مُتَّضَيِّقٌ: مُضَيِّقٌ - راجع ضَيِّقٌ

flatulent, windy, tympanitic مُتَّطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ (بِالْمَازَاتِ)

extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to extremes; extremist, radical مُتَّطَرِّفٌ

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, meddling; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on; intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper مُتَّطَفِّلٌ

requisite, prerequisite, required, needed, wanted, needful, necessary, essential, indispensable مُتَّطَلَّبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ

demanding, exacting, exigent مُتَّطَلِّبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ

requiring, call- مُتَّطَلِّبٌ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا، يَسْتَلْزِمُ كَذَا - راجع مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, forward, cheeky, saucy, brazen مُتَّطَاوِلٌ: وَقِحٌ

scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; emanating, rising مُتَّطَاوِرٌ: مُتَّفَرِّقٌ، مُنْتَشِرٌ، مُتَّطَاوِلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ - راجع مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

volatile مُتَّطَاوِرٌ: طَيَّارٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together مُتَّطَاوِرٌ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

compact, close, tight, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed مُتَّطَاوِرٌ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated; jointly liable or responsible مُتَّطَاوِرٌ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

acting partner مُتَّطَاوِرٌ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّطَاوِرٌ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّعَارِضٌ

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding, respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to, pertinent to, relative to

inflexible, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, unrelenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard, stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough مُتَّصَلِبٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَّعِنٌ

sclerosed, sclerotic مُتَّصَلِبٌ [طَب]

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed مُتَّصَلِّفٌ - راجع صَلِيفٌ

Sufi, mystic مُتَّصَنَّعٌ: مُتَّكَلِّفٌ، كَاذِبٌ - راجع مُصْطَنَعٌ

Sufis, mystics مُتَّصَوِّفٌ: صُوفِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

dwindling, waning, wane, decreasing, diminishing, lessening, declining, shrinking مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

contradictory, contradictory, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irreconcilable مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

conflicting, clashing, disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irreconcilable, contradictory, opposite, cross, opposed, cross مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

compact, close, tight, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated; jointly liable or responsible مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

acting partner مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّةٌ، وَاحِدَةُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَعَاظِفٌ مَع  
feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to  
mounting, rising, increasing, مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَصَاعِدٌ، مُسْتَحْكِمٌ  
growing, intensifying, cumulative, progressive;  
intense, strong, forceful  
proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ  
successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَاقِبٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ  
sequent  
alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ  
contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاقِدٌ: مُتَعَاهِدٌ  
the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاقِدَانِ  
opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contra-  
dictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting مُتَعَاكِسٌ  
transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ  
مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ  
the Most Exalted, the Most High, the  
Supreme (one of the attributes of God) اللَّهُ الْمُتَعَالِي  
orthogonal, orthographic, perpen- [رياضيات] مُتَعَاوِدٌ  
dicular, rectangular  
contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاهِدٌ: مُتَعَاوِدٌ  
the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاهِدَانِ  
cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوِنٌ: مُسَاعِرٌ  
collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together,  
helping one another; cooperator, collaborator  
مُنْعَبٌ، مُنْعَبَةٌ (ج مُنْعَابٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَابٍ  
مُنْعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَعْبٍ  
tiring, wearing, wearisome، مُزْعِجٌ، شَاقٌّ، مُزْعِجٌ  
wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, labori-  
ous, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burden-  
some; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoy-  
ing, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable  
worshipping, engaged in worship or religious (الله) مُتَعَبِّدٌ  
devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper,  
adorer  
enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation، لَذَّةٌ مُنْعَةٌ  
treat, gratification  
compensation given مُنْعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ، مُنْعَةُ الطَّلَاقِ  
to a divorced woman  
temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُنْعَةِ، نِكَاحُ الْمُنْعَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking,  
wanting, deserving  
requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exi- مُتَطَلِّبَاتٌ  
gencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities  
developed, advanced, sophisticated; progres- مُتَطَوِّرٌ  
sing, ongoing; evolving  
volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ: مُتَبَرِّعٌ  
مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ  
pessimistic; pessimist مُتَطَيِّرٌ: مُتَشَائِمٌ  
pretended, simulated، مُتَطَاهِرٌ بِهِ: مُدْعَى بِهِ، مُتَكَلَّفٌ  
affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-  
believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham  
demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَطَاهِرٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مُطَاهَرَةٍ  
pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُدْعِعٌ  
dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating,  
affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling,  
putting on, acting as if  
complainant, grievant, claimant، مُدْعِعٌ مُتَطَلِّمٌ: مُتَشَكِّكٌ، مُدْعِعٌ  
plaintiff  
to carry away, take away مَتَعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ  
to make enjoy مَتَعَ: جَمَلَهُ يَتَمَعُّ  
to give a compensation مُنْعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ: أَعْطَاهَا مُنْعَةً  
to a divorced woman  
to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the (بِ) مَتَعَ النَّظَرَ (بِ)  
eye  
to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ  
pleasure  
equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَازِنٌ  
balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised  
neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُتَحَادِدٌ  
conflicting, clashing, disagreeing، مُتَعَارِضٌ: مُتَضَارِبٌ  
discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible,  
inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed,  
cross  
customary, conventional, traditional، مُتَعَارَفٌ عَلَيْهِ  
common, usual, general, habitual, familiar,  
current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established,  
practiced, applied, followed, observed, complied  
with, accepted, recognized  
contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval، مُتَعَاوِرٌ  
coetaneous



polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مَتَعَّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ  
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مَتَعَّدُ السُّطُوحِ

polyphase, multi- مَتَعَّدُ الطُّورِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء] phase

multilingual, polyglot مَتَعَّدُ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مَتَعَّدُ المَرَاجِلِ

polysemous مَتَعَّدُ المعَانِي

polynuclear, multi- مَتَعَّدُ النُّوَى أَوْ النُّوَاتِ أَوْ النوَّاةِ  
nucleate, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مَتَعَدَّرٌ  
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مَتَعَّرٌ (المتعري) - راجع عَارٍ

zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinu- مَتَعَّرَجٌ  
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطٌّ مَتَعَّرَجٌ

مَتَعَّرَشٌ، مَتَعَّرِشَةٌ - راجع مَتَعَّرِشٌ، مَتَعَّرِشَةٌ

مَتَعَّرِضٌ لِ - راجع عُرْضَةٌ لِ

difficult, hard, adverse مَتَعَّرٌ

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مَتَعَّرِفٌ  
abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مَتَعَصِّصٌ (المتعصي) - راجع مُتَعَصِّصٌ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مَتَعَصِّبٌ (صفة)  
narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مَتَعَصِّبٌ (اسم)

organism مَتَعَصِّصٌ (المتعصي)

microorganism مَتَعَصِّصٌ مِجْرَهْرِيٌّ

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مَتَعَطِّشٌ  
desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-  
rant

مَتَعَطَّلٌ: مَطَّلٌ، مَطَّلٌ المَفْعُولُ - راجع مَطَّلٌ

مَتَعَطَّلٌ (عَنِ العَمَلِ) - راجع عَاطِلٌ

مَتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

مَتَعَفِّنٌ - راجع عَفِنٌ

pursuer, chaser مَتَعَفِّبٌ: مَلَّاحِقٌ، مُطَارِدٌ

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, مَتَعَفِّلٌ

hedonism

مَذَهَبُ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَةُ) المَتَمَّةِ

مَتَمَّةٌ - راجع مَتَمَّةٌ

astonished, amazed, sur- مَتَمَجِّبٌ: مُسْتَعْرَبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ  
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مَتَمَجِّرٌ: مُتَنَطِّسٌ  
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,  
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مَتَمَجِّلٌ - راجع عَجُولٌ

مَتَمَدٌّ (المتعدي): مُتَمَدِّ - راجع مُتَمَدِّ

transitive مَتَمَدٌّ [لغة، رياضيات، منطق]

exceeding, transcending, مَتَمَدٌّ: مُتَجَاوِزٌ، مُتَخَطٌّ  
surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing,  
traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple, مَتَمَدَّدٌ  
multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated,  
diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry,  
miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَبْعَادِ

multiped, polypod مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مَتَمَدَّدَةُ الأَزْوَاجِ  
ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَضْلاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَلْوَانِ  
chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent, multivalent مَتَمَدَّدُ التَّكَافُوفِ

multicultural مَتَمَدَّدُ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مَتَمَدَّدُ الجُنَيْسِيَّاتِ

many-sided, مَتَمَدَّدُ الجَوَانِبِ أَوْ المَظَاهِرِ أَوْ البِرَاعَاتِ  
versatile, all-around

polynomial, multinomial مَتَمَدَّدُ الحُدُودِ [رياضيات]

multicellular مَتَمَدَّدُ الخَلَايَا

polyatomic مَتَمَدَّدُ الذَّرَاتِ

مُتَفَرِّصٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْرَضٌ

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُتَعَضِّنٌ: مُجَعَّدٌ

corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumped, cockled  
haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَفِّرٌ: مُتَعَجِّفٌ  
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,  
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَغَلِّبٌ (على) - رَاجِعٌ غَالِبٌ

مُتَغَيِّبٌ: غَيْرٌ حَاضِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَائِبٌ

variable, changeable, مُتَغَلِّبٌ: مُتَحَوِّلٌ, مُتَغَلِّبٌ  
changing, changeful, unsteady, inconstant, un-  
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيِّرٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيِّرَاتٌ

variable مُتَغَيِّرَةٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيِّمٌ: غَائِمٌ

optimistic; optimist مُتَفَائِلٌ: ضِدُّ مُتَشَائِمٌ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-  
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَفَاخِرٌ: مُتَبَاهٍinteracting, interactive, interplaying; reacting,  
reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَفَاعِلٌaggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-  
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme,  
excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-  
fying, growing, spreading dangerously مُتَفَاعِلٌ: مُسْتَحْبِلٌ(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) مُتَفَانٌ (الْمُتَفَانِي)  
dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denyingdifferent, differing, disparate, مُتَبَايِنٌ, مُتَخَلِّفٌ,  
dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying,  
variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular مُتَفَاوِتٌ: مُتَخَلِّفٌ, مُتَبَايِنٌ

negotiator مُتَفَاوِضٌ: مُفَاوِضٌ

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُتَفَتِّحٌ: مُزْهَرٌ

blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent مُتَفَتِّحٌ: مُزْهَرٌ

explosive مُتَفَجِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفَجِرٌ

bomb; squib مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجِّرَاتٌ

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet,  
cautious, careful

مُتَعَرِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكْرٌ

related to, relating to, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: خَاصٌّ بِ, مُتَّصِلٌ بِ  
concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do  
with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,  
connected with, associated with; relevant to,  
pertinent to, relative toclinging to, cleaving مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُتَشَبِّهٌ بِ, مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ  
to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding,  
holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to,  
clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُوَلِّعٌ بِ

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى: مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, مُتَعَدِّدٌ: مُنْصَوِّدٌ  
willful, preense, (a)forethought, intended, pur-  
posed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-  
ly, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, wittingwell-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَبَحِّرٌ  
well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly,  
profound; authority, expert مُتَعَمَّقٌ (فِي): مُتَبَحَّرٌobstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَصَلِّبٌ  
opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, ada-  
mant, rigid مُتَعَمَّتٌ: عَنِيدٌ, مُتَصَلِّبٌ

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَهِّدٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ

bound by, committed مُتَعَهِّدٌ (بِ): مُرْتَبِطٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, وَعَاوِدٌ  
by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; cove-  
nantor, covenanterused to, accustomed to, habituated to, given مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى  
to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit ofoverlooking, disregarding, مُتَعَاوِضٌ (الْمُتَعَاوِضِي) عَنْ  
condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing,  
forgiving, pardoning مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَىheterogeneous, different, dif- مُتَخَالِفٌ, مُتَبَايِنٌ  
fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant,  
incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

Heteroptera مُتَفَايِرَاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

مُتَفَرِّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْرَبٌ

viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer	متفرج: مُشَاهِد
bystander, chance spectator, mere onlooker	متفرج: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ
audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers	مُتَفَرِّجُونَ: نَظَّارَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of	مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ: مُسْتَأْتِرٌ بِهِ
ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating, divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided	مُتَفَرِّدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ
transferred, conveyed, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned	مُتَفَرِّدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْمَزَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفَرِدٌ
transferee, alienee, assignee	مُتَفَرِّعٌ: مُتَشَعِّبٌ
devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer	مُتَفَرِّعٌ (لِ): مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى
transferor, alienator, assigner, ceder	مُتَفَرِّعٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
part-time; part timer	غَيْرُ مُتَفَرِّعٌ
separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected	مُتَفَرِّقٌ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	مُتَفَرِّقَاتٌ
disintegrated, decomposed, decayed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deteriorated	مُتَفَسِّخٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مُنْحَلٌّ - مُتَفَسِّخَةٌ: مُتَفَسِّرَةٌ
phosphorescent	مُتَفَسِّرٌ
phosphor, phosphore	مُتَفَسِّرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّرَةٌ
pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevailing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive	مُتَفَشٌّ (الْمُتَفَشِّي)
agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary	مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord	مُتَّفَقٌ: مُجْمَعٌ
inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspecting, reviewing; visiting	مُتَّفِقٌ: مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَوَافِقٌ
spittoon, cuspidor	مُتَّفِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفَكٌّ
philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster	مُتَّفِلَةٌ: مِبْصَعَةٌ
versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful; master, expert, specialist	مُتَّفِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفَلِّعٌ
understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded	مُتَّفَلِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفَلُوقٌ
superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)dominant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling, surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, brilliant	مُتَّفَنٌّ
cautious, careful, weary, circumspect, on one's guard	مُتَّفَهِّمٌ
opposite (to each other), facing each other	مُتَّفَوِّقٌ
fighting, battling, warring, at war, belligerent	مُتَّقٍ (الْمُتَّقِي): مُحْتَرِزٌ، حَذِرٌ
close (together), approximate, converging, convergent	مُتَّقِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ تَقِيٌّ
coupled, paired, joined; united, connected, linked, associated	مُتَّقَابِلٌ: مُتَوَاجِهٌ
litigant, party	مُتَّقَاتِلٌ: مُتْحَارِبٌ
crisscross, cross, decussate(d), intersecting	مُتَّقَارِبٌ: ضِدٌّ مُتَّبَاعِدٌ
crossword puzzle, crossword	مُتَّقَارِنٌ: مُتْرَابِطٌ
retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, pensionary; emeritus	مُتَّقَاضٍ (الْمُتَّقَاضِي): مُتَدَاعٍ، حَظْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ
laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; negligent	مُتَّقَاطِعٌ: مُتَّصَلِبٌ
contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunken; contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid	كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَّقَاطِعَةٌ
contractor	مُتَّقَاعِدٌ
	مُتَّقَاعِسٌ: مُتَلَكِّئٌ، مُهْمِلٌ
	مُتَّقَبِضٌ: مُتَّقَلِّصٌ
	عَضَلَةٌ مُتَّقَبِضَةٌ

viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer	متفرج: مُشَاهِد
bystander, chance spectator, mere onlooker	متفرج: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ
audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers	مُتَفَرِّجُونَ: نَظَّارَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of	مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ: مُسْتَأْتِرٌ بِهِ
ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating, divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided	مُتَفَرِّدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ
transferred, conveyed, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned	مُتَفَرِّدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْمَزَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفَرِدٌ
transferee, alienee, assignee	مُتَفَرِّعٌ: مُتَشَعِّبٌ
devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer	مُتَفَرِّعٌ (لِ): مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى
transferor, alienator, assigner, ceder	مُتَفَرِّعٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
part-time; part timer	غَيْرُ مُتَفَرِّعٌ
separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected	مُتَفَرِّقٌ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	مُتَفَرِّقَاتٌ
disintegrated, decomposed, decayed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deteriorated	مُتَفَسِّخٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مُنْحَلٌّ - مُتَفَسِّخَةٌ: مُتَفَسِّرَةٌ
phosphorescent	مُتَفَسِّرٌ
phosphor, phosphore	مُتَفَسِّرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّرَةٌ
pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevailing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive	مُتَفَشٌّ (الْمُتَفَشِّي)
agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary	مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord	مُتَّفَقٌ: مُجْمَعٌ

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decreascent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering, shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable [كيميا، فيزياء، أحياء]

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought to perfection

مُتَقَنَّعٌ - راجع مَقْنَعٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, drawing back, moving backward, going back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorating, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

مُتَقَوِّسٌ - راجع مَقْوَسٌ

confined, confining oneself; secluded, isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating oneself

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, maturing, pussy, pyogenic

complying with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated; obliged

rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abutting on

isobar

مُتَكَاتِلٌ، مُتَكَاتِلَةٌ [فيزياء وكيمياء]

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, proliferating, proliferous, reproducing; numerous; multiple

مُتَكَائِفٌ - راجع مَتَكَئِفٌ

مُتَكَاسِلٌ - راجع كَسُولٌ

acceptor; receptor; receiver, recipient

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, vehement, fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fervent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehement, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

مُتَقَدِّسٌ - راجع مَقْدَسٌ

advanced, developed

advancing, proceeding, moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a forward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, antecedent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past

old, ancient

مُتَقَدِّمٌ قَدِيمٌ  
مُتَقَدِّمٌ الذِّكْرُ - راجع ذِكْرٌ

advanced in years, old, aged

developed country, advanced country

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

iridescent

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, austere

مُتَقَصِّفٌ - راجع قَصِيفٌ

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent; discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected, cut off, torn (apart)

fickle, changeable, changeful, constant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious, whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile, moody, mercurial

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en);

مُتَقَبِّلٌ: مُتَقَبِّلٌ

tionalist; spokesman  
theologian, Scholastic

مُتَكَلِّمٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْكَلَامَ  
مُتَكَلِّمٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ [لغة]

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller,  
augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator

مُتَكَوِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَوِّرٌ

مُتَكَوِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَوِّمٌ

مُتَكَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَوِّنٌ

مُتَكَيِّسٌ [تشریح]

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable,  
pliable, plastic

مُتَلَاثِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاثِمٌ

successive, consecutive, uninter-  
rupted, continuous, continued, constant, un-  
broken, incessant, unceasing

مُتَلَاحِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلْتَحِمٌ

correlative, correlated; accompanying  
one another; inseparable, inherent; attached,  
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled;  
concurrent, coincident

syndrome

مُتَلَاثِمَةٌ: أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاثِمَةٌ

vanishing, evanescent,  
fading, dwindling, declining, waning

مُتَلَاشٍ (الْمُتَلَاشِي): مُضْجَلٌ

evanescent, ephemeral,  
transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile

مُتَلَاصِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاصِقٌ

choppy, chopping, rough, plangent,  
heaving, surging, restless

مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجُ

squanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift,  
scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prod-  
igal, profligate

مُتَلَفٌ: مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفٌ

shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling,  
gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twin-  
kling, beaming, radiant, dazzling

مُتَلَأِيٌّ: لَاحِعٌ

touching, in contact, contiguous,  
adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent

مُتَلَبِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَبِّدٌ

equivalent, equal, similar, مُتَكَافِئٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَنَاسِبٍ  
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par,  
corresponding, commensurate, commensurable,  
proportionate

vouching for each other, guaranteeing each  
other; jointly liable or responsible; united in soli-  
darity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated

jointly and severally مُتَكَافِلُونَ وَمُتَضَامِنُونَ

greedy, avid, avaricious مُتَكَالِبٌ: جَبِيحٌ

integral, integrated; complementary;  
complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full,  
thorough مُتَكَامِلٌ: مُتَنَامٌ

proud, haughty, arrogant, overproud, over-  
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,  
conceited مُتَكَبِّرٌ: مُتَمَجْرِفٌ

having the arms folded or crossed مُتَكْتَفٍ: مَكْتُوفٌ

مُتَكْتَلٌ: مُكْتَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْتَلٌ

united in a bloc or front; forming a  
coalition مُتَكْتَلٌ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

مُتَكْتَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَتُومٌ

condensing, concentrating; condensed, con-  
centrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; inten-  
sive; intense مُتَكْتَفٍ

annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled,  
offended, displeased, sore, peeved مُتَكَدِّرٌ: مُنْزَعِجٌ

مُتَكَدِّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَدِّسٌ

recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated,  
reiterated, reiterative; frequent مُتَكَرِّرٌ

potbellied, paunchy مُتَكَرَّشٌ: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ

مُتَكَرَّهُةٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَارَهُةٌ لَـ

مُتَكَسِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْسِرٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on,  
dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting  
(in), having confidence in; relier مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

calcified, calcined مُتَكَلسٌ: مُكَلِّسٌ

affected, artificial, unnatural, man-  
nered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious,  
forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on,  
assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false مُتَكَلَّفٌ: مُضْطَنَعٌ

speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversa-  
مُتَكَلِّمٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ

each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating  
مُتَمَائِلٌ لِلشِّفَاءِ

feigning illness or sickness, pretending to be ill or sick  
مُتَمَارِضٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِالرَّضِ

malingering; malingerer  
مُتَمَارِضٌ تَهْرَبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

tangent; touching, in contact, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting  
مُتَمَاسِكٌ: مُتَلَاصِقٌ

tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity  
مُتَمَاسِكٌ

distinct, separate; special, peculiar  
مُتَمَازِنٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ

reeling, tottering, staggering, wavering; swaying, swinging  
مُتَمَائِلٌ

lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone  
مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُسْتَلَقٍ

expansive, expansible, expandable, expansile, dilatatable, distensible  
مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّمَدُّدِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّعِ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman  
مُتَمَدِّنٌ: مُتَمَدِّدٌ أَوْ السُّنْطِ - رَاجِعٌ مَدُّودٌ

mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist  
مُتَمَرِّدٌ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated  
مُتَمَرِّسٌ: مُحَنَّكَ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated  
مُتَمَرِّضٌ: كَثِيرُ المَرَضِ - رَاجِعٌ مِمرضٍ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated  
مُتَمَرِّضٌ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيضٍ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated  
مُتَمَرِّزٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُمَرِّزٍ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee  
مُتَمَرَّنٌ: مُتَدَرِّبٌ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee  
مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to  
مُتَمَرَّنٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ

clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving  
مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ: مُتَطَابِقٌ

red-handed, flagrante delicto, in the very act  
مُتَبِّسٌ: مُتَبِّسًا بِالْجُرْمِ الشُّهُودِ

veiled  
مُتَلَوِّمٌ: مَلْتَمٌ، مُحَجَّبٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er)  
مُتَلَوِّصٌ (عَلَى)

kind, gentle, tender, mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent  
مُتَلَطِّفٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُسَاهِلٌ

stuttering, stammering, faltering, stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech  
مُتَلَعِّمٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious  
مُتَلَفٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفَةٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious  
مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious  
مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious  
مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious  
مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil  
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil  
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil  
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil  
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous  
مُتَلَهِّفٌ: تَوَاقٍ

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous  
مُتَلَهِّفٌ: تَوَاقٍ

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous  
مُتَلَهِّفٌ: تَوَاقٍ

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous  
مُتَلَهِّفٌ: تَوَاقٍ

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous  
مُتَلَهِّفٌ: تَوَاقٍ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, fluctuant  
مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, fluctuant  
مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, fluctuant  
مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, fluctuant  
مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, fluctuant  
مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ

wearing a belt	مُتَمَنِّطٌ: مُرَدِّدٌ حِرَامًا
logician	مُتَمَنِّطٌ: مُنَطِّقٌ، مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنَّطِقِ
wishes, desires, desiderata	مُتَمَنِّيَاتٌ: أُمْنِيَّاتٌ
slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried, easy, easygoing	مُتَمَهِّلٌ: مُتَّيِّدٌ، مُتَّانٌ
apprentice	مُتَمَهِّنٌ (فِي صِنْعَةٍ): مُتَدَرِّبٌ
undulating, undulant, undulatory, undulate(d), waved; wavy, curly, curled, frizzily, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, ripply, rippled, crimpy	مُتَمَوِّجٌ (فِي صِنْعَةٍ): مُتَدَرِّبٌ
undulating, undulant, undulatory, swinging, swaying; surging, heaving, swelling	مُتَمَوِّرٌ: حُمَى مُتَمَوِّجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُمَى
amoeba, ameba	مُتَمَوِّرَةٌ: أُمِّيَّةٌ، أُمِّيَّةٌ
rich, wealthy; financier, capitalist	مُتَمَوِّلٌ: غَنِيٌّ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ
distinct, separate, discrete; special, peculiar; distinguished	مُتَمَيِّزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُمَيِّزٌ
to be or become strong, firm, solid	مُتَّنٌ: كَانَ مُتَيِّنًا
to strengthen, consolidate, fortify, solidify; to make strong, firm, solid	مُتَّنٌ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَيِّنًا
back	مُتَّنٌ: ظَهْرٌ
text, body	مُتَّنٌ (الْكِتَابِ الْإِلْحِ): صُلْبٌ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	مُتَّنٌ الطَّرِيقِ
aboard, on board, on; by	عَلَى مُتَّنٍ
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled	مُتَّنَائِرٌ: مُتَيِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَيِّنٌ
disputed, contested, in dispute, controversial, debatable, at issue	مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
litigated, at issue	مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ قَضَائِيًّا
disputing, contending, conflicting, clashing, quarreling, fighting; in disagreement, at odds, at variance; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy	مُتَنَازِعٌ: مُتَخَاصِمٌ، مُخْتَلِفٌ
litigant, party	مُتَنَازِعٌ: حَصْمٌ، مُقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)
relinquished, abandoned, surrendered, yielded, renounced, waived, forgone, disclaimed, ceded; abdicated	مُتَنَازِلٌ عَنْهُ: مُتَخَلِّيٌ عَنْهُ

to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistent in, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to	مُتَمَسِّكٌ مَعَ، مُتَمَسِّبٌ مَعَ
abreast with; in keeping with, in line with, in conformity with, in accordance with	مُتَمَسِّجٌ: مُتَلَوٌّ
winding, meandering, meandrous, tortuous, vermiculate(d), vermicular, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous	مُتَمَطِّطٌ: مَرْنٌ، مَطَّاطٌ، مَدُودٌ
elastic, stretchy, stretchable	مُتَمَفِّصِلٌ: مُفَصِّلٌ
articulate(d), jointed	مُتَمَكِّنٌ (مِنْ): ضَلِيعٌ فِي، رَاسِخٌ فِي
versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in); learned, erudite; proficient, connoisseur, authority, expert	مُتَمَكِّنٌ: مَتَيِّنٌ، رَاسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكِينٌ
declinable	مُتَمَكِّنٌ [لَفْعٌ]
declinable with nunation, triptote	مُتَمَكِّنٌ أَمَكِّنٌ [لَفْعٌ]
declinable without nunation, declinable in two cases, diptote	مُتَمَكِّنٌ غَيْرُ أَمَكِّنٌ [لَفْعٌ]
indeclinable	غَيْرُ مُتَمَكِّنٌ [لَفْعٌ]
evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker	مُتَمَلِّصٌ: مُتَهَرِّبٌ
adulator, (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, blandisher, toady, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle	مُتَمَلِّقٌ: مُتَزَلِّفٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ
possessor, proprietor, owner, holder; proprietary, propertied; possessive, possessory	مُتَمَلِّكٌ
fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous; fidget	مُتَمَلِّلٌ
completed, concluded, finished, wound up, finalized, terminated; consummated, perfected, rounded off, rounded out; executed, carried out, accomplished, achieved; supplemented, complemented; complete, full, whole, total, integral, entire, perfect, consummate	مُتَمَمٌّ: مُكَمَّلٌ
complementary, integral, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative	مُتَمَمٌّ: مُكَمِّلٌ
wishing (for something); wishing someone something; wishing (that); wishing to; desiring, desirous; hoping (for), looking forward to	مُتَمَنَّئٌ (الْتَمَنَّئِي)
wished (for), desired; hoped (for), looked forward to	مُتَمَنَّئِيٌّ: مُرَجِّوٌّ

inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies; paradoxes  
 contradictory, incom- مُتَنَاقِضٌ، مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ  
 patible, inconsistent  
 growing, developing، مُتَزَايِدٌ، مُتَزَايِدٌ  
 increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting  
 finite, limited, bounded مُتَنَاهٍ (الْمُنْتَاهِي): مَحْدُودٌ  
 extreme; utmost مُتَنَاهٍ: مُفْرَطٌ، بَالِغٌ  
 مُتَنَاهٍ: مُنْتَهٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَهٍ  
 infinitesimal; minute، مُتَنَاهٍ فِي الصَّغَرِ، مُتَنَاهِي الصَّغَرِ  
 too tiny لَامْتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ - رَاجِعٌ لَامْتَنَاهٍ  
 alternating, alternate, rotating, suc- مُتَنَابِئٌ: مُتَعَابِئٌ  
 cessive  
 alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتَنَابِئٌ  
 taken; picked up, reached (for); re- مُتَنَاقِلٌ: مَأْخُودٌ  
 ceived, obtained  
 dealt with, treated, handled، مُعَالَجٌ (بِالْبَحْثِ): مَعَالِجٌ  
 tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied,  
 considered, examined; included, comprised, en-  
 compassed, covered, involved  
 reach مُتَنَاقِلٌ، مُتَنَاقِلٌ يَدٌ  
 within reach, at hand, close at hand، في المُتَنَاقِلِ  
 handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, ac-  
 cessible, at one's disposal, open  
 communicant مُتَنَاقِلٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة] مُتَنَابِئٌ  
 predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prog- مُتَنَبِّئٌ: مُتَكَهِّنٌ  
 nosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur,  
 fortune-teller  
 recessive مُتَنَبِّئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَهٍ  
 مُنْتَهٍ (الْمُنْتَهِي) (فِي عِلْمِ الْوَرَاثَةِ)  
 recessive character مُنْتَهِيَّةٌ: صِفَةٌ وَرَاثِيَّةٌ مُنْتَهِيَّةٌ  
 مُتَنَدِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَادِمٌ  
 park; recreation ground مُتَنَزُّهُ: مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ  
 walker, stroller, promenader; مُتَنَزِّهُ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِتَنَزُّهِ  
 driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker  
 مُتَنَسِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاسِكٌ  
 eavesdropper مُتَنَصِّتٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ السَّمْعِ

مُتَنَازِلٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ، نُقِلَتْ مِلْكِيَّتُهُ  
 ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated  
 transferee, alienee, assignee مُتَنَازِلٌ لَهُ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ  
 assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)  
 proportionate, com- مُتَسَاوِقٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَكَافِئٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَسَاوِقٌ  
 mensurate, commensurable; proportional, sym-  
 metrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent,  
 congruous  
 proportional كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَنَاسِبَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]  
 coordinated; harmonious, congru- مُتَنَاسِقٌ: مُتَسَاوِقٌ  
 ous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic,  
 methodical  
 propagating, reproducing مُتَنَاسِلٌ: مُتَوَالِدٌ  
 corresponding, correspondent, analo- مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُتَمَازِلٌ  
 gous, homologous, similar, alike, symmetric(al)  
 corresponding; symmet- مُتَنَاطِرٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَأَحْيَاءٍ]  
 ric(al)  
 analogue, analog مُتَنَاطِرٌ، عَضُو مُتَنَاطِرٌ [أَحْيَاءٍ]  
 debater, disputant, discussant مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ  
 corresponding angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَنَاطِرَتَانِ  
 harmonious, in harmony، مُتَنَاطِرٌ: مُتَسَاجِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ  
 in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant,  
 symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible,  
 consistent, congruous  
 discordant, disagreeing, inharmoni- مُتَنَافِرٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَنَاطِرٍ  
 ous, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, dis-  
 harmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsis-  
 tent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque; antipathetic  
 dissonant, discordant، مُتَنَافِرٌ (النَّغْمَاتِ أَوْ الْأَصْوَاتِ)  
 jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant  
 competing, emulous; compe- مُتَنَافِسٌ: مُتَزَايِمٌ، مُتَبَارِحٌ، مُتَبَارِحٌ، مُتَبَارِحٌ، مُتَبَارِحٌ  
 titor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a  
 competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.)  
 decreasing, decrescent, diminishing، مُتَنَاقِصٌ: مُتَضَاعِفٌ  
 dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining,  
 shrinking, waning, waney  
 contradictory, contradic- مُتَنَاقِضٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ  
 ting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive,  
 conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant,  
 irreconcilable  
 contrarities, contradictions, oppositions، مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ



evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, مُتَهَبِّبٌ: مُتَمَلِّصٌ  
dodger, shirker

مُتَهَمِّمٌ - راجع مَهْمَمٌ

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, مُتَهَكِّمٌ: هَازِيٌّ  
derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheer- مُتَهَلِّلٌ: جَدَلٌ  
ful

beaming, radiant, bright, shining مُتَهَلِّلٌ: مُشْرِقٌ

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; مُتَهَمٌّ: اِتِّهَمٌ  
suspected, suspicious

(the) accused; indictée; suspect مُتَهَمٌّ (اسم)

accuser, indictor مُتَهَمٌّ: مَنْ يَتَهَمُ، طَائِفٌ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too مُتَهَوِّرٌ: طَائِفٌ، أَرْعَنٌ  
hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum,  
foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent,  
frivolous, lightheaded

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained مُتَهَوِّرٌ: مُتَطَرِّفٌ

prepared, ready, all set مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ

مُتَهَيَّبٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - راجع هَيَّابٌ

مُتَهَيِّجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - راجع هَائِجٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَاقِفٌ: مُتَنَاقِمٌ  
agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant,  
accordant

recurrent; frequent; successive مُتَوَاتِرٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ

مُتَوَاجِدٌ - راجع مَوْجُودٌ

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَوَاجِهٌ: مُتَقَابِلٌ  
other

hiding, concealing oneself; مُتَوَارٍ (المتواري): مُخْتَفٍ  
disappearing, vanishing

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, مُتَوَارَثٌ  
handed down, passed down, bequeathed, tradi-  
tional

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, مُتَوَازٍ (المتوازي)  
equal, similar

parallelogram مُتَوَازِي الأضلاع

parallelepiped مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوح

cuboid مُتَوَازِي المُسْتَطِيلات

parallel bars المُتَوَازِيَانِ [رياضة بدنية]

influential, powerful مُتَمَفِّذٌ: نَافِذٌ، فَعَالٌ، قَوِيٌّ

breather, vent, outlet, escape مُتَمَفِّسٌ: مَفْفَذٌ، مَفْسٌ

مُتَمَفِّسٌ - راجع مَفْفُوسٌ

مُتَمَفِّظٌ - راجع مَفِّظٌ

mobile, movable, moving مُتَمَفِّظٌ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ

portable مُتَمَفِّظٌ: نَقَالٌ

itinerant, ambulant, roving, مُتَمَفِّظٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ

roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad

disguised, in disguise, masked, مُتَمَكِّرٌ: مُتَخَفٌّ

masqueraded; incognito

enlightened, illuminated مُتَمَوِّرٌ (تَفَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

various, varied, varying, مُتَمَوِّعٌ: مُتَخَلِّفٌ الأَنْوَاعُ

variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscel-  
laneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold

miscellany, sundries مُتَمَوِّعَاتٌ: مُنَوِّعَاتٌ

maté, mate مُتَمَهٌ: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّايِ

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, مُتَمَهَاوِدٌ (سِعْرٌ، ثَمَنٌ)

marked down, cut

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless مُتَمَهَاوِنٌ: مُهْمِلٌ

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَمَهَيِّئٌ: مُتَكَيِّفٌ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhib- مُتَمَهْتِكٌ: خَلِيعٌ  
ited, immoral

shameless, impudent, brazen- مُتَمَهْتِكٌ: قَلِيلُ الحَيَاءِ  
faced

trembling, tremulous, quavery, مُتَمَهَدِّجٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ، مُرْتَمِّشٌ

quavering, wavering

مُتَمَهَدِّدٌ، مُتَمَهَدِّدٌ - راجع مُهَدِّدٌ، مُهَدِّدٌ

hanging loosely, flowing; مُتَمَهَدِّلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ، مُتَدَلِّلٌ

hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy,  
pendulous

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, de- مُتَمَهَدِّمٌ  
molished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapi-  
dated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown,  
fallen

مُتَمَهَدِّبٌ - راجع مُهَدِّبٌ

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, مُتَمَهَرِّئٌ: بَالٍ

frayed, frazzled

overdone, cooked to shreds مُتَمَهَرِّئٌ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

arithmetic progression	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak	مُتَوَانٍ (الْمُتَوَانِي)
strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight	مُتَوَتَّرٌ
crowned; enthroned	مُتَوَنَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَتَّابٌ مُتَوَجَّحٌ (شَخْصٌ)
crowned, topped, capped	مُتَوَجَّحٌ (شَيْءٌ)
solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, secluded	مُتَوَجِّهٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى مُتَوَحِّدٌ: مُتَعَرِّلٌ
intended, purposed, aimed at; sought after, desired, wished for	مُتَوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَحَشِيٌّ مُتَوَحَّى: مَقْصُودٌ، مَطْلُوبٌ
rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid	مُتَوَرِّدٌ: مُحَمَّرٌ
involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	مُتَوَرِّطٌ
swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, turgid, turgescerent	مُتَوَرَّمٌ: وَارِمٌ، وَرِمٌ
middle, central, medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ
moderate; middle-of-the-road	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْتَدِلٌ
medium, average, mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
average, mean, medial	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطِيٌّ
intermediary, acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسِيطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمِهْمَةِ الْوَسَايَةِ
average; mean	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، وَسَطٌ
mean; medium	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
middle-aged	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ أَوْ السِّنِّ: كَهْلٌ
life expectancy	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمَتَوَقَّعُ
Middle English	الْإِنْكَلْبِيَّةُ الْمَتَوَسِّطَةُ
the Mediterranean (Sea)	الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمَتَوَسِّطُ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ
stable, stabilized	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُسْتَقَرٌّ
entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected	مُتَوَاشِحٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ، مُتَدَاخِلٌ، مُتَرَابِطٌ
continuous, continual, continued, continuing, constant, persistent, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
interconnected	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
humble, modest, unassuming, unpretentious, simple	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَكَبِّرٌ
modest, small, little, insignificant, cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: زَهِيدٌ، طَفِيفٌ
conniver	مُتَوَاطِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأُ
available, obtainable	مُتَوَافِرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient	مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِمٌ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-eval	مُتَوَاقِتٌ: مُتَرَامِنٌ
successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running	مُتَوَاصِلٌ (الْمُتَوَالِي): مُتَتَابِعٌ
alternating, alternate, rotating	مُتَوَالٍ: مُتَنَابِئٌ، مُتَعَابِقٌ
Shiite	مُتَوَالٍ (جِ مَنَاقِلَةٍ): شِيعِيٌّ
reproducing, multiplying, proliferating, proliferous, propagating	مُتَوَالِدٌ: مُتَنَاسِلٌ، مُتَكَاثِرٌ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ: مُتَتَالِيَةٌ

dependent on, depend-  
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,  
subject to

مُتَوَقَّفٌ: واقف - راجع واقف  
مُتَوَقَّفٌ: موقوف - راجع موقوف

sure, certain, positive, convinced, con-  
fident, assured

مُتَوَكِّلٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

in charge of, charged with, entrusted  
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,  
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,  
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,  
carrying; holding, occupying

chargé d'affaires

مُتَوَلَّى الْأَعْمَالِ

مُتَوَلِّهٌ - راجع وَلِهَانٌ

مُتَوَهِّجٌ - راجع وَهَاجٌ

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false  
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;  
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened,  
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,  
exsiccated; dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless

مُتَيْسِّمٌ: مَيْسَمٌ

available, obtainable, accessible; possible,  
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَيْسِّطٌ - راجع يَسِطٌ

مُتَيْقِنٌ - راجع عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينٌ)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu-  
ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,  
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,  
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,  
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

solid, strong, firm, sound, tough,  
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,  
enduring; heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge مَسَابَةٌ

like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent  
to

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu-  
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَبَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate  
school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

medium wave

مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek

الْيُونَانِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

Mediterranean: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَحْرِ الْأَبْيَضِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ بِشُعُوبِهِ  
ranean

entreating, imploring, مُتَمَسِّجٌ، مُتَمَسِّجٌ، مُتَمَسِّجٌ،  
beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; sup-  
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطِّدٌ - راجع وَطِيدٌ، مُوَطِّدٌ

مُتَوَطِّنٌ - راجع مُسْتَوَطِّنٌ

threatened, menaced

مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina-  
tory; threatener, menacer

مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts، مُصَابٌ بِوَعَكَةٍ،  
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of  
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed، رَاحِلٌ، مَيِّتٌ،  
late

available, obtainable

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع وَافِرٌ

secured, ensured, procured;  
fulfilled, satisfied, met

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ

prepared, ready; alert(ed), on  
the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَاهِبٌ

مُتَوَفَّقٌ - راجع مُوَفَّقٌ

مُتَوَقَّعٌ (الْمُتَوَقَّعُ) - راجع مُتَقِّعٌ

مُتَوَقِّدٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ - راجع مُتَقَدِّمٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart,  
intelligent, bright, brilliant

مُتَوَقِّدٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ

expected, anticipated، مُرْتَقِبٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ،  
in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential

it is expected that..

مِنْ الْمُنْتَظَرِ أَنْ

life expectancy

مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُنْتَظَرِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look-  
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

مُتَوَقِّعٌ: مُرْتَقِبٌ

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُشَانِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمَثَانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوَطَّدٌ، مُعَمَّنٌ، مُرْسَخٌ، مُشَبَّتٌ firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُشَبَّتٌ: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَبَّتٌ

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

مُشَبَّتٌ (اللُّونِ)

mordant

مُشَبَّتٌ: إِثْبَاتِيٌّ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَبَّتٌ

proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantive, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مُشَبَّةٌ: كَيْسٌ

thickened, inspissated

مُشَبُّوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَبَّتٌ

thickener, inspissator

مُشَخَّنٌ: مُكْتَفَفٌ

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

مُشَخَّنٌ صَرَبًا

weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُشَخَّنٌ بِالْجِرَاحِ

siphon

مُشْرِ (الْمُشْرِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَرِيٌّ

مُشَقَّبٌ: سَيْفُونٌ

weight

مُشَقَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَقَّبٌ

مُشَقَّلٌ

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُشَارٌ: هَائِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَائِرٌ

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

مُشَاقِفٌ: مُبَارِزٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

مُشَاقِفَةٌ: مُبَارَزَةٌ

sculptor

مُشَالٌ: صَانِعُ التَّمَاثِيلِ

type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

مُشَالٌ: نَمُوذَجٌ، غِرَارٌ

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

example, lesson, warning

مُشَالٌ: عِبْرَةٌ

example, instance, illustration, case

مُشَالٌ: مَثَلٌ، شَاهِدٌ

quantity

مُشَالٌ: مِقْدَارٌ

مُشَالٌ: مَثِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَثِيلٌ

مُشَالٌ: تَمَاطُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَاطُلٌ

ideal

مُشَالٌ أَعْلَى

عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمَثَالِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلًا

exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

ideal; perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

ideally, idealistically

مُشَالِيًّا

idealism

الْمَذْهَبُ الْمُشَالِيٌّ

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

مُشَالِيَّةٌ

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مُشَانَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

cystitis

إِنْتِهَابُ الْمَثَانَةِ

to act, play, represent,  
perform (a part, a role)

مِثْلٌ (دَوْرًا فِي رَوَايَةِ الْإِخ)

to star (in)

مِثْلٌ دَوْرَ الْبَطُولَةِ (فِي)

to exemplify, instance,  
illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an  
example, quote as an example, cite (by way of  
example); to say or give a proverb; to set an  
example (for others)

to compare to, liken to

مِثْلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِهِ

to sculpture a statue, etc.

مِثْلَ التَّمثالِ الْإِخ

to assimilate

مِثْلَ الطَّعَامِ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ)

to make an example of, punish severely, torture

مِثْلَ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُنَّةِ: شَوَّهَ

example, instance, illustration, case

مِثْلٌ: شَاهِدٌ

proverb

مِثْلٌ، مِثْلٌ سَائِرٌ

saying, adage, aphorism, maxim,  
saw, gnome

مِثْلٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأثورٌ

parable

مِثْلٌ: حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ مَعْرَى أَخْلَاقِيَّةٍ

example, lesson, warning

مِثْلٌ: عِبْرَةٌ

مِثْلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ

مِثْلٌ: تَمَائلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَائلٌ

for example, for instance, e.g., say, as, such as

ideal

مِثْلٌ أَعْلَى، مِثْلٌ أَسْفَى

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

مِثْلٌ يُحْتَدَى

he is like, similar to, comparable to

مِثْلُهُ كَمِثْلِهِ

similar, like, analogous, equal

مِثْلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ

مِثْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ

مِثْلٌ: تَمَائلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَائلٌ

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as  
much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well  
as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

لَمْ يُسَبَقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ

عَامِلٌ بِالمِثْلِ، قَابِلٌ بِالمِثْلِ، مُعَامَلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ، مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ -

رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny)  
particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest)  
bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

مِثْقَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَابٌ

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, مِيزَلٌ،  
perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach

Trematoda مِثْقَابَاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ الطَّفِيلِيَّةِ

Trypanosoma مِثْقَابِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوِيَّاتٌ طَفِيلِيَّةٌ وَحِيدَةُ الخَلِيَّةِ

trypanosomiasis دَاءُ المِثْقَابِيَّاتِ

educated, cultured, literate, cultivated,  
refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite,  
well-informed; intellectual

مِثْقَفٌ

educator, educationist, teacher; educative, in-  
structive, informative, enlightening

مِثْقَفٌ

(over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, مُثَقَّلٌ،  
encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged

pierced, punctured, perforated, punched,  
bored; cribriform

مِثْقُوبٌ

مِثْقُوبَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَابَاتٌ

to appear (before), present oneself (to  
or before), stand (before)

مِثْلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)

to appear, come into view, come out,  
present itself

مِثْلٌ: ظَهَرَ

to resemble, look like, be like

مِثْلٌ: شَابَهَ

to compare to, liken to

مِثْلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِهِ

مِثْلٌ بِ: نَكَّلَ بِهِ، جَعَلَهُ عِبْرَةً لِغَيْرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ بِ

مِثْلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُنَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ بِ

مِثْلَ التَّمثالِ الْإِخ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ

مِثْلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ

to represent

مِثْلٌ شَخْصًا أَوْ جِهَةً أَوْ شَيْئًا أَوْ أَمْرًا

to represent, stand for, be a symbol  
for, symbolize

مِثْلٌ: رَمَزَ إِلَى

مِثْلٌ: جَسَدَ الخِصَائِصِ الْأَسَاسِيَّةِ لـ، صَوَّرَ، كَانَ نَمُودَجًا لـ

to exemplify, serve as an example  
of, be an instance of

مِثْلٌ: كَانَ مِثْلًا عَلَى

to represent, portray, depict, وَصَفَ،

مِثْلٌ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ، وَصَفَ

describe

fungible مُثَلَّى  
 fungibles مُثَلِّيات  
 fruitful, fructuous, productive, profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative مُثْمِرٌ: مُغَلٌّ، مُنْتِجٌ  
 eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَنٌ: ثَمَانٌ  
 estimated, assessed, evaluated, appraised, valuated, rated; valued, prized, esteemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced; valuable, precious مُثَمَّنٌ: مُخَمَّنٌ، مُقَدَّرٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ  
 octagon; octagonal مُثَمَّنٌ (الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ)  
 assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator مُثَمِّنٌ: مُخَمِّنٌ، مُقَدِّرٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ  
 two at a time; by twos, two and two مَثْنِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ ثَمِينٌ  
 double, twofold, dual, two- مَثْنِيٌّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ  
 doubled, geminated; duplicated, reduplicated مَثْنِيٌّ: مُضَاعَفٌ  
 repeated, reiterated, reduplicated, redone مَثْنِيٌّ: مُكْرَّرٌ  
 dual; in the dual مَثْنِيٌّ [لِغَةً]  
 folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated, plaited, gofferred مَثْنِيٌّ: مَطْوِيٌّ  
 abode, dwelling, lodging, house, home, habitation مَثْوَى: مَأْوَى، مَسْكَنٌ  
 boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel مَثْوَى: نَزْلٌ، بُنْسِيُونٌ  
 grave, tomb, sepulcher, final resting place الْمَثْوَى الْأَخِيرُ: قَبْرٌ  
 appearance, presence, presenting oneself; standing erect مَثْوَبَةٌ، مَثْوَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَوَابٌ  
 exciting, excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative; inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breathtaking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spectacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter مُثِيرٌ: مُنْبِهٌ  
 stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exci-

مُثَلَّى: مُوْتَتْ أَمَثَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَثَلٌ  
 defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, shortcoming, drawback عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ  
 مَثَلَتْ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَاثٌ  
 مَثَلْتُ: ثَلَاثِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَاثِيٌّ  
 having three diatrical points or dots مَثَلْتُ: ذُو ثَلَاثِ نَقَطٍ [لِغَةً]  
 triangle مَثَلْتُ: شَكْلٌ هِنْدَسِيٌّ ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلَاعٍ  
 Triangulum مَثَلْتُ، كَوَكَبَةُ الْمَثَلْتُ [فَلَكٌ]  
 acute triangle, acute-angled triangle مَثَلْتُ حَادُّ الزَّوَايَا  
 right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مَثَلْتُ قَائِمِ الزَّوَايَا  
 equilateral triangle مَثَلْتُ مَتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ  
 isosceles triangle مَثَلْتُ مَتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ  
 scalene triangle مَثَلْتُ مُخْتَلَفِ الْأَضْلَاعِ  
 obtuse triangle مَثَلْتُ مُنْفَرَجِ الزَّوَايَا  
 trigonometry مَثَلْتُ، حِسَابُ الثَّلَاثَاتِ، عِلْمُ الثَّلَاثَاتِ  
 triangular مَثَلْتُ: مَثَلْتُ الشَّكْلَ، مَثَلْتُ الزَّوَايَا  
 iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted مَثَلْتُ: مُجَلَّدٌ، مُجَمَّدٌ  
 snowy مَثَلْتُ: ثَلْجِيٌّ  
 iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مَثَلُّجَاتٌ  
 refrigerator, icebox مَثَلُّجَةٌ: ثَلْجَةٌ، بَرَّادٌ  
 cold storage plant مَثَلُّجَةٌ: مَعْمَلٌ تَبْرِيدٌ  
 glacier مَثَلُّجَةٌ: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ  
 blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, ruddy, sulcate مَثَلَّمٌ: مَقْلُوعٌ، مُسَنَّ، مُحَرَّزٌ، مُخَدَّدٌ  
 as, just as; like; the way.. مَثَلَّمًا: كَمَا  
 مَثَلُّوْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَلَاثِيٌّ  
 iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted; snow-covered, snowy مَثَلُّوْجٌ: مَثَلُّجٌ، مَعْطَى بِالثَّلْجِ  
 iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مَثَلُّوْجَاتٌ  
 مَثَلُّومٌ: مَثَلَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلَّمٌ  
 مَثَلُّومُ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلُّومُ الصَّيْتِ

metonymy, synecdoche	مَجَازٌ مُرْسَلٌ
figuratively, metaphorically	مَجَازًا، عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمَجَازِ
	مُجَازًا: مُبَاحٌ، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ جَائِزٌ
licentiate	مُجَازٌ: حَامِلٌ لِيَسَانَسٍ
repayment, requital, remuneration	مُجَازَاةٌ: مُكَافَاةٌ
punishment, penalization, infliction of punishment	مُجَازَاةٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ
	مُجَازَاةٌ: مَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَازٌ
adventurer; venturesome, adventurous	مُجَازِفٌ: مُخَاطِرٌ
rash, reckless, foolhardy, temerarious	مُجَازِفٌ: مُتَهَوِّرٌ، أُرْعَنٌ
risk, hazard, venture, adventure	مُجَازَفَةٌ: مُخَاطَرَةٌ
rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness, temerity	مُجَازَفَةٌ: تَهَوُّرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ
figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical	مُجَازِيٌّ [لُغَةً]
figuratively, metaphorically	مُجَازِيًّا
famine, dearth, starvation	مُجَاعَةٌ: جُوعٌ، نُذْرَةٌ الطَّعَامِ
	مُجَاعَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَاءٌ
field, domain, sphere, province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range, compass, purview, stretch, reach	مَجَالٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، نَطَاقٌ، مَدَى
room, space, elbowroom	مَجَالٌ: مُنْسَعٌ
opportunity, chance	مَجَالٌ: فُرْصَةٌ
field	مَجَالٌ [فِيضِيَاءٌ]
visual field, field of vision	مَجَالُ الْإِبْصَارِ أَوْ الرُّؤْيَا
airspace	مَجَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ
lebensraum, living room, living space	مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
range, reach, carry, the distance covered	مَجَالُ الرَّمِي
field of activity, sphere of action, play	مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ
field, field of force	مَجَالُ الْقُوَّةِ [فِيضِيَاءٌ]
magnetic field	مَجَالٌ مَغْنَطِيْسِيٌّ
	فَسَحٌ [فَسْحٌ، أُنْفَسَحَ] مَجَالًا لِي - رَاجِعٌ أُنْفَسَحَ
in this connection, in this field, in this respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in this context	فِي هَذَا الْمَجَالِ

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulous, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter

مُثَبِّرٌ: بَاعِثٌ، حَافِزٌ  
stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive

erotic, sexy; aphrodisiac مُثَبِّرٌ لِلشَّهْوَةِ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

moving, touching, affecting, affective, pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emotive, hot, warm

agitator, incen- مُثَبِّرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَاقِلِ أَوْ الْاضْطِرَابَاتِ  
diary, troublemaker, seditary, rabble-rouser, rioter, demagogue

like, similar, analogous; identical مَثَائِلٌ

equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single, individual

unprecedented, novel, unexampled لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ

methy [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

to spit out, discharge or throw out مَجٌّ: رَمَى بِهِ مِنْ فَمِهِ  
from the mouth

confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fight(ing)

spittle, saliva مَجَاجٌ، مُجَاجَةٌ: رَيْقٌ، بَصَاقٌ

juice مَجَاجٌ، مُجَاجَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ

مُجَادِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالٌ

مُجَادَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالٌ

keeping pace with, keeping up مَجَارَاةٌ: مَصَدَّرٌ جَارِيٌّ

with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement; competition, matching, coping with

in conformity with, in accordance with, according to مَجَارَاةٌ لِي

passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane, corridor, aisle, vestibule مَجَازٌ: مَمَرٌ

metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery, allegory, figurative expression مَجَازٌ [لُغَةً]

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

replier, answerer; replying, answering مُجِيب

مُجَاوِبة: رَدٌّ، جَوَابٌ - راجع إجابة

neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximate, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

مُجَاوِزة - راجع تجاوز

tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge

مُجَبَّرٌ: أُضْلِحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْمَطْم)

bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath

forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced

(cheese) dairy

set, splint

مُجَبَّرٌ: أُضْلِحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْمَطْم)

molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made

kneaded; blunged

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of.

plucked out, torn out, extracted, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

ruminant

Ruminantia, ruminants

bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent

curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off

مُجْتَرَأً: مَخْتَصَرٌ، مَبْتُورٌ

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off

to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant

gladiator

duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight

company, association, (social) intercourse

complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer

courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior, ceremony; compliment, flattery

courtesy call, courtesy visit

by courtesy, out of courtesy

etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct

free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost

near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous

similar, like; identical

free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis, complimentary

struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior

openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly

publicly, in public, openly, overtly



مُجَدِّال: مُجَادِل، جَدَّال - راجع جَدَّال

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, مُجَدِّب: قاحِل، عَقيم  
desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful,  
unprofitable

renewed; renovated, restored, refit- صُيِّرَ جَدِيدًا -  
ted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, re-  
modeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone;  
reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized,  
updated

revived, عُدِّدَ (كَالنَّسَبِ أَوْ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ): تَمَّ إِحْيَاؤُهُ  
regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed,  
recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitated

renewed, extended (كَالْإِجَارَةِ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةِ أَوْ المَقْد) مُجَدِّد  
repeated, renewed, redone, remade مُجَدِّد: مُكْرَّر

again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once مُجَدِّدًا  
again, once more, over again, a second time, an-  
other time

renewer; innovator, originator; mod- مُجَدِّد: مَنْ يَجِدِّد  
ernizer, reformer

مُجَدِّر، مُجَدِّر - راجع مَجْدُور  
blasphemer مُجَدِّف (على الله)

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّف (بِالْجِدَافِ)

مُجَدِّل: جَدَّال، مُجَادِل - راجع جَدَّال  
lucky, fortunate مَجْدُود: مَحْظُوظ

cut, cut off مَجْدُود: مَقْطُوع

infected with smallpox مَجْدُور: مُصَابٌ بِالمَجْدَرِيِّ

pockmarked, pocky مَجْدُور: مَكْسُورٌ بِبُتُورِ المَجْدَرِيِّ

twisted, twined, entwined, woven, مَجْدُول: مَقْتُول  
interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced

braided, plaited, cued مَجْدُول: مَضْفُور

tabular, tabulated, arranged, مَجْدُول: نَمَّتْ جَدْوَلُهُ  
listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed,  
scheduled

tabulator مَجْدُولَةٌ: آلَةٌ (أَوْ أَدَاةٌ) تُنظِّمُ المَجْدَاوِلَ

oar مَجْدَاف: مَجْدَاف

Copepoda مَجْدَافِيَّاتُ الأَرْجُلِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ القِشْرِيَّاتِ

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّف: مُجَدِّف

مُجْتَمِعًا: مُقْتَمَس - راجع مُجْتَمِعًا

society, human society, commu- مُجْتَمِع: جَمَاعَةُ النَّاسِ  
nity

meeting place, gathering مُجْتَمِع: مَكَانُ الاِجْتِمَاعِ  
place, rendezvous, place of assembly

meeting, gathering, assembly, مُجْتَمِع: اِجْتِمَاع  
get-together

meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in مُجْتَمِع  
session, sitting; combined, united, joined; togeth-  
er, jointly

audience, attendance, حَاضِرُونَ، جُمُهور  
attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending,  
people present, gathering, assembly

societal, social مُجْتَمِعِي: ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِالمُجْتَمِعِ

diligent, industrious, hardworking, assid- مُجْتَهِد: مُجِدِّد  
uous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough;  
hard worker

uprooter, مِجَث، مِجَثَات، مِجَثَةٌ: مِخْرَاطٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الأَعْشَابُ  
hassock مِجَنِي: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرُّكُوعِ

roost, perch مِجَنِم (الطَّائِرِ): مَحْطٌ

unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppres- مُجْهِف: ظالِم، مُتَحَيِّر  
sive; prejudiced, biased, partial

prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, مُجْهِف: ضَارٌّ  
injurious

scraper مِجْهِف: مِكْشَطَةٌ

to be glorious, illustrious مَجْد، مَجْدٌ: كانَ ذا مَجْدٍ

to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, مَجْد: عَظَمَ  
eulogize

glory; honor; distinction مَجْد (ج أمجاد)

morning glory مَجْد الصَّبَاح (نبات)

diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, مُجْتَهِد، مُجْتَهِد  
hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker

useful, helpful, beneficial, مُفيد، مُفيد  
advantageous, profitable, serviceable

effective, efficacious, efficient; مُجْدِي: فَعَال، عَمَلِيٌّ  
feasible, workable

غيرُ مُجْدِي - راجع بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

scarecrow مَجْدَار: قَرَاعَةٌ

oar مَجْدَاف: مَجْدَاف

divested of, deprived of, dis- possessed of, stripped of, denied	مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ: مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ
free(d) from, disentangled from	مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ: مُحرَّرٌ مِنْ
free from, devoid of	مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ
unsheathed, drawn, pulled out	مُجَرَّدٌ: مُسْتَلٌّ (كَالسَيْفِ)
emptied, vacated	مُجَرَّدٌ: مُفْرَغٌ
unaugmented; first stem of a verb	مُجَرَّدٌ: مُتَجَرَّدٌ، غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَرَّدٌ
abstract number	مُجَرَّدٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
demilitarized zone	عَدَدٌ مُجَرَّدٌ [رِياضِيات]
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجَرَّدَةِ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once, immediately after, right after	بِمُجَرَّدِ كَذَا
cotton gin	مِجْرَدٌ: مِجْلِحٌ قُطْنٌ
toothbrush	مِجْرَدٌ: فُرْشَاةٌ أَسْنَانٍ
scoop, shovel, hose; scraper	مِجْرَدٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ، مِشْطٌ
grinder; quern, hand mill	مِجْرَشَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
torrent, torrential stream, strong current	مِجْرَافٌ: سَيْلٌ
	مِجْرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَفَةٌ
[طب]	مِجْرَفَةٌ: مِكْحَتٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب]
curette, curet	
shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trowel; mattock	مِجْرَفَةٌ: مِجْرَافٌ، جَارُوفٌ
criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor, evildoer, perpetrator; guilty	مُجْرِمٌ
war criminal	مُجْرِمٌ حَرْبٍ
recidivist, habitual criminal; repeat offender	مُجْرِمٌ عَائِدٌ، مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَادٌ
wounded, injured, hurt	مُجْرُوحٌ
shovel, scoop	مِجْرَدٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ
dustpan	مِجْرُودٌ: لِقَاطَةُ الْكُنَاسَةِ
peeled, pared, stripped, skinned, husked, shucked	مِجْرُودٌ: مَقْشُورٌ

leprous; leper	مُجَدَّمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ
attracted; gravitated;	مَجْدُوبٌ: ضِيدٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled	
attracted, magnetized, charmed, captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مَجْدُوبٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
radicand	مَجْدُورٌ [رِياضِيات]
leprous; leper	مُجَدَّمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ
watercourse, waterway, stream; gully	مَجْرَى (مَائِي)
canal, channel, passage, path; conduit, duct, pipe, line	مَجْرَى: مَرٌّ، قَنَاةٌ
pipeline	مَجْرَى: خَطٌّ أَنَائِبٌ
sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert	مَجْرَى: مَجْرُورٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ
(electric) current; power line	مَجْرَى (كَهْرَبَائِي)
course, current, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction of) movement, progress, development	مَجْرَى الْأَحْدَاثِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ: إِتْجَاهٌ
urethra, urinary tract or canal	مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ، مَجْرَى بَوْلِي: إِحْلِيلٌ
respiratory tract, respiratory system	مَجَارِي التَّنَفُّسِ
riverbed	مَجْرَى النِّهْرِ
draft, current of air, air stream	مَجْرَى هَوَاءٍ
to take its course	أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ
the situation returned to normal	عَادَتِ الْمِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِيهَا
	مِجْرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَفَةٌ
tried, tested, examined; time-tested	مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise	مُجَرَّبٌ: مُحَنَّكٌ
subject	مُجَرَّبٌ عَلَيْهِ: شَخْصٌ إِخْضِعَ لِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسَةٍ
tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler	مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبِرٌ
galaxy; Milky Way	مَجْرَّةٌ، الْمَجْرَّةُ [فَلَكَ]
mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain, downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no more than, nothing more than	مُجَرَّدٌ: مَخْضٌ، صَرِيفٌ
abstract; absolute	مُجَرَّدٌ: مُطْلَقٌ
bare, naked, nude, denuded, un- dressed	مُجَرَّدٌ: عَارٍ، مُعْرَى

stereoscope	مِجْسام: أَدَاةٌ بَصْرِيَّةٌ تُجَسِّمُ الصُّورَ مِجْسةٌ - راجعٌ مِجْسٌ مِجْسةٌ - راجعٌ مِجْسٌ
embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed; personified, typified, symbolized	مِجْسَدٌ: مُتَجَسِّدٌ
embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed	مِجْسَمٌ: مُجَسِّدٌ
three-dimensional, tridimensional	مِجْسَمٌ: ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
in relief, raised, embossed	مِجْسَمٌ: بارزٌ، نافرٌ
enlarged, magnified	مِجْسَمٌ: مُضَخَّمٌ
exaggerated, magnified	مِجْسَمٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ
solid	مِجْسَمٌ [هندسة]
octahedron	مِجْسَمٌ ثَمَانِيٌّ
hexahedron	مِجْسَمٌ سَدَاسِيٌّ
ellipsoid	مِجْسَمٌ ناقصٌ
stereophonic, stereo	مِجْسَمٌ الصَّوْتِ
relief map	خَرِيْطَةٌ مُجَسَّمةٌ
maquette, small preliminary model	مِجْسَمةٌ: نَمُوذَجٌ تَمْهِيْدِيٌّ صَغِيْرٌ
curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, crimped, waved, crimpy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky (hair); wrinkled, wrinkly, furrowed, shriveled (skin or face); creased, puckered, crinkled, corrugated, crimped, crumpled, rumbled, rippled, cockled (cloth, etc.)	مِجْمَدٌ: جَمْدٌ، مُتَجَمِّدٌ، مُنْفَضٌّ
dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated	مِجْجَفٌ: مُنْشَفٌ
dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrating	مِجْجَفٌ: مُنْشَفٌ
dehydrated foods	مِجْجَفَاتٌ: أَطْعَمَةٌ مُجْجَفَةٌ
startling, frightening, shocking, appalling	مِجْجَلٌ: مُرَوِّعٌ
winner; superior, excellent, excelling, outstanding, (pre)minent, distinguished, brilliant	مِجْجَلٌ (المِجْلَى)
sink	مِجْلَى: حَوْضٌ لِنَسْلِ الأَطْباقِ إلخ
evacuee; evacuated, expelled, ousted,	مِجْلَى: مُبْعَدٌ

inventoried	مَجْرُودٌ: نَمَّ جَزْدُهُ [كَالْبَصَائِرِ أَوِ المَوْجُودَاتِ]
used to, accustomed to	مَجْرُودٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed	مَجْرُورٌ: مَسْحُوبٌ، مَقْطُورٌ
(noun in the) genitive, word governed by a preposition	مَجْرُورٌ [لِغَةً]
sewer; drain, culvert; cesspool; sink	مَجْرُورٌ: مَصْرَفٌ، بَرِيخٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ
ground, milled, crushed, bruised; grated	مَجْرُوشٌ: جَرَشٌ، جَرِيشٌ
boned; fillet	مَجْرُومٌ (لَحْمٌ)
remunerative, profitable, productive, yielding	مَجْرِيَّاتٌ - راجعٌ مَاجْرِيَّاتٌ
shears, woolshears, clippers	مِجْرِيٌّ (المِجْرِي): مُشْرِبٌ، مُغْلٌ
divided, parted, separated, broken up, broken down, cut up, split, partitioned, fractionalized, fractionated, sectioned, subdivided, fractional	مِجْرَأٌ: مُقَسَّمٌ
slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, sham-les	مَجْرَزٌ: مَسْلَخٌ
massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, blood bath	مَجْرَزَةٌ: مَذْبَحَةٌ
veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted	مِجْرَعٌ: مُمَرَّقٌ
brachycatalectic	مَجْرُوءٌ - راجعٌ مُجْرَأٌ، مُجْتَرَأٌ
cut, cut off, clipped; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down	مَجْرُوزٌ: مَقْضُوصٌ
cut off, severed, clipped	مَجْرُومٌ: مُنْقَطِعٌ
decided, determined, settled, resolved	مَجْرُومٌ: مُبْتَوِّتٌ فِيهِ
in the apocopate or jussive or imperative; vowelless (of a final consonant)	مَجْرُومٌ [لِغَةً]
place of touch, spot that someone touches or feels or palpates	مِجْسٌ: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمْسِ
tentacle, feeler, antenna	مِجْسٌ: قَرْنُ الحَشْرَةِ إلخ
probe; sound	مِجْسٌ: مُسَبِّرٌ
tentacle, feeler, antenna	مِجْسٌ: قَرْنُ الحَشْرَةِ إلخ

regional court, regional council مَجْلِسُ أَقَاقِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ إِقْلِيمِيٍّ  
 economic and social council مَجْلِسُ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ وَاجْتِمَاعِيٍّ  
 Security Council مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ  
 board of trustees مَجْلِسُ أَمْنَاءَ  
 municipal council, city council, town council, local council مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيٍّ  
 disciplinary board or council مَجْلِسُ تَأْدِيبِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ التَّأْدِيبِ  
 constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ  
 legislative assembly, house, parliament مَجْلِسُ تَشْرِيْعِيٍّ  
 junta مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَةٍ (على أثرِ انْقِلَابِ)  
 war council مَجْلِسُ حَرْبٍ، مَجْلِسُ حَرْبِيٍّ  
 probate court مَجْلِسُ حَسْبِيٍّ أَوْ حِسْبِيٍّ  
 board of governors مَجْلِسُ حُكَّامِ  
 civil service board مَجْلِسُ الخِدْمَةِ المَدِينِيَّةِ  
 people's council or assembly, parliament مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الأُمَّةِ  
 state consultative council or court, state council مَجْلِسُ الشُّورَى، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَةِ  
 senate مَجْلِسُ شَيْخِ  
 court, tribunal مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيٍّ  
 court-martial مَجْلِسُ عَرْفِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ  
 House of Commons, Lower House مَجْلِسُ العُمومِ  
 Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ  
 conclave مَجْلِسُ كَرَادِلَةٍ سِرِّيٍّ لِانْتِخَابِ البَابَا  
 House of Lords, Upper House مَجْلِسُ اللُّوردَاتِ أَوْ الأَعْيَانِ  
 House مَجْلِسُ المَلِكِ الخَاصِّ، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى المَلِكِ  
 privy council مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ المُمْتَلِينِ  
 parliament chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house مَجْلِسُ الأَعْيَانِ، مَجْلِسُ الأَعْيَانِ  
 council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الوُزَرَاءِ

dislodged, driven out, evicted  
 cause, reason, motive مَجَلَّةٌ: سَبَبٌ، دَاعٍ  
 magazine, journal, review, periodical مَجَلَّةٌ  
 weekly مَجَلَّةٌ أُسْبُوعِيَّةٌ  
 monthly مَجَلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّةٌ  
 quarterly مَجَلَّةٌ فِصْلِيَّةٌ  
 code, pandect, lawbook مَجَلَّةٌ قَوَانِينِ، مَجَلَّةٌ أَحْكَامِ عَدْلِيَّةِ  
 blister, bleb مَجَلَّةٌ: نَفْطَةٌ، بَثْرَةٌ  
 ringing, resounding, resonant, reverberating, reverberant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched مَجَلْجَلٌ: مِصْوَتٌ  
 rattlesnake مَجَلْجَلَةٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الأَقَاعِي  
 sharpener, grinder, whetter, honer, stropper مُجَلِّحٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَلِّحٌ، شَاخِذٌ  
 grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; whetstone, grindstone, hone مَجَلِّعَةٌ: مِسْنٌ  
 frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, frosted, congealed مُجَلَّدٌ: مُجَمَّدٌ بِالبُرُودَةِ  
 bound, hardbound (book) مُجَلَّدٌ: أُنْسِ الجِلْدِ (كِتَابٌ)  
 volume, tome مُجَلَّدٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتُبِ  
 bookbinder, binder مُجَلِّدٌ (الْكِتَابِ)  
 whip, lash, scourge مَجَلَّدٌ، مِجَلَّدَةٌ: سَوْطٌ  
 glacier مَجَلَّدَةٌ: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ  
 council; assembly, house; board, body; college مَجْلِسٌ: هَيْئَةٌ، مَجْمَعٌ  
 court, tribunal مَجْلِسٌ: مَحْكَمَةٌ  
 seat مَجْلِسٌ: مَوْضِعُ الجُلُوسِ  
 meeting, gathering, assembly, session, sitting مَجْلِسٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، جَلْسَةٌ  
 conference room, session room, assembly hall مَجْلِسٌ: عُرْفَةُ الإِجْتِمَاعِ  
 board of directors, directorate; administrative board مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ  
 salon مَجْلِسٌ أَدَبِيٌّ: صَالُونٌ  
 House of Lords, Upper House; senate, council or house of notables مَجْلِسُ الأَعْيَانِ، مَجْلِسُ الأَعْيَانِ

united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

assembled, put together, fitted مُجَمَّعٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ fitted together, pieced together

complex, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَبْنِيَّةٌ، نَشَاطَاتٌ، مِهْنٌ إلخ) compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

collector, gatherer مُجَمَّعٌ: جَمَاعٌ، مَن يَجْمَعُ

collector مُجَمَّعٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَجْمِيعِ التِّيَّارِ الكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

storage battery, accumulator مُجَمَّعٌ: مِرْكَمٌ

agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted مُجَمَّعٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ

unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord مُجَمَّعٌ: مُتَّفِقٌ

academic(al) مُجَمَّعِيٌّ: أَكَادِيمِيٌّ

academician, academy member مُجَمَّعِيٌّ: عَضْوٌ مَجْمَعٍ عَلَيْهِ إلخ

summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synthesized; concise, brief, short مُجَمَّلٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ

summary, abstract, outline, résumé, précis, synopsis, epitome مُجَمَّلٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ

sum, total, whole مُجَمَّلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ

gathered, collected, picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned مُجَمَّعٌ: جُمِعَ

added, مُجَمَّعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ إلخ) added up

pluralized, made plural, put in the plural مُجَمَّعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَالِمَةِ) [لَفَةً]

composed, set, typeset مُجَمَّعٌ: مُنْصَدِّ الحُرُوفِ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score مُجَمَّعٌ: حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جَمْعٌ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جَمْعٌ

heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جَمْعٌ

trusteeship council مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَةِ

regency council مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَةِ عَلَى العَرْشِ

in the presence of فِي مَجْلِسِهِ: فِي حَضْرَتِهِ

imported, foreign, brought, introduced مَجْلُوبٌ: جَلِيبٌ

foreign slave, import-ed slave مَجْلُوبٌ، مَجْلُوبَةٌ: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوبٌ

whipped, lashed, flogged, flagellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged مَجْلُودٌ: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ

to write (or speak) indistinctly مَجْمَعٌ: مَمَّعٌ، صِدًّا أَوْ ضَحًّا

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated مُجَمَّدٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d) مُجَمَّدٌ: مُقَسَّى، مُصَلَّبٌ

coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled مُجَمَّدٌ: مُخْتَرٌّ

frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency) freezer مُجَمَّدٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَمَدٌ

roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled مِجْمَرٌ: مَحْمَصٌ، مَسْوِيٌّ

brazier مِجْمَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْمَرَةٌ

censer, thurible مِجْمَرَةٌ: كَانُونٌ، مَوْقَدٌ

duty-paid مِجْمَرَةٌ: مِخْرَةٌ

convention, assembly, meeting, congregation مَجْمَعٌ: جَمْعِيَّةٌ، مُؤْتَمَرٌ

(scientific) academy, institute مَجْمَعٌ عَلَيْهِ (فَنِّيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ إلخ)

junction, meeting place, place of assembly مَجْمَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ الجَمْعِ أَوْ الِاجْتِمَاعِ

confluence مَجْمَعٌ: مُلتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

box, case; can, tin مَجْمَعٌ: عَلْبَةٌ

college مَجْمَعٌ: كَلْبِيرِيٌّ

College of Cardinals مَجْمَعُ الكَرْدَالَةِ

council; synod مَجْمَعٌ: كَنَسِيٌّ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, أَخَذَ بِمَجَامِعِ القُلُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ القُلُوبَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, أَخَذَ بِمَجَامِعِ القُلُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ القُلُوبَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, أَخَذَ بِمَجَامِعِ القُلُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ القُلُوبَ

strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, مُجْهَدٌ: مرهق،  
toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary,  
dog-tired, worn out, run-down

strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, مُجْهَدٌ: مرهق،  
onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,  
wearying

microscope مِجْهَرٌ، مِجْهَرٌ: مِيكْرُوسْكَوبٌ

electron microscope مِجْهَرٌ الْكِنْرُونِيّ

optical microscope مِجْهَرٌ بَصْرِيّ

microscopic(al), micro, micr(o)- مِجْهَرِيّ: مِيكْرُوسْكَوِيّ

microchemistry كِيْمِيَاءٌ مِجْهَرِيَّةٌ

microorganism مِتَمَضٌّ مِجْهَرِيّ

prepared, ready مِجْهَرٌ: مُدَدٌ، مُهَيَّأٌ

equipped with, fitted out with, مِجْهَرٌ بِ: مَزُودٌ بِ

outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with,  
provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مِجْهَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَهَرَ

per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abor- مِجْهَضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِجْهَاضِ

ticide مِجْهَضٌ: مُخْتَرِفٌ الْإِجْهَاضِ

abortionist مِجْهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْهَلٌ

مِجْهَوْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُهِدٌ

بَدَلٌ مِجْهَوْدَةٌ، بَدَلٌ مِجْهَوْدًا - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ

unknown مِجْهَوْلٌ: غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ، غَيْرٌ مَعْلُومٌ

anonymous; anonym مِجْهَوْلٌ (الاسْمُ): غَيْرٌ مَسْمُوعٌ

passive, passive voice صِيغَةُ الْمِجْهَوْلِ [لَفَةٌ]

passive verb, passive فِعْلٌ مِجْهَوْلٌ [لَفَةٌ]

Unknown Soldier الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمِجْهَوْلُ

weathered مِجْهَوِيٌّ: جَوِيٌّ، تَمَّتْ نَجْوِيَّتُهُ

punch, perforator, borer, drill, مِجْهَوْبٌ: خَرَامَةٌ، مِثْقَبٌ

auger, gimlet مِجْهَوَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْهَادٌ

مِجْهَوْبٌ، مِجْهَوْبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْهَوْبٌ

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْهَوَزٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

wind instrument

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole,  
community

personnel; staff مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ

grand total مَجْمُوعٌ إِجْمَالِيٌّ، مَجْمُوعٌ كَلْبِيٌّ

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ الْخ)

series, set, suit, pack; compilation, list; block, com-  
plex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system;

association; community; team, body; bloc, combi-  
nation

to joke, jest; to joke in a تَهَكَّكٌ

shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless,  
brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مِجَنٌّ: تَرْسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become مِجَنٌّ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمِجَنُّ

hostile to, treat with hostility

resource; source, origin, fountain مِجْنَى: مَوْرِدٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

shield مِجْنَبٌ: تَرْسٌ

flank, wing مِجْنَبَةٌ (الْجَنْحُ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مِجْنَةٌ: تَرْسٌ

winged, alate, alar مِجْنَحٌ: ذُو أَجْنَحَةٍ

Trichoptera مِجْنَحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مِجْنَدٌ: مَطْوَعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مِجْنَدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ

cadet, recruit مِجْنَدٌ غَيْرٌ، مِجْنَدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مِجْنَزْرَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مِجْنَزْرَةٍ

naturalized مِجْنَسٌ: مُتَجَنِّسٌ، مُنِحَ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مِجْنُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُنَابِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic، مِجْنُونٌ (صِفَةٌ)

demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind,  
out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مِجْنُونٌ (اسْمٌ)

fool

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; مِجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مِجْهَارٌ: مَكْبَرُ الصَّوْتِ

efface, obliterate, blot out, expunge; to wipe out, eradicate, exterminate, extinguish; to eliminate, abolish, put an end to

مَحَا الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعِ إِمَّحَى

مَحَى، مَحَى الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعِ مَحَا

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced, unfair

favoritism, favor(ing), partiality, one-sidedness, bias, prejudice

nepotism مَحَابَاةُ الْأَقْرَابِ (فِي التَّوْطِيفِ)

inductance مَحَابَاةُ [كَهْرِبَاءِ]

self-inductance مَحَابَاةُ ذَاتِيَّةٍ [كَهْرِبَاءِ]

dialogist, interlocutor; speaker, talker; conversationalist; relator, narrator, teller

conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution, talk, discussion, parley

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; along, alongside of

parallel to مَحَادٍ - مُوَازِلٍ

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, neighboring, proximal, close (to), next (to)

adjacency, contiguity, neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, nearness

على مَحَادَاةٍ، فِي مَحَادَاةٍ - رَاجِعِ حِدَاءٍ، بِحِدَاءٍ

oysters, conchs, shells; shellfish, mussels مَحَارٌ: صَدَفٌ، أَصْدَافٌ

warrior, combatant, fighter مَحَارِبٌ: مُقَاتِلٌ

veteran مَحَارِبٌ قَدِيمٌ

fight(ing), combat, battle; bating, battling against, waging war against, going to war against

oyster, conch, shell, oyster shell, mussel مَحَارَة: صَدَفَةٌ

concha, conch; helix مَحَارَة الْأُذُنِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

Magi

Magus; Magian

Magianism

hollow, concave, sunken; hollowed out, caved, cavered out, excavated

airborne مَجْوُولٌ: مَنقُولٌ جَوًّا

impudence, shamelessness, insolence, impertinence; buffoonery, clowning, joking, jesting; dissipation, profligacy, uninhibitedness

jewelry; jewels, gems مَجْوَهْرَاتٌ

coming, arrival, advent, incoming مَجِيٌّ: قُدُومٌ

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist مَجِيئِيٌّ: سَبْتِيٌّ

Adventism مَجِيئِيَّةٌ: سَبْتِيَّةٌ

replier, answerer; replying, answering مَجِيبٌ: مُجَابِبٌ

respondent مَجِيبٌ عَلَى دَعْوَى أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا

glorious; illustrious; glorified, exalted; laudable, praiseworthy

proficient, skilled, skillful, adept; excellent, superior, brilliant; versed in, conversant with, acquainted with, familiar with

endorsed مَجْبَرٌ (شَيْكٌ، سَنَدٌ الْإِنخِ): مَظْهَرٌ

plastered with lime, whitewashed مَجْبَرٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْجِيرِ

calcined, calcified مَجْبَرٌ: مَحْوُولٌ إِلَى جِيرٍ

endorsee مَجْبَرٌ لَهُ: مَظْهَرٌ لَهُ

endorser مَجْبَرٌ (الشَيْكُ أَوْ السَّنَدُ الْإِنخِ): مَظْهَرٌ

protector, defender, shelterer, harborer, giver of refuge, grantor of asylum مَجِيرٌ: حَامٍ

helper, supporter مَجِيرٌ: مُعِينٌ

rescuer, saver مَجِيرٌ: مُنْقِذٌ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow مَحٌّ: صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ

essence, quintessence, gist, pith; cream, pick, the best (finest, choicest) part

to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out; to مَحَا الشَّيْءُ

observing, complying with, conforming to, abiding by, adhering to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, following, respecting, honoring; persistent, persevering  
 مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعٍ لَ، مُوَاطِبٌ عَلَى  
 punctual مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ  
 keeping, preservation, protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, upkeep, keeping up, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, retention, retaining, holding; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing  
 مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى: حِفْظٌ  
 observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; perseverance, persistence, continuance, continuation  
 مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعَاةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ  
 conservatism, conservativeness  
 مُقَاوِمَةٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ  
 governorate; province مُحَافِظَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ  
 self-preservation مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى الذَّاتِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ  
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ  
 wane, waning (of the moon) مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ  
 imitator; mimic; imitative مُحَاكٍ (المُحَاكِي): مُقَدِّدٌ  
 imitation, copying; mimicry مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ  
 resemblance, similarity, likeness مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَشَابُهٌ  
 trial, hearing, litigation, prosecution; judicial proceeding(s); suit, lawsuit, case, action مُحَاكَمَةٌ  
 double jeopardy مُحَاكَمَةٌ عَلَى جُرْمٍ وَاحِدٍ مَرَّتَيْنِ  
 قَانُونٌ أَصُولٌ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ  
 مُحَالٌ، لَا مُحَالَ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَالَهٌ، لَا مُحَالَهٌ  
 مُحَالٌ: مُسْتَحِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحِيلٌ  
 مُحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى مُحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى  
 referred to, committed to, relegated to, remitted to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to  
 مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ  
 pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree مُحَالٌ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ

مُحَاظِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَرِّبٌ  
 مُحَاظِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَرُّبٌ  
 accountant, bookkeeper; comptroller; auditor مُحَاسِبٌ  
 auditor, chartered accountant مُحَاسِبٌ قَانُونِيٌّ أَوْ مُحَلِّفٌ  
 actuary مُحَاسِبٌ تَأْمِينِيٌّ  
 accounting; bookkeeping; clearing; settlement مُحَاسِبَةٌ: إِجْرَاءُ الْحِسَابِ  
 accounting; accountancy مُحَاسِبَةٌ (عِلْمٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، مُمَارَسَةٌ)  
 calling to account مُحَاسِبَةٌ عَلَى تَفْصِيرِ الْخِ  
 account book دَفْتَرُ الْمُحَاسِبَةِ  
 accounting department; comptroller's office قِسْمٌ (أَوْ دَائِرَةٌ) الْمُحَاسِبَةِ  
 محاسن - راجع محسنة  
 kind or friendly treatment, kindness, friendliness مُحَاسِنَةٌ: مِلَاطَةٌ  
 shareholder, stockholder, share; partner, copartner مُحَاصِنٌ: مُسَاهِمٌ، شَرِيكٌ  
 sharing, participation, partnership مُحَاصَاةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، مُشَارَكَةٌ  
 particular partnership مُحَاصَاةٌ  
 blockaded; besieged, beleaguered مُحَاصِرٌ: حُوصِرٌ  
 blockader; besieger, beleaguerer مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ  
 blockading, besieging, beleaguering, sieging مُحَاصِرَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَاصِرٌ  
 blockade, siege مُحَاصِرَةٌ: حِصَارٌ  
 lecturer, lector, reader, speaker مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ  
 lecture مُحَاصِرَةٌ: بَحْثٌ أَوْ دَرَسٌ يُقْبَلُ فِيهِ مُحَاصِرٌ  
 surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, embraced by, enveloped by, hemmed in by مُحَاطٌ بِ: مُطَوَّقٌ بِ  
 مُحَافِظٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَصُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفُوظٌ  
 governor; mayor مُحَافِظٌ: حَاكِمٌ مُحَافِظَةٌ، حَاكِمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ  
 conservative; old-fashioned, old-line, foggyish; foggy مُحَافِظٌ: مُقَاوِمٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ  
 مُحَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَافِظٌ



lovable; lovely, attractive, desirable, (إلى النَّفْس) مُحِبَّبٌ agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, nice, winning, charming

granular, granulated, granulose, مُحَبَّبٌ مَبْرَعَلٌ grained, grainy

inkwell, inkstand مَحَبَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُبٌّ مَحْبَرَةٌ، مَحْبَرَةٌ: دَوَاةٌ

wedding (or engagement) ring مَحْبَسٌ: خَاتَمُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الخِطْبَةِ

prison, jail, lockup مَحْبَسٌ: سِجْنٌ

spigot; trap; clasp مَحْبَسٌ: سِدَادَةٌ، مِشْكٌ

sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, مَحْبُوبٌ pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearest, dearly loved; desirable, lovely; favorite; popular, well-liked

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful مَحْبُورٌ: مَسْرُورٌ

imprisoned, jailed, confined, مَحْبُوسٌ: مَسْجُونٌ، مُمْتَقَلٌ detained, prisoner, prison inmate, convict

isolated, secluded, separated, مَحْبُوسٌ: مَعْزُولٌ، مَعْزُولٌ shut off (from the outside world), confined

withheld, held back; restrained, in مَحْبُوسٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ restraint, confined, suppressed, repressed, held in check, penned, pent-up, kept in; obstructed, shut-off, blocked, barred, locked

endowed, in mort- مَحْبُوسٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ (مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ) main, inalienable, donated or granted for charitable purpose

distraigned, distressed, مَحْبُوسٌ: مَخْجُوزٌ (مَالٌ مَخْجُوزٌ) sequestered, attached, seized, garnisheed

woven; knitted; braided, plaited; twined, مَحْبُوكٌ entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, meshed, snarled, tangled; tightened, fastened; tight, well-knit, firm, solid, compact

in need of, in want مُحْتَاجٌ لـ: يُعْوزُهُ كَذَا، يَطْلُبُ كَذَا of, needing, wanting, requiring, calling for

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken مُحْتَاجٌ: مُعْوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ

cautious, careful, wary, cir- مُحْتَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَائِزٌ

cumspect, prudent, provident, watchful, reserved مُحْتَاظٌ: مُحْتَرِزٌ، مُتَحَفِظٌ

swindler, impostor, cheat, fraud، مُحْتَالٌ: مُخَادِعٌ، غَشَّاشٌ

scaffold مَحَالَّةٌ: سِقَالَةٌ

pulley, block (and tackle) مَحَالَّةٌ: بَكْرَةٌ

certainly, positively, absolutely, حَتْمًا، لا مَحَالَّةَ: لا بُدَّ، حَتْمًا، definitely, decidedly, of course, sure(ly); by all means, without fail; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

ally, confederate مُعَالَفٌ: حَلِيفٌ

alliance, confederacy, confederation مُعَالَفَةٌ: تَحَالْفٌ

lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law، مُعَامٌ (المَحَامِي) counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, barrister, solicitor, advocate

devil's advocate مُحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ

the bar جَمَاعَةُ المُحَامِيْنَ، هَيْئَةُ المُحَامِيْنَ

bar association, bar نِقَابَةُ مُحَامِيْنَ

legal profession, legal practice, the bar مُعَامَاةٌ

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser; مُحَاوِرٌ: مُحَادِثٌ conversationalist

trial, essayer, assayer مَحَاوِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَوَارٌ

attempt, trial, try, bid, essay, effort, endeavor مَحَاوَلَةٌ: مَنْ يُحَاوِلُ

attempted (murder, assas- مَحَاوَلَةٌ (قَتْلٌ، اغْتِيَالٌ إلخ) - sination, etc.)

trial and error مَحَاوَلَةٌ وَالْخَطَأُ

neutral مُحَايِدٌ: مُتَحَايِدٌ، عَلَى الْحِيَادِ

neutrality مُحَايِدَةٌ: حِيَادٌ، تَحَايِدٌ

neutralization مُحَايِدَةٌ: تَحْيِيدٌ، جَمْعُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَايِدًا

loving, affectionate, tender (hearted), warm- مَحَبٌّ (لـ) مُحَبٌّ hearted; fond (of), attached (to); lover, adorer; fan- crier, fan, amateur

self-loving, egoistic, self- مَحَبٌّ لِذَاتِهِ، مَحَبٌّ ذَاتِيهِ seeking, selfish, egocentric, self-centered; egoist, egocentric, self-seeker

peace-loving; peacelover مَحَبٌّ لِلسَّلَامِ، مَحَبٌّ السَّلَامِ

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; مَحَبٌّ لِلغَيْرِ، مَحَبٌّ الغَيْرِ altruist

patriotic; patriot مَحَبٌّ لَوْطَنِهِ، مَحَبٌّ وَطَنِهِ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, **مُحْتَسِب**  
teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- **مُحْتَشِد**: مُزْدَجِم، غَفِير  
bled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco- **مُحْتَشَم**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْحِشْمَةِ أَوْ الْاِحْتِشَامِ  
rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful

dying, moribund, in extre- **مُحْتَضِر**: مَائِتٌ، حَضْرَةُ الْمَوْتِ  
mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

**مُحْتَضِر**: حَضْرِيٌّ، مَدَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَضْرِيٌّ  
meeting place, gather- **مُحْتَفِل**: مَكَانُ الْاِجْتِمَاعِ  
ing place, rendezvous, place of assembly

celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, **مُحْتَفَلٌ بِهِ**  
memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; partici- **مُحْتَفِل**: مَنْ يَحْتَفِلُ  
pant in a celebration or festival

despised, scorned; despicable, con- **مُحْتَقَر**: مُزْدَرِيٌّ  
temptible

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; **مُحْتَقَر**: مُزْدَرٍ  
despiser, scorner

congested; engorged; injected; **مُحْتَقِن**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْاِحْتِقَانِ  
turgid

monopolized; cornered **مُحْتَكِر**: اِحْتِكِرُ  
**مُحْتَكِر**: مَنْ يَحْتَكِرُ

monopolist, monopolizer, monopo- **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ  
ly; monopolizing

occupied, seized, captured, taken **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ  
over, appropriated

occupier, seizer, capturer, appropria- **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلٍ  
tor

pubescent, sexually mature, mar- **مُحْتَلِم**: مُدْرِكٌ، بَالِغٌ  
riageable; adult, grown up

bearable, enduring, tolerable, support- **مُحْتَمَل**: رَاجِعٌ مَحْتَمُومٌ  
able, sustainable, sufferable

possible, potential, contingent, **مُحْتَمَل**: مُمَكِنٌ، مُرَجَّحٌ

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, **مُحْتَج**: مُعْتَرِضٌ  
remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objec-  
ting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objec-  
tor, demurrer

quarry **مُحْتَجِر**: مَقْلَعٌ حِجَارَةٌ

origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, **مُحْتَد**: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ  
lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock

angry, furious, enraged, infuriat- **مُحْتَد**: غَاضِبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ  
ed, incensed, agitated, upset

glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn- **مُحْتَدِم**: مُتَّقَدٌ  
ing, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent  
furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, **مُحْتَدِمٌ غَيْظًا**  
burning with anger

cautious, careful, wary, **مُحْتَرِز**: حَذِرٌ، مُحْتَاطٌ، مُتَحَفِّظٌ  
circumspect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, pru-  
dent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the look-  
out; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet,  
taciturn

cautious, careful, wary, watch- **مُحْتَرِس**: مُحْتَرِزٌ، مُحْتَاطٌ  
ful, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on  
one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

studio, atelier **مُحْتَرَف**: اسْتَدْيُو

professional, pro, careerist **مُحْتَرَف**: مَنْ اِحْتَرَفَ

burning, afire, on fire, confla- **مُحْتَرِق**: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ  
grant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame

respected, esteemed, honored, **مُحْتَرَم**: مُبَجَّلٌ، مُؤَقَّرٌ  
highly regarded, revered, venerated, revered,  
valued, admired; venerable, honorable, respect-  
able, estimable, decent, honest

respectable, considerable, great, big, **مُحْتَرَم**: كَبِيرٌ  
large, significant, grand, enormous

honorable, venerable; **المُحْتَرَم**: لَقَبٌ فِي الْمَرَّاسَلَاتِ  
reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right  
Honorable

considerate, **مُحْتَرَم** (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمُ الْإِنْح)

stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded  
 detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوسٌ : مُعْتَقَلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ  
 custody, arrested; captive  
 attached, distrained, مَحْبُوسٌ (مَالٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)  
 distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,  
 seized, confiscated  
 reserved, booked مَحْبُوزٌ (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)  
 donee; confiscate المَحْبُوزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ  
 convex, arched, cambered, vault- مَحْدَبٌ : مُتَوَسِّسٌ، نَاتِقٌ  
 ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-  
 ant, prominent  
 concavo-convex, convexo-concave مَحْدَبٌ مُقَعَّرٌ  
 biconvex, convexo-convex مَحْدَبٌ الْوَجْهَيْنِ  
 speaker, talker, relator, narra- مَحْدَثٌ : مُتَحَدِّثٌ، مُحَادِثٌ  
 tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-  
 man  
 modernizer; renewer مَحْدَثٌ : مُجَدِّدٌ  
 produced, created, originated, engen- مَحْدَثٌ : أُحْدِثَ  
 dered, generated, brought into being, brought  
 about, made, caused, occasioned, induced  
 مَحْدَثٌ : حَدِيثٌ، جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ  
 nouveau riche, upstart, par- مَحْدَثُ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءُ  
 venu, arriviste  
 causer, originator, author, creator, maker، مَحْدِثٌ : مُسَبِّبٌ  
 producer, generator; causative, causing, producing  
 specific, particular, concrete, definite، مَحْدَدٌ : مُعَيَّنٌ  
 clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-  
 press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,  
 specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,  
 assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-  
 vidualized, particularized, itemized  
 defined مَحْدَدٌ : مُعَرَّفٌ  
 delimited, demarcated, delineat- مَحْدَدٌ : مُعَيَّنُ الْحُدُودِ  
 ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off  
 limited, restricted, confined مَحْدَدٌ : مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ  
 forged, hammered, beaten مَحْدَدٌ : مُطْرَقٌ  
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مَحْدَدٌ : مُشْحَذٌ  
 pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مَحْدَدٌ : مُسْتَدِيقُ الرَّأْسِ  
 definitive, defining; determinative، مَحْدَدٌ : مُعَيَّنٌ، مُبَيِّنٌ  
 determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-  
 spective, likely  
 perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably، مِّنَ الْمُحْتَمَلِ  
 likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,  
 might  
 containing، مَحْتَوٍ (الْمُحْتَوِي) (عَلَى): مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ  
 including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,  
 embodying, covering, involving  
 content; purport, meaning, import، مَحْتَوَى : مَضْمُونٌ  
 signification, substance  
 enthalpy, heat content مَحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ  
 contents مَحْتَوِيَّاتٌ  
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مَحْتَمٌ : مُحْتَمٌّ  
 (pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-  
 nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-  
 mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,  
 enjoined, obligatory, incumbent  
 inductor مِحْتٌ [كهرباء]  
 enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic، مَحْجٌ (الْمَحْجِي) : مُلْفَزٌ  
 inscrutable, mysterious  
 veiled; covered, screened، مَحْجَبٌ : مُتَحَجِّبٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ  
 sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,  
 mantled, masked  
 mecca; goal, target, aim; مَحْجَةٌ : قِبْلَةٌ، هَدَفٌ، مَقْصِدٌ  
 destination  
 quarantine مَحْجَرٌ (صَحِيحِي)  
 (stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ : مَقْلَعٌ حِجَارَةٌ  
 eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَحْجَرٌ، مَحْجَرٌ (الْمَعِينِ)  
 (stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ : مَقْلَعٌ حِجَارَةٌ  
 مَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْجَرٌ  
 white-footed مَحْجَلٌ (الْقَوَائِمِ)  
 cupping glass مَحْجَمٌ، مَحْجَمَةٌ : كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ، كَأْسُ الْحِجَامِ  
 crozier, crook مَحْجِنٌ : عَصَا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ  
 concealed, hidden, veiled, covered، مَحْجُوبٌ : مَسْتُورٌ  
 screened, obscured, masked, invisible  
 (one placed) under guardianship, (one مَحْجُورٌ (عَلَيْهِ)  
 declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge  
 restrained, constrained, held مَحْجُوزٌ : مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ  
 (back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-

solemn oaths, binding oaths **مُحَرِّجَاتُ الأَيْمَانِ**  
 embarrassed, disconcerted, **مُحْرَجٌ: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُتَضَاعِقٌ**  
 hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy  
 embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy **مُحْرَجٌ: مُرَبِّكٌ، مُزْعِجٌ**  
 liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered, unchained; liberalized **مُحَرَّرٌ: صَبْرٌ حُرّاً**  
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُعْتَقٌ، عَيْقٌ**  
 consecrated to God **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُوقُوفٌ لِلّهِ**  
 edited, redacted; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted **مُحَرَّرٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ**  
 instrument in writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record **مُحَرَّرٌ (ج. مُحَرَّرَاتٍ): مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَبَيْعَةٌ**  
 liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُعْتِقٌ**  
 editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary **مُحَرَّرٌ: كَاتِبٌ**  
 acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won, gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, accomplished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, owned **مُحَرَّرٌ: أُحْرِرَ**  
 acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; possessor, holder, owner **مُحَرِّرٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَحْرَزَ**  
 instigated, incited, abetted, fomented; provoked, roused; motivated, stimulated **مُحَرِّضٌ: حُرِّضَ**  
 instigator, inciter, abettor, foment-er; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prodder; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendiary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting; provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, motivational **مُحَرِّضٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَرَّضَ**  
 distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed **مُحَرَّفٌ: مُحَوَّرٌ، مُشَوَّهٌ، مُصَحَّفٌ**  
 probe **مُحَرَّفٌ: مِسْبَرٌ، مِسْبَرٌ**  
**مُحْرَقٌ: مُحْرَقٌ - راجع مُحْرَقٌ**  
**مُحْرَقٌ: فُزْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثِّهِ الْمَوْتَى - راجع مُحْرَقَةٌ**  
**مُحْرَقٌ: حَارِقٌ - راجع حَارِقٌ**

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special **مُحَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ**  
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting  
 determinant **مُحَدِّدَةٌ [رياضيات]**  
 surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting **مُحَدِّقٌ: مُكْتَنِفٌ**  
 imminent, impending, forthcoming, about to happen **مُحَدِّقٌ: وَشِيكٌ**  
 road roller, steamroller, roller **مُحَدِّلَةٌ: مِدْحَاةٌ، مِرْدَاسٌ**  
 limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, delineated; determinate, definite **مُحَدَّدٌ**  
 شَرِكَةٌ مُحَدُّودَةٌ (الْمَسْئُولِيَّةُ) - راجع شَرِكَةٌ  
 لا مُحَدُّودٌ، غَيْرُ مُحَدُّودٌ - راجع لا مُحَدُّودٌ  
 convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous **مُحَدُّوْبٌ: مُحَدَّبٌ**  
 danger, peril, jeopardy **مُحَدُّوْرٌ: خَطَرٌ**  
 misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, trouble **مُحَدُّوْرٌ: مَكْرُوهٌ**  
 deleted, canceled, struck out, struck off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out; omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped off **مُحَدُّوْفٌ: مَشْطُوبٌ**  
 deducted, subtracted, dis- counted, taken off **مُحَدُّوْفٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ، مَحْسُومٌ**  
 thrown (away, off), cast away, discarded **مُحَدُّوْفٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَقْدُوفٌ، مَطْرُوحٌ**  
 caleficient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer **مُحَرِّ: مَدْفِيٌّ، مَسْحَنٌ**  
 thermometer **مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ**  
 mihrab; (prayer) niche **مِيزَابٌ (الْمَسْجِدِ الْإِلَهِ)**  
 plow, plough, lister **مِيزَابٌ: أَدَاةُ الْحَرْثِ**  
 probe **مِيزَابٌ: مِسْبَرٌ، مِسْبَرٌ**  
 poker, fire iron **مِيزَابٌ (النَّارِ): قَضِيْبٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهِ النَّارُ**  
 paddle **مِيزَابٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهَا السَّوَائِلُ**  
 afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky **مِيزَابٌ: مَشْجَرٌ**  
 forester **مِيزَابٌ: مَشْجَرٌ**

dictive, interditory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbider, interdicator, proscriber  
Mecca pilgrim who is in a state [شريعة إسلامية] of ritual consecration

handkerchief

مَحْرَمَةٌ: مَنْدِيلٌ

tissue, napkin

مَحْرَمَةٌ: وَرْقِيَّةٌ

مَحْرَمَةٌ: مَحْرَمَةٌ، حَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَامٌ

مَحْرَمَةٌ: حَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَامٌ

plowed; tilled, cultivated

مَحْرُوثٌ: حُرِّثَ

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper

مَحْرُورٌ: غَاضِبٌ

feverish, fevered, hot, having a fever, having a high temperature

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred

fuel

مَحْرُوقَاتٌ: وَقُودٌ

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; disentitled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking

underprivileged, disadvantaged, suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema

disinherited

مَحْرُومٌ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

مَحْرَزٌ: نَلْمٌ، فُرْضَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزٌّ

مَحْرَزَةٌ: رَاجِعٌ حَزْرٌ

notched, incised, nicked, snicked, (in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, ruddy, ridged, rugose, sulcate

مَحْرَمٌ، مَحْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِرَامٌ

مُحْرَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرِينٌ

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

focus, focal point

مُحْرَقٌ: بُورَةٌ

crematory, crematorium

مَحْرَقَةٌ: فُورٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى

holocaust

مَحْرَقَةٌ: إِبَادَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ بِالْإِحْرَاقِ

holocaust, burnt sacrifice

مَحْرَقَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ تُحْرَقُ تَعْبَدًا لِلَّهِ

oil beetle

مَحْرَقَةٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ

focal

مُحْرَقِيٌّ: بُؤْرِيٌّ

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

مُحْرَكٌ: مُشَكَّلُ الْحُرُوفِ

mover; driver; stirrer

مُحْرَكٌ: مُسَبِّبُ الْحَرَكَةِ

engine, motor

مُحْرَكٌ: مُوتُورٌ

motive, inducement, incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

stimulator, actuator, motivator; rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenter; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthusing

steam engine

مُحْرَكٌ بَغَارِيٌّ

external-combustion engine

مُحْرَكٌ خَارِجِيٌّ الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

internal-combustion engine

مُحْرَكٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

jet engine

مُحْرَكٌ نَفَاثٌ

unmarriageable person

مَحْرَمٌ: مَنْ يُحْرَمُ الزَّوْاجُ مِنْهُ

incest

مَحْرَمٌ: حَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَامٌ

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo

نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غَشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

مَحْرَمٌ: مَحْظُورٌ، مَنْعُوعٌ

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter-

مَحْرَمٌ: مَانِعٌ

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted	مَحْصُومٌ: مَحْصُومٌ
scythe, sickle; mower; weeder	مِخْشٌ: آلَةُ الْحَشِّ، مِجَلٌّ
poker, fire iron	مِخْشٌ: حَدِيدَةٌ تُحَرِّكُ بِهَا النَّارَ
annotated, glossed, commented on, furnished with marginal notes or glosses	مُحَشَّى: مَحْشُوٌّ - رَاجِعُ مَحْشُوٌّ
hemmed, bordered, fringed	تَوَّبٌ مُحَشَّى
	مِخْشَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مِخْشٌ
insectary; insectarium	مِخْشَرٌ، مِخْشَرَةٌ (لِحَفْظِ الْحَشْرَاتِ)
hashish den	مِخْشَشٌ، مِخْشَشَةٌ (لِتَعَاطِيِ الْحَشِيشَةِ)
stuffed, filled, dressed; padded; wadded; crammed, rammed, packed; loaded, charged; inserted, foisted, interpolated; full, crowded, congested, stodgy, tight	مِخْشُورٌ: مَمْلُوءٌ، مِخْشُورٌ
wedged, crammed, rammed; inserted, interjected; stuffed; squeezed; congested; jammed (together), crowded (together), packed (tight), serried, pressed, compressed; thrust, shoved; gathered, (over)crowded; close, compact, tight	مِخْشُورٌ: مَرْصُوصٌ
resurrected, raised from the dead	مِخْشُورٌ: مُنْبِثٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
	مِخْشِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ مَحْشُوٌّ
to clarify, clear, purify	مِخْصٌ، مِخْصٌ: نَقَّى
to test, examine closely; to try, put to the test	مِخْصٌ: اِخْتَبَرَ، اِئْتَلَى
clarification, purification	مِخْصٌ: تَنْقِيَةٌ
counted, enumerated, calculated, computed, reckoned	مِخْصِيٌّ: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْصُوبٌ
ripe, mature	مِخْصِيدٌ: مُسْتَحْصِدٌ، نَاضِجٌ
sickle, scythe	مِخْصَدٌ، مِخْصَدَةٌ: حَصَادَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَصَادَةٌ
	مِخْصَلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَصِيلَةٌ
collector; tax collector; revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor	مِخْصَلٌ: جَابٍ
	مِخْصَلَةٌ، مِخْصَلَةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَصِيلَةٌ
resultant	مِخْصَلَةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ وَرِيَاثِيَّاتٌ]

ful, tragic, pathetic, heartrending, heartbreaking, blue, rueful, desolate, dismal	مِخْزُونٌ - رَاجِعُ حَزِينٌ
tragedy	رَوَايَةٌ مُخْزِنَةٌ، قِصَّةٌ مُخْزِنَةٌ
computer	مِخْطَابٌ: حَاسِبٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	مِخْطَانٌ - رَاجِعُ مُخْسِنٌ
currycomb, brush	مِخْطَةٌ: فَرْجُونٌ
ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing; ameliorator, improver; beautifier, embellisher	مُخْسِنٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَسَنٌ
charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver	مُخْسِنٌ: مُتَصَدِّقٌ، خَيْرٌ
something nice, something good; advantage, merit, amenity	مِخْشَنَةٌ
charms, beauties, attractions, charming qualities; advantages, merits, amenities, good qualities, good points, good features	مِخْشَائِنٌ
calculated, computed, reckoned, counted	مِخْشُوبٌ: مَعْدُودٌ
protégé, favorite, pet; follower, adherent, partisan; spoilsman; obedient to, subservient to, obsequious to, servile to	مِخْشُوبٌ (عَلَى فُلَانٍ)
patronage, favoritism, favored position; nepotism; spoils system	مِخْشُوبِيَّةٌ
envied, grudged, begrudged	مِخْشُودٌ
	مِخْشُورٌ: مَكْشُوفٌ، عَارٍ - رَاجِعُ حَابِرٌ
	مِخْشُورٌ: تَمَبٌ - رَاجِعُ حَسِيرٌ
	مِخْشُورٌ الْبَصَرُ - رَاجِعُ حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ
felt, sensed	مِخْشُوسٌ: حَسٌّ
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable, palpable, tangible, tactile; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical	مِخْشُوسٌ: مَلْمُوسٌ، مَادِّيٌّ
cut off, severed	مِخْشُومٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ
decided, determined, settled, resolved	مِخْشُومٌ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
finished, terminated, concluded, completed	مِخْشُومٌ: مُنْتَهٍ

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, **مَحْضَر: تَقْرِير**  
proceedings

**مَحْضَر: حُضُور، وُجُود، مُثُولِ إلخ - راجع حُضُور**  
ticket, traffic ticket **مَحْضَرُ ضَبْطِ سَيْر**

journal **سِجْلُ مَحَاضِر**  
**بِمَحْضَرٍ مِنْهُ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)**

prepared, ready; made, produced **مُحَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز**  
preparer; maker, producer **مُحَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز**

process server, summons **مُحَضِّر: مُبَايِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ**  
server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff  
incubator **مِخْضَن، مِخْضَنَةٌ**

bacteriological incubator **مِخْضَنُ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي**  
poultry or egg incubator **مِخْضَنُ الدَّجَاجِ أَوِ البَيْضِ**

infant incubator **مِخْضَنُ المَوَالِيدِ أَوِ الأَطْفَالِ**  
**مَحَطَّة: مَوْفٍ - راجع مَحَطَّة**

roost, perch **مَحَطَّة (الطَّائِرِ): مَجْتَمِع**  
pause, fermata, finale, hold, ca- **مَحَطَّة [موسيقى]**  
dence, falling or concluding strain

object of hope **مَحَطَّةُ الأَمَالِ**  
center or focus of attraction (attention, **مَحَطَّةُ الأَنْظَارِ**  
interest), polestar, cynosure

degrading, debasing, demean- **مَحَطَّة (مِنْ قَدْرِ فُلَانِ إلخ)**  
ing, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belit-  
tling, depreciatory

station, stop, stopping place, terminal, **مَحَطَّة: مَوْفٍ**  
terminus, depot

broadcasting station, radio **مَحَطَّة (الإذاعة أو الإرسال)**  
station, radio, station, transmitting station

service station, gas station **مَحَطَّةُ بَنْزِين**  
jamming station **مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِيشِ إِذَاعِي**

weather station, **مَحَطَّةُ الرِّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الأَرْضَادِ الجَوِّيَّةِ**  
meteorological station

railroad station, **مَحَطَّةُ سِكَّةِ الحَدِيدِ، مَحَطَّةُ القِطَارِ**  
railway station

terminal **مَحَطَّةُ طَرَفِيَّة**  
power plant **مَحَطَّةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحَطَّةُ تَوَلِيدِ القُوَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ**

plant

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, **مُحَصَّن: مُقَوَّى**  
reinforced, manned, braced, cemented

immunized, immune, **مُحَصَّنُ ضِدِّ عَدَوِي أَوْ مَرَضٍ**  
proof

married **مُحَصَّن: مُتَزَوِّج**

chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, **مُحَصَّنَةٌ: عَفِيفَةٌ**  
modest, decent, immaculate

married, covert **مُحَصَّنَةٌ: مُتَزَوِّجَةٌ**  
**مُحَصَّنَةٌ - راجع مُحَصَّنَةٌ**

measly, infected with measles **مُحَصَّب: مُصَابٌ بِالحَصْبَةِ**  
harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; **مُحَصَّود: حُصِيدٌ**  
mown, cut down

limited, restricted, **مُحْصُور: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود**  
confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened,  
held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded,  
encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked,  
curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated;  
centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed,  
compiled; squeezed, pressed

parenthetic(al), parenthesized, **مُحْصُورٌ بَيْنَ هَلَالَيْنِ**  
bracketed

monopolized; cornered **مُحْصُور: مُحْتَكِرٌ**

exclusive, sole **مُحْصُورٌ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: حَصْرِيٌّ**

**مُحْصُور: مُحَاصِرٌ - راجع مُحَاصِرٌ**

yield, produce, crop, harvest, **مُحْصُول: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ**  
fruit(s), bearing, product(ion), vintage, returns,  
proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings;  
output, make; turnout

purport, effect, tenor, **مُحْصُولُ الكَلَامِ: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ**  
essense, (main) content, substance; meaning,  
sense, signification, import

to be sincere toward, show sincere **مُحْضً (هُ الوُدَّ إلخ)**  
affection or love to

to be pure, unmixed **مُحْضً: كَانَ مُحْضًا**

to be of pure descent **مُحْضً: كَانَ خَالِصَ النِّسَبِ**

pure, clear, unmixed, un- **مُحْضً: صِرْفٌ، خَالِصٌ، بَحْتٌ**  
adulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight,  
downright

of pure descent, pureblood, **مُحْضً: خَالِصُ النِّسَبِ**  
purebred

**بِمُحْضٍ اخْتِيَارِهِ - راجع اخْتِيَارِ**

rized, learned by heart, committed to memory, conned; known by heart

frozen (food, etc.)

مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

all rights reserved

جَمِيعُ الْحُقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

preserves, conserves; can-  
ned food(s), tinned food(s)

memorized  
material

archives, records

مَحْفُوظَاتُ: أَرْشِيفٌ، سِجَلَاتٌ

archivist

أَمِينُ الْمَحْفُوظَاتِ

fraught with, filled with, full

of, attended with, charged with, involving, surrounded by, encompassed by

to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, destroy, wipe out, crush

to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase

eradication, extermination, annihilation, destruction

effacement, obliteration, erasure

right, rightful, in the right, correct;  
just, fair, equitable, truthful

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humili-  
ating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreciatory; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive, insulting

certain, sure, positive, definite;  
absolute, beyond doubt, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed, affirmed; determined, identified

realized, carried out, achieved, accomplished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, executed, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought about

secured, ensured, procured

examined, investigated, inspected,  
probed, studied, scrutinized, checked (out), verified

examiner, investigator; researcher

examining magistrate, juge  
d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, investigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

broken, smashed, crashed, shattered,  
crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

banned, prohibited, forbidden,  
interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, outlawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; embargoed

lucky, fortunate

concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite

concubinage

litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow

spade; digger; drill, borer,  
excavator, graver

wallet, billfold, pocketbook,  
purse, porte-monnaie

handbag, bag, purse; satchel

folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase

pen case

body, board; assembly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation; meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assembly

Masonic lodge

dug; excavated; drilled, bored

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased; carved, graved

kept, well-kept, preserved, protected, well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguarded, shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sustained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody; conserved, saved, stored; reserved

memo-

مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ



arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةٌ تَحْكِيمٌ  
 مَحْكَمَةٌ تَمْيِيزٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ تَنْفِيبٌ  
 Court of Cassation, Supreme Court  
 court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةٌ جُزْئِيَّةٌ  
 criminal court مَحْكَمَةٌ جِنَايَاتٍ، مَحْكَمَةٌ جِنَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَزَائِيَّةٌ  
 court مَحْكَمَةٌ شَرْعِيَّةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ، مِلِّيَّةٌ، رُوحِيَّةٌ، مَذْهَبِيَّةٌ)، مَحْكَمَةٌ  
 religious court, spiritual court, personal status court مَحْكَمَةٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ  
 magistrate's court, magisterial court; conciliation court; district court مَحْكَمَةٌ صُلْحٍ، مَحْكَمَةٌ صُلْحِيَّةٌ  
 court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةٌ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنْصَافٍ  
 International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْمَدَلِّ الدُّوَلِيَّةِ  
 court-martial مَحْكَمَةٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ  
 military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ  
 Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةٌ عُلْيَا، الْمَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا  
 court of competent jurisdiction, competent court مَحْكَمَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ أَوْ صَالِحَةٌ  
 mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةٌ مُخْتَلَطَةٌ  
 civil court مَحْكَمَةٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ  
 convicted, condemned, sentenced, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُدَانَ  
 sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ  
 doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشْلِ  
 told, related, narrated, recounted, recited, reported مَحْكُومٌ: مَرْوِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ  
 colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكُومٌ: عَامِيٌّ  
 to be or become barren, sterile مَحَلٌّ، مَحَلٌّ، مَحَلٌّ: أَجْدَبٌ  
 place, spot, site, location, locality, locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room مَحَلٌّ: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ  
 object (of) مَحَلٌّ (كَذَا): مَوْضِعٌ (كَذَا)  
 store, shop; boutique; firm, business, business firm مَحَلٌّ (تِجَارِيٌّ): مَتَجَرٌّ، مُؤَسَّسَةٌ  
 domicile, residence, address مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ  
 domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ مُخْتَارٍ

private investigator; secret agent, detective, sleuth; inspector مَحْقُقٌ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّيٌّ  
 syringe, hypodermic syringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt مَحْقَنٌ، مِخْفَنَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُحْقَنُ بِهَا  
 مَحْقُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيقٌ (بِ)  
 wrong, at fault, in the wrong مَحْفُوقٌ: مُخْطِئٌ  
 to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain, haggle مَحْكٌ، مَحِكٌ: خَاصِمٌ، سَاوِمٌ، كَانٌ مُمَاحِكًا  
 criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, measure, gauge, test مِخَارِكٌ: مِغْيَارٌ  
 touchstone مِخَاكٌ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ لِالِاخْتِيَارِ  
 scraper مِخَاكَةٌ: كَاشِطَةٌ  
 currycomb, brush مِخَاكَةٌ: مِخْسَةٌ  
 arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee مَحْكَمٌ: حَكَمٌ  
 compact, well-knit, coherent, cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid, strong, sturdy; secure مَحْكَمٌ: مُتَمَاسِكٌ، مُتَمِينٌ  
 fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious مَحْكَمٌ: كَتِيمٌ  
 exact, precise, accurate, correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous, skillful, fine, well-done, excellent مَحْكَمٌ: دَقِيقٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ، مُتَمَقِّنٌ  
 res judicata قَضِيَّةٌ مُخْتَمَةٌ [قَانُونٌ]  
 court, tribunal, forum مَحْكَمَةٌ (جَ مَحَاكِمٍ)  
 مَحْكَمَةٌ اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَدَائِيَّةٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ بَدَائِيَّةٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ دَرَجَةِ أُولَى  
 court of first instance مَحْكَمَةُ اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ (أَوْ تَحْقِيقِ) الْوَصَايَا  
 court of probate مَحْكَمَةُ اِحْدَاتٍ  
 juvenile court مَحْكَمَةُ اِدَارِيَّةٍ  
 administrative court مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَاةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ  
 court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَاةٍ وَغَنَائِمٍ  
 prize court مَحْكَمَةُ اِفْلَاسٍ  
 court of bankruptcy



carried, borne; held; lifted, مَحْمُولٌ: مَرْفُوعٌ، مَنقُولٌ  
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered

airborne مَحْمُولٌ جَوًّا

مَحْمُولٌ: مُخْتَمَلٌ، يُطَاقُ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَمَلٌ

مَحْمُولٌ: حُمُولَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُمُولَةٌ

predicate, attribute مَحْمُولٌ [منطق]

subject مَحْمُولٌ عَلَيْهِ [منطق]

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُومٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَى، مَحْرُورٌ  
having a fever, having a high temperature

frantic, frenzied, مَحْمُومٌ: مَسْعُورٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,  
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,  
tense

protégé; protected, defended, مَحْمِيٌّ: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَةِ  
(safe)guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vindicated

dieter مَحْمِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ

protectorate مَحْمِيَّةٌ: بُلْدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بُلْدٍ آخَرَ

مَحْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْتِحَانٌ

مَحْنَى، مَحْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَى

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, مَحْنَةٌ: بَلِيَّةٌ

distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified مَحْنَطٌ (لِلنَّجْثَةِ)

stuffed مَحْنَطٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ)

embalmer, mummifier مَحْنَطُ الْجُنُثِ

stuffer, taxidermist مَحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, مَحْنَقٌ: مُفْتَاطٌ، غَاضِبٌ

mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exasperated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated,

vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated, veteran, long-practiced

مَحْنُوقَةٌ، مَحْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَى

مَحْنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَى

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; مَحْوٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَحَا

effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;

wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the مُحَمَّدُ: النَّبِيُّ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)  
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace  
be upon him)

commendable act, praiseworthy action, laudable deed مَحْمَدَةٌ: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ

Mohammedan مُحَمَّدِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)

roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; مَحْمَرٌ: حُمْرٌ  
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), مَحْمَرٌ: مُتَوَرِّدٌ  
flushing, glowing

مُحَمَّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَاسِيٌّ

مُحَمَّصٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْمَصَةٌ

roasted, roast; toasted مَحْمَصٌ: حُمُصٌ

toast خَبِزٌ مُحَمَّصٌ

roastery, nut(s) shop مَحْمَصَةٌ: دُكَّانٌ تُبَاعُ فِيهِ الْحُبُوبُ الْمُحَمَّصَةُ

roastery, roasting mill, roast house مَحْمَصَةٌ: مَعْمَلٌ تَخْيِصُ

roaster مَحْمَصَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَخْيِصُ الْحَبَّ إلخ

toaster مَحْمَصَةٌ: خَبِزٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ

soured; acidified, acidulated مَحْمَصٌ: جَمِيلٌ حَامِضًا

developed (a film, etc.) مَحْمَصٌ: مُظَهَّرٌ (فِيْلَمْ إلخ)

acidifier مَحْمَصٌ (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)

developer مَحْمَصٌ (الْأَفْلَامُ): مُظَهَّرٌ

مَحْمَلٌ: مِحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَالَةٌ

حَمَلُهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا إلخ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَلٌ

bearing مَحْمِلٌ: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكًا]

مَحْمِلٌ: مِحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَالَةٌ

مَحْمِلٌ: حَامِلٌ، مَنصِبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ

loaded (with), laden (with), مَحْمَلٌ (بِ): مَشْحُونٌ

freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with),

burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore مَحْمَلٌ: شَاخِنٌ

praised, commended, lauded مَحْمُودٌ: حَمِيدٌ

praiseworthy, commendable, laudable مَحْمُودٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالنَّسَاءِ

concerting, perturbing, dismaying  
 escape, flight; alternative; refuge, مَجِيدٌ، مَهْرَبٌ، مَحْيِصٌ  
 retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal  
 surrounding, encompassing, مُحَدِقٌ، مَكْتَنِفٌ، مُحِيطٌ بِ:  
 circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing,  
 embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting  
 acquainted with, familiar with, مَطَّلَعٌ عَلَى، مُلِمٌّ بِ:  
 cognizant of, aware of, informed about, conversant with, versed in  
 comprehensive, inclusive, thorough, شَامِلٌ، مُحِيطٌ:  
 all-inclusive; general, universal, complete, total  
 circumference, perimeter, (الدَّائِرَةُ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا) مُحِيطٌ  
 periphery  
 environment, surroundings, وَسَطٌ، مُحِيطٌ:  
 milieu, medium, setting  
 ocean مُحِيطٌ، بَحْرٌ مُحِيطٌ: أَوْقْيَانُوسُ  
 geosphere الْمُحِيطُ الْأَرْضِيُّ  
 biosphere الْمُحِيطُ الْحَيَوِيُّ  
 hydrosphere الْمُحِيطُ الْمَائِيُّ  
 oceanography عِلْمُ الْمُحِيطَاتِ  
 periph-eral, circumferential, perimetrical) مُحِيطِيٌّ:  
 خاصٌّ بِمُحِيطِ الشَّكْلِ الْخَارِجِيِّ (كَالدَّائِرَةِ)  
 oceanic مُحِيطِيٌّ: أَوْقْيَانُوسِيٌّ  
 environmental مُحِيطِيٌّ: بَيْئِيٌّ  
 مُعْجِلٌ: نَاقِلُ الْمَلِكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُودِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَوَّلٌ  
 cerebrum, brain; encephalon مُخٌّ: دِمَاقٌ  
 (bone) marrow, medulla مُخٌّ (العَظْمُ): نَخَاعٌ، نَفْيٌ  
 مُخَابَرَةٌ: مُخَابَرَةٌ، وَكَأَلَّةُ مُخَابَرَاتٍ، إِدَارَةُ مُخَابَرَاتٍ،  
 intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau  
 مُخَابِتٌ: مُخَادِعٌ، مُنَافِقٌ، مُخَادِعٌ، مُنَافِقٌ، مُخَادِعٌ،  
 insincere, fraudulent; double-dealer, double-crosser,  
 trickster, tricker, cheat, fraud, deceiver  
 مُخَاتَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَتَلٌ  
 مُخَادِعٌ، مُخَادَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَدَاعٌ، خِدَاعٌ  
 quarreled with, disputed with, contended with مُخَاصِمٌ: مُنَازِعٌ

tion, abolishment, abolition  
 modified, changed, altered, converted مُحَوَّرٌ: مُمَدَّلٌ  
 distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped مُحَوَّرٌ: مُحَرَفٌ  
 axis; pivot مِخْوَرٌ: مَدَارٌ، قُطْبٌ  
 center, hub, pivot, heart, core مِخْوَرٌ: مَرْكَزٌ  
 rolling pin مِخْوَرُ الْجَبَازِ: شُوبِقٌ، شُوبِكٌ  
 axle, arbor; hub, nave مِخْوَرُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ  
 axletree مِخْوَرُ الْعَرَبَةِ  
 axis of symmetry مِخْوَرُ التَّمَاثُلِ  
 x-axis مِخْوَرٌ سِينِيٌّ، مِخْوَرُ السِّنَاتِ، مِخْوَرٌ أَقْفِيٌّ  
 y-axis مِخْوَرٌ صَادِيٌّ، مِخْوَرُ الصَّادَاتِ، مِخْوَرٌ عَمُودِيٌّ  
 asymptote مِخْوَرٌ مُقَابَرٌ  
 axial, pivotal, central مِخْوَرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمِخْوَرِ، مَرْكَزِيٌّ  
 trans-ferree, alienee, assignee; remittee مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَنْ تَنَقَّلَ إِلَيْهِ الْمَلِكِيَّةُ أَوْ تُرْسِلَ لَهُ النُّقُودُ  
 drawee مُحَوَّلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 converter; transformer مُحَوَّلٌ: أَدَاةُ تَحْوِيلٍ  
 switchman, shunter مُحَوَّلٌ: عَامِلٌ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ  
 transferor, alienator, conveyer, ceder, assigner; remitter, sender مُحَوَّلٌ: نَاقِلُ الْمَلِكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُودِ  
 drawer مُحَوَّلٌ: سَاحِبُ الْحَوَالَةِ أَوْ السَّنْدِ إِلَخَ  
 switch مُحَوَّلَةٌ: مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ  
 مَحْيَاً: حَيَاةً - رَاجِعٌ حَيَاةً  
 countenance, visage, face, look(s), mien, aspect مُحْيَاً: سِيَاءٌ، طَلَمَةٌ  
 مَحْيِدٌ: مِيلَانٌ، انْحِرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْدٌ  
 avoidance, shunning, eschewal; escape, flight; refuge, retreat مَحْيِدٌ: تَجَنُّبٌ، مَفْرٌ، مَهْرَبٌ  
 unavoidable, inescapable, inevitable لَا مَحْيِدَ عَنْهُ  
 مُعْجِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَائِرٌ  
 confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

divorce (in return for a compensation to طَلَّاقُ: مُخَالَفَةٌ be paid by the wife to her husband)

contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with

violative of, in violation of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; disobedient

dissenter, dissentient, dissident; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; objecting, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, against, taking issue with

dissenting opinion, dissent

breach, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression; disobedience

contravention, petit misdemeanor

dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against

contradiction, inconsistency, incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagreement, conflict, clash

foul

fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils

hiding place, cache; hideaway, hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

hidden, concealed

hidden things

secrets

laboratory

reporter; informer, informant

denouncer, informer, informant

detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth

laboratory

laboratory

quarreling (with), disputing (with), tending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مَخَاصِيم: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مَخَاصِيم: فَرِيقٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى) - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ

مَخَاصِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُومَةٌ

parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, travail, pains

ford (of a river)

مَخَاَصَةُ (النَّهْرِ)

(nasal) mucus, snot

gossamer

addressee; addressed, spoken to

second person

addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor

addressing, speaking to, talking to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address

telephone conversation, telephone call

dangers, perils; risks, hazards

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold

risk, hazard, venture, adventure

mucous

mucous membrane, mucosa

mucus

lest, for fear that, so that... not

acquittal, discharge, release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settlement

receipt, acquittance

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic

sociable, gregarious, social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, convivial; mixer

مَخَالَطَةُ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْطَةٌ

مَخَالَطَةُ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْطَةٌ

مَخَالَطَةُ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْطَةٌ

مَخَالَطَةُ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْطَةٌ

مَخَالَطَةُ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْطَةٌ

مَخَالَطَةُ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْطَةٌ

مَخَالَطَةُ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْطَةٌ

مَخَالَطَةُ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْطَةٌ

invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

invention(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, author

penetrated, transpierced, pierced through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

steno-graphed; written (in) shorthand

canceled, reduced

reduced

steno-grapher; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.)

competent, having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible

abbreviated, abridged, shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsisized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted

brief, short, concise, succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious

summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse

hidden, concealed

baked

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot

chosen, select-ed, elected, picked (out), culled, opted for; preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine

mayor, chief

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts

strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed

tested, tried, examined, checked (out), sampled; experimented (upon); experienced

laboratory

experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler

laboratory

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

dissenting, dissident, dissident

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مُخْتَلَقٌ: مَلْفَقٌ

trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, con- مُخْتَلَقٌ: مَلْفَقٌ  
cocter, contriver

stamp pad, (ink) pad مَخْتَمَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَحْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, مُخَمَّرٌ، مَخْمَرٌ، مَخْتَمَرٌ  
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated, sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مَخْتَمِرٌ: نَاضِجٌ

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مَخْتَنَقٌ: مَضِيقٌ

مَخْتَنَقٌ: مَخْنُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُومٌ: مَهْورٌ

sealed (off), shut (off), closed مَخْتُومٌ: مَسْدُودٌ، مُحَكَمٌ  
(up), plugged up, stopped up

مَخْتُومٌ: مُتَمَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْتَمَمٌ

circumcised مَخْتُونٌ: خَتِينٌ، مَطَهَّرٌ

مُخْتَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْتَرٌ

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, مُخْتَرٌ  
clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening, solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic

thrombin; coagulase مَخْتَرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخْتَرَةٌ لِلدَّمِ

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; dis- مُخْجِلٌ  
graceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous, shocking

مَخْجُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَجِيلٌ، خَجَلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ

pillow, cushion مَخْدَعَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ

furrowed, grooved, ridged، مُجَمَّدٌ، مُحَزَّرٌ، مُجَمَّدٌ  
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupe- مُخَدَّرٌ  
fied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic

anesthetic; stupefacient; narcotic، مَخْدَرٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخَدَّرَةٌ  
dope, drug, opiate

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مَخْدَرٌ، طَبِيبٌ مُخَدَّرٌ

room, chamber; bedroom, bed- مَخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ  
chamber

disappearing, vanishing; hiding، مُتَوَارٍ (المُخْتَبِي):  
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled، مُسْتَوْرٌ  
covered, covert, invisible, secret

disturbed, disordered, in مُسْوَشٌ، فَاسِدٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ،  
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective,  
deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance, not in مُخْتَلُ التَّوَازُنِ  
equilibrium

mentally deranged or disordered، ab- مُخْتَلُ العَقْلِ  
normal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane,  
lunatic

embezzled, defalcated, peculated، mis- مَسْرُوقٌ  
appropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined

stealthy, surreptitious, furtive، clan- مُسْتَرْتَقٌ  
destine, sneaky

embezzler, defalcator, peculator; stealer، سَارِقٌ  
pilferer, purloiner

eavesdropper مَخْتَلِسُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop، مَخْتَلِسُ النِّظَرِ  
snooper

mixed, coeducational، (مَدْرَسَةٌ إِخ) مَخْتَلَطٌ  
co-ed

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, combined مَخْتَلَطٌ: مَمْرُوجٌ

confused, muddled, jumbled، مُبَلِّبٌ، مُشَوِّشٌ،  
mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized,  
disarranged, deranged

مُخْتَلَفٌ فِيهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate، مُتَبَايِنٌ  
distinct, unlike, divergent, varying, variant, dis-  
crepant, contrastive, incongruous, inconsistent,  
incompatible, contradictory, conflicting, opposed,  
contrary

مُخْتَلَفٌ (الأنواع)، مِنْ مُخْتَلَفِ الأنواع: مُتَنَوِّعٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ  
various, varied, variegated, diverse, different, di-  
versified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry,  
manifold; of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types,  
varieties; several

disagreeing، مُخْتَلَفٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَّفِقٌ، مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُعَارِضٌ  
differing in opinion, discordant, in disagreement  
at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, quarreling.





ruled; striate(d)  
 planned, controlled, guided مُخَطَّطٌ : مُنَظَّمٌ، مُوجَّهٌ  
 plan, design, project, scheme, (جِ مَخَطَّطَاتٍ) مُخَطَّطٌ  
 schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint,  
 diagram, layout, chart  
 planner; designer, draftsman مُخَطَّطٌ : مَنْ يَخَطِّطُ  
 cardiograph, electrocardiograph مُخَطَّطَةُ (الْقَلْبِ)  
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطِمٌ، مِخْطِمٌ : خَطْمٌ  
 fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged مَخْطُوبَةٌ : خَطِيبَةٌ  
 in marriage  
 handwritten مَخْطُوطٌ : مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ  
 manuscript مَخْطُوطٌ (جِ مَخْطُوطَاتٍ)  
 manuscript مَخْطُوطَةٌ (جِ مَخْطُوطَاتٍ)  
 snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched مَخْطُوفٌ : مُنْتَزَعٌ  
 away, wrested away  
 kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوفٌ (شَخْصٌ)  
 hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوفٌ (طَائِرَةٌ)  
 police station; (control) post مَخْفَرٌ (شُرْطَةٌ)  
 reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased, diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap, low; turned down مَخْفُضٌ : مُنْقَصٌ  
 dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-water مَخْفَفٌ : مُشْتَعِبٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ  
 eased, lightened, softened, palliated, mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved, allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenuated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down مَخْفَفٌ : مُلَطَّفٌ  
 mitigative, mitigatory, mitigating, easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating, allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant, attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, pain-killer, reliever, tranquilizer مَخْفَفٌ : مُشْتَعِبٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ  
 diluent مَخْفَفٌ : مُشْتَعِبٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ  
 bumper, buffer مَخْفَفٌ الصَّدْمَةِ  
 extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ  
 failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu- مَخْفِقٌ : فَاشِلٌ، عَقِيمٌ

allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned مُخَصَّصٌ : مُخَصَّصٌ  
 allowances; benefits; fees, emoluments; allocations, allotments مُخَصَّصَاتٌ : مَسَاعِدَاتٌ، أَتْعَابٌ  
 appropriations مُخَصَّصَاتٌ : إِعْتِمَادَاتٌ  
 discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted مَخْصُومٌ : مَحْصُومٌ  
 castrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate مَخْصِيٌّ : خَصِيٌّ  
 gelding فَرَسٌ مَخْصِيٌّ  
 to churn مَخْضُ اللَّبَنِ : إِسْتِخْرَاجُ زُبْدَتِهِ  
 to shake violently مَخْضُ الشَّيْءِ : حَرَكَةٌ شِدَّةٌ  
 to be parturient, be in labor, labor مَخِضٌ : (سِتِ الْحَامِلِ)  
 churning مَخِضٌ : مَصْدَرٌ مَخِضٌ  
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضَبٌ : مَضْبُوعٌ  
 greenish, virescent مَخْضَرٌ : ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخَضْرَاءِ  
 meadow, lawn, turf, sod, greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot, green field مَخْضَرَةٌ : مَكَانٌ خَضِرٌ، مَرْجٌ  
 one who lived through paganism and Islam; one who lived through two or more epochs or eras or generations مَخْضَرٌ  
 subjugated, subdued, subordinated, conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed, quelled, quenched; subjected (to) مَخْضَعٌ : أَخْضَعٌ  
 moist, wet, dewy, damp; moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched, sparged مَخْضَلٌ، مَخْضَلٌ : نَدِيٌّ، مَبْلَلٌ  
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوبٌ : مَضْبُوعٌ  
 verdant, green; verdured; virescent, greenish مَخْضُورٌ : أَخْضَرٌ، مَخْضَرٌ  
 to blow one's nose مَخَطٌ : أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ  
 mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous مَخْطِئٌ : غَلْطَانٌ، غَيْرُ صَائِبٍ  
 striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky، مَخْطِيطٌ : مَقْلَمٌ

faithful, loyal, truehearted, devoted, constant

sincere, earnest, wholehearted, مُخْلِصٌ وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ  
hearty, heartfelt

مُخَلِّطٌ - راجع مُخْتَلِطٌ

مُخَلِّطٌ - راجع مُخْلَطٌ

disjointed, dislocated, luxated, disarticu-  
lated, out of joint; disconnected, disjointed, dis-  
united; disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, dis-  
mattered, dismembered

left, left behind مَخْلَفٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ

مُخَلَّفٌ (ج مَخْلَفَاتٌ): مُتَبَقٌّ، مَتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ - راجع مُتَخَلَّفٌ  
acetified مَخْلَلٌ: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

pickled; preserved in vin-  
egar; marinated مَخْلَلٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ الْإِنْحِ

pickles مَخْلَلٌ (ج مَخْلَلَاتٌ): كَيْسٌ، كَامِيحٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, مَمْزُوجٌ  
admixed, combined مَخْلُوطٌ: مَمْزِيجٌ - راجع خَلِيطٌ

mixed nuts مَخْلُوطَةٌ: نَقُولَاتٌ

taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off مَخْلُوعٌ: مَمْزُوعٌ

extracted, pulled out, plucked out, مَخْلُوعٌ: مُقْتَلَعٌ  
uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated

deposed, dismissed, discharged, dis-  
placed, ousted, removed from an office مَخْلُوعٌ: مَمْزُولٌ

مَخْلُوعٌ: مُفَكِّكٌ - راجع مُخْلَعٌ

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-  
livered; coward مَخْلُوعُ الْفُوَادِ: جَبَانٌ

created, made, originated; molded,  
fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought مَخْلُوقٌ: مَجْبُولٌ

مَخْلُوقَاتٌ: خَلْقٌ، بَرِيَّةٌ - راجع خَلَقَ

مُخَيِّمٌ: مُنْتِنٌ، نَتْنٌ، فَاسِدٌ - راجع خَامٌ

shock absorber, مَخْمَدٌ، مُخْمَدٌ: مُمْتَصُّ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدٌّ  
buffer, bumper

extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher,  
quencher مَخْمِدٌ: مُطْفِئٌ

sweat room; sweatbox مَخْمَرٌ: غُرْفَةُ إِنْضَاجِ الشَّمَارِ

fermented; leavened, raised (dough);  
brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.) مَخْمَرٌ: خُمَرٌ

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

whisk, (egg)beater, whip مِخْفَقَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ الْإِنْحِ): خَفَّاقَةٌ

escorted, under escort; guarded,  
watched over; patrolled مَخْفُورٌ: مَحْرُوسٌ

hidden, concealed, secreted, mantled,  
sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened مَخْفِيٌّ: مَسْتُورٌ

مَخْفِيٌّ: خَفِيٌّ - راجع خَفِيَ

violative of, in violation of, contrary  
to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, in-  
compatible with, at variance with; violator, in-  
fringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; de-  
faulter; disturber مَخْلِبٌ: مَخَالِفٌ لَ

immoral, indecent, improper, obscene مَخْلِبٌ بِالْآدَابِ

lever, crowbar, pry مَخْلٌ: رَافِعَةٌ، عَتَلَةٌ

fulcrum مَرْتَكِزُ الْمَخْلِ

vacated, left uninhabited or  
untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied مَخْلَى: أَخْلِيٌّ، شَاغِرٌ، مُفْرَعٌ

feed bag, nose bag مِخْلَاةٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)

مِخْلَاطٌ: إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَةِ - راجع مُخَالِطٌ

mixer, mix; blender مِخْلَاطٌ: خَلَّاطٌ، خَلَّاطَةٌ

carburetor مِخْلَاطٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

province, district مِخْلَافٌ: مِئْطَقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ

claw, talon مِخْلَبٌ: بُرْنٌ

cat's-paw مِخْلَبُ الْفِطْرِ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخِرَ لِحْفِيقِ مَارِيهِ

disjointed, dislocated, disarticu-  
lated; disengaged, disconnected, detached مَخْلَخَلٌ: مَخْلَعٌ، مُفَكِّكٌ

shaken, convulsed, rocked; dis-  
placed, dislodged, removed مَخْلَخَلٌ (مِنْ مَكَانِهِ)

worn, shabby, ragged, tattered مَخْلَخَلٌ: بِالِ

rarefied, rare مَخْلَخَلٌ: قَلِيلُ الْكثَافَةِ

مُخَلِّدٌ - راجع خَالِدٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer;  
liberator, freer مَخْلِصٌ: مُنْقِذٌ، مُحَرِّرٌ

customs broker, customs agent مَخْلِصٌ جُمْرِكِيٌّ

Savior, Redeemer الْمَخْلِصُ: لَقَبُ الْمَسِيحِ

sincere, honest, candid, true; مَخْلِصٌ: صَادِقٌ، وَفِيٌّ

ered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)  
 conceded; granted, given, accorded, **مُخَوَّلٌ**: مَنْحُولٌ bestowed, conferred  
 cerebral, brain, encephalic **مُخِيٌّ**: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِّ  
 cerebrosplinal **مُخِيٌّ شَوْكِيٌّ**  
 disappointed, frustrated, thwarted **مُخَيَّبٌ** (الْأَمَلِ)  
 disappointing, frustrating, thwarting **مُخَيَّبٌ** (لِلْأَمَلِ)  
 cerebellum **مُخَيَّبٌ** [تَشْرِيحَ]  
 cerebellar **مُخَيَّبِيٌّ**: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِيخِ  
 free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own **مُخَيَّرٌ**: ضِدُّ مَسِيرٍ  
 cerebrosplinal **مُخِيٌّ شَوْكِيٌّ**  
 buttermilk **مُخَيِّضٌ** (اللَّبَنِ)  
 sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured **مُخَيِّطٌ**: مَخِيْطٌ  
 needle **مُخَيِّطٌ**: إِبْرَةٌ  
 frightening, frightful, **مُخَيِّفٌ**: مُرْعِبٌ، مُرْعِبٌ، رَهِيْبٌ  
 terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome  
 dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, **مُخَيَّلٌ**: مُشْكِلٌ  
 vague, intricate, difficult, problematic  
 imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision **مُخَيَّلَةٌ**: قُوَّةُ التَّخَيُّلِ  
 camp, encampment **مُخَيِّمٌ**: مَعْسَكَرٌ، مَكَانُ التَّخَيِّمِ  
 sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured **مُخَيِّطٌ**: مَخِيْطٌ  
 to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread **مَدَّ**: بَسَطَ  
 (out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate  
 to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, **مَدَّ**: أَطَالَ  
 prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to  
 to respite, grant (someone) a respite or **مَدَّ**: أَمَهَلَ  
 delay, give (someone) time  
 to help, aid, assist, support **مَدَّ**: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ  
 to supply with, provide with, furnish **مَدَّ**: بِدَّ، زَوَّدَ بِدَّ  
 with, equip with  
 to fertilize, dung, manure **مَدَّ**: الْأَرْضَ  
 to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.) **مَدَّ**: الْأَنْبِيْبَ، الْجِصَّ إلخ

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; **مُخَمَّرٌ**: فَاعِلٌ خَمَرَ fermenter; brewer (of beer, etc.)  
 winery; brewery **مُخَمَّرَةٌ**: مَصْنَعُ الْخَمْرِ  
 five at a time; by fives, five and five **مُخَمَّسٌ**: خَمَّاسٌ  
 pentagonal; pentagon **مُخَمَّسٌ**: خَمَّاسِيُّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ  
 pentameter **مُخَمَّسٌ**: خَمَّاسِيُّ التَّفَاعِيلِ [عُرُوضَ]  
 velvet **مُخَمَّلٌ**: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقَمَاشِ، قَطِيْفَةٌ  
 plush **مُخَمَّلٌ** الْمَرْوَشَاتُ  
 velvet, velvety **مُخَمَّلِيٌّ**: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُخَمَّلِ، كَالْمُخَمَّلِ، نَاعِمٌ  
 marigold; amaranth **مُخَمَّلِيَّةٌ** (نَبَاتٌ)  
 guessed, conjectured, surmised **مُخَمَّنٌ**: حُزِرَ  
 assessed, appraised, estimated, **مُخَمَّنٌ**: مَقْدَّرٌ، مَثَّنٌ evaluated, valuated, valued, rated  
 assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, **مُخَمَّنٌ**: مَثَّنٌ valuator, valuer  
 drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), **مُخْمُورٌ**: سَكْرَانٌ  
 sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups  
 effeminate, unmanly, wom- **مُخَنَّثٌ**: مَثَانَتْ، مَثَانَتْ  
 anish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist  
 neck; throat, throttle **مُخَنَّقٌ**: عُنُقٌ، حَنْجَرَةٌ  
 throttle, throttle [ميكانيكاً] **مُخَنَّقٌ**: خَانِقٌ، صِيَامٌ خَانِقٌ  
 valve  
 choke **مُخَنَّقٌ**: شَرَاقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلْحِ)  
 strangling cord or rope; garrote **مُخَنَّقٌ**: مَا يُخَنَّقُ بِهِ  
 choke **مُخَنَّقَةٌ**: شَرَاقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْإِلْحِ)  
 strangling cord or rope; garrote **مُخَنَّقَةٌ**: مَا يُخَنَّقُ بِهِ  
 necklace, collar, choker **مُخَنَّقَةٌ**: قَلَادَةٌ  
 strangled, strangulated, throt- **مُخَنَّوقٌ**: مُخَنَّقٌ، خَنِقٌ  
 tled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated  
 feared, dreaded **مُخَوَّفٌ**: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ  
 dangerous, perilous **مُخَوِّفٌ**: خَطِرٌ  
 entitled (to); authorized (to), empow- **مُخَوَّلٌ**: مَفُوضٌ

during, all during, during all, على مَدَى ،  
throughout, all through, ...long, round  
مَدَى الْحَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة  
lebensraum, living room, living space مَدَى حَيَوِيّ  
carry, range, reach, the distance covered مَدَى الرَّيِّ  
earshot, range of hearing مَدَى السَّمْعِ  
eyeshot, range of vision; visual field, field of vision مَدَى النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ  
at a distance of 5 meters على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْتَارٍ  
بعيد المَدَى - راجع بَعِيد  
hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مُدَاغِر (المُدَاغِي): مُنَافِق  
(slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle مُدَاغِر: مُتَمَلِّق  
hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation مُدَاغَاة: نِفَاق  
flattery, cajolery, adulation, sycophancy مُدَاغَاة: تَمَلُّق  
مُدَاغِح - راجع مَادِح  
interposition; interjection مُدَاخَلَة (في حِوَارٍ أَوْ نِقَاشٍ)  
مُدَاخَلَة: تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخُّل  
stylograph, fountain pen, pen مَدَاد: قَلَمٌ حَبْرِيّ  
ink مِدَاد: حَبْر  
lamp oil مِدَاد: زَيْتُ السَّرَاجِ  
fertilizer, dung, manure مِدَاد: سَمَاد  
pattern, model, type مِدَاد: مِثَال  
orbit, cycle, circle; tropic مَدَار [فلك]  
tropic مَدَار (اِسْتَوَائِيّ) [جغرافيا]  
axis; pivot مَدَار: مَبْحُور، قُطْب  
topic, subject, theme مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْحَدِيثِ الْإِنْحِ  
tropic of Capricorn مَدَارُ الْجَدْيِ  
tropic of Cancer مَدَارُ السَّرَطَانِ  
round the year, all year round, على مَدَارِ السَّنَةِ  
throughout the year, all through the year  
humoring, favoring, indulgence, com- مُدَارَاة: مُسَاوَاة

to prolong someone's life (said of God) مَدَّ اللهُ عُمُرَهُ  
to stike root, take root مَدَّ جَذْرًا (في الْأَرْضِ)  
to reinforce (an army) مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْجَيْشَ  
to crane the neck, stretch (out) the neck, perk up مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أَوْ عُنُقَهُ  
to set (spread, lay) the table مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ  
to flow, rise مَدَّ النَّهْرَ أَوْ الْبَحْرَ الْإِنْحِ  
to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc. مَدَّ يَدَهُ الْإِنْحِ  
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعِدَةَ لِ  
extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension, dilation; laying مَدَّ: بَسَطَ  
extension, lengthening, elongation, protraction, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out) مَدَّ: اطَّلَاة-  
مَدَّ (ب): تَزْوِيدٌ بِ- راجع إِمْدَاد (ب)  
surge مَدَّ: اِنْدِفَاعٌ  
expansion مَدَّ (اِسْتِمَارِيّ) الْإِنْحِ  
rising, uprising مَدَّ (شَعْبِيّ) الْإِنْحِ  
tide, flood tide, rising tide, flux مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ الْإِنْحِ): صَيْدٌ جَزْرٌ  
tide, ebb and flow مَدَّ وَجَزْرٌ  
flood; flowage; torrent مَدَّ: سَيْلٌ  
eyeshot, range of vision مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: مَدَاهُ، مَرَمَاهُ  
hyperopia, farsightedness, longsightedness مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: طُولُهُ  
half bushel (a dry measure) مَدَّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمَكَايِلِ  
extent, range, scope, space, compass مَدَى: نِطَاقٌ، مَجَالٌ  
sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse, stretch, sweep, spread مَدَى: مَسَافَةٌ  
distance, space, range, interval, stretch مَدَى: دَرَجَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ  
extent, degree, measure, scale, point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range, rate مَدَى: حَدٌّ  
limit مَدَى: غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى  
limit, utmost, extreme, extreme limit, utmost degree

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring

physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy

therapeutics

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious

evasive, elusive, dodgy, shifty, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler

dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, shift(iness), circumvention, circuitry, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

indirectly, circuitously

مُدَاوِرَةٌ: عَلَى نَحْوِ غَيْرِ مُبَاشِرٍ

deliberation, consultation, counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley

persistent, persevering; regular

persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated

composed, written (in an elegant or good style)

arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up

deliberate, premeditated, preplanned, (a)forethought, designed, calculated

procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wanted, finagled

arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher

pliancy (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please

flattery, cajolery, blandishment

the five senses

mental faculties or powers, intellectual capacities; perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight

orbital; tropical

shoe(s), sandal(s)

مدَارِك: الْمَوَاسِّ الْخَمْسُ

مدَاعَاة: مُقَاضَاة، إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءٌ

dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery

defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor

مدَافِع: حَامٍ، نَصِيرٍ

medal

medallion

wine

condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict

condemned, denounced, censured

breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking; surprising, taking unawares

flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blander, sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner

مدَاهِن: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُتَزَلِّفٌ

flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

remedial, curative, therapeutic, medicinal, medicative

physician, doctor; مُدَاوِي (الْمُدَاوِي): عِلَاجِيٌّ

curer

مدَاوِي (الْمُدَاوِي): عِلَاجِيٌّ، مُعَالِجٌ

smoked; fumigated, fumed	مُدَخَّن: دُخِّن
smoker	مُدَخِّن: مَنْ يَدَخِّن
chimney, smokestack, funnel	مَدَخَنَة: مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ
brazier	مِدْخَنَة: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد
abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered	مَذْخُول: إِيرَاد، رَجَب - رَاجِع دَخَلَ مَذْخُول (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply	مَدَد: بَسَطَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ مَدَد: أَطَالَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ
supplies; reinforcements; resources; auxiliaries	مَدَد (جِ أَمْدَاد)
(clods of) mud, loam	مَدْر: طِينٌ لَزِجٌ
cities, towns	مَدْر: مَدُنٌ
city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen	مَدْر: أَهْلُ الْمَدَرِ
diuretic	مُدْرٍ لِلْبَوْلِ، مُدِرُّ الْبَوْلِ
horn	مِدْرَى، مِذْرَاة: قَرْنٌ
comb	مِدْرَى، مِذْرَاة: مَشْطٌ
torrential, flowing copiously, streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant showering or pouring heavy or copious rain (sky)	مِذْرَار: مُتَدَقِّقٌ، غَزِيرٌ
shedding abundant tears (eye)	عَيْنٌ مِذْرَارٌ
trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee	مُدْرَب: مُمْرَنٌ، مُجَرَّبٌ
trainer, instructor	مُدْرَب: مُمْرَنٌ
coach, trainer	مُدْرَبٌ رِيَاضِيٌّ
military trainer, drillmaster	مُدْرَبٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
clod of mud or earth	مَدْرَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَدْرِ
runway, tarmac	مَدْرَج (لِإِقْلَاعِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وَهَبُوطِهَا)
way, route, course, path, road	مَدْرَج: طَرِيقٌ
amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers	مَدْرَج (جِ مَدْرَجَاتٍ)

manager, director, administrator, handler, conductor	مُدِير: مُدِيرٌ
economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing	مُدِير: مُقْتَصِدٌ
prelate; administrator	مُدِيرُ الْكَنِيسَةِ
tannery	مَدْبَعَة: دَبَاغَة
tanned	مَدْبُوع: دُبِعَ
period (of time), time, space of time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term	مُدَّة (مِنَ الزَّمَنِ)
during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)	مُدَّة...، فِي مُدَّة...،
pus, matter	مِدَّة: قَيْحٌ
covered with, wrapped in	مُدْتَرِب: مُتَدَثِّرٌ بِـ
heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms	مُدْجِعٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ
tame(d), domesticated	مُدَجَّن: مُرَوِّضٌ
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize	مَدَحَ، مَدَحَ: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى عَلَى، أَشَادَ بِـ
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute; compliment	مَدْح: ثَنَاءٌ، تَقْرِيبٌ
road roller, steamroller, roller	مِدْحَاة، مِدْحَلَة: مِخْدَلَة
driven away, expelled, forced out	مَدْحُور: مُبْعَدٌ، مَطْرُودٌ
defeated, vanquished, routed	مَدْحُور: مَهْزُومٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ
laudatory, commendatory, commending, praising, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary	مَدْحِي: ثَنَائِيٌّ، تَقْرِيبِيٌّ
saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by, reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated	مَدْحَر: إِدْخَرَ
saver	مَدْحِر: مَنْ يَدْخِرُ
savings; reserve(s)	مَدْحَرَاتٌ
entrance, entry, entryway, doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access	مَدْحَل: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُولِ
introduction (to a field, subject, etc.)	مَدْحَل: دِرَاسَةٌ تَهْمِيدِيَّةٌ فِي مَوْضُوعٍ مَا
	مَدْحَل: دُخُولٌ - رَاجِع دُخُولٌ

armadillo مُدْرَع (حيوان)  
 سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ - راجع مُدْرَعَةٌ  
 armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ  
 armored forces or troops، قُوَّاتٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ  
 tank corps  
 ironclad، armor-clad، مُدْرَعَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ  
 armored cruiser or warship  
 armored vehicle or car مُدْرَعَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مُدْرَعَةٌ  
 concept مُدْرَكٌ، مُدْرَكٌ كُلِّيٌّ  
 percept، perception مُدْرَكٌ حِسِّيٌّ  
 perceptive، percipient، discerning، apprehensive، reasonable، rational، intelligent، knowledgeable، knowing؛ mindful؛ aware (of)، conscious (of)، cognizant (of) مُدْرَكٌ: مُمَيِّزٌ، وَاعٍ، عَالِمٌ بِـ  
 pubescent، sexually mature، marriageable، adult، grown-up؛ legally major، of full age، of legal age مُدْرَكٌ: بِالْبَلِّغِ، مُحْتَلِمٌ  
 the five senses مُدْرَكَاتُ: الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ  
 studied، deliberate، measured، well-advised، fully considered، carefully thought out، thoughtful، forethought، calculated، mature، well planned، carefully done، elaborate، worked out carefully، unhurried، leisurely مُدْرُوسٌ: مُرَوِّى فِيهِ  
 propeller، airscrew، screw propeller مِدْرَسَةٌ: دَائِرٌ  
 allegor، claimer، pretender، tender، maintainer؛ alleging، claiming، pretending، contending، maintaining، professing، would-be مُدْعٍ (الْمُدْعَى): زَاعِمٌ  
 pretender، simulator، feigner، faker، dissembler، make-believe؛ pretending، simulating، affecting، feigning، faking، assuming، disseminating، putting on، acting as if  
 quack، charlatan، mountebank، fake(r)، impostor، fraud، cheat، swindler مُدْعٍ: دَجَّالٌ، مُخْتَالٌ  
 claimer، claimant؛ claiming، laying claim to مُدْعٍ: مُطَالِبٌ بِـ  
 plaintiff، complainant، suitor، prosecutor مُدْعٍ: مَنْ يُقِيمُ الدَّعْوَى [قانون] مُدْعٍ: مُتَعَطِّرِسٌ، مَغْرُورٌ

graded، graduated، gradated، scaled؛ مُدْرَجٌ: مُتَدْرَجٌ  
 progressive  
 scale مِقْيَاسٌ مُدْرَجٌ  
 included in، embodied in، incorporated in، inserted in، entered in، listed in، put down in، inscribed in، enrolled in، registered in، recorded in، classified in مُدْرَجٌ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي  
 taught، instructed مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ  
 teacher، instructor، pedagogue، school-teacher، schoolmaster؛ tutor؛ lecturer مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ  
 flail مِدْرَسٌ (يَدَوِيٌّ لِلْحَنِطَةِ)  
 school؛ college؛ academy مُدْرَسَةٌ: مَكَانٌ التَّعْلِيمِ  
 school، doctrine مُدْرَسَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ  
 elementary school، grade school، primary school مُدْرَسَةٌ أُبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ  
 preparatory school مُدْرَسَةٌ إِعْدَادِيَّةٌ  
 commercial college or school، business college مُدْرَسَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ  
 technical school مُدْرَسَةٌ تَقْنِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَنِيَّةٌ  
 secondary school، high school، college مُدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ  
 military school or academy مُدْرَسَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ  
 nursery، nursery school، day nursery، crèche مُدْرَسَةٌ حِضَّانَةٌ  
 day school مُدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ نَهَارِيَّةٌ  
 boarding school مُدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ  
 public school مُدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ  
 junior high school، intermediate school مُدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ  
 training school، trade school مُدْرَسَةٌ مِهْنِيَّةٌ  
 correspondence school مُدْرَسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالرَّاسِلَةِ  
 scholastic، school؛ academic؛ classic(al) مُدْرَسِيٌّ  
 tuition، fee(s)، tuition fee(s) قِسْطٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ  
 textbook، schoolbook، class book كِتَابٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ  
 armored، cuirassed، mailed، armor-clad، ironclad مُدْرَعٌ: دَائِرٌ

antiaircraft gun	مِدْفَعٌ مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
field gun	مِدْفَعٌ مِيدَانٌ
mortar	مِدْفَعٌ هَاوُنٌ
gun-, cannon-, artillery-	مِدْفَعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمِدْفَعِ أَوْ بِالْمِدْفَعِيَّةِ-
artilleryman, gunner, cannoneer, bombardier	مِدْفَعِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ فِي سِلَاحِ الْمِدْفَعِيَّةِ
artillery; battery; cannonry	مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ
field artillery	مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ مِيدَانٌ
battery	سَرِيَّةٌ مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ
artillery	سِلَاحُ الْمِدْفَعِيَّةِ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مَدْفَنٌ: مَقْبَرَةٌ، جَنَائِنٌ
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُسَدَّدٌ
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُنْفَقٌ
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried	مَدْفُوعٌ: مَرْدُودٌ
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُسَيَّرٌ
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُضْطَرٌّ، مُكْرَهٌ، مُجْبَرٌ
payee	الْمَدْفُوعُ لَهُ
payments	مَدْفُوعَاتٌ
balance of payments	مِيزَانُ الْمَدْفُوعَاتِ
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed	مَدْفُونٌ: مَقْبُورٌ
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel	مِدْقٌ، مِدْقَةٌ: مَا يُدَقُّ بِهِ
pistil, gynoecium	مِدْقَةٌ: عَضْوُ التَّائِيثِ فِي النَّبَاتِ
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing	مُدْقِعٌ: بَائِسٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، مُذَلٌّ
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary	فَقْرٌ مُدْقِعٌ
scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified	مُدَقَّقٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ
	مُدَقَّقٌ: مُحَكَّمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bumptious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain(glorious)

attorney general; prosecutor, المُدْعِي العَامُّ أَوِ الْمُؤَمِّي  
prosecuting attorney, district attorney

alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, مُدْعَى: مَزْعُومٌ  
pretended, purported, contended; so-called

pretended, simulated, feigned, مُدْعَى (بِهِ): مُتَطَاهَرٌ بِهِ  
affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe

claimed, demanded; assumed, مُدْعَى (بِهِ): مُطَالِبٌ بِهِ  
arrogated

defendant, respondent مُدْعَى عَلَيْهِ [قانون]

مُدْعَاةٌ: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

مُدْعَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدْعُومٌ

invitee, guest; invited مَدْعُوعٌ (إِلَى وَكَيْلَةِ الْخ)

called upon, invited, مُدْعُوعٌ (إِلَى): مُتَأَسِّدٌ، مُطَالِبٌ بِهِ  
requested, required

called, named, designated, denominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called مَدْعُوعٌ: مُسَمَّى

supported; propped (up), shored up, مُدْعُوعٌ: مُسْنُودٌ  
held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)

consolidated, strengthened, مُدْعُوعٌ: مُقَوَّى، مُعَزَّزٌ  
fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered

corroborated, confirmed; supported, مُدْعُوعٌ: مُؤَيَّدٌ  
backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld

subsidized مَدْعُوعٌ (مِنَ الْحُكُومَةِ)

guerrilla warfare مَدْعَرَةٌ: حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ

bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan مُدْغِلٌ: غَابِيٌّ

warmed (up); heated مُدْقَأٌ: مُسَخَّنٌ

warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, مُدْقِيٌّ: مُسَخِّنٌ، مُحَرِّقٌ  
calefactory

(heating) stove, heater مِدْقَاةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ

hearth, fireplace مِدْقَاةٌ: مَوْقِدٌ، مُصْطَلَى

gun, cannon مِدْقَاةٌ: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

machine gun مِدْفَعٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

machine gun مِدْفَعٌ رَشَاشٌ



pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, مُظْلِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ، مُدْمِجٌ  
gloomy, tenebrous

meaning, sense, signifi- مَدْلُولٌ: مَعْنَى، مَغْزَى، فَحْوَى  
cance, signification, import, intent, denotation;  
purport, content

bond, course مَدْمَاك (فِي بِنَاءِ)

rake مَدْمَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ ذَاتُ أُسْنَانٍ لِيَجْعَلَ العُشْبَ أَوْ تَسْوِيَةَ التُّرْبَةِ  
compact, firm; built-in مَدْمَجٌ

destroyed, ruined, wrecked, de- مَدْمَرٌ: مَحْطَمٌ، مُخْرَبٌ  
vastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous,  
in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed,  
smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted;  
vandalized

destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, مَدْمَرٌ: مُخْرَبٌ  
demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist,  
subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devas-  
tating, desolating; subversive

destroyer مَدْمَرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

lachrymal canal مَدْمَعٌ: مَجْرَى الدَّمْعِ

addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, invet- مَدْمِنٌ  
erate; addict

alcoholic, habitual drunkard or مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى الكُحُولِ  
drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

drug addict مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى المُخَدَّرَاتِ

stamp, imprinted, impressed, printed مَدْمُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْمِجٌ

hallmarked مَدْمُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

branded مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْمَصُوعَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ)

to civilize; to urbanize, citify مَدَّنٌ: حَضَرَ

to build or found cities مَدَّنَ المَدَائِنَ: بَنَاهَا

urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, مَدْنِيٌّ: حَضْرِيٌّ  
town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town  
dweller, citizen

civilized, civil, cultured مَدْنِيٌّ: مَتَمَدَّنٌ

civilian; citizen مَدْنِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

secular مَدْنِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ دِينِيٌّ

civil مَدْنِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلِ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِينِيَّةٍ

مَدَّقٌ: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

examiner, investigator, scruti- مَدَّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ، مُحَقِّقٌ  
nizer; researcher

auditor; comptroller مَدَّقٌ حِسَابَاتٍ

pounded, ground, crushed, مَدَّقُوقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ  
bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pul-  
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

hammered, percussed, struck, مَدَّقُوقٌ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ  
hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped;  
rung, sounded, tolled

driven (in), rammed (in), ham- مَدَّقُوقٌ (مِيسَارِ الخ)  
mered (in)

typed, typewritten مَدَّقُوقٌ عَلَى الآلَةِ الكَاتِبَةِ

hectic, having a hectic مَدَّقُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَّى الدَّقِّ  
fever

ramrod مِدْكَ (الْمُدْقِيقِيَّةِ الخ)

tamp, tamper, rammer مِدْكَ: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَوْ الرِّصِّ

self-important, self- مِدْلٌ (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ، مَغْرُورٌ  
conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant,  
proud, haughty

dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled, مِدْلِيٌّ: دَلِيَ  
drooped, lowered, slung

مِدْلِيٌّ: مَتَدَلٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَلٌّ

bucket, pail, bail مِدْلَجَةٌ: دَلْوٌ

fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, مِدْلَسٌ: غَشَّاشٌ، خَدَّاعٌ  
impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser;  
deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مِدْلَعٌ: مَدَّلٌ  
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,  
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

masseur, massager, massagist مِدْلَكٌ: مَنْ يَدْلِكُ

masseuse, massager, massagist مِدْلَكَةٌ: مَنْ تُدْلِكُ

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مِدْلَلٌ: مَدَّلٌ  
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,  
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

proved, proven, estab- مِدْلَلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ  
lished, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

madly in love, bewitched; distracted, مِدْلَلَةٌ: وَهَانٌ  
bewildered

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, underfoot  
مدّوس: مُدَّاس

treadle; pedal

مدّوس: دَوَاسَة

internationalized

مدّول: دَوْل

recorded, (put) on record, written (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed  
مدّون: مُسَجَّل، مُقَيَّد

codified

مدّون: مَقَنَّ

مدّونة - راجع مدّونة

code; corpus

مدّونة: مَجْمُوعَة قَوَائِن

record, note, entry, register, item  
مدّونة: قَيْد، تَدْوِين

log, record, register

مدّونة: سَجِل

knife

مدّية، مُدْيَة، مِيْدِيَة: سِكِّين

pocketknife, penknife

مدّية، مُدْيَة، مِيْدِيَة: مِطْوَاة

مدّيح، مَدِيْحِي - راجع مَدْح، مَدْحِي

long

مدّيد: طَوِيل

مدّيد: مَمْدُود - راجع مَمْدُود

farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic  
مدّيدُ البَصَرِ أو النَّظَر

director, manager, executive, administrator  
مدّير: مَنْ يَتَوَلَّى الإِدَارَة

area manager, regional manager

مدّير إِقْلِيمِي

administrator

مدّير التَّرِكَة

director general; general manager

مدّير عَام

sales manager

مدّير مَبِيَعَات

principal, headmaster, director

مدّير مَدْرَسَة

master of ceremonies, chief of protocol  
مدّير المَرَامِسِ أو التَّشْرِيفَات

directress, manageress, administratrix

مدّيرة

administratrix

مدّيرة التَّرِكَة

headmistress, principal, directress

مدّيرة مَدْرَسَة

directorate, directorate-general  
مدّيريّة: مَنْصِبُ المَدِيرِ أو المَدِيرِ العَام

department, service, division, section, office, bureau  
مدّيريّة: دَائِرَة، إِدَارَة، وَحْدَة إِدَارِيّة

civil

مدّني: غَيْرُ جَزَائِي [قانون]

civic

مدّني: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَلْوَانِيّة

civil service

إِدَارَة مَدْنِيّة

civics

تَرْبِيَة مَدْنِيّة

civil right(s)

حَقٌّ مَدْنِيّ، حُقُوقٌ مَدْنِيّة

civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.)

دَعْوَى مَدْنِيّة

civil defense

دِفَاعٌ مَدْنِيّ

civil marriage

زَوَاجٌ مَدْنِيّ

civil aviation

طَيْرَانٌ مَدْنِيّ

civil disobedience

عِصْيَانٌ مَدْنِيّ

civil law; civil code

قَانُونٌ مَدْنِيّ

civil engineer

مُهَنْدِسٌ مَدْنِيّ

civil engineering

هَنْدَسَة مَدْنِيّة

civilization

مَدْنِيّة

مُدْهَش - راجع مَدْهُوش

astonishing, amazing, surprising, astounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding  
مُدْهَش: مُدْهَل

fatty, fat, greasy; oily

مُدْهِن: دَسِم، دُهْنِيّ

astonished, amazed, as-

مُدْهُوش: مُتَعَجِّب، مُدْهَش

tounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled

reverberating, reverberant, resonant, re-sounding, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy  
مُدَوُّ (المُدَوِّي)

vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddy  
مُدَوِّخ: مُخَدِّثٌ دَوِّخَة

extendible, extensible; stretch-able; distensible  
مُدَوِّد: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أو البَسَطِ

مُدَوِّد: بِه دَوِّد - راجع مُدَوِّد، مُدَوِّد

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten, verminous, vermiculate  
مُدَوِّد، مُدَوِّد: بِه دَوِّد

extensibility, extensibleness; stretchability  
مُدَوِّدِيّة: قَابِلِيّةُ المَدِّ أو البَسَطِ

round, circular, rotund, rounded  
مُدَوَّر: مُسْتَدِير

round مُعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ بِالعِشْرَاتِ أو المِائَاتِ أو الأَلُوفِ إلخ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَجْزِر، مَكَانُ الذَّبْحِ  
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَيْسِيَّة)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَذْبَحَةٌ: مَجْزَرَةٌ  
blood bath

oscillator مَذْبَذَب - رَاجِعٌ مُتَذَبِّذِب

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَنحُورٌ  
slain, murdered مَذْبُوب، مُتَذَبِّذِب [كهرباء]

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذْرَب (سِتِ الْبَيْضَةِ)  
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَّر: فَرَّقَ

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذَّر: فَاسِد، عَقِنَ

winnow, win- مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يُذْرَى بِهَا السَّمْحُ الْخ  
nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطُّيُورِ وَالْأَسْكَ الْخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مُذْعِن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ  
ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,  
pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared، مِذْعُور: مُرَوِّعٌ  
alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

to adulterate, extend مَذَّق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَّق: خَفَّفَ، شَمَّشَعَ، مَرَّجَ بِالْمَاءِ  
ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken  
adulterated مَذَّق: مَغْشُوشٌ

dilute(d), mixed with water، مَذَّق: مُخَفَّفٌ، مَمْرُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ  
watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,  
thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

adulteration مَذَّق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water، مَذَّق: مَرَّجٌ بِالْمَاءِ  
thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذْكُر [لغَة]

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of)، مَذْكُر (بِ)  
remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive  
(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire، مَذْكُورَةٌ  
reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذْكُورَةٌ اتِّهَامٌ

protest note مَذْكُورَةٌ اِحْتِجَاجٌ

province, county, territory، مَدِيرِيَّة: مُقَاطَعَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ  
circle

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُونٌ  
owing

indebted, beholden، مَدِينٌ بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ الْخ

owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابٌ مَدِين

city, town مَدِينَةٌ (جِ مَدُنٌ وَمَدَائِنٌ وَمُدُنٌ)

Medina الْمَدِينَةُ، الْمَدِينَةُ الْمُنَوَّرَةُ

utopia مَدِينَةٌ فَاضِلَةٌ

city-state, polis دَوْلَةٌ الْمَدِينَةُ

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَةٍ

city-state, polis مَدِينِي: حَضْرِي - رَاجِعٌ مَدِينِي

urbanism, urbanization; civilization مَدِينِيَّة: تَحَضُّرٌ

indebtedness مَدْيُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدِين

مَدْيُونِيَّة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْنٍ

مُذ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذٌ

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied مَذَاب: مُذَوَّبٌ

solute مَذَاب: مَادَةٌ مُذَابَةٌ

spread, propagated, disseminated, dif- مَذَاع: مَشْهُورٌ

fused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promul-  
gated, published, released, made public

broadcast مَذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أَوْ التَّلْفِيزِيُونِ)

live, on the air (program, etc.) مَذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ أَوْ عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ

taste, flavor, savor, relish مَذَاق: طَعْمٌ

insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite مَذَاق: مُرَافِقٌ

deliberation, consultation، مَذَاكِرَةٌ: مَذَاوَلَةٌ، مِبَاحَثَةٌ

counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk;  
study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate,  
argumentation

fly whisk مَذَبَّة: أَدَاةٌ لَطْرُدِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

flyswatter مَذَبَّة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

مُدَوَّب - راجع مُدَاب

مُدَوَّب - راجع مُدِيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before  
ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea

microphone

radio, radio (receiving) set

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, tattler, gossip, blabber

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

spreader, propagator, disseminator; announcer, proclaimer, promulgator, herald  
announcerreporter, news (في الرَّادِيُو أَوِ التَّلْفِيزِيُون)  
broadcaster, newscaster

مَدِيْق - راجع مَدِق

caudate(d), tailed

appended, sub- (إِلَى كِتَابِ الْإِنْح)  
joined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed

annotated, glossed, commented on

to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, (بِ، عَلَى)  
pass alongto (مِنْ، بِ، عَلَى، عَبْرَ): إِبْتِجَازَ، قَطَعَ، عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ  
pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass overto pass through, go through, كَابَدَ، عَانَى،  
undergo, experience, sufferto pass, elapse, go by, slip (مَرَّ، مَضَى، انْقَضَى، فَاتَ)  
by, expire, run out, be past, be over

to pass, go through successfully (مَرَّ بِالْمُتَحَانِ الْإِنْح)

مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْر

to be or become bitter

مَرَّ: صَارَ مُرًّا

مَرَّ: مُرُور - راجع مُرُور

rope

shovel, spade

search warrant

مُدْكِرَةٌ تَفْتِيْش  
مُدْكِرَةٌ جَلْب - راجع جَلْب  
مُدْكِرَةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ (دِفَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَوَابِيَّةٌ) بِأَهْمِ نِقَاطِ الدَّعْوَى  
brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography

mentioned, referred to, named, مَذْكُور: مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ، ذُكِرَ،  
specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited, reported

مَذْكُورٌ أَيْنًا - راجع آيْف

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious

مَذَلَّة - راجع ذُل

مَذَمَّة - راجع ذَم

مَذْمُوم - راجع ذَمِمْ

caudate(d), tailed

comet

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; مَذْنِب  
sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquentfaith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; (ج مَذَاهِب)  
ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

gilded, gilt

dory

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal

denominationalism, sectarianism, confessionalism

مَذْهَل - راجع مَذْهُول

astounding, astonishing, amazing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding

astounded, astonished, amazed, مَذْهُول: مَذْهُوش، مُخْتَار،  
stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled, staggered, shocked, aghast, dumfounded, dumbstruck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confusedabsentminded, abstracted, dis- مَذْهُول: شَارِدٌ الدَّهْنِ  
traced, distrait

auditor; comptroller	مُرَاجِعُ حِسَابَاتٍ
review, revision, (re)examination, reconsideration, going over, running over, check(ing), verification, study	مُرَاجَعَةٌ: إِعَادَةٌ نَظْرًا، فَحْصٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ
consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to (a source, book, etc.); looking up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to	مُرَاجَعَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ إِلَى، لُجُوءٌ إِلَى
repetition, reiteration	مُرَاجَعَةٌ: تَكَرُّرٌ، إِعَادَةٌ
application, petition, motion, request; transaction, business	مُرَاجَعَةٌ: إِسْتِذْنَاءٌ، مُعَامَلَةٌ
audit(ing)	مُرَاجَعَةُ الْحِسَابَاتِ
neck	مِرَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَحٌ
wanted; wished for, desired, desirable; sought after, intended, purposed, meant	مُرَادٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ، مَفْصُودٌ
purpose, intent(ion), design, aim, goal, object(ive); desire, wish	مُرَادٌ: قَصْدٌ، غَايَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ
synonym; synonymous	مُرَادِفٌ: مُتَرَادِفٌ
bitterness	مِرَارَةٌ: ضِدٌّ حَلَاوَةٍ
gallbladder, gall bladder	مِرَارَةٌ: حُويصِلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ
cholecystectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْمِرَارَةِ
cholecystitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمِرَارَةِ
strength, power	مِرَاسٌ: قُوَّةٌ
	مِرَاسٌ: مُمَارَسَةٌ، تَمَرُّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَارَسَةٌ، تَمَرُّسٌ
	صَعْبُ الْمِرَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ صَعْبٌ
correspondent	مُرَاسِلٌ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ
correspondent, reporter, newsman	مُرَاسِلٌ، مُرَاسِلٌ صَحْفِيٌّ، مُرَاسِلٌ صَحِيفِيٌّ
correspondence, exchange of letters, communication	مُرَاسَلَةٌ: مَكَاتِبَةٌ
	مُرَاسَلَةٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِسَالَةٌ
correspondence school	مَدْرَسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالْمُرَاسَلَةِ
ceremonies, ceremonial, ritual; protocol, etiquette	مَرَامِسٌ
master of ceremonies,	مُدِيرُ الْمَرَامِسِ، رَئِيسُ الْمَرَامِسِ

in the course of time; throughout the ages	عَلَى مَرِّ الزَّمَانِ، الْمُصَوَّرِ الْخ
bitter	مُرٌّ: ضِدٌّ حَلْوٍ
bitter, severe, painful, unpleasant	مُرٌّ: مُؤْلِمٌ
myrrh-tree	مُرٌّ، مُرٌّ حِجَازِيٌّ، شَجَرُ الْمُرِّ
myrrh	مُرٌّ: صَنْغٌ رَائِيحِيٌّ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْ سَاقِ شَجَرِ الْمُرِّ
colocynth	مُرُّ الصَّحَارَى: حَنْظَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	مَرَأٌ الطَّعَامُ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيٌّ
to be manly	مَرُوءٌ: صَارَ ذَا مَرُوءَةٍ
	مَرُوءٌ الطَّعَامُ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيٌّ
to be wholesome, healthful, palatable	مَرِيٌّ الطَّعَامُ
man; person; one	الْمَرْءُ: إِنْسَانٌ، رَجُلٌ، فَرْدٌ
view, sight	مَرَأَى: مَنْظَرٌ
before my very eyes	عَلَى مَرَأَى مِنبِي
hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued	مُرَاهٌ (الْمُرَاهِي): مُتَأَفِّقٌ
dispute; argument	مِرَاءٌ: جَدَلٌ
doubt, suspicion	مِرَاءٌ: شَكٌّ
	مُرَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِيَاءٌ
repair shop, garage	مِرَابٌ، مِرَابٌ: مَكَانٌ لِإِصْلَاحِ السِّيَّارَاتِ
garage, parking lot, park	مِرَابٌ، مِرَابٌ: مَكَانٌ لِإِبْوَاءِ السِّيَّارَاتِ، مَوْقِفٌ
hangar, repair shed	مِرَابٌ طَائِرَاتٍ
usurer, loan shark; usurious	مُرَابٌ (الْمُرَابِي)
usury, loansharking	مُرَابَاةٌ: رِبَاٌ، إِعْطَاءُ الْمَالِ بِالرِّبَا
stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned	مُرَابِطٌ (فِي مَوْقِعٍ عَسْكَرِيٍّ)
marabout	مُرَابِطٌ: نَاسِكٌ (أَوْ وَلِيٌّ) مُسْلِمٌ
	الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْرَأَةٌ
mirror, looking glass, glass	مِرَاةٌ (جَ مَرَايَا وَمَرَاةٌ)
hand glass	مِرَاةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
reviser, reviewer, (re)examiner, checker, verifier	مُرَاجِعٌ

wiretapped, tapped	مَرَاقِب (خَطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ)
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector; controller	مَرَاقِب: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
observer, watcher, watchman, watch-dog, lookout; spy	مَرَاقِب: رَاصِدٌ
censor	مَرَاقِب: رَقِيبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
auditor; comptroller	مَرَاقِبُ حِسَابَاتٍ
foreman, ganger	مَرَاقِب (عَلَى) الْعَمَالِ الْإِنِجِ
control, supervision, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection	مَرَاقِبَة: إِشْرَافٌ
observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on)	مَرَاقِبَة: رِصْدٌ
censorship	مَرَاقِبَة (عَلَى) الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
wiretapping, tapping	مَرَاقِبَة خَطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ
watchtower, lookout	بُرْجُ الْمَرَاقِبَة
partner (in dancing)	مَرَاقِصُ، مَرَاقِصَة: مَنْ تَرَقَّصُ مَعَهُ أَوْ مَعَهَا
dancing (with)	مَرَاقِصَة: رَقْصٌ (مَعَ)
boatman; ferryman	مَرَاكِبِي: نُوتِي، مَلَّاحٌ
wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration	مَرَامٌ: رَغْبَة، مَطْمَحٌ
intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design, aim, goal	مَرَامٌ: قَصْدٌ
kudu, koodoo	مَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرُومٌ
beech	مَرَامِي (حَيَوَانٌ)
practice, exercise, drill, training	مَرَامٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبَةٌ)
adolescent; teenager, teenager	مَرَامٌ: تَمَرُّنٌ، تَمَرِينٌ
adolescence, puberty	مَرَامَة - رَاجِعٌ مَرُونَة
bettor, wagerer	مَرَاهِقٌ: مَنْ قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager	مَرَاهِقَة، سِنُّ الْمَرَاهِقَة
marking time	مَرَاهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَاهِنُ
subordinate, subaltern, inferior;	مَرَاهِنَة
	مَرَاوِحَة: تَرَاوَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَاوِحٌ
	مَرَاوِحَة الْخَطِي، مَرَاوِحَة كَذَا مَكَانَهُ
	مَرُؤُوسٌ: تَابِعٌ، خَاضِعٌ

chief of protocol

observing, complying with, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring	مَرَاذَة - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتِرْضَاءٌ
punctual	مَرَاعٍ (الْمُرَاعِي): مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
considerate-ness, deference, respect, regard	مَرَاعٍ (لِحُقُوقِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمْ أَوْ رَغَبَاتِهِمْ الْإِنِجِ)
punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment	مَرَاعَة: تَقَيُّدٌ بِ، مُحَافَظَة عَلَى
taking into consideration or account; subject to	مَرَاعَة: تَقَيُّدٌ بِ، مُحَافَظَة عَلَى
pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation	مَرَاعَة: إِعْتِبَارٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ
procedure	مَرَاعَة الْمَوْعِدِ
escort; bodyguard; attendant; companion, associate, fellow, consort	مَرَاعَة: إِعْتِبَارٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ
accompanying, attendant; concomitant, collateral	مَرَاعَة الْمَوْعِدِ
association, company, companionship, comradeship, fellowship	مَرَاعَة: إِعْتِبَارٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ
accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing), convoy(ing)	مَرَاعَة الْمَوْعِدِ
accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality	مَرَاعَة: تَقَيُّدٌ بِ، مُحَافَظَة عَلَى
shed, spilled, poured out, effused	مَرَاعَة: إِعْتِبَارٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ
watched, observed; surveilled; monitored, checked	مَرَاعَة الْمَوْعِدِ
controlled, supervised, super-	مَرَاقِب: خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِشْرَافِ أَوْ الْمُنَاطَرَة
censored	مَرَاقِب (مَطْبُوعَاتٍ، أَفْلَامٍ، بَرَامِجٍ)

square, quadrate, four-square	مَرَّعٌ، مَرَّعٌ الشَّكْلُ: كَالْمَرَّعِ
checkered, checked, tartan	مَرَّعٌ: ذُو مَرَبَعَاتٍ أَوْ تَرَابِيعٍ (كَالْقَمَاشِ إِخ)
perfect square	مَرَّعٌ تَامٌ
square meter	مِترٌ مَرَّعٌ
confusing, confounding, disconcerting, disquieting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering	مُرْبِكٌ: مُحِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْبِكٌ
asthmatic	مَرْبُوءٌ، مَرْبُوءٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْوِ
bound, tied (up), fastened, made fast, attached, moored	مَرْبُوطٌ: مُوثَقٌ، مَشْدُودٌ
connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated	مَرْبُوطٌ: مَوْصُولٌ
assessed, rated, imposed	مَرْبُوطٌ (ضَرْبِيَّة)
bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed	مَرْبُوطٌ (جُرْح)
medium sized, of medium height	مَرْبُوعٌ: وَسِيطٌ الْقَامَةِ
governess	مَرْبِيَّةٌ، مَرْبِيَّةٌ أَطْفَالٍ، مَرْبِيَّةٌ أَوْلَادٍ
nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby sitter	مَرْبِيَّةٌ: حَاضِنَةٌ
time; once, one time	مَرَّةً
once	مَرَّةً
twice	مَرَّتَيْنِ
once more, (once) again, over again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh, de novo	مَرَّةً أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly	مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الْمَرَّةَ تِلْوَ الْمَرَّةِ، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا
once (and) for all	مَرَّةً وَإِلَى الْأَبَدِ
several times, many times, quite often; repeatedly	مَرَارًا، مَرَاتٍ (عَدِيدَةٍ)، (عِدَّةً) مَرَاتٍ
more than once, several times	أَكْثَرَ مِنْ مَرَّةٍ، غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority	مَرْوُوسِيَّةٌ: تَبَعِيَّةٌ، خُضُوعٌ
subordination, subordination, subjection, vassalage	مَرْوُوسِيَّةٌ: تَبَعِيَّةٌ، خُضُوعٌ
dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty, dodger, evader, equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer, quibbler	مُرَاوَعٌ: مُدَاوِرٌ، مُوَارِبٌ
dodge(ry), evasion, evasiveness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circumvention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness), trickery; equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble	مُرَاوَعَةٌ: مُدَاوَرَةٌ، مُوَارِبَةٌ
seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent, manifest	مُرَيٌّ: مَنظُورٌ
television, TV	إِدَاعَةٌ مَرِّيَّةٌ
educator, pedagogue, teacher, schoolmaster	مُرَبِّ (الْمُرِّي): مُتَقَفٌ
breeder, raiser, grower	مُرَبِّي الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ إِخ
aquarium	مُرَبِّي (مَائِي)
insectarium; insectary	مُرَبِّي الْحَشْرَاتِ
jam; marmalade	مُرَبِّي (الْفَاكِهَةِ إِخ)
brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished	مُرَبِّي: رُئِيٌّ
profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful	مُرَبِّي: مُهْدَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَبِّ
pen, fold	مُرْبِضٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ
launcher	مُرْبِضٌ (إِطْلَاقِ صَوَارِيخِ إِخ)
emplacement	مُرْبِضٌ (مِدْقَعِيَّة)
stall; place where animals are tied up	مُرْبِطٌ، مَرْبِطٌ: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
home port	مُرْبِطُ السَّفِينَةِ
night club; cabaret	مُرَبِّعٌ: مَلْهَى
square	مُرَبِّعٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
square, checker	مُرَبِّعٌ، مَرَّعٌ: مَرَّعٌ الْعَدَدِ: الْحَاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ الْعَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ
	مُرَبِّعٌ: خَانَةٌ، تَرْبِيعَةٌ

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; مُرْتَجٍ: مُهْتَزٍ  
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجٍ: آمِلٌ - راجع راجِ

مُرْتَجِيٌّ: مَأْمُولٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ - راجع مَرْجُوٌّ

hope; expectation; wish; request مُرْتَجِيٌّ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

returned; sent back; brought back; put مُرْتَجَعٌ: أُرْجِعَ  
back

return, something returned مُرْتَجَعٌ: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجَعٌ

returns, unsold returned merchandise مُرْتَجَعَاتٌ

trembling, tremulous, quivering, quak- مُرْتَجِفٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ  
ing, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery,  
shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery

improvised, extempo- مُرْتَجِلٌ: اِبْنُ سَاعَتِيهِ، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّرٍ  
rized, extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu,  
offhand(ed), ad-lib(ed)

improviser, improvisator, extem- مُرْتَجِلٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَجِلُ  
porizer

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, مُرْتَخٍ (الْمُرْتَخِي)  
languid

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing مُرْتَدٍ (الْمُرْتَدِي): لَا يَسِي

apostate, renegade, turn- مُرْتَدٌ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)  
coat, tergiversator, deserter

mercenary, hireling; hired مُرْتَزِقٌ: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ، مَأْجُورٌ

mercenaries مُرْتَزِقَةٌ

bribee; venal, corrupt, taking مُرْتَشٍ (الْمُرْتَشِي): مُبْرَطِلٌ  
bribes; bribed

(rich) pasture, pastureland, pas- مُرْتَعٌ: مَرْعَى (خَصِينِب)  
torage

hotbed, breeding ground, مُرْتَعٌ (الرَّدِيْلَةُ أَوْ الشَّرَّ الْخ)  
nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground

مُرْتَعِبٌ - راجع مَرْعُوبٌ

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِدٌ: مُرْتَعِشٌ  
shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quiv-  
ering, quaking

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَجِفٌ: مُرْتَعِشٌ  
shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery

height, elevation, hill, mound, high- مُرْتَفَعٌ: تَلٌّ، نَجْدٌ  
land, upland, plateau

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted, مُرْتَفِعٌ: عَالٍ

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling مُرْتَابٌ: شَاكٌ  
doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrust-  
ful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving;  
skeptical, doubter

suspected, suspicious, مُرْتَابٌ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ  
under suspicion; suspect

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, مُرْتَاخٌ: مُسْتَرِيحٌ  
relaxing, at rest

satisfied, content(ed), pleased مُرْتَاخٌ: رَاضٍ، مَسْرُورٌ

مُرْتَاخُ الْبَالِ - راجع بِال

habitué, one who مُرْتَادٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ  
frequents a certain place

مُرْتَاعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ - راجع مَرْعُوبٌ

well-arranged, مُرْتَبٌ: مُنْظَمٌ، مُنَسَّقٌ، مُعَدٌّ، مُجَهَّزٌ  
well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular,  
systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed,  
disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered,  
systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated,  
made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged,  
assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied,  
laid out, dressed, made, done up

مُرْتَبٌ: أَجْرٌ - راجع رَاتِبٌ

مُرْتَبَةٌ: مُنْزِلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ - راجع رُتْبَةٌ

correlated; related, connected, مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُتَلَازِمٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ  
linked, attached, united, associated, coupled,  
joined, joint

bound, committed, engaged, مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُلْتَمِزٌ، مُتَعَهِّدٌ  
tied

confused, confounded, disconcerted, dis- مُرْتَبِكٌ: حَائِرٌ  
comfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy,  
ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried,  
embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, non-  
plused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end



meadow, lawn, turf, green-  
sward, greens, green field

مَرَج: مَخْضَرَةٌ، رَوْضَةٌ

مَرَجٌ وَمَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرَجٌ

postponed, deferred, put off, delayed,  
adjourned

hope; expectation; wish; request

bathometer

coral(s)

braize, braise, red porgy, sea  
bream

coral, coralline

atoll

coral reef

coral fish

likely, probable

preponderant, predominant

preferred, preferable, (more) accept-  
able, having more in its favor

casting vote, casting voice

margarine

resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat

reference, reference

authority, competent authority

authority, authorita-  
tive source, expert

last resort

bibliography

referential, reference

seismograph

boiler, caldron

hoped for, looked forward to, expected;  
wished for, desired, sought after; requested

promising

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice,  
etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up),  
soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

ascent, rise, uphill

expected, anticipated;  
prospective, likely, potential

outlook, pros-  
pect

litharge, lead monoxide

committed, perpetrated

perpetrator, wrongdoer

pivot; center

rest; abutment; support, prop

fulcrum

leaning on, abutting on, resting  
on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending  
on

reciter, intoner (of the Koran)

choirboy, chorister; church singer

singer, chanter

mortgagee, pledgee; pawnbroker

to soften, mash

to macerate

to suck

elegy, lament, dirge, monody

to graze, pasture, grass

to pasture, graze

to be or become confused, disturbed,  
disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in  
disorder or confusion

disturbance, confusion, disorder

pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing  
land, grassland; prairie

مَرْتَقَى: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

مَرْتَقِبٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

مَرْتَقِبٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، دَلَالِيلُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

مَرْتَقِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقِبٌ

مَرْتَكٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

مَرْتَكِبٌ: مُقْتَرَفٌ

مَرْتَكِبٌ: مُقْتَرِفٌ

مَرْتَكِرٌ: مَحْوَرٌ

مَرْتَكِرٌ: مَتَكَا، دِعَامَةٌ

مَرْتَكِرٌ عَلَى: مُسْتَنَدٌ إِلَى

مَرْتَلٌ (الْقُرْآنِ)

مَرْتَلٌ (الْقُدَّاسِ)

مَرْتَلٌ: مَرْنَمٌ

مَرْتَهَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْهُونٌ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

مَرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَهَنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate	مُرْحَصُّ لَهٗ: رُخَّصَ لَهٗ
licensed, authorized	مُرْحَصُّ لَهٗ: رُخَّصَ لَهٗ
licensee; concessionaire, concessioner	مُرْحَصُّ لَهٗ: صَاحِبُ الرُّخْصَةِ
apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened	مُرْحَمٌ [لغة]
to strip a branch of its leaves	مَرَدَّ، مَرَدَّ - رَاجِعَ تَمَرَدًا مَرَدَ الغُصْنَ
reason, cause; factor	مَرَدٌ: سَبَبٌ، عَامِلٌ
due to, attributable to, ascribable to, refer- able to, traceable to, going back to, caused by	مَرَدُهُ إِلَى
irresistible	لا مَرَدَ لَهٗ: لا يُقاوَمُ
inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable	لا مَرَدَ لَهٗ: مَحْتَمُومٌ
antibiotic	مَرْدٌ (المُرْدِي): مُضادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ
road roller, roller, steamroller	مِرْداس، مِرْدَس: مِحْدَلَةٌ
marjoram	مَرْدَقُوش (نبات)
spindle; spinning wheel	مِرْدَن: مِغْزَلٌ
inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned down	مَرْدُود: مَرْفُوضٌ
repelled, repulsed, driven back or away, parried	مَرْدُود: مَدْفُوعٌ
yield, produce, returns, pro- ceeds, revenue; output; turnout	مَرْدُود: مَحْصُولٌ، غَلَّةٌ
pole	مَرْدِي: خَشَبَةٌ يَدْفَعُ بِهَا المَلَّاحُ السَّفِينَةَ
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْدَاذ - رَاجِعَ مِرْدَاةً
sprinkler	مِرْدَاة: بَخَّاشَةٌ
saltshaker	مِرْدَاةُ المِلْحِ
rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off	مَرْدُول: مَنبُودٌ
low, mean, base, inferior	مَرْدُول: مَنحَطٌّ
to embitter, bitter, make bitter	مَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمِرًّا - رَاجِعَ أَمْرًا
to tweak, pinch, nip	مَرَّرَ: صَيَّرَهُ مَرًّا
drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoyle	مِرْزَاب: مِيزَابٌ

swing; seesaw; cradle	المَرْجُوبُ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجُوبًا (رَجًا)
stoned, pelted with stones	مَرْجُوحَةٌ: أَرْجُوحَةٌ
to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial, joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthful	مَرِحَ: جَدَلٌ
glee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic, merrymaking	مَرِحَ: جَدَلٌ
merry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful, jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious, gleeful, frisky, frolicsome	مَرِحَ: جَدَلٌ
well done! bravo!	مَرَحَى: أَحْسَنْتَ
toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water clos- et, latrine	مِرْحاض: كَيْفٌ
welcome! hello!	مَرْحَبًا (ب) - رَاجِعَ رَحَبًا بِ مَرْحَبًا (بِك)
evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out, ousted, dislodged, driven away, sent away; ban- ished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported; exile, expatriate, deportee	مُرْحَلٌ: مُبْعَدٌ
carried (forward or over), posted; carry-over, amount carried forward	مُرْحَلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ مُرْحَلٌ
relay	مُرْحَلٌ، مُرْحَلَةٌ [كهرباء]
stage, phase, period, juncture, grade, step, point, degree	مُرْحَلَةٌ: طَوْرٌ، دَرَجَةٌ
temporary, temporal, transitory, provi- sional, interim	مُرْحَلِيٌّ: مُؤَقَّتٌ
deceased, dead, late	مُرْحَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَحْمَةً
the late, the departed, the deceased	مَرْحُومٌ: مَتَوَفَّى
to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil	المَرْحُومُ فُلانٌ
soft; flabby, flaccid	مَرَّخٌ، مَرَّخٌ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ
reduced, lowered, cut; marked (السَّعْر)	مَرَّخٌ: لَيِّنٌ، رِخْوٌ
down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inex- pensive	مَرَّخٌ - رَاجِعَ تَمْرِيحًا
authorized, licensed, permis- sible, allowable, permitted, allowed, warranted,	مُرْحَصٌّ: مُخَفَّضٌ (السَّعْر)



last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَظَيْفِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مُرْضِيٌّ (الْمُرْضِي)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مُرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمُرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مُرْضِعَةٌ: أُمُّ لَهَا وَوَلَدُ تَرْضِعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَرْضِعُ وَوَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مَرْمُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مَرْمُوضِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةٌ مَرْمُوضِيَّةٌ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَمَطٌ، مَرَمَطٌ، تَمَمَّ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَمَطٌ: صَلَعٌ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing	مُرْمَطٌ (لِلنِّبْرَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مُرْمَطَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشَةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَمَعَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ، دَلَكَ
to be or become fertile, productive	مَرَمَعَ الْمَكَانَ: أَخْصَبَ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرَمَعَ: خَصِيبٌ
grass, herbage, pasture	مَرَمَعٌ: كَلَأٌ، عَشْبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland; prairie	مَرَمَعِيٌّ: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرْجٌ
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful	مُرْمِعٌ: مُخِيفٌ (الْمَاشِيَّةِ) - رَاجِعٌ رَعِيٌّ

pilot	مُرْشِدُ السُّفُنِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لِاسْلِكِيٍّ (لِهِدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كَشَافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرْقَبٌ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَصَّدَ لَـ
observatory	مِرْصَدٌ (فَلَكِيٌّ): مَبْنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الْفَلَكِيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)	مُرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مِرْصُودٌ: مُرَاقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مِرْصُودٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مِرْصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مِرْصُودٌ
bruised, contused	مِرْصُوفٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَاصٌ
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مِرْصُوفٌ: مُبْلَطٌ، مُعَبَّدٌ
parqueted	مِرْصُوفٌ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
stratified; tiered	مِرْصُوفٌ: مُرْتَبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مِرْصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مِرِضَ
to nurse, tend	مِرْضَ الرِّيْضِ: اِغْتَنَى بِهِ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مَرَضٌ: أَمْرَضَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْرَضَ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ تَنَاسَلِيَّةٌ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مَرَضٌ حَادٌ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مَرَضٌ عَضْوِيٌّ
mental disease	مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوِطِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease	مَرَضٌ مُعْدِيٌّ أَوْ سَارِيٌّ

enclosed, attached	مُرْفَق (بِهِ)
enclosures	مُرْفَقَات
elbow	مُرْفَق: المُوَصِّلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعَضُدِ [تَشْرِيح]
utility, service, facility, installation, convenience	مُرْفَق: مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، وَسِيلَة رَاحَة
public utility, public utilities	مُرْفَق عام، مَرَاقِقُ عَامَة
crank; crankpin	مُرْفَق [مِيكَانِيكَا]
crankshaft	عَمُودُ المُرْفَقِ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
cubital	مُرْفَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمُرْفَقِ [تَشْرِيح]
inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down	مُرْفُوض: مَرْدُود
raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up	مُرْفُوع: رُفِعَ
submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to	مُرْفُوعٌ إِلَى: مُقَدَّمٌ إِلَى
(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative	مُرْفُوع [لُغَة]
morphine	مُرْفِين: مُورْفِين
to penetrate, pierce through, pass through	مُرَقَّ مِنْ: إِخْتَرَقَ
to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect	مُرَقَّ (مِنَ الدِّينِ): جَحَدَ، ارْتَدَّ عَنْ
broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing	مُرَقَّة
hemostatic; styptic	مُرْقِي: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
tourniquet	مُرْقِيَة: مِرْقَاة - رَاجِعُ مِرْقَاة
ladder	مِرْقَاة: سَلَمٌ (مِنَ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)
stairs, staircase, stairway	مِرْقَاة: دَرَج
step, stair, flier	مِرْقَاة: دَرَجَة
rolling pin	مِرْقَاق: شَوْبَكَ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مُرْقَب: مِرْصَاد
watchtower, lookout	مُرْقَب: بَرْجُ المُرَاقَبَة

fat, grease	مُرْعَة: شَحْم، دَسَم
frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken	مُرْعُوب: مَذْعُور
sunstruck	مُرْعُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْسٍ
observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional	مُرْعِي: مَرْعِيُّ الإِجْرَاءِ: مُطَبَّقٌ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
to roll (in the dust, etc.)	مَرَّغَ (فِي التُّرَابِ الإِخ)
to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)	مَرَّغَ بِالمُدَّهْنِ الإِخ
to soil, sully, stain, tarnish	مَرَّغَ عِرْضَهُ: دَنَسَهُ
foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering	مُرْغِر (المُرْغِي): مُزِيدٌ، دُو رَعَوَة
marguerite	مُرْغَرِيَّتَا (نَبَات)
daisy	مُرْغَرِيَّتَا صُغْرَى (نَبَات)
margarine	مُرْغَرِين: زُبْدَة صُنْعِيَة
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged	مُرْعَم: مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر
unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion	مُرْعَمَة: نُفُور، كُرْه
desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request	مُرْعُوبٌ فِيهِ: مُتَنَهَى، مَطْلُوب
undesirable	غَيْرُ مُرْعُوبٍ فِيهِ
persona non grata, undesirable	شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مُرْعُوبٍ فِيهِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مُرْقَا: مِينَاء
مِرْفَاع: رَافِعَة، آلَة رَافِعَة - رَاجِعُ رَافِعَة	
fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering	مُرْقُوف: يُرْقُوف
Shrovetide	مُرْقَع، أَيَّامُ المَرَاغِ [نَصْرَانِيَة]
carnival	عِينْدُ المُرْقَعِ
Shrove Sunday	أَحَدُ المَرَاغِ
Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras	ثُلَاثَاءُ المَرَاغِ، ثُلَاثَاءُ المُرْقَعِ
مِرْقَعَة: آلَة رَافِعَة، مِرْفَاع - رَاجِعُ رَافِعَة	
مُرْقَق، مُرْفَق - رَاجِعُ مِرْفَق	

(chemical) compound	مُرَكَّب (كِيمِيَائِي)
complex	مُرَكَّب: عُقْدَةٌ
superiority complex	مُرَكَّبُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرَكَّبُ النِّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
compound interest	فَائِدَةٌ مُرَكَّبَةٌ
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مُرَكَبَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ
motor vehicle	مُرَكَبَةٌ آيَّةٌ
spacecraft, spaceship	مُرَكَبَةٌ فِضَائِيَّةٌ، مُرَكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مُرَكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُومٌ
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مُرَكَّرٌ: رَكَّرَ
center	مُرَكَّرٌ: مِحْوَرٌ، وَسَطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسَطٌ، مَقَرُّ الْخِ
focus	مُرَكَّرٌ: بُؤْرَةٌ، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيزِ
position, station; post;	مُرَكَّرٌ: مَوْضِعٌ، مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	مُرَكَّرٌ: مَوْضِعٌ، مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
post, office, position, job, situation	مُرَكَّرٌ: مَنَسِبٌ
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مُرَكَّرٌ: مَكَانَةٌ، مَقَامٌ، وَضْعٌ
headquarters; main office, head office, central office	مُرَكَّرُ الْإِدَارَةِ، مُرَكَّرٌ رَيْسِيٌّ
police station; police post	مُرَكَّرُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
center of suspension	مُرَكَّرُ التَّلْمِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	مُرَكَّرُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
center of gravity	مُرَكَّرُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مُرَكَّرٌ شَاغِرٌ
headquarters	مُرَكَّرُ الْقِيَادَةِ
fixed, fastened, settled, stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	مُثَبَّتٌ، مَفْرُوضٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ

telescope	مِرْقَبٌ: تِلِسْكُوبٌ
	مِرْقَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِرْقَبٌ
	مِرْقَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِرْقَبٌ
bed; couch	مِرْقَدٌ: مَضْجَعٌ
sleep-inducing, soporific, hypnotic, somniferous, soporific, somni-	مِرْقَدٌ، مِرْقَدٌ: مُنَوِّمٌ (صِفَةٌ)
facient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	مِرْقَدٌ، مِرْقَدٌ: مُنَوِّمٌ (اسْمٌ)
soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, rate, somnifacient	مِرْقَدٌ، مِرْقَدٌ: مُنَوِّمٌ (اسْمٌ)
	مِرْقَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْقَشٌ
ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place	مِرْقَصٌ: مَكَانُ الرِّقْصِ
	مِرْقَطٌ: أَرْقَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْقَطٌ
patched, patchy	مِرْقَعٌ: رِقْعٌ، ذُو رِقْعٍ
dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, wishy-washy	مِرْقَقٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مُشْتَعِبٌ
diluent	مِرْقَقٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مُشْتَعِبٌ
numbered	مِرْقَمٌ: أَعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
paged, paginated, numbered	مِرْقَمٌ (كَصَفْحَاتِ كِتَابِ الْخِ)
punctuated, pointed	مِرْقَمٌ: مُزَوِّدٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مِرْقَمٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مِرْكَبٌ: زَوْرُقٌ، سَفِينَةٌ
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مِرْكَبٌ بُخَارِيٌّ
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مِرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مِرْكَبٌ صَيْدٌ
assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	مُرَكَّبٌ: مُجَمَّعٌ
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مُرَكَّبٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
complex; compound, composite	مُرَكَّبٌ: ضِدُّ بَسِيطٍ
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	مُرَكَّبٌ: مَادَةٌ مُرَكَّبَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ

to be or become angry	مَرَمَرٌ: غَضِبَ	centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized	مُرَكَّرٌ: مُرَكَّرٌ
alabaster; marble	مَرَمَرٌ: رُخَامٌ	concentrated; condensed	مُرَكَّرٌ: مُكْتَفَفٌ
alabastrine; marble, marmoreal	مَرَمَرِيٌّ: رُخَامِيٌّ	centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization	مَرْكَزَة: مَصْدَرٌ مَرْكَزٌ
eel	مَرَمَرِيحٌ: أَنْقَلِيصٌ	central, centric; centralized	مَرْكَزِيٌّ
sandbox	مِرْمَلَةٌ (الْكِتَابِيَّة)	central bank	بَنْكٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ، مَصْرِفٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt	مَرَمَمٌ: رَمَمَ، أَصْلَحَ	central heating	تَدْفِئَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ
marmot	مَرْمُوطٌ (حَيَوَان)	decentralized	لَا مَرْكَزِيٌّ
notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant	مَرْمُوقٌ: بَارِزٌ، هَامٌ	centralism; centralization; centrality	مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ
high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed	مَرْمُوقٌ: رَاقٍ، سَامٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ	decentralization	لَا مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ
thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	مَرَمِيٌّ: مَلَقَى	hassock	مَرَّعٌ: مَجْحَى
rhinoceros	مِرْمِيسٌ: كَرَكِدَدٌ، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)	storage battery or cell, accumulator	مَرْكَمٌ، مَرْكَمٌ، مِرْكَمٌ: حَاشِدَةٌ
to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic	مَرْنٌ: كَانَ مَرْنًا	washtub	مِرْكَنٌ: طَسَتْ، طَشَتْ
	مَرْنٌ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى	mercantile; mercantilist(ic)	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيٌّ (صِفَة)
to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse	مَرْنٌ عَلَى: دَرَّبَ	mercantilist	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيٌّ (اِسْم)
to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	مَرْنٌ عَلَى: عَوَّدَ	mercantilism	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَّةٌ
flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome	مَرْنٌ: لَدُنْ، لَيْسَ	ridden, mounted	مَرْكُوبٌ: مُنْتَطَى
	مِرْنَانٌ: رَنَانٌ - رَاجَعَ رَنَانٌ	mount, riding animal	مَرْكُوبٌ: مَطِيَّةٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ
phonolite	مِرْنَانٌ: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ		مَرْكُوبٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَرْكَبَةٌ
(rabbit) warren	مَرْنِيَّةٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الْأَرَانِبِ	accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)	مَرْكُومٌ: مُكَدَّدَسٌ، مُكُومٌ
singer, chanter; hummer	مَرْنَمٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَنَمٌ	marquis, marquess, marchese	مَرْكِيٌّ: أَحَدُ النَّبَلَاءِ
thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened	مَرْهَفٌ	marchionesse, marquise, marchesa	مَرْكِيَّةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الْمَرْكِيِّ
sensitive, delicate	مَرْهَفٌ الْحَيْسِ	marl	مَرْلٌ: صَلْصَالٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed	مَرْهَقٌ: تَعِبَ، مُجْهَدٌ	goal	مَرْمَى: هَدَفٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-	مَرْهِقٌ: مُتْعِبٌ، مُجْهَدٌ	goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)	مَرْمَى: هَدَفٌ، قَصْدٌ، غَرَضٌ
		range, reach, carry	مَرْمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ
		eyeshot, range of vision	مَرْمَى النَّظَرِ
		earshot, range of hearing	مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ
		goalkeeper	حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
			مَرْمَةٌ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ تَرْمِيمٌ

unguent, unction; pomade; salve

swivel

مِرْوَد [ميكانيكا]

(eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مِرْوَد: أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

passing, passage, pass, passing by, مُرُورٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَرٌّ  
going by; passing through, going through, traveling  
through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

traffic

مُرُورٌ، حَرَكَةُ المُرُورِ

innocent passage [قانون] مِرْوَرٌ بَرِيٌّ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ البَرِيِّ [قانون]

prescription

مِرْوَرُ الزَّمَنِ: تَقَادُمٌ [قانون]

تَذَكُّرَةٌ مُرُورٌ، جَوَازٌ مُرُورٌ، حَادِثَةٌ مُرُورٌ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ،  
شُرْطَةُ المُرُورِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken; مُرَوِّضٌ: رَوْضٌ  
subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached,  
schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used  
(to)

tamer; trainer

مُرَوِّضٌ: مَنْ يَرَوِّضُ

frightened, scared, مُرَوِّعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ  
alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-  
stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

frightening, frightful, terrifying, مُرَوِّعٌ: رَهِيْبٌ، مَرْعِبٌ  
horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking,  
startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly,  
grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre

apostasy, defection, مُرْوَقٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

deviation, straying, aberration، ضَلَالٌ مُرْوَقٌ: اِنْحِرَافٌ، ضَلَالٌ

desired, wished for, wanted, sought مُرْوَمٌ: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ

after, aimed at; desirable مُرْوَنَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، لِيُونَةٌ  
flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plasticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience,  
suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

irrigated, watered, supplied with water مُرْوِيٌّ: مَسْنِيٌّ

narrated, related, told, مَرْوِيٌّ: مَحْكِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ، مَسْنُوقٌ  
recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed  
on; quoted, cited

esoph-agus, gullet مُرْيِيٌّ: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ مِنَ الحُلُقُومِ إِلَى المَعِدَةِ

wholesome, salubrious, healthy, health مُرْيِيٌّ: صَحِيٌّ

ful

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous,  
burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous,  
arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

ointment, embrocation, liniment, مَرْمٌ: دَلُوكٌ، مَرُوحٌ  
unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَهِيْبٌ

mortgaged, pawned, مَرْمُونٌ: رَهْنٌ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْنٌ

pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرْمُونٌ بِ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ

quartz

مَرْمُوٌّ: كَوَارْتِزٌ

flint

مَرْمُوٌّ: صَوَّانٌ، حَجَرُ النَّارِ

مَرْمُوٌّ (المَرْمِيُّ) - رَاجِعٌ مَرْمُوٌّ

deliberate, premeditated, fore- مَرْمُوٌّ فِيهِ: مَذْرُوسٌ  
thought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, leisurely,  
studied, carefully considered, calculated, measured,  
well-advised, carefully done or worked out, elaborate

chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; مَرْمُوءَةٌ: نَخْوَةٌ، فُتُوَّةٌ  
sense of honor

manhood, virility مَرْمُوءَةٌ: رُجُولَةٌ

curdled مَرْمُوبٌ: رُوبٌ، رَائِبٌ

circulated, spread; propagated, مَرْمُوجٌ: مَشْهُورٌ، مَعْمَمٌ  
publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted,  
merchandised

circulator, spreader (of rumors, مَرْمُوجٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَوْجٌ  
news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

fan مَرْمُوحَةٌ (يَدَوِيَّةٌ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ) اِلْحِ

مَرْمُوحَةٌ: مِهْوَاةٌ لِسَحْبِ الهَوَاءِ الفَاسِدِ وَاِدْخَالِ الهَوَاءِ النَّقِيِّ  
ventilator

propeller, screw propeller, مَرْمُوحَةٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ  
airscrew

sea fan مَرْمُوحَةُ البَحْرِ: حَيَّوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped مَرْمُوحِيٌّ (الشَّكْلُ)

fantail مَرْمُوحِيٌّ الذَّنْبِلُ، حَمَامٌ مَرْمُوحِيٌّ

helicopter طَائِرَةٌ مَرْمُوحِيَّةٌ

helicopter مَرْمُوحِيَّةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مَرْمُوحِيَّةٌ

liniment, embrocation, ointment, مَرْمٌ: دَلُوكٌ، مَرُوحٌ





joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggy, frolic مَزْحَة

ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar- مَزْحَرَف: مَزِين-  
nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy,  
florid, flamboyant

(interior) decorator; embellisher; deco- مَزْحَرَف: مَزِين  
rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, orna-  
menting

مُزْدَان - راجع مَزِين

crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; مَزْدَحِم  
packed, jammed, crammed, serried; congested,  
chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly  
populated, full of people

contemptuous, scornful, dis- مَزْدَر (المُزْدَرِي): مُحْتَفِر  
dainful; despiser, scorner

despised, scorned; despicable, con- مَزْدَرِي: مُحْتَفِر  
temptible

flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, pros- مَزْدِهَر  
perous, prospering

double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi- مَزْدُوج: ثُنَائِي  
dip(o)-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

double entry قَيْد مَزْدُوج

Amphipoda مَزْدُوجَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْفَشْرِيَّاتِ

Artiodactyla مَزْدُوجَاتُ الْأَصَابِع: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّاتِ

couple, galvanic couple مَزْدُوجَةٌ [كهرباء]

beer مِزْر: بِيْرَة، جَمَة

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, مِزْرَاب: مِيزَاب  
gargoyle

lance; javeling, spear مِزْرَاق: رُمْح

throat, gullet, gorge مِزْرَد: حَلْق

farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate مِزْرَعَة

collective farm مِزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ

bluish, blue مِزْرَق: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الزَّرْقَة، أَزْرَق

livid, black-and-blue مِزْرَقًا (بِسَبَبِ رَضَّةٍ أَوْ كَدَمَةٍ)

cyanosed مِزْرَقًا: مُصَابٌ بِالْأَزْرَاقِ [طَب]

brocaded, embroidered, embellished with bro- مِزْرَكَش  
cade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorn-  
ed, decorated

cultivated, planted; sown مِزْرُوع: زُرْع

allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pre- مَزَاعِم  
tensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مُزَامِل، مِزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

synchronizer مِزَامِين: مُوَاقِت

synchronization مِزَامِنَة: مُوَاقِنَة

coupling, pairing, mating, وَصَل، رُبَط، وَصَل  
twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking,  
linkage, connecting, connection

doubling, gemination; dupli- مِزَاوَجَة: مُضَاعَفَة، تَثْبِيَة  
cation

practitioner; practicing, pursuing, en- مِزَاوِل: مُمَارِس  
gaged in, engaging in

practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, مِزَاوَلَة: مُمَارَسَة  
engagement (in), engaging (in)

bidder, outbidder مِزَايِد (فِي مَزَاد)

bidding, outbidding, overbidding مِزَايِدَة: مُصَدَّر زَائِد

مِزَايِدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَيْهِ)

foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing مِزِيد: مُرْغ

churn مِزِيد: مِمْحَضَة

(butter) dairy مِزِيدَة: مُصْنَع الزَبْدَة

frog hopper, spittlebug مِزِيدَة: حَشْرَةٌ وَثَابَةٌ صَغِيرَة

dunghill; cesspit مِزِيلَة: دِمْنَة

to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, مِزَج: خَلَط  
commingle, combine

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, مِزَج: خَلَط  
admixture, commixture, commingling, combina-  
tion

driven مِزَجِي: سَبَق

pushed, shoved مِزَجِي: مَدْفُوع

extended, presented مِزَجِي: مُقَدَّم

little, small, few; insignificant, incon- مِزَجِي: قَلِيل  
siderable

vitriified مِزَجَج: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى رُجَاج

glazed, glassed مِزَجَج: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالرُّجَاج

penciled (eyebrows) مِزَجَج (حَوَاجِب)

to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around) مِزَح

مِزَح - راجع مِزَاح



adorned, ornamented, embellished, garnished, graced, decorated, bedecked, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid  
 مُزَيَّنٌ: مُزَخَّرَفٌ، مُحَلَّى مُحَلِّى

embellisher; embellishing, adorning, ornamenting, decorating, decorative  
 مُزَيِّنٌ: مُزَخَّرَفٌ، مُحَلِّى مُحَلِّى

hairdresser, barber, coiffeur, hairstylist  
 مُزَيِّنٌ (شَعْرِيٌّ): حَلَّاقٌ حَلَّاقٌ

coiffeuse, female hairdresser  
 مُزَيِّنَةٌ (شَعْرِيَّةٌ) مُزَيِّنَةٌ

to touch, feel, handle, finger  
 مَسَّ: لَمَسَ، جَسَّ جَسَّ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, happen to  
 مَسَّ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَلَّ بِ

to harm, damage, hurt, wrong, do harm to, cause damage to  
 مَسَّهُ بِأَذَى أَوْ بِسُوءٍ مَسَّهُ بِأَذَى أَوْ بِسُوءٍ

to necessitate, require; to be or become extremely necessary, urgently needed  
 مَسَّتِ الْحَاجَّةُ إِلَى مَسَّتِ الْحَاجَّةُ إِلَى

to go crazy, become insane  
 مَسَّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ) مَسَّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact  
 مَسَّ: لَمَسَ مَسَّ: لَمَسَ

mania; (slight) insanity, (slight) madness, (slight) lunacy, (slight) mental derangement  
 مَسَّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)، مَسَّ جُنُونٌ، مَسَّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)

cyclothymia  
 مَسَّ دَوْرِيٌّ مَسَّ دَوْرِيٌّ

to wish (someone) a good evening  
 مَسَّى (فَلَانًا) مَسَّى (فَلَانًا)

good evening!  
 مَسَاكُ اللَّهِ بِالْحَيْرِ مَسَاكُ اللَّهِ بِالْحَيْرِ

evening, eve  
 مَسَاءٌ مَسَاءٌ

in the evening  
 مَسَاءٌ مَسَاءٌ

yesterday evening, last night  
 مَسَاءٌ أَمْسٍ مَسَاءٌ أَمْسٍ

good evening!  
 مَسَاءٌ الْحَيْرِ، عِمَّ مَسَاءٌ مَسَاءٌ الْحَيْرِ، عِمَّ مَسَاءٌ

evening; vespertine, vesper(al)  
 مَسَائِيٌّ مَسَائِيٌّ

contest; competition; race; examination, test, quiz  
 مُسَابِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَسَابِقٌ مُسَابِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَسَابِقٌ

contest, competition; emulation, rivalry; debate, discussion  
 مُسَابَقَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ مُسَابَقَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ

(land) surveyor  
 مَاحٌ: مَاسِحُ الْأَرْضِي مَاحٌ: مَاسِحُ الْأَرْضِي

bootblack, shoeblick  
 مَاحٌ الْأَخْذِيَّةُ مَاحٌ الْأَخْذِيَّةُ

supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted (out) with, outfitted with  
 مَزُودٌ بِ: مُجَهَّزٌ بِ- مُجَهَّزٌ بِ-

supplier, furnisher, provider; visionary, purveyor; victualler; caterer  
 مَزُودٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ، مُؤَمِّنٌ مَزُودٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ، مُؤَمِّنٌ

knapsack, haversack, provisions bag  
 مَزُودٌ: وَعَاءُ الرَّادِ مَزُودٌ: وَعَاءُ الرَّادِ

forged, counterfeit, false, falsified, rigged, spurious, phony, fake, sham; pirated  
 مَزُورٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ مَزُورٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ

forgery, counterfeit, falsifier, rigger; pirate  
 مَزُورٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ مَزُورٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ

embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; gaudy, tawdry, showy, meretricious, florid, flamboyant, tinsel  
 مَزُوقٌ: مُزَخَّرَفٌ مَزُوقٌ: مُزَخَّرَفٌ

sundial  
 مِزْوَلَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ مِزْوَلَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ

merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality or feature; trait, characteristic, peculiarity, particularity, property  
 مِيزَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ مِيزَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ

lubricated, oiled, greased  
 مَزَّلَقٌ: مَزَّلَقٌ مَزَّلَقٌ: مَزَّلَقٌ

lubricant, lube; lubricator, oiler; lubricating, lubricative  
 مَزَّلَقٌ: مَزَّلَقٌ مَزَّلَقٌ: مَزَّلَقٌ

oilcan, oiler; lubricator  
 مِزْيَتَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّزْيِيتِ مِزْيَتَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّزْيِيتِ

mixture, blend, admixture, commixture, mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mish-mash  
 مِزْجٌ: خَلِيطٌ مِزْجٌ: خَلِيطٌ

alloy  
 مِزْجٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ: أَشَابَةٌ مِزْجٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ: أَشَابَةٌ

increased, stepped up; more, further, additional, added, extra; great(er), large(r), wide(r), deep(er); excessive, exceeding, extreme, utmost, greatest, maximum; many, much  
 مَزِيدٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، فَرَطٌ، فَايُضٌ، فَايُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ زِيَادَةٌ مَزِيدٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، فَرَطٌ، فَايُضٌ، فَايُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ زِيَادَةٌ

augmented; derivative stem of a verb  
 مَزِيدٌ [لُغَةٌ] مَزِيدٌ [لُغَةٌ]

remover, eliminator; removing, eliminating, eliminative  
 مَزِيلٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَرَاأَلِ-مَزِيلٌ مَزِيلٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَرَاأَلِ-مَزِيلٌ

detergent, cleaner  
 مَزِيلُ الْأَوْسَاحِ مَزِيلُ الْأَوْسَاحِ

deodorant, deodorizer  
 مَزِيلُ الرَّائِحَةِ (الكَرْبِيَّةِ) مَزِيلُ الرَّائِحَةِ (الكَرْبِيَّةِ)

depilatory  
 مَزِيلُ الشَّعْرِ مَزِيلُ الشَّعْرِ

decolorizer  
 مَزِيلُ اللَّوْنِ مَزِيلُ اللَّوْنِ

subsidiary, auxiliary, adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary	مُسَاعِدٌ: إِضَافِيٌّ، فَرْعِيٌّ، تَابِعٌ
digestive, peptic	مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَهْضِ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
help, aid, assistance, support, backing; relief, succor	مُسَاعَدَةٌ: إِعَانَةٌ
contribution, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid	مُسَاعَدَةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، تَبَرُّعٌ، مَنَحَةٌ، إِعَانَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch	مَسَافَةٌ
passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist	مُسَافِرٌ
drift, course, trend	مَسَاقٌ: إِتْجَاهٌ، نَزْعَةٌ
sharecropping; share-tenancy	مُسَاقَاةٌ: مَزَارَعَةٌ، مَشَارَكَةٌ
	مَسَاكٌ: بُخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
	مَسَاكٌ: جَشَعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكٌ
	مَسَاكٌ: بُخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
	مَسَاكٌ: مَسْكَةٌ، مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
	مَسَاكَةٌ، مَسَاكَةٌ: بُخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
ditch, drain	مَسَالٌ: مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِيَاهِ
liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten	مَسَالٌ: مُذَابٌ
question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; theorem, proposition	مَسْأَلَةٌ
peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving	مَسَالِمٌ
reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness	مَسَالِمَةٌ
pores	مَسَامٌ: ثُقُوبُ الْجِلْدِ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, indulgent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner	مَسَامِيحٌ: صَفُوحٌ
	مَسَامِحَةٌ: صَفْحٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاحٌ
	مَسَامِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمِيرٌ
	مَسَامِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَرٌ
porous, pored	مَسَامِيٌّ: ذُو مَسَامٍ
porousness, porosity	مَسَامِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِيًّا

wiper	مَسَاحَةٌ (لِرُجَاجِ السَّيَّارَةِ الْإِنْح)
area	مِسَاحَةٌ (أَرْضٌ، سَطْحٌ الْإِنْح)
space, distance	مِسَاحَةٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
surveying, (land) survey	مِسَاحَةٌ: مَسْحُ الْأَرْضِي
cadastral survey	مِسَاحَةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ (لِلْأَمْلاكِ وَالْمَقَارَاتِ)
cadastral map	خَرِيْطَةُ الْمِسَاحَةِ
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمِسَاحَةِ، سِجْلُ الْمِسَاحَةِ
survey department, land registry office	مَصْطَلَحَةُ الْمِسَاحَةِ
lesbianism, sapphism	مَسَاحِفَةٌ: سِجَاقٌ
lesbian	مَسَاحِفِيَّةٌ: سِجَاقِيَّةٌ
areal	مِسَاحِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِسَاحَةِ (أَرْضٍ، سَطْحٍ الْإِنْح)
cadastral	مِسَاحِيٌّ: مَسْحِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِ الْمَسْوُوحَةِ
cadastral map	خَرِيْطَةُ مِسَاحِيَّةٌ
path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress	مَسَارٌ
mesentery	مَسَارِيْقًا [تَشْرِيحٌ]
mesenteritis	إِنْتِهَابُ الْمَسَارِيْقِ
mesenteric	مَسَارِيْقِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
	مِسَاسٌ: مَسَسٌ، لَمَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسَسٌ
connection, relation, contact, bearing	مِسَاسٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ
violation, infringement, transgression	مِسَاسٌ بِ: إِخْلَالٌ
without prejudice to, without detriment to	مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمِسَاسِ بِ:
assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter	مُسَاعِدٌ: مُعَاوِنٌ
adjutant	مُسَاعِدٌ: ضَابِطٌ مُعَاوِنٌ
adjuvant	مُسَاعِدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَةٌ (تُضَافُ إِلَى الْأَدْوِيَةِ)
helpful, useful, serviceable, beneficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious	مُسَاعِدٌ: مُفِيدٌ، مُؤَاتٍ
conducive to, contributory to, contributive to, contributing to, leading to	مُسَاعِدٌ (عَلَى إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيْجَةٍ مَا): مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مبارزة: مُبَارَزة  
duel(ing); combat, fight

probe; sound مِسْبَار: مِسْبَار

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن: نَاجِمٌ عن  
about by, produced by, created by, resulting from,  
arising from

effect مَسَبِّب: مَسَبِّبٌ

causative, causing, occasion- مُسَبِّبٌ: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى، مُخَدِّثٌ  
ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about,  
producing, creating; causer, originator, author,  
occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator

cause, reason, motive مَسَبِّبٌ: سَبَبٌ، عِلَّةٌ

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَّةٌ: شَتِيْمَةٌ  
ment, insult

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسَبِّتٌ: فِي حَالَةِ سُبَاتٍ  
mant

comatose مُسَبِّتٌ: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبُوْبَةٍ

hibernating مُسَبِّتٌ: يُمْضِي فَصْلَ الشِّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَاتِ

Sabbatarian مُسَبِّتٌ: مَنْ لَا يَعْْمَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْبَحٌ: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

swimming pool, pool مَسْبَحٌ: بَرْكَةٌ سِيَّاحَةٌ

forefinger, index finger مَسْبُحَةٌ: سَبَّابَةٌ

rosary, beads مَسْبُحَةٌ: سَبْحَةٌ

probe; sound مَسْبُورٌ: مِسْبَارٌ

heptagon مَسْبُوعٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

advance; premature مَسْبُوعٌ: سَبَّاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَّاعِيٌّ

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مَسْبُوقٌ: مُنْجَزٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكَّرٌ  
maturely

foundry مَسْبُوكٌ: مَكَانُ السَّبْكِ، مُؤَسَّسَةٌ سَبْكٌ

typefoundry مَسْبُوكٌ: الْحُرُوفُ الطَّبَعِيَّةُ

casted, cast, molded; shaped, مُسَبَّوْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُسَبِّتٌ  
formed, formulated

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوكَاتٌ: مَصْبُوبَاتٌ

touch مَسَّةٌ: لَمَسَةٌ

support, backing (up), standing عَوْنٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ، عَوْنٌ  
by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum مَسَانِهَةٌ: سَنَوِيًّا

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِمٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ، مُسَهْمٌ  
contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

shareholder, stockholder، حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ  
actionary

contribution, participation, taking part، إِسْهَامٌ: مُسَاهِمَةٌ  
sharing, partaking

contribution in kind مَسَاهِمَةٌ: عَيْنِيَّةٌ

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- شَرِكَةٌ: مُسَاهِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَرِكَةٌ  
mount (to); amounting to; worth

مَسَاوِي (لِ) الْمَسَاوِي (لِ)  
mount (to); amounting to; worth

equality; equal rights, equality before the مَسَاوِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ مَسَاوَةٌ، سَيِّئَةٌ  
law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same-  
ness

equally, evenly; on the same foot- مَسَاوَةٌ: تَسَاوَى  
ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an  
equal level, on a par

responsible, answerable, ac- مَسْوُولٌ (عَنْ، أَمَامَ الْخ)  
countable, liable, amenable

in charge (of); supervisor، مَسْوُولٌ: قِيَمٌ، مُدِيرٌ، رَئِيسٌ  
guardian; manager, director, executive; head,  
chief, president, superior

official, officer, civil servant, public مَسْوُولٌ: مُوظَّفٌ  
servant; functionary

in charge of the library مَسْوُولٌ: عَنِ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْوُولِيَّةٌ

civil liability or responsibility مَسْوُولِيَّةٌ: مَدَنِيَّةٌ

bargaining, haggling, haggle مَسَاوَمَةٌ

collective bargaining مَسَاوَمَةٌ: جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ  
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-  
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying  
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,  
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping  
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ  
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-  
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying  
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,  
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping  
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ  
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-  
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying  
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,  
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping  
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ  
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-  
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying  
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,  
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping  
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ  
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-  
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying  
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,  
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping  
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ  
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-  
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying  
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,  
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping  
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ  
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-  
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying  
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,  
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping  
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ  
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-  
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying  
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,  
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping  
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ  
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-  
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying  
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,  
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping  
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ  
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-  
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying  
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,  
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping  
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ  
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-  
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying  
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,  
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping  
step with, keeping abreast with

optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (ب) مُتَّبِيرٌ  
(in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُتَّبِعٌ - راجع مُتَّبِعٌ

unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set aside, put aside, removed, taken away

kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; spared, saved

stable, stabilized, settled, constant, steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order, quiet, peaceful, smooth

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

understood, implied, tacit (pronoun)

مُتَّارٌ - راجع مُتَّارٌ

invested

exploited, utilized, used, capitalized on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

investor

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, beneficiary

excluded from, excepted from; exempted from, not subject to, not bound by

exception

the thing excepted

general term

new, recent, late, fresh

latest (recent, new, fresh) developments

beggar, mendicant

supplicant, suppliant; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging

catchment area or basin

interrogator, questioner, examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisitor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

offended, resentful, displeased, disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant, annoyed, vexed

possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of

rented, leased, hired

chartered

mercenary, hireling; hired

subleased

tenant, lessee, leaseholder

subtenant, sublessee

uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed, excised, ablated (by surgery)

resumed, renewed, recommenced, continued, reestablished, reopened

appealed

appellee, respondent

appellant

deserved, merited, earned, just, equitable

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worthy

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineering, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictator, absolutist

opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising, inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

replaced (by or with), substituted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute (for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in; changed; alternated

death-defying, heroic

deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated  
 emulsion مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ  
 emulsified مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مَحْوَلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ  
 emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ  
 adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَفٌ: مُنَادٍ  
 obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرَقٌ  
 obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْوِذٌ عَلَى الْاِتِّبَاءِ إِلَيْهِ  
 sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيَةٌ (نبات)  
 impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيلٌ: مُحَالٌ، مُتَمَدِّرٌ  
 employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: أَحْيَرٌ، مُوْظَفٌ، خَادِمٌ  
 employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُوْظَفٌ، وَظْفٌ  
 employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اسْتَعْمِلَ  
 used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ  
 employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ  
 user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ  
 offprint; extract; excerpt مُسْتَعْرَجٌ: فِصَالَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ  
 extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educated مُسْتَعْرَجٌ: اسْتُعْرِجَ  
 abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَعْرِفٌ (المُسْتَعْرِفِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَفٌّ، مُخْتَفٍ  
 borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَدَانٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ  
 applicant, petitioner مُسْتَدْعٍ (المُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الاسْتِدْعَاءِ  
 warm مُسْتَدْفِيٌّ: دَفَانٌ، دَافِيٌّ  
 thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

responsive (to), responding مُسْتَجِيبٌ (لِ): مُتَجَاوِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ  
 ding (to); granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering  
 refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِيرٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ  
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُسْتَحْجَبٌ (المُسْتَحْجَبِي): خَجُولٌ  
 fossil مُسْتَحَاثٌ: أَحْفُورٌ  
 desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبٌّ  
 new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَجِّرٌ  
 novelty مُسْتَحْدَثٌ (جِ مُسْتَحْدَثَاتٌ): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَثٌ (novelties), invention(s), creation(s), innovation(s)  
 creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحْدِثٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ  
 advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْسَنٌ  
 ripe, mature مُسْتَحْضِدٌ: مُخَصِدٌ، نَاضِجٌ  
 preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْضَرٌ (جِ مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٌ)  
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٌ تَجْمِيلٌ  
 fossilized مُسْتَحْفِرٌ: مُتَحَجِّرٌ  
 deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ  
 deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ  
 due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ  
 overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخَّرٌ  
 beneficiary مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقِّ (فِي وَتَقْبِ إِلَيْهِ)  
 intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; مُسْتَحْكَمٌ، مُسْتَحْكَمٌ



justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَارٌ: قَاضٍ (فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ)  
consulted مُسْتَشَارٌ: اِسْتَشِيرَ

intensifying, growing, مُتَمَاقِمٌ، مُتَمَاجِلٌ، مُتَمَاجِلٌ، مُتَمَاجِلٌ،  
increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-  
scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe,  
serious, grave, critical

orientalist مُسْتَشْرِقٌ (حَجُّ مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)  
hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشْفَى

mental مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ، مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ  
hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum  
field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانٍ

(found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, مُسْتَصْعَبٌ  
improbable; impossible

deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, mis- مُسْتَضْعَفٌ  
erable, wretched, poor

possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضِيفٌ  
مُسْتَطَاعٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ

explorer, scout, reconnoi- قَدْرَ الْمُسْتَطَاعِ، عَلَى قَدْرِ (بِقَدْرِ) الْمُسْتَطَاعِ - رَاجِعٌ قَدْرٌ  
terer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investiga- مُسْتَطَلِعٌ: مُسْتَكْتَفٍ، بَاحِثٌ  
tor, researcher

pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَظِيرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُنْتَشِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَايِرٌ  
مُسْتَظِيرٌ: مُشَائِمٌ، مُتَطَيِّرٌ

rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ: شَكْلٌ هِنْدَسِيٌّ  
rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ

memorized, learned by heart، مُسْتَظَهَرٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا  
committed to memory, conned; known by heart

memorizer, one who learns by مُسْتَظَهَرٌ: حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا  
heart; one who knows by heart

borrowed مُسْتَعَارٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ  
used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَارٌ [لِغَةً]

false, fake, pseudo, sham, un- مُسْتَعَارٌ: زَائِفٌ، كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ  
real, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative,  
imitation

enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَعْبَدٌ: اِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ، شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْمٌ، شَعْرٌ  
مُسْتَعْبَدٌ: مُسْتَرْقٌ

tapering (to a point), مُسْتَدِيرٌ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ  
pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d),  
cuspsate(d), cusped, sharp

round, circular, rotund مُسْتَدِيرٌ: مُدَوَّرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ

round table, round robin مَائِدَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ

Cyclostomata مُسْتَدِيرَاتُ الْفَمِ: رُبْعَةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ  
(traffic) circle، دَائِرَةٌ تَلْتَقِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُقٍ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ  
rotary

borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمٌ  
مُسْتَدِينٌ: مُقْتَرِضٌ، مَدِينٌ

toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاخٌ: بَيْتٌ خَلَاءٌ

mannish, masculine مُسْتَرْجِلٌ، مُسْتَرْجَلَةٌ

relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax، (المُسْتَرْخِي) مُسْتَرْخٌ  
languid

long and flowing, loose، سَبَطٌ (شَعْرٌ) مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: رَسْلٌ، سَبَطٌ  
lank

free, uninhibited, unre- مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: حُرٌّ، طَلِيْقٌ، سَائِبٌ  
strained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease

sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, fur- مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْرُوقٌ

tive, clandestine مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُخْتَلَسٌ

enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْتَعْبَدٌ

eavesdropper مُسْتَرْقٌ: سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَارِقٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop، مُسْتَرْقُ السَّمْعِ

snooper مُسْتَرْقُ النَّظَرِ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرْهِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَهِنٌ

fortable, at ease مُسْتَرْيَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَابٌ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرْيَحٌ: مُرْتَاخٌ  
fortable, at ease

nova مُسْتَعَاغٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَائِغٌ

surrendering, yielding, submissive; passive، مُسْتَسَلِمٌ [فَلَكَ]

offering no resistance or opposition; surrenderer مُسْتَسَلِمٌ

adviser, counselor, counsel، مُسْتَشَارٌ: نَاصِحٌ، مُرْشِدٌ  
consultant

chancellor مُسْتَشَارٌ: رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ (فِي الْأَنْبِيَا اِلْحِ)



submissive, yielding, resigned; humble مُسْتَكِينٌ: مُذْعَنٌ  
 unsheathed, drawn مُسْتَلٌّ: سَلِيلٌ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)  
 requirements, requisites, prerequi- مُسْتَلَزَمَاتٌ: لَوَازِمٌ  
 sites, exigencies, needs, necessities  
 taken in advance; borrowed مُسْتَلَفٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ، مُسْتَدَانٌ  
 borrower; debtor مُسْتَلَفٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ، مَدِينٌ  
 lying down, decum- مُسْتَلِقٌ (الْمُسْتَلِيقُ): مُسْطَحٌ، مُنْطِحٌ  
 bent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate,  
 prone  
 recipient, receiver مُسْتَلِمٌ: مُسَلَّمٌ  
 taken from, obtained from, de- مُسْتَمَدٌّ مِنْ: مُسْتَقَى مِنْ  
 rived from, borrowed from  
 continual, continuous, continued, con- مُسْتَمِرٌّ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ-  
 tinuing, constant, lasting, permanent, persistent,  
 enduring, abiding, standing, uninterrupted, un-  
 broken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, peren-  
 nial, (a)round-the-clock, running, regular  
 direct current نَبَارٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ  
 listener, hearer, audient, auditor; listening, مُسْتَمِعٌ  
 hearing  
 audience, listeners, hearers مُسْتَمِعُونَ  
 auditor طَالِبٌ مُسْتَمِعٌ (فِي جَامِعَةٍ)  
 death-defying, heroic; desperate مُسْتَمِيتٌ: مُسْتَقْبِلٌ  
 cultured مُسْتَنْبِتٌ: مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا، اسْتَنْبِتَ  
 culture مُسْتَنْبِتٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ الاسْتِنْبَاتِ  
 culture, medium; culture مُسْتَنْبِتٌ (لِلْبِكْتِيرِيَا الْخ)  
 medium  
 nursery مُسْتَنْبِتٌ: مُشْتَلٌ  
 greenhouse, glasshouse, مُسْتَنْبِتٌ زُرْجَاجِيٌّ: دَفِئَةٌ  
 hothouse; hotbed  
 invented, created, devised, contrived, مُسْتَنْبِطٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ  
 excogitated  
 derived, extracted, drawn (out), مُسْتَنْبِطٌ: مُسْتَخْرَجٌ  
 taken; educed  
 inven- مُسْتَنْبِطٌ (جُ مُسْتَنْبِطَاتٌ): اِخْتِرَاعٌ، شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَرٌ  
 tion(s), creation(s)  
 inventor, contriver, deviser مُسْتَنْبِطٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order,  
 smooth, quiet, peaceful  
 (firmly) established, well-established, مُسْتَقَرٌّ: ثَابِتٌ  
 settled, firm, fixed, stable, steady; constant,  
 unvarying, unchanging; solid, enduring, durable,  
 lasting, unshakable; stationary, immobile  
 sedentary, settled, resident; settled مُسْتَقَرٌّ (قِي): مُقِيمٌ  
 (at), residing (at), remaining (at), staying (at)  
 examiner, investigator, scrutiniz- مُسْتَقْصِدٌ (الْمُسْتَقْصِي)  
 er, inquirer; researcher  
 distilled مُسْتَقْطَرٌّ: اسْتَقْطَرٌّ  
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُسْتَقْطَرٌّ  
 distiller مُسْتَقْطَرٌّ: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَقْطَرَّ  
 basophilic مُسْتَقْبِدٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]  
 basophil, basophile خَلِيَّةٌ مُسْتَقْبِدَةٌ  
 independent; autonomous, self-governing, self- مُسْتَقِلٌّ  
 governed; free; free-lance; unattached; separate,  
 distinct, several, individual, particular; free-lancer  
 resigned; resigning مُسْتَقْبِلٌ  
 straight, direct; upright, erect, stand-up, straight مُسْتَقِيمٌ  
 up; right, correct, sound, proper; straightforward,  
 upright, honest, sincere, just, righteous, virtuous  
 rectum مُسْتَقِيمٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]  
 median الْمُسْتَقِيمُ الْمُتَوَسِّطُ: الْحَطُّ الْمُنْتَدُّ مِنْ رَأْسِ الْمَثَلِ إِلَى  
 مُنْتَصَفِ قَاعِدَتِهِ  
 rectilinear مُسْتَقِيمٌ الْحَطُوطُ  
 Orthoptera مُسْتَقِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ  
 rectal مُسْتَقِيمِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُسْتَقِيمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]  
 clerk مُسْتَكْتَبٌ، مُسْتَكْتَبٌ: كَاتِبٌ  
 reconnoiterer, explorer, scout، مُسْتَكْشِفٌ: مُسْطَلِعٌ  
 pathfinder  
 مُسْتَكْمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْمَلٌ  
 perfect, satisfying (fulfilling، مُسْتَكْمِلٌ جَمِيعَ الشُّرُوطِ  
 meeting all requirements or conditions  
 snug, cozy, comfortable وَالرَّاحَةُ بِالْدَفْءِ  
 hiding, concealing oneself; hidden، مُسْتَكِنٌ: مُسْتَرٌّ  
 concealed

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous  
exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُتَهَيِّئ - راجع هازئ

begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated

beginning, start, outset, onset

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing

consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent

amortized, paid off, written off

redeemed

consumer

حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِك - راجع حِمَايَةَ

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular

straight, upright, erect

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular

ripe, mature

(properly) cooked, well done

plane angle

plane geometry

level, standard, plane

plane

sea level

plane of symmetry

water level

inclined plane

standard of living, living standard

on a high level

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher  
authority, source, reference  
exhibit

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in

documentary

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

condemned, denounced, censured

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating

lighted, lit, illuminated

enlightened

مُسْتَهْتَم: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - راجع هَيَان

infatuated with, doting on

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,

seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُسْتَيْسٍ - راجع يائس

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسْتَيْقِظٌ: صاحٍ  
مُسْتَيْقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذِرٌ، وَاَعٍ - راجع يَفِظُ

laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

مُسْجَى: سَجَى

mosque

مَسْجِدٌ: جامع

registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

مُسَجَّلٌ: مُدَوَّنٌ

enrolled, registered, listed

مُسَجَّلٌ (كَمَضُوبٍ)

recorded, tape-recorded

مُسَجَّلٌ (عَلَى شَرِيْطٍ)

patent(ed)

مُسَجَّلٌ: مَصُونٌ بِرِأَاةٍ (كَاخْتِرَاعٍ)

registered mail

بَرِيْدٌ مُسَجَّلٌ

registered letter

رِسَالَةٌ مُسَجَّلَةٌ

registered trademark

مَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ عَلَامَةٌ) تِجَارِيَّةٌ مُسَجَّلَةٌ

recorded music, tape music

مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَةٌ

registrar, register, recorder

مُسَجِّلٌ: مَأْمُورٌ تَسْجِيْلٌ

tape recorder, recorder

مُسَجِّلٌ: آلَةٌ تَسْجِيْلٌ

magnetic tape

شَرِيْطٌ مُسَجَّلٌ

tape recorder, recorder

مُسَجَّلَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَسْجِيْلٌ

swelling; overflowing; filled, full

مَسْجُورٌ

rhymed, assonant

مَسْجُوعٌ

مَسْجُونٌ - راجع سَجِين

to wipe; to mop (up); to rub;

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: نَطَفَ بِالمَسْحِ

to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

to anoint, embrocate, rub over

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: دَهَنَ، دَلَّكَ، مَرَعَ

to wipe off, rub out, erase;

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: مَحَى، أَرَالَ

to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradicate

at ambassadorial (or ministerial) level

deserving, worthy of, meriting, meritorious

derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, store-room, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَعٌ: مُودِعٌ - راجع مُودِعٌ

arsenal, armory

مُسْتَوْدَعُ أَسْلِحَةٍ

أَمِينُ المُسْتَوْدَعِ - راجع أَمِينٌ

مُسْتَوْدَعٌ - راجع مُودِعٌ

mastodon

مُسْتَوْدُونٌ: حَيَوَانٌ تُدَبِّئُ مَنَقِرِضٌ

hidden, concealed, covered, screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

imported

مُسْتَوْرَدٌ: اسْتَوْرَدَ

imports

مُسْتَوْرَدَاتٌ: وَاْرِدَاتٌ، ضِدُّ صَاْدِرَاتٍ

importer

مُسْتَوْرِدٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَوْرِدُ، مُورِّدٌ

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

مُسْتَوْصَفٌ (طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صِحِّيٌّ)

settled; settled; sedentary

مُسْتَوِطِنٌ: مَوْطِنٌ، مَسْكَنٌ - راجع مَوْطِنٌ

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوِطِنٌ: مُسْتَوِطِنَةٌ

settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller; domiciled; settled; sedentary

endemic disease

مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوِطِنٌ

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوِطِنَةٌ: مُسْتَعْمَرَةٌ

stowage; container

مُسْتَوْعِبٌ، مُسْتَوْعَبٌ: حَاوِيَةٌ، صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيْرٌ لِشَحْنِ السَّلْعِ. إلخ

satisfying, fulfilling, meeting (conditions, requirements, etc.)

received, collected, taken

مُسْتَوْفَى: مَقْبُوضٌ، مَأْخُودٌ

satisfied, fulfilled, met

مُسْتَوْفَى (كَشُرُوْطٍ)

مُسْتَوْفِزٌ - راجع مُتَوَفِّرٌ

hearth, fireplace

مُسْتَوْقَدٌ: مُصْطَلَى

chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed  
 bewitched, witched, conjured مَسْحُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحْرِ  
 bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسْحُورٌ: مَفْتُونٌ  
 crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوقٌ: مَدْقُوقٌ  
 powder مَسْحُوقٌ: دَرُورٌ  
 bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ  
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيلِ  
 detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْغَيْبِلِ  
 مَسْحُوقُ الْفُؤَادِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - راجع مُسَخِّقُ الْقَلْبِ  
 pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُونٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ  
 cadastral مَسْحِيٌّ: مَسَاحِيٌّ، مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرَاضِي الْمَسْوُوحَةِ  
 to metamorphose, transform مَسَّحَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ  
 to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَّحَ: شَوَّهَ  
 to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَّحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَيْهِ  
 metamorphosis, transformation مَسَّحَ: تَغْيِيرُ الْمَظْهَرِ  
 disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَّحَ: تَشْوِيهِ  
 distortion مَسَّحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلَيْهِ  
 distortion, misrepresentation, falsification, corruption, twist(ing) مَسَّحَ: مَسَّحَ  
 metempsychosis مَسَّحَ: إِنْتِقَالَ رُوحِ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانَ يُنَاسِبُهُ  
 monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَّحَ: مَسَّحَ - راجع مَسَّحَ  
 exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated; drugged; drudge مَسَّحَ: مَسَّحَ  
 ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسَّحَ: مَسَّحَ  
 laughingstock, butt, joke مَسَّحَ: مَسَّحَ  
 discontenting, disgruntling, an- مَسَّحَ: مَسَّحَ

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away  
 to survey مَسَّحَ الْأَرَاضِي  
 to scan مَسَّحَ [تَلْفِزِيونَ] إِلَيْهِ  
 wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing مَسَّحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ  
 anointment, anointing, inunction,unction مَسَّحَ: دَهْنٌ  
 extreme unction مَسَّحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]  
 survey(ing), land survey مَسَّحَ الْأَرَاضِي  
 scan(ning) مَسَّحَ [تَلْفِزِيونَ] إِلَيْهِ  
 cadastral map خَرِيْطَةُ الْمَسَّحِ  
 sackcloth مَسَّحٌ: كِسَاءٌ خَشِيْنٌ يُلْبَسُ حِدَادًا أَوْ نَدْمًا  
 shovel, spade مَسَّحَةٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، رَفْشٌ  
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسَّحٌ: فَاوَرَةُ النَّجَّارِ  
 shower, shower bath, douche مَسَّحٌ: مَنَضِجٌ، دُوشٌ  
 wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسَّحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ مَسَّحَ  
 trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسَّحَ: أَثَرٌ، صِبْغَةٌ  
 extreme unction مَسَّحَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]  
 مَسَّحٌ، مَسَّحَةٌ - راجع مَسَّحَ  
 file, rasp مَسَّحٌ: مِسْرَدٌ  
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسَّحٌ: مَسَّحٌ  
 pestle; pounder مَسَّحَةٌ: مِدْقَةٌ  
 grinder مَسَّحَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِجْرَسَةٌ  
 pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed مَسَّحُوبٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَقْطُورٌ  
 withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out مَسَّحُوبٌ: إِسْتَرْجَاعٌ  
 retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسَّحُوبٌ: رُجِعَ عَنْهُ  
 drawn (حَوَالَةَ، شَيْكٌ، كِمَيْيَالَةَ، وَرَقَةٌ يَأْنَسِيبُ) مَسَّحُوبٌ  
 drawn on a bank مَسَّحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ  
 drawee مَسَّحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled, مَسَّحُوجٌ

index; glossary; list  
 cancered; cancerous  
 carcinogen  
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated  
 accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickener, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating  
 hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid  
 waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse  
 excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained  
 enumerated, listed  
 related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told  
 presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated  
 happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful  
 stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed  
 stolen goods (objects, things, مَسْرُوقَات: أَشْيَاءُ مَسْرُوقَةٌ, etc.)  
 trowel  
 level, flat, even, plane, tabular, tabulate  
 spread (out), stretched (out)  
 supine, lying (on the back), prostrate, prone, recumbent, decumbent  
 surface, surface area, area, flat area, superficies  
 continental shelf  
 flat foot  
 written (down), jotted down; composed, drawn up, drafted

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive  
 heated, warmed (up)  
 heater; geyser; boiler; warmer  
 to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress  
 palm fibers; rope  
 paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, defrayed, cleared  
 directed, pointed, aimed, leveled, delivered, point-blank  
 pistol, revolver, gun, handgun  
 hexagon; hexagonal  
 hexahedron; hexahedral  
 plugged (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed, shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded, choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end  
 blind alley or street, dead-end street, dead end, cul-de-sac, impasse  
 speedometer  
 intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course  
 lampstand  
 lamp; light  
 theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena (of politics, etc.)  
 puppet theater  
 shadow theater  
 theater of the absurd  
 dramatic, theatrical, stage, scenic(al)  
 playwright, dramatist  
 play, drama; performance, show

مَسْرَد: فِهْرَس، لَائِحَة

مَسْرَطَن: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّرَطَانِ

مَسْرَطِين: مَادَّةٌ مُحْدِثَةٌ لِلسَّرَطَانِ

مَسْرَع: مُعَجَّل

مَسْرَع: مُعَجَّل

مَسْرِع: مُسْتَعْجِل

مَسْرِف: مُبْدِر

مَسْرِف: مُفْرِط

مَسْرُود: مَعْدَد

مَسْرُود: مَرْوِي، مَقْصُوص

مَسْرُور: فَرَحَان

مَسْرُوق: مَسْلُوب

مَسْرُوقَات: أَشْيَاءُ مَسْرُوقَةٌ

مَسْطَر: مَالِح

مَسْطَبَة، مَسْطَبَة - رَاجِع مَسْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة

مَسْطَح: مُنْبَسَط، مُسَو

مَسْطَح: مَمْدُود، مُمْتَد

مَسْطَح: مُنْطِج، مُضْطَجِع

مَسْطَح: مَسَاحَة سَطْحِيَّة

مَسْطَح قَارِي

مَسْطَحَة

مَسْطَر: مَكْتُوب

مَسْحَن: جِيلٌ سَاخِنًا، سُحْن

مَسْحَن: سَحَان

مَسَد: دَلَك، فَرَك، أَمْرٌ يَدُهُ عَلَى

مَسَد (ج مِسَاد وَأَمْسَاد)

مَسَد، سَدٌ مَسَدَةٌ - رَاجِع سَدٌ

مُسَدَّد: مَدْفُوع

مُسَدَّد: مُصَوَّب، مُوجَّه

مُسَدَّس: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ خَفِيفٌ

مُسَدَّسُ الرِّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع

مُسَدَّسُ السُّطُوح

مَسْدُود

مَسْدُود (أَوْ زُقَاق) مَسْدُود

مَسْر - رَاجِع سَار

مِسْرَاع: عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ

مَسْرَب - رَاجِع سُرُور

مَسْرَجَة: مَا يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ السَّرَاجُ

مَسْرَجَة: سِرَاج

مَسْرَح: مَسْرَح

مَسْرَح الدَّمِي

مَسْرَحُ الظَّلَال، مَسْرَحُ الظِّل

مَسْرَحُ اللَّامْعُقُول، مَسْرَحُ العَبَث

مَسْرَحِي

كَاتِبٌ مَسْرَحِي، مُؤَلِّفٌ مَسْرَحِي

مَسْرَحِيَّة

مَكَّنَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

مَكَّنَ (ب): قَبَضَ - راجع إِمَّسَكَ

accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting مَكَّنُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

bookkeeping مَكَّنُ الدَّقَائِرِ

grasping, greedy, avaricious, close-fisted, tightfisted, stingy, niggardly مَكَّنٌ: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ

sustenance, nourishment مَكَّنٌ: قُوَّةٌ

musk مَكَّنٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيِّبِ

tuberose مَكَّنُ الرُّومِ (نبات)

musk deer أَيْلُ المِئْكَ (حيوان)

abelmosk حَبُّ المِئْكَ

earnest money, handsel, down payment مَكَّنَانٌ: عَرَبُونَ

bed مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مِزْهَرٌ

handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft, hilt مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مَقْبِضٌ

grip, hold, clasp, clutch مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: قَبْضَةٌ

doorknob مَكَّنِيَّةُ البَابِ

مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - راجع مَكَّنٌ

مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: بُخْلٌ - راجع مَكَّنِيَّةٌ

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: بُخْلٌ

sustenance, nourishment مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: قُوَّةٌ

مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مَكَّنِيَّةٌ، مَقْبِضٌ - راجع مَكَّنِيَّةٌ

sugared, sweetened مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مُحَلَّى

sweetening, sweetener مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مُحَلٌّ

intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلسُّكْرِ

alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol, booze, intoxicant, inebriant مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيٌّ

residence, domicile, house, home, apartment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommodations, quarters, lodgings مَكَّنٌ، مَكَّنَانٌ

analgesic, painkiller, reliver; sedative, tranquilizer, barbiturate; anodyne, assuasive, soothing مَكَّنِيَّةٌ

ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky مَطَّرَ: مُحَطَّطٌ، مَقَّمٌ

ruler مَطَّرَة، مَطَّرَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّسْطِيرِ

sample, specimen مَطَّرَة، مَطَّرَة: عَيِّنَة

procedure مَطَّرَة، مَطَّرَة: إِجْرَاءَاتٌ، أَصُولُ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ

slide rule مَطَّرَة الحِسَابِ، مَطَّرَة حَاسِبَة أَوْ مُنْزَلِفَة

trowel مَطَّرِينِ، مَطَّرِينِ: مَالِحٌ

effort, endeavor, attempt مَطَّعِي (ج مَطَّاعٍ)

good offices مَطَّاعٌ حَمِيدَة

poker, fire iron مِغْزَارٌ، مِغْر: مِغْرَاكُ النَّارِ

calorimeter مِغْر: جِهَازٌ لِقِيَاسِ كَمِيَّةِ الحَرَارَة

snuff box مِغْطٌ، مِغْطٌ: عُلْبَةُ السُّطُوقِ

reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er); er, saver مُغْفِي: مُنْجِدٌ

first-aid man مُغْفِي: مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الإِسْعَافَاتِ الأَوَّلِيَّةَ

مَنْفُودٌ - راجع سَعِيدٌ

mad; crazy; rabid, hydrophobic; frantic, frenzied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged مَنْفُورٌ

famine, dearth, starvation مَنْفِيَّةٌ: مَجَاعَة

shipyard, dockyard مَنْفِيَّةٌ: مَوْضِعُ بِنَاءِ السُّفُنِ أَوْ تَرْمِيمِهَا

shed, spilled, poured out مَنْفُوحٌ: مَرَّاقٌ، مَسْكُوبٌ

مَنْفُوعٌ - راجع أَسْفَعٌ

projection مَنَقَطٌ [هندسة]

birthplace, hometown, home مَنَقَطُ الرَّأْسِ

waterfall, falls, chute مَنَقَطُ مَاءٍ

مَنَقِطٌ - راجع مَنَقِطٌ

roofed, ceiled مَشْفُوفٌ: مَرْوَدٌ بِسَقْفٍ

irrigated, watered مَشْفِيٌّ: مَرْوِيٌّ

مَكَّنَ بِ: قَبَضَ - راجع أَمَّسَكَ (بِ)

مَكَّنَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to keep (accounts, books) مَكَّنَ (الحِسَابَاتِ، الدَّقَائِرِ)

to scent with musk مَكَّنَ: طَيَّبَ بِالمِئْكَ



serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; مُسَلَّلٌ: مُتَسَلِّلٌ  
successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous;  
hierarchical; chain-; graded, gradated, graduated;  
concatenate(d), linked together, connected, inter-  
linked, interlocked

series; chain, train, succession, con- مُسَلَّلٌ: سِلْسِلَةٌ  
catenation

serial story, serial مُسَلَّلٌ: قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَةٌ  
مُسَلَّلَةٌ: سِلْسِلَةٌ، قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَةٌ - راجع مُسَلَّلٌ

advanced, lent, loaned مُسَلَّفٌ: مُقْرَضٌ

lender, advancer, loaner; creditor, دائن مُقْرَضٌ، دائِنٌ

harrow, drag مُسَلِّفَةٌ: جِرَافَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسَوَّى بِهَا الْأَرْضُ

way, road; path, track; مُسَلِّكٌ: طَرِيقٌ، دَرْبٌ، مَجَازٌ  
course, route, line; passage, passageway

passage, channel, canal; conduit, قَنَاةٌ، مَجْرَى، مَسَلِّكٌ  
duct

the urinary passages مُسَلِّكٌ: سُلُوكٌ - راجع سُلُوكٌ  
الْمَسَالِكُ الْبَوْلِيَّةُ

behavioral; vocational, professional مُسَلِّكِيٌّ

conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, ac- مُسَلَّمٌ بِهِ  
cepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable,  
uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unques-  
tionable

Moslem, Muslim مُسْلِمٌ: مَنْ كَانَ عَلَى دِينِ الْإِسْلَامِ

postulate, axiom مُسَلَّمَةٌ (ج. مُسَلَّمَاتٌ): بَدِيهِيَّةٌ

stolen, ripped off, robbed, مُسَلَّبٌ: مَنُهَبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ

plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled,  
spoliated, ravished

skinned, flayed مُسَلَّوْخٌ: مَقْشُورٌ

detached, separated, disen- مُسَلَّوْخٌ: مَفْضُولٌ، مَنزُوعٌ  
gaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off

boiled, cooked in boiling water مُسَلَّقٌ

tuberculous, tubercular; مُسَلَّقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّلِّ  
consumptive, phthisic(al)

drawn, unsheathed مُسَلَّقٌ: سَيْلِيلٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)

named, called, designated, (de)nominated, مُسَمَّى: مَدْعُوعٌ  
dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

known; given, stated, designat- مُسَمَّى: مَعْلُومٌ، مَعْيَنٌ

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alle-  
viating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming,  
sedative

poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; hu- مَسْكَنَةٌ  
mility, humbleness, submissiveness

poured (out), shed, spilled مَسْكُوبٌ: مَرَأَقٌ، مَسْفُوحٌ

minted, coined, monetized مَسْكُوكَةٌ (نُقُودٌ، عُمَلَةٌ)

coin, specie مَسْكُوكَةٌ: عُمَلَةٌ مَسْكُوكَةٌ، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in مَسْكُونٌ: مَأْهُولٌ

haunted (place); possessed (person) مَسْكُونٌ بِالْحَيِّنِ

the world الْمَسْكُونَةُ: الْعَالَمُ

ecumenical مَسْكُونِيٌّ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

musky مَسْكِيٌّ (الْمَعْبَرُ أَوْ الطَّعْمُ): شَبِيهٌ بِالْمِسْكِ

poor, needy, indigent, necessitous, مُعْوَرٌ، مَسْكِينٌ: فَاقِرٌ،  
poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man

miserable, wretched, poor مَسْكِينٌ: بَائِسٌ

humble, submissive مَسْكِينٌ: ذَلِيلٌ

amusing, entertaining, diver- مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّيُّ): مُؤَسِّسٌ، مُلِهٌ  
ting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer

consolatory, consoling, comfort- مُسَلِّ: مُؤَاسٍ، مُعَزِّ  
ting, solacing, condoling, consolatory; consoler,  
comforter, solacer, condoler

مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّيُّ) - راجع مُسَلِّ

slough, skin مِسْلَاحٌ (الْحَيَّةُ): جِلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلِخُ عَنْهَا

bit (of a key) مِسْلَاحٌ: سِنُّ الْمِفْتَاحِ

large needle, pack needle, pack- مِسْلَةٌ: إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، مِثْبَرٌ  
ing needle

obelisk مِسْلَةٌ: نُصْبٌ عَمُودِيٌّ

armed مُسَلِّحٌ: مَرُودٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ

gunman, armed man مُسَلِّحٌ: رَجُلٌ مُسَلِّحٌ

gunmen, armed men مُسَلِّحُونَ

ferroconcrete, reinforced مِسْلَاحَةٌ مُسَلِّحَةٌ، خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلِّحَةٌ  
concrete

قَوَاتٌ مُسَلِّحَةٌ - راجع قُوَّةٌ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, مَسْلَخٌ: مَجْرَرٌ، مَذْبَحٌ  
shambles

audible, clear, easily heard, capable of being heard  
 audibility  
 poisoned, envenomed  
 old, aged, advanced in years  
 whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop  
 dam; jetty  
 predicate, attribute  
 subject  
 rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster  
 headrest  
 easel  
 humpbacked, hunchbacked, humped, humpy; convex, arched, vaulted, cambered  
 toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, notched, jagged, cogged, crenate(d), serrate(d), serried, saw-toothed  
 pointed, pointy, sharp  
 cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear; pinion  
 supported, propped (up), crutched, stayed, shored up, held up, buttressed, bolstered, sustained; staked (out); consolidated, strengthened, reinforced; corroborated, confirmed  
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped  
 pointed, pointy, tapering, sharp  
 enacted, passed; legislated; prescribed  
 detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy, redundant, ample  
 مُسَمَّوعٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ سَمَاعُهُ بِوُضُوحٍ  
 مَسْمُوعِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسْمُوعًا  
 مَسْمُومٌ: مُسَمِّمٌ  
 مُسِنَّةٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ فِي السِّنِّ  
 مِسْنٌ: مِجْلَخَةٌ، مِشْحَدَةٌ  
 مَسْنَةٌ: سَدٌّ  
 مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَدٌ  
 مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنُودٌ  
 مَسْنَدٌ [لِغَةٌ وَمَنْطِقٌ]  
 مَسْنَدٌ إِلَيْهِ [لِغَةٌ وَمَنْطِقٌ]  
 مَسْنَدٌ: مَتَكًا  
 مَسْنَدٌ لِلرَّأْسِ  
 مَسْنَدٌ الرَّسَامِ  
 مَسْنَمٌ: مُخْدَوِّبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ  
 مَسْنَنٌ: مِثْلَمٌ  
 مَسْنَنٌ: مُسْتَدِرِّقُ الطَّرْفِ  
 دَوْلَابٌ مَسْنَنٌ، عَجَلَةٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ  
 مَسْنُونٌ: مَشْحُودٌ  
 مَسْنُونٌ: مُسْتَدِرِّقُ الطَّرْفِ  
 مَسْنُونٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ (قَانُونٌ إِلَخِ)  
 مُسَهَّبٌ: مُطَنَّبٌ  
 مُسَهَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسَهَّلٌ

ed, specified, fixed, determined, definite; specific, particular

مُسَمَّى: إِسْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ  
 مُسَمَّى: مُعَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]  
 غَيْرُ مَسْمَى  
 anonymous, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym

إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مَسْمَى - رَاجِعٌ أَجَلٌ  
 عَقُودٌ مَسْمَاةٌ  
 عَقُودٌ غَيْرُ مَسْمَاةٌ

nominate contracts  
 innominate contracts  
 nail; pin; tack  
 مِسَارٌ: وَتَدٌ

corn (on the toes)  
 مِسَارٌ (الْقَدَمِ)  
 rivet  
 مِسَارٌ بَرِشَامٌ

bolt  
 مِسَارٌ مَصُومَلٌ أَوْ مَلَوَلَبٌ

cuneiform  
 مِسَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْحُرُوفِ (أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ) الْمِسَارِيَّةِ  
 حُرُوفٌ (أَوْ كِتَابَةٌ) مِسَارِيَّةٌ، خَطٌّ مِسَارِيٌّ  
 cuneiform writing

audiometer  
 مِسَاعٌ: مِقْيَاسُ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ  
 مِسَاعٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ

fertilizer(s)  
 مُسَمِّدٌ (جُ مَسْمِدَاتٍ): مُخَصَّبٌ  
 مُسَمَّرٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ بِمِسَارٍ

nailed, fastened with a nail  
 مُسَمَّرٌ: جُعِلَ أَسْمَرٌ  
 tanned, browned, embrowned

brownish, tannish  
 مُسَمَّرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السُّمْرَةِ  
 earshot, hearing  
 مَسْمَعٌ: مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ

in the hearing of, within earshot of; for him to hear, so that he could hear it  
 عَلَى مَسْمَعٍ مِنْ

ear  
 مَسْمَعٌ، مَسْمَعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ  
 مَسْمَعٌ، مَسْمَعَةٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ

fish store, seafood store  
 مَسْمَكَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ لِبَيْعِ السَّمَكِ  
 poisoned, envenomed  
 مَسْمَمٌ: مَسْمُومٌ

fattened; fat; fatling  
 مَسْمَنٌ: سَمْنٌ، سَمِينٌ  
 permissible, permitted, allow-  
 مَسْمُوحٌ (بِهِ): جَائِزٌ، مُبَاحٌ

able, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal, legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited  
 heard, audible  
 مَسْمُوعٌ: مَسْمُوعٌ

(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

driven, set in motion; propelled,

impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched, forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake),  
not endowed with a free will, having no power of  
free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky

propeller, impeller; propellant, pro-  
pulsive, propelling, impelling

distance, walk

journey, travel, tour, trip

march, demonstration, procession

protest march

politicized

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, pre-  
vailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, govern-  
ing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof

ravine, gulch, flume; gully

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

المَسِيح: يَسُوع

المَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ

مَسِيحِي: نَصْرَانِي (صفة واسم)

المَسِيحِيَّة: الدِّينُ المَسِيحِي

مَسِيح: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

مَسِيخ: عَدِيمُ الطَّعْمِ

مَسِيخ: مَسْمُوح - راجع مَسْمُوح

مَسِير: مَسَافَة، رِحْلَة، مَسَار - راجع مَسِيرَة، مَسَار

مَسِير: مَدْفُوع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

مَسِير: دَافِع، دَاسِر

مَسِيرَة: مَسَافَة

مَسِيرَة: رِحْلَة

مَسِيرَة: مَسَار - راجع مَسَار

مَسِيرَة: مَظَاهِرَة

مَسِيرَة: اِخْتِجَاج

مَسِيَس: مَسَّ، لَمَس - راجع مَسَّ

كَانَ فِي مَسِيَسِ الحَاجَة إِلَى - راجع أَمَسَّ

مَسِيَس: جَعَلَ سِيَاسِيًا

مَسِيَس: سَدُودٌ لِلْمَاءِ، كَتِيمٌ لِلْمَاءِ

مَسِيَس: جَمِيع، بَخِيل - راجع مُسَك

مَسِيَل: وَهْد، مَجْرَى

مَسِيَل: مَذَاب

مُهَل - راجع مُنْهَل

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, (صفة)  
physic

مُنْهَم: مُشْتَرِك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

diarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having  
loose bowels

planer; strickle; level

tooth cleanser, cleaning  
stick for teeth

blackened, made black

drafted, sketched

blackish, nigrescent

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch;  
outline; notes

proof sheet, proof

bill, draft law, draft of a law

scratch paper

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of,  
draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans  
for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in

مُسَوَّغ: جَائِز، مَبَاح - راجع مُتَسَوِّس

allowed, allowable, permitted, per-  
missible

justified, warranted, vindicated

rationalized

justification, warrant, good reason, rea-  
sonable grounds

procrastinator; procrastinating

marketed

marketer

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detri-  
mental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

offensive, offending, insulting

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed

مُسَوِّد: صَبَّرَ أَسْوَدَ

مُسَوِّد: وَضِعَتْ مُسَوِّدَتُهُ

مُسَوِّد: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السَّوَادِ

مُسَوِّدَة: ضِدُّ مَبْيُضَة

مُسَوِّدَة الطَّبَعِ

مُسَوِّدَة قَانُون

وَرَقُّ المُسَوِّدَة أَوْ المُسَوِّدَاتِ

مُسَوِّغ: مُبَرَّر

مُسَوِّغ [نَفْس]

مُسَوِّغ: مُبَرَّر

مُسَوِّف: مُطَابِل

مُسَوِّق: سَوَّقَ، تَمَّ تَسْوِيقَهُ

مُسَوِّق: مَنْ يَسَوِّقُ

مُسِي: مُؤْذٍ، ضَارٍ

مُسِي: مُهِين

مُسِيح: مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاح

	مُشَارِفٌ - راجع مُشْرِفٌ، مُشْرِفٌ
	مُشَارِكٌ - راجع مُشْتَرِكٌ
	مُشَارَكَةٌ - راجع إِشْتِرَاكٌ
sympathy	مُشَارَكَةٌ وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ
	مُشَاطَةٌ - راجع مَاشِطَةٌ
combing	مُشَاطَةٌ: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ عِنْدَ تَمَشِيْطِهِ
sharing, participation	مُشَاطَرَةٌ: مُشَارَكَةٌ
sympathy	مُشَاطَرَةٌ وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ
	مُشَاعٌ - راجع مُشَاعٌ
common, joint; public, communal	مُشَاعٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ
public property, public domain;	مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ
common, commonage; no-man's-land; common	مُشَاعٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ
property, joint estate	مُشَاعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، ذَائِعٌ - راجع شَائِعٌ
	مُشَاعِرٌ - راجع شُعُورٌ
rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riot-	مُشَاعِبٌ
ous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious	مُشَاعِبَةٌ - راجع شَعْبٌ
	مُشَاقَّةٌ - راجع شَفِيْهًا
scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow	مُشَاقَّةُ (الْكِتَانِ)
floss	مُشَاقَّةُ الْحَرِيرِ
quarrelsome, contentious, dis-	مُشَاكِسٌ: مُجِيبٌ لِلْخِصَامِ
sentious, pugnacious, aggressive	مُشَاكَاةٌ
quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy;	مُشَاكَاةٌ
quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnacious-	مُشَاكَاةٌ
ness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petu-	مُشَاكَاةٌ
lance, grumpiness	مُشَاكَاةٌ
	مُشَاكَلَةٌ - راجع تَشَاكُلٌ
seen, viewed; watched, observed; visible, مَرْفُوعٌ	مُشَاهَدٌ: مَرْفُوعٌ
visual, apparent, manifest	مُشَاهِدٌ: مُتَفَرِّجٌ
spectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher,	مُشَاهِدٌ: مُتَفَرِّجٌ
observer	مُشَاهِدَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، مَرَاقِبَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
seeing, view(ing), witness, حُضُورٌ	مُشَاهَدَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، مَرَاقِبَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
sing; watching, observing, observation; attending,	مُشَاهَدَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، مَرَاقِبَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
attendance	مُشَاهَرَةٌ - راجع شَهْرِيًّا
	مُشَاوَرَةٌ - راجع تَشَاوُرٌ

	مُسَيْلٌ: مُذِيبٌ - راجع مُسِيلٌ
liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent	مُسَيْلٌ: مُذِيبٌ
tearful, causing tears	مُسَيْلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ
tear gas, lacrimator	غَازٌ مُسَيْلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ
tear bomb	قُبْلَةٌ مُسَيْلَةٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ
to suck (marrow from) a bone	مَشَّ العَظْمَ: مَصَّهُ
to macerate, soak	مَشَّ: نَمَعٌ
whhey	مِشٌّ: مَصْلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفْصَلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الجُبْنِ)
to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to	مَشَى: سَارَ
pace	مَشَى بَطْنَهُ: هَوَى
to purge, have a bowel movement, have	مَشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
diarrhea	مَشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
to walk, make walk, cause to walk,	مَشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
let walk	مَشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
peripatetic, itinerant	مَشَاءٌ
Peripatetic, Aristotelian	مَشَائِيٌّ
Peripateticism, Aristotelianism	مَشَائِيَّةٌ
	مُشَابِهٌ - راجع شَبِيْهٍ، مُتَشَابِهٍ
	مُشَابَهَةٌ - راجع تَشَابُهٌ
	مُشَاةٌ - راجع مَاشٍ
	مُشَاتِمَةٌ - راجع شَتَمٌ
	مُشَاجَرَةٌ - راجع شِجَارٌ
it goes without saying that...; it	مُشَاحَاةٌ، لَا مُشَاحَاةَ (فِي)
is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, un-	مُشَاحَاةٌ، لَا مُشَاحَاةَ (فِي)
questionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self-	مُشَاحَاةٌ، لَا مُشَاحَاةَ (فِي)
evident	مُشَاحَاةٌ، لَا مُشَاحَاةَ (فِي)
wrangle, hassle, squabble, brab-	مُشَاحَاةٌ: شِجَارٌ، خِصَامٌ
ble, brawl, spat, jangle, quarrel	مُشَاحَاةٌ: شِجَارٌ، خِصَامٌ
enmity, feud, hatred, حِقْدٌ	مُشَاحَاةٌ: عِدَاوَةٌ، بَغْضٌ، حِقْدٌ
grudge, rancor, spite	مُشَاحَاةٌ: عِدَاوَةٌ، بَغْضٌ، حِقْدٌ
controversy, heated argument, alterca-	مُشَادَّةٌ (كَلَامِيَّةٌ)
tion, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quar-	مُشَادَّةٌ (كَلَامِيَّةٌ)
rel	مُشَادَّةٌ (كَلَامِيَّةٌ)
mentioned, referred to, pointed out	مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُورٌ
to, stated, cited	مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُورٌ
	مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ آتِفًا - راجع آتِفٌ

ful, severe, serious, aggravated	مُشْتَرٍ (المُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي
buyer, purchaser, vendee	المُشْتَرِي [فلك]
Jupiter	مُشْتَرَى: اشْتَرَى
bought, purchased	مُشْتَرَى: شَرَاء - راجع شَرَاء
purchases, purchased goods	مُشْتَرِيَات
stipulated	مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَثْرَط
	مُشْتَرَط: مَشْرُوط، مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى شَرْط - راجع مَشْرُوط
legislated; enacted, passed	مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مُشْرَع
	مُشْتَرَع - راجع مُشْرَع
common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual	مُشْتَرَك
community	مُشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذَاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مُشْتَرَكٍ أَوْ مَصَالِحٍ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ
joint account	حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْك)
common market	سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
common factor	عَامِلٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
common divisor, common denominator	قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory	مُشْتَرِكٌ: مُشَارِكٌ
purchases, purchased goods	مُشْتَرِيَات
burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, aflame, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrantly	مُشْتَعِلٌ: مُحْتَرِقٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ
working; functioning, running, operating, in operation	مُشْتَعِلٌ: عَامِلٌ
derived; derivative	مُشْتَعِلٌ: أَعْرَبٌ - راجع شَفِيلٌ
derivatives	مُشْتَقٌّ
	مُشْتَقَّات
defendant, accused	مُشْتَكٍ (المُشْتَكِي) - راجع مُشْتَكٌ
complained of	مُشْتَكِي عَلَيْهِ
nursery; arboretum	مُشْتَكِي مِنْهُ
	مُشْتَلٌ: مَنِيَّةٌ

ill-omened, inauspicious, ill-boding, ominous, sinister, evil, disastrous, fateful	مَشْووم: مَنَحُوسٌ، مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ
slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule	مَشَايَة: بِأَبُوج، خُفٌّ
partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor	مَشَايِع: مُحَارِبٌ، مُشَاعِرٌ
partial, one-sided, ex parte, prejudiced	مَشَايِع: مُتَحَيِّزٌ، مُتَّحِيزٌ
partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias	مَشَايِعَة
saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded	مُشْبَعٌ، مُشْبِعٌ
satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing	مُشْبِعٌ
	مُشْبِكٌ - راجع مُشَابِكٌ
clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace	مُشْبِكٌ: إِزِيمٌ
flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient	مُشْبُوبٌ العَاطِفَة
suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, equivocal, fishy; suspect	مُشْبُوهٌ: مُشْتَبَهٌ بِهِ
winter resort; winter residence	مَشْتَى (ج مَشَات)
partner, copartner, co-owner	مُشْتَاعٌ: شَرِيكٌ
longing, yearning, craving, desiring, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst	مُشْتَاقٌ: نَائِقٌ
engaged or involved in warfare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling	مُشْتَبِكٌ: مُتَقَاتِلٌ، مُحَارِبٌ
grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling	مُشْتَبِكٌ (بِالْأَيْدِي)
	مُشْتَبِكٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ - راجع مُشَابِكٌ
	مُشْتَبَهٌ (فِيهِ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ) - راجع مُشْبُوهٌ
dispersed, scattered, dispelled, strewn about, broken up, separate(d)	مُشْتَتٌ: مَفْرَقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ
scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded	مُشْتَتٌ الفِكر
dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separative, separating; disperser, scatterer; separator	مُشْتَتٌ: فَاعِلٌ شَتَّتَ
intense, strong, force-	مُشْتَدٌ: مُسْتَحْكِمٌ، مُسْتَفْجِلٌ، قَوِيٌّ

shipped, freighted, consigned, forwarded, transported  
مَشْحُونٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، مَنَقُولٌ

loaded (with), freighted (with), laden (with)  
مَشْحُونٌ (بِ): مُحْمَلٌ، مَوْسُوقٌ

fraught with, loaded with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete with, rife with  
مَشْحُونٌ بِ: مَلِيٌّ بِ، حَافِلٌ بِ

charged, loaded  
مَشْحُونٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]

consignee  
مَشْحُونٌ إِلَيْهِ

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment  
مَشَدَّ (نِسَائِيٌّ)

intense, intensive, drastic, tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; intensified, aggravated  
مَشَدَّدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، شَدِيدٌ، مُكْتَفٍ

emphatic, emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, geminated; accentuated, accented  
مَشَدَّدٌ: مُؤَكَّدٌ (حَرْفٌ، صَوْتٌ، كَلِمَةٌ، مَقْطَعٌ إلخ)

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern  
مَشَدَّدٌ  
aggravating circumstances  
ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدَّدَةٌ

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly drawn, strained, tense, firm  
مَشْدُودٌ: مُوتَّرٌ، مُتَوَتَّرٌ

tied, bound, fastened, made fast  
مَشْدُودٌ: مُرَبَّوْطٌ

pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled  
مَشْدُودٌ: مَنَحُوبٌ، مَجْرُورٌ

amazed, astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted, shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled, puzzled, confused, perplexed  
مَشْدُودُهُ: مَذْهُولٌ

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut back; refined, polished, improved  
مَشْدَبٌ

drink, beverage  
مَشْرَبٌ: شَرَابٌ

drinking place, drinking fountain  
مَشْرَبٌ: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ

bar, barroom, pub, tavern  
مَشْرَبٌ: بَارٌ، حَانَةٌ

taste, inclination, trend, bent, drift  
مَشْرَبٌ: مَيْلٌ، نَزْعَةٌ، إِتْجَاهٌ

مَشْرَبَةٌ، مَشْرَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْرَبٌ

oriel  
مَشْرَبِيَّةٌ: نَافِذَةٌ نَاطِقَةٌ

thallus  
مَشْرَةٌ، مَشْرَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

including, containing, comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing, covering, involving  
مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ

contents  
مُشْتَمَلَاتٌ: مُحْتَوِيَّاتٌ

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, hungry for, hankering for, longing for  
مُشْتَهٍ (المُشْتَهِي)

desirable; desired  
مُشْتَهٍ

مُشْتَهَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْهُورٌ

saddening, sad, grievous  
مُشْجٍ (المُشْجِي): مُحْزِنٌ

worrying, disquieting  
مُشْجٌ: مُفْلِقٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring  
مُشْجٌ: مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِرِ، مُبِيرٌ

melodrama  
مُشْجَاةٌ: مِيلُودْرَامَا

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg  
مُشْجَبٌ (الشيَاب)

afforested, forested, wooded, woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arboreal, bosky  
مُشْجَرٌ: مُحْرَجٌ، شَجَرٌ، مُشْجِرٌ

branched, figured with designs of plants  
مُشْجَرٌ: مُزِينٌ بِرُسُومِ كَالشَّجَرِ

forester  
مُشْجَرٌ: مُحْرَجٌ

مُشْجِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْجَرٌ

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, sponsor, patron, proponent  
مُشْجِعٌ

condemned, denounced, censured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of  
مُشْجُوبٌ: مُدَانٌ، مُسْتَنْكَرٌ

to administer extreme unction to  
مُشْجِحٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّة]

extreme unction  
مُشْجِحَةٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّة]

whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop  
مُشْجِدٌ، مُشْجِدَةٌ: مِجْلَخَةٌ

greased, lubricated  
مُشْجَمٌ: مُزَلَّقٌ، مُزَيَّتٌ

greasy  
مُشْجَمٌ: مَلُوتٌ بِالشَّحْمِ

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; lubricative, lubricating  
مُشْجَمٌ: مُزَلَّقٌ، مُزَيَّتٌ

grease box  
مُشْجَمَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped  
مَشْحُودٌ: مَسْنُونٌ



work, engaged in work; preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up

مَشْطُولٌ: مَشْكُونٌ، مأخوذ (كَمَنْزِلٍ أَوْ مَكَانٍ أَوْ مَنْصِبٍ)-occu-  
pied

مَشْطُولٌ: مُعَالَجٌ، مُعَامَلٌ، مَعْمُولٌ، مَصْنُوعٌ process(ed),  
wrought, worked

مَشْطُولٌ بِهِ عَنْ مَشْطُولٌ بِهِ عَنْ  
distracted or diverted by something from

مَشْطُولُ الْبَالِ - راجع بال

infirmary; hospital

مَشْفَى: مُسْتَشْفَى

camel's lip, lip of a camel

مَشْفَرٌ: شَفَّةُ الْحَمَلِ

مَشْفُوعٌ (بِ) accompanied (by); coupled (with); en-  
closed, attached; added, subjoined; supplemented

to extend, stretch, draw out

مَشَّقٌ: مَدَّدٌ

to comb

مَشَقٌّ: مَشَطٌ

to tear, tear up, shred

مَشَقٌّ: مَرَّقٌ

to whip, lash, flog

مَشَقٌّ بِالسَّوْطِ

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَشَقٌّ: مَغْرَةٌ

model, pattern

مَشَقٌّ: مِثَالٌ

slender, slim, svelte

مَشَقٌّ: مَشُوقٌ

مَشَقَّةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ hardship, difficulty, trouble, dis-  
comfort, inconvenience

flock (of wool or cotton)

مَشَقَّةٌ (صُوفٍ أَوْ قَطَنِ)

مَشَقَّةٌ: مُسَاقَةٌ - راجع مُسَاقَةٌ

مَشَقَّقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ split, cleft, fissured, cracked, rifted, bro-  
ken; rimose; torn, rent, ripped (apart), cut, incised,  
slashed, slit, crannied

مَشَكَاةٌ: كَوَّةٌ غَيْرُ نَافِذَةٍ يُوَضَعُ فِيهَا مِصْبَاحٌ إِنْجِ niche

مَشَكَاةٌ: صُنْدُوقٌ رُجَاجِيٌّ يُوَضَعُ فِيهِ مِصْبَاحٌ lantern

مَشَكَاةٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ lamp

مَشَكَاكٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ أَشْيَاءَ يَنْتَظِمُهَا سِلْكٌ string

مَشَكَاكٌ: حُرْمَةٌ bunch; sheaf, bundle

مَشَكَّكٌ: مُرْتَابٌ - راجع شَاكٌ

مَشَكَّلٌ: مُصَوَّرٌ، مَجْبُولٌ، مَكُونٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ formed, shaped,  
fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, forged,

slashed, cut; sliced

مَشْطُوبٌ: مَخْدُوفٌ struck off, struck out, crossed out,  
scratched out, canceled, deleted; eliminated, re-  
moved; taken off, taken out; erased, effaced

مَشْطُوبٌ (الْحَافَّةُ، كَالرُّجَاجِ الْإِنْجِ) bevel(ed), chamfered

مَشْطُورٌ: مَقْسُومٌ split, fissioned; divided, bisected,  
halved; intersected, cut; sundered, severed

مَشْطُورٌ: طُحْلُبٌ مَجْهَرِيٌّ أَحَادِي الْحَلِيَّةِ diatom

مَشْطُوبِيٌّ: كَالسُّنْطِ pectinate(d), comblike

مَشْطُوبٌ: مُضِيٌّ، سَاطِعٌ radiant, radiating, irradiant, irra-  
diating, eradiating, beamy, beaming, shining, bright

مَشْطُوبٌ: إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطِيُّ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةُ radioactive, radi(o)-

مَشْطُوبٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُطْلَقُ إِشْعَاعًا radiator

مَشْطُوبٌ: تَطْيِيرٌ مُشْعِعٌ radioisotope, radioactive isotope

مَشْطُوبٌ: مِشْعَاعٌ: سَبَكَةٌ أَنْبِيبٌ لِلتَّذْوِثَةِ أَوْ لِلتَّبْرِيدِ radiator

مَشْطُوبٌ: بِالشَّعَاعِ: بِالْأَشْعَةِ، خَاصًّا بِالتَّصْوِيرِ بِالْأَشْعَةِ radiographic,  
roentgenographic, skiagraphic

مَشْطُوبٌ - راجع مَشْطُوبٌ

مَشْطُوبٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُشْعِعٌ - راجع مُشْعِعٌ

مَشْطُوبٌ: مِشْعَاعٌ - راجع مِشْعَاعٌ

مَشْطُوبٌ - راجع مَشْطُوبٌ

مَشْطُوبٌ: مُشْعَعٌ، مُخَفَّفٌ، مَمْرُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ dilute(d), mixed with water,  
watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-  
water, thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

مَشْطُوبٌ: مُشْعَعٌ، مُخَفَّفٌ، مُرَقَّقٌ diluent

مَشْطُوبٌ: مِشْعَلٌ، مِشْعَلَةٌ torch, flambeau, cresset

مَشْطُوبٌ: مُتَعَوِّذٌ juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator; magician, sor-  
cerer, warlock, voodoo; charlatan, quack, swin-  
dler, humbug(ger), mountebank

مَشْطُوبٌ: مِشْعَلٌ، وَرَشَةٌ، مَعْمَلٌ workshop, atelier; plant, factory,  
works, mill

مَشْطُوبٌ بِ: مُؤَلَّفٌ بِ، مَدْمُونٌ بِ، مَدْمُونَةٌ بِ madly in love with, infatuated with,

مَشْطُوبٌ بِ: مُؤَلَّفٌ بِ، مَدْمُونٌ بِ، مَدْمُونَةٌ بِ enamored of, (passionately) fond of, crazy about,  
mad about, fascinated by, enchanted by, thrilled by, captivated by; interested in

مَشْطُوبٌ: مُشْغُولٌ busy, occupied, engaged; working, at





gametic	مَشِيحِي [أحياء]
sheikhdom, sheikdom	مَشِيخَةٌ: مِنطَقَةٌ يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ
Presbyterian, presbyterial	مَشِيحِي [نصرانية]
built, erected, constructed, set up, raised, put up	مَشِيدٌ، مَشِيدٌ: مَبْنِيٌّ
field marshal, marshal	مَشِيرٌ: مَارِشَالٌ
	مَشِيرٌ: مُسْتَشَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَشَارٌ
indicative (of), suggestive (of); indicator; indication, sign	مَشِيرٌ (إِلَى): دَالٌّ (عَلَى)
marshalcy, marshalship	مَشِيرِيَّةٌ: مَارِشَالِيَّةٌ
slender, slim, svelte	مَشِيْقٌ: مَشْوَقٌ
placenta, afterbirth, secundines	مَشِيَّةٌ: سَخْدٌ، خَلَاصٌ
placentitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَشِيَّةِ
placental	مَشِيْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَشِيَّةِ
to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip	مَصٌّ - رَاجِعٌ شَائِنٌ
sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; absorption; sipping	مَصٌّ
sugarcane	قَصَبُ الْمَصِّ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; suffering from; having caught or contracted or incurred	مُصَابٌ بِ: أُصِيبَ بِ
casualty, wounded person; killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded, injured; sick, ill	مُصَابٌ: شَخْصٌ مُصَابٌ
	مُصَابٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصِيبَةٌ
casualties, losses	مُصَابُونَ: خَسَائِرٌ
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُصَاحِبٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُرَافِقٌ
	مُصَاحِبٌ: رَافِقٌ، صَدِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحِبٌ
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, company, fellowship	مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُصَادَقَةٌ
accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing)	مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُوَافِقَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ
accompanying, accompani-	مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ

distinguished, illustrious	مَشْهُورٌ: شَائِعٌ، ذَائِعٌ
current, common, widespread	مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
celebrity, celebrated person, famous personality	مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic	مَشْوٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ
gridiron, grill, broiler, roaster, rotisserie	مِشْوَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ
admixed, mixed, mingled, blended; combined	مَشْوَبٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ، مَمْزُوجٌ
vitiated, corrupted, spoiled	مَشْوَبٌ (بِ): فَاسِدٌ، مَغْيُوبٌ
impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished, blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, deficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with	مَشْوَرَةٌ، مَشْوَرَةٌ: مَشْوَرَةٌ
consultation, deliberation; counsel, advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion	مَشْوَشٌ: مُبْلَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
confused, mixed up, jumbled up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy	مَشْوَقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ (بِ): فَاسِدٌ، مَغْيُوبٌ
arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling, fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting; suspenseful	مَشْوَقٌ: مُشَوِّقٌ (بِ): فَاسِدٌ، مَغْيُوبٌ
deformed, (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشْوُوحٌ	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشْوُوحٌ
disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشْوُوحٌ
distorted, pervert- ed, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشْوُوحٌ
grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued	مَشْوِيٌّ: شُوِيَ
walking, walk	مَشِيٌّ: سَبَرٌ
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	المَشْيُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
will, volition; wish, desire	مَشِيَّةٌ: إِرَادَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ
	بِمَشِيَّةِ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (شَاءَ)
	مَشِيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَيْبٌ
gait, walk, manner of walking, step, stride, pace, bearing, carriage	مَشِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْمَشْيِ
gamete	مَشِيحٌ [أحياء]

pacifier	مَصَاة: لَهَائِيَّة لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ
lollipop, sucker, stick	مَصَاة: قِطْعَةٌ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ
that which one sucks, something to suck	مَصَاة: مَا يَمُصُّ
difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems	مَصَاة: قِطْعَةٌ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُودٍ - رَاجِعِ مَصَاة
jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinketry	مَصَاعِب: مُجُوهَرَات، حَلَى
handshake, shaking hands	مَصَافٍ - رَاجِعِ مَصَفٍ
peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler	مَصَافِحَةٌ
sugarcane	مَصَالِح: مَنْ يُصَالِحُ
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	مَصَالِحَةٌ - رَاجِعِ صُلْحٍ
mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth	مَصَانٍ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
outlet, escape, drain	مَصَاهِرَةٌ
lamp; light	مَصَايِدِ (الْأَسْنَاكِ) - رَاجِعِ مَصِيدَةِ (الْأَسْنَاكِ)
burner	مَصَبِّ (النَّهْرِ الْإِلْح)
(electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb	مَصَبِّ: مَنفَذٌ، مَخْرَجٌ، مَصْرَفٌ
discharge lamp	مِصْبَاحٍ: سِرَاجٌ، قَنْدِيلٌ، نِيرَاسٌ
digital, digitate, fingered	مِصْبَاحٍ: مَضْرَمٌ
gridiron, grill	مِصْبَاحُ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ
laundry, dry cleaning establishment	مِصْبَاحُ التَّفْرِيفِ
dyehouse, dye works	مُصَبِّعٌ: ذُو أَصَابِعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشْبِهُهَا
saponified	مُصَبِّعٌ: مِشْوَاةٌ
saponated	مُصَبِّعَةٌ: مُوسَسَةٌ لِغَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْفِهَا
saponifier	مُصَبِّعَةٌ: مَحَلُّ صِبَاغَةٍ
soap works, soap factory	مُصَبِّنٌ: مَحْوَلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ
	مُصَبِّنٌ: مُعَالِجٌ أَوْ مَمْزُوجٌ بِالصَّابُونِ
	مُصَبِّنٌ: فَاعِلٌ صَبَّنَ
	مُصَبِّنَةٌ: مَعْمَلٌ صَابُونٍ

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality	مُصَادِرٌ: مَحْجُوزٌ
accompaniment, accompanying	مُصَادِرَةٌ: حَجَزٌ
confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated	مُصَادِفٌ: مُوَافِقٌ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)
confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation	مُصَادِفَةٌ: مُوَافِقَةٌ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)
falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with	مُصَادَفَةٌ: مُضَادَّةٌ
chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence	مُصَادَفَةٌ: مُضَادَّةٌ
by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence	مُصَادَقٌ (عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعِ مُصَدِّقٍ (عَلَيْهِ)
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship	مُصَادِقَةٌ: مُوَافِقَةٌ، مُصَاحِبَةٌ، مُرَافِقَةٌ
mutual confidence, rapport, intimacy, agreement, agreement	مُصَادِقَةٌ: تَوْثِيقٌ، إِفْرَارٌ، إِبْرَامٌ - رَاجِعِ تَصَدِيقٍ
wrestler; gladiator	مُصَادَمَةٌ - رَاجِعِ إِصْطِدَامٍ
bullfighter, matador, torero	مُصَارِحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ - رَاجِعِ صَرِيحٍ
wrestling; fight(ing), struggle, tussle	مُصَارِحَةٌ: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ - رَاجِعِ صَرَاحَةٍ
bullfight(ing)	مُصَارِعٌ
freestyle wrestling	مُصَارِعُ الثِّيْرَانِ
cockfight(ing)	مُصَارَعَةٌ: مُضَارَعَةٌ، مُضَارَعَةٌ
vampire, vampire bat	مُصَارَعَةُ الدُّيُوكِ أَوْ الدِّيَكَةِ
rubber nipple (of a feeding bottle)	مُصَارِينٌ: أَمْعَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ مُضْرَانٍ
	مُصَاصٌ: مَاصٌّ، مُتَمَصِّصٌ
	مُصَاصٌ: حَجَّامٌ، مُخْتَرِفُ الْحِجَامَةِ
	مُصَاصٌ (الدَّمَاءِ): مُبْتَزِرُ (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ)
	مُصَاصَةٌ: خُفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدَّمَاءَ
	مُصَاصَةٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ، مِمْصٌ - رَاجِعِ مِمْصٍ
	مُصَاصَةٌ: حَلْمَةٌ زَجَاجَةٌ الْإِرْضَاعِ

credible, believable; مُصَدِّقٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ تَصَدِّقُهُ، يُصَدِّقُ  
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true  
 certified, authenticated, (عَلَيْهِ): مُصَادِقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)  
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,  
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated  
 certified check شَيْكٌ مُصَدِّقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)  
 certified copy نُسْخَةٌ مُصَدِّقَةٌ (مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهَا)  
 credibility مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ: مُصَادِقِيَّةٌ  
 buffer, shock absorber, مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَتِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدِّ  
 bumper; fender  
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, مَسْدُورٌ: مَسْلُولٌ  
 phthisic(al)  
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, صَدِيعٌ: مُصَدَّعٌ، صَدِيعٌ  
 rifted; rimose  
 having a headache, suffering مِصْدُوعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاعٍ  
 from a headache  
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to مَصَرَ (المَكَانَ)  
 settle in; to inhabit, populate  
 insistent, insisting, importunate, مُصِرٌّ: مُلِحِحٌ، لَجُوجٌ  
 nate, pressing; persistent, persisting  
 determined, resolved, decided, مُصِرٌّ: عَازِمٌ، مُصَمِّمٌ  
 resolute  
 country, land; territory, region مِصْرٌ: صُفْعٌ، بَلَدٌ، قَطْرٌ  
 city مِصْرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ  
 capital, metropolis مِصْرٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ  
 Egypt مِصْرٌ، دَوْلَةُ مِصْرٍ  
 Cairo مِصْرٌ، مِصْرُ القَاهِرَةِ  
 shutter; leaf مِصْرَاعٌ (البَابِ)  
 hemistich مِصْرَاعٌ: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشِّعْرِ  
 wide open (مَفْتُوحٌ) عَلَى مِصْرَاعِيهِ  
 intestines, bowels, guts، مِصْرَانٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مِصِيرٌ): أَمْعَاءُ  
 entrails, viscera  
 cecum, blind gut المِصْرَانُ الأَعْوَرُ  
 declared, stated, announced, pro- مُصْرَحٌ بِهِ: مُعْلَنٌ  
 claimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged  
 licensed, authorized, permitted، مُصْرَحٌ بِهِ: مُرَخَّصٌ  
 permissible, allowed, allowable  
 death, demise مِصْرَعٌ: مَوْتٌ

poured (out or forth), shed, emptied مَصْبُوبٌ: مَسْكُوبٌ  
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, مَصْبُوبٌ: مَسْبُوكٌ  
 formed  
 (metal) castings, foundry مَصْبُوباتٌ: مَسْبُوكَاتٌ  
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored، مَلَوْنٌ: مَخْضُوبٌ، مَلُونٌ  
 painted, tintured; pigmented  
 suck, sucking; sip مَصَّةٌ: المَرَّةُ مِنْ مِصٍّ  
 sanatorium, sanitarium مِصْحٌ، مِصْحَةٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى  
 corrected, emended, amended, rectified، مَقْوَمٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ  
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended  
 corrector, emender, rectifier، مِصْحٌ: مُقْوَمٌ، مُصْلِحٌ  
 adjuster, fixer, mender  
 proofreader, proofer, reader مِصْحُحُ النَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ  
 misread, mispronounced, mis- مِصْحَفٌ: صُحْفٌ، حُرْفٌ  
 spelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-  
 stated, corrupted, twisted  
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; مِصْحَفٌ، المِصْحَفُ الشَّرِيفُ  
 the (Holy) Koran  
 accompanied (by), attended (with), asso- مِصْحُوبٌ (بِ):  
 ciated (with)  
 buffer, shock absorber، مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَتِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةِ، مِصَدِّ  
 bumper; fender  
 مِصْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ  
 confirmation، مِصْدَاقٌ: مَا يُشَكِّلُ بُرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُثَبِّنًا  
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof;  
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evi-  
 dential, probative  
 credibility مِصْدَاقِيَّةٌ: مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ  
 origin, source, provenance, prove- مِصْدَرٌ: مَنشَأٌ، أَصْلٌ  
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead  
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi مِصْدَرٌ [لِغَةٌ]  
 reference, source, authority مِصْدَرٌ: مَرَجِعٌ  
 official source مِصْدَرٌ رَسْمِيٌّ  
 reliable source مِصْدَرٌ مُوثِقٌ (بِهِ)  
 bibliography المِصَادِرُ، ثَبَّتُ المِصَادِرُ، قَائِمَةُ المِصَادِرِ  
 exported مِصْدَرٌ: صَدَّرَ (إِلَى الخَارِجِ)  
 exporter مِصْدَرٌ: مَنْ يُصَدِّرُ (السَّلْعَ) إلخ إِلَى الخَارِجِ  
 مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصْدُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

مُصْطَلِحِي

affected, artificial, mannered, كاذِبٌ، مُتَكَلِّفٌ، كاذِبٌ  
theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced,  
strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on,  
assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَنَعٌ: صُنِّيٌّ - راجع صُنِّيٌّ

yaws, frambesia

مَصَعٌ: دالٌّ مُعَدٌّ

anode, positive pole

مَصْعَدٌ: قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ

elevator, lift

مِصْعَدَةٌ

مُصْعِقٌ - راجع مُصْعِقٌ

struck, hit, shocked (مِصْعِقَةٌ أَوْ بَيْتَارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumb-مَهْوُوتٌ  
struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked,  
aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْعِرٌ (المُنْصَعِرِ)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini-مُصَغَّرٌ  
mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny;  
small, little

composing stick

مِصْفَاةٌ (الأَحْرَفِ)

level, standard; class, صِنْفٌ، طَبَقَةٌ، صِنْفٌ  
category, range, grade, group, type

مِصْفَاةٌ (المُصَفِّحِ) - راجع مَأْمُورٌ تَصْفِيَةٌ

liquidating partner

شَرِيكٌ مُصَفِّحٌ

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, مُرَشَّحٌ، مُنَقَّى،  
screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

dissolved; liquidated

مُصَفَّى (كشْرِكَةٌ إلخ)

eliminated

مُصَفَّى (كفَرِيْقِي رِيَاضِيٌّ إلخ)

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, (كحِسَابٍ)،  
cleared, squared, balanced

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen مِصْفَاةٌ

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَارٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَفِّحٌ: مَطْلَبِيٌّ

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَفِّحٌ: مُطْرَقٌ

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَفِّحٌ: مَدْرَعٌ

to die

لَتِي مَصْرَعَةٌ

drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَفٌ (لِلْمِيَاهِ): مَسَالٌ

vent, outlet; escape, way out

مَصْرَفٌ: مَنَفْسٌ، مَنْفَذٌ، مَخْرَجٌ

bank

مَصْرَفٌ: بَنْكٌ

central bank

مَصْرَفٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ

banking, bank

مَصْرَفِيٌّ: بَنْكِيٌّ

banker

مَصْرَفِيٌّ، رَجُلٌ مَصْرَفِيٌّ

bank account

حِسَابٌ مَصْرَفِيٌّ

epileptic

مَصْرُوعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرْعِ

مَصْرُوعٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا - راجع صَرِيحٌ

spent, expended, outlaid, paid مَصْرُوفٌ: أُنْفِقُ، مُنْفَقٌ  
out, disbursed

dismissed, discharged, removed, (مِنَ الخِدْمَةِ)، مَصْرُوفٌ  
displaced, fired

expenditure, outlay, money spent; مَصْرُوفٌ: نَفَقَةٌ  
expense(s), cost(s)

pocket money

مَصْرُوفُ الجَيْبِ

Egyptian

مِصْرِيٌّ

summer visitor, summer vacationist

مِصْطَافٌ: مَنْ يَصْطَافُ

مِصْطَافٌ: مِصْفِيٌّ - راجع مِصْفِيٌّ

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; مِصْطَبَةٌ، مِصْطَبَةٌ  
terrace

مِصْطَرَعٌ - راجع مِصْطَرَعٌ

lined up, aligned, مِصْطَفٌ: وَاقِفٌ (أَوْ مُنْتَظِمٌ) فِي صَفٍّ  
standing in formation

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, مُصْطَفَى: مُخْتَارٌ  
preferred, favorite

the Prophet, مُحَمَّدٌ (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)،  
Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

mastic مِصْطَكِيٌّ، مِصْطَكِيٌّ، مِصْطَكَاءٌ، مِصْطَكَاءٌ

fireplace, hearth

مِصْطَلِيٌّ: مُسْتَوَقَدٌ، مَوْقِدٌ

term, expression; idiom; code مِصْطَلَحٌ (جَ مِصْطَلَحَاتٍ)

terminology, nomenclature, مِصْطَلَحَاتٌ (فِيئَةُ إلخ)

reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, مُصَلِّحٌ  
reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector,  
emender, rectifier, adjuster  
interest, benefit, advantage, خَيْرٌ، مَنْعَةٌ، نَفْعٌ، مَصْلَحَةٌ  
good, welfare, well-being, weal  
service, authority, agency، إِدَارَةٌ، قِسْمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ، مَصْلَحَةٌ  
department, administration, office, section, divi-  
sion  
self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَةُ شَخْصِيَّةٍ  
commonweal, gen- خَيْرٌ عَامٌ، صَالِحٌ عَامٌ، مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَةٌ  
eral welfare, common good, public good, public  
interest  
national interest مَصْلَحَةُ قَوْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ وَطَنِيَّةٍ  
autonomous agency مَصْلَحَةٌ مُسْتَقَلَّةٌ  
in the interest of, in لِمَصْلَحَةِ (أَوْ فِي مَصْلَحَةِ) فَلَانٍ  
favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of  
crucified مَصْلُوبٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ  
serous مَصْلِيٌّ، مَصْلِيٌّ الْقَوَامُ: مَائِيٌّ  
غِشَاءٌ مَصْلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ غِشَاءٌ  
serosity مَصْلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أَوْ مَائِيًّا الْقَوَامُ  
earsplitting, deafening مُصِمٌّ (لِلْأَذَانِ)  
solid, massive مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ  
blank (wall) مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِطٌ)  
plain, unpatterned, مُصَمَّتٌ: غَيْرُ مَلَوَّنٍ أَوْ مَرْخُوفٍ  
undecorated  
determined to or on, decided on or مُصَمِّمٌ (عَلَى): عَازِمٌ  
to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent  
on, out for; resolute, unwavering  
designer, stycler, draftsman; مُصَمِّمٌ: وَاضِعُ التَّصْمِيمِ  
planner  
couturier, designer, النَّسَائِيَّةُ (أَوْ الْمَلَائِسُ) مُصَمِّمٌ  
styler  
factory, plant, mill مَصْنَعٌ: مَعْمَلٌ  
industrialized مَصْنَعٌ (بَلَدٌ، مِثْلُهَا الْخ) مَصْنُوعٌ  
مَصْنَعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْنُوعٌ  
classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مُصَنَّفٌ: مُبَوَّبٌ  
tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَفَّحَةٌ  
armored vehicle or car مُصَفَّحَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مُصَفَّحَةٌ  
tied, bound, fettered, shack- مَقْبُودٌ، مَقْبُودٌ، مَقْبُودٌ  
led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled  
yellowish, yellowy مُصْفَرٌّ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ  
yellow, yellow-colored مُصْفَرٌّ: أَصْفَرٌ  
pale, pallid, wan مُصْفَرٌّ: شَاحِبٌ  
empty-handed مُصْفَرٌّ: صِفْرُ الْبَيْدَيْنِ  
stock exchange, stock market, ex- مَصْفِقٌ: بُورْصَةٌ  
change, bourse  
decanter مَصْفِقٌ: إِنَاءٌ لِصَفْقِ السَّوَائِلِ  
lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مَصْفُوفٌ: مَرْصُوفٌ  
ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled  
set, composed, typeset مَصْفُوفٌ: مُنْصَدٌّ  
matrix مَصْفُوفَةٌ  
eloquent, fluent مِصْنَعٌ: بَلِيغٌ، مُفَوِّهٌ  
loud-voiced مِصْنَعٌ: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ  
burnisher; calender; slick مِصْفَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُصَقَّلُ بِهَا  
polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مَصْفُولٌ  
brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furbished, lustered,  
buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,  
shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-  
tivated, suave, urbane  
to curdle مَصَلَ اللَّبْنِ  
to strain, filter مَصَلَ اللَّبْنَ  
serum; plasma مَصَلُ (الدَّمِ)  
whey, serum مَصَلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفْصَلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)  
serum مَصَلُ النَّبَاتِ  
serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ  
prayer, one who prays مُصَلِّيٌّ (المُصَلِّيُّ): مَنْ يُصَلِّي  
place of prayer, oratory مُصَلًى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ  
hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مُصَلَّبٌ: مَقْسَى  
rate(d), set, concreted, callous  
drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مُصَلَّتْ (سَيْفٌ إِخ) - مُصَلَّتْ  
ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) مُصَوِّرُ الكَائِنَاتِ

مَصُوغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, مَصُونٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ  
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced

suctorial مَصِيٌّ: مُعَدُّ لِلْمَصِّ

مُصِيب - راجع صَائِب

misfortune, calamity, مَكْرُوه، بَلِيَّةٌ، كَارِثَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، مَصِيبَةٌ  
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds مَصِيدَةٌ (الْأَسَاكِ)

trap, snare, gin, net مَصِيدَةٌ: شَرَكٌ

mousetrap, rattrap مِصِيدَةٌ فِئْرَانٌ

fate, destiny, lot مَصِيرٌ: نِهَايَةٌ، قَدَرٌ

مَصِيرٌ: صَيْرُورَةٌ - راجع صَيْرُورَةٌ

intestine, gut مَصِيرٌ: مَعَى [تَشْرِيحٌ]

self-determination تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial مَصِيرِيٌّ

twine, string, packthread مَصِيصٌ: خَيْطٌ مُتَيْنٌ

summer resort; summer residence مَصِيفٌ (ج مَصَايِف)

to pain, hurt مَضٌّ: أَلَمٌ، أَوْجَعٌ

to burn, sting, bite مَضٌّ: أَحْرَقَ، لَدَعَ

to torment, agonize, excruciate مَضٌّ: عَذَّبَ

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer مَضٌّ: تَأَلَّمَ

مَضٌّ: أَلَمٌ، عَذَابٌ - راجع مَضَضٌ

painful, burning, stinging مَضٌّ: مُوجِعٌ، حَادٌّ

to go, go away, leave, depart مَضَى: ذَهَبَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over مَضَى: انْقَضَى، مَرَّ

to continue (to do), go on مَضَى فِي: اسْتَمَرَ، وَاصْلَ

doing; to proceed in or with

to conclude, wind up, accomplish, carry out, execute, perform مَضَى عَلَى: أَتَمَّ، أَنْجَزَ

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

compiled, composed, written مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ

compilation, book, work مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ

author, writer, compiler, composer مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ

made, done; manu- مَصْنُوعٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، مَشْعُولٌ، مَخْلُوقٌ

factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

(industrial) products, produce, manufactured goods مَصْنُوعَاتٌ

smelter, smeltery, smelting مَصْهَرٌ: مَكَانٌ صَهَرَ الْمَاعِدِينَ

place

fuse مِصْهَرٌ [كهرباء]

fused, melted, molten مَصْهُورٌ: مُذَابٌ

aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, مَصُوبٌ: مُسَدَّدٌ، مُوجَّهٌ

delivered, point-blank

corrected, rectified, emended مَصُوبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ

voter, elector; voting مَصُوتٌ: مُقْتَرَعٌ، نَاخِبٌ

sonorous, resonant, sounding, مَصُوتٌ: رَنَّانٌ، صَوْتِيٌّ

resounding, ringing

vowel حَرْفٌ مَصُوتٌ

drawn, painted, represented, depicted, pictured مَصُورٌ: مَرْسُومٌ

illustrated, pictorial مَصُورٌ: مُوضَّحٌ (أَوْ مُزَيَّنٌ) بِالصُّورِ

shaped, formed, fashioned, مَصُورٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مَجْبُولٌ

molded, created, made

photographed, shot, filmed مَصُورٌ: فُوتُوغْرَافِيًّا

filmed, shot مَصُورٌ: سِينِمَائِيًّا

atlas مَصُورٌ: جُغْرَافِيًّا

painter, artist; draftsman, drawer مَصُورٌ: رَسَّامٌ

former, shaper, fashioner, creator, maker مَصُورٌ: مُشَكِّلٌ

photographer مَصُورٌ: فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ

press photographer مَصُورٌ: صَحْفِيٌّ

cinematographer, motion-picture cameraman مَصُورٌ: سِينِمَائِيٌّ

cameraman مَصُورٌ: تِلْفِزِيُونِيٌّ

cameraman

counterrevolution	نَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّةٌ
antigen	مَوْلَدُ الْمُضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
speculator; speculative	مُضَادَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَادٌّ
speculation	مُضَارِبٌ [اِقْتِصَادٌ]
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارَبَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَالِيَّةٌ)
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لَفَةٌ]
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهٍ
brine	مُضَاضٌ: مَاءٌ شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُزْدَوِجٌ، مَثْنِيٌّ
manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْفَرٌ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَثْنِيَّةٌ، مُصَدَّرٌ ضَاعَفٌ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, gemination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَغَةٌ: مَا يُمَضِّعُ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَغَةٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَافٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، مَضْمُونٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ [لَفَةٌ]
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لَفَةٌ]
additive	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَاهٍ (المُضَاهِي): مُضَارِعٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	مُضَاهَاةٌ: مُضَارَعَةٌ

to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot	مَضَى (قَدَمًا)
to be sharp, cutting	مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَضِيًّا
to die, pass away, expire	مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لَسِيلَهُ: مَاتَ
he went on to say, he added, he continued saying	مَضَى قَائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ
years have passed since then	مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَعْوَامٌ
one week ago, last week	مِنْ أَسْبُوعٍ مَضَى
	فِيمَا مَضَى - رَاجِعٌ فِي
	مَضَى: أُنْفَذَ، أُنْجِزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْضَى
to spend, pass	مَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity	مَضَاءٌ: حِدَّةٌ
lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated	مُضَاءٌ: أَضِيءَ، أُبِيرَ
bedfellow	مُضَاجِعٌ: ضَجِيعٌ، مَنْ يَقَاسِمُكَ الْفِرَاشَ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking	مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ
contrary, opposite, opposed, anti-thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against	مُضَادٌّ: مُعَاكِسٌ، ضِدٌّ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِثْتِهَابِ
antispasmodic	مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّشْنِجِ
antipyretic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمَى
antacid	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمُوضَةِ
antibiotic	مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلجِرَائِمِ
antitank	مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَابَاتِ
antitoxic	مُضَادٌّ لِلسَّمِّ
antiaircraft	مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
antisubmarine	مُضَادٌّ لِلغَوَاصَاتِ
antiseptic	مُضَادٌّ لِلنَّسَاقِ وَالْمُفَوَّنَةِ
countermeasure	إِجْرَاءٌ (أَوْ تَدْبِيرٌ) مُضَادٌّ
counterproposal	إِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ



exaggerated, overstated, overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown	مُضَخَّمٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ، طَنَانٌ
amplified	مُضَخَّمٌ [كهرباء]
amplifier	مُضَخَّمٌ [كهرباء]
loudspeaker, speaker	مُضَخَّمُ الصَّوْتِ
to sour, be or become sour	مَضَرَ، مَضْرًا، مَضْرًا: حَمُضَ
sour	مَضْرًا: حَامِضٌ
	مَضْرًا - راجع ضَارٌ
proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example	مِضْرَابٌ، مِضْرَابٌ: راجع مِضْرَبٌ
tennis	مِضْرَبُ المَثَلِ
quilted	كُرَّةُ المِضْرَبِ
striking, on strike; striker	مِضْرَبٌ (كَاللَّحَافِ)
bat, mallet; racket	مِضْرَبٌ (عَنِ العَمَلِ)
large tent, pavilion, marquee	مِضْرَبُ (الْكُرَّةِ)
tennis	مِضْرَبٌ: خِيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown	كُرَّةُ المِضْرَبِ
	مِضْرَبَةٌ: لِحَافٌ
bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined, stained with blood	مِضْرَبَةٌ - راجع ضَرَرٌ
redhanded, in the very act, flagrante delicto	مِضْرَجٌ بِالدَّمِ
burner	مِضْرَجُ اليَدَيْنِ
beaten, struck, stricken, hit; knocked, punched	مِضْرَمٌ: مِضْبَاحٌ
coined, minted, monetized	مِضْرُوبٌ: ضُرِبَ، خُطِبَ
fixed, appointed, determined, specified, made	مِضْرُوبٌ: مَسْكُوكٌ
multiplcand	مِضْرُوبٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
multiplier	مِضْرُوبٌ [رياضيات]
multiplied by, times	مِضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رياضيات]
	مِضْرُوبٌ فِي، مِضْرُوبًا فِي
	مِضْرُورٌ - راجع مُتَضَرَّرٌ

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable	مُضَايِقٌ: مُرْعِجٌ
annoyance, annoying, vexation, irrita- tion, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molestation, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort	مُضَايِقَةٌ: إِزْعَاجٌ
	مُضَيَّبٌ - راجع ضَبَّايٌ
exact, accurate, precise;	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، دَقِيقٌ، صَاحِحٌ
correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُدَقَّقٌ
checked (up or out), verified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُنظَّمٌ
adjusted, regulated, tuned,	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ
fixed, set	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُحَرَّكٌ
corrected, emended, rectified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ
vowelized, pointed	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَحْجُوزٌ
seized, caught, apprehended,	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ
arrested, under arrest, captured	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ
seized, distrained, impounded, sequestered, confiscated	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ
controlled, under control, checked, in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in restraint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ
	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tire- some, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irksome, annoying	مُضْجِرٌ: مُمِلٌّ
bed; couch	مَضْجَعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ
	مِضْحَاكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - راجع ضَحُوكٌ
comedian; joker, wag; clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew	مِضْحَاكٌ: مُهْرَجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ
comic, comical, funny, laughable, ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous	مِضْحِكٌ: مُبِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ
comedy	قِصَّةٌ تَمَثِيلِيَّةٌ مُضْحِكَةٌ
	مِضْحِكَةٌ - راجع أَضْحُوكَةٌ
pump	مِضْحَةٌ (الماء إلخ)
inflated, distended, blown (up), expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified	مُضَخَّمٌ: مُكَبَّرٌ، مُجَسَّمٌ

tight, close, compact  
compressed air

هَوَاءٌ مَضْمُوتٌ

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مَضْفُورٌ: مَجْدُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَلَّلٌ

ribbed

مُضَلَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَالٌ، ضَلَالَةٌ

polygon; polygonal

مُضَلَّلٌ [هندسة]

misled, misguided, misdirected, perverted; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooled

misleading, misguiding, misleading, misdirecting, perverting, perversive; delusive, deceptive, false, fallacious

racetrack, racecourse, course, turf, -drome

مِضَارٌ: حَلْبَةٌ، مِيدَانٌ سِيَّاقٌ

arena, sphere, field, domain, realm, area

مِضَارٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَجَالٌ

vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, declining, waning

bandaged, dressed, swathed

مُضْمَدٌ: مَعْصُوبٌ

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, esoteric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying

مُضْمَرٌ: ضَمِيئِيٌّ

to rinse (out) the mouth

مَضْمَضٌ (الماء في فيه)

مُضْمَنٌ: مُمْتَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَتِّنٌ

joined, united, conjoined, connected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated; grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collected

subjoined, attached, annexed, appended, added, associated

assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together

guaranteed, ensured, secured, warranted; warrantee

insured, assured, covered

مَضْمُونٌ: مَوْمَنٌ (عَلَيْهِ)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure, certain

registered

مَضْمُونٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ

pain, suffering, excruciation, torment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction

sour milk

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly

bed; couch

lying down, decumbent, recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supine

compelled, forced, obliged, coerced, impelled

disturbed, confused, disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged, disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, muddled, higger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxious

rough, choppy, heaving, surging, restless

disordered, ailing, sickly, sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound

burning, flaming, blazing, aflame, ablaze, afire, on fire

persecuted, oppressed, tyrannized (over), aggrieved, wronged

persecutor, oppressor, tyrant; persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley

to chew, masticate

chewing, chew, mastication

chew, quid, something for chewing, something to be chewed

morsel, bite, bit

embryo

embryology

press, squeezer; compressor; compressed, compressed, squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;

persecuted, oppressed, tyrannized (over), aggrieved, wronged

persecutor, oppressor, tyrant; persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley

to chew, masticate

chewing, chew, mastication

chew, quid, something for chewing, something to be chewed

morsel, bite, bit

embryo

embryology

press, squeezer; compressor; compressed, compressed, squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;

persecuted, oppressed, tyrannized (over), aggrieved, wronged

مَطًا: أَسْرَعَ فِي سَيْرِهِ to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast

مُطَابِق: مُمَاتِل، مُوَافِق identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line

مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ زِيٌّ

مُطَابَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابُقٌ

مَطَارٌ: مِينَاءٌ جَوِيٌّ airport, airfield, airdrome

مُطَارِدٌ: مَلَا حَقٌّ pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw

مُطَارِدٌ: مَلَا حَقٌّ، مُتَعَقِّبٌ pursuer, chaser, hunter

طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ

مُطَارِدَةٌ: مَلَا حَقَّةٌ، مُطَارِدَةٌ pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing

مُطَارِدَةٌ حَارَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَمِرَّةٌ [قانون] hot pursuit

مُطَارِدَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ fighter (plane), pursuit plane,

مُطَارِدَةٌ: كَاوْتَشُوكٌ chaser, interceptor

مُطَاطٌ: مَرْنٌ، مَدُودٌ stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable

مُطَاطٌ: مَطَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِيٌّ

مُطَاطِيٌّ: كَاوْتَشُوكٌ rubbery, rubber, rubberlike

مُطَاعٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُطَاعِيٌّ obeyed, complied with, yielded to

مُطَاعِنٌ: مَطَاعِنٌ verbal attack(s), strong criticism(s); libel, slander, calumny, invective(s), abuse(s); contestations, challenge(s)

مُطَافٌ: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

مُطَافٌ: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ to get (ultimately) at, arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, end at, land at, reach, hit, get or come to a point or place

مُطَافٌ: خَاتِمَةُ المَطَافِ end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result

مُطَاقٌ: مَطَاقٌ bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable

مَطَالِبٌ (مفردها مَطْلَبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَطْلَبٌ

مَضْمُونٌ: مَحْتَوَى، مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor

مَضْمُونٌ: رَيْدٌ مَضْمُونٌ registered mail

مَضْمُونَةٌ: رِسَالَةٌ مَضْمُونَةٌ registered letter

مُضْنٌ (المُضْنِي): مَرْهَقٌ، مُمْهِكٌ exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting

مُضْنٌ: مُمْهِكٌ، مَهْزُولٌ exhausted, worn out; emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt

مُضْيٌّ: مَنِيرٌ، نَيْرٌ luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant

مُضْيٌّ: ذَهَابٌ going, going away, departure, leaving, leave

مُضْيٌّ: انْقِضَاءٌ passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration

مُضْيٌّ (في): اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ continuation (of), continuance (of), proceeding (in or with)

مُضْيَاعٌ: مِتْلَافٌ، مُبَدِّرٌ waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, profligate, extravagant

مُضْيَافٌ: حَسَنُ الِاسْتِقْبَالِ لِلضَيْفِ، كَرِيمٌ hospitable

مُضْيَعٌ: ضَيِّعٌ lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; wasted, squandered, frittered away

مُضْيَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيَاعٌ

مُضْيَعَةٌ: ضَيِّعٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: عِلْكَةٌ chewing gum, gum

مُضْيَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْيَعَةٌ

مُضْيَفٌ: مُسْتَضِيفٌ host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.)

مُضْيَفَةٌ: مَضَافَةٌ، مَضْيَفٌ guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn

مُضْيَفَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ مُضْيَفٌ hostess; air hostess, stewardess (on an airplane, etc.)

مُضْيِقٌ: مُخْتَنَقٌ strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck

مُطٌّ: مَدٌّ، أَطَالَ to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand

مُطٌّ: مَدٌّ، إِطَالَهٌ stretching, drawing out, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, extension, expansion

## خَطًّا مَطْبُوعِيًّا - رَاجِعَ خَطًّا

applied, put into effect, مُطَبَّقٌ: مُنْفَذٌ، مَرْعِيٌّ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out, executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable, effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, مُطَبَّقٌ: تَامٌ total, entire, complete

cooked مَطْبُوعٌ: مَطْهُوٌّ، طُبِحَ

printed مَطْبُوعٌ (كِتَابٌ إلخ)

typed, typewritten مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى الآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamped, impressed, imprinted مَطْبُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

naturally disposed for, having على مَجْبُولٌ a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for, having the innate property or inborn characteristic of

gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a natural (unaffected) style شَاعِرٌ مَطْبُوعٌ

print, printed publication, printed مَطْبُوعَةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ material, release, periodical

printed matter, prints, literature مَطْبُوعَاتٌ

press law قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ

mill, grinder مِطْحَنَةٌ: طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ

quern, hand mill مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

ground, milled, pulverized, crushed مَطْحُونٌ: مَسْحُونٌ

مَطْرَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)، مَطْرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ أَمْطَرَ

to run swiftly, speed away مَطْرَ الْحِصَانِ: أَسْرَعَ

rain مَطْرَ: مَاءُ السَّحَابِ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light مَطْرٌ خَفِيفٌ (rain) shower

downpour, pour, heavy rain مَطْرٌ غَزِيرٌ

pulviometer, rain gauge مِقْيَاسُ الْمَطْرِ

rainy, wet مَطْرٌ: مُمَطَّرٌ، مَاطِرٌ

moisturizer, moisturizing cream; مَطْرٌ لِلْبَشَرَةِ (المَطْرِيُّ) emollient

emollient, softening, soothing مَطْرٌ: مُلِينٌ

answerable, accountable, liable, respon- مُطَالِبٌ: مَسْئُولٌ sible, amenable

called upon, invited, requested, مَطَالِبٌ بِ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى required

claimed, demanded; re-claimed مَطَالِبٌ بِهِ: مَدْعَى بِهِ

claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; مُطَالِبٌ (بِ)

claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking (someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), مُطَالِبَةٌ (بِ)

invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; calling upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking (someone to do something)

reader مُطَالِعٌ: قَارِئٌ

reading, perusal مُطَالَعَةٌ: قِرَاءَةٌ

findings; مُطَالَعَةٌ: نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ، بَيَانٌ، اسْتِيفَاءٌ; report or memorandum; examination, investigation, research, study, survey

مُطَاوَعٌ: مُطْبِعٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطْبِعٌ

مُطَاوَعٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرِنٌ، لَيِّنٌ - رَاجِعَ مِطْوَاعٌ

wrought iron حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوَعٌ

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ طَاعَةٌ

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ

air pocket, air hole, pocket مَطْبٌ: جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ

treated medically, given medical treat- مُطَبَّبٌ: مُعَالَجٌ ment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied

physician, doctor; curer مُطَبَّبٌ: طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ، مُدَاوٍ

kitchen مَطْبَخٌ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخِ

cuisine, مَطْبَخٌ: أَسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ الْمَطْبُوعُ kitchen

kitchenware, kitchen utensils أَدَوَاتُ (أَوْ آيَاتُ) الْمَطْبَخِ

cooking stove, (cook)stove, مِطْبَخٌ: فُرْنٌ، آلَةٌ الطَّبْخِ

cooker, range, (baking) oven

press, printing establishment, مَطْبَعَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ

printing office, printing shop, printery

press, printing press, print- مَطْبَعَةٌ: آلَةٌ طَبْعٌ، آلَةٌ طِبَاعَةٌ ing machine; printer

مَطْبُوعِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ طِبَاعِيٌّ

raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented

مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الرِّكَابِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ  
الْمَطْرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات] minuend

مَطْرُود: مُبْعَد  
driven away or out, expelled, thrown out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

مَطْرُود (مِنْ مَنْصِب):  
fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

مَطْرُوق: مَدْقُوق  
hammered, struck, forged; percussed, knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped

مَطْرُوق: يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ  
much-frequented, much-traveled, well-trodden, beaten

مَطْرُوق: عُولَجَ سَابِقًا  
previously treated, frequently dealt with

مَطْرِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ  
pluvial

مَطَّط: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ مَطَّ

مَطْعَم: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ يَقْدَمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ  
restaurant, eatery

مُطْعَم (عُضُن، نَبَاتٌ إلخ)  
grafted, engrafted

مُطْمَع: مُلْقِح  
inoculated, vaccinated, injected

مُطْمَع: مُرْصَع  
inlaid

مُطْمَعِن (جَ مَطْمَعِين) - رَاجِعَ مَطْمَعِين

مَطْمُوم: طُمَمَ (النَّبَات)

مُطْفَأ: خَامِد  
extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, put out

مُطْفَأ: غَيْرُ لَامِع  
mat, dull, lusterless, flat

جَيْرٌ (أَوْ كَيْسٌ) مُطْفَأ - رَاجِعَ جَيْرٌ، كَيْسٌ

مُطْفِئ: مُخْمِد - مَطْفِئُ  
extinguishing, extinctive, quenching, extinguisher, quencher

مُطْفِئَةُ (الْحَرِيقِ)  
fire extinguisher

رِجَالُ الْمَطْفِئِ  
firemen, fire fighters

مُطْفِحَةٌ: مِشْدَةٌ، مِغْرَقَةٌ تُؤَخَذُ بِهَا الطُّفَاحَةُ  
skimmer, skim ming ladle

مَطَّل: طَرَّقَ  
to hammer, forge, beat, strike

مَطَّل: مَدَّ  
to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen

مُطْرٍ (الْمُطْرِي): مَادِح  
panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer

مُطْرَان، مَطْرَان [نصرانية]  
metropolitan, archbishop

مُطْرَانِيَّة، مَطْرَانِيَّة  
archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese (of a metropolitan)

مُطْرِب: مَغَنَّ، شَادِ  
singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist, songster, warbler

مُطْرِب: رَخِيم  
melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, mellow, tuneful

مُطْرِب: مُفْرِح  
delightful, joyous, exhilarating, ravishing

مُطْرِبَةٌ: مَغْنِيَّة  
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

مُطْرَبَةٌ: حَافِظَةُ الْمَاءِ، قَرَبَةٌ، زَقَّ  
canteen; skin, bottle

مُطْرَبَةٌ: دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ  
(rain) shower

مُطْرَح: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ  
place, spot, site, locality, locale

مُطْرَح: مَنبُودٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ  
thrown away, castaway, discarded, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, eliminated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

مُطْرَدٌ: مُنْتَضِمٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ  
steady, even, equable, uniform, invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremitting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous, continual, continued

مُطْرَزٌ: طُرِّزَ  
embroidered, brocaded

مُطْرَزٌ: طُرِّزَ، مَن يُطْرِزُ  
embroiderer

مُطْرَزَات: أَشْيَاءٌ مُطْرَزَةٌ  
embroideries

مُطْرَقٌ: مُصَفَّحٌ  
hammered, forged, beaten, wrought, foliated, laminated

مِطْرَقَةٌ، مِطْرَقٌ  
hammer, gavel, mallet; beetle; maul

مِطْرَقَةُ الْبَابِ  
knocker, rapper, clapper

مِطْرَقَةُ السَّجَادِ  
carpet beater

مُطْرُوح [رياضيات]  
subtracted

مُطْرُوح: مَرْمِيٌّ، طَرِيحٌ، مَنطَرِحٌ  
thrown, cast, flung, tossed, hurled, pitched

مُطْرُوح: مَنبُودٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطْرَحٌ

مُطْرُوح: مَثَارٌ، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلْبَحْثِ  
put forth, put forward

absolute monarchy	مَطْمَعٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لغة] - راجع مَفْعُولٌ مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
divorced, repudiated; divorced	مُطْلَقًا - راجع إِطْلَاقًا، على الإِطْلَاق (إِطْلَاق)
rolling pin	مَطْلَمَةٌ: شَوْبِك، مِرْقَاق
desired, wished for, sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required	مَطْطُوبٌ: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ، مَرَادٌ، لَازِمٌ
due, payable, owed, owing, mature(d)	مَطْطُوبٌ (بِوَصْفِهِ دَيْنًا): مُسْتَعِجُّ الأَدَاءِ
wanted dead or alive	مَطْطُوبٌ حَيًّا أَوْ مَيِّتًا
desire, wish, request, demand; search, quest, pursuit	مَطْطُوبٌ: طَلَبٌ، مَطْلَبٌ
liabilities, debts	مَطْطُوبَاتٌ: إِتِزَامَاتٌ، دُيُونٌ
credit	المَطْطُوبُ لَهُ: الجَانِبُ الأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجَارِي
debit	المَطْطُوبُ مِنْهُ: الجَانِبُ الأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجَارِي
painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated	مَطْطِيٌّ
gilded, gilt	مَطْطِيٌّ بِالأَذهَبِ
electroplated	مَطْطِيٌّ بِالكَهْرَبَاءِ
enameled	مَطْطِيٌّ بِالْيَسِينَا (ء)
plumb, plummet, plumb line	مَطْطَارٌ: فَادِنٌ
(re)assuring, giving confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, assuaging, soothing	مَطْطَاعٌ - راجع طَمَّاعٌ
(re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, untroubled, free from worry or fear; confident, trusting; sure, certain	مُطْمَئِنٌّ: يَبْعَثُ عَلَى الطَّمَآنِيَّةِ، مُهَدِّئٌ
aspiration, aim, goal, end, ambition, hope, desire	مُطْمَئِنٌّ: مُرْتَاحٌ البَالِ، سَاكِنٌ، آمِنٌ، وَاقِئٌ
plumb, plummet, plumb line	مَطْمَعٌ: مَرَامٌ، نَوْقٌ، رَغْبَةٌ
coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;	مَطْمَعٌ: فَادِنٌ

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage	مَطَّلَ: مَاطَلٌ - راجع مَاطَلٌ
commanding, overlooking, dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping, looking down upon, affording view of	مَطَّلَ (على): مُشْرِفٌ (على)
demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirement	مَطْلَبٌ: طَلَبٌ
question, issue, problem; matter, case; subject, topic, theme	مَطْلَبٌ: مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
postulate	مَطْلَبٌ [منطق]
beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, first, prime, early stage	مَطْلَعٌ: بَدءٌ، أَوَّلٌ، صَدْرٌ
introduction, preface, proem, preamble	مَطْلَعٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ
opening verse(s) (of a poem)	مَطْلَعُ الفَصِيدَةِ
prelude	مَطْلَعٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ
place of sunrise	مَطْلَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ
ladder, stairs	مَطْلَعٌ: سَلَمٌ
(well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top of, learned, knowing	مُطْمَعٌ عَلَى: مُلْمَبٌ بِهِ، مُحِيطٌ بِهِ
divorced; divorcé	مُطْلَقٌ، زَوْجٌ مُطْلَقٌ
absolute; unlimited, unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect	مُطْلَقٌ: غَيْرٌ مُحَدُودٌ، غَيْرٌ مُقَيَّدٌ، تَامٌ
general, common	مُطْلَقٌ: عَامٌ
plenipotentiary	مُطْلَقٌ (السَّرَاحِ أَوْ الحُرِّيَّةِ) - راجع طَلِيقٌ
absolute majority	مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
	أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ) مُطْلَقَةٌ
	حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ - راجع حُكْمٌ

pilgrim's guide in Mecca **مَطْوَفُ الْحُجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّةَ**  
 surrounded, encircled, encompassed, ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined, hemmed in **مَطْوَقٌ: مُحَاطٌ**  
 ringdove, wood pigeon **مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ**  
 surrounding, encircling, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, enveloping, besetting **مَطْوَقٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُكَتِفٌ**  
 lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), ed, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched (out), drawn out **مَطْوَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ**  
 lengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed, elaborate, enlarged **مَطْوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَايِلُ**  
 folded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, ed; bent, flexed, turned **مَطْوِيٌّ: مَتْنِيٌّ - مَطْوِيٌّ: مَتْنِيٌّ**  
 spectroscope **مِطْيَافٌ: مِظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطِّيْنِيِّ**  
 spectrograph **مِطْيَافٌ مُصَوِّرٌ**  
 mount, riding animal **مِطْيَافٌ: رُكُوبٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ**  
 rainy, wet **مِطْيَرٌ: مَطْرٌ، مُمَطِرٌ**  
 obedient, compliant, con- formable, submissive, yielding; manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pliable, complaisant, ductile, wieldy **مِطْيَعٌ: مِذْعَانٌ، سَهْلٌ الْإِنْقِيَادِ**  
 dutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, full **مِطْيَعٌ: بَارٌّ، وَفِيٌّ**  
 ductile, malleable **مِطْيَلٌ: طَرُوقٌ**  
 demonstration, manifestation **مِظَاهَرَةٌ (مَفْرَدَةٌ مِظَاهَرَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مِظَاهَرَةٌ**  
 help, aid, assistance, support, backing, patronage **مِظَاهَرَةٌ: تَطَاهَرَةٌ، مَسِيرَةٌ**  
 envelope **مِظْرُوفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مُغَلَّفٌ**  
 shady, shadowy, umbrageous **مِظَلٌّ: ظِلٌّ، مُظَلَّلٌ**  
 umbrella; parasol, sunshade **مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ**

scheme, design, plan, project

buried, interred; underground, subterranean **مَطْمُورٌ**

lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged, elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant **مَطْمُنَّبٌ: مُسَهَّبٌ**

exaggerated

**مَطْمُنَّبٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ**

purgatory

**مَطْمَهْرٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّةٌ]**

disinfected, sterilized, sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured, purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened; refined; expurgated; clean, pure **مَطْمَهْرٌ: طَهْرٌ، جُعِلَ طَاهِرًا، طَاهِرٌ**

circumcised

**مَطْمَهْرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، حَتَّيْنٌ**

antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, contaminator; detergent, cleaner, abluent, abster- gent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning, cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining **مَطْمَهْرٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَهَّرَ**

(very) beautiful, of perfect beauty **مَطْمَهْمٌ: جَمِيلٌ (جِدًّا)، كَامِلٌ الْحُسْنِ**

fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight **مَطْمَهْمٌ: سَمِينٌ**

cooked

**مَطْمَهْمٌ: مَطْبُوعٌ**

pocketknife, penknife **مَطْوَيٌّ: مِطْوَاةٌ، سِكِّينٌ جَيْبٌ**

plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple **مِطْوَاةٌ: مِطْيَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْيَعٌ**

plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness **مِطْوَاةٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيْنٌ**

**مِطْوَاةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَاعَةٌ**

beatified, blessed, canonized **مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مَرُونَةٌ، لُبُونَةٌ**

registered

**مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: لُبُونَةٌ**

hour

**مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: مَسْجَلٌ (كِعْقَارٌ)**

developed, promoted, advanced, furthered, sophisticated **مِطْوَاةٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتْوَانٌ دَقِيقَةٌ**

subdued, subjugated, subjected, rendered obedient **مِطْوَاةٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتْوَانٌ دَقِيقَةٌ**

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript **مِطْوَاةٌ: مِطْوَاةٌ**

umbrella; parasol, sunshade **مِطْوَاةٌ: مِطْوَاةٌ**

**مِطْوَاةٌ: مِطْوَاةٌ، جَوَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ**

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

plus, added to مع: زَائِد

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; pro, for مع: مُؤَيِّدٍ لـ

despite, in spite of مع: بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ

although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that مع: أَنَّ

in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet مع: ذَلِكَ، مع: هَذَا

together; jointly; in common, shared together; with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time معًا

to mew, meow, miaow معًا - راجع مع

intestine, gut معًا الهَرْمُ: ماء

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera مِعْيَى: مَعْيَى، مَصِيرٌ [تَشْرِيح]

duodenum المِعْيَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِي

cecum, blind gut المِعْيَى الأَعْوَرُ

small intestine المِعْيَى الدَّقِيقُ

jejunum المِعْيَى الصَّائِمُ

large intestine المِعْيَى الغَلِيظُ

ileum المِعْيَى اللِّغَائِنِي

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهَرْمُ: ماء

مِعَاءَ - راجع مِعَى

مِعَابَ، مِعَابَةٌ - راجع عَيْب

مِعَاتِبَةٌ - راجع عِتَاب

مِعَاجِلٌ - راجع مَعْجَلٌ

مِعَادٌ: رُجُوعٌ، رَجْعَةٌ - راجع عَوْدَةٌ

the hereafter, the afterworld المِعَادُ: الآخِرَةُ

repeated, reiterated مِعَادٌ: مُكْرَّرٌ

hostile, inimical, antagonistic; opposite (to); anti, against; antagonist, adversary, opponent; enemy, foe مِعَادٌ (المُعَادِي)

مِعَادَةٌ - راجع عِدَاءٌ، عِدَاءٌ

equal (to), equivalent (to), tantamount (to) مِعَادِلٌ (لِ): مُسَاوٍ

مِظَلَّةٌ: طَلَّةٌ - راجع طَلَّةٌ

parachute مِظَلَّةٌ، مِظَلَّةٌ هُبُوطٌ، مِظَلَّةٌ وَاقِيَةٌ

air cover مِظَلَّةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ

جُنْدِي المِظَلَّةِ، جُنُودُ المِظَلَّاتِ - راجع مِظَلِّيٌّ، مِظَلِّيُونَ

to air-drop, drop، أَنْزَلَ (مُعَدَّاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالمِظَلَّاتِ

parachute

to parachute هَبَطَ بِالمِظَلَّةِ

shaded, shady, shadowy مُظَلَّلٌ: ظَلَّلَ، أَلْتَمَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مُظَلَّلٌ: ظَلِيلٌ، مُظِلٌّ

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous، أَدَجَنَ، دَاجٍ، مُظْلِمٌ

brou, dim, overcast

مِظْلَمَةٌ - راجع ظَلَامَةٌ

wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, aggrieved، مِظْلُومٌ: مُضْطَهَدٌ

grieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice

paratrooper; parachutist، جُنْدِي المِظَلَّةِ

paratroops; parachutists، مِظَلِّيُونَ: جُنُودُ المِظَلَّاتِ

parachuters

habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.) مِظَلَّةٌ (ج: مِظَلَّاتٌ)

I looked for him (it) بَحَثْتُ عَنْهُ (أَوْ التَّمَسَّتُهُ) فِي مِظَانِهِ

where I expected to find him (it), where he (it) presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be

مِظَنُونَ: مُتَّصِرُونَ، مُتَّصِرٌ، مُتَّصِرٌ، مُتَّصِرٌ

thought, supposed, assumed, imagined

suspected, suspicious; suspect مِظَنُونَ: مُشْبُهٌ

(outward or external) مِظْهَرٌ (خَارِجِيٌّ): هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ

appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise, exterior, phase, semblance; form, shape, figure

مِظْهَرٌ: وَجْهٌ، نَعْبِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ

manifestation, expression, indication

endorsed مِظْهَرٌ (شَيْكٌ، سَنَدٌ إلخ): مُجَبِّرٌ

developed مِظْهَرٌ (فِيلْمٌ إلخ): مُحْمَضٌ

endorsee مِظْهَرٌ لَهُ: مُجَبِّرٌ لَهُ

endorser مِظْهَرٌ (الشَيْكُ أَوْ السَّنَدُ إلخ): مُجَبِّرٌ

developer مِظْهَرٌ (الأَفْلَامِ): مُحْمَضٌ

with; simultaneously with; مَعَ (لِلإِجْتِمَاعِ وَالمِصَاحَبَةِ)



dissenting opinion, dissent	رَأْيٌ مُعَارِضٌ
opposition	مُعَارِضَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ (أَوْ حِزْبٌ) الْمُعَارِضَةُ
opposition, resistance	مُعَارِضَةٌ: مَقَاوِمَةٌ
objection, opposition,	مُعَارِضَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
taking issue with, being against; dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion	مُعَارِضَةٌ: تَعَارُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارُضٌ
comparison	مُعَارِضَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
pastiche	مُعَارِضَةٌ: أُتْرَادِيٌّ أَوْ فَنِّيٌّ يُحَاكِي أُتْرَا آخَرَ
goatherd	مَعَارِفٌ (مفردها مَعْرِفَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٌ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend	مَعَاشٌ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ
livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living	مَعَاشٌ: رِزْقٌ
	مَعَاشٌ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
pension, superannuation	مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ
	أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) الْمَعَاشِ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَالَ
living, subsistence	مَعَاشِرٌ، مَعَاشِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيرٌ، عِشْرَةٌ
contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval	مَعَاشِيٌّ: حَيَاتِيٌّ
support, backing, help, aid, assistance	مُعَاوَدَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ
	مُعَاوَدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَاوَى
healthy, well, sound	مُعَافَىٌّ
recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing	مُعَافَاةٌ
handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded	مُعَاقٌ: ذُو عَاهَةٍ عَاجِزٌ
delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, detained	مُعَاقٌ: مَعْوَقٌ
punished, penalized, chastised, castigated, disciplined	مُعَاقِبٌ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ الْعِقَابُ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ
punisher, chastiser, castigator, discipliner	مُعَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يُوقِعُ الْعِقَابَ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ

mount (to); amounting to; worth	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسَاوٍ
equality, equivalence, parity, evenness	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise	مُعَادَلَةٌ (بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ أَوْ شَخْصَيْنِ): تَسْوِيَةٌ، مُسَاوَاةٌ
equation, equating, equalization, equalizing, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally, regarding as equal(s)	مُعَادَلَةٌ (رِيَاضِيَّةٌ، مَنْطِقِيَّةٌ، كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ، سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، تِجَارِيَّةٌ إلخ)
neutralization	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُحَايَدَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ]
quadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
quadratic	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ
differential equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكَامُلِيَّةٌ
integral equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكْعِيبِيَّةٌ
cubic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
algebraic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
linear equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدَيْنِ
binomial equation, binomial	مُعَادَلَةٌ رُبَاعِيَّةٌ
biquadratic, biquadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ
chemical equation	مَعَاذٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum	مَعَاذٌ: اِعْتِصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدٌ
	مَعَاذُ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِعْوَدُ بِاللَّهِ (عَادٌ)
lent, loaned	مُعَارٌ: مُقْرَضٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, opposite in position to, unfavorable to, objecting, taking issue with; resisting, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissident	مُعَارِضٌ (لِ): مُخَالَفٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ
contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, in disagreement with, at variance with, different from, in contrast to	مُعَارِضٌ لِ: مُنَاقِضٌ لِ

processing, working, treat- (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ) مُعَالَجَةٌ  
ment, treating; handling, manipulation  
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالَجَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ  
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مَعَالِمٌ (مفردها مَعْلَمٌ) - راجع مَعْلَمٌ

treated, dealt with; handled مَعَامَلٌ: عُوْمِلَ

process(ed), wrought, worked مَعَامَلٌ (أثناء الصُّنْعِ): مَعَالِجٌ، مَشْغُولٌ

coefficient; modulus مَعَامِلٌ [رياضيات، فيزياء إلخ]

treatment, treating, dealing مَعَامَلَةٌ: مُعَالَجَةٌ، تَصْرُفٌ  
with, handling; behavior, conduct

processing, working, treatment, treating مَعَامَلَةٌ (أثناء الصُّنْعِ)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions مَعَامَلَاتٌ: أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءٌ

transaction, business; application, petition, request, motion مَعَامَلَةٌ: مُرَاجَعَةٌ، اسْتِذْعَاءٌ

reciprocity مَعَامَلَةٌ بِالْمَثَلِ

preferential treatment مَعَامَلَةٌ تَفْضِيلِيَّةٌ

أَسَاءَ مَعَامَلَتَهُ - راجع أَسَاءَ

sufferance, suffering, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going through, meeting with مَعَانَاةٌ: مَقَاسَاةٌ، مَكَايِدَةٌ

resisting, resistant مَعَانِدٌ: مُعَارِضٌ

مَعَانِدٌ: عَنِيْدٌ - راجع عَنِيْدٌ

opposition, resistance مَعَانِدَةٌ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مَعَانِدَةٌ: عِنَادٌ - راجع عِنَادٌ

ally, confederate مَعَانِقَةٌ - راجع عِنَاقٌ

covenantor, covenanter; promise, agreement مَعَاهِدٌ: حَلِيْفٌ، عَهِيْدٌ

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, compact; alliance مَعَاهِدَةٌ

peace treaty مَعَاهِدَةٌ صُلْحٌ أَوْ سَلَامٌ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةٌ عَدَمِ اعْتِدَاءٍ

return(ing) to, going back to, coming back to, reversion to, turning again to, taking up again, resumption, recommencement، مَعَاوِدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

punishment, punishing, penalization, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castigation, castigating, chastening, infliction of punishment مَعَاقِبَةٌ: إِيقَاعُ النَّصَاصِ

alternation, rotation مَعَاقِبَةٌ: مُنَاوِبَةٌ

addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habitual drunkard or drinker مَعَاقِدٌ - راجع مُتَعَاقِدٌ

addiction; alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مَعَاقِرٌ

adverse, counter, counteractive, contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-, contra-, anti- مَعَاكِبٌ: مُضَادٌّ، مُقَابِلٌ

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconvenient مَعَاكِبٌ: غَيْرُ مُوَاتٍ

counterproposal مَعَاكِبٌ: مُقَابِلٌ

counterattack, counteroffensive مَعَاكِبٌ: مُضَادٌّ، مُقَابِلٌ

contradiction, opposition, contradiction مَعَاكِبَةٌ: مُضَادَّةٌ، تَضَادٌّ

making passes on; molestation, proposition(ing), making improper advances to; teasing مَعَاكِبَةٌ: مُضَادَّةٌ، تَضَادٌّ

مَعَالِ (المَعَالِي) - راجع عَلِيٌّ، عَلَاءٌ

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِي الْوَزِيرِ

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, medicated مَعَالِجٌ: مُطَبِّبٌ

treated, dealt with, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied مَعَالِجٌ: مُتَنَاوَلٌ (بِالْحَثِّ)

process(ed), wrought, worked, treated مَعَالِجٌ: مَعَامَلٌ، مَشْغُولٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

physician, doctor, curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

idol, image	مُعْبُود: صَمَم
diety, god	مُعْبُود: إِلَه
God (the One and Only), the Lord	المُعْبُود: الله
	مُعْتَاد - راجع عَادِي
as usual	مُعْتَادٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَمَوِّدٌ عَلَى كالمُعْتَاد
self-important, self-conceited, proud	مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَاد - راجع مُجْرِمٌ
aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader, infringer; wrongdoer; aggressive; assaulting, attacking, assailing; trespassing, transgressing, encroaching (upon), invading, infringing	مُعْتَدِي (المُعْتَدِي) مُعْتَدِي عَلَيْهِ
victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed, impinged upon, entrenched upon	مُعْتَدِل: غَيْرُ مُتَطَرِّفٍ، غَيْرُ مُفْرَطٍ
moderate, temperate, reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle	مُعْتَدِلٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ
straight, erect, upright	المُنْطَقَةُ الْمُعْتَدِلَةُ
the Temperate Zone	مُعْتَرِشٌ، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ
scandent, climbing, creeping; climber, creeper	مُعْتَرِضٌ: مُحْتَجٌّ، مُنْتَهِزٌ، مُنْتَهِزَةٌ، مُنْتَهِزَةٌ
objecting, protesting, protestant, remonstrating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory, taking issue (with), making representations (against), challenging; objector, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, demurrer, challenger	مُعْتَرِضٌ: عَرْضِيٌّ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ - راجع عَرْضِيٌّ
parenthesis, parenthetical clause	جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَةٌ
recognized; accepted, approved (of); granted, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted	مُعْتَرَفٌ بِهِ
confessor	مُعْتَرِفٌ: مُقِرٌّ
	مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيلٌ
	مُعْتَرِكٌ - راجع مَعْرَكَةٌ
proud	مُعْتَزٌّ: فَخُورٌ

doing again or anew	مُعَاوَدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ
recurrence, reoccurrence	مُعَاوِن: مُسَاعِدٌ
assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter	مُعَاوِن: ضَابِطٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
adjutant	مُعَاوِنَةٌ: مُسَاعِدَةٌ - راجع إِعَانَةٌ
wishing (someone) a merry or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations	مُعَايَدَةٌ: تَهْنِئَةٌ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ
congratulatory call or visit on feast days	مُعَايَدَةٌ، زِيَارَةٌ مُعَايَدَةٌ
gauging, testing the accuracy of (measures or weights); assay(ing), testing, check(ing); modulation, regulation, adjustment, tuning, fixing; standardization; calibration	مُعَايَرَةٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ عَائِرٌ
titration	[كِيمِيَاء]
viewed, seen; inspected, examined, scrutinized, surveyed	مُعَايِنٌ: مَرْتَبِيٌّ بِالْعَيْنِ، مَفْحُوصٌ
viewer, spectator, observer; examiner, scrutinizer, surveyor	مُعَايِنٌ: رَأَى، فَاحِصٌ
view(ing), observation; inspection, examination, scrutiny, survey(ing)	مُعَايِنَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، فَحْصٌ
mobilized; recruited	مُعَبَّأٌ (كَالْجَيْشِ): مُجْتَدٌ، مُطَوِّعٌ
filled, stowed, packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned	مُعَبَّأٌ: مَمْلُوءٌ، مُعَلَّبٌ
bottled	مُعَبَّأٌ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)
charged, loaded, filled (up)	مُعَبَّأٌ: مَشْحُونٌ
temple, place of worship	مُعْبِدٌ: مَكَانُ الْعِبَادَةِ
paved	مُعْبِدٌ (كَالطَّرِيقِ): مُمَهَّدٌ
paver, pavior	مُعْبِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ عَبْدٌ
crossing, crossing point, traverse, way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor	مُعْبَرٌ: مَكَانُ الْعُبُورِ
expressed, voiced, uttered, given expression, articulated, declared, stated, indicated, put, worded, phrased, couched, formulated	مُعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ
expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, significant	مُعْبَرٌ (عَنْ)
ferryboat, ferry	مُعْبَرٌ، مِعْبَرَةٌ: مُعَدِّيَةٌ، مَرَكَبٌ
caducous, deciduous	مُعْبِلٌ: سَاقِطٌ [نَبَاتٍ، طَب]
worshiped, adored	مُعْبُودٌ: عَبْدٌ

accredited مُعْتَمَدٌ (كَدَبُولُمَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَوْضِرِ الْإِنْجِ)  
 commissioner مُعْتَمَدٌ: مَوْضِرٌ  
 agent, representative, مُعْتَمَدٌ (تِجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيلٌ, مُمَثِّلٌ  
 factor, commission merchant  
 paymaster مُعْتَمَدٌ قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْفٍ  
 relying on, reliant on, depending on, depend-  
 ent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in),  
 having confidence in; based on, founded on  
 careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَنٍ (الْمُعْتَنِي)  
 concerned, interested مُتَّقٍ - رَاجِعٍ مُتَّقٍ  
 idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, مُعْتَوَهُ: مَخْبُولٌ  
 mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, im-  
 becile, lunatic, madman  
 pancreas مُعْتَكَلَةٌ: بَنْكَرِيَّاسٍ [تَشْرِيحٌ]  
 pancreatic مُعْتَكَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَكَلَةِ  
 moth-eaten مُعْتَوَثٌ: أَكَلَهُ الْعُثُ  
 admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, im-  
 pressed by, pleased with مُعْجَبٌ (بِ)  
 conceited, self-conceited, self-important, مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ  
 vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing,  
 proud, arrogant  
 admirable; مُعْجَبٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَابِ, رَائِعٌ, جَدَّابٌ, سَارٌّ  
 impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleas-  
 ing, pleasant, delightful  
 miraculous, wonder, مُعْجَزٌ: خَارِقٌ, رَائِعٌ, لَا يُضَاهَى  
 wondrous, wonderful, inimitable  
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَةٌ: أُعْجُوبَةٌ  
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, has-  
 tened, quickened, precipitated مُعْجَلٌ: مُسْرَعٌ  
 urgent, pressing; immediate, مُعْجَلٌ: عَاجِلٌ, سَرِيعٌ  
 instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expe-  
 ditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate,  
 sudden, abrupt  
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, mat-  
 ters, proceedings) مُعْجَلٌ [قَضَاءٌ]  
 (paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, ad-  
 vance مُعْجَلٌ (الدَّفْعِ)  
 accelerator, hastener, quickener, precip-

retirement, retreat, مَخْبَأٌ, مَلَاذٌ, مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِزَالِ, مُعْتَزَلٌ  
 hideaway  
 retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, reclusive مُعْتَزَلٌ  
 مُعْتَزَمٌ - رَاجِعٍ عَازِمٍ (عَلَى)  
 mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), مُعْتَقٌ (كَالْحَمْرِ)  
 old  
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, مُعْتَقٌ: مُحَرَّرٌ  
 free(d), set free, disenthralled, enfranchised, re-  
 leased (from bondage or servitude); freedman  
 manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتِقٌ: مُحَرِّرٌ  
 believed; thought, considered, deemed, مُعْتَقَدٌ: إِعْتَقَدَ  
 held, supposed  
 belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, مُعْتَقَدٌ: عَقِيدَةٌ, إِعْتِقَادٌ  
 principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction,  
 persuasion  
 arrested, under arrest, de- مُعْتَقَلٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ, مَخْبُوسٌ  
 tained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody,  
 apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee;  
 detainee  
 prison, jail, lockup; concentra- مُعْتَقَلٌ: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِقَالِ-  
 tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; deten-  
 tion camp  
 arrester, confiner, captor مُعْتَقِلٌ: آسِرٌ  
 secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, re-  
 cluse; remaining, staying, abiding مُعْتَكِفٌ  
 sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, مُعْتَلٌ: مَرِيضٌ, سَقِيمٌ  
 invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound  
 weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَلٌ: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ [لَفْعٌ]  
 dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, over-  
 cast, cloudy, murky مُعْتَمٌ: مُظْلِمٌ  
 reliable, dependable, trustworthy; مُوْتَوَقٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُوْتَوَقٌ  
 authentic; authoritative  
 relied on, depend- مُعْتَمَدٌ (عَلَيْهِ): اِسْتَكَلَّ عَلَيْهِ, اِسْتَنْدَ إِلَيْهِ  
 ed on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used  
 (as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to  
 used, employed; adopted; fol- مُعْتَمَدٌ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ, مُتَّبَعٌ  
 lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced,  
 prevailing, common, general, popular, customary,  
 conventional  
 sanctioned, approved, approbated, مُعْتَمَدٌ: أُفِرَّ, قُبِلَ  
 authorized, confirmed

alia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, implements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets, articles	
abacus	مِعْدَاد: أَدَاةٌ لِتَعْلِيمِ الْأَطْفَالِ الْعَدَّ
stomach	مِعْدَةٌ، مِعْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]
rumen, paunch	الْمِعْدَةُ الْأُولَى لِحَيَوَانٍ مُجْتَرٍ
gastroctomy	اسْتِئْصَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
gastritis	الْتِهَابُ الْمِعْدَةِ
enumerated, listed, counted (off), numbered	مُعَدَّدٌ: عُدَّدَ، أَحْصِيَ، عُدَّ
modified, changed, altered,	مُعَدَّلٌ: عُدِّلَ، بُدِّلَ، غُيِّرَ
commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; shuffled	
amended	مُعَدَّلٌ [قَانُون]
adjusted, regulated, settled,	مُعَدَّلٌ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right, put right	
average; rate	مُعَدَّلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، نِسْبَةٌ
discount rate, bank rate	مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
average speed	مُعَدَّلُ السَّرْعَةِ
interest rate, rate of interest	مُعَدَّلُ الْفَائِدَةِ
birthrate, natality	مُعَدَّلُ الْمَوْلِيدِ
death rate, mortality	مُعَدَّلُ الْوَفَايَاتِ
as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of	بِمُعَدَّلٍ (كَذَا)
above average, above par	فَوْقَ الْمُعَدَّلِ
executed	مُعَدَّمٌ: أُعْدِمَ، نَفَّذَ حُكْمَ الْإِعْدَامِ فِيهِ
hanged, executed by hanging	مُعَدَّمٌ شَقًّا
electrocuted, executed by electricity	مُعَدَّمٌ بِالْكَهْرِبَاءِ
destitute, penniless, impecunious, poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent	مُعْدِمٌ: مُعْوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ
mineral; metal	مَعْدِنٌ (جَ مَعَادِنِ)
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
miner	مَعْدِنٌ: مَنْ يَبْحَثُ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ يَسْتَخْرِجُهَا
mineral; metallic	مَعْدِنِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْدِنِ

iterator; accelerative, accelerating	مِفْعَلٌ: مِقْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
accelerometer	مُعَجَّلَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ
chariot	مُعْجَمٌ: قَامُوسٌ
dictionary, lexicon	مُعْجَمٌ: مُبْهِمٌ
obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible	مُعْجَمٌ: مَنْقُوطٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ
pointed, dotted, vowelized, vocalized	مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ
gazetteer	حُرُوفُ الْمُعْجَمِ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفٍ
to putty	مُعْجَنٌ: سَدٌّ (أَوْ كَسَا) بِمُعْجُونٍ
kneading trough	مِفْعَلٌ: حَوْضُ الْعَجْنِ
kneading machine, kneader	مِفْعَلٌ: آلَةُ الْعَجْنِ
pastry, pastries, pies	مُعْجَنَاتٌ
kneaded	مُعْجُونٌ: مَجْبُولٌ، عَجِنَ
paste	مُعْجُونٌ: عَجِنَ، عَجِينَةٌ
putty	مُعْجُونٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ الْإِلْحِ)
cream, paste, confection	مُعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ
confection, electuary	مُعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صَيْدَلِيٌّ
toothpaste	مُعْجُونُ أُسْنَانٍ
shaving cream; shaving foam	مُعْجُونُ حِلَاقَةٍ
paste	مُعْجُونَةٌ: عَجِينَةٌ
putty	مُعْجُونَةٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ الْإِلْحِ)
to have a stomachache; to have a gastric ailment	مُعِدٌّ: وَجَعَتُهُ مِعْدَتُهُ
designed (for), intended (for), destined (for); ready, prepared	مُعَدَّ (لِ): مُهَيَّأٌ، مُجَهَّزٌ
preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author	مُعِدٌّ: مُدَبِّرٌ، مُنْصِبٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ، مُصَنِّعٌ
infectious, contagious, communicable, catching, transmissible	مُعْدِيٌّ (الْمُعْدِي): سَارٍ
escape, way out; avoidance; alternative	مَعْدِيٌّ: مَفْرٌ
inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative	لَا مَعْدَى عَنْهُ
equipment(s), outfit, gear, apparatus, material(s), materiél, parapher-	مُعَدَّاتٌ: أَجْزَاءٌ، تَجْهِيزَاتٌ، أَدَوَاتٌ

Arabicized; Arabized

مُعَرَّبٌ: جُعِلَ عَرَبِيًّا

translator into Arabic

مُعَرَّبٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

inflective, declinable

مُعَرَّبٌ [لِغَةً]

مُعَرَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَبِيْدٌ

disgrace, dishonor, shame, ignominy, infamy, humiliation

مَعْرَةٌ: خِزْيٌ

مَعْرَجٌ، مِعْرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِعْرَاجٌ

مَعْرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَعْرَجٌ

مُعْرَاشٌ، مَعْرَاشَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَرِشٌ، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ

exhibition, exposition, show, fair

مُعْرَاضٌ (جَ مَعَارِضٌ)

on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while; by the way, incidentally, casually; inter alia, among other things

فِي مُعْرَضٍ كَذَا

this is not the place to speak of

لَسْنَا فِي مُعْرَضِ الْكَلَامِ عَنْ

مُعْرَضٌ لِي - رَاجِعٌ عُرْضَةٌ لِي

definite, defined

مُعَرَّفٌ [لِغَةً]

defined; determined, specified, fixed, identified

مُعَرَّفٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ

knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship, erudition; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, conversance, versedness; cognition, perception, conception

مَعْرِفَةٌ: عِلْمٌ، إِطْلَاعٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ

acquaintance

مَعْرِفَةٌ (شَخْصِيَّةٌ): أَحَدُ مَعَارِفِ الْمَرْءِ

definite noun

مَعْرِفَةٌ [لِغَةً]

مَعْرِفَةٌ الْجَمِيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيْلٌ

epistemology

نَظَرِيَّةُ الْمَعْرِفَةِ

epistemic, cognitive

وِزَارَةُ الْمَعَارِفِ، وَرَيْرُ الْمَعَارِفِ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَارَةٌ، وَرَيْرٌ

مَعْرِفِيٌّ: إِذْرَاكِيٌّ

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

مُعْرَقٌ: مُجْرَعٌ

sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, perspiratory; sweaty; sweater

مُعْرَقٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْعَرَقِ

battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign

مَعْرَكَةٌ: قِتَالٌ، حَمَلَةٌ

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

mineral water

مِيَاهُ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

counted, calculated, computed, enumerated, reckoned

مَعْدُودٌ: مَحْسُوبٌ

limited in number, little, few

مَعْدُودٌ: مَحْدُودٌ، قَلِيْلٌ

nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost

مَعْدُومٌ: فَاقِدٌ، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ عَدِيمٌ

gastric, stomachic, stomachic, gastro-, gastr-, gastri-

مَعِدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعِدَةِ

gastrointestinal

مَعِدِيٌّ مِعْوِيٌّ

gastric juice

عَصَارَةٌ مَعِدِيَّةٌ

فَرْحَةٌ مَعِدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرْحَةٌ

ferryboat, ferry

مَعِدِيَّةٌ: مِعْبَرٌ، مَرْكَبٌ

مِعْدَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْدِرَةٌ

tortured, tormented, agonized, excruciated, afflicted; suffering, in pain, hurt

مُعَذِّبٌ (صِفَةٌ): مُعَذِّبٌ

tormenting, torturing, torturous, agonizing, excruciating, painful, afflictive, distressing

مُعَذِّبٌ (اسْمٌ)

excuse, forgiveness, pardon

مَعْدِرَةٌ: مَعْدِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْدِرَةٌ

excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon!

excused, forgiven, pardoned, justified; excusable, forgivable, justifiable

مَعْدُورٌ

to fall out

مَعْرَى: عَارٍ - رَاجِعٌ عَارٍ

eroded, corroded, denuded

مُعْرَى: مُنْحَاتٌ

place of ascent; route of ascent; ascent; ladder; stairs

مِعْرَاجٌ: مِعْرَاجٌ، سُلَّمٌ

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens

المِعْرَاجُ

the night of Prophet Mohammad's ascension to the seven heavens

لَيْلَةُ (الإِشْرَاءِ وَ) الْمِعْرَاجِ

translated into Arabic

مُعَرَّبٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ



suspended, banned temporarily, stopped or canceled temporarily; disrupted, paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted, put out of action; deactivated, inactivated, inactive; defused	مُعَطَّلُ الْمَفْعُولِ
damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed, wrecked	مُعَطَّبٌ
coupled, joined	مُعَطَّوْفٌ: مُنْعَطِفٌ - راجع مُنْعَطِفٍ [لغة]
data, information, facts	مُعْطِيَّاتٌ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ
glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed, venerated; venerable, honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid, sublime, august, majestic	مُعْظَمٌ: مُجَلِّدٌ، عَظِيمٌ
most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion; maximum	مُعْظَمٌ: جُلٌّ
exempt from, free from, not subject to, not bound by	مُعْفَى مِنْ
tax-exempt, duty-free	مُعْفَى مِنَ الصَّرِيحَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ
autoclave	مُعَقِّنٌ - راجع عَيْنٌ
pursuer; one who follows up something	مُعْتَقِبٌ: مَن يَتَابِعُ أَوْ يُلَاحِظُ
commentator; reviewer	مُعْتَقِبٌ: مُعَلِّقٌ
knot; joint	مُعْتَقِدٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْأَنْعِقَادِ، مَفْصِلٌ
object of hope	مُعْتَقِدُ الْأَمَالِ
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted, snarled, tangly, (en)tangled, inextricable, difficult; sophisticated	مُعْتَقِدٌ
pancreas	مِعْقَدٌ: بَنْكَرِيَّاسٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
pancreatic	مِعْقَدِيٌّ: مَسْرُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِعْقَدِ
stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle, citadel	مِعْقَلٌ: حِصْنٌ
sterilized, disinfected, steril, aseptic; pasteurized	مِعْقَمٌ: مَطْهَرٌ
sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteurizer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing	مِعْقَمٌ: مَطْهَرٌ
knotted, knit, tied, fastened	مِعْقُودٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
concluded, made, entered into	مِعْقُودٌ: مُبْرَمٌ

cramp	مَعشُوقٌ، مَعشُوقَةٌ - راجع عَشِيقٌ، عَشِيقَةٌ
mill, press	مَعَصٌّ: عَمَّالٌ، تَشْحِجٌ مَوْلِمٌ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَةٍ
wrist, carpus	مِعْصَبٌ: راجع مَعصُوبٌ
folded, tied, wrapped	مِعْصَرَةٌ: مَوْسَسَةٌ لِلْعَصْرِ
bandaged, dressed, swathed	مِعْصَرَةٌ: عَصَّارَةٌ - راجع عَصَّارَةٌ
blindfold	مِعْصَمٌ: رُغٌّ
pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, compressed, wrung	مِعْصُوبٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable; sinless	مِعْصُوبٌ: مَضْمَدٌ
preserved, (safe)guarded, protected, defended	مِعْصُوبٌ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt	مِعْصُورٌ: عَصِرٌ
	مِعْصُومٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَحْفُوظٌ، مَحْفُوظٌ
	مِعْصِيَّةٌ: إِثْمٌ
	مِعْصِيَّةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانٌ
	مِعْضٌ (مِنْ) - راجع اِمْتِعَاضٌ (مِنْ)
problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious	مِعْضِلٌ: مُشْكِلٌ، مُنْفَزٌ
problem, dilemma, enigma, mystery, puzzle, riddle	مِعْضَلَةٌ: مُشْكِلَةٌ، لُفْزٌ
bitten, bit	مِعْضُوضٌ: عَضٌّ
to pull out, pluck out, tear out	مِعْطٌ: نَتَفٌ
hairless	مِعْطٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
giver, donor, donator, granter	مِعْطِيٌّ (الْمُعْطِي): مَانِحٌ
given; granted, donated, accorded, awarded, bestowed, conferred; offered, presented	مِعْطِيٌّ: أُعْطِيَ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	مِعْطَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَطَاءِ، كَرِيمٌ
perfumed, scented	مِعْطَرٌ: عَطِرٌ
coat, overcoat	مِعْطَرٌ: عَطِرٌ - راجع عَطِيرٌ
out of order, broken, broken-down, dead, inoperative, not working, not functioning	مِعْطَفٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَتِي مِنَ الْبَرْدِ أَوْ الْمَطَرِ



dependent (مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ) : مُشْرُوطٌ ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)	مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)
on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on	
suspension bridge	جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
suspense account	حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
commentator; reviewer	مُعَلِّقٌ : مُعْتَبِرٌ
annotator, glossarist	مُعَلِّقٌ : شَارِحٌ
justified, warranted, justifiable, war- rantable, well-grounded, well-founded, accounted for, explained	مُعَلَّلٌ : مُبَرَّرٌ ، مُفَسَّرٌ
road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone, milepost; landmark, mark	مَعْلَمٌ : صَوَّةٌ
landmarks, marks, milestones; features, characteristics; sights; outlines, contours	مَعَالِمٌ
taught, instructed, schooled, educated	مُعَلِّمٌ : مُدْرَسٌ
marked, designated, labeled	مُعَلَّمٌ : مُوسَمٌ
teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school- teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer	مُعَلِّمٌ : مُدْرَسٌ
master	مُعَلِّمٌ (صَنَعَةٌ ، مِهْنَةٌ إِخ)
informer, informant, notifier	مُعْلِمٌ : مُخْبِرٌ ، مُبَلِّغٌ
declared, stated, announced, proclaimed, promulgated, enunciated, made public; publicized; advertised	مُعْلَنٌ (عَنْهُ) : مُبَلِّغٌ
advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declar- er, proclaimer, promulgator, enunciator	مُعْلِنٌ : مَنْ يُعْلِنُ
fed, stall-fed, fattened	مُعْلُوفٌ (كَذَابِيَّةٍ إِخ)
effect	مُعْلُولٌ : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌّ
cause and effect	مُعْلُولٌ : مُسَبَّبٌ ، نَتِيجَةٌ
known; fixed, determined; مُعْطَى ، مُعْطَى	مُعْلُومٌ : مَعْرُوفٌ ، مُحَدَّدٌ ، مُعْطَى
given	
active, active voice	صِيغَةُ الْمَعْلُومِ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
information, data, facts	مَعْلُومَاتٌ : مَعْطِيَّاتٌ
informatics, information science; data pro-	عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

arched, vaulted

مَعْقُودٌ : مُقَنْطَرٌ

مَعْقُودٌ : مُتَّجِمٌ ، مُتَخَرِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

مَعْقُودٌ : مُجْتَمِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

tongue-tied, speechless

مَعْقُودُ اللِّسَانِ

crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

swastika

صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوفٌ

reasonable, sensible, rational, intelligible, com- prehensible, understandable, plausible, credible, believable, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasi- ble

theater of the absurd

مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ

reasonableness, rationality, rationalness

مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ

to rub, rub down; to massage

مَعَكَ : دَلَكٌ

macaroni; spaghetti; pasta

مَعَكَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكِرٌ

reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary

مَعَكَّرَةٌ

reflected

مَعَكَّرُوسٌ : مَقْلُوبٌ ، عَكْسِيٌّ

pluck

مَعَكَّرُوسٌ (ضَوْءٌ ، صَوْرَةٌ إِخ)

canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased

مَعَلٌّ : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌّ

canner; packer, packager; boxer

مَعْلَقٌ (الذَّيْبِيَّةُ)

canned food(s), tinned food(s)

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مَعْلَبٌ

suspended, pendent, pendulous, hanging, hung (down), dangling

مَعْلَبَاتٌ

attached, fastened, tied, affixed, fixed

مُعَلَّقٌ : مَرْبُوطٌ

pending, suspended, in sus- pense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed

pending, suspended, in sus- pense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made tempora- rily inactive

مُعَلَّقٌ : مَعْطَلُّ الْمَفْعُولِ

accessible to all, open(ed) to the public at large; circularized, publicized, circulated, spread  
 turbaned, wearing a turban مُعَمَّمٌ: لايسُ العِمَامَةَ  
 baptism مَعْمُودِيَّةٌ [نصرانية] ابنُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ، ابْنَةُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ - راجع ابن، ابْنَةُ  
 inhabited, populated, populous مَعْمُورٌ: أهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ المَعْمُورُ: العَالَمُ - راجع المَعْمُورَةُ  
 the world المَعْمُورَةُ: العَالَمُ  
 all over the world, throughout في كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ المَعْمُورَةِ  
 the world  
 done, made; produced, manu- مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَصْنُوعٌ  
 factured, fabricated; formed, fashioned, shaped  
 process(ed), wrought, worked مَعْمُولٌ: مَشْفُوعٌ، مَعَالَجٌ  
 in force, in effect, in opera- مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ: مَرْعِيٌّ، مَطْبَقٌ  
 tion, effective, operative, valid; applied, practiced, in use, used; common, prevalent, established, customary, conventional  
 meaning, sense, signification, signifi- مَعْنَى (ج مَعَانٍ)  
 cance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept, conception, notion  
 abstract noun إِسْمٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ  
 in the بِكُلِّ مَعْنَى الكَلِمَةِ، بِكُلِّ مَا فِي الكَلِمَةِ مِنْ مَعْنَى  
 full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really, thoroughly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, perfectly, quite, downright, outright  
 significant, meaningful, full of meaning، دُو مَعْنَى  
 telling  
 meaningless, without meaning, senseless، لا مَعْنَى لَهُ  
 pointless, inane, vain, hollow, empty, idle  
 tormented, agonized; suffering, in pain مَعْنَى: مُعَذَّبٌ  
 unmetrical rhymed verse مَعْنَى: شِعْرٌ مَقْفِيٌّ غَيْرٌ مَوْزُونٌ  
 entitled, titled; addressed, labeled مَعْنُونٌ: مَرْوَدٌ بِعُنْوَانٍ  
 moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract مَعْنَوِيٌّ  
 moral obligation اِلْتِزَامٌ (أَوْ وَاجِبٌ) مَعْنَوِيٌّ  
 رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّاتٍ  
 شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصِيَّةٌ

cessing; information retrieval  
 (piece of) information, datum، واحِدَةٌ المَعْلُومَاتِ، fact  
 mystified, obscured; mysterious, obscure، مَعْنَى: عُيِّيَ،  
 ambiguous, vague, cryptic, enigmatic; riddled; camouflaged, disguised, concealed, hidden  
 riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mys- مَعْنَى: لُغْزٌ -  
 tery  
 architect مِعْمارٌ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمارٌ  
 mason; builder مِعْمارٌ: بِنَاءٌ  
 architectural, architectonic مِعْمارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِفَنِّ العِمَارَةِ  
 architect مِعْمارِيٌّ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمارِيٌّ  
 mason; builder مِعْمارِيٌّ: بِنَاءٌ  
 architecture فَنُّ مِعْمارِيٌّ، هَنْدَسَةٌ مِعْمارِيَّةٌ  
 baptized, christened, immersed مَعْمَدٌ: عَمَدٌ، نُصِرَ  
 baptizer, baptist مَعْمَدٌ: مَنْ يُعَمِّدُ  
 Baptist مَعْمَدَانِيٌّ [نصرانية]  
 مُعَمَّرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ - راجع مُعَمَّرٌ  
 long-lived, longevous مَعَمَّرٌ: طَوِيلُ العُمُرِ  
 perennial مَعَمَّرٌ: صِفَةُ اللَّيْنَاتِ الَّذِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ  
 colonist مَعَمَّرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشَاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ  
 thick of a battle or fight, heat of مَعَمَّعَانِ (الحَرْبِ إلخ)  
 battle or fight  
 height, climax (of heat or مَعَمَّعَانِ (الحَرِّ أَوْ البَرْدِ)  
 cold)  
 tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion، مَعَمَّعَةٌ (ج مَعَامِعُ)  
 jumble, mess  
 wars, battles المَعَامِعُ: الحُرُوبُ  
 yes-man, flunky مَعَمَّعِيٌّ: إِمَّعَةٌ  
 in-depth, profound, deep، مُفَصَّلٌ، شَامِلٌ، مَعَمَّقٌ: عَمِيقٌ، شَامِلٌ، مُفَصَّلٌ  
 thorough, comprehensive, detailed  
 factory, plant, mill, works; work- مَعْمَلٌ: مَصْنَعٌ، مَشْغَلٌ  
 shop, atelier  
 laboratory مَعْمَلٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ  
 generalized مَعَمَّمٌ: ضِدُّ مُخَصَّصٌ  
 popularized, universalized; made مَعَمَّمٌ: مُنْشُورٌ، مَرْوَجٌ

relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعُولٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُعْتَمِدٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَمِدٌ

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ

pick, pickaxe, mattock; hoe مِعْوَلٌ: مِعْرَاقَةٌ

مَعُونَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعَانَةً

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مِعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ

مَعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَعِيٌّ

مُعْمَى (المُعْمَى): مُرْهَقٌ، كَالِ - رَاجِعٌ عَيَّانٌ

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm مِعْيَارٌ: مِحْكٌ، مِقْيَاسٌ

normative; standard مِعْيَارِيٌّ: مِقْيَاسِيٌّ

defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound مَعْيِبٌ: ذُو عَيْبٍ، نَاقِصٌ

مُعْيِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيَّابٌ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مَعْيِبٌ: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجَلٌ، شَائِنٌ

accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company مَعِيَّةٌ: مُصَاحِبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence مَعِيَّةٌ (فِي الزَّمَانِ): تَزَامُنٌ

in the company of, with مَعِيَّةً

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَعِيدٌ: مُكْرَرٌ

repeater مَعِيدٌ، طَالِبٌ مَعِيدٌ (لِصَفِّهِ)

reader, lecturer; assistant professor مَعِيدٌ: أَسْتَاذٌ (مُسَاعِدٌ)

lender, loaner مَعِيرٌ: مُفْرَضٌ

life, living, existence, subsistence مَعِيَّةٌ: حَيَاةٌ

life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living مَعِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living مَعِيَّةٌ: رِزْقٌ

cost of living كُلْفَةٌ (أَوْ تَكَالِيفُ) الْمَعِيَّةِ

standard of living, living standard مَسْتَوَى الْمَعِيَّةِ

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspirit, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنِيٌّ: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعَهَدٌ (ج. مَعَاهِدٌ)

conservatory مَعَهَدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعَهُودٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعَهُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَفُوضٌ، مَخُولٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مِعْوَانٌ

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعُوجٌ: أَعُوجٌ

retort مَعُوجَةٌ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ]

repeatedly مَعُودٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَعُودٌ عَلَى

exorcist مَعُودٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُدُ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ بِالرَّقِيِّ وَالتَّعَاوِيدِ

charmer, enchanter مَعُودٌ: رَاقٍ، رَقَاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعُوزٌ: فَاقِرٌ

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعُوضٌ (عَنْهُ)

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعُوضٌ (صِفَةٌ)

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعُوضٌ (اسْمٌ)

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعُوقٌ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ، مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

مَعُوقٌ، مَعُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٌ

مَعُوقٌ، مَعُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٌ

مَعُوقٌ، مَعُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٌ

مَعُوقٌ، مَعُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٌ

مَعُوقٌ، مَعُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٌ

مَعُوقٌ، مَعُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٌ

مَعُوقَاتٌ: عَوَائِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِقٌ

agant, superlative, extreme, immoderate, inordinate, unreasonable  
 exaggeration, overstatement **مُعَالَاةٌ: مُبَالَاةٌ**  
**مُعَالَاةٌ: مُبَالَاةٌ**؛ إِفْرَاطٌ، تَطَّرُفٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُلُوٌّ  
 fight(ing), combat(ing); struggle, strife; wrestling **مُعَالَابَةٌ**  
 fallacy, sophism, paralogism **مُعَالَطَةٌ (جِ مَعَالَطَاتٌ)**  
 adventurer **مُعَامِرٌ (اسْمٌ)**  
 adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; reckless, foolhardy, rash **مُعَامِرٌ (صِفَةٌ)**  
 adventure, venture, risk, hazard **مُعَامِرَةٌ (جِ مَعَامِرَاتٌ)**  
**مُعَامِيرٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا مِعْوَارٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مِعْوَارٌ**  
**مُعَامِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَامِيرٌ**  
 contrary to, opposite to, opposed to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with **مُعَامِيرٌ لـ**  
 consequence, result, issue, effect, end, outcome, upshot **مَعْبَةٌ: عَاقِبَةٌ**  
 come, upshot **مَعْبَةٌ: عَاقِبَةٌ**  
 dusty, pulverulent, powdery **مَعْبَرٌ، مَعْبَرٌ**  
 envied **مَعْبُوطٌ: مَحْسُودٌ**  
 happy, lucky, fortunate, in an enviable position; blissful, felicitous **مَعْبُوطٌ: سَعِيدٌ**  
 blessed, beatified, canonized **مَعْبُوطٌ: طُوبَاوِيٌّ**  
 wronged, aggrieved; prejudiced, injured; cheated, defrauded **مَعْبُودٌ: مَظْلُومٌ، مَخْدُوعٌ**  
 backbiter, slanderer, calumniator **مُعْتَابٌ: مَنْ يَغْتَابُ غَيْرَهُ**  
 angry, furious, wrathful, irate, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, irritated, acerbated, embittered, peeved, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper **مُعْتَابٌ: مُخْتَقٌ، غَاضِبٌ**  
 glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant **مُعْتَبِطٌ: سَعِيدٌ، فَرِحَانٌ**  
 emigrant, immigrant; émigré; expatriate **مُعْتَرِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرُورٌ**  
 lavatory, washroom, bath(room), toilet **مُعْتَسَلٌ: حَمَامٌ**  
 extorted, exacted, usurped, dispossessed, **مُعْتَصَبٌ: مُنْتَزَعٌ**

living, subsistence **مَعِيشِي: حَيَاتِي**  
 breadwinner, supporter, sustainer, family provider **مُعِيلٌ: مَنْ يُمِيلُ، مَنْ يُقِيمُ بِالْأَوْدِ**  
 spring, source, headspring, fountain-**مَعِينٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ**  
 head, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well  
 specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized **مُعَيَّنٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ**  
 certain, particular; some **مُعَيَّنٌ: بَعْضٌ**  
 appointed, assigned, nominated, designated; appointee, nominee **مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ) - مُنْصَبٌ أَوْ مَرْكَزٌ**  
 earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart **مُعَيَّنٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ، مُفْرَدٌ**  
 rhombus; lozenge, diamond **مُعَيَّنٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ**  
 trapezium **مُعَيَّنٌ مُنْحَرَفٌ**  
 rhomboid **شَيْهٌ مُعَيَّنٌ، شَيْهَةٌ بِالْمُعَيَّنِ**  
 ambassador designate **سَفِيرٌ مُعَيَّنٌ**  
 specifying, determining, determinative, designating, designative, identifying **مُعَيَّنٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ**  
 help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer, patron, sponsor **مُعِينٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ، نَصِيرٌ**  
**مُعَيَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعِيبٌ**  
 Glossostemon bruguieri **مُعَاتٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**  
 leaving, departing (from), going away (from), going out (of); walking out (of) **مُعَادِرٌ: رَاحِلٌ (عَنْ)**  
 departure, leaving, going away **مُعَادِرَةٌ: رَجِيلٌ**  
 cave, cavern, grotto **مُعَارَةٌ، مَعَارٌ: كَهْفٌ**  
 diving place **مُعَارِزَةٌ: غَرَزٌ، تَحَبُّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَرَزٌ**  
 pearl fishery **مُعَاصٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْقَوْصِ**  
 Coccidae **مُعَاصٌ: اللُّوْلُؤُ**  
 exaggerator **مُعَايِرٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ**  
 exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, extrav- **مُعَالِي فِيهِ: مُبَالَعٌ فِيهِ**

russet color, red

مُعْرَةَ: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرٌ

مُعْرَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَرِيدٌ

(tooth) socket

مُعْرِزٌ (الضَّرْسُ أَوْ السِّنُّ)

plantation; nursery

مُعْرِسٌ (النَّبَاتُ): مَوْضِعُ الْفَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

مُعْرِضٌ: مَتَّحِيزٌ

ladle, scoop

مُعْرِقَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا

loss, damage

مُعْرَمٌ: خَسَارَةٌ

debt; liability

مُعْرَمٌ: دَيْنٌ

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مُعْرَمٌ بِ: مَوْلَعٌ بِ

conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

مُعْرُورٌ: مَزْهُوٌّ، مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

مُعْرُورٌ: مَخْدُوعٌ

planted

مُعْرُوسٌ: مَزْرُوعٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مُعْرُوسٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, culcated, infused, (en)graved

مُعْرُوسٌ فِي الذَّهْنِ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport; effect, tenor, substance, gist

مُعْرَى: فَحْوَى

moral (of a story, etc.)

مُعْرَى (الْقِصَّةِ الْإِلْحِ)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِعْرَلٌ: مِرْدَنٌ

spun

مِعْرُولٌ: غَزَلٌ

yarn

خَيْطٌ مِعْرُولٌ

washhouse

مِعْسَلٌ، مِعْسِلٌ: حَمَّامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَسَلِّ

washbasin

مِعْسَلٌ، مِعْسِلٌ: مَبْنَى لِعَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مِعْسَلٌ: حَوْضٌ عَسَلٌ

washbasin, washbowl, washer, washing machine

مِعْسَلَةٌ: مَكَانٌ عَسَلَ الْأَيْدِي الْإِلْحِ

washer, washing machine

مِعْسَلَةٌ: غَسَّالَةٌ، آلَةٌ عَسَلٌ

washed, rinsed

مِعْسُولٌ: غُسِّلَ

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med),

مُعْشَى: أَعْشَشَ

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

raped, ravished, violated

مُعْتَصَبَةٌ (امْرَأَةٌ)

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُعْتَصِبٌ: مُتَنَزِعٌ، مُبْتَزِرٌ

raper, rapist, ravisher

مُعْتَصِبٌ (امْرَأَةٌ)

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

مُعْتَمٌ: حَزِينٌ، كَتِيبٌ

nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgusting

مُعْثٌ (الْمُعْثِي): مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَثِيَانِ، مُقْرِفٌ

nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

مُعْثِيٌّ: جَائِشٌ النَّفْسِ

solanum, nightshade

مَعْدٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

place to which one goes in the morning

مَعْدَى، مَعْدَاةٌ: مَكَانُ الْعُدُوِّ

paddle

مِعْدَفٌ: غَادُوفٌ، مِخْدَافٌ

luxuriant, long, flowing

مُعْدُودٌ (شَجَرٌ)

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

مُعْدَى (الْمُعْدِي): مَقِيَّتٌ

feeder, charger

مُعْدِي الآلَةِ أَوْ الْفَرْجِ الْإِلْحِ

russet color, red

مَعْرٌ: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرٌ

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

مُعْرٍ (الْمُعْرِي) (صِفَةٌ)

seducer, tempter, lurer

مُعْرٍ (اسْمٌ)

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مُعْرَى: عُرِّيَ

glue pot

مِعْرَاةٌ: إِنَاءٌ الْغِرَاءِ

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

مُعْرَبٌ: غُرُوبٌ

west; the West, the Occident

مُعْرَبٌ، الْمَغْرِبُ: غَرْبٌ، الْقَرْبُ

Maghreb, Northwest Africa

الْمَغْرِبُ، بِلَادُ (أَوْ بُلْدَانُ) الْمَغْرِبِ

Morocco

الْمَغْرِبُ، دَوْلَةُ الْمَغْرِبِ (عَاصِمَتُهَا الرَّبَاطُ)

Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

مَغْرِبِيٌّ

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَعْرَةٌ، مَعْرَةٌ: مَشَقٌ

the late, the departed, the deceased الْمَفْئُورُ لَهُ (فَلَان) مَمْلٌ - راجع غَلَّة

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profit- مَمِلٌ: مُثِيرٌ، دَارٌّ- able, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

وَمِفْلَاةٌ - راجع غَلَايَةٌ مِفْلَاقٌ: قُفْلٌ

lock; padlock

breech مِفْلَاقُ (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)

مَمْلَظَةٌ - راجع أَغْلُوطَةٌ

مَمْلَظٌ: سَمِيكٌ، صَفِيقٌ، خَشِينٌ - راجع غَلِيظٌ

يَمِينٌ مَمْلَظَةٌ - راجع يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ (غَلِيظٌ)

envelope مَمْلَفٌ: ظَرْفٌ

enveloped, covered, wrapped, مَمْلَفٌ: مَعْطَى، مَكْسُوٌ- enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated; cased, encased

bound مَمْلَفٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ

closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقٌ، مَسْدُودٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مُبْهَمٌ، مُلْتَبِسٌ - راجع مُسْتَمْلَقٌ

جَلَسَةٌ مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع جَلَسَةٌ

مَمْلَلٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ - راجع مَمْلُولٌ

defeated, beaten, conquered, vanquished, مَمْلُوبٌ: غَلِبَ، subduced, overcome, overmastered, overpowered, overwhelmed

helpless, powerless, unable مَمْلُوبٌ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, falla- مَمْلُوطٌ (فِيهِ) cious

مَمْلُوقٌ - راجع مُمْلَقٌ

handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered, shackled, chained مَمْلُولٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

very thirsty, burning with thirst مَمْلُولٌ: عَطْشَانٌ جِدًّا

boiled مَمْلِيٌّ: غُلِيٌّ

decoction مَمْلِيٌّ (الأَعْشَابِ الْإِلْح): مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالغَلِيِّ

grievous, depressing, depres- مَمِيمٌ: مُحْزِنٌ، كَثِيبٌ، مَوْحِشٌ- sive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distress- ful

obscur(e)d, blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

covered, enveloped, wrapped up مَمَشَى: مَعْطَى

overlaid, coated, plated مَمَشَى: مَطْلَبِيٌّ

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped مَعشُوشٌ: مَخْدُوعٌ

adulterated, debased مَمَشُوشٌ: مَزْغُولٌ

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon مَمَشَى عَلَيْهِ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes مَمَضٌ، مَمِضٌ

colic; gripes مَمِضٌ [طَب]

forced, compelled, coerced, con- مَمَضُوبٌ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُزْعَمٌ- strained

مَمَضُوبٌ: مَمْتَصَبٌ - راجع مَمْتَصَبٌ

colic, colicky مَمِضِيٌّ: مُسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَمِضِ [طَب]

مَمِضٌ - راجع غَاضِبٌ

angering, enraging, infu- مَمِضٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلغَضَبِ، مُغِيظٌ

riating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, in- flaming, irritating, provoking, provocative

مَمِضٌ - راجع مُتَمَمِّضٌ

hated; object of anger مَمَضُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw مَمَطٌ، مَمَطٌّ، مَمَطٌّ out

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, مَمَطَّى: غُطِّيٌ- concealed, veiled

dipped, plunged, immersed, sub- مَمَطَّسٌ: مَمْمُوسٌ- merged, submersed, doused

bathtub, tub, bath مَمَطَّسٌ: حَوْضٌ

immersed, plunged, dipped مَمَطُوطٌ: مَمْمُوسٌ، مَمَطَّسٌ

مَمَغْرَةَ - راجع غُفْرَانٌ

Coccidae مَمَغْرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الحَشْرَاتِ

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded, مَمَغْلٌ: غَبِيٌّ، أَبْلَهٌ- dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton, fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, featherbrain, numskull

anonymous مَمَغْلٌ: مَجْهُولٌ، غُفْلٌ

شَرِكَةٌ مَمَغْلَةٌ - راجع شَرِكَةٌ

geomagnetism	مَغْطِيسِيَّةُ الْأَرْضِ، مَغْطِيسِيَّةُ أَرْضِيَّة
electromagnetism	مَغْطِيسِيَّةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
Magnoliacea	مَغْنُولِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الزَّهْرِيَّة
magnolia	مَغْنُولِيَا، مَغْنُولِيَّة (نبات)
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	مَغْنِيَّة: مَطْرِبَةٌ - مَطْرِبَاتُ الْغَارَات
magnesia	مَغْنِيسِيَا
magnesium	مَغْنِيسِيُوم
seducer, tempter, lurer	مَغْوٍ (الْمَغْوِي) (اسم)
seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring	مَغْوٍ (صفة)
pitfall, trap	مَغْوَاة: مَهْلَكَةٌ
militant, aggressive, making raids or attacks; raider, invader, fighter	مَغْوَار: مَقَاتِل، كَثِيرُ الْغَارَات
bold, courageous, daring, audacious	مَغْوَار: جَرِي
fleet, swift-running, fast, nimble	مَغْوَار: سَرِيع
commando(s), shock troops, storm troops	مَغَاوِير، فِرْقَةُ الْمَغَاوِير
rapier, foil	مَغْوَال: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السُّيُوفِ
setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sundown	مَغْيِب: غُرُوب
succorer, reliever; aid(e), help(er)	مَغْيِب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور - رَاجِعُ غِيَاب
changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted	مَغْيَر: مُبَدَّل
changer; alterant, alterative	مَغْيَر: مُبَدِّل
raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder	مَغْيَر: غَازِي
vexatious, vexing, irritating, annoying, galling, provoking, provocative, angering, enraging, infuriating, exasperating, acerbating	مَغْيِظ: مُثِيرٌ لِلغَيْظِ، مُغْضِبٌ
cloudy, clouded, overcast	مَغْيِم: غَائِمٌ
approach, overture, opening of	مَغْيَاتِحَةٌ: مُبَادَاةٌ بِالْكَلامِ

sultry, muggy	مُغَمِّمٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحَرَارَةِ وَالرُّطُوبَةِ
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon	مُغْمَى عَلَيْهِ، مَغْمِي عَلَيْهِ
shortcoming, failing, flaw, fault, blemish, defect	مُغَمَّر: عَيْبٌ، نَقِصَةٌ
to speak (or write) indistinctly	مُغَمِّسٌ - رَاجِعُ مَغْمُوسٍ
obscure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted	مُغْمَعٌ: مَجْمَعٌ، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ
flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged, overwhelmed	مُغْمُورٌ: خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ (بِالْمَاءِ الْخَالِجِ): غَارِقٌ
dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped	مُغْمُوسٌ: مَغْمُوطٌ، مَغْمَسٌ
singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler	مُغْمُومٌ - رَاجِعُ مَغْمَمٍ
villa	مُغْنِي (الْمَغْنِي): مَطْرِبٌ، شَادٍ
opera	مُغْنَى: فَيْلَا، دَارَةٌ
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	مُغْنَاةٌ: أَوْبَرَا
pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, babied, cockered, indulged; caressed, fondled, petted; mollycoddle, pet, fondling	مُغْنَجٌ: غَنَجٌ
to magnetize	مُغْنَطِيسِي، مَغْنَطِيسِي - رَاجِعُ مَغْنَطِيسٍ، مَغْنَطِيسِي
magnetization	مُغْنَطِيسِيَّة
magnet	مُغْنَطِيسِيَّة
electromagnet	مُغْنَطِيسِيَّة كَهْرَبَائِي
magnetic	مُغْنَطِيسِيَّة
hypnotism, hypnosis	تَنْوِيمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي
magnetic field	حَقْلٌ (أَوْ مَجَالٌ) مَغْنَطِيسِي
magnetic pole	قَطْبٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي
to hypnotize	نَوَّمَ مَغْنَطِيسِيًا
magnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّة

key, digital مفتاح: إصْبَعُ الْيَبَانُو أو الْأَزْعُنْ أو الْآلَةُ الْكَاتِبِيَّةِ إلخ

clue, key مفتاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ): دَلِيلٌ

monkey wrench, adjustable spanner مفتاح إنكليزي

wrench, spanner مفتاح رِبْطٌ

master key مفتاح عُمومي

switch مفتاح كَهْرَبَائِي، مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ

key holder عِلَاقَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ

key word الْكَلِمَةُ الْمِفْتَاحُ

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَةُ الْمَفَاتِيحِ

crumbled, frittered, fragmented, broken up, broken into small pieces or fragments مَفْتَتٌ: مَكْسُورٌ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً

redemer; ransomer مُفْتَخِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَآخِرٌ  
مُفْتَخِرٌ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ فَخُورٌ (ب)  
مُفْتَدٍ (الْمُفْتَدِي): فَادٍ

slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, trader; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser مُفْتَدِي - رَاجِعٌ مُفَدِي، مَفْدِي

ravenous, rapacious, predatory, predacious, voracious, ferocious مُفْتَرٍ (الْمُفْتَرِي)

beast of prey, predatory animal, predator حَيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ: ضَارٍ

supposed, assumed, presumed, hypothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, postulated, given, taken as a premise مُفْتَرَضٌ: مَفْرُوضٌ

crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction مُفْتَرَقٌ طَرِيقٌ

at the crossroads على مُفْتَرَقِ الطَّرِيقِ

inspector; examiner, investigator مُفْتَشٍ

fabricated, invented, made up, created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial, false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged مُفْتَعَلٌ: مُخْتَلَقٌ، كَاذِبٌ

done on purpose, done purposely مُفْتَعَلٌ: مُتَعَمِّدٌ، مَقْصُودٌ

a conversation (talk, subject) with مَفَاتِين: مَحَاسِنٌ

charms, beauties, attractions

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue مَفَاجِئٌ: مَبَاعِثٌ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue مَفَاجِئَةٌ (جُ مَفَاجِئَاتٍ)

surprising, surprise, taking un-awares, taking by surprise, taking aback مَفَاجِئَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاجِئٌ

مَفَاخِرٌ، مَفَاخِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَاخِرٌ، تَفَاخُرٌ

meaning, significance, import; purport, effect, essence, substance, (main) content مَفَادٌ: مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى، مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ

to the effect that.. مَفَادُهُ أَنْ..

sacrifice مَفَادَةٌ: تَضْيِيعَةٌ

departing, leaving, parting مَفَارِقٌ: رَاحِلٌ

departure, leaving, parting, separation, detachment مَفَارِقَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ، اِنْفِصَالٌ

paradox مَفَارِقَةٌ: مَا يَنْطَوِي عَلَى تَنَاقُضٍ ظَاهِرٍ

anachronism مَفَارِقَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

desert, wilderness, wild مَفَازَةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ

comparison مَفَاضَلَةٌ: مَقَارَنَةٌ

differentiation مَفَاضَلَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive مَفَاعِلٌ

reactor, atomic pile, atomic reactor, chain-reacting pile مَفَاعِلٌ (ذَرِيٌّ أَوْ نَوَوِيٌّ)

reactance; reaction مَفَاعَلَةٌ

anastomosis, inosculation مَفَاعِمَةٌ: تَمَّصٌ

aggravation, exacerbation مَفَاقِمَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاقَمٌ

negotiator مَفَاوِضٌ: مَتَفَاوِضٌ، مَنْ يَمُاوَضُ

negotiation, parley مَفَاوِضَةٌ: تَمَاوَضٌ

mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions, deliverer of advisory opinions مَفْتٍ (الْمُفْتِي)

His Eminence the Mufti سَاحَةُ الْمُفْتِي

key مِفْتَاحٌ: أَدَاةٌ فَتَحَ الْأَقْفَالَ



fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified  
مُفَحَّمٌ: مَلْفُوظٌ بِتَفْخِيمِ الْحُرُوفِ

grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic  
مُفَحَّمٌ: طَنَّانٌ، مُتَمَقِّقٌ (الأسلوب)

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice  
مُفَدِّىٌّ: مَفْدَىٌّ، مَفْدِيٌّ

escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary  
مَفْرَجٌ: مَهْرَبٌ، مَحِيصٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory  
لَا مَفْرَمَ مِنْهُ

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble  
مَفْرَجٌ: سَرِيْعٌ

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers  
مُفْرَاصٌ: قَرَاضَةٌ، كَمَاشَةٌ

gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright  
مُفْرِحٌ، مُفْرَحٌ

germinant, germinating, sprouting  
مُفْرَخٌ، مُفْرِخٌ (للنباتات)

incubating, hatching  
مُفْرَخٌ، مُفْرِخٌ (للبيضِ إلخ)

single, solitary, one, only, sole  
مُفْرَدٌ: وَاحِدٌ، فَرْدٌ

azygous, azygos, single  
مُفْرَدٌ [أحباء]

singular  
مُفْرَدٌ [لغة]

odd, uneven  
مُفْرَدٌ: فَرْدِيٌّ، وَتَرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ شَفِيْعِيٍّ

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)  
مُفْرَدٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehandedly; apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion  
بِمُفْرَدِهِ

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries  
مُفْرَدَاتٌ

word, vocable, term, expression  
مُفْرَدَةٌ: كَلِمَةٌ

item; entry  
مُفْرَدَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ، بَنْدٌ

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged  
مُفْرَزٌ: أُفْرَزٌ، أُخْرِجَ

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory  
مُفْرَزٌ

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges  
مُفْرَزَاتٌ

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in  
مُفْتَقِرٌ إِلَى: مُنْتَاجٌ لـ، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا

مُفْتَقِرٌ: مُعْوِزٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاقِرٌ

مُفْتَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَنِّنٌ

مُفْتَوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْتَتٌ

مُفْتَوْحٌ

open, opened

open door policy

سِيَّاسَةُ الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ

open letter

كِتَابٌ مَفْتُوحٌ

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit  
مُفْتُوقٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ

afflicted with hernia  
مُفْتُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَتْقِ [طب]

twisted, twined, entwined, curled  
مُفْتُولٌ: مَجْدُولٌ، مَبْرُومٌ

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust  
مُفْتُولٌ السَّاعِدِ أَوْ الْعَصَلِ

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad  
مُفْتُونٌ بِ: مُتَمِّمٌ بِـ

about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder  
مُفَجِّرٌ

مُفْجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاجِعٌ

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)  
مُفْجِعٌ (فِي)

carburetor  
مُفَحَّمٌ [ميكانيكا]

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable  
مُفْحِمٌ

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee  
مَنْحُوصٌ، مَنْحُوصٌ عَنْهُ

booby-trapped  
مُفَخِّخٌ

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait  
مُفَخَّرَةٌ

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified  
مُفَحَّمٌ: مُعْظَمٌ، مُبَجَّلٌ

separative, separating, parting, divid-  
ing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator;  
dispenser, scatterer; distributor

firecracker, firework; squib مَفْرَقَة

firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives مَفْرَقَات

(meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat)  
grinder مِفرَمَة (لَحْمٍ)

separated, isolated, set apart or  
aside مَفْرُوز: مَفْضُول، مَفْزُول

sorted (out), classified, categorized,  
classed, assorted, graded, grouped مَفْرُوز: مُصَنَّف

partitioned, divided مَفْرُوز (كَعَقَارٍ أَوْ مَشَاع)

spread, spread out مَفْرُوز: مَفْرُز - رَاجِع مَفْرُز

paved, tiled, flagged, slabbed, floored مَفْرُوش: مُنْسَبَط

furnished مَفْرُوش: مُبَلَّط، مَرْضُوف

furniture, furnishings مَفْرُوش: مُؤَثَّث

imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed, undeni-  
able, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question,  
beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, definite مَفْرُوشَات: فَرَش، أَثَات

prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory, compul-  
sory, imperative, mandatory مَفْرُوش: إِلْزَامِي

supposed (to) مَفْرُوش (فِيهِ كَذَاب)

unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, undeni-  
able, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question,  
beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, definite مَفْرُوش: مُفْتَرَض - رَاجِع مَفْتَرَض

finished, terminated, wound up, concluded, completed, finalized, done, over,  
through; achieved, accomplished, carried out,  
performed, executed, consummated مَفْرُوش: مَفْرُض - رَاجِع مَفْرُض

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَفْرُوش: مَفْرُوش

minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped meat, hashed meat مَفْرُوش: مَفْرُوش

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor, resort, recourse مَفْرُوش: مَفْرُوش

group, party, detachment, squad, platoon مَفْرَزَة، مَفْرَزَة: فَصِيلَة

tablecloth مِفرَش (الطَّائِلَة أَوْ المَائِدَة أَوْ السُّفْرَة)

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet مِفرَش (السَّرِير)

saddle blanket; saddlecloth مِفرَشَة (الرَّحْل)

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مِفرَص: قَرَاضَة، كَمَاشَة

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, rutty مِفرَص: مِثْلَم

extravagant, prodigal, profligate, wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood مِفرَط: مُسْرِف، مُبَدِّر

excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbitant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, overabundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch; over-, super-, hyper مِفرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over-sensitive مِفرَط الحَسَاسِيَّة

hyperacid مِفرَط الحُمُوضَة

flat, flattened, oblate; broad مِفرَطَح: مُفْلَطَح، عَرِيض

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, discharged, unladed, unladen مِفرَع - رَاجِع مِفرَع مِفرَع: فُرِعَ

vacuum tube, tube مِفرَع: مِفرَع

cast, molded, founded; shaped, formed مِفرَع (فِي قَالِب): مَسْبُوك

vicious circle مِفرَعَة: حَلْقَة مِفرَعَة

parting, part (of the hair) مِفرَق، مِفرَق (الشَّعْر)

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مِفرَق طُرُق، مِفرَق طُرُق - رَاجِع مِفرَق طُرُق

scattered, dispersed, strewn مِفرَق: مُبَدَّد، مُسْتَت مِفرَق: مَفْضُول

distributed, allotted, apportioned مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: بِالمِفرَق

buy (أو تَاجِر) المِفرَق - رَاجِع بِالمِفرَق

buy بِالمِفرَق، بِنِع بِالمِفرَق - رَاجِع بِالمِفرَق، بِنِع

articulate(d), jointed	مُفْطُور: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَفْصِلٍ
arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous	مُفْطُور: مُفْصَلٌ، ذُو مَفَاصِلٍ
arthropod	مُفْطُور: وَاحِدُ الْمَفْصِلَاتِ
Arthropoda	مُفْطُور: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اللَّافَقَارِيَّةِ الْمَفْصَلَةِ الْأَجْسَامِ وَالْأَطْرَافِ
phlebotomized	مُفْطُور: مُفْصَدٌ
separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged	مُفْطُور: مُفْرَقٌ
cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken	مُفْطُور: مَقْطُوعٌ
segregated, isolated, secluded, separated	مُفْطُور: مَعْرُوزٌ
discharged, dis-	مُفْطُور: مَصْرُوفٌ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)
missed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered	مُفْطُور: مَقْطُوعٌ
decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done	مُفْطُور: مَقْطُوعٌ فِيهِ
schizophrenic, schizoid; schizophrenic, schizo-	مُفْطُور: مَقْطُوعٌ فِيهِ
leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing	مُفْطُور: مَقْطُوعٌ فِيهِ
very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind	مُفْطُور: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ
silvered, silver-plated	مُفْطُور: مَطْلَبٌ بِالْفِضَّةِ
favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen	مُفْطُور: مَقْطُوعٌ
	مُفْطُور: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَالٍ
	مُفْطُور: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَلَةٍ
casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress	مُفْطُور: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious	مُفْطُور: كُشِفَتْ مَسَاوِيئُهُ
	مُفْطُور: سَائِنٌ، سَافِرٌ، صَارِخٌ - رَاجِعُ فَاضِحٍ
	مُفْطُور: رَاجِعُ مَفْضُوزٍ
not fasting; breaking one's fast	مُفْطُور: غَيْرُ صَائِمٍ
created, made, originated	مُفْطُور: مَخْلُوقٌ، مَجْبُودٌ

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible	مُفْرَع: مُخِيفٌ
	مُفْرَع: مُلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعُ مَفْرَعٍ
spoilng; corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter	مُفْرَع: فَاعِلٌ أَفْسَدَ
blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil	مُفْرَع: مُتَلَفَةٌ، آفَةٌ
explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed	مُفْرَع: فُسر - فُسرٌ
explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator	مُفْرَع: مَنْ يَفْسرُ
revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed	مُفْرَع: مَنقُوضٌ، مُلغى
dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint	مُفْرَع: مَخْلُوعٌ، مُخَلَّعٌ
torn, split	مُفْرَع: مَشْقُوقٌ
clear, plain, distinct	مُفْرَع: وَاضِحٌ
cloudless, clear, sunny	مُفْرَع: بِلَا غَيْمٍ
lancet, scalpel	مُفْرَع: مِئْضَعٌ
lobate(d), lobed	مُفْرَع: ذُو قُصُوصٍ
to articulate, joint	مُفْرَع: مَفْصَلٌ
joint, articulation; knuckle	مُفْرَع: (ج مَفَاصِلٍ)
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	مُفْرَع: دَاءُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections	مُفْرَع: مُتَفَصِّلٌ، مُسْتَفِيضٌ، مُسْتَهَبٌ
cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom	مُفْرَع: كَالْتَوْبِ (إِلْح)
	مُفْرَع: رَاجِعُ بِالْتَفْصِيلِ، تَفْصِيلًا (تَفْصِيلِ)
cutter	مُفْرَع: (الْمَلَّاسِ)
articulation, jointing	مُفْرَع: مَصْدَرٌ مَفْصَلٌ
hinge	مُفْرَع: مِفْصَلَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

diary, journal

مَفْكَرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjoined, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjoined, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

separated, disconnected, disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

dislocated, disjoined, unjointed, out of joint

successful; prosperous

مُفْلِحٌ: نَاجِحٌ

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفْلِسٌ: أَفْلَسٌ، مَعْسِرٌ

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفْلَطٌ: مَفْرَطٌ، عَرِيضٌ

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفْلَعٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مَفْلُوعٌ

peppered

مُفْلَقَلٌ: أُضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الْفُلْفُلُ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفْلَقَلٌ: فُلْفُلِيٌّ

hemiplegic

مُفْلُوجٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَالِجِ [طَب]

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehisced

مُفْلُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْلَعٌ

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مُفْلُوقٌ: مُتَمَمٌّ

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُفْهَرَسٌ: فُهْرَسٌ

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مُفْهَرَسٌ: مَنْ يُفْهَرَسُ

understood

مَفْهُومٌ: فُهِمَ

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

notion, concept, مدلول، دلالة، تصور، مفهوم (ج مفاهيم): تصور، مدلول، مفهوم

connotation

مَفْهُومٌ [منطق]

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

مَنْطُومٌ: فَطِيمٌ

activated

مَنْطُومٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَطِيمٌ

scanned (verse)

مَفْعَلٌ: مَنُشَطٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مُفْعَمٌ (ب): مُتْرَعٌ، مَلِيٌّ

done; performed

مَفْعُولٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، عُمِلَ، فُعِلَ

effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُولٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

مَفْعُولٌ: سَرِيَانٌ، نَفَازٌ

object

مَفْعُولٌ [لغة]

object, direct object

مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ [لغة]

retroactive force or effect

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِيٌّ [قانون]

adverbial object

مَفْعُولٌ فِيهِ [لغة]

causative object

مَفْعُولٌ لِأَجْلِهِ أَوْ مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أَوْ لَهُ [لغة]

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لغة]

concomitate object

مَفْعُولٌ مَعَهُ [لغة]

passive participle, nomen patientis

إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ [لغة]

passive, passive voice

سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ، نَافِذُ الْمَفْعُولِ - رَاجِعٌ سَارٍ

passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ الْمَفْعُولِ [لغة]

incubator

مِفْقَسٌ: مِحْضَنٌ

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

screwdriver

مِفْكَ (البراعي)

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مَفْكَرَةٌ (ج مفكرات)

gratis, free, free of charge, for nothing, at no cost	بِلاَ (بِدُونِ، مِنْ غَيْرِ) مُقَابِلَ: مَجَانًا
interview	مُقَابَلَةٌ (صُحْفِيَّةٌ، إِذَاعِيَّةٌ، تِلْفِزِيُونِيَّةٌ إِخ)
audience	مُقَابَلَةٌ (رَسْمِيَّةٌ مَعَ شَخْصِيَّةٍ رَفِيْعَةٍ)
meeting	مُقَابَلَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ
encounter	مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ
comparison, collation	مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
opposition, opposing, setting opposite or against	مُقَابَلَةٌ: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ نُجَاهَ شَيْءٍ آخَرَ
opposition	مُقَابَلَةٌ [فَلَكَ]
reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, repayment, paying back, returning in kind or degree	مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ
fighter, combatant, warrior	مُقَاتِلٌ: مُحَارِبٌ
fighting, militant, belligerent, warring, at war	مُقَاتِلٌ: مُتْحَارِبٌ، مُتَحَارِبٌ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةٌ مُقَاتِلَةٌ
fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against	مُقَاتَلَةٌ: مُحَارَبَةٌ
fighter, combat plane	مُقَاتِلَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُقَاتِلَةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ قِتَالٌ
fighters, combatants, warriors; fighting forces, warring forces	مُقَاتِلَةٌ: مُقَاتِلُونَ، مُحَارِبُونَ
borderline, average, mediocre, medium	مُقَارِبٌ: وَسَطٌ
asymptotic(al)	مُقَارِبٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
asymptote	خَطٌّ مُقَارِبٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
approach	مُقَارَبَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ لِمُعَالَجَةِ مَوْضُوعٍ إِخ
fight(ing), quarrel	مُقَارَعَةٌ: مُقَاتَلَةٌ، إِشْتِبَاكٌ
comparative	مُقَارَنٌ
comparison	مُقَارَنَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ
in comparison with, compared with or to	بِالمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ
suffering, sufferance, enduring, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through	مُقَاسٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أُنْبَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيَاسٌ
sharer, (co)partner, participant	مُقَاسِمٌ: شَرِيكٌ، مُشَارِكٌ
sharing, participation, partak-	مُقَاسِمَةٌ: إِشْرَاكٌ، شَرَاكَةٌ

implied, implicit, tacit	مَفْهُومٌ ضَمْنًا
authorized, empowered, accredited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted (to), committed (to), consigned (to)	مَفْوُضٌ: مُحَوَّلٌ، مُنْتَدَبٌ
proxy, deputy, authorized agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner	مَفْوُضٌ، شَخْصٌ مَفْوُضٌ
high commissioner	مَفْوُضُ الحُكُومَةِ
police commissioner, commissioner of police	مَفْوُضٌ شُرْطِيٌّ أَوْ بُولِيْسِيَّانٌ
plenipotentiary	مَفْوُضٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
acting partner	شَرِيكٌ مَفْوُضٌ
mandator, authorizer	مَفْوُضٌ: مَنْ يَفْوُضُ
legation; commissariat	مَفْوُضِيَّةٌ
eloquent, fluent	مَفْوَهُ: بَلِيغٌ، مِصْفَعٌ
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, wholesome	مُفِيدٌ: نَافِعٌ
	غَيْرٌ مُفِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدِيمُ الفَائِدَةِ (فَائِدَةٌ)
awake, wakeful, waking	مُفِيقٌ: مُسْتَنِيظٌ
watchful, vigilant, alert	مُفِيقٌ: يَقِيظٌ
sober	مُفِيقٌ: غَيْرٌ سُكْرَانٌ
facing, opposite (to), obverse	مُقَابِلٌ (لِ): مُوَاجِهَةٌ
counter, cross, contrary, opposite	مُقَابِلٌ: مُضَادٌّ
corresponding (to), similar (to), analogous (to), equivalent (to)	مُقَابِلٌ (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُمَازِلٌ
consideration, return, equivalent; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; payment; price, rate, fee, charge	مُقَابِلٌ: بَدَلٌ، عَوْضٌ
in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis, along, alongside of	مُقَابِلٌ: نُجَاهَهُ، أَمَامَهُ
in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on	مُقَابِلٌ، فِي مُقَابِلِ: لِقَاءَهُ، عَوْضًا عَنْ
antilogarithm	مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِيْتَمِ



battlefield, battleground

مُقْتَضِل: مَوْضِعُ الْقِتَالِ

مُقْتَضِل - راجع مُقَاتِل

solvent, able; well-to-do, wealthy, rich

مُقْتَدِر: قَادِر، قَدِير - راجع قَادِر، قَدِير

penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging; penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint

approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming

suggested, proposed, offered; recommended

مُقْتَرَح: اقْتَرَح - راجع اقْتَرَح

borrowed

مُقْتَرَض: مُسْتَعَار، مُسْتَلَف

borrower; debtor

مُقْتَرِض: مُسْتَعِير، مَدِين

voter, elector; voting

مُقْتَرِع: نَاحِب، مَصَوْت

committed, perpetrated

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَقَارِن، مُتَصِل

married

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَزَوِّج

tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks

مُقْتَضُّ الْأَثَرِ

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى - راجع مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper

مُقْتَضِي: ضَرُورِي، لَازِم

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, agencies, necessities, necessities, (pressing) needs, demands

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of

بِمُقْتَضَى: حَسَبَ، بِحُكْم

short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested

مُقْتَضَب: مُخْتَصَر

tual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

مقبور: مَدْفُون، مَقْبُورٌ مَدْفُونٌ buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

grasped, gripped, held, caught, seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched

مقبوض عليه: أُلْئِي الْقَبْضُ عَلَيْهِ، مُتَقَلَّل arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner

received, collected, cashed

مقبوض (كالمال إلخ)

accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted

مقبول: قَبِلَ، حَظِيَ بِالْقَبُولِ acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable

مقبول: مُرْضٍ acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good

مقبول: مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ، مُبَاحٌ admissible, allowable, permissible; allowed, permitted, fair

مقت: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely

مقت: كَانَ كَرِيهًا to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful

مقت (إلى): كَرِهَ to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to

مقت: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ - راجع مَمْت

مقت: كُرِهَ detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance

مقتى: قِثَاءُ (نبات) (Egyptian) cucumber

مقتات: آكِل eater

مقتات بالاعشاب أو النباتات herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore

مقتات بالحبوب granivorous

مقتات بالحشرات insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

مقتات باللحوم carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

مقتبس: اقْتَبَسَ adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed

مقتبس: فَصَلَةٌ، مُتَطَفٌ excerpt, extract

مقتبل (الشباب أو العمر) prime (of youth or life)

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, un- جَرِيٌّ  
daunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant,  
daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome,  
enterprising

fire steel, fire iron مِقْدَحٌ، مِقْدَحَةٌ: فَوْلَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ  
jerked, cured (meat, etc.) مَقْدَدٌ (لَحْمِ الْإِنْح)

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into مَقْدَدٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالطُّولِ  
long narrow strips

(pre)destined, predetermined, مَقْدَرٌ: مَقْدُورٌ، مَحْتَمٌ  
(fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate,  
fated, fatal, fateful

estimated, assessed, ap- مَقْدَرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ، مَقُومٌ، مَمَّنٌ  
praised, evaluated, valued, valued, rated

implied, implicit, tacit, under- مَقْدَرٌ: مُضْمَرٌ، ضَمْنِيٌّ  
lying

supposed, assumed, presumed; مَقْدَرٌ: مُتَرَضٌّ  
thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned,  
guessed, figured up

anticipated, expected, foreseen مَقْدَرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ

estimator, assessor, appraiser, مَقْدَرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ، مَقُومٌ، مَمَّنٌ  
evaluator, valuator, valuer

fates, destinies مَقْدَرَاتٌ: مَصَائِرٌ

power, strength, مَقْدَرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ  
potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity;  
energy

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred مَقْدِسٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَكَانٌ مَقْدَسٌ  
place or precinct

Jerusalem بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ: الْقُدْسُ

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed, مَقْدَسٌ  
sanctified, consecrate(d)

Palestine, the Holy Land الْأَرْضُ الْمَقْدَسَةُ

Jerusalem الْبَيْتُ الْمَقْدَسُ

the sacrament السَّرُّ الْمَقْدَسُ

Eucharist, Communion الْقُرْبَانُ الْمَقْدَسُ

hallower, sanctifier, consecrator; مَقْدَسٌ: الْكِتَابُ الْمَقْدَسُ - رَاجِعْ كِتَابَ  
hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating

of or relating to Jerusalem مَقْدِسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْسِ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming مَقْدَمٌ: قُدُومٌ

مُقْتَطَفٌ: مَقْطُوفٌ - رَاجِعْ مَقْطُوفٌ

selected, chosen, picked مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى  
(out), culled

excerpted, extracted, quoted, إِقْتِيسٌ، مُقْتَبَسٌ  
cited

selection, excerpt, extract مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ، فَصْلَةٌ

selections, selected writings or pieces, مُقْتَطَفَاتٌ  
anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of pas-  
sages, analects, collected excerpts

death; murder, killing مُقْتَلٌ: مَضْرَعٌ

vital part, mortal organ, mortal مُقْتَلٌ: عُضْوٌ حَيَوِيٌّ  
spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel

tried, tested; experienced, practiced, مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ  
worldly-wise

plucked out, torn out, extract- مُقْتَلَعٌ: مُجْتَنَّتٌ، مُسْتَأْصَلٌ  
ed, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted,  
deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

possessor, owner, holder مُقْتَنٍ (الْمُقْتَنِي)

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned مُقْتَنِيٌّ: إِقْتِنِيٌّ

acquisition, property, مُقْتَنِيٌّ (جِ مَقْتَنِيَّاتٍ): مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ  
possession

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) مُقْتَنِعٌ

daring, daredevil, defiant, ad- مِقْدَامٌ: جَرِيٌّ أَوْ مَتَهَوِّرٌ  
venturous, foolhardy, reckless, rash

scraper مِقْحَفٌ: يَكْنِطُهُ، يَجْحَفُ

inserted, introduced, interpolated, interca- مُقْحَمٌ (فِي)  
lated, interjected, set in, put in, thrust, infixed,  
worked in, intromitted; pushed into, hurled into,  
dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced,  
plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed,  
pressed

quantity, amount, mag- مِقْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعْ مِقْدَاحٌ، مِقْدَحَةٌ  
nitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure,  
number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as بِمِقْدَارِ مَا  
much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

quantitative مِقْدَارِيٌّ: كَمِّيٌّ



fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُورٌ: قَدَر

مَقْدُورٌ: قُدْرَةٌ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، بِمَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع قَدِرْ

parsley

مَقْدُونِسٌ، مَقْدُونِس (نبات)

chervil

مَقْدُونِسٌ اِفْرَنْجِيّ (نبات)

oar, paddle

مِقْدَافٌ، مِقْدَافٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَرْمِيّ، مَرْمِيّ

ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded مَقْدُوفٌ: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أُطْلِقَ

مَقْدُوفٌ: قَدَيْفَةٌ - راجع قَدَيْفَةٌ

مَقْدُوفَةٌ: قَدَيْفَةٌ - راجع قَدَيْفَةٌ

to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate مَقْرٌ: كَبَسَ، خَلَّلَ

seat, center; location; site, place مَقْرٌ: مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ

abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house مَقْرٌ: مَسْكَنٌ، مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ

whereabouts مَقْرٌ: مَكَانٌ وَجُودٌ

headquarters مَقْرٌ (الْقِيَادَةُ) إِلَخ

confessor مَقْرٌ: مُعْتَرِفٌ

مَقْرٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيلٌ

lectern, reading desk مَقْرَأٌ: مِنْضَدَةُ الْقِرَاءَةِ

reciter (of the Holy Koran) مَقْرِئٌ (الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

hospitable مَقْرِيٌّ، مَقْرَاءٌ: مِضْيَافٌ

telescope مَقْرَابٌ: تِلْسَكُوبٌ

(pair of) scissors مَقْرَاضٌ، مَقْرَاضَانٌ: مِقْصٌ

shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way مَقْرَبٌ: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصِرَةٌ

close, intimate; close or intimate companion (friend, associate, etc.); favorite مَقْرَبٌ

مَقْرَبَةٌ: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصِرَةٌ - راجع مَقْرَبٌ

على مَقْرَبَةٍ مِنْ - راجع قُرْبٌ

مَقْرَبَةٌ: قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ - راجع قُرْبٌ

على مَقْرَبَةٍ مِنْ - راجع قُرْبٌ

presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded مَقْدَمٌ: مَنُوحٌ، مَوْهَبٌ

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged مَقْدَمٌ: مَعْرُوضٌ

submitted to, referred to, filed مَقْدَمٌ إِلَى: مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مَقْدَمٌ (على): وَضِعَ فِي الْمَقْدَمَةِ، أُعْطِيَ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

front, face, forepart, front مَقْدَمٌ: صَدْرٌ، طَلِيْعَةٌ، قُبْلٌ part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head

prow, bow, nose مَقْدَمٌ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ

major; lieutenant colonel مَقْدَمٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

antecedent مَقْدَمٌ [منطق ورياضيات]

prepositive مَقْدَمٌ [لغة]

in advance, beforehand, in anticipation مَقْدَمًا: سَلْفًا

offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator مَقْدَمٌ: مَنْ يَقْدِمُ، مَقْدَمٌ grantor

applicant مَقْدَمٌ الطَّلِبِ

petitioner مَقْدَمٌ الْعَرِيضَةِ

مَقْدَمَةٌ - راجع مَقْدَمَةٌ

مَقْدَمَةٌ: صَدْرٌ، طَلِيْعَةٌ، قُبْلٌ - راجع مَقْدَمٌ

vanguard, van, advance guard مَقْدَمَةٌ (الجيش): طَلِيْعَةٌ

intro-مَقْدَمَةٌ (الكِتَابِ) إِلَخ: فَاتِحَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، اسْتِهْلَالٌ-duction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem; prelude, prelusion

premises مَقْدَمَةٌ (العقد، السند إلخ): فَذَلِكَ

premise مَقْدَمَةٌ مَنْطِقِيَّةٌ

prelude مَقْدَمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d)

مَقْدُورٌ: مَقْدَرٌ، مَخْتومٌ - راجع مَقْدَرٌ

installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments مَقْصَطٌ (دَفْعَةٌ، دَيْنٌ إِلَيْهِ)

just, fair, equitable مَقْصِطٌ: عَادِلٌ

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided مَقْسَمٌ: مُجَزَّأٌ

distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out مَقْسَمٌ: مُوزَعٌ

switchboard مَقْسَمٌ هَاتِفِيّ، مَقْسَمٌ هَاتِفِيّ

divider; distributor; dividing; distributing مَقْسَمٌ: قَاسِمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ

switchboard مَقْسَمٌ هَاتِفِيّ، مَقْسَمٌ هَاتِفِيّ

dividend مَقْسُومٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

divisor مَقْسُومٌ عَلَيْهِ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

broom, besom مَقْسَئَةٌ: مِكَنَسَةٌ

skimmer, creamer مَقْسَدَةٌ: مِطْفَحَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ لِفَصْلِ الْقَشْدَةِ

peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled، husked، shucked، hulled; exfoliated; scraped off، shaved off مَقْسَرٌ: مَقْشُورٌ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker مَقْسَرَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّقْشِيرِ

caned مَقْسَشٌ (كَالْكُرْمِيِّ)

caner مَقْسَشٌ (الْكُرْمِيِّ)

scraper; rasp مَقْسَطَةٌ: مِكَنَسَةٌ، مِشْرَةٌ

plane, jointer, block plane مَقْسَطَةٌ: مِسْحَاجٌ، فَارَةٌ النَّجَّارِ

expectorant, productive مَقْسَعٌ: مُنَحِّمٌ

skim, skimmed, creamed مَقْسُودٌ: أَزِيلَتُ قَشْدَتُهُ

(pair of) scissors; (pair of) shears مَقْصٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَصِّ

earwig أَبُو مَقْصٍ (حَشْرَةٌ)

skimmer أَبُو مَقْصٍ (طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ)

brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads) مَقْصَبٌ: مُطْرَزٌ

destination مَقْصِدٌ، مَقْصَدٌ: وَجْهَةٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore مَفْرَحٌ: مُتَفَرِّحٌ

established, settled, fixed, set, decided، determined، determinate; confirmed، affirmed; proven، proved; certain، sure، definite، positive مَفْرَحٌ: ثَابِتٌ

course; curriculum مَفْرَحٌ: مِذَاجٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ فِي جَامِعَةٍ أَوْ مَدْرَسَةٍ

manual، textbook مَفْرَحٌ: مَرْجِعٌ، دَلِيلٌ، كِتَابٌ

decisions، resolutions; decrees مَفْرَحَاتٌ: قَرَارَاتٌ

reporter، rapporteur مَفْرَحٌ (اللُّغَةِ الْإِنْحِ)

loaned، lent، advanced مَفْرُضٌ: مُسَلَّفٌ

lender، loaner، advancer; creditor مَفْرُضٌ: دَائِنٌ

panegyrist، encomiast، eulogist; praiser، commender، extoller مَفْرُطٌ: مَادِحٌ

knocker، rapper، clapper مَفْرَعَةٌ (الْبَابِ)

whip، lash، scourge مَفْرَعَةٌ: سَوْطٌ

disgusting، nauseating، sickening، repulsive، loathsome، detestable مَفْرِفٌ: مُبِيرٌ لِلشَّمِيزِ

coupled، paired، joined، connected، linked، united مَفْرُونٌ: مَقْرُونٌ

yoke مَفْرَنٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

cerastes، horned viper مَفْرَنَةٌ: حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءٌ

coupler، coupling مَفْرَنَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلرَّبْطِ بَيْنَ حَاثِلَتَيْنِ مِنْ قِطَارٍ

read مَفْرُوءٌ: قُرِئَ

legible، readable مَفْرُوءٌ: يُقْرَأُ، وَاضِحٌ

illegible، unreadable مَفْرُوءٌ: غَيْرُ مَقْرُوءٍ

ulcerous، ulcerated مَفْرُوحٌ: مُصَابٌ بِقَرَحَةٍ

cold، chilly مَفْرُورٌ: أَصَابَهُ الْبَرْدُ، بَارِدٌ

coupled (with)، joined (with)، connected (with)، united (with)، linked (with)، associated (with) مَفْرُونٌ (بِ)

مَفْرَزٌ: مُشْمِرٌ، قَرَفَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَرِّزٌ

disgusting، nauseating، sickening، repulsive، loathsome، detestable مَفْرَزٌ: مُبِيرٌ لِلشَّمِيزِ

hardened، indurate(d)، solidified، stiffened، concreted، set، callous مَفْسِيٌّ: مُصَلَّبٌ

mistletoe; sebesten tree، cordia مِفْسَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

res judicata

قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ [قانون]

frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum

مَقْطَبٌ (الْجَبِينِ، الْحَاجِبِينَ، الْوَجْهِ): عَابِسٌ

distillery, still

مَقْطَرٌ: مَعْمَلُ تَقْطِيرٍ

distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated

مَقْطَرٌ: قُطِرَ

distilled water

مَاءٌ مَقْطَرٌ

distiller

مَقْطَرٌ: مَنْ يَقْطِرُ

still, distillery

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: جِهَازُ تَقْطِيرٍ

censer, thurible

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: مِبْحَرَةٌ

section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt

syllable

مَقْطَعٌ (لِنَفْطِي)

(musical) phrase, passage

مَقْطَعٌ (مُوسِيْقِي)

stanza, verse

مَقْطَعٌ (شِعْرِي)

cross section

مَقْطَعٌ: تَقَاطُعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَاطُعٌ

crossing (point), traverse; ford

مَقْطَعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَعْرِضٌ

مَقْطَعُ النَّهْرِ

cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices),

carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated

scanned verse

بَيْتٌ شِعْرٍ مَقْطَعٌ

vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory

مَقْطَعٌ (فِي النِّظَامِ الْإِقْطَاعِيِّ)

cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine, machine part)

paper knife, paper cutter

مِقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (لِفَتْحِ الرِّسَالِ الْإِلْحِ)

paper cutter

مِقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (فِي مَقْبَعَةٍ)

basket, scuttle, frail

مِقْطَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَعٌ

fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit

مِقْطَفٌ: سَلَّةٌ، قُفَّةٌ

cotton plantation

مِقْطَفٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَلْفِيفِ الشَّمَارِ

مَقْطَنَةٌ: مَزْرَعَةٌ قُطْنٍ

towed, tugged, hauled, traileed; traileed

مَقْطُورٌ: مَحْرُورٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ

مَقْصِدٌ، مَقْصَدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصْدٌ

shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced

مَقْصَرٌ: ضَيْدٌ مَطْوَلٌ

bleached, blanched, discharged

مَقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ

neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, delinquent

failing, flunking; failure

مَقْصَرٌ (فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ): سَاقِطٌ

bleacher; fuller

مَقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ، قَصَّارٌ (الْأَقْمِشَةِ)

buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar

مَقْصِفٌ، مَقْصِفَةٌ

broken

مَقْصَفٌ: مُكْسَرٌ

مَقْصَفٌ: قَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيفٌ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

مِقْصَلٌ: قَاطِعٌ

guillotine

مِقْصَلَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلْأَعْدَامِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

أَعْدَمَ بِالمِقْصَلَةِ

intended, purposed, meant, aimed at

intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole

مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى: مُتَمَسِّرٌ عَلَى

مَقْصُورٌ: مَقْصَرٌ، ضَيْدٌ مَطْوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصَرٌ

compartment; cabin; closet, cabinet; box, loge; stall; booth

مَقْصُورَةٌ

cockpit

مَقْصُورَةٌ (قِيَادَةُ) الطَّائِرَةِ

cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

مَقْصُوصٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ، مَجْرُوزٌ

narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported

pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears

carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged

paid, settled, discharged

مَقْضِيٌّ: مُسَدَّدٌ، مَدْفُوعٌ

eyeball	مُقَلَّةٌ (الْمَيْنِ)
eye	مُقَلَّةٌ: عَيْنٌ
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مُقَلَّدٌ: زَائِفٌ
imitator; mimic; imitative	مُقَلِّدٌ: مُحَاكٍ
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مُقَلِّدٌ: مُزَيِّفٌ
key	مُقَلِّدٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ
contractile, constrictive, constringent; astringent, styptic, puckery	مُقَلِّصٌ
(stone) quarry	مُقَلِّعٌ (حِجَارَةٌ)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مُقَلِّقٌ
	مُقَلِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَلِّقٌ
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مُقَلَّمٌ: مُشَدَّبٌ
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مُقَلَّمٌ: مُحَطَّطٌ
clippers	مُقَلِّمَةٌ (الْأَظْفَارِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ)
pen case	مُقَلِّمَةٌ: مِحْفَظَةُ أَقْلَامٍ
fried	مُقَلَّوٌّ: مَقْلِيٌّ، قُلِيٌّ
turned; turned over, overturned,	مُقَلَّبٌ: قَلْبٌ، مَعْكُوسٌ،
tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مُقَلَّبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
cardiac	مُقَلَّبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	بِالْمُقَلَّبِ
	مُقَلَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَلِّبٌ
fried	مُقَلِّيٌّ: مَقْلِيٌّ، قُلِيٌّ
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مُقَمَّرٌ: نَادٍ لِلتَّمَارِ
toasted	مُقَمَّرٌ: مُحَمَّصٌ
moonlit, moony	مُقَمَّرٌ: قَمِيرٌ
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مُقَمَّرَةٌ: نَادٍ لِلتَّمَارِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مُقَمَّلٌ، مَقَمَّلٌ: قَيْلٌ

trailer	عَرَبِيَّةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
trailer	مَقْطُورَةٌ: عَرَبِيَّةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundered, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوعٌ: مَبْتُورٌ
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَةٌ (شِعْرِيَّةٌ)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَّةٌ: اسْتِهْلَاكٌ
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوفٌ: قُطِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up.	مَقَعَ (الشَّرَابِ)
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَدٌ (جِ مَقَاعِدِ)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مُقْعَدٌ: عَاجِزٌ
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مَقْعَدَةٌ: دُبُرٌ، كَفَلٌ
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مُقَعَّرٌ: مُجَوَّفٌ، عَمِيقٌ
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مُقَعَّرٌ مُحَدَّبٌ
biconcave, concavo-concave	مُقَعَّرٌ الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مُقَفِّيٌّ (شِعْرٌ، كَلَامٌ)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مُقْفَلٌ: مُغْلَقٌ
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مَقْلِيٌّ، مَقْلَاةٌ
key	مَقْلَادٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ
(reins of) government, power, control	مَقَالِيدُ الْحُكْمِ
sling, slingshot, catapult	مَقْلَاعٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ
dump	مَقْلَبٌ (النَّفَايَاتِ)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مَقْلَبٌ: مَزْحَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ
hoe	مَقْلَبٌ: مِزْرَقَةٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

straightened, made straight	مَقْمومٌ: مُجَلِّسٌ، جَمِلَ مُسْتَقِيمًا
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer	مَقْمومٌ: مَقِيمٌ، مُمَنَّنٌ، مُقَدِّرٌ
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer	مَقْمومٌ: مُصَحِّحٌ، مُصْلِحٌ
rectifier, detector	مَقْمومٌ [كهرباء]
straightener; straightening	مَقْمومٌ: مُجَلِّسٌ
constituent, component, ingredient, element	مَقْمومٌ: مُكوِّنٌ، عُنْصُرٌ (أَسَاسِيٌّ)
constituents, components, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals	مَقْموماتٌ
orthodontist	مَقْمومُ الأَسنانِ المَوْجِهَة
orthopedist	مَقْمومُ الأَعْضاءِ أو العِظامِ
emetic, vomitive	مَقْمِيٌّ (صِفَة)
emetic, vomit	مَقْمِيٌّ (اسْم)
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm	مِقياسٌ: مِكيالٌ، مِقيارٌ، عِيارٌ
meter, counter	مِقياسٌ: عَدَدٌ
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree	مِقياسٌ: قِياسٌ، حَجمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أبعادٌ - راجعٌ قِياسٌ
altimeter	مِقياسُ الأرتِفاعِ
polarimeter	مِقياسُ الاستِقطابِ
atmometer	مِقياسُ التَّبخُرِ أو البُخارِ
accelerometer	مِقياسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
vacuum gauge	مِقياسُ التَّفْرِيعِ
spirometer	مِقياسُ التَّنَفُّسِ
ammeter	مِقياسُ التَّيارِ الكَهْرَبائِيِّ
hydrometer	مِقياسُ الثَّقَلِ النُّوعِيِّ لِلسَّوائِلِ
thermometer	مِقياسُ الحَرارَة
scale	مِقياسُ الرَّسْمِ (في خَريطَة)

arched, vaulted, arcaded	مَقْنَطَرٌ: مَقْنُودٌ
masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled	مَقْنَعٌ: مَتَنِّعٌ، مَتَنَكَّرٌ
convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid	مَقْنِعٌ: يَحْضِلُ على القَبُولِ، مُفِحِمٌ
codified	مَقْنَنٌ: مُدَوَّنٌ
rationed	مَقْنَنٌ: مُوزَعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أو اِعْتِدالٍ أو تَقْتِيرٍ
café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room	مَقْهَى: مَكَانٌ عامٌّ تَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ القَهْوَة والمُرطَباتُ إلخ
subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten	مَقْهُورٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced	مَقْهُورٌ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُرْمَعٌ
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative	مَقْوَى (المَقْوِي)
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched; intensified; hardened	مَقْوَى
وَرقٌ مَقْوَى - راجعٌ وَرقٌ	
halter, leash	مَقْوَدٌ: رَسَنٌ
steering wheel, driving wheel	مَقْوَدٌ: عَجَلَة القِيا دَة
handlebars	مَقْوَدُ الدَّرَاجَة
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out	مَقْوَرٌ: مُجَوَّفٌ
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage	نُوبٌ مَقْوَرٌ
bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted	مَقْوَسٌ: مَتَفَوِّسٌ، مُنْحَنٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ
مَقْوَعٌ - راجعٌ مَتَفَوِّعٌ	
said, uttered, stated	مَقُولٌ: قِيلَ
cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned; stereotyped	مَقْوَلَبٌ: مَسْبُوكٌ
category, predicament	مَقْوَلَة [مَنْطِق]
categorical, predicamental	مَقْوَلِيٌّ [مَنْطِق]
evaluated, valuated, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated	مَقْمومٌ: مَقِيمٌ، مُمَنَّنٌ، مُقَدِّرٌ
rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right	مَقْمومٌ: مُصَحِّحٌ، مُمَدَّلٌ

domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting  
 permanent, lasting, enduring مُقيِم: دائم، ثابت  
 suffering, sufferance, enduring، مُعاناة، مُقاساة، مُكابدة  
 endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through  
 stickler, unreasonable contender; مُعاند، مُماحِك، مُكابِر  
 stubborn, obstinate  
 sticking, unreasonable con- مُعاندة، مُماحِكة، مُكابرة  
 tention; stubbornness, obstinacy  
 correspondent مُكاتب: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ  
 correspondent, reporter، مُكاتب: مُراسِلٌ صُحُفِيّ  
 newsman  
 correspondence, exchange of letters، مُكاتبة: مُراسلة  
 communication  
 مَكَّار - راجع ماکر  
 donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.) مُكَّارِ (المُكَّارِي)  
 tollman, tax collector مُكَّاس: مُحصِّلُ المُكُوسِ  
 equivalent, equal; correspond- مُكافئ: مُساوٍ، مُناسِب  
 ing, commensurate; adequate, fit(ting), suitable  
 parabola قَطْعٌ مُكافِئٌ  
 reward, requital, repayment, recom- مُكافأة: جَزَاءُ  
 pense, remuneration, retribution, compensation  
 bonus, premium مُكافأة: عِلاوَةٌ، إِكْرَامِيَّةُ  
 struggler, striver, (freedom) مُكافح: مُناضِلٌ، مُجَاهِدٌ  
 fighter; combatant  
 مُكافحة - راجع كِفاح  
 talk, conversation, discourse, dia- مُكالمة: مُخاطبة  
 logue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, ad-  
 dressing  
 (telephone) call, (telephone) con- مُكالمة (تِلْفُونِيَّةُ)  
 versation  
 place, spot, site, local- مَكَان: مَحَلٌّ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَوْقِعٌ، حَيِّزٌ  
 ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location;  
 area; space, room  
 مكان: مَنزِلَةٌ، مَقَامٌ - راجع مَكَانَةٌ  
 public place مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ  
 whereabouts مَكَانٌ وَجُودٌ مَقَرٌّ

hygrometer مِقياسُ الرُّطوبَةِ  
 seismometer مِقياسُ الرِّلازِلِ  
 protractor مِقياسُ الرُّوآيَا  
 anemometer, wind gauge مِقياسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ وَسُرْعَتِهَا  
 barometer مِقياسُ الضَّغَطِ الجَوِّيِّ  
 sphygmomanometer, manometer مِقياسُ ضَّغَطِ الدَّمِ  
 manometer مِقياسُ ضَّغَطِ الغازاتِ والأبْحَرَةِ  
 spectrometer مِقياسُ الطَّنْفِ  
 voltmeter مِقياسُ الفِطْطِيَّةِ أو فَرَقِ الجُهدِ  
 centigrade scale مِقياسُ مِئْوِيٍّ أو سَنِّيغِرَادِيٍّ  
 scale مِقياسُ مُدْرَجٍ  
 pluviometer, rain gauge مِقياسُ المَطَرِ  
 magnetometer مِقياسُ المَغْنَطِيسِيَّةِ  
 pulsimeter مِقياسُ النَبْضِ  
 standard; normative مِقياسِي: مِغيارِي  
 abominable, loathsome, detestable، كَرِيه، بَغِيضٌ، مُقَبِّتٌ  
 execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious;  
 detested, abhorred, hated  
 nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive مُغَدٌّ: مُغَدٌّ  
 the Feeder, the Nourisher المَقِيَّت: اللهُ  
 bound, tied, fettered, shackled، مُغْلُولٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ  
 (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled  
 bound, obligated; obligor مُقَيَّدٌ: مُلْزَمٌ  
 limited, restricted, confined, captive; مُقَيَّدٌ: مُحْضُورٌ  
 restrained, checked, curbed, bridled  
 registered, recorded, entered، مُدَوَّنٌ، مُسَجَّلٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ  
 listed; enrolled  
 unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded، غيرُ مُقَيَّدٌ: حُرٌّ  
 unrestrained, uncontrolled, free  
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting مُقَيَّدٌ: مُحدِّدٌ  
 مُقَيِّمٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، مُثَمِّنٌ، مُقدِّرٌ - راجع مُقَوِّمٌ  
 مُقَيِّمٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، مُثَمِّنٌ، مُقدِّرٌ - راجع مُقَوِّمٌ  
 resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller، مُقِيمٌ: ساكِنٌ  
 settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing،

curbed, checked, in check, controlled, مَكْبُوحٌ: مَلْجُومٌ  
(kept) under control, bridled, contained, held  
(back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in  
restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

pressed, compressed, squeezed مَكْبُوسٌ: مَضْغُوطٌ  
pickled; preserved in vinegar; مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْحَلَلِ الْبَحْرِ  
marinated

مُكْتَتِبٌ: كَتِيبٌ، حَرِينٌ، مُعْتَمٌ، مُنْقِضٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَتِيبٌ  
office, bureau مَكْتَبٌ: مَكَانٌ إِدَارَةٌ الْعَمَلِ

study, office مَكْتَبٌ: عُرْفَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَرَسٌ

desk, bureau مَكْتَبٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

politburo مَكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

مَكْتَبَةٌ: دَارُ الْكُتُبِ، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوِهَا، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ  
library. كُتُبٍ أَوْ سِوَاهَا

مَكْتَبَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِيَبِيعَ الْكُتُبَ  
bookshop, bookstore مَكْتَبِيٌّ  
office-; desk-; library-

مَكْتَبِيٌّ: عَمَلٌ مَكْتَبِيٌّ  
desk work; clerical work; office work  
subscriber مَكْتَتِبٌ (بِهَائِلٍ)

underwriter مَكْتَتِبٌ (بِأَسْمِهِمْ أَوْ سَنَدَاتٍ)

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مَكْتَرٍ (الْمَكْتَرِي): مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

rented, hired, leased مَكْتَرِيٌّ: مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

مَكْتَرِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْرُوبٌ

attentive (to), heedful (of), مَكْتَرِتٌ (لِ): مُبَالٍ (بِ)  
mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about),  
interested (in)

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, غَيْرُ مَكْتَرِتٍ  
disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant,  
careless

acquired, gained, won, earned, got- مَكْتَسَبٌ: مَكْسُوبٌ  
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مَكْتَسَبٌ، حُقُوقٌ مَكْتَسَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَقٌّ

discovered, found out, detected, مَكْتَسَفٌ: اِكْتَسَفٌ  
spotted, unearthed

discoveries; findings مَكْتَسَفَاتٌ

discoverer مَكْتَسِفٌ: فَاعِلٌ اِكْتَسَفٌ

in place of, instead مِنْ بَدَلًا مِنْ  
of, in lieu of, as a substitute for

somewhere فِي مَكَانٍ مَا

very important or significant, of مَكَانَاتٌ مَكَانَاتٌ  
considerable (or great) importance or significance

standing, rank, position, dignity, مَكَانَةٌ: مَنْزِلَةٌ، مَقَامٌ  
prestige, status, stature

local; spatial مَكَانِيٌّ: حَيَازِيٌّ

spatiality مَكَانِيَّةٌ

spool, reel, bobbin مَكَبٌ: عَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَكَبٌ عَلِيٌّ

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) مَكَبٌ: بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيمَةٌ

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular مَكَبٌ: شِلَّةٌ

brake مَكَبٌ: شِلَّةٌ

enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expand- مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ  
ed, swollen مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

amplified مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

amplifier مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

loudspeaker, speaker مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

magnifying glass مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

press; compressor; compress مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

piston; ram مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

ramrod مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

cotton press, compress مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

letterpress, copying press مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

shackled, fettered, (en)chained, مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

(hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

suppressed, repressed, sub- مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

dued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, con- مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

trolled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined, مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed) مَكَبٌ: مَكْبَسٌ

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in

مَكْتَبٌ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْتَبٌ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious

مِكْتَابٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do

مُكْتَبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَالِ

condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense

مُكْتَبٌ

capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying

مُكْتَبٌ

kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner

مِكْحَالٌ: مِرْوَدٌ، أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

curette, curet

مِكْحَتٌ: مُجْرَفَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّحْرِيفِ [طَب]

مِكْحَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِكْحَالٌ

hyacinth

مُكْحَلَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَرْهَرٌ

kohl jar, kohl container

مُكْحَلَةٌ: إِنَاءُ الْكُحْلِ

مُكْدَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كِدْرٌ، كَدْرٌ

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up

مُكْدَسٌ: مَكْوَمٌ، مَرْكُومٌ

overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired

مُكْدُودٌ: مُجْهَدٌ، مَرْهَقٌ

bruised, contused

مُكْدُومٌ: مَرْضُوضٌ

to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe

مُكْرَرٌ (بِ): خَدَعَ، خَدَعٌ

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile

مُكْرَرٌ: دَهَاءٌ، كَيْدٌ، خِدَاعٌ

hirer, lessor; landlord

مُكْرِبٌ (الْمُكْرَبِي): مُؤَجَّرٌ

rented, leased, let, hired (out)

مُكْرَبِيٌّ: مُؤَجَّرٌ

carburetor

مُكْرَبِنٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile

مُكْرَبَةٌ: حِيَلَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، مَكِيدَةٌ

repeated, reiterated; bis

مُكْرَّرٌ: مُعَادٌ

refined, purified, clarified, filtered

مُكْرَّرٌ: مُنَقَّى، مُصَفَّى

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating

مُكْرَّرٌ: مُعِيدٌ

refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying

مُكْرَّرٌ: مُنَقِّ

(over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

مُكْتَبٌ: مُزْدَحِمٌ

tied (up), bound

مُكْتَفٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

satisfied, content(ed)

مُكْتَفٍ (الْمُكْتَفِي)

agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated

complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out

plenary

مُكْتَمِلٌ: كَامِلٌ

مُكْتَمِلٌ (الْأَعْضَاءُ)

firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight, compacted, compressed

مُكْتَمِرٌ: مُلْتَمَزٌ، مُتْرَاصٌ

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of

surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting

مُكْتَوٍ (الْمُكْتَوِي) - رَاجِعٌ مَكْوِيٌّ

written, inscribed, written down, put down in writing, recorded in writing, on paper; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited

handwritten

مُكْتَوٍ بِالْيَدِ: مَخْطُوطٌ

fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained, preordained

letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle

tied (up), bound

مُكْتَوٍ: مُكْتَفٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ

having the arms folded or crossed

وَقَفَ مَكْتَوٍ الْبَيْدَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَفٌ

hidden, concealed, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine

مُكْتَوٍ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُضْمَرٌ، سِرِّيٌّ



broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed

defeated, vanquished, routed

detector

anemoscope

lie detector, polygraph

scraper

indexed

indexer

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene

bareheaded, hatless

overdrawn account

openly, overtly, publicly, in public

suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned

cube

cube

cubic(al), cubiform, cube-shaped

cubic

cubic meter

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast, surly, sullen

blind

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured

jetty; (sea)port

calcified, calcined

plastered with lime, white-washed

charged (with), commissioned (with), en-

fying, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

sanctified, hallowed

(firmly) established,

well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated

honored, revered, venerated, venerable, honorable

noble deed; noble quality or trait

forced, compelled, coerced, strained, obliged

loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved

misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, discomfort, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury

to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc.

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax

gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s)

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful

broom; sweeper

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated

knives; cutlery

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated

knives; cutlery

knives; cutlery

مَكْسُور: مَذْجُور

مِكْشَاف: أَدَاةٌ تَقُومُ بِالْكَشْفِ

مِكْشَافُ الرِّيحِ

مِكْشَافُ الكَذِبِ

مِكْشَطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ، مِجْحَفٌ، مِفْشَطَةٌ

مُكْشَفٌ: مِفْهَرَسٌ

مُكْشَفٌ: مِفْهَرَسٌ

مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مَعْطَى، عَارٍ

مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مُحْتَشِمٍ

مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ

حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ

عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

سَحَبَ (سَحَبٌ) عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ - رَاجِعَ سَحَبَ، سَحَبَ

مُكْعَبٌ: جِسْمٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ وَكُلُّ مَا عَلَى شَكْلِهِ

مُكْعَبٌ (كَمِّيَّةٌ مَا)

مُكْعَبٌ (الشَّكْلُ)

مُكْعَبٌ: تَكْمِييٌّ

مِترٌ مُكْعَبٌ

مُكْفَهَرٌ

مُكْفُوفٌ: أَعْمَى، ضَرِيرٌ

مُكْفُوفٌ: مَضْمُونٌ

مُكَلَّفٌ مِينَاءٌ

مُكَلِّسٌ: مُتَكَلِّسٌ، مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى كَيْلِسٍ

مُكَلِّسٌ: مَطْلَبِيٌّ بِالْكَيْلِسِ

مُكَلَّفٌ (بِ)

مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقٌ، خُلُقٌ

مُكْرَهٌ: مُرْغَمٌ، مُجْبَرٌ

مُكْرَهَةٌ: مُكْرَهَةٌ

مُكْرَبٌ: مُكْتَرِبٌ

مُكْرَبٌ، مِكْرَبِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مِكْرَبٌ، مِكْرَبِيٌّ

مُكْرَاهٌ: كَرْيَةٌ - رَاجِعَ كَرْيَةٌ

مُكْرَاهَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَخْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَكْرَاهٌ

مِكْأَلٌ - رَاجِعَ كَوْلٌ

مُكْتَسَبٌ: مَكْتَسِبٌ (جَ مَكْتَسِبَاتٍ)

مُكْتَسِبٌ: مُرْبِحٌ

مِكْنَسَةٌ: مِكْنَسَةٌ

مُكْسَرٌ: مُحْطَمٌ

مُكْسَرَاتٌ: نُفْلٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ

مُكْسَوٌّ: مُرْتَدٌّ، مَعْطَى، مَطْلَبِيٌّ

مُكْسَبٌ - رَاجِعَ مَكْتَسَبٌ

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to  
 surnamed, nicknamed, called مَكُونِيٌّ: مُلَقَّبٌ، مُسَمًّى  
 مَكْنَةٌ، مَكْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَآكِنَةٌ  
 power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity مَكْنَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ  
 thesaurus مَكْنَزٌ (ج مَكَانِزٌ)  
 broom, besom; sweeper مَكْنَسَةٌ: مِقْسَةٌ، مِكْنَحَةٌ  
 carpet sweeper, sweeper مَكْنَسَةُ السَّجَادِ الْيَدَوِيَّةِ  
 vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper مَكْنَسَةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ  
 to mechanize مَكْنَسٌ  
 mechanization مَكْنَسَةٌ  
 hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden مَكْنُوزٌ: مَكْتَنَزٌ  
 hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept مَكْنُونٌ (صَفَةٌ)  
 hidden content مَكْنُونٌ (اِسْمٌ)  
 electrified مَكْمَهْرَبٌ  
 iron, flatiron مِكْوَاةٌ (الْثِيَابِ)  
 cautery, hot iron مِكْوَاةٌ (الطَّبِيبِ)  
 branding iron, hot iron, brand مِكْوَاةٌ: مِيسَمٌ  
 steam iron مِكْوَاةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ  
 curling iron مِكْوَاةٌ الشَّعْرِ  
 stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living مَكُوثٌ: مَكْتُ، إِقَامَةٌ  
 saddle مَكُورٌ: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ  
 conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round مَكُورٌ: مُكْتَلٌّ، مُكْتَبٌ  
 streptococcus مَكُورٌ عَقْدِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبِكْتِيرِيَا  
 staphylococcus مَكُورٌ عُنُقُودِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبِكْتِيرِيَا  
 turban مَكُورٌ: عِمَامَةٌ  
 shuttle مَكُوسٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مَكْسٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَكْسٌ  
 drinking cup مَكُوكٌ: وَشِيعةٌ  
 مَكُوكٌ: طَاسٌ، كَاسٌ

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)  
 taxable, subject to taxation مَكْلَفٌ: خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيْبَةِ  
 taxpayer مَكْلَفٌ: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِبِ  
 designate مَكْلَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يُقْلَدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ  
 president designate, president-elect رَيْسٌ مَكْلَفٌ  
 ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَكْلَفٌ  
 expensive, costly, high-priced, dear مَكْلَفٌ، مَكْلَفٌ: غَالِيٌّ  
 crowned مَكْلَلٌ: مُتَوَجِّعٌ  
 snowcapped مَكْلَلٌ بِالثَّلُوجِ  
 laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded مَكْلَلٌ بِالْعَارِ  
 speaker, talker مَكْلَمٌ: مُحَدِّثٌ  
 wounded, injured مَكْلُومٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ  
 brake مِكْمَحٌ: مِكْنِجٌ، فَرْمَلَةٌ  
 completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate مَكْمَلٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ  
 integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant مَكْمَلٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ  
 muzzled مَكْمَمٌ: مَكْمُومٌ  
 ambush, ambuscade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden مَكْمَنٌ (ج مَكْمِنٌ)  
 muzzled مَكْمُومٌ: مَكْمَمٌ  
 to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established مَكْنٌ: قَوِيٌّ، مَتْنٌ، رَسَخٌ  
 to become influential مَكْنٌ عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزَلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ  
 with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with مَكْنٌ: نَبَتٌ  
 to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten مَكْنٌ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَمَعَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى  
 to enable to, put

tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَّ - راجع مَلُول

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَيًّا

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ الاستِمَارَةَ، الفَرَاغَ إلخ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَلَأًا - راجع مَلَأًا

مَلُوءٌ: كَانَ مَلِينًا مُوسِرًا

مَلِيءٌ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

مَلَأَ: عَيًّا - راجع مَلَأَ

to prolong someone's life

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ عَمْرَهُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ حَبِيْبَهُ إلخ)

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

heaven, the world of angels

المَلَأُ الأعلى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

على المَلَأِ

open country

مَلَأَ: مُتَسِّعٌ مِنَ الأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأَ: صَحْرَاءَ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأَ

mullah

مَلَأَ: فَقِيهٌ مُسْلِمٌ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَى: خُبْزٌ يُنْضَجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلءٌ: كُلٌّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلءٌ بَطْنِهِ

pocketful

مِلءٌ جَيْبٍ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلءٌ الحُرِّيَّةِ أو الحَقِّ إلخ

مِلءٌ كِسَائِهِ - راجع مُمْتَلِئٌ (الجِسْمِ)

cupful, glassful

مِلءٌ كُوبٍ أو كَأْسٍ أو قَدَحٍ

spoonful

مِلءٌ مِلْمَقَةٍ

space shuttle

مَكُونٌ فَضَائِيٌّ، مَكُونُ الفِضَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ المَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.)

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى المَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

creator, maker, originator; former, shaper, fashioner; formative

ingredient, constituent, component, element

مَكُونَةٌ: مَقْوَمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ - راجع مَكُونٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِيٌّ (لِلثِّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِيٌّ: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُعَالِجٌ بِالكَيِّ

branded

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُوسِّمٌ بِالكَيِّ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكَايِل)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal

مَكِيدَةٌ: دَسِيسَةٌ، مُؤَامَرَةٌ

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned

air-conditioned

مَكَيَّفٌ الهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفٌ هَوَاءً

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفَةٌ هَوَاءً

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate

influential, distinguished, of rank

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to

مَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ أو مِنْهُ): سَيِّمٌ

مَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ أو مِنْهُ): سَيِّمٌ

(accompanying) circumstances, مَلَايَات: ظُرُوف  
(surrounding) conditions, concomitants, accompaniments

sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman مَلَّاح: نُوتِيَّ

salter مَلَّاح: صَانِعُ الْمَلْح، تَاجِرُ الْمَلْح

pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, مَلَّاح جَوِّي: طَيَّار  
navigator

astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- مَلَّاح فَضَائِي: رَجُلُ فِضَاء  
naut

crew مَلَّاحُو السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand- مَلَّاحَة: حُسْن  
someness, comeliness

salina مَلَّاحَة: مَلُوحَة - رَاجِعْ مَلُوحَة

saltworks, saltern مَلَّاحَة: مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْمَلْح  
مَلَّاحَة: مَصْنَعُ مِلْح

navigation مَلَّاحَة

aviation, air navigation مِلَّاحَة جَوِّيَّة

navigable صَالِحٌ لِلْمِلَّاحَة

noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, مَلَّاحِظ: مَلْحُوظٌ  
distinct, salient, remarkable

observer مَلَّاحِظ: مُرَاقِبٌ

supervisor, superintendent, overseer مَلَّاحِظ: مُشْرِفٌ

foreman, ganger مَلَّاحِظ (العَمَّال): رَئِيسُ الْعَمَّالِ

observation, noticing, taking مَلَّاحِظَة: مَصْدَرٌ لِحَظٍّ  
notice of, noting, perception, seeing, remarking, realization; notice, attention, heed; supervision, superintendence

note, postscript, مَلَّاحِظَة: مَلْحُوظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيقٌ  
NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment

followed; followed up; pursued, chased; مَلَّاحِق: مُطَارِدٌ  
fugitive, runaway; outlaw

pursuer, chaser مَلَّاحِق: مُطَارِدٌ، مُتَمَقِّبٌ

pursuit, chase, chasing, going مَلَّاحِقَة: مُطَارِدَة، تَمَقُّبٌ  
after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

navigational, marine, maritime مِلَّاحِيَّ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanc- مَلَّاد: مَلْجَأٌ، حِمَى، مَأْوَى  
tuary, asylum, harbor, haven, hideaway, resort, re-  
course

handful مِلءٌ يَدٌ

a voice full of mercy صَوْتُ مِلْءِ الشَّفَقَةِ

to be sound asleep نَامَ مِلءٌ جَفَنَبَهُ

بِعِلْمِهِ اخْتِيَارِهِ - رَاجِعْ اخْتِيَارِ

مَلَّايَ: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلَّانٍ - رَاجِعْ مُمْتَلِيَّ

solvency, ability مَلَّاءَة: يَسَّارٌ، قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِيْمَاءِ

wrap; veil مَلَّاءَة (نَسَائِيَّة)

sheet, bed sheet مَلَّاءَة (السَّرِيْر)

angels مَلَّائِكَة (مَفْرُودَهَا مَلَّاءُ)

angelic(al) مَلَّائِكِيَّ

suitable, fit, agreeable, acceptable, مَلَّائِمٌ: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُوَافِقٌ  
convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted, proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, feasible, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmonious, 'in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing, matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity, conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous

fitness, suitability, suitability, موافقة، مَلَّاء مَة: مُنَاسِبَة، مُوَافِقَة  
agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness, propitiousness, advantageousness, appropriateness, properness, propriety, adequacy, aptness

harmony, agree- مَلَّاء مَة: اِنْسِجَامٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، تَطَابُقٌ  
ment, accord, concord, consonance, consistency, consistence, compatibility, conformity, congruence, congruity

adaptation, adjustment, accommo- مَلَّاء مَة: تَكْيِيفٌ  
dation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting

harmonization, reconciliation, مَلَّاء مَة: تَوْافُقٌ، مُنَاعِمَة  
attunement, tuning, bringing into harmony or agreement, matching, suiting, causing to correspond, making consistent or compatible or congruous

(re)cconciliation, peacemaking مَلَّاء مَة: مُصَالِحَة، صُلْحٌ

مَلَّائِس - رَاجِعْ مَلْبَسٌ

مَلَّائِسَة: مُعَاشَرَة، عِشْرَة

(close) association, intimacy, intimate social intercourse or relations

gience, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery	مُلاطَفَة: تَدْلِيل
caress(ing), fondling, petting	مُلاَعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّعِيبِ
playmate, playfellow	مُلاَعِبُ الْأَقَاعِي (السَّامَة): حَاوِي
snake charmer	مُلاَعِبُ ظِلِّهِ (طَائِر)
kingfisher	مُلاَعِبَة: مُدَاعِبَة، مُزَاح
play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery	مُلاَعِي: طَائِرُ مَائِي
spoonbill	مُلاَق - رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق
meeting; encounter; reception	مُلاَقَاة: مُقَابَلَة، اِسْتِغْبَال
angel	مَلَاك: مَلَك
angelica, archangel	حَشِيشَةُ الْمَلَاك
landowner, landholder, landlord, landed proprietor, real estate owner	مَلَاك (الْأَرَاضِي) اِلْح
cadre	مَلَاك: مَالِك - رَاجِعُ مَالِك
personnel, staff	مَلَاكُ السِّلِك
boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator	مَلَاكُ الْمُوظِّفِين
boxing	مُلاَكِمَة
boxing match, fight	مُبَارَاةُ مُلاَكِمَة
private	مُلاَكِي: خُصُوصِي
fidginess, restlessness	مُلاَل - رَاجِعُ مَلَل
troop carrier	مُلاَلَة: تَمَلُّل
half-track	مُلاَلَة - رَاجِعُ مَلَل
armored vehicle	مُلاَلَة: نَاقِلَةُ جُنْد
earthmover	مُلاَلَة: نِصْفُ مُجَنَزَرَة
	مُلاَلَة: مُجَنَزَرَة
	مُلاَلَة: جَرَّافَة
	مُلاَلَة: مُلُول - رَاجِعُ مُلُول
	مُلاَم - رَاجِعُ لُوم

malaria	مُلاَرِيَا (مَرَض)
anopheles	بَعُوضَةُ الْمَلَارِيَا
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُلاَزِم: مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب
inherent, innate, inseparable	مُلاَزِم: مُتَاصِل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق
adhering to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, staying at	مُلاَزِم (ل): مُتَمَلِّق بِ، مُتَمَسِّك بِ
adherent, follower, partisan	مُلاَزِم: تَابِع، نَصِير
lieutenant	مُلاَزِم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَة
first lieutenant	مُلاَزِمُ أَوَّل
second lieutenant	مُلاَزِمُ ثَان
accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality	مُلاَزِمَة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحَبَة
inherence, innateness, inseparability, inseparableness	مُلاَزِمَة: تَاصِل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَة
adherence to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at	مُلاَزِمَة: تَمَلُّق بِ، تَمَسُّك بِ
smoothness	مُلاَسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَس
scattering, dispersal, dispersion; removal, elimination	مُلاَشَاة: تَبْدِيد
annihilation, destruction	مُلاَشَاة: اِبَادَة
adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to)	مُلاَصِق: مُتَاصِح
adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness	مُلاَصِقَة: مُتَاصِحَة
mortar; lute, luting; cement	مِلَاط: طِين
kind treatment, kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness, courtesy	مُلاَطَفَة: مُحَاسَنَة، مُعَامَلَة لَطِيفَة، لُطْف
humoring, favoring, indul-	مُلاَطَفَة: مُسَاطِرَة، مُدَارَاة

faith, religion; religious community

lovesick, languishing with love, pining  
away with love; suffering, tortured, tormented;  
grieved

convened, assembled, meeting, مُلتَمِعٌ  
in session, sitting

ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, مُشْكَلٌ  
vague, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُلْتَجِبًا - راجع مُلْجَأٌ

مُلْتَجِيٌّ - راجع لِاجِيٌّ

bearded

مُلْتَحٍ (المُلْتَحِي)

wrapped (in), covered (with) مُلْتَحِفٌ (بِ): مُدْتَرِبٌ (بِ)

coherent, cohesive, sticking together, well-knit, tenacious; fused, coalesced,  
joined, united, merged, soldered, welded

engaged in battle, battling, clashing, (فِي قِتَالٍ)  
fighting

conjunctiva مُلْتَحِمَةٌ (العَيْنِ): العِشَاءُ المُخَاطِيَةُ لِبَاطِنِ الجَفْنِ

conjunctivitis

إِلْتِهَابُ المُلْتَحِمَةِ

conjunctival

مُلْتَحِمِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالمُلْتَحِمَةِ

compact, close, tight, firm, solid, dense;  
compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed,  
closely packed, crowded together, serried,  
crammed

bound by, committed by, مُلْتَزِمٌ (بِ): مُرْتَبِطٌ، مُتَعَهَّدٌ  
engaged by, obligated by, tied by; obligor

complying مُلْتَزِمٌ (بِ): مُتَقَيِّدٌ بِ، مُرَاعٍ لِ، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى  
with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to,  
sticking to, keeping to, maintaining, honoring,  
respecting

concessionaire, concessionary, concessioner

مُلْتَزِمٌ: صَاحِبُ الامْتِيَاذِ

farmer مُلْتَزِمٌ (الأَرْضِ، الصَّرَائِبِ، المَشْرُوعِ إلخ)

contractor, entrepreneur مُلْتَزِمٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ، مُتَعَهَّدٌ

مُلْتَصِقٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ - راجع مُلَاصِقٌ

مُلْتَصِقٌ: لَاصِقٌ - راجع لَاصِقٌ

winding, coiling, twisting; wound, مُلْتَفٌ: مُلْفُوفٌ  
coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled

مَلَامٌ - راجع مُلُومٌ

مَلَامَةٌ - راجع لُومٌ

features, lineaments;  
countenance

مَلَامِيحٌ: قَسَمَاتٌ، أَسَارِيرٌ، سِيَاءٌ

مَلَامِسٌ - راجع مُتَلَامِسٌ

مَلَامَسَةٌ - راجع تَلَامُسٌ

مَلَانٌ - راجع مُمْتَلِيٌّ

gentle treatment, gentleness, leniency;  
kindness, friendliness

complying, acceding, granting, مُسْتَجِيبٌ (المُلَيِّ)  
responding, responsive, consenting, assenting,  
accepting, hearing, answering

overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over),  
cloudy, dark

matted, felted; stuck مُلْبَدٌ (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ)  
together; compressed, compact(ed), pressed; flocculated

مَلْبَسٌ: لِبَاسٌ - راجع لِبَاسٌ

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments;  
wear

ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear  
clothes

underwear, underclothes, under-  
clothing, undies

inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid

sugar-coated

dragee(s), sugar-coated مُلْبَسٌ، نُقْلٌ مُلْبَسٌ (مفردها مُلْبَسَةٌ)  
nut(s), candy

مُلْبَسَةٌ - راجع مُلْبَسٌ

Turkish delight

مُلْبَنٌ: رَاحَةُ الحُلُقُومِ

dairy

مُلْبَنَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الألبَانِ

worn, used

مُلْبُوسٌ: لُبْسٌ، إِسْتَعْمِلَ

مُلْبُوسٌ، مَلْبُوسَاتٌ: لِبَاسٌ، أَلْبَسَةٌ - راجع لِبَاسٌ

hot ashes, live coal, embers

مَلَّةٌ: رَمَادٌ حَارٌّ، جَمْرٌ

malt

مَلْتٌ: مَالْتٌ، مَالِطٌ

basting, tacking

مَلَّةٌ: تَسْرِيحٌ

sect, denomination, confession; creed, مَلَّةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)

harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْجَم - راجع مَلْجُوم

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, مَلْجُوم: مَكْبُوح  
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مَلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مَلَح

مَلَح (الطَّعَامُ) - راجع مَلَح

to be or become salt(y), saline مَلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَلٌ، حَسَنٌ، مَلَح: جَمَلٌ، حَسَنٌ، مَلَح  
good-looking, nice

to salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, مَلَح (الطَّعَامُ)  
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire مَلِح: مَسٌّ، اضْطِرَارِي

مَلِح: مَصِيرٌ - راجع مِلْحاح

salt مِلْح

Epson salt(s) مِلْحٌ اِنْكَلِبِي

smelling salts اَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ

saltpeter مِلْحُ صَخْرِي، مِلْحُ البَارُودِ

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مِلْحُ النُّشَادِرِ

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing مِلْحاح: مَصِيرٌ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'eu d'esprit; مِلْحَةٌ: طُرْفَةٌ  
anecdote

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; مِلْحِدٌ: كَافِرٌ  
godless; apostate

importunate, insistent, insisting, over- مِلْحِفٌ: مِلْحاح  
pressing, pressing

مِلْحَفٌ، مِلْحَمَةٌ - راجع لِحَاف

attached, annexed, appended, مِلْحَقٌ: مُضَافٌ، مَضْمُونٌ  
added, joined, subjoined, supplemented

appendant, appurtenant, adjunct, مِلْحَقٌ: اِضَافِيٌّ، تَابِعٌ،  
ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, sub-  
sidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateral

supple- مِلْحَقٌ (ج مَلْحَقٍ وَمُلْحَقَاتٍ): تَابِعٌ، اِضَافَةٌ، ذَيْلٌ-  
ment, appendix, addendum, addition, extension,  
annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance,  
adjunct, appendage

supplement; addendum; (الجَرِيدَةُ، الكِتَابُ اِلْحِ) مِلْحَقٌ  
appendix

together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),  
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

intertwined, intertwisted, مَحْدُولٌ، مُتَشَابِكٌ، مِلْتَفٌ  
interwoven, entwined

gathered, assembled, مِلْتَفٌ (حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَي): مُحْتَشِدٌ  
rallied

surrounding, مِلْتَفٌ (حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ): مُحِيطٌ بِ، مَطْوَقٌ  
encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing,  
enveloping

wrapped (in), covered (with) مِلْتَفٌ (فِي): مَدْبُورٌ (بِ)  
turning around; looking around مِلْتَفْتٌ

attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; مِلْتَفْتٌ (إِلَى)  
considerate; careful

meeting place, gathering place, مِلْتَفْتِي: مَكَانُ اللِّقَاءِ  
rendezvous, place of assembly

junction, point of meeting or contact, meet- مِلْتَفْتِي (الْحَطُوطُ أَوْ الفُرُوعُ اِلْحِ): نُقْطَةُ الِاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ  
ing point, gathering point; intersection التَّفَاطُعِ

junction, crossroads, crossways, cross- مِلْتَفْتِي طُرُقٌ  
ing, intersection

confluence مِلْتَفْتِي نَهْرَيْنِ

مِلْتَفْتِي: لِقَاءٌ - راجع لِقَاءٌ

إِلَى المِلْتَفْتِي - راجع إِلَى اللِّقَاءِ (لِقَاءٌ)

مِلْتَفْتٌ - راجع مَلْفُوطٌ

مِلْتَفْتٌ - راجع لاقِطٌ

solicitor, solicitant, petitioner, applicant, suitor مِلْتَفِسٌ

flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in مِلْتَفِبٌ: مُسْتَعِيلٌ  
flames, burning, afire, on fire

inflamed, affected with [طب] مِلْتَفِبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالنِّهَابِ [طَب]  
inflammation

Cepheus المِلْتَفِبُ [فَلَكٌ]

circuitous, roundabout, indirect, مِلْتَفِي (المِلْتَفِي)

devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous,  
sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked,  
curved, bent

veiled مِلْتَمٌ: مِتْلَمٌ، مُحَجَّبٌ

to suck (the mother's breast) مَلِجٌ، مَلِجٌ (الطَّمَلُ أُمَّهُ)

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, مَلْجَأٌ: مَلَاذٌ

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsised, outlined	مُلدَوغ: مَلْسُوع
summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مَلْدَة: لَذَة
stung, bitten, bit	مَلَزَز - راجع مَلْتَز
pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation	مَلَزَم
bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor	مَلَزِم
binding, obligatory; obligee	مَلَزِمَة - راجع مَلَزِمَة
signature, section, fascicle	مَلَزِمَة (طِبَاعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَاب)
vise; clamp, cramp	مَلَزِمَة (مِيكَانِيكَا)
agglutinin; agglutinative	مَلَزِن [طَب]
	مَلَزُوز - راجع مَلْتَز
	مَلَزُوم - راجع مَلْتَز
to smooth(en), be or become smooth	مَلَسَ، مَلِسَ
to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand	مَلَسَ
pointed, tapered, sharpened	مَلَسَن: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرَف
eloquent	مَلْسِين: فَصِيح
long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious	مَلْسِين: ثَرَنَار
stung, bitten, bit	مَلْسُوع: مَلْدَوغ
liar	مَلْسُون: كَذَّاب
	مَلِص - راجع تَمَلَّص
slippery, slippy, slick, smooth, soapy	مَلِص: زَلِق
fluoroscope	مَلِصَاف
attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered	مَلِصَق: أُلِصِق
poster; bill, placard; sticker; label	مَلِصَق: مُلْصَقَة، لَصِيْقَة

annex, wing, extension	مُلْحَق (بِنَيْأِيَةِ الْإِخ): جَنَاح
flash, news flash	مُلْحَقُ إِخْبَارِي، مُلْحَقُ الْأَخْبَار
codicil	مُلْحَقٌ وَصِيَّةٌ (مُسْتَمَلٌ عَلَى تَعْدِيل)
attaché	مُلْحَق (ج مَلْحَقُونَ): مَوْظَفٌ مُخْتَصٌّ فِي سِفَارَة
commercial attaché	مُلْحَقٌ تِجَارِي
cultural attaché	مُلْحَقٌ ثَقَافِي
press attaché	مُلْحَقٌ صُحْفِي
military attaché	مُلْحَقٌ عَسْكَرِي
welded, soldered; fused	مُلْحَم، مَلْحَم: مَلْحُوم
cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing	مُلْحِم: مُلْصِق
meathouse, butchery	مَلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْم
slaughterhouse, abattoir	مَلْحَمَة: مَسْلَح، مَجْزِر
bloody fight, fierce battle, massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter	مَلْحَمَة: مَجْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة
epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem	مَلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة)
weldment	مَلْحَمَة: وَحْدَة مَوْلَفَة مِنْ عِدَّة قِطَعٍ مَلْحُومَة
epic, epical, heroic	مَلْحَمِي
composer, melodist, melodizer	مَلْحَن (مُوسِيقِي)
	مَلْحُوظ - راجع مَلَا حَظ
	مَلْحُوظَة: مَلَا حَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق - راجع مَلَا حَظَة
welded, soldered; fused	مَلْحُوم: مَلْحَم، مَلْحَم
solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect	مَلْحُون [لُغَة]
saline, salty, salt, saliferous	مَلْحِي
to pull out, extract, tear out	مَلَخ: اِنْتَرَعَ
to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint	مَلَخ: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ
pulling out, extraction, tearing out	مَلَخ: اِنْتَرَعَ
dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation	مَلَخ: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ
summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,	مَلْخَص: لُخَص، اِخْتَصَرَ



scrutable, mysterious, mystic, obscure, ambiguous, vague

to amalgamate

amalgam

amalgamation

mined

booby-trapped

file, dossier, folder; portfolio

coil

reel, spool, bobbin

coil

wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), غِلَافٌ ، غِطَاءٌ ، envelope

quilt, comforter, eiderdown

blanket

induction coil

choke coil

brace

wheel and axle مِلْفَافٌ : مَقْبِضٌ يُدَارُ بِهِ الْمُشْتَابُ

wheel and axle مِلْفَافٌ : أَدَاةٌ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٌ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مِلْفَقٌ : مُخْتَلَقٌ

trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, spurious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver مِلْفَقٌ : مُخْتَلِقٌ

ejected, emitted, discharged, مَلْفُوفٌ : مَقْدُوفٌ ، مَطْرُودٌ expelled, thrown out, extruded; rejected

pronounced, uttered, enunciated, مَلْفُوفٌ : مَسْطُوقٌ بِهِ said; spoken

cabbage

wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; مَلْفُوفٌ : مَلْتَفٌ

rolled up, rolled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

مُلْصِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَاصِقٌ

مُلْصِقَةٌ : مُلْصِقٌ ، لَصِيفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَمُلْصِقٍ

to mortar, plaster

to shave off; to depilate مَلَطَ الشَّعْرَ : حَلَقَهُ ، أَرَاهَهُ

dishonest, untrustworthy; knave; scoundrel, rascal, rogue مَلِطٌ : وَغْدٌ

stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, مَلَطَّخٌ : مُتَلَطَّخٌ

splotched, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smear(d), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched

bloodstained, stained with blood, bloody, gory, ensanguined مَلَطَّخٌ بِالدَّمِ

softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

softening, mitigating, mitigative, mitigatory, palliative, alleviating, allaying, soothing, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative مَلَطَّفٌ : مُخَفِّفٌ

emollient, softening, soothing; moisturizer, moisturizing cream مَلَطَّفٌ لِلْبَشَرَةِ

cheek

playground, playland; playfield; playing field; court; stadium, athletic field; circus مَلْعَبٌ

spoon

teaspoon مِلْعَقَةٌ شَائِي

tablespoon مِلْعَقَةٌ مَائِدَةٌ ، مِلْعَقَةٌ حَسَاءٌ (لِسَكْبِ الطَّعَامِ)

spoonbill أَبُو مِلْعَقَةٍ : طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

spoonbill مِلْعَقِيُّ الْمِنْقَارِ : طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

canceling, invalidating, مَلْعٌ (الْمَلْعِيُّ) : مُبْطِلٌ ، فَاسِخٌ

nullifying, annulling, abrogating, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory مَلْعٌ : رَاجِعٌ لَمَيْنٍ

canceled, called off; invalidated, مَلْعَى : أُلْعِي ، لَاعِ

nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, negated, repealed, revoked, rescinded; overruled; quashed

amalgamator مِلْفَامٌ : آلَةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمَلْعَمَةِ

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, in- مَلْفَرٌ : مُخَجٌّ ، مُعْضِلٌ

dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسُهُ - رَاجِعَ تَمَالَكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (بِهِ الشَّيْءَ) مَلَكَ

in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over

مَلَكَ عَلَى: جَمَلَهُ مَلَكًا عَلَى

angel

مَلَك: مَلَكَ

king, monarch, sovereign

مَلِك: عَاهِل

God, the One and Only

المَلِك: اللهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab

مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِينِ (حَيَّوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ)

kingbird

مَلِكُ العَصَافِيرِ (طَائِرٌ)

Regulus

المَلِكُ الصَّغِيرُ [فَلَكٌ]

croton seeds

حَبُّ المُلُوكِ (نَبَاتٌ)

gout

دَاءُ المُلُوكِ: نَفْرَسٌ

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance

مُلْكٌ: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الإِنْسَانُ - رَاجِعِ مَلِكٌ

مُلْكٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ مِلْكِيَّةٌ

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement

مِلْكٌ ثَابِتٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌّ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مَنقُولٌ - رَاجِعِهَا تَحْتَ الكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability

queen

مَلِكِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلِكٌ

queen

مَلِكَةٌ (الشَّطْرَنْجُ): وَزِيرٌ

king snake

مَلِكَةٌ الأَفَاعِي: أُنْعَى غَيْرُ سَامَةٍ

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow

مَلِكَةُ المُرُوجِ (نَبَاتٌ)

beauty queen; Miss..

مَلِكَةٌ جَمَالٌ

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au-

مَلَكُوتٌ

intertwined, entwined

مَلْفُوفٌ: مَجْدُولٌ، مُتَشَابِكٌ

surrounded, encircled,

مَلْفُوفٌ: مُحَاطٌ (بِـ)، مُطَوَّقٌ

encompassed, enclosed, embraced

enveloped, covered, swathed

مَلْفُوفٌ: مُعْطَى، مُعْتَلَفٌ

مَلَقَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane

مَلَقَ: مَلَسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَقَ: تَمَلَّقَ - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ - رَاجِعِ مُتَمَلَّقٌ

مَلَقَى - رَاجِعِ مُتَمَلَّقَى

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down

مَلَقَى: مَرَمَى، مَقْدُوفٌ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away

مَلَقَى: مُطْرَحٌ، مَبْذُودٌ

surnamed, nicknamed, called,

مُلَقَّبٌ بِـ: مَكْنَى، مُسَمَّى

styled, denominated, designated

inoculated, vaccinated, injected

مُلَقِّحٌ: مُطْعَمٌ

pollinated; fertilized, impregnated, fecundated

مُلَقِّحٌ: أُخْصِبَ، تَمَّ إِخْصَابُهُ

(pair of) tongs; (pair of) tweezers

clip, pin

مِلْقَطٌ: مِشْبِكٌ

forceps

مِلْقَطُ الجِرَاحِ أَوْ طِيبِ الأَسْنَانِ أَوْ الصَّائِغِ

(pair of) tweezers

clothespin, clothespeg

(pair of) tongs

مِلْقَطُ النَّارِ أَوْ السُّكَّرِ أَوْ قِطْعِ الحَلْوَى

feeder, charger

مُلْقِمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ (الأَلَةُ أَوْ الفَرْنِ إلخ)

charger

مُلْقِمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ: مُشْطٌ حَسْبُ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٌ

prompter

مُلَقِّنٌ (فِي مَسْرَحٍ)

picked up, gathered, collected, gleaned; caught; found

to possess, own, have

مَلَكَ: اِتَّقَنَى

to appropriate, take possession of, occupy, possess oneself of, take or lay hold of, take over, seize, capture; to acquire, take or get as one's own, come into possession or control of; to

tangible, palpable, tactile, ملموس: محسوس، ماديّ  
 perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

melancholia, melancholy, blues ملنخوليا: سؤداء

amusing, entertaining, diverting, pleasurable; amuser, entertainer مله (الملي): مَسَلُّ

cabaret; nightclub; place of entertainment; amusement center ملهى: مكان اللهو

comedy ملهى: لهو - راجع لهو

inspired ملهاة: كوميديا، مسرحية هزليّة

inspirer ملهم: ألهم

wrench, spanner ملهوف: من يلهم

peg, pin ملهوف - راجع متلهّف

day and night ملوى: مفتاح ربط

polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished الملوان: النهار والليل

pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating ملووت

saltiness, saltness, salinity ملوحة: كون الشيء مالحا

Jew's mallow ملوخية (نبات)

spatula, slice ملوع - راجع ملتاغ

royal, kingly, regal; imperial, majestic ملوق: أداة كالمعلقة يُسَطُّ أو يُمزجُ بها

weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed up (with) ملوكي: ملكي، فخم

valonia oak, egilops ملول (نبات)

blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong ملوم: ملام

palette ملون (الرسام)

colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hued; chromatic, highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated،

thority, sovereign or supreme power ملكوت الله، ملكوت السماوات

the Kingdom ملكي: ملكي

royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); monarchal, monarchial; monarchist ملكي: ملكي

mine ملكي: لي، خاصتي

theirs ملكهم: لهم، خاصتهم

proprietary; possessive; possessory ملكي: تمكّلي

monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality ملكية

constitutional monarchy, limited monarchy ملكية دستورية أو مقيدة

absolute monarchy ملكية مطلقة

ownership, property, proprietorship, possession ملكية

collective ownership ملكية جماعية

joint ownership, co-ownership, condominium, coparceny, community ملكية مشتركة

سند ملكية، صك ملكية، قانون (حماية) الملكية - راجعها في أماكنها

weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium ملل: سأم

familiar with, acquainted with, conversant with, versed in ملّم ب: مطّلع على

literate ملّم بالقراءة والكتابة

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity ملّمة: مصيبة

ملّمح (ج ملّمح) - راجع ملّمح

touch, feel; contact ملّمس: لمس

place of touch or contact ملّمس: موضع اللّمس

feeler, tentacle; palpus ملّمس (الحشرة)

soft to the touch ناعم اللّمس

feeler, tentacle; palpus ملّمس (الحشرة)

tactile, tactual ملّمسي: لمسي

to hurry, hasten ملّمّل: أسرّع

to fidget, make fidgety, make restless ملّمّل: جعله يتملّمّل

touched, felt ملّموس: لميس

millime	مَلِّيمٌ ، مَلِّيمٌ (تُونِسِيّ)
millimeter	مَلِّيمِتر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مَلِّينٌ : مُسَهِّلٌ (اسْم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مَلِّينٌ : مُسَهِّلٌ (صِفَة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مَلِّينٌ : مَطْرٌ
million	مَلِّيُون
millionaire	مَلِّيُونِير
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّا ، مِمَّا
	مَمَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْتٌ
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outmoded	مَمَاتٌ : مَهْجُورٌ ، مَهْمَلٌ ، عَتِيقٌ
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent, identical	مُمَاتِلٌ : مُشَابِهٌ ، مُجَانِسٌ
analogy	مُمَاتَلَةٌ : تَمَاتُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَاتُلٌ
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer	مُمَاْحِكٌ : مُشَاكِسٌ ، مُكَابِرٌ
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling	مُمَاْحِكَةٌ : مُشَاكَسَةٌ ، مُكَابَرَةٌ
	مُمَاذِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذَاقٌ
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَاْرِسٌ : مُزَاوِلٌ
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَاْرَسَةٌ : مُزَاوَلَةٌ
practice, action, act	مُمَاْرَسَةٌ : تَصْرُفٌ ، عَمَلٌ
	مُمَاْرَسَةٌ : تَعَرُّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَرُّسٌ
	مُمَاْرِحٌ ، مُمَاْرِحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَزَاحٌ ، مَزَاحٌ
tangent	مُمَاْسٌ [رِيَاضِيَاَتٌ]
	مُمَاْسٌ : مُمَمَاْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَمَاْسٌ
tangency, contingency; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact	مُمَمَاْسَةٌ : تَمَاسٌ ، تَلَامَسٌ
tangent	مُمَمَاْسِيٌّ : تَمَاسِيٌّ
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاظِلٌ : مُسَوِّفٌ
procrastination, stalling, temporiza-	مُمَاظَلَةٌ : تَسْوِيفٌ

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مَلُونٌ (شَيْءٌ أَوْ مَادَّةٌ)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مَلُونٌ (شَخْصٌ)
colorist	مَلُونَةٌ : خَلِيَّةٌ مَلُونَةٌ
chromatophore	مَلُونِيٌّ : مَشْبِيٌّ ، مُعْوَجٌ ، مُلْتَوٍ
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous; sinuous	مَلُونِيٌّ : مُسَوِّفٌ ، مُقْتَدِرٌ
solvent, able	مَلِيٌّ (ب) : حَافِلٌ
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مَلِيٌّ (الجِسْمُ) - رَاجِعٌ مُمْتَلِيٌّ (الجِسْمُ)
	مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
long period of time	مَلِيٌّ : زَمَانٌ طَوِيلٌ ، وَقْتُ طَوِيلٌ
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مَلِيًّا
religious, confessional, denominational	مَلِيٌّ : دِينِيٌّ ، طَائِفِيٌّ
billion, milliard	مَلْيَارٌ
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مَلِيحٌ : حَسَنٌ
witty	مَلِيحٌ : ظَرِيفٌ
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مَلِيحٌ : لَا طَعْمَ لَهُ
	مَلِيصٌ : زَلِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَلِيصٌ
stillborn	مَلِيصٌ : مَوْلُودٌ مَيِّتٌ
hairless	مَلِيْطٌ : لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
milligram	مَلِّيْغْرَامٌ
wrought iron	مَلِّيْفٌ : حَدِيدٌ مَلِّيْفٌ
	مَلِيْكٌ : مَلِكٌ ، عَاهِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَلِكٌ
	مَلِيْكٌ : مَالِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَالِكٌ
milliliter	مَلِّيْلِيْتِرٌ
	مَلِيْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَلُومٌ
millieme	مَلِّيْمٌ ، مَلِّيْمٌ (مِصْرِيٌّ وَسُودَانِيٌّ)

annoyed, vexed, angry	مُتَمَتِّعٌ، مُتَمَتِّعٌ: شَاحِبٌ
pale, pallid, wan	مُتَمَلِّقٌ: مَلَانٌ، مَلِيٌّ
full, filled, filled up, replete	مُتَمَلِّقٌ (الجِمْسِ)
plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese	مُتَمَلِّقٌ: مَمْلُوكٌ
owned, possessed	مُتَمَلِّقَاتٌ
property, possessions, belongings; estate	مُتَمَلِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَالِكٌ، مُمْتَلِكٌ
indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful	مُتَمَنَّعٌ: مَنَّونٌ، شَاكِرٌ
abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from	مُتَمَتِّعٌ عَنِ: مُخَجِّمٌ عَنِ
refusing, rejecting	مُتَمَتِّعٌ عَنِ: رَافِضٌ
impossible	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُتَمَدِّرٌ، مُحَالٌ
	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَمْنُوعٌ
	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَمْنُوعٌ
professional, careerist	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُخْتَرِفٌ
representing, representative, representational	مُتَمَثِّلٌ (صِفَةٌ)
representative; deputy; agent	مُتَمَثِّلٌ (اسْمٌ)
actor, player, (motion-picture) performer; (movie) star, (film) star	مُتَمَثِّلٌ (سِينَمَايِيٌّ)
(commercial) agent, representative, factor, commission merchant	مُتَمَثِّلٌ (تِجَارِيٌّ)
deputy, representative	مُتَمَثِّلُ الْأُمَّةِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِ (فِي الْبَرْلَامَانِ)
exponent, representative	مُتَمَثِّلٌ لِفِكْرَةٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ
actress	مُتَمَثِّلَةٌ: مَوْنَتٌ مُتَمَثِّلٌ
representation; agency	مُتَمَثِّلِيَّةٌ
legation	مُتَمَثِّلِيَّةٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ
indistinct, illegible	مُتَمَجِّجٌ: مُمْتَمَعٌ، غَيْرٌ وَاضِحٌ
eraser, rubber	مِنْحَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُمْحَى بِهَا
barren, sterile, infertile	مُفْجَلٌ: مَاحِلٌ، مُجْدِبٌ
erased, wiped off, rubbed out, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,	مَمْحُوعٌ

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)	مُعَا - رَاجِعٌ مَمْنُوعٌ
partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, undiced	مُعَايَلِيٌّ: مُحَابِيٌّ
partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice	مُعَايَلَةٌ: مُحَابَاةٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector	مُعَاوِرٌ (لِ): مُعَاوِرٌ
opposition, resistance; objection; dissent	مُعَاوِرَةٌ: مُعَاوِرَةٌ
excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe	مُعَاوِرٌ
premium gasoline	بِنزِينٌ مُعَاوِرٌ
preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.	دَيْنٌ (سَنْدٌ، سَهْمٌ) مُعَاوِرٌ
special issue	عَدَدٌ مُعَاوِرٌ
examined, tested; tried; examinee	مُعَاوِرٌ: اِمْتِحَانٌ، مَفْحُوسٌ
examiner, tester	مُعَاوِرٌ: فَاحِصٌ
extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread	مُعَاوِرٌ
adsorbent	مُعَاوِرٌ: مَارٌ
	مُعَاوِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَمْرُوجٌ
absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber	مُعَاوِرٌ: مَاصٌ
shock absorber, buffer, bumper	مُعَاوِرُ الصَّدْمَةِ
absorbency, absorptivity	مُعَاوِرِيَّةٌ: مَاصِيَّةٌ
mounted, ridden	مُعَاوِرٌ: مَرْكُوبٌ
interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good	مُعَاوِرٌ: لَذِيذٌ
resentful, displeased, indignant, resentful	مُعَاوِرٌ: مُسْتَأْسَاءٌ، سَاحِطٌ

(dust) cloth, duster; polishing cloth; مَمْحَضَةٌ: خِرْقَةٌ  
rag

doormat, mat مَمْحَضَةُ الْأَرْجُلِ (تَوْضَعُ عِنْدَ الْبَابِ)

scraper مَمْحَضَةُ الْأَحْذِيَّةِ: أَدَاةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ لِتَنْظِيفِ النَّعَالِ

holding, grasping, gripping, مَمْسِكٌ (بِ): قَابِضٌ (عَلَى)

taking hold of, seizing, catching, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

economical, thrifty, frugal مَمْسِكٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ

مَمْسِكٌ: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْكَ

Auriga مَمْسِكُ الْأَعْنَةِ [فَلَكٌ]

wiped; mopped (up); rubbed; مَمْسُوحٌ: نُظْفٌ بِالْمَسْحِ  
cleaned, polished

anointed مَمْسُوحٌ: دُهْنٌ

surveyed مَمْسُوحٌ (أَرَأَصٌ مَمْسُوحَةٌ)

cadastre دَقْتَرٌ (أَوْ سِجِلٌّ) الْأَرَأِصِي الْمَمْسُوحَةِ

metamorphosed, مَمْسُوحٌ: مُحَوَّلٌ الصُّورَةَ، مُغَيَّرٌ الْمَظْهَرَ  
transformed

disfigured, deformed, defaced, mis- مَمْسُوحٌ: مُشَوِّهٌ  
shapen, distorted

touched; tangible, palpable مَمْسُوسٌ: مَلْمُوسٌ

maniac(al), insane, mad, lunatic, مَمْسُوسٌ: مَجْنُونٌ

mentally deranged, crazy, demented, possessed, crazed; maniac, madman, lunatic

passage, passageway; corridor; aisle; مَمْسَى: مَمْرٌ، مَجَازٌ  
path(way), alley

comb مِمْسَطٌ: مَسْطٌ (الشَّعْرِ)

carding machine, مِمْسَطَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَمْسِيطُ (الصُّوفِ أَوْ التَّطْنِ)

combing machine

slender, slim, svelte مَمْسُوقٌ: مَسْبُوقٌ، مَسْبُوقٌ

sucker, suction tube or pipe; pi- مِمَصٌّ: أُتْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ  
pette

sucker مِمَصٌّ: عُضْوُ الْمَصِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

agonizing, tormenting, excruciating مِمِصٌّ: مُؤَلِّمٌ، مُعَذِّبٌ

signer, signatory مِمِصٌّ (الْمُنْصِي): مُوقِّعٌ

signed مِمِصٌّ: مُوقِّعٌ

rainy, wet مَمْطِرٌ: مَا طِرَ

exterminated, extinguished; extinct; eliminated, abolished

churn مِمْحَضٌ، مِمْحَضَةٌ (اللَّبَنِ): مِزْبَدٌ

churned مَمْحُوضٌ: اسْتَخْرَجَتْ زُبْدَتَهُ

buttermilk مَمْحُوضٌ: مَخِيضٌ

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, مَمْدُودٌ، مُمَدَّدٌ  
spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, drawn out

مَمْدُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدَقٌ

passage, passageway, way, مَمْرٌ: طَرِيقٌ، مَجَازٌ، مَسْلَكٌ

path, track, aisle, corridor, lane, vestibule

مَمْرٌ: مُرُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرُورٌ

(mountain) pass, defile, col, gap, gate مَمْرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ

waterway, watercourse, stream مَمْرٌ مَائِيٌّ

lively, gay, cheerful, blithe مِمْرَاحٌ: نَشِيطٌ، مَرِحٌ

bobolink, ricebird مِمْرَاحٌ: طَائِرُ الْأَرَزِّ

sickly, ailing مِمْرَاضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ

fertile, productive; thriving, flour- مِمْرَاعٌ: حَصْبٌ، عَابِرٌ  
ishing

inured, accustomed, seasoned مِمْرَسٌ: مُتَعَوِّدٌ

مِمْرَسٌ: مُحَنَّكَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمْرَسٌ

nurse; hospital attendant; doctor's as- مِمْرَضَةٌ: مُمْرَضَةٌ  
sistant

centered, centralized; focused, concen- مِمْرَكٌ: مُتَمَرِّكٌ  
trated, focalized, localized

trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disci- مِمْرَنٌ: مُدْرَبٌ  
plined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee

trainer, instructor مِمْرَنٌ: مُدْرَبٌ

coach, trainer مِمْرَنٌ رِيَاضِيٌّ

military trainer, drillmaster مِمْرَنٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

torn, rent, lacerate(d); ruptured, dis- مَمْرَقٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ  
rupted; shredded; tattered, ragged

mixed, mingled, blended, admixed, مَمْرُوجٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ  
commixed, commingled, combined

مِمْسَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِمْسَحَةٌ

mop; wiper; floor rag مِمْسَحَةٌ (لِتَنْظِيفِ أَرْضِ الْعُرْفَةِ)

saltcellar	مِملحة (المائدة): وعاء الملح
saltshaker	مِملحة: مرشة الملح
amalgamated	مُملغم
amalgamator	مُملغم
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِملق، مِملقة
kingdom, regality	مِملكة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مَلِيء (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مُملح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُمتلك
slave, mameluke	مَمْلُوك: عِبد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: واحد مَمَالِيك مِصر
of whom, whereof	مِمَّن
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُعطى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَه
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحَطَّر، مُحَرَّم
no smoking!	مَمْنُوع التَّدخين
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوع مِنَ الصَّرْف [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرغُوب
	مَمْنُون: مُمتن - راجع مُمتن
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مُمَهَّد
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمهور: مَحْتَم
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مُموج
financed	مُمول: مَزود بِالْمال
financer	مُمول: مَن يُمول
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مُمون: مَزود
camouflaged	مُموه (كَالأَعْتِدَة الحَرْبِيَّة إلخ)
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مُموه: أُخْفِي، عُمِي

raincoat, waterproof, مِطْر، مِطْرَة: مِطْف يَتِي مِنَ المَطْر، trench coat, sliker, oilskin
going too far (in), going to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained
مُعن (في): مَتَجَاوَزُ الحَدَّ، مُفْرَط
مُعن في القَدَم - راجع قَدَم
suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache
مَمْعُود: مُصابٌ بِداءٍ في مَعْدِيه
indistinct, illegible
مُمعج: مُجمج، عَيرٌ واضِح
magnetized
مُمغَط
magnetizer; magnetizing
مُمغَط
colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes
مَمغُوص: مُصابٌ بِالغُص
articulate(d), jointed
مُمفصل: مُتفَصِّل
strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened
مُمكَّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرْسَخ، مُوطَّد
enabled to; empowered
مُمكَّن مِن: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلى
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable
مُمكِن: مُحتمَل
possible, feasible, practicable
مُمكِن: مُستطاع
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might
مِن المُمكِن
mechanized
مُمكَّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tedious, some, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous
مُمل: مُضجِر
dictator, one that dictates; dictating
مُمل (المُملِي): فاعِل أُملى
dictated
مُملِي: أُملى
dictation
مُملِي، كَلَام مُملِي
dictating machine, Dictaphone
مِملَة: آلَة تُسجَل الكَلَام المُملِي
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned
مُمَلح: مُلح، مَمْلُوح
مَمْلحة: مَلّحة - راجع مَلّحة
مَمْلحة: مِملحة - راجع مِملحة

through, by, via	مِنْ: عِبْرَ
than (e.g. more than, better than, taller than, etc.)	مِنْ: أَكْثَرَ مِنْ إلخ
debit	مِنْ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
to try (with), put to the test (with), afflict (with), hit (with)	مِنْ: أَجَلٌ، مِنْ أَيْنَ، مِنْ قَمٍّ، مِنْ جَرَاءٍ، مِنْ حَيْثُ، مِنْ غَيْرٍ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، مِنْ هُنَا - رَاجِعَهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
to make (someone) desire or wish for, awaken someone's desire for; to make (someone) hope for, give (someone) reason to hope for, raise hopes of something in someone; to promise	مَنْنَا (بِ)، مَنَّنِي (بِ): اِبْتَلَى، اِخْتَبَرَ
to indulge in the hope of; to entertain hopes	مَنْنِي (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَنَّى
death	مَنْنِي: مَوْتٌ
fate, destiny, lot	مَنْنِي: قَدَرٌ
distant place	مَنْنَا: مَكَانٌ نَائٍ
away from, apart from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from	فِي مَنْنَا عَنْ، مَنَّنَا مِنْ، مَنَّنَا مِنْ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	مَنْنَابٌ: تَمَثِيلٌ، وَكَالَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نِيَابَةَ
soliloquy	نَابٌ مَنْنَابٌ - رَاجِعْ نَابَ
moles	مَنْنَاجَاةٌ: حَدِيثٌ سِرِّيٌّ أَوْ حَمِيمٌ
fighter, combatant	مَنْنَاجَاةُ النَّفْسِ
fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle	مَنْنَاجِدٌ [مَفْرَدًا خُلْدٌ] [حَيَوَانٌ]
lamentation, wailing, mourning	مَنْنَاجِزٌ: مَقَاتِلٌ
climate	مَنْنَاجِرَةٌ: قِتَالٌ
climatology	مَنْنَاحَةٌ: عَوِيلٌ، نَذْبٌ
climatic	مَنْنَاخٌ، مَنْنَاخٌ
climatology	مَنْنَاخِيَّ، مَنْنَاخِيَّ
crier; herald; caller	مَنْنَاخِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَنْنَاخِ
auctioneer	مَنْنَادٍ (الْمَنْنَادِي)
	مَنْنَادِي الْمَرْادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ

cealed, hidden, blinded	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
misrepresented, falsified, distorted	مُمِيتٌ: مُحَرَّفٌ
coated, plated, overlaid	مُمِيتٌ: مُطْلَبِيٌّ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, deathly, pernicious	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
distinguished; preferred, privileged, favored, preferential; special; distinct, separate	مُمِيزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُفَضَّلٌ، خَاصٌّ
distinguishing, distinctive, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating; characteristic, peculiar, particular, specific, special	مُمِيزٌ: فَارِقٌ، خَاصٌّ
discriminating, discerning, perceptive, percipient, judicious, reasonable, rational	مُمِيزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
liquefied, melted, molten, dissolved	مُمِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مِيزَةٌ
liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent	مُمِيعٌ: مُذَابٌ
to bestow upon, confer upon, grant, accord, award, gift with, present to or with, give	مُمِيعٌ: مُدِيبٌ
to favor, oblige, do someone a favor, do a kindness for, bestow favors upon; to be obliging (gracious, kind) to(ward)	مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ
to remind someone of a favor	مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
gift, present; largess; favor, benefit, boon	مَنْ: كُلُّ مَا يُنْعَمُ بِهِ
honeydew	مَنْ: مَائِيَّةٌ تَنْعَقِدُ عَلَى الشَّجَرِ عَسَلًا وَتَجِفُّ كَالصَّمغِ
manna	مَنْ (أَنْزَلَ عَلَى بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ)
by the grace of God	بِمَنْنِهِ تَعَالَى
who; whom; whoever, whosoever; he who	مَنْ
from (a place, someone, something); of (here, etc.)	مِنْ (مَكَانٍ، شَخْصٍ، شَيْءٍ)
of, one of (a group)	مِنْ (مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
some, some of	مِنْ: بَعْضٌ
of, consisting of, made up of	مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ، مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْ
from, away from, out of	مِنْ: عَنْ
since, for	مِنْ: مُنْذُ



erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَسَبٍ

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

connection, relation

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: خُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ، اِرْتِبَاطٌ

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسِبَةٍ، لِمُنَاسِبَةٍ

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسِبَةِ

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسِبَةِ

by the way, incidentally, by the by, speaking of, apropos (of)

(و) بِالْمُنَاسِبَةِ

مُنَاسِكَ - رَاجِعْ مَنَسِكَ، مَنَسِكَ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُنَاشَدٌ: مُسْتَحَلَفٌ

requested, called upon, invited

مُنَاشَدٌ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى، مُطَالَبٌ بِـ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

مَنَاصٍ: مَفَرٌ

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding

مُنَاصِرٌ (لـ): نَصِيرٌ

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

مُنَاصِرَةٌ: نُصْرَةٌ

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُنَاصِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نِضَالٌ

مُنَاطٌ (ب-) - رَاجِعْ مَنُوطٌ (ب)

noun in the vocative

مَنَادَى [لِغَةٍ]

vocative

مَنَادَى، صَيِّغَةُ الْمَنَادَى [لِغَةٍ]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاةٌ

بَايِعٌ (بَاعَ، بَيَّعَ) بِالْمُنَادَاةِ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

مُنَادِمٌ - رَاجِعْ نَدِيمٌ

drinking companionship; intimate friendship

light stand

مَنَارٌ: مَوْضِعُ النُّورِ

landmark; road sign, signpost

مَنَارٌ: مَعْلَمٌ

lighted, lit, illuminated

مَنَارٌ: مَضَاءٌ

lighthouse, light, beacon

مَنَارَةٌ (تَهْتَدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ لِإِلْح)

light stand

مَنَارَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ النُّورِ

minaret

مَنَارَةٌ: مِيْذَنَةٌ

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

مَنَارَةٌ: هِرْكُوْلٌ، حُوْتُ مَرْعَنَفٌ

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with

مُنَازَعٌ: مُخَاصِمٌ

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - رَاجِعْ مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, uncontestedly, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently

disputing (with), contending (with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

مُنَازَعٌ: مُخَاصِمٌ، حَصَمٌ

litigant, party

مُنَازَعٌ: حَصَمٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end

مُنَازَعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نِزَاعٌ

suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous

مُنَاسِبٌ: مُلَاطِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: مُلَاطِمَةٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ

bid, tender; invitation for tenders or bids مناقصة

contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with مناقض ل: مخالف ل

مناقضة - راجع تناقض

منا - راجع نيل

بعيد (صعب) المنا - راجع بعيد

قريب (سهل) المنا - راجع في المتناول (متناول)

dream منام: حلم

sleep, slumber منام: نوم

place to sleep; bed; bedroom; dormitory منامة: موضع النوم

pajamas; nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress منامة: ثوب النوم

beneficent, benevolent; bountiful, munificent, liberal, generous منان: محسن، كريم

the Benefactor, the Giver of all good (God) المنان: الله

resisting, resistant; opposed to, unfavorable to; resister, opposer, opponent, adversary مناهض (ل): مقاوم، معارض

resistance, opposition مناهضة: مقاومة

hostile (to); opposed (to); anti-, against; resisting; opposer, resister; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy, foe مناوئ (ل): معاد، مقاوم، خصم

resistance, opposition; hostility, antagonism, enmity مناوأة: مقاومة، عداة

on duty مناوب: في الخدمة، في الوظيفة

alternation, rotation; shift مناوب: متناوب - راجع متناوب

shift مناوية: تناوب، نوبة

maneuverer; maneuvering مناوية - راجع بالتناوب، على التناوب

maneuver; gambit; maneuvering مناورة: فاعل ناور

skirmish, scrimmage, brush, velitation مناوشة: شجار، اشتباك خفيف

corresponding, analogous, parallel, similar, like, equal مناقظر: مقابل، مواز، مماثل، مشابه

debater, disputant, discussant مناقظر: مثيل، ندي - راجع نظير

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, discussion مناقظر: مراقب، مشرف - راجع ناظر

supervision, superintendence, oversight, control, inspection مناقظة: مراقبة، إشراف

impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, impenetrability, inaccessibility, forbiddingness, indomitability, unassailability, strength, security مناقظة: حصانة، حالة المنيع

immunity مناقظة: حصانة من عدوى أو مرض الخ

immunology علم المناعة

harmonization, tuning, attunement, bringing into harmony, matching مناقعة: ملاءمة، توفيق

contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to مناقف (المنافي) ل

مناقفة - راجع تناق

competitor, rival, emulator مناقيس: مزاحم

competition, rivalry, emulation مناقسة: مزاحمة

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مناقف: مرء

virtues, outstanding traits; commendable acts, laudable deeds, feats, exploits; morals, ethics مناقفة - راجع نفاق

moral, ethical, ethic مناقبي: أخلاقي

morality, moralism مناقبي: أخلاقي

wrangle, squabble, hassle, quarrel مناقرة: مشاحنة

debater, disputant, discussant مناقش: من يناقش

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, argument(ation); discussion, parley, talk مناقشة: نقاش

debatable, disputable, controversial, questionable قابل للمناقشة

bidder, underbidder مناقص: ضد مزايدي





menthol	مِنْثُول
disreputable, of ill repute, notorious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored	مُنْثَلِمٌ الصَّيِّتِ أَوْ السُّعْمَةِ - مَشْهُورٌ
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled	مُنْثُورٌ: مُفْرَقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ
prose, prosaic, in prose	مُنْثُورٌ: نَثْرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مَنْظُومٍ
wallflower, gillyflower	مُنْثُورٌ (نبات)
menthol	مِنْثُول
rescuer, savior, deliverer	مُنْجٍ (الْمُنْجِي)، مُنْجٍ (الْمُنْجِي): مُخَلِّصٌ
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
refuge, shelter, asylum	مَنْجَى: مَلَاذٌ، مَلْجَأٌ، حِمَى
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَى مِنْ
escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe-guard, protection	مَنْجَاةٌ
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَاةٍ مِنْ
procreant, procreative	مُنْجِبٌ: مُنْسِلٌ (صفة)
procreator, begetter	مُنْجِبٌ: مُنْسِلٌ (اسم)
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
upholsterer	مُنْجِدٌ: نَجَّادٌ
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), supporter; rescuer, savior	مُنْجِدٌ: مُنْصِفٌ
teasing bow	مُنْجِدَةٌ: مِندَفٌ
attracted, gravitated, drawn; inclined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized	مُنْجَذِبٌ: مَجْذُوبٌ
plane, jointer, block plane	مُنْجَرٌ: مِسْحَاةٌ، فَاوَةُ النَّجَّارِ
drifted, carried away; swept away; washed away; eroded	مُنْجَرَفٌ
carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consummated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged	مُنْجَزٌ: مُقْضِيٌّ
full, total, whole, entire, complete, consummate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright	مُنْجَزٌ: تَامٌ
	مُنْجَزٌ (جِ مَنْجَزَاتٍ) - رَاجِعٌ إِنْجَازٍ (جِ إِنْجَازَاتٍ)
executor, executant, accomplisher, achiever, realizer, consummator	مُنْجِزٌ: مَنْ يُنْجِزُ

refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated, braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspired

مُنْتَفِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفُوخٌ

مُنْتَفِشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفُوشٌ

usable; used, utilized

مُنْتَفَعٌ بِهِ

beneficiary, usufructuary

مُنْتَفِعٌ: مُسْتَفِيدٌ، مُسْتَعِيلٌ

selected, picked (out), chosen

مُنْتَقَى: مُخْتَارٌ

select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine, fancy

criticized

مُنْتَقَدٌ: إِنْتَقَدَ

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, reprehensible

مُنْتَقَدٌ: مُلُومٌ

مُنْتَقَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ، نَقَّادٌ

مُنْتَقِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَقِلٌ

avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful

مُنْتَقِمٌ

relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; retrograde

مُنْتَكِسٌ

belonging; related; asso- (صفة) ciated, affiliated

associate, affiliate, member

مُنْتَسِبٌ: مُنْتَسِبٌ (اسم)

مُنْتَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَيْنٌ

finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at at end

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum

مُنْتَهَى: غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى

مُنْتَهَى: آخِرٌ، خَاتِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نِهَائِيَّةٌ

مُنْتَهَى: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نِهَائِيَّةٌ

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated

violated, infringed, broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; trespassed, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded

مُنْتَوَجٌ، مُنْتَوَجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ نِتَاجٌ

inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

neck, throat مَنَحَرٌ: مَوْضِعُ النَّحْرِ مِنَ الْحَلْقِ

oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, مَنَحْرَفٌ: مَائِلٌ

aslant, awry, askew, skew, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), مَنَحْرَفٌ: فَاسِدٌ، ضَالٌّ

depraved, distorted; errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irreg- مَنَحْرَفٌ: شَاذٌ  
ular, deviate, deviant

perverted; pervert مَنَحْرَفٌ جِنْسِيًّا

delinquent; misdemeanant مَنَحْرَفٌ: جَانِحٌ

indisposed, unwell, out of مَنَحْرَفٌ الْمِرْزَاجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ  
sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing

trapezium مَنَحْرَفٌ [هِنْدَسَةٌ]

trapezoid شِبْهُ مَنَحْرَفٍ [هِنْدَسَةٌ]

مُنَحْصِرٌ: مَحْضُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْضُورٌ

مُنَحْصِرٌ: حَصْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَصْرِيٌّ

low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, مُنَحْطٌ  
inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive

apiary مَنَحَلٌ: مَنَحَلَةٌ

untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, مَنَحَلٌ: مَفْكُوكٌ  
unraveled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed

مُنَحَلٌ: مَحْلُولٌ (كَمُشْكَلَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ أَوْ أُحْجِيَّةٍ أَوْ لُغْزٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَحْلُولٌ

dissolved, melted, molten, liq- مَنَحَلٌ: مُذَابٌ، مُذَوَّبٌ  
uefied, deliquesced

dissolved, disbanded, broken up مَنَحَلٌ: مُنْفَصٌّ

loose, slack, lax, limp; loosened, مَنَحَلٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ  
slackened; relaxed; weak, feeble, frail, languid

disintegrated, crumbled, decom- مَنَحَلٌ: مُنْفَسِّخٌ، فَاسِدٌ  
posed, putrid, degenerate(d), degraded, decayed, decadent, deteriorated

مُنَجَّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَجِيسٌ

مُنَجَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَجِعٌ

scythe, sickle مَنَجَلٌ: مِحْشٌ، مِخْصَدٌ

mine, pit مَنَجَمٌ (جَ مَنَاجِمٌ)

(coal) miner, pitman عَامِلٌ مَنَجَمٍ

astrologer مَنَجَمٌ: مُسْتَفِئِلٌ بِعِلْمِ التَّنْجِيمِ

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَنَجَمٌ: عَرَّافٌ  
augur

مُنْجَمِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْجَمَدٌ

mangonel, catapult, ballista مَنَجْنِيقٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

mango مَنَجْوٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

pulley مَنَجْوَرٌ: بَكَرَةٌ

woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing) مَنَجْوَرٌ (الْبَيْتِ)

to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with), مَنَحٌ: أُعْطِيَ  
donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon, bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

granting, giving, presenting, presenta- مَنَحٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَنَحٍ  
tion, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, bestowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

course, direction, trend, drift, orien- مَنَحِيٌّ (جَ مَنَاحٌ)  
tation; approach; method, way; manner, mode; field, domain, realm, sphere

مُنَاحِزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّحِيزٌ

nonaligned nation دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرٌ مُنَاحِزَةٌ

مُنَحْبَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوسٌ

مُنَحَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَّاتٌ

chisel مَنَحَتٌ: إِزْمِيلٌ، مِئْقَاشٌ

grant; donation; gift, present; bonus مَنَحَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

scholarship, fellowship مَنَحَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

slope, descent, declivity, talus, مُنَحْدَرٌ (جَ مُنَحْدَرَاتٌ)

slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination, versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

مُنَحْدِرٌ: مُنَحْدَرٌ، نَازِلٌ



vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet  
 house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْسَكُنْ، بَيْتٌ، مَنْزِلٌ  
 apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode  
 sent down, revealed مَنْزَلٌ، مَنْزِلٌ: مُوحَى بِهِ  
 inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْزَلٌ (بِ): مُرْصَعٌ  
 rank, degree, grade, order، مَنْزِلَةٌ: رُتْبَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ  
 class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity  
 digit; place مَنْزِلَةٌ (حِسَابِيَّةٌ) [رياضيات]  
 slide, slip مَنْزَلِقٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْأَنْزِلَاقِ  
 sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْزَلِقٌ  
 slide, slip  
 sliding door بَابٌ مَنْزَلِقٌ  
 domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْزِلِيٌّ: بَيْتِيٌّ  
 far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْزَهَةٌ عَنِ  
 infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْزَهَةٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا  
 retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْزُو (الْمَنْزُوي)  
 outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway  
 removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْزُوعٌ، مَخْلُوعٌ، مَخْلُوعٌ  
 pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out  
 demilitarized zone مِنتَقَةٌ مَنْزُوعَةٌ السَّلَاحِ  
 bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْزُوفٌ: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمُهُ  
 reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْزُولٌ: عُرْفَةُ اسْتِيقْبَالِ  
 stick, staff مِنتَاةٌ: عَصَا  
 loom مِنتَاجٌ: نَوَلٌ  
 driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; مَنْسَاقٌ  
 adrift, drifting  
 weaving factory مَنَسِجٌ، مَنَسِجٌ: مَصْنَعٌ نَسِيجِ  
 loom مِنتَاجٌ: نَوَلٌ  
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement، مَنَّاعِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ  
 agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَنْدُوبٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ، مَنْدُوبٌ مَفُوضٌ  
 alternative, choice, option مَنْدُوحَةٌ: خِيَارٌ  
 it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لَا مَنْدُوحَةَ عَنْ  
 carded, teased, combed مَنْدُوفٌ (كَالْقُطْنِ الْإِلْحِ)  
 handkerchief مَنْدِيلٌ: رَاجِعٌ مِندِيلِ  
 kerchief, head-gear، لِلسَّاسِ الْإِلْحِ، لِفَاعٌ، وَشَاحٌ مَنْدِيلٌ  
 gear, scarf, babushka  
 sanitary napkin مَنْدِيلٌ صِخِيٌّ (نِسَائِيٌّ)  
 napkin مَنْدِيلٌ الْمَائِدَةِ  
 tissue, napkin مَنْدِيلٌ وَرَقِيٌّ  
 since, for, in; ago مَنذُ  
 a few days ago; for the past few days مَنذُ الْآنَ - رَاجِعٌ آنَ  
 from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مَنذُ الْبَدَا  
 recently, lately, of late مَنذُ ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ حِينِ  
 the first meeting in four months مَنذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيبِ  
 warner, cautioner مَنذِرٌ: مَنْ يُنذِرُ أَوْ يُحذِرُ  
 herald, harbinger, forerunner، precursor مَنذِرٌ: نَذِيرٌ، بَشِيرٌ  
 foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مَنذِرٌ بَشَرٌ أَوْ بَسُوءٌ  
 vowed, consecrated to God مَنذُورٌ (لِلَّهِ) - رَاجِعٌ ذَاهِلِ  
 bailer مَنزَحَةٌ: دَلْوٌ إِلْحِ لَطْرَحِ الْمَاءِ  
 arable مَنزَرِعٌ: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ  
 intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal، مَنزَعٌ: غَايَةٌ  
 objective مَنزَعٌ: نَزُوعٌ، مَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَزُوعِ  
 arrow مَنزَعٌ: سَهْمٌ  
 disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset، مَنزَعِجٌ: مُتَضَارِقٌ



woven	مَنْسُوجٌ: نَسِجٌ
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	مَنْسُوجَاتٌ: نَسِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَسِجٌ
abrogated, invalidated, nullified, annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked, rescinded	مَنْسُوخٌ: مَلَقَى
copied, transcribed	مَنْسُوخٌ: مَنَقُولٌ
blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoed	مَنْسُوفٌ: فُجِرَ
forgotten	مَنْسِيٌّ: نَسِيَ
origin, rise, birth, source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, springhead; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country	مَنْشَأٌ: مَضْرَأٌ، أَصْلٌ، مَوْطِنٌ
certificate of origin	شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأٍ
starched, starchy	مَنْشَىٌّ: عَوْلَجَ بِالنَّشَا
founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter	مَنْشِئٌ: مَوْسَسٌ، مَبْدِئٌ
editor; writer; author	مَنْشِئٌ: مُحَرَّرٌ، كَاتِبٌ
establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant	مَنْشَأَةٌ: مَوْسَسَةٌ
installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities	مَنْشَأَاتٌ
saw	مِنْشَارٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ
trepan	مِنْشَارُ الجُمَّعَةِ
fretsaw	مِنْشَارُ الرِّخْرِفَةِ، مِنْشَارُ الرُّسُومِ المَتَرَجَّةِ والمُنْحَنِيَّاتِ، مِنْشَارُ الدَّوْرَانِ
band saw	مِنْشَارٌ شَرِيطِيٌّ (يَدُورُ عَلَى بَكَرَتَيْنِ)
ripsaw	مِنْشَارُ الشَّقِّ (لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ بِاتِّجَاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الأليافِ)
pit saw	مِنْشَارٌ صِيقَالَةٌ (يَسْتخدِمُهُ رَجُلَانِ)
hacksaw	مِنْشَارُ المَعَادِنِ
handsaw; bucksaw	مِنْشَارٌ يَدَوِيٌّ
sawfish	مِنْشَارٌ، أَبُو مِشَارٍ (سَمَكٌ)
singer, chanter, vocalist	مُنْشِدٌ: مَغَنَّ

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching	مُنْحَقٌ: مَنْحُوقٌ، مَذْفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْحُوقٌ
brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant	مُنْحَقُ القَلْبِ
beak (of a predatory bird)	مَنْسِرٌ، مِئْسَرٌ: مِئْسَارُ الطَّائِرِ المَاجِرِحِ
winnow, winnower	مِنْسَفٌ، مِئْسَفَةٌ: مِذْرَاةٌ
riddle, screen	مِنْسَفٌ، مِئْسَفَةٌ: غِرْبَالٌ
coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together	مُنَسَّقٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُرْتَبٌ
coordinator	مُنَسِّقٌ: مَنْ يُنَسِّقُ
place of sacrifice	مَنْسَكٌ، مَنَسَكٌ: مَوْضِعٌ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّيْبَةِ
cell, hermitage	مَنْسَكٌ، مَنَسَكٌ: صَوْمَعَةٌ
ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage)	مَنْسِكُ الحَجِّ
poured (out), shed, spilled	مَنْسُوكٌ: مَصْبُوبٌ، مَسْفُوحٌ
gonad, sex gland	مَنْسَلٌ: غُدَّةٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ
procreant, procreative	مَنْسِلٌ: مُنْجِبٌ (صَفَةٌ)
procreator, begetter	مَنْسِلٌ: مُنْجِبٌ (اسْمٌ)
end of the month	مَنْسَلُ الشَّهْرِ: آخِرُهُ
flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged	مَنْسَلِخٌ
foot sole, padded foot; pad	مَنْسِمٌ (الحَيَوَانِ)
attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to	مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مَعْرُوفٌ
related to, relating to, خاصٌ بِ، مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِ،	مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، خَاصٌّ بِ،
belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding	مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، خَاصٌّ بِ،
level	مَنْسُوبٌ: مُسَوَّى
altitude, height	مَنْسُوبٌ: عَلْوٌ
sea level	مَنْسُوبُ البَحْرِ
water level	مَنْسُوبُ المَاءِ



typesetter, compositor	مُنْصَدُّ (الْحُرُوفِ): صَفَّافٌ
table; desk; bureau; stand	مِنْصَدَّةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ
compressible	مُنْضَعِطٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلانْضِغَاطِ
compressibility	مِنْضَعِطِيَّةٌ: انْضِغَاطِيَّةٌ
affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate	مُنْتَسِبٌ: مُتَنَسِّبٌ
balloon, aerostat	مُنْتَادٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ بِلا جَنَاحِينَ
airship, dirigible, zeppelin	مُنْتَادٌ ذُو مَحْرَكٍ
	مُنْتَارِحٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَطْرُوحٌ، طَرِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوحٌ
	مُنْتَاطِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطْفَأٌ
speech	مَنْطِقٌ: كَلَامٌ
	مَنْطِقٌ: لَفْظٌ، نَطْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَطْقٌ
logic	مَنْطِقٌ، عِلْمُ الْمَنْطِقِ
symbolic logic, mathematical logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ أَوْ رِيَاضِيٌّ
formal logic	مَنْطِقٌ صُورِيٌّ
propositional logic	مَنْطِقُ الْقَضَايَا
predicate logic	مَنْطِقُ الْمَحْمُولَاتِ
rational, rational number	مُنْتَاطِقٌ، عَدَدٌ مُنْتَاطِقٌ
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَةٌ: حِزَامٌ
area, محَلَّةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ، إقليمٌ،	مِنْطَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ،
region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part	
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَةٌ: حِزَامٌ
zodiac	مِنْطَقَةُ الْبُرُوجِ
Orion's Belt	مِنْطَقَةُ الْجُوزَاءِ
the Torrid Zone, the tropics	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْحَارَّةُ أَوْ الْاسْتِوَائِيَّةُ أَوْ الْمَدَارِيَّةُ
no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone	مِنْطَقَةُ حَرَامٍ أَوْ مُحَرَّمَةٌ أَوْ مَنْوَعَةٌ
free zone	مِنْطَقَةُ حُرَّةٌ
Antarctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْجَنُوبِيَّةُ
Arctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الشَّمَالِيَّةُ

cated to, engaged in, occupied with	مُنْصَرَفٌ [لَعَةً]
inflected (word); triptote	مُنْصَرَمٌ: مُنْقَضٌ، مَاضٍ، رَاجِعٌ مَصْعُوقٌ
past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, at an end	مِنْصَفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
mediastinum	مُنْصَفٌ: مَشْطُورٌ، مَقْسُومٌ
halved, bisected, divided	مُنْصَفٌ: مَقْسَمٌ
halving, bisecting, dividing; bisector, divider	مُنْصَفٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
bisector	مُنْصِفٌ: عَادِلٌ
just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful	مُنْصِفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
mediastinal	مُنْصُوبٌ: مَقَامٌ
erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; mounted	مُنْصُوبٌ مَعْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
planted	مُنْصُوبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مَنْصَبٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَنْصَبٌ
(noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) subjunctive	مُنْصُورٌ: مُؤَيَّدٌ
supported, aided, assisted	مُنْصُورٌ: مُنْتَصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَصِرٌ
provided for, stipulated, laid down	مُنْصُوصٌ عَلَيْهِ
disciplined	مُنْضَبٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالانْضِغَاطِ
undisciplined	عَبْرٌ مُنْضَبٌ
shower, shower bath, douche	مِنْضَحٌ: دُوشٌ، مِشَنٌّ
watering pot, watering can	مِنْضَحَةُ (الرِّزْقِ): رَشَاشَةٌ
sprinkler	مِنْضَحَةٌ: مَرَشَةٌ
	مِنْضَحَةٌ: دُوشٌ، مِشَنٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْضَحٌ
well set, compact, well strung, regularly set	مُنْصَدٌ: مُتَرَاصِفٌ (صِغَةً لِلْأَسْنَانِ)
arranged one above the other; tiered; stratified	مُنْصَدٌ: مَرْصُوفٌ، مُرْتَّبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
well-ordered, well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular; arranged, arrayed, put in order	مُنْصَدٌ: مُرْتَّبٌ، مُنْسَقٌ
composed, set, typeset	مُنْصَدٌ (الْحُرُوفِ): مَصْفُوفٌ

logician	مَنْطِيق: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
telescope	مِنْظَار: مِرْقَابٌ، تِلْسَكُوبٌ
spyglass	مِنْظَار: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ
mirror	مِنْظَار: مِرْآةٌ
speculum	مِنْظَار (طَبِيبِي)
viewer	مِنْظَار (لِرُؤْيَةِ الصُّورِ السَّاكِنَةِ إلخ)
urethroscope	مِنْظَارُ الإِحْلِيلِ
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الأَقْفِ
opera glasses; lorgnette	مِنْظَارُ الأوبرَا
spectroscope	مِنْظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّيْفِيِّ، مِنْظَارُ الطَّيْفِ
field glasses, binoculars	مِنْظَارُ المَيْدَانِ
goggles	مِنْظَارُ الوَقَايَةِ
view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape, panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook; scene; scenery, setting	مَنْظَرٌ: مَشْهُدٌ، مَنَظَرٌ (مَسْرُوحِيّ إلخ)
theorist, theorizer, theoretician	مُنْظِرٌ: وَاضِعُ النِّظَرِيَّاتِ
cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed; purged, purified	مُنْظَفٌ
detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scouring; purging, purifying	مُنْظِفٌ
well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, systematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in order, kept in order, systematized	مُنْظَمٌ
organizer, arranger; regulator, governor, control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, governing; controlling; adjusting	مُنْظِمٌ: نَاطِمٌ
entrepreneur, contractor	مُنْظِمٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ، مُلْتَرِمٌ
thermostat	مُنْظَمُ الحَرَارَةِ
organization	مُنْظَمَةٌ (جَ مُنْظَمَاتٍ)
regional organization	مُنْظَمَةٌ إِقْلِيمِيَّةٌ
international organization	مُنْظَمَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَوْلِيَّةٌ
nongovernmental organization	مُنْظَمَةٌ غَيْرُ حُكُومِيَّةٌ

Frigid Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ القُطْبِيَّةُ المُنْجَمِدَةُ
(spherical) zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ كُرْوِيَّةٌ
demilitarized zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
Temperate Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ المُتَمَدِّلَةُ
the two Temperate Zones	الْمِنْطَقَتَانِ المُتَمَدِّلَتَانِ
shingles, herpes zoster, zona	دَاءُ المِنْطَقَةِ
logical; rational	مَنْطِقِيّ: مُنْسَبٌ إِلَى المَنْطِقِ، عَقْلَانِيّ
logician	مَنْطِيقِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
illogical, irrational	غَيْرُ مَنْطِقِيّ
zonal	مِنْطِقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ
dashing, darting, rushing, shooting, springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hurrying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out, erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched, discharged, released; taking off, starting off, departing; going ahead, setting out, starting, advancing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in progress	مُنْطَلِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَظْمَةُ الأَنْطِلَاقِ (إِنْطِلَاقٍ)
free, released, liberated, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited, open	مُنْطَلِقٌ: حُرٌّ، مُنْتَمِقٌ
involved, implying, carrying, including, containing, comprising, comprehending, embracing, encompassing, embodying, covering	مُنْطَوٍ (المُنْطَوِيّ): مَشْتَبِيّ، مَطْوِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوِيّ
introvert(ed), withdrawn; unsocial, unsocial	مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: إِنْطَوَائِيّ
introvert	مُنْطَوٍ: ضَيْدٌ مُنْشَبِطٌ [نَفْسٍ]
butted	مُنْطُوحٌ: نَطِخٌ
pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken	مُنْطُوقٌ (بِهِ): مَلْطُوقٌ، مَلْطُوقٌ
text; wording	مُنْطُوقٌ: نَصٌّ، لَفْظٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict sense	مُنْطُوقٌ: لَفْظٌ، ضَيْدٌ مَعْنَى
eloquent	مِنْطِيقِيّ: بَلِيغٌ

prevention, preventing, hindering; مَنْعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَنْعٌ  
obstruction, barring; prohibition, interdiction, for-  
biddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obvi-  
ation, averting, warding off; deprivation, dispossession  
curfew مَنْعُ التَّجَوُّلِ  
contraception مَنْعُ الحَمَلِ  
contraceptive وَسِيْلَةٌ لِمنْعِ الحَمَلِ  
munificent, benefactor; very مَنْعِيٌّ، مَنْعَاءٌ - راجع نَعْيٌ  
generous, very liberal, very obliging مَنِيْعٌ: كَرِيْمٌ، مَنِيْعٌ  
strength, force, power, might, stamina، مَنْعَةٌ: مَنْعَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ  
impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inac-  
cessibility  
free, freed, liberated, released، مَنْعِيْقٌ: مُتَحَرِّرٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ  
disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained,  
unconfined, uninhibited  
bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature، مَنْعَرَجٌ (جِ مَنْعَرَجَاتٍ)  
twist, angle; meander, winding  
bent, curved, crooked; winding، مَنْعَرَجٌ: مَنْحَرٌ، مُنْتَوِيٌّ  
meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending  
isolated, solitary, recluse، مَنْعَرَلٌ: مَنْفَرِدٌ، مَتَفَوِّعٌ  
luded, retired; separate  
somnolent, somniferous، مَنْعَسٌ: يَنْعَثُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ  
soporific  
refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving، مَنْعِشٌ (صَفَةٌ)  
tative, resuscitating, reanimating, recreating, recre-  
ative; invigorating, bracing, animating, stimulat-  
ing, stimulative, exhilarating, exhilarative, enliven-  
ing, inspiriting  
refreshment; refresher; reviver، مَنْعِشٌ (اِسْمٌ)  
citor, reanimator; invigorator, brace(r), tonic,  
animator, stimulant, stimulator  
turn, turning, curve, curvature, bend، مَنْعَطَفٌ: مَنْحَى  
twist, flexure, deflection  
turning point مَنْعَطَفٌ: نَقْطَةُ تَحْوَلٍ  
bent, curved, flexed, inflected, in-  
clined, bowed, twisted, turned مَنْعَطِفٌ: مَنْحَرٌ  
aphrodisiac مَنْعِطٌ: نَاعُوْطٌ  
convened, meeting, assembled, in ses-  
sion, sitting مَنْعِدٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ

seen, viewed; visible, visual مَنْظُورٌ: مَرْئِيٌّ  
مَنْظُورٌ: مُنْتَظَرٌ - راجع مُنْتَظَرٌ  
promising مَنْظُورٌ: وَاْعِدٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ  
envied مَنْظُورٌ: مَحْسُودٌ  
hit by an evil eye مَنْظُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ  
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ  
perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رُؤْيَةُ المَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ  
invisible, unseen, unobserved غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ  
perspective مَنْظُورِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ  
metrical, rhythmical, measured, poeti-  
cal مَنْظُومٌ: مَوْزُونٌ  
مَنْظُومٌ: مَنْظَمٌ - راجع مَنْظَمٌ  
poetry مَنْظُومٌ: شِعْرٌ  
poem مَنْظُومَةٌ: قَصِيْدَةٌ  
system, set, suit مَنْظُومَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ  
community; group مَنْظُومَةٌ: مُشْتَرَكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ  
solar system المَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ  
to prevent, hinder, stop; to keep (from)، مَنْعٌ: حَالٌ دُونَ  
hold back (from), restrain (from), inhibit (from),  
deter (from); to bar, block, obstruct  
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, enjoin، مَنْعٌ: حَرَمٌ، حَظْرٌ  
ban, proscribe  
to deny, refuse, withhold from; to deprive مَنْعٌ: حَرَمٌ  
of; to debar, exclude, preclude, foreclose, shut out,  
put out  
to avert, obviate, prevent, ward off مَنْعٌ: تَفَادَى  
to defend, protect, guard; to حَامَى عَنْهُ  
support, stand by  
to be well-fortified, strongly forti-  
fied, inaccessible, impregnable, invincible مَنْعٌ: قَوِيٌّ، كَانْ مَنِيعًا  
to fortify, entrench, strengthen، مَنْعٌ: حَصَنَ (المَكَانَ)  
make inaccessible  
to immunize, give immu-  
nity to, make immune مَنْعٌ: حَصَنَ (ضِدَّ المَرَضِ) (إِلْح)  
مَنْعٌ: مَنْعٌ - راجع مَنْعٌ

blown up, detonated, bursted; ruptured; breaking out, flaring up, erupting; gushing out, gushing forth, bursting out, bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, shooting out, pouring forth, pouring out, jetting, welling out, streaming, flowing, flowing out

abomasum; rennet

مُنْفَحَةٌ: إِنْفَحَةٌ

مُنْفَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِّنْفَاحٍ

outlet, vent; escape, way مَهْرَبٌ مِّنْفَذٌ: مَنَفْسٌ، مَخْرَجٌ، مَهْرَبٌ  
out, exit, egress; access; loophole

passage, passageway, way

مُنْفَذٌ: مَمَرٌ، مَجَازٌ

opening, aperture, orifice, gap, hole

مُنْفَذٌ: قُتْحَةٌ

carried out, executed, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; accomplished, realized; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; honored, observed, complied with, kept

executor, executant

مُنْفَذٌ: مَن يَنْفِذُ

executor

مُنْفَذُ الْوَصِيَّةِ

executioner, hangman, headsman

مُنْفَذُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ

permeable, pervious, penetrable

مُنْفَذٌ: يَنْفِذُ مِنْهُ

executrix

مُنْفَذَةُ (الْوَصِيَّةِ)

repulsive, repellent, repugnant, antipathetic, disgusting, distasteful, offensive

repulsive

مُنْفَرٌ، مُنْفِرٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]

wide-open, opened wide, separated, parted, split, divergent, diverging, divaricated, divaricating

relaxed; at ease

مُنْفَرَجٌ: مَفْتُوحٌ، مُتَشَمَّبٌ

obtuse angle

زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْفَرَجَةٌ

solitary, alone, single, lone, sole; isolated, separated, several, distinct, individual; solo

district judge; magistrate, قَاضٍ مُنْفَرِدٌ، حَاكِمٌ مُنْفَرِدٌ  
justice of the peace

vent, outlet; breather، مَصْرَفٌ، مَنْفَذٌ، مَخْرَجٌ  
breathing hole, air hole; escape, way out

expanse

مُنْفَسَحٌ: مَتَّسِعٌ، اِمْتِدَادٌ

range, compass, scope, extent

مُنْفَسَحٌ: مَجَالٌ، مَدَى

congealed, coagulated, thickened, solidified, set

مُنْعَقَدٌ: مُتَجَمِّدٌ، مُتَخَثِّرٌ

مُنْعَقَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْقُوفٌ

reflected; reflex; reversed, inverted

مُنْعَكِسٌ

reflex angle

زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْعَكِسَةٌ

reflection, reflex, reflected image, mirror(ed) image

صُورَةٌ مُنْعَكِسَةٌ

reflex, reflex action

فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ

shod; soled

مُنْعَلٌ: مُرَوِّدٌ يَنْعَلُ

benefactor, donor, granter, giver

مُنْعِمٌ: مُعْطٍ

substantive (accompanied by an attribute)

مُنْعُوتٌ [لِغَةٍ]

described, qualified, characterized

مُنْعُوتٌ: مَوْصُوفٌ

مُنْعَاظٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَاظٌ

مُنْعَلِقٌ: مُقْلٌ، مَسْدُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْلَقٌ

isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse, retired

مُنْعَلِقٌ (عَلَى ذَاتِهِ)

مُنْعَمَسٌ: مَعْمُوسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْمُوسٌ

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

self-indulgent, indulging in pleasure(s), voluptuary, sybaritic, dissolute

manganese

مُنْعَنِيزٌ

place of exile

مُنْعَى: مَكَانُ النَّفْيِ، مَكَانٌ يُنْفَى إِلَيْهِ

bellows

مِنْفَاحٌ: كَبِيرٌ

air pump, tire pump

مِنْفَاحٌ (الدُّوَلَابُ)

blowpipe, blowtube

مِنْفَاحٌ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرَّجَاجِ)

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel; wasteful, extravagant, profligate

مِنْفَاقٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ

open, opened

مُنْفَتِحٌ

open-minded, open, broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

مُنْفَتِحٌ (الدَّهْنِ)

explosive, volcanic, volatile; exploding, going off, blowing up, detonating, bursting; exploded,

مُنْفَجِرٌ

blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloat(ed), bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed, disproved, refuted, controverted

negated

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting, obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

مَنْفِيسِحٌ - راجع فَيْسِح

مَنْفِيسِحٌ - راجع مَفْسُوحٌ

مَنْفِيسِحٌ - راجع مَنْفُوشٌ

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

(feather) duster

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

مَنْفِقٌ: أَنْفَقَ (الْوَقْتُ)

مَنْفَكَ - راجع مَفْكُوكٌ

مَنْفَلَعٌ - راجع مَفْلَعٌ

مَنْفَلَقٌ - راجع مَفْلُوقٌ

مَنْفُوحٌ: كَبِيرُ الْبَطْنِ

مَنْفُوحٌ: سَوِيْنٌ

مَنْفُوشٌ: مَنْفِيسِحٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مُبْعَدٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: أَنْكَرٌ، كُذِّبَ

مَنْفِيٌّ [لَعَنَ]

مُنَقِّ (المُنَقِّي): مُكْرَرٌ، مُطَهَّرٌ

مُنَقَّى: مُكْرَرٌ، مُصَفَّى، مُطَهَّرٌ

مِنْقَادٌ: مِيقَادٌ

مِنْقَارٌ: مِيقَادٌ

مِنْقَارٌ: مِيقَادٌ

مِنْقَارُ الْبَطَّةِ (حَيَوَانٌ)

أَبُو مِيقَادٍ (سَمَكٌ)

مِنْقَاشٌ - راجع مِيقَاشٌ

مِنْقَبٌ: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ

مِنْقَبٌ: فَاعِلٌ نَقَبَ

مِنْقَبٌ: مِثْقَبٌ

مِنْقَبٌ: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ - راجع مِيقَبٌ

مِنْقَبَةٌ: فَضِيلَةٌ، مَزِيَّةٌ

مِنْقَبَةٌ: مَحْمَدَةٌ

مِنْقَبَةٌ: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ - راجع مِيقَبٌ

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

مَنْقُوعٌ - راجع مُسْتَنْقِعٌ

forget-me-not, myosotis

مَنْقِيعَةٌ (نبات)

brazier

مَنْقَلٌ: كَانُونُ (النَّارِ)

goniometer

مَنْقَلٌ: مِقْيَاسُ زَوَايَا الْمَجَسَّاتِ

resort, recourse, place to return to

tropic

مَنْقَلَبٌ: مَدَارٌ [فلك]

tropic of Capricorn

مَنْقَلَبٌ شَتْوِيٌّ

tropic of Cancer

مَنْقَلَبٌ صَيْفِيٌّ

turn of the century

مَنْقَلَبُ الْقَرْنِ

مَنْقَلَبٌ: اِتْقَلَبَ، قَلِبَ، مَعَكُوسٌ - راجع مَقْلُوبٌ

protractor

مِنْقَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مَنْقُورٌ: مَخْفُورٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مَنْقُوشٌ: مَخْفُورٌ

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مَنْقُوشٌ: مَنحُوتٌ

variegated, dipped

مَنْقُوشٌ: مَرْقُشٌ

مَنْقُوصٌ - راجع ناقِصٌ

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مَنْقُوضٌ: مَنْتَهَكَ

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مَنْقُوضٌ: مَهْدُومٌ

undone

مَنْقُوضٌ: مَحْلُومٌ

pointed, dotted

مَنْقُوطٌ: مُعْجَمٌ، ذُو نَقَطٍ (على حَرْفٍ أو كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مَنْقُوطٌ: مَرْقَمٌ، مَزُودٌ بِالنَّقَطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مَنْقُوعٌ: نَقِعَ

infusion

مَنْقُوعٌ: نَفِيعٌ

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

depressed, dejected, low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

constipated

مَنْقِضُ الْبَطْنِ أو الْأَمْعَاءِ

revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved; retouched

revised edition

طَبْعَةٌ مَنْقَحَةٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

extinct

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

divisible, partible

chisel, burin, graver, chaser

decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotty, punctate

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off; turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping



tion, atrocity, enormity  
crushing defeat, walloping

هَرِيمَةٌ مُنْكَرَةٌ

مُنْكَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاكِرٌ

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff مُنْكَسٌ (لِلْعَلَمِ)

inverted, reversed, upside-down مُنْكَسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

broken, fractured, shattered مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُتَحَطِّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُنْجِرٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive مُنْكَسِيٌّ: مُتَنَهِّئٌ

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated مُنْكَشِشٌ: مُتَقَلِّصٌ

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, reserved, shy مُنْكَشِشٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

flavoring; flavor مَنَكَّةٌ: مَا يُضْفِي نَكْهَةً، مَا يُطَيِّبُ

afflicted (with disaster), stricken (by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, unfortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined; victim (of a catastrophe) مُنْكَوْبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِنَكْبَةٍ

مُنْكَوْدُ الْحِطِّ - رَاجِعٌ حِطًّا

inverted, reversed, upside-down مُنْكَوْسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

مُنْكَوْسٌ: مُنْكَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْكَسِيسٌ

مُنَمَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنَمَّرٌ

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate مُنَمَّقٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ

highly elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flamboyant, aureate, orotund, stilted مُنَمَّقٌ (الْأَسْلُوبِ إلخ): طَنَّانٌ، مُتَأَنِّقٌ بَيَانِيًّا إلخ

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive مُنَمَّمٌ: مُصَغَّرٌ

adorned, decorated, ornamented مُنَمَّمٌ: مُزَخْرَفٌ

miniature مُنَمَّمَةٌ: رَسْمٌ قَلِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to remind someone of a favor مَنَّ: مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ

débit مَنَّةٌ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

مُنَهَّاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَّجٌ

collapsed, fallen مَنَهَّارٌ: سَاقِطٌ

transported, carried, hauled; removed; taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted, delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted, brought مَنَقُولٌ: مَحْمُولٌ

movable, mobile; portable مَنَقُولٌ: نَقَّالٌ

copied, transcribed مَنَقُولٌ: مَنَسُوخٌ

translated مَنَقُولٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ

reported, related, recounted; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited مَنَقُولٌ: مَرْوِيٌّ

conveyed, transferred, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned, disposed of, ceded مَنَقُولٌ (الْمَلِكِيَّةُ): مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ

transferee, alienee, assignee مَنَقُولٌ إِلَيْهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ

airborne مَنَقُولٌ جَوًّا: مُجَوِّقٌ

movables, movable property, effects, personalty, personal property, chattels, fungibles مَنَقُولٌ، مَنَقُولَاتٌ، أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْوَالُ) مَنَقُولَةٌ

immovables, immovable property, real property, landed property, real estate, realty أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْوَالُ) غَيْرُ مَنَقُولَةٍ

mink مِينَكٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

dredge مِينَكَاشٌ: آلَةٌ لِتَطْهِيرِ التُّرْبِ وَالْأَبَارِ

hoe; mattock مِينَكَاشٌ: مِعْرَاقٌ، مِجْرَاقَةٌ

shoulder مَنَكِبٌ: كَتِفٌ، عَاتِقٌ

side, flank مَنَكِبٌ: جَانِبٌ

highland, upland, hill, height مَنَكِبٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ

Betelgeuse مَنَكِبُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكٌ]

devoted to, dedicated to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with مَنَكَبٌ عَلَى: مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى

مُنَكَّتٌ: مَزَّاحٌ، ظَرِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَكَّاتٌ

indefinite; indeterminate مُنْكَرٌ: غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated مُنْكَرٌ: أَنْكَرَ

abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross مُنْكَرٌ: قَطِيعٌ، قَبِيحٌ

abominable (objectionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abominable مُنْكَرٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) قَبِيحٌ، قَبَاحَةٌ

forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

loom مَنُوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِكِ)

way, manner, mode, fashion; مَنُوَال: نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار; method; pattern, type

in this manner, this way, like this, after this pattern عَلَى هَذَا الْمِنُوَال

alike, similar, after one pattern عَلَى مَنُوَالٍ وَاحِدٍ

skylight مَنُوَر: كُوَّة، خَوْخَة، مَنَفَذُ نُورٍ

lighted, lit, illuminated مَنُوَر: مَضَاء، مَنَار

enlightened, illuminated مَنُوَر (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

shining, brilliant مَنُوَر: مُضِي، مُبِير، نِير

flourescent, efflorescent, flowering, bloom- ing, in bloom, abloom مَنُوَر: مُزْهِر

enlightening, illuminating, edifying, instructive, educational مَنُوَر: مُثَقِّف

entrusted مَنُوَط (بـ): مَعْمُودٌ إِلَى، مَفَوَّضٌ، مُخَوَّلٌ، مُكَلَّفٌ (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to)

dependent (on), depending مَنُوَط (بـ): مُعَلَّقٌ، مَشْرُوطٌ (on), conditional (on), contingent (on)

miscellany, sundries مَنُوَع: رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَوِّعٌ

variety, selection, collection, assortment مَنُوَعَات: مُتَنَوِّعَاتٌ

variety show مَنُوَعَات: تَشَكِيلَة

loom مَنُوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِكِ)

soporific, somniferous, somnifacient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing مَنُوَم: مُرَقِّد (صِفَة)

soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, somnifacient مَنُوَم: مُرَقِّد (اسْم)

narcotic مَنُوَم: مُخَدِّر

hypnotist مَنُوَم: مَغْنَطِيْسِي

sleeping pill, sleeping tablet مَنُوَم: حَبَّةُ مَنُوَمَة

death; decease, demise مَنُوَم: مَوْتٌ

vicissitudes of time (or fate) مَنُوَم: تَقَلُّبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ

method, procedure, way; مَنَهْج: طَرِيقَة، أُسْلُوب، مُقَارَبَة; course; manner; approach

system; order مَنَهْج: نِظَامٌ

open (plain, clear, easy) road مَنَهْج: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ

program مَنَهْج: بَرْنَامَجٌ

curriculum مَنَهْج: التَّعْلِيمِ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَة

methodology of research, research methods, research procedures مَنَهْج: البَحْث

methodology عِلْمُ الْمَنَهْج

methodical; formal; systematic; orderly مَنَهْجِي - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهْجِي

methodology; methodicalness, systematicness مَنَهْجِيَّة

digestible مَنَهْجِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ مَهْزُومٌ

digested مَنَهْجِيَّة: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَهْضَمِ

exhausted, (over)fatigued, weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْضُومٌ

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear- ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, burdensome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting مَنَهْجِيَّة: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهَدٌ، مُضَنِّي

watering place; spring, well, fountain مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْزُومٌ

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily مَنَهْجِيَّة: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَهْضَمِ

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedicated to, devoted to مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْضُومٌ

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen مَنَهْجِيَّة: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضَنِّي

worn out, frayed, tattered مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْزُومٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْزُومٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْزُومٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْزُومٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْزُومٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْزُومٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْزُومٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْزُومٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْزُومٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْزُومٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْزُومٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْزُومٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْزُومٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهْجِيَّة: مَهْزُومٌ

مُهَاجِرٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرَّبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِجٌ  
emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrating, migrant, migratory

مُهَاجِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هِجْرَةٌ

مُهَاجِمٌ: فَاعِلٌ هَاجَمَ - مُتَغَرِّبٌ  
attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting

forward

مُهَاجِمٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]

مُهَاجِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هُجُومٌ

bed

مِهَادٌ: مَهْدٌ، فِرَاشٌ

flat land

مِهَادٌ: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَّةٌ

thalamus

مِهَادٌ بَصْرِيٌّ (فِي الدَّمَاعِ) [تَشْرِيحٌ]

مُهَادِنٌ: مَهَادِنٌ  
peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, lamblike; submissive, tame

مُهَادِتَةٌ: خَاتَمَةٌ  
conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

مُهَارَعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ  
skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness, expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship, craftsmanship

مُهَانٌ: أَهْيَنٌ  
insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated, humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned, disdained

مُهَانَةٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَانٌ

مُهَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَادَةٌ

مُهَائِيٌّ: مُهَائِيَّةٌ: مُكَيِّفٌ  
adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

مُهَائِيَّةٌ: تَكْيِيفٌ  
adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting, suiting

مُهَبُّ الرِّيحِ: مَهَبٌ  
windward, direction from which the wind is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

مُهَبَّاجٌ: مِدْقَةٌ  
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul

place of descent or fall

مُهَبِّطٌ: مَكَانُ الْمُهْبُوطِ

مُهَبِّطٌ طَائِرَاتٌ  
airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing) strip, landing field, airfield

cathode

مُهَبِّطٌ: كَاتُودٌ

spermatric, seminal

مَنْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّبِيِّ

spermatric cord, funiculus

الْحَبْلُ الْمَنْوِيُّ

spermatozoon, spermatozoan  
حَيَوَانٌ مَنْوِيٌّ، حَيِيٌّ مَنْوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَنِيٌّ

سَائِلٌ مَنْوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَنِيٌّ

مَنْوِيٌّ: مُزْمَعٌ، مُقْبَلٌ  
intended, determined, decided, scheduled, planned, appointed, assigned; prospective, forthcoming; ...to be (held, carried out, etc.)

مُنِيٌّ بِ: أَصِيبُ بِ  
to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, attacked by, smitten by, affected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

مُنِيٌّ لَ: وَفَّقَ لَ  
to find by good luck, be so lucky to find

سَائِلٌ مَنْوِيٌّ  
semen, sperm, spermatric fluid

مُنِيبٌ: تَائِبٌ  
repentant, repenting

مُنِيبٌ: مُوَكَّلٌ، مُفَوَّضٌ  
constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

مُنِيَّةٌ: مَوْتٌ  
death, decease, demise

مُنِيَّةٌ، مَنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْنِيَّةٌ

مُنِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَيْرٌ

مُنِيعٌ: حَصِيْنٌ، حَرِيْزٌ  
impregnable, invincible, inexpugnable, invulnerable, impervious, impenetrable, unapproachable, inaccessible, forbidding, well-fortified, unconquerable, indomitable, unassailable, strong, secure

مُنِيعٌ: حَصِيْنٌ (مِنْ مَرَضٍ إِلَخِ)  
immune, proof, insusceptible

مُنِيفٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ  
high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, sublime, eminent, superior

مُهَابَةٌ: جَلَالٌ  
dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sublimity

مُهَابَةٌ: رَهْبَةٌ  
awe, veneration, reverence

مُهَابَةٌ: خَوْفٌ  
fear, fright, dread, terror

مُهَابَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)  
addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow

مُهَابَةٌ: مُشَاحَنَةٌ  
wrangle, altercation, dispute, quarrel

مُهَابَةٌ: سِبَابٌ  
vituperation, revilement, abuse

to make or prepare a bed	مَهَدَ الْفِرَاشَ
bed; cradle	مَهْد (ج مَهُود)
to nip (it) in the bud	قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ
from cradle to grave	مِنَ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ
tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calm- ative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, alleviating, allaying, mitigative	مُهْدِيٌّ: مُسَكِّنٌ
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدِيٌّ: مُقَدَّمٌ كَهَدِيَّةٍ
presentee	مُهْدِيٌّ إِلَيْهِ
rock crusher, jawbreaker	مُهْدَةٌ: كَسَّارَةٌ، مِطْرَقَةٌ حِجَارَةٌ
threatened, menaced	مُهْدَدٌ: مُتَوَعَّدٌ
threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- tory; threatener, menacer	مُهْدَدٌ: مُتَوَعَّدٌ
	مُهْدَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدُورٌ
	مُهْدَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدَلٌ
	مُهْدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدَمٌ
destroyer, demolisher; sub- verter; destructive, devastative, subversive	مُهْدَمٌ: فَاعِلٌ هَدَمَ، هَدَامٌ
demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined	مَهْدُودٌ: مَهْدُودٌ
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out	مَهْدُودٌ: مُتَضَعِّعٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly spent; futile, vain, useless	مَهْدُورٌ: مُضَيِّعٌ
shed or spilled with impunity or in vain	مَهْدُورٌ (دَمٌ)
torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted	مَهْدُومٌ: مَهْدُودٌ
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدِيٌّ: مُقَدَّمٌ كَهَدِيَّةٍ
	مُهْدِيٌّ: رَشِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدِيٌّ
prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; prattler, babbler, twaddle(r)	مُهْدَارٌ: تَرْتَارٌ
well-mannered, well-bred, re- fined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, man- nerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken	مُهْدَبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ، كَيْسٌ
rectified, corrected	مُهْدَبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ، مَقْوَمٌ
purified, refined	مُهْدَبٌ: مُطَهَّرٌ، مُنَقَّى

cation	مَهْطِيٌّ، دَالِفٌ مَهْطِيٌّ
vagina	مَهْبِلٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
vaginitis, colpitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَهْبِلِ
vaginal	مَهْبِلِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَهْبِلِ
	مَهْبُوطٌ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَبِيطٌ
	مُهْنَجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِجٌ
rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way	مُهْتَدِيٌّ (الْمُهْتَدِيُّ): رَشِيدٌ
dotard; childish; feeble-minded	مُهْتَرٌ: خَرَفٌ
delirious, raving	مُهْتَرٌ: هَازٍ
	مُهْتَرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْرِيٌّ
shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating, vibrant	مُهْتَرٌ: مُرْتَجِعٌ
Turbellaria	مُهْتَرَاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ
interested; concerned, solicitous; attentive, mindful, heedful	مُهْتَمٌ: مُكْتَرِتٌ، مُبَالٍ
heart; blood; soul	مُهْجَةٌ: قَلْبٌ، دَمٌ، رُوحٌ
place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas	مُهْجَرٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْمِجْرَةِ
displaced, dislodged, driven away, ex- pelled, uprooted, homeless	مُهْجَرٌ: مُشْرَدٌ
place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings	مُهْجَعٌ: مَنَامَةٌ
	مُهْجَنٌ: هَجِينٌ، نَفْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَجِينٌ
deserted, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated, old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded	مُهْجُورٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَهْمَلٌ
to level (off), even, plane, flat-	مُهَدَّ: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
ten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen	مُهَدَّ: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
to pave	مُهَدَّ: عَبَّدَ
to arrange, settle, put in order; to make, prepare	مُهَدَّ: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى
to facilitate, make easy	مُهَدَّ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to	مُهَدَّ السَّبِيلَ لِـ

emaciated, wasted, hag- مُهَزُّولٌ: مَمْرُوقٌ، مُصَابٌ بِالْهَرَالِ  
gard, gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony  
defeated, vanquished, مَمْلُوبٌ، مَذْحُورٌ، مَكْسُورٌ، مَهْزُومٌ  
routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-  
tered, overpowered

smashed, crashed، مَهْشَمٌ، مَهْشُومٌ: مَحْطَمٌ، مَكْسُورٌ  
shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed,  
destroyed

digested (food) مَهْضُومٌ (طَعَامٌ)

wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated مَهْضُومٌ الْحَقَّ  
with injustice

slender, slim, svelte مَهْفَافٌ: مَمَشُوقٌ، نَحِيفٌ

bewildered, perplexed, baffled مَهْفُوتٌ: مُمْتَحِرٌ

albinism مَهَقٌ: حَالَةٌ فِدَانِ الْأَصْبَاغِ فِي الْجِلْدِ الْبَحْرِ

to crush, grind, bruise, pound مَهَكَ، مَهَكَ: سَحَقَ

مَهَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَهَّلَ

مَهَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَهَّلَ

slowness, leisure(liness), ease مَهَلٌ، مَهَلٌ: مُؤَدَّةٌ، تَأَنُّ

slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at lei- مَهَلًّا، عَلَى مَهَلٍ  
sure, without haste

slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take مَهَلِكٌ عَلَى مَهَلِكٍ  
your time!

time limit; term, appointed time, limited مَهْلَةٌ (جُ مَهَلٍ)  
time; respite, delay; extra period of time, exten-  
sion, indulgence, grace

destructive, ruinous, annihilating، مُدْمِرٌ، مُمِيتٌ، مَهْلِكٌ  
pernicious; deathly, mortal, deadly, fatal, lethal;  
destroyer, ruiner, annihilator

place of مَهْلِكَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضِعٌ) خَطِرٌ  
destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot;  
dangerous situation

pitfall, trap مَهْلِكَةٌ: مَغْوَاةٌ

danger, peril مَهْلِكَةٌ: خَطِرٌ، تَهْلِكَةٌ

crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi- مَهْلَلٌ: كَالْهِلَالِ  
lunar

flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight مَهْلَهْلٌ: رَقِيقٌ، وَاهٍ، رَدِيءٌ

hallucinogen, hallucinogenic هَلُوسَةٌ هَلُوسَةٌ  
drug

مُهَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ هَامٌ

educator, teacher; discipliner مَهْدَّبٌ: مُؤَدِّبٌ

to be or become skilled, skillful, profi- مَهَرٌ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا  
cient, clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently

to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint، مَهَرَ: خَتَمَ  
rubber-stamp

to give a dowry to مَهَرَ الْمَرْأَةَ

dowry, dowry مَهَرَ: صَدَّقَ

sealing, stamping, impression، وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ مَهَرَ: خَتَمَ، وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ  
impress(ing), imprinting

foal, colt مَهْرٌ: وَلَدُ الْفَرَسِ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber مَهْرٌ: خَتَمٌ، خَاتَمٌ  
stamp

maharaja(h) مَهْرَاجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَاقٌ: مُهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ

escape, flight, getaway, way مَهْرَبٌ: مَفْرٌ، مَجِيصٌ، مَتَاصٌ  
out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanc-  
tuary

inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable، لا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ  
necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

smuggled, contraband مَهْرَبٌ (بِضَاعَةٌ)

smuggler, contrabandist مَهْرَبٌ (الْبِضَائِعِ)

filly مَهْرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْمَهْرِ

clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin، مَهْرَجٌ: مُضْحَكٌ  
merry-andrew; wag, joker

festival, festivity, celebration، مَهْرَجَانٌ: إِحْتِفَالٌ، عِيدٌ

fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair مَهْرَجَانِيٌّ: إِحْتِفَالِيٌّ، عِيدِيٌّ

heretic; heresiarch مَهْرَطِيقٌ: هَرَطُوقِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَقٌ: مَصْبُوبٌ

parchment مَهْرَقٌ: رَقٌّ

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَهْرُومٌ: مَفْرُومٌ

mashed, squashed, crushed، مَهْرُوسٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ

bruised, pounded, pestled مَهْرُوقٌ: مُهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَاقٌ: رَاجِعٌ هَرْءٌ، هَرْءٌ، هَرْؤٌ

farce, mockery; comedy مَهْرَلَةٌ (جُ مَهَارِلٌ)

profession, occupation, vocation, **مهنة**: حرفة، صنعة  
business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work, **مهنة**  
métier

trade secret

سر المهنة

engineer; architect

مهندس: من حرفته الهندسة

interior designer, interior decorator

مهندس ديكور

agronomist

مهندس زراعي

flight engineer

مهندس طيران

civil engineer

مهندس مدني

architect

مهندس معماري، مهندس معمار

well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, مرتب

tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered,

well-arrayed, well-arranged

professional, vocational, occupational  
مهني: منسوب إلى مهنة

vocational training

تدريب مهني

training school, trade school

مدرسة مهنية

dilute(d), washy, watery, مشعشع  
weak(ened), wishy-washy مهو: مخفف، مرقق، مشعشع

crystal

مهو: بلور، بلور

atmosphere

مهوى، مهواة: جو

shaft

مهوى، مهواة (المنجم)

مهوى، مهواة: هوة - راجع هوة

ventilator  
مهواة: مروحة لسحب الهواء الفاسد وإدخال الهواء النقي

fan

مهواة: مروحة يدوية أو كهربائية إلخ

مهوب: يخافه الناس - راجع مهيب

Judaized

مهود: صير يهودياً

مهوس - راجع مهوس

مهول - راجع هائل

maniac; maniac(al), مهوس: مهوس، مصاب بالهوس

manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed  
مهياً (ل): معد، مجهز  
prepared, ready, all set; designed (for), intended (for), destined (for)

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author  
مهين: معد

whatever, whatsoever, no matter what

مهنا

whatever the case may be, be it as it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate, anyhow, anyway

مهنا كلف الأمر - راجع كلف

spur, goad, prod

مهزاز: منخس

function, task, مهمة، مهمة: واجب، رسالة، مأمورية  
duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand, job

supplies, provisions; معدات (العساكر): مؤن، ذخائر  
equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions

stock-in-trade; تجهيزات  
مهمات (التجارة): عدة، معدّات

rolling stock, equipment  
مهمات (السكك الحديدية): قاطرات، عربات، حافلات

spur, goad, prod

مهمز: منخس

neglected, omitted, left out, disregarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken, obsolete, antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use

discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use  
مهمل: مطرح

unpointed, undotted مهمل: غير معجم، غير منقوطة

wastebasket, wastepaper basket

سلّة المهملات

negligent, neglectful, derelict, remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inadvertent, disregardful, reckless  
مهمل: متصيف بالإهمال

remote مهمة، مهمّة: صحراء بعيدة، أرض فاحلة بعيدة  
desert, faraway wasteland

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, troubled; careworn  
مهوم: قلق

grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, distressed  
مهوم: متعم

to serve

مهن: خدم

to practice one's profession

مهن: مارس صنعتة

مهن: ابتدل - راجع امتن

to be despicable, contemptible; مهن: كان مهيناً حقيراً

to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean

to apprentice

مهن: درّب، مرّن

congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher

مهني: مبارك



dent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching; identical

corresponding to, موافق: مُصَادِف (في تاريخ مُعَيَّن) coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

approval, consent, assent, موافقة: قَبُول، رَضَى، إقرار agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction, endorsement, ratification

suitability, suitability, موافقة: مُلاءمة، مُناسَبَة appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

agreement, correspondence, موافقة: مُطابِقة، تَطَابِقُ conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony; identity

synchronizer موافق: مُزَامِن

synchronization موافقة: مُزَامِنَة

escort; convoy موافق: مُرَافِق - راجع وقاع

escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompanying, accompaniment موافقة: مُرَافِقَة، مُصَاحَبَة

folk song in colloquial language; roundelay مَوَالٍ مَوَالِيَا

refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort مَوَالٍ: مَلْجَأ

supporter, advocate, مؤيد، مُشَاعِب، مُؤَيِّد، مُنَصِّر (الموالي): نَصِير، مُؤَيِّد، مُشَاعِب، مُؤَيِّد، مُنَصِّر

proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro; supporting, advocating, championing, upholding, patronizing, sponsoring

support(ing), standing مؤالاة: مُنَاصِرَة، تَأْيِيد، مُشَاعِبَة

by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

موالدة - راجع إستيلاد

مؤالفة - راجع توليف

مؤالبا - راجع مؤال

balance sheet مُوَازَنَة، بَيَانُ المُوَازَنَة

arbitrage of exchange مُوَازَنَة سِغَرِ الصَّرْفِ

مواسٍ، مُوَاسَاة - راجع مُوَاسٍ، مُوَاسَاة

livestock, cattle مَوَاشٍ (المَوَاشِي)

specifications, specifics مُوَاصِفَات

transportations; communications مُوَاصِلَات

telecommunications مُوَاصِلَاتُ سِلْكِيَّةٍ وَلا سِلْكِيَّةٍ

وزارة المواصلات، وسائل المواصلات - راجع وزارة، وسيلة

continuation, continuance, مُوَاصِلَة: مُتَابَعَة، إِسْتِثْنَاء

continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to, taking up again; following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

conductance مُوَاصِلَة [كهرباء]

citizen, national; native مُوَاطِن: ابْنُ الوَطَنِ

compatriot, countryman, fellow citizen مُوَاطِنُ المَرءِ: ابْنُ بَلَدِهِ

citizenship, nationality مُوَاطِنِيَّة

persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious مُوَاطِب: مُتَابِر

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work مُوَاطِبَة: مُتَابِرَة

appointment, date, rendezvous مُوَاعِدَة: مُوعَد

coming, arrival مُوَافَاة: مُجِيء

presentation, presenting, bringing (forward) مُوَافَاة (ب): تَقْدِيم

delivery, transmission, communication, conveyance مُوَافَاة (ب): إِيْصَال، نَقْل

agreeing, assenting, consent-ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing; assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber مُوَافِق: قَابِل، رَاضٍ، مُؤَيِّد

suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune, timely, seasonable مُوَافِق: مُلَائِم، مُنَاسِب

agreeing, corresponding, corresponding مُوَافِق: مُطَابِق



documentalist; documenter  
 tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, enchained  
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; authentic, authoritative; credible  
 reliable source  
 to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, frizz, frizzle  
 waves, billows, surges, swells, seas  
 positive; affirmative  
 positive  
 cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity  
 obligation, duty  
 obligations and contracts  
 according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of  
 wave, billow, surge, swell, sea  
 wave  
 undulation, oscillation, vibration  
 sound wave  
 long wave  
 short wave  
 medium wave  
 wavelength  
 creator, maker, originator, author  
 anger, fury; passion; emotion  
 abridged, summarized, epitomized, synopsised, summed up, condensed, digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined

buried alive  
 place of destruction; dangerous place  
 serious offense; grave sin  
 atrocity, abomination  
 danger, peril  
 infected; infested  
 cabinetnetwork; furniture  
 death; decease, demise  
 natural death  
 sudden death  
 sudden or violent death  
 civil death  
 last illness  
 death; decease, demise  
 cattle plague  
 tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained  
 motor, engine  
 motorcycle, motorbike  
 motel, motor lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor hotel  
 prostate gland, prostate  
 strengthened, consolidated, cemented  
 documented  
 authenticated, attested, certified, legalized  
 notarized  
 registered  
 notary public, notary

مَوْوُودَة: مَذْمُونَةٌ حَيَّةٌ  
 مَوْبِقٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ  
 مَوْبِقَةٌ: مَنصِبَةٌ  
 مَوْبِقَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ  
 مَوْبِقَةٌ: تَهْلُكَةٌ  
 مَوْبُوءٌ: مَصَابٌ، مُلَوَّثٌ  
 مَوْبِيلِيًّا: أَثَاثٌ  
 مَوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَاتٌ  
 مَوْتٌ: وِفَاةٌ، مَيِّتَةٌ  
 مَوْتٌ أَيْبِضٌ (طَبِيعِيٌّ)  
 مَوْتٌ أَيْبِضٌ (فُجَائِيٌّ)  
 مَوْتٌ زُرُومٌ  
 مَوْتٌ مَدَنِيٌّ  
 مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ  
 مَوْتَانٌ: مَوْتٌ  
 مَوْتَانٌ، مَوْتَانٌ: طَاعُونُ الْمَاشِيَةِ  
 مَوْتَرٌ: مَشْدُودٌ  
 مَوْتُورٌ: مَحْرَكٌ  
 مَوْتُوسِيكَلٌ: دَرَاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ  
 مَوْتِيلٌ: فَنْدُقٌ صَغِيرٌ عَلَى الطَّرِيقِ الْعَامِّ  
 مَوْتَةٌ: عُذَّةُ الْبُرُوسَنَاتِ  
 مَوْتِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِيثَاقٌ  
 مَوْتِقٌ: مَكْنٌ، مَنَّ  
 مَوْتِقٌ: مُزَوِّدٌ (أَوْ مَدْعُومٌ) بِالْوَتَائِقِ  
 مَوْتِقٌ: مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهِ  
 مَوْتِقٌ (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ)  
 مَوْتِقٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ  
 مَوْتِقٌ: كَاتِبٌ عَدْلٌ

inspirer	مَوْحِ (المَوْحِي) (اسم)
inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of), redolent (of), evocative (of)	مَوْحٍ (بِ) (صفة)
inspired; revealed; suggested	مَوْحَى بِهِ
unified, united; integrated, combined, consoli- dated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standard- ized, uniform	مَوْحَدٌ
funded or consolidated debt	دَيْنٌ مَوْحَدٌ
monotheist	مَوْحِدٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ
Druze	مَوْحِدٌ: دُرُزِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الدُّرُوزِ
desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely	مَوْحِشٌ: مُقْفِرٌ
dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless	مَوْحِشٌ: كَثِيبٌ
slough	مَوْحِلٌ: مَوْضِعُ الوَحْلِ
muddy, miry	مَوْحِلٌ: وَحِلٌ
	مَوْدَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَدٌّ
	مَوْدَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْضَةٌ
deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed	مَوْدَعٌ: أَوْدَعَ
depository; bailee; consignee; trustee	مَوْدَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor	مَوْدَعٌ: مَنْ يُوَدِّعُ
depositor	مَوْدَعٌ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
model, type, make, style	مَوْدِيلٌ: طِرَازٌ
moratorium	مَوْرَاتُورِيُومٌ [قَانُونٌ، اِقْتِصَادٌ]
devisee, legatee	مَوْرَثٌ: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
bequeathed, devised	مَوْرَثٌ: وَرَّثَ، نَقَلَ
	مَوْرَثٌ: مَوْرُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْرُوثٌ
testator, legator, deviser	مَوْرَثٌ: مَنْ يُوَرِّثُ
gene	مَوْرَثٌ: جِنِيَّةٌ، مَوْرَثَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
testatrix	مَوْرَثَةٌ: مَوْثَتٌ مَوْرَثٌ
gene	مَوْرَثَةٌ: جِنِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
genic, genetic	مَوْرَثِيٌّ: جِنِيِّيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
watering place; spring, well	مَوْرِدٌ: مَنَهْلٌ
resource; source	مَوْرِدٌ: مَجْنَى، مَصْدَرٌ

مَوْجَزٌ: وَجِيزٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُفْتَصِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ	
abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, con- spectus	مَوْجَزٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُلَخَّصٌ
(news) roundup; (news) flash	مَوْجَزٌ إِخْبَارِيٌّ، مَوْجَزُ الْاَخْبَارِ
مَوْجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجُوعٌ	
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; dis- tressful; grievous, sad	مَوْجِعٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ
sent, dispatched, forwarded	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
aimed, leveled, pointed, di- rected, delivered, point-blank	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ
guided, directed, (نَحْوَ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبَ خِطَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ)	مَوْجَعَةٌ
planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled oriented	مَوْجَعَةٌ: سَطَّرَ اتِّجَاهًا مَا
remote-controlled	مَوْجَعَةٌ (مِنْ بَعْدٍ)
addressed	مَوْجَعَةٌ (كَسَوَالٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)
guided missile	قَذِيْفَةٌ مَوْجَعَةٌ
vector	كَمِيَّةٌ مَوْجَعَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٌ]
guide; pilot; instructor; controller	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مَنْ يُوَجِّهُ
steersman, pilot	مَوْجَعَةُ الدَّفْعَةِ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)
found	مَوْجُودٌ: وَجِدَ، عُنِيَ عَلَيْهِ
present; attending	مَوْجُودٌ: حَاضِرٌ
existing, existent; being	مَوْجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ
available, obtain- able, accessible, at hand	مَوْجُودٌ: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، مُتَّاحٌ، فِي الْمُنْتَوَالِ
(living) being, creature	مَوْجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
creatures, creation, (created) beings	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: كَائِنَاتٌ
assets	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: أُصُولٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
stock	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: الْمَخْزُونُ مِنْ بَضَائِعٍ فِي مَخْزَنٍ
feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented	مَوْجُوعٌ: مُتَأَلِّمٌ
wavelike; wavy	مَوْجِيٌّ: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ

	مُوزُون: مُتَزَن - راجع مُتَزِن
Musaceae	مُوزِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
straight razor, razor	مُوسَى: أَدَاةٌ لِلْحَلَاةِ
Moses	مُوسَى، النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى
sole	سَمَكُ مُوسَى
	مُوسَخ - راجع وَسِخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	مُوسِر: غَنِيٌّ
solvent	مُوسِر: مَلِيءٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِنْفَاءِ
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	مُوسِعٌ
mousseline; muslin	مُوسَلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
season; time	مُوسِم: أَوَانٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	مُوسِم: عِيدٌ
seedtime	مُوسِمُ البَزْرِ أَوْ البَدْرِ أَوْ البِدَارِ
pilgrimage season	مُوسِمُ الحَجِّ
seasonal	مُوسِمُ الحِصَادِ - راجع حِصَادٌ
monsoon, seasonal wind	مُوسِمِي رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	مُوسِسٌ
hypochondriac	مُوسِسٌ بِالمَرَضِ
encyclopedia	مُوسُوعَةٌ: دَائِرَةُ مَعَارِفٍ
encyclopedic	مُوسُوعِيٌّ
loaded, laden, freighted	مُوسُوقٌ: مُحْمَلٌ، مَشْحُونٌ
branded	مُوسُومٌ (بِالكَفَى): مَكْوِيٌّ
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	مُوسُومٌ: مُعَلَّمٌ
stigmatized, branded	مُوسُومٌ بِالعَارِ: مُوسُومٌ
	مُوسُومٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ- راجع مُتَّصِفٌ بِ-
music	مُوسِيقَى
program music	مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ
recorded music, tape music	مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَةٌ

supplies	مُورِد: مُؤُونَةٌ
income, revenue	مُورِد: مَدْخُولٌ، دَخْلٌ
resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds	مُورَادٌ
natural resources	مُورَادٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
water resources	مُورَادٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
supplier, furnisher, provider	مُورِدٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ
importer	مُورِدٌ: مُسْتَوْرِدٌ
	مُورِطٌ - راجع مُتَوْرِطٌ
morphological	مُورْفُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالمُورْفُولُوجِيَا
morphology	مُورْفُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الأَفْيُونِ
foliate, foliated	مُورَقٌ: ذُو وَرَقِي نَبَاتٍ أَوْ مَكْسُوٌّ بِهِ
papered, wallpapered	مُورَقٌ: مَكْسُوٌّ بِوَرَقِ الجُدْرَانِ
whitewashed	مُورَقٌ: مَكْسُوٌّ بِطِينٍ أَوْ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبْيَضَةٍ
	مُورَقٌ - راجع وَرَاقٌ
leafy; green, verdant	مُورَقٌ: وَرَقِي، وَارِقٌ
	مُورَمٌ - راجع مُتَوْرَمٌ
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, bequeathed, traditional	مُورُوثٌ: مُورَثٌ
banana(s)	مُوزٌ، مُوزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
abaca	مُوزُ النَّسِيجِ (نَبَاتٌ)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed	مُوزَعٌ: وَرَعٌ
distributor; dealer	مُوزَعٌ: مَنْ يُوْرِعُ
postman, mailman	مُوزَعُ البَرِيدِ
weighed	مُوزُونٌ: وَزَنٌ
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	مُوزُونٌ: مُتَوَازِنٌ
metrical, rhythmical, measured	مُوزُونٌ (عَرُوضِيًّا): مُنَظَّمٌ
deliberate, measured, well-advised	مُوزُونٌ: مَدْرُوسٌ، مُرَوَّى فِيهِ

muslin; mousseline	مُوصَلِين: نَسِيج رَقِيق
peeping Tom, peeper, voyeur	مُوصُوص: مُسْتَرْقِ النَّظَرَ
described, depicted, portrayed, pictured, represented	مُوصُوف: وَصِفَ، صَوَّرَ
described, qualified, characterized	مُوصُوف: مَنَعُوت
prescribed	مُوصُوف (بِوصْفَةٍ طَيِّبَةٍ)
substantive, noun (followed by an adjective)	مُوصُوف [لِغَةٍ]
connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled, paired; tied	مُوصُول: مَرَبُوط
relative pronoun	إِسْمُ مُوصُول
disgraced, dishonored, discredited, tainted, stained, tarnished, smirched, blemished; stigmatized, branded	مُوصُوم
testatrix	مُوصِيَّة: مَوْتٌ مُوصٍ
arranged; prepared; dressed; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased	مُوصَّب
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	مُوضَة: زِيٌّ سَائِدٌ
	آخِرُ مُوضَة - رَاجِعُ آخِر
fashionable, in the fashion, of the latest fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	عَلَى المُوضَة
place, spot, site, seat, مَوْقِع، مَرَكز، مَكَان، مَحَلٌّ	مُوضِع
locality, locale, locus; position, situation, location, emplacement; station, post	مُوضِع: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَان، مَرَكز، مَوْقِع
object (of)	مُوضِع (كَذَا)
object of admiration	مُوضِعُ إِعْجَاب
	مُوضِعُ ثِقَة - رَاجِعُ مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)
local, topical	مُوضِعِي: مَحَلِّي
put, placed, laid (down)	مُوضُوع: مَحْطُوط، مُنْبَت، مَرَكز
set (down), deposited, deposed; situated; stationed, positioned, emplaced	مُوضُوع: مَحْطُوط، مُنْبَت، مَرَكز
written, compiled, composed	مُوضُوع: مَوْلَف
made, produced; created	مُوضُوع: مَصْنُوع، مَصَاغ، مَعْد
ed, formed; worked out, drawn up, drafted	مُوضُوع: مَحْتَلَق، مَلْفَق
fabricated, invented, created	مُوضُوع: مَحْتَلَق، مَلْفَق
made-up, trumped-up, false, spurious, apocryphal	مُوضُوع: مَدَارُ البَحْثِ أَو الكَلَامِ إلخ، مَسْأَلَة
subject	مُوضُوع: مَدَارُ البَحْثِ أَو الكَلَامِ إلخ، مَسْأَلَة

musician	مُوسِيقَار: مُوسِيقِي
musical	مُوسِيقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمُوسِيقَى
musician	مُوسِيقِي: مُوسِيقَار
player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer	مُوسِيقِي: عَازِف
musical instrument	آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
embroidered, brocaded	مُوشَى: مَطْرَزٌ، مُصَبَّب
embellished, ornamented, adorned	مُوشَى: مُزِين، مُنَمَّق
variegated, mottled, dappled	مُوشَى: أَرَقَشٌ، أَرْقَطٌ
terza rima	مُوشَحٌ، مُوشَحَة
prism	مُوشُور: مَشُور [رِياضِيَات]
prismatic	مُوشُورِي [رِياضِيَات]
testator, legator, devisor; testate	مُوصٍ (المُوصِي)، مُوصٍ (المُوصِي): تَارِكُ الوَصِيَّةِ
intestate	غَيْرُ مُوصٍ: لَمْ يَتْرِكْ وَصِيَّةً
	شَرِيكٌ مُوصٍ - رَاجِعُ شَرِيك
bequeathed, devised, willed	مُوصَى بِهِ (بِوَصِيَّة)
recommended	مُوصَى بِهِ: زَكَمِي أَوْ نُصِحَ بِهِ
ordered	مُوصَى بِهِ: أَمِرَ بِهِ، طَلِبَ
entrusted (committed, commended) to someone's charge or care	مُوصَى بِهِ إِلَى: مَعْمُودٌ بِهِ إِلَى
made to order, custom-made, custom-built, tailored, tailor-made, bespoke	مُوصَى عَلَيْهِ: مَصْنُوعٌ بِنَاءً عَلَى طَلْبِ الزَّبُونِ
registered	مُوصَى عَلَيْهِ: مُسَجَّلٌ
legatee, devisee	مُوصَى لَهُ
closed, shut	مُوصَدٌ: مُغْلَقٌ
conductor, conductive, conducting	مُوصَلٌ، مُوصِلٌ (لِلكَهْرَبَاءِ أَو الحَرَارَة أَو الصَّوْتِ)
connecting, connective, linking, conjunctive, joining, uniting, coupling	مُوصَلٌ، مُوصِلٌ: رَايَطٌ
leading to, conducive to	مُوصِلٌ إِلَى، مُوصِلٌ إِلَى: مُودٌّ إِلَى
conductivity, conduction	مُوصَلِيَّة: إِبْصَالِيَّة

executive; director, manager, administrator مَوْطَفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ  
 personnel; staff مَوْطَفُونَ، مَجْمُوعَةُ الْمَوْطَفِينَ  
 personnel, personnel department دائِرَةُ (أَوْ إِدَارَةُ) الْمَوْطَفِينَ  
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ عَمَلٍ مُسْتَحْدِمٍ، رَبُّ عَمَلٍ مَوْطَفٍ  
 investor مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ  
 appointment, engagement, date, rendezvous مَوْعِدٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا)  
 appointed time; time, date مَوْعِدٌ: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّدٍ، أَجَلٌ  
 deadline المَوْعِدُ الْأَخِيرُ، آخِرُ مَوْعِدٍ (لِلإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا إِلْح)  
 promise, word, pledge مَوْعِدٌ: وَعْدٌ  
 حَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوْاعِيدِ،  
 مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا  
 suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out to مَوْعِزٌ بِهِ: أُشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ  
 advised, counseled مَوْعِزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أُشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نُصِحَ  
 instructed, directed; ordered, commanded, enjoined مَوْعِزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أُعْطِيَ تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ  
 sermon; preachment, exhortation مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ  
 promised; promisee مَوْعُودٌ: وَعْدٌ  
 fixed, appointed, determined مَوْعُودٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ  
 مَوْعُوكٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَوَعِّكٌ  
 penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted مَوْغِلٌ: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ  
 مَوْغِلٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ - رَاجِعْ قِدَمٌ  
 delegate, envoy, legate, emissary مَوْقِدٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، مَنْدُوبٌ  
 delegated, deputed, deputized; missioned; sent, dispatched مَوْقِدٌ: أَوْقَدَ  
 saved; put by مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَّخِرٌ  
 furnished, provided, supplied مَوْفَّرٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ  
 secured, ensured, procured مَوْفَّرٌ: مُحَفِّقٌ  
 saving, sparing, economical, economicalizing, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَّخِرٌ

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object, question, issue, problem; item مَوْضُوعٌ: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ فَنِيٍّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٍّ إِلْح  
 motifs مَوْضُوعٌ (الدَّعْوَى)  
 merits, facts مَوْضُوعٌ: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْثٌ  
 article, essay; treatise, study مَوْضُوعٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)  
 thesis مَوْضُوعٌ: نَقِيضُ الْمَوْضُوعِ: نَقِيضَةٌ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)  
 antithesis مَوْضُوعٌ: نَقِيضُ الْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعْ خَارِجَ وَثِيقِ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعْ وَثِيقِ  
 objective مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ذَاتِيٍّ، مُتَجَرِّدٌ  
 substantive مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ إِجْرَائِيٍّ [قَانُونٌ]  
 substantive law قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ  
 objectivity; objectivism مَوْضُوعِيَّةٌ  
 foothold, footing مَوْطِيٌّ (قَدَمٌ)، مَوْطَأٌ (قَدَمٌ)  
 footstep مَوْطِيٌّ (يُصْعَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَأَسِطَتَيْهِ)  
 firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَدٌ  
 مَوْطَدٌ: وَطِيدٌ - رَاجِعْ وَطِيدٌ  
 domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation مَوْطِنٌ: مَسْكَنٌ  
 habitat; home مَوْطِنٌ: بَيْتَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ  
 home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country مَوْطِنٌ: مَنشَأٌ، وَطَنٌ  
 place, spot, locality مَوْطِنٌ: مَكَانٌ  
 point, spot مَوْطِنٌ: نَقْطَةٌ  
 مَوْطِنٌ ضَمَفٌ - رَاجِعْ ضَمَفٌ  
 motor, engine مَوْطُورٌ: مُحَرِّكٌ  
 employed, hired, recruited; appointed مَوْطَفٌ: إِسْتَحْدِمٌ، مُسْتَحْدِمٌ، مَعِينٌ  
 invested مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ  
 employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary مَوْطَفٌ (جَ مَوْطَفُونَ)

ter, engagement  
 roost, perch مَوْقَعَةٌ، مَوْقَعَةٌ: مَجْتَمُ الطَّائِرِ  
 battlefields, battlegrounds مَوَاقِعُ الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ  
 stopping place مَوْقِفٌ: مَحَلُّ الْوُقُوفِ  
 stop, station مَوْقِفٌ: مَحَطَّةٌ (تَرَامٍ، أَوْ تُوبُوسٍ إِيخ)  
 stand, taxi stand, cab مَوْقِفٌ (سَيَّارَاتٍ بِانْتِظَارِ الرُّكَّابِ)  
 stand  
 parking lot, park, garage مَوْقِفٌ: بَاحَةٌ مُخَصَّصَةٌ لِقُوفِ السَّيَّارَاتِ  
 position, attitude, stand, stance مَوْقِفٌ (مِنْ قَضِيَّةٍ، أَمْرٍ، شَخْصٍ إِيخ)  
 situation, position مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ  
 suspensive, suspensory مَوْقِفٌ: وَاقِفٌ (كَسْرَطِ إِيخ)  
 مَوْقِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينِ)  
 time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed مَوْقُوتٌ  
 kindled, ignited, lit, burning مَوْقُودٌ: مَوْقِدٌ  
 stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated مَوْقُوفٌ: قَطِيعٌ، أَنْهِيَ  
 stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded مَوْقُوفٌ: مُنِعَ، صُدَّ، أُعِيقَ  
 suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ الْمَفْعُولُ، مُعَلَّقٌ  
 pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ  
 detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee مَوْقُوفٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مَسْجُونٌ  
 dedicated, consecrated, devoted مَوْقُوفٌ: مُكْرَسٌ، مُخَصَّصٌ  
 endowed, in mort- مَوْقُوفٌ (كَالْمَلِكِ أَوْ الْمَالِ): مَحْبُوسٌ  
 main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky مَوْقٍ: نَاجِحٌ  
 felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed مَوْقٍ: مُنَاسِبٌ، فِي مَحَلِّهِ  
 مَوْفُورٌ: وَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاغِرٌ  
 complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact مَوْفُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ  
 مَوْقٌ (الْعَيْنِ) (inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye  
 appointed time مَوْقَتٌ: مِيغَاتٌ، أَجَلٌ  
 appointment, date, rendezvous مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْعِدٌ  
 مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْقَتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقَتٌ  
 مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْقُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقُوتٌ  
 timekeeper مَوْقَتٌ  
 hearth, fireplace مَوْقِدٌ: مُصْطَلَى  
 stove مَوْقِدٌ: وُجَاقٌ، مِدْفَأَةٌ  
 burner مَوْقِدٌ: وَاِبُورٌ  
 blowtorch مَوْقِدٌ لِحَامِ (الْمَعَادِنِ)  
 kindled, ignited, lit, burning مَوْقِدٌ: مَوْقُودٌ  
 venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded مَوْقِرٌ: مُجَلِّدٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ  
 place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَرْكَزٌ  
 falling place, place where some thing falls (down) or drops مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ  
 garrison مَوْقِعٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ: حَامِيَةٌ  
 battlefields, battlegrounds مَوَاقِعُ الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ  
 signed, subscribed مَوْقِعٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُنْضَى  
 initialed مَوْقِعٌ (عَلَيْهِ) بِالْأَحْرَافِ الْأُولَى  
 signer, signatory, subscriber مَوْقِعٌ: مُنْضٍ  
 the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below الْمَوْقِعُونَ أَدْنَاهُ  
 signatory state مَوْقِعَةٌ: مَوْقِعَةٌ  
 battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter مَوْقِعَةٌ: مَوْقِعَةٌ

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel

mulatto مولد: خلّاصيّ

postclassical (word, poet, etc.) مولد (كلام، شاعر إلخ)

generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer مولد: مُحدث

obstetrician, accoucheur مولد، طيّب مولد

generator, dynamo مولد (كهربائي إلخ)

alternator مولد التّيار المتردّد أو المتناوب

antigen مولد المضادّ

halogen مولد الملح

midwife, accoucheuse مولدة: قابلة، داية

malt مولط: مولت، مالت

fond of, (passionately) attached مولع بـ: مشغوف بـ

to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff مولّه - راجع ولهان

born مولود: وُلد

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate مولود: وُلد، وُلد

birthrate, natality نِسبة (أو معدّل) المواليد

wax موم: شمع

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited مومأ إليه: مَشار إليه

desert, wilderness, wild موماء، موماة: صحراء

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte موميس، مومسة: بنت الهوى

mummy مومياء: جثة مُحنّطة

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater مومّون

ملك موقوف - راجع وقف

procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant موكب

sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic موكّد

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic موكّد

authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of) موكّل: وُكّل

client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer موكّل: مَنْ يوكّل

entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of) موكول (إلى)

moquette; carpet(ing) موكيت

to finance, capitalize مول: زوّد بالمال

to enrich, make rich مول: أغنى

master, lord, chief مولى: سيّد

God, the Lord المولى، عزّ وجلّ: الله

مولى: نصير، صديق، مالك - راجع وليّ

malt مولت: مالت

entrance, entry(way), opening مولج: مدخل

in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do) مولج (بـ)

birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin مولد: ولادة

birthday, time (date, day) of birth مولد: وقت الولادة، ميلاد

birthplace, place of birth or origin مولد: مكان الولادة

the Prophet's Birthday عيد المولد النبوي الشريف

generated, produced, engendered مولد: أحدث، أنتج

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated, exsiccated; dry; stiffened, hardened, solidified; stiff, rigid, hard, solid	مَيْسَسٌ: يُبْسَسُ، يَأْبَسُ-مَيْسَسٌ
dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative	مَيْسَسٌ: فَاعِلٌ يَبْسَسُ
mortal, must eventually die, subject to death	مَيْتٌ: فَاوِنٌ، عُرْضَةٌ لِلْمَوْتِ
dead, deceased, defunct, departed, lifeless	مَيْتٌ: مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - رَاجِعٌ مَائِتٌ
metaphysics	مَيْتٌ: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ - رَاجِعٌ مَيْتٌ
metaphysical	مَيْتٌ: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ
dead animal; dead meat, meat of an animal not slaughtered according to religious requirements	مَيْتَةٌ: حَالَةُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ
(manner of) death	مَيْتَةٌ: حَالَةُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ
mallet	مَيْتَدٌ، مَيْتَدَةٌ: مِطْرَقَةٌ
orphanage	مَيْتَمٌ: دَارُ الْأَيْتَامِ
orphaned; orphan, parentless	مَيْتَمٌ: مَيْتَمٌ
covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement; charter	مَيْشَاقٌ: عَهْدٌ
the Charter of the United Nations	مَيْشَاقُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ
methane	مَيْشَانٌ
methanol, methyl alcohol	مَيْشَاتُولٌ
saddlecloth; cushion	مَيْشَرَةٌ: جِلْسٌ، مِخْدَةٌ
mythological	مَيْشُولُوجِيٌّ
mythology	مَيْشُولُوجِيَا
methyl	مَيْشِيلٌ
methylene	مَيْشِيلِينٌ
methane	مَيْشِينٌ
bat; racket	مَيْشَارٌ: مَضْرِبُ الْكُرَّةِ
to reel, totter, stagger	مَيْشَحٌ: تَمَائِلٌ
measure; amount; length	مَيْدَاءٌ: قِيَاسٌ، مِقْدَارٌ، طُولٌ
in front of, opposite (to)	مَيْدَاؤُهُ بِيَمِينَائِهِ

montage; layout	مُونَتَاجٌ
monocle; eyeglass for one eye	مُونُوكُلٌ
monologue; (comic) sketch; skit	مُونُولُوجٌ
to camouflage	مَوَّهَ (الْأَعْنِدَةَ الْحَرْبِيَّةَ) إِلَيْهِ
to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind	مَوَّهَ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ، عَمَى
to whitewash, gloss over, cover up	مَوَّهَ (الرَّدَائِلَ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمَ)
to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert	مَوَّهَ: حَرَّفَ
to coat, overlay, plate	مَوَّهَ (بِ): طَلَى، غَشَى
to dilute, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	مَوَّهَ: شَعَّعَ، رَفَّقَ، خَفَّفَ
to abound in water	مَوَّهَ: كَثُرَ مَائُهُ
talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability	مَوَّهَبَةٌ: مَلَكَهَ (طَبِيعِيًّا)
illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal	مَوَّهِيمٌ
donated, given, granted, presented, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed	مَوَّهَبٌ: مَنُوحٌ
talented, gifted, endowed, favored	مَوَّهَبَةٌ: ذُو مَوَّهَبَةٍ
donee, grantee	مَوَّهَبٌ لَهُ
موهوب: وهبي - راجع وهبي	مَوَّهَبٌ: مَوَّهَبٌ
موهون - راجع واهن	مَوَّهَبٌ: مَوَّهَبٌ
purveyor, supplier, caterer, victualer	مَيَّارٌ: مُمَوِّنٌ
swinging, swaying; walking with a proud gait, strutting, swaggering	مَيَّاسٌ: مُتَمَائِلٌ، مُتَخَبِّرٌ
inclined to, disposed to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, given to, prone to, apt to, interested in	مَيَّالٌ إِلَى
liar; lying	مَيَّانٌ: كَذَّابٌ
hopeless, desperate	مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ، مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ
day laborer, day worker; daily	مَيَّاومٌ، عَامِلٌ مَيَّاومٌ
work by the day, day work, day labor	مَيَّاومَةٌ
by the day, daily, per diem, per day	مَيَّاومَةٌ



to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor  
 على غَيْرِهِ  
 to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish  
 مَيْزًا: فَصَلَ، فَرَزَ، أَفْرَدَ  
 to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of  
 مَيْزًا: كَانَ مَيْزَةً لـ  
 to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation  
 مَيْزَ الْحُكْمِ [قانون]  
 drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargyle  
 مِيْرَاب: مِيْرَاب  
 balance, scales  
 مِيْرَان: آلَةٌ يُوْزَنُ بِهَا  
 weight  
 مِيْرَان: وَزْن  
 measure  
 مِيْرَان: مِقْدَار  
 level, spirit level  
 مِيْرَانُ الْمَاءِ  
 balance of trade  
 الْمِيْرَانُ التِّجَارِيَّ  
 balance of payments  
 مِيْرَانُ الْمُدْفُوعَاتِ  
 thermometer  
 مِيْرَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ  
 barometer  
 مِيْرَانُ الضَّغَطِ الْجَوِّيِّ  
 Libra, Balance, Scales  
 بُرْجُ الْمِيْرَانِ  
 budget  
 مِيْرَانِيَّةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ  
 balance sheet  
 مِيْرَانِيَّةٌ، بَيَانُ الْمِيْرَانِيَّةِ، وَرَقَةُ الْمِيْرَانِيَّةِ  
 characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait  
 مِيْرَة: خَاصِيَّةٌ  
 advantage, merit, excellence, amenity  
 مِيْرَة: حَسَنَةٌ  
 proud swinging gait; strut(ing), swagger(ing)  
 مَيْسِرٌ: تَبَخَّرٌ  
 hackberry, sugarberry  
 مَيْسِر (نبات)  
 libration  
 مَيْسَان [فلك]  
 gambling; gamble  
 مَيْسِر: قِمَار  
 simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable  
 مَيْسِر: مُبَسَّطٌ، مُتَيْسِّرٌ  
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand  
 مَيْسِرَة: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُتَمَاتِرًا

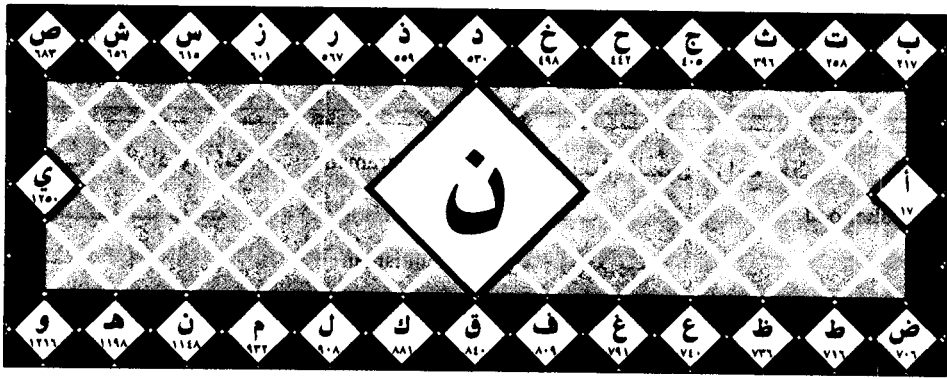
field, domain, sphere, prov-ince, arena, line  
 مِيدَان: مَجَال، حَقْل، مِضَار  
 square, public square, plaza; courtyard  
 مِيدَان: سَاحَةٌ  
 park  
 مِيدَان: مُتَمَنَّرَةٌ  
 racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome  
 مِيدَانُ السَّبَاقِ: حَلْبَةٌ  
 motordrome  
 مِيدَانُ سِبَاقِ السِّيَّارَاتِ  
 battleground, battlefield  
 مِيدَان (قِتَالٍ)  
 field gun  
 مِذْقُعُ مِيدَان  
 field artillery  
 مِذْقِعِيَّةُ مِيدَان  
 field hospital  
 مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَان  
 field glasses  
 مِظْطَارُ مِيدَان  
 ميدان - راجع ميدان  
 ميداني  
 ميدانِي  
 field research, field study, etc.  
 بَحْثٌ مِيدَانِيٌّ، دِرَاسَةٌ مِيدَانِيَّةٌ  
 field hospital  
 مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانِيٌّ  
 apron  
 مِيدَعَةٌ: مِشْرَرٌ  
 ميراث - راجع إرث  
 انْقِطَاعُ الْمِيرَاثِ وَأَيْلُوتَةُ الْمَالِ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَاوْرَثِ  
 escheat  
 مِيْرَة: مُؤَوْنَةٌ، مُؤَنٌ  
 provisions, supplies, stores, commissariat  
 مِيْرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)  
 mildewy, mil-dewed  
 مِيْرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنَ الْمَزْرُوعَاتِ)  
 chrism  
 مِيْرُون: زَيْتٌ مُقَدَّسٌ يُمَسَّحُ بِهِ عِنْدَ التَّعْمِيدِ  
 to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)  
 مَيْزَ: لِحَظَ الْفَرْقَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ، أَذْرَكَ  
 to distinguish, differentiate, discriminate, perceive, discern, realize, notice, observe, identify, recognize, know  
 مَيْزَ (فِي الْمَعَامَلَةِ عَلَى غَيْرِ أَسَاسِ الْجِدَارَةِ، لِمَصْلَحَةِ فَلَانٍ أَوْ ضِدِّهِ)  
 to discriminate (in favor of or against), show partiality (in favor of or against)  
 مَيْزَ (فَلَانًا): فَضَّلَهُ، مَنَحَهُ اِمْتِيَّازًا خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُتَمَاتِرًا

microbic, microbial, germinal	مِيكْرُوبِيّ: جُرْتُومِيّ
microscope	مِيكْرُوسْكُوب: مِجْهَر
microscopical, micro, micr(o)-	مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ: مِجْهَرِيّ
microphone	مِيكْرُوفُون: مِذْيَاع
microfilm	مِيكْرُوفِيلْم: فُلْم
plowshare, colter	مِيكْعَة: شَفْرَة (أَوْ حَدِيدَة) المِحْرَات
to be bent, tilted, inclined, slanting, oblique	مَيْل: كَان مَائِلًا
	مَيْل: أَمَال - رَاجِع أَمَال
to catheterize; to probe	مَيْل [طَب]
tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, affection, turn, taste, predilection, preference, liking, interest	مَيْل: اِتِّجَاه، نَزْعَة، رَغْبَة، اِنْجِرَاف، اِنْحِدَار
inclination, obliquity, oblique-	مَيْل: اِنْجِرَاف، اِنْحِدَار
ness, slant, bend, turn, deflection, tilt, tip; (downward) slope, declension, declivity; deviation, declination	مَيْل: اِنْجِرَاف، اِنْحِدَار
declination	مَيْلُ زَاوِيّ [فَلَك]
mile	مَيْل: مَقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ يُسَاوِي ١٦٠٩ أَمْتَار
nautical mile, knot	مَيْلٌ بَحْرِيّ
milestone, milepost	مَيْل: مَعْلَم، صُورَة
pencil, stick	مَيْل: مِرْوَد، أَدَاةٌ يَكْتَحَلُ بِهَا
probe; catheter	مَيْل (الْمِجْرَاح): مِيسْر
	مَيْلَاد: وِلَادَة - رَاجِع مَوْلِد
	مَيْلَاد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَة - رَاجِع مَوْلِد
the Nativity	مَيْلَادُ السَّيِّدِ الْمَسِيحِ
Christmas, Xmas	عَيْنُ الْمَيْلَاد (٢٥ دَيْسَمْبَر)
birthday	عَيْنُ مَيْلَادِ شَخْصٍ
B.C., before Christ	قَبْلُ الْمَيْلَاد
A.D., after Christ	بَعْدَ الْمَيْلَاد
A.D., after Christ	مَيْلَادِيّ، مَيْلَادِيَّة: بَعْدَ الْمَيْلَاد
	مَيْلَان - رَاجِع مَيْل
melodrama	مَيْلُوذْرَامَا: مَشْجَاة

left wing (of an army)	مِيسْرَة (الْحَيْسِ)
	مِيسْرَة: سُهُولَة، غَيْثِي - رَاجِع يُسْر
	مِيسْرَة، مِيسْرَة: سُهُولَة، غَيْثِي - رَاجِع يُسْر
branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery	مِيسْم: مِكَوَاة
stigma	مِيسْم: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدَقَّةِ الزَّهْرَة
	مِيسْم: عَلَامَة - رَاجِع سِمَة
easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable, accessible	مِيسُور: سَهْل، مِيسْر
	مِيسُور: مُوسِر - رَاجِع مُوسِر
rammer, tamper	مِيسْطَدَة: أَدَاةٌ يُرْصُ أَوْ يُدْكُ بِهَا
	مِيسْع - رَاجِع أَمَاع
liquidity, fluidity	مِيسْع: سُهُولَة
	مِيسْعَاد - رَاجِع مَوْعِد
Promised Land, Land of Promise	أَرْضُ الْمِيسْعَاد
prime, bloom, spring	مِيسْعَة: شَرْخ، رَيْعَان، أَوَّل
storax	مِيسْعَة: مَادَّةٌ صَمْغِيَّة
benzoin, benjamin	مِيسْعَة: لُبَانٌ جَاوِيّ
megacycle, megahertz, MHZ	مِيسْعَاسِيكَل، مِيسْعَاهَرْتْز
solvent	مِيسْفَاء: قَادِرٌ عَلَى اِنْفَاءِ دُيُونِهِ
	مِيسْفَاء: أَمِين، مُخْلِصٌ، صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ - رَاجِع وَفِيّ
appointed time; date; deadline	مِيسْفَات: مَوْقِت، أَجَل
time	مِيسْفَات: وَقْت
appointment, date, rendezvous	مِيسْفَات: مَوْعِد
credulous	مِيسْقَان: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ
hone, grindstone, whetstone	مِيسْقَعَة: مِسْن
beetle; mallet; hammer	مِيسْقَعَة: مِطْرَقَة
board	مِيسْقَعَة: لَوْحٌ خَشْبِيّ
mechanics	مِيسْقَانِيكَا، عِلْمُ الْمِيسْقَانِيكَا
mechanical, automatic, mechanistic	مِيسْقَانِيكِيّ: آلِيّ
mechanic, machinist, mechanician	مِيسْقَانِيكِيّ: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْمَاكِينَات
microbe, germ	مِيكْرُوب: جُرْتُوم، جُرْتُومَة

lie, untruth, falsehood	مِين: كَذِب على الطَّائِرِ الْمَيْمُونِ - راجع طائر
port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport	ميناء - راجع ميناء ميناء: مَرَفَأً
airport, airfield, airdrome	ميناء جَوِّي: مَطَار
dial (of a watch clock)	ميناء (السَّاعَةِ)
enamel	ميناء: مَادَّةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ يُطْلَى بِهَا
enamel	ميناء (الْأَسْنَانِ)
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	طَلَى (طَلَى، مَطَلَى) بِالْمِيْنَاءِ - راجعها في أماكنها مِيَّة [كِيْمِيَاء]
liquidity, fluidity	مِيُوْعَة: سِيُوْلَة

melodramatic	ميلودرامي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِيلُودْرَامَا
militia	مِيلِيْشِيَا: قُوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ شَبْهُ نِظَامِيَّة
militiamen	رِجَالُ الْمِيلِيْشِيَا
right, right side, right-hand side, right hand	مَيْمَن: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبِرَكَّة - راجع مَيْمُون مَيْمَنَة: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ
right wing (of an army)	مَيْمَنَة (الْجَيْشِ)
mimosa	مَيْمَنَة: بَرَكَّة، سَعْد، سَعَادَة - راجع يَمَن مَيْمُوزَا (نَبَات)
auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed	مَيْمُون: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبِرَكَّة
mandrill; baboon	مَيْمُون: قَرْدٌ صَخَمٌ



subject of the passive

نائبُ فاعِل [لغة]

vice-consul

نائبُ القنصل

viceroy

نائبُ الملك

مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ - راجع مَجْلِس

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

نَائِبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

نائِح، نائِعَةٌ - راجع نَوَاح، نَوَاحَةٌ

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

نائِل: عَطِيَّة، فَضْل - راجع نَوَال

asleep; sleeping; sleeper

نائِم: راقِد

to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

نابَ عن، نابَ مَنَابَ: قامَ مَقَامَهُ

نابَ إلى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - راجع أَنَابَ

نابَ إلى الله - راجع أَنَابَ

نابَ (هُ أَمْرٌ): أَصَابَ - راجع إِنتابَ

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

ناب

tusk

نابُ الفيلِ أو الحِنزيرِ البرِّيِّ أو الفِطِّ

fang

نابُ الحَيَّةِ السَّامَةِ أو الحَيوانِ المُفترَسِ

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

نابِ (النَّابِي)

napalm

نابالم: مادَّةٌ مُلتهِبَةٌ

napalm bomb

قُنْبَلَةٌ نابالم

نَاءٌ (بالْحَمْلِ): رَزَحَ، سَقَطَ، fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

نَاءٌ بِهِ الحَمْلُ: أَثْقَلَ كاهِلَهُ، weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاءٌ (عن): بَعُدَ - راجع نَأَى (عن)

نَأَى (عن): بَعُدَ، to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

نَاءٌ (النَّائِي): بَعِيدٌ، remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

نَاءَى: بَاعَدَ، to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

نائب: مُمَثِّلٌ، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقَامَ غَيْرِهِ، deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

نائب: عَضُو (في) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ، deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

نائبُ مَنَابَ غَيْرِهِ مُوقَّتًا، acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

vice-president; vice-chairman

نائبُ رَئِيسِ

deputy speaker

نائبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ

attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

النَّائِبُ العَامُّ

prose writer, proser, prosaist, prosateur  
نَاثِرٌ: كَاتِبُ النَّثْرِ

scatterer, disperser, sprinkler  
نَاثِرٌ: مُفَرِّقٌ

to confide a secret to, entrust a secret to, take into one's confidence; to whisper to  
نَاحِيٌّ

to soliloquize, talk to oneself  
نَاجِيٌّ نَفْسَهُ

successful; prosperous; passing, having passed (an examination)  
نَاجِحٌ: مُفْلِحٌ، مُوَفَّقٌ

a success  
شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ أَوْ عَمَلٌ نَاجِحٌ

molar  
نَاجِدٌ: أَسْعَفٌ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْجَدٌ

to fight, combat, battle (against)  
نَاجِدٌ: ضَرَسٌ

incurable, remediless, irremediable  
نَاجِزٌ: قَاتِلٌ

beneficial, useful; effective, صِحِّيٌّ، فَعَالٌ، مُفِيدٌ، نَاجِعٌ: مُسْتَفْعَصٌ

efficacious; wholesome, healthful, salubrious, salutary  
نَاجِحٌ: مُسْتَفْعَصٌ

resulting (from), (عن) نَاتِجٌ (عن)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)  
نَاجِمٌ (عن): نَاتِجٌ (عن)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)

resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (from), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), issuing (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by)

to wail, lament, cry, weep  
نَاحٌ: نَحَبٌ، أَعْوَلٌ

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over  
نَاحٌ عَلَى: نَدَبٌ

to coo  
نَاحَ الحَمَامِ

grammarian  
نَاحٍ (النَّاحِي): عَالِمٌ بِالنَّحْوِ

side; direction  
نَاحِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَحِيلٌ

aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle  
نَاحِيَّةٌ: وَجْهٌ، نَقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ

district, county; region, area  
نَاحِيَّةٌ: مِنتَقَةٌ

toward(s), to, in the direction of  
نَاحِيَّةٌ: صَوْبَ

concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, in respect of, re-

growing; sprouting, germinant, germinating  
نَابِتٌ

to oppose, resist  
نَابِذٌ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to part with, separate from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with  
نَابِذٌ: فَارَقَ

to declare war on  
نَابِذَةٌ: الحَرْبَ

centrifugal  
نَابِذٌ: طَارِدٌ مِنَ المُرْكَزِ

centrifugal force  
قُوَّةُ نَابِذَةٍ

centrifuge  
نَابِذَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْمَلُ وَفَقًا لِمَبْدَأِ القُوَّةِ النَّابِذَةِ

pulsating, pulsative, pulsant,  
نَابِضٌ: ضَارِبٌ، خَافِقٌ

pulsatory, pulsatile, pulsing, throbbing, beating, palpitating, palpitant  
نَابِضٌ: ضَارِبٌ، خَافِقٌ

spring; spiral spring  
نَابِضٌ: زُنْبُرُكٌ

genius  
نَابِغَةٌ: عَبْقَرِيٌّ

distinguished (outstanding, eminent) person  
نَابِغَةٌ: عَظِيمُ الشَّانِ

archer, Bowman  
نَابِلٌ: رَامِي النِّبَالِ

إِخْتَلَطَ الحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ - رَاجِعٌ حَابِلٌ

pitcher plant, sarracenia  
نَابِطٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

canine  
نَابِهٌ: فَطْنٌ، شَرِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَبِيهٌ

protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out, sticking out, standing out  
نَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنَّابِ

in relief, embossed, raised  
نَابِيٌّ: نَافِرٌ

swollen, swelling  
نَابِيٌّ: مُتَنْفَخٌ

resulting (from), (عن) نَاتِجٌ (عن)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)  
نَاتِجٌ (عن): نَاتِجٌ (عن)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عن)

resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)

نتائج: نتاج - راجع نتاج

نتائج: منتج - راجع منتج (اسم)

front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
ceasefire	وَقْفُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ
coconut(s)	نَارَجِيلُ : جَوْزُ الْهِنْدِ
coconut	نَارَجِيلَةٌ : جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ
narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble	نَارَجِيلَةٌ : أَرْكِيَلَةٌ
valerian; nard, spikenard	نَارْدِين (نبات)
bitter orange	نَارَنْج (نبات)
fiery, igneous, fire-	نَارِي
emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away	دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ، سِلَاحُ نَارِيٍّ إِلَخ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا نَارِج (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)
bailer	نَارِح (الماء)
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَارِحٌ : بَعِيدٌ
to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with	نَارَعَ : خَاصَمَ
to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something	نَارَعَ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	نَارَعَهُ الشَّيْءُ
to be in the throes of death, in extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death	نَارَعَ : اِحْتَضَرَ
to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight	نَارَعَ إِلَى : اِسْتَقَ - رَاجَعَ نَزَعَ إِلَى
to challenge; to compete with, vie with	نَارَلَ : تَحَدَّى، بَارَى
descending, coming down, going down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward	نَارَلَ : صَادَ
living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger	نَارَلَ : سَاكِنٌ، مُقِيمٌ
descending colon	الْقَوْلُونَ النَّازِلِ
mishap, accident	نَارَلَةٌ : حَادِثٌ (مُؤَسِفٌ)

specting, as to, as for	مِنْ نَاجِيَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ
on the other hand	نَاخِبٌ : مُنْتَخِبٌ
elector, voter, constituent	نَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعُ نَخِرٍ
to nod the head from sleepiness	نَادَ (مِنَ النَّعَاسِ)
club; society; association	نَادٍ (النَّادِي)
nightclub; cabaret	نَادٍ لَيْلِيٍّ
to call out to, shout to;	نَادَى : صَاحَ بِهِ، اسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا
to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite	نَادَى : صَاحَ
to cry, shout, exclaim	نَادَى بِدَعْوَانِهِ
to proclaim, announce	نَادَى بِدَعْوَانِهِ
to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold	نَادَى عَلَى بِيضَاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)
to hawk, peddle	نَادَى عَلَى بِيضَاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)
to be proclaimed (or hailed) president	نَادَى بِهِ رَئِيسًا
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَادِبٌ : بَاكٍ
weeper, professional mourner	نَادِبٌ (مُخْتَرِفٌ يُسْتَأْجَرُ فِي مَاتَم)
rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional	نَادِرٌ : قَلِيلُ الْوُجُودِ، غَرِيبٌ
rarely, seldom, infrequently	نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
hard currency	قَطْعٌ نَادِرٌ
rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person	نَادِرَةٌ : شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ نَادِرٌ
anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke	نَادِرَةٌ : طُرْفَةٌ، مَلْحَةٌ، نُكْتَةٌ
waiter, garçon	نَادِلٌ : خَادِمٌ ضَيْفَانَةٌ، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَمٍ
to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company	نَادَمَ (لَهُ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)
repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite	نَادِمٌ : نَدَامَانٌ
vow, one who has made a vow	نَادِرٌ : صَاحِبُ النَّذْرِ
fire	نَارٌ
hell, hellfire, fire	النَّارُ : جَهَنَّمَ، الْحَيَمِ
volcano	جَبَلٌ نَارٌ

nascent

ناشئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ

youth, young man, young-ster, juvenile; young, youthful; junior

beginner, novice, neophyte, fresh-man; fresh, inexperienced, unskilled

ناشئة: شَبَابٌ، شُبَّانٌ، أَحْدَاتٌ - راجع نَشَأَ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

to call upon, appeal to, request, invite

publisher

ناشر (الْكُتُبِ الْإِلْح)

cobra; asp

ناشر: أَفْعَى سَامَةٌ

protruding, elevated

ناشيز: نَاتِيٌّ، مُرْتَفِعٌ

dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inharmonious, inconsonant

ناشيز: مُتَنَافِرٌ

recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient; shrew, termagant

ناشيز: زَوْجَةٌ نَاشِرٌ

ناشزة، زَوْجَةٌ نَاشِرَةٌ - راجع نَاشِرٌ

ناشط - راجع نَشِيطٌ

dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), desiccated

ناشيف: جَافٌ

to shirk, evade, dodge; to avoid; to withdraw from

ناص (عن): تَمَلَّصَ، تَجَنَّبَ، تَنَحَّى

to be hostile to; to oppose

ناصب: عَادَى، قَاوَمَ

to declare war on

ناصبه الحرب

to show open hostility to

ناصبه الشر

to declare oneself the enemy of

ناصبه العداوة أو العداوة

tiring, wearing, wearying, wearisome, exhausting, fatiguing

ناصب: مُتْعِبٌ

subjunctival; word governing the subjunctive

ناصب [لغة]

ناصت - راجع مُنْصِتٌ

to exchange sincere advice

ناصح: تَبَادَلَا النَّصَائِحَ

adviser, counselor, mentor; admonisher, admonitor, exhorter

ناصح: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَةِ

ناصح: نَصُوحٌ - راجع نَصُوحٌ

to help, aid, assist, support, ناصر: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَى، دَافَعَ عَنِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

نازلة: مُصِيبَةٌ

hake

نازلي (سمك)

Nazi

نازي

Nazism

نازية

to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate, wobble

ناس: تَدْبَدَبَ

people, human beings, mankind, human-kind, human race, world, humanity

ناس: بَشَرٌ

oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmindful

ناسي (النَّاسِي)

to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, agreeable for;

ناسب: لِأَعْمَ، وَافَقَ

to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to; to harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to be in harmony with, in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with

ناسب: لِمَا يَنْبَغِيهِ

to be of the same family (as)

ناسب: كَانَ قَرِيبِيَهُ

to be or become related by marriage to

ناسب: صَاهَرَ

weaver

ناسج: حَائِكٌ

abrogating, invalidating, nullifying, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

ناسخ: أَبْطَلَ، أَلْعَى، حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ - راجع نَسَخَ

explosive; dynamite

ناسخ: مُبْطِلٌ، مُلْغٌ، فَاسِخٌ

bomb

ناسف: مَادَّةُ نَاسِفَةٍ

hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary; ascetic

ناسخ: نَسَّخَ - راجع نَسَّخَ

humanity, human nature

آلَةُ نَاسِخَةٍ - راجع آلَةُ

fistula

ناسف، ناسفة: مَادَّةُ نَاسِفَةٍ

arising from, originating from, springing from, stemming from, issuing from, emanating from, proceeding from, following from, resulting from, resultant from, ensuing from, growing out of

عبوة ناسفة

growing (up), developing

ناسك: مُتَنَسِّكٌ، زَاهِدٌ

nasut: طَبِيعَةُ بَشَرِيَّةٍ

nasur [طب]

nasu: مِنْ أَوْ عَنِ: نَاجِمٌ عَنِ

nasu: نَاشِئٌ، نَامٌ

articulate, able to speak, يَتَكَلَّمُ، يَتَكَلَّمُ ناطق: قادرٌ على التَّكَلُّمِ، يَتَكَلَّمُ  
endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

spokesman, mouthpiece ناطق (بِلِسَانِ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّثٌ  
guard, keeper (of vine- ناطور: حارسُ الكَرْمِ أو الرِّزْقِ  
yards, plantations, etc.)

conciierge, doorkeeper, janitor ناطور: بَوَّابٌ، حارسُ  
to equal, be equal to ناظر: صارَ نَظِيرًا لـ

to correspond to, match, ناظر: قَابِلٌ، وَازِيٌّ، مَائِلٌ  
be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to  
to approximate, be near or close to ناظر: قَارِبٌ

to equalize with, equate with, ناظر: بِ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ  
put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to  
to debate with, argue with ناظر: نَاقَشَ، جَادَلَ

to superintend, supervise, ناظر: رَاقِبٌ، أَشْرَفَ عَلَى  
oversee, watch over

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, ناظر: رَآءُ، مُشَاهِدٌ، مُتَفَرِّجٌ  
spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer

supervisor, superintendent, ناظر: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ  
overseer, inspector

manager, director, administrator ناظر: مُدِيرٌ

headmaster, principal, director ناظر: مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَةٍ

eye ناظر: عَيْنٌ

eye ناظرة: عَيْنٌ

matron ناظرة: مُرَاقِبَةٌ، مُشْرِفَةٌ

directress, manageress, administratrix ناظرة: مُدِيرَةٌ

headmistress, principal, directress ناظرة: مَدْرَسَةٌ

versifier, metrist, poet ناظم (الشَّعْرِ)

field glasses, binoculars ناظر: مُنَظَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَظَّمٌ

naeis - رَاجِعٌ نَعْسَانٌ

aphrodisiac ناظر: نَاعُوظٌ، مُنَعِطٌ

shod; soled ناظر: مُنَعَلٌ، مُرَوِّدٌ بِنَعْلِ

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; powdered ناظر: نَاعِمٌ

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up  
for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patron-  
ize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - رَاجِعٌ نَصِيرٌ  
أَخَذَ بِنَاصِرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ

clear, pure ناصع: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ

clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest ناصع: وَاضِحٌ

white ناصع: أَبْيَضٌ

snow-white ناصع البَيَاضِ

to go halves with, share ناصف: شَاطِرٌ، قَاسَمٌ مُنَاصِفَةٌ  
equally with

faded, blanched, faint, dull ناصل: بَاهِتٌ

fistula ناصور: نَاسُورٌ [طَب] ناصية: شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ

forelock ناصية: مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ

forepart of the head ناصية: مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to master; to control مَلَكٌ (إِمْتَلَكَ) نَاصِيَتَهُ

exhausted, depleted; ناصب: نَافِدٌ، مُتَلَاشٍ، جَافٌ  
drained; dried up; dry

ripe, mature, fully developed, full- ناصح: نَاصِحٌ  
grown; well-done, well cooked

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; ناضر: نَاضِرٌ  
bright, radiant, glowing

to struggle, strive, contend, fight ناضل: كَافَحٌ، جَاهَدٌ

to vie with, contend with, compete ناضل: بَارَى  
with

to defend, stand up for ناضل عن: دَافَعٌ

to butt one another ناطح: تَنَاطَحَ

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to ناطح السَّحَابِ  
a great height; to be very high, very tall, very  
towering, very lofty

a butter; butting ناطح: مَنْ يَنْطِخُ، نَطَّاحٌ

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise ناطحة سَحَابٍ

ناظر - رَاجِعٌ نَاطُورٌ



in relief, embossed, raised	نافر: ناتي، مجسم
protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulging out, jutting out, standing out	نافر: بارز - بارز
averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling	نافر من: كاره لـ
fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fearful, easily frightened	نافر: هارب، هياب
to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate	نافس: زاحم
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary	نافع: مفيد
public works	نافعة: مؤنث نافع - راجع نافع
to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite	نافع: أشغال عامة
in (great) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes	نافق: رايح
supererogatory, superfluous	نافل: زائد عن المفروض أو المطلوب
supererogatory performance	نافلة: عمل ليس واجبا
spoils, booty, loot	نافلة: غنيمة
gift, present; donation	نافلة: عطية
it goes without saying that	من نافلة القول أن
fountain, jet	نافورة (ماء)
to vie in virtues with	ناقب: فاخرة في المناقب والفضائل
she-camel	ناقة: أنثى الجمال
I have nothing to do with it	لا ناقة لي في الأمر ولا جمل
critic; reviewer	ناقد (أدبي، فني إلخ)
to wrangle with, bicker with, hassle with, altercation with, spat with, squabble with, quarrel with	ناقر: شاحن، شاجر، خاصم
misfortune, calamity, disaster	ناقرة: مصيبة
to debate (with), argue (with), dispute (with); to discuss (with)	ناقرة: مشاحنة - راجع مناقرة
to cross-examine; to examine, interrogate, hear, question	ناقش: جادل، بحث
	ناقش شاهداً إلخ

fine sand	تراب ناعم
powdered sugar	سكر ناعم
sage, clary	ناعمة (نبات)
norria, waterwheel	ناعورة: سانية، دولاب مائي
hemophilia	ناعورية: نزعة وراثية إلى النزف الدموي
aphrodisiac	ناعوظ: منمط
to talk tenderly or gently to a child	ناعى الولد
to court, woo, speak words of love to	ناعى المرأة
to harmonize, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match	ناعم: لاعم، وقق
to be high, lofty, elevated	ناف: ارتفع، بدح
ناف على: زاد - راجع أناف على	
to contradict, conflict with; to be contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to	نافي: عارض، ناقص
to chase, pursue, hunt	نافى: طارد
to defend, stand up for, protect	نافح - راجع نفاع
blower; blowing	نافح: من ينفخ، فاعل نفع
exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained	نافد: ناضب، مستنفد
out of print, out of stock	نافد (ككتاب مطبوع)
impatient	نافد الصبر
valid, effective, operative, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable	نافذ (المفعول): ساري المفعول
penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative	نافذ: مخترق، متخلل - متخلل
نافذ البصيرة - راجع بصير	
influential, powerful	نافذ (الكلمة): ذو نفوذ، فعال، قوي
window; air hole, opening (in a wall)	أصبح نافذاً أو نافذ المفعول - راجع نفذ الأمر إلخ
to vie in nobility with	نافذة: شبك
	ناقر: فاخرة في النسب
	ناقر: كره - راجع نفر من

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نفط
troop carrier	ناقلة جنود
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاقد
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقم: مُنتَقِم - راجع مُنتَقِم
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
tocsin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وصل (طرقني شيء)
to abut on	ناكب: ارتكز على، تاحم
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: من ينكث
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضايق، أزعج
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: من ينكر
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get,	نال: حصل على، أحرز، أصاب، حقق
acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	نال منه: أثر فيه
to affect, influence; to impress	نال منه، ناله يضرر أو يسوء: أضر به
to harm, damage, prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	نال منه، نال من عرضه: شوه سمعته
to discredit, defame, slander, malign, calumniate	نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه
to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	نال: أنال - راجع أنال
to sound, ring	نام: صوت، صات
to groan, moan	نام: أن
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	نام: رقد
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	نام: سكن، هدأ

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طرح في المناقصة
to bid, tender, offer; to underbid	ناقص: قدم سِعْرًا في مناقصة، ضد زائد
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inchoate, insufficient, inadequate, short	ناقص: غير كامل، غير كاف
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غير موجود
lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	ناقص (كذا): مُتَقَرِّبٌ إِلَى، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: مُنْقَصٌ، مُنْاقِصٌ
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: معيب، معيوب، فيه عيب أو خلل
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فعل ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خالف
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقع: فاعل نقع
deadly poison	سم ناقع
cool fresh water	ماء ناقع
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (له الحديث)
carrier, transporter, conveyor, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شاحن، مُتَمَهِّدُ النَقْلِ
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حامل
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نساخ
translator	ناقل: مترجم
carrier	ناقل الجراثيم أو المرض
gearshift	ناقل السرعة أو التروس
conductor; conductive, conducting	ناقل الضوء أو الحرارة أو الصوت أو الكهرباء
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقل للمعدوى
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقل الملكية
carrier	ناقلة: حاملة

high, elevated, lofty نَاهِضٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ  
 active, energetic, diligent نَاهِضٌ: نَشِيطٌ، مُجْتَهِدٌ  
 established, proven نَاهِضٌ: ثَابِتٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ  
 prohibition, proscription نَاهِيَةٌ: نَحْرِيمٌ  
 prudence; intelligence نَاهِيَةٌ: تَعَقُّلٌ، تَفَكُّيرٌ  
 نَاهِيكٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَاهٍ  
 to resist, oppose, withstand نَاوَأُ: عَارِضٌ، قَاوَمٌ  
 نَاوَأُ: عَادَى  
 to be hostile to, act hostilely toward, make an enemy of, antagonize نَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ نَاوَأُ  
 to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another نَاوَبَ: دَاوَلَ، عَاقَبَ  
 نَاوَرَ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا) اِلْحَاحٌ  
 to skirmish, scrimmage نَاوَشَ: شَاجَرَ، اِسْتَبَكَ اِسْتَبَاكَ خَفِيْفًا مَعَ  
 to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, submit to, present to, deliver to نَاوَلَ: سَلَّمَ  
 نَاوَلَ: اَعْطَى - رَاجِعٌ اَنَالَ  
 to administer the Communion نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ  
 freight(age) نَاوَلُونُ: اَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ  
 fare نَاوَلُونُ: اَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ اَوْ الرُّكُوبِ  
 sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed نَوُومٌ: كَثِيْرُ النَّوْمِ، رَقُوْدٌ  
 sacrophagus نَاوُوسٌ: تَابُوْتُ حَجْرِيْ  
 remoteness, farness نَأَى: بُعْدٌ  
 ditch; trench نَأَى: خَنْدَقٌ  
 flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife نَأَى: اَلَّةٌ نَفَخٌ مُوسِيْقِيَّةٌ  
 nylon نَائِلُونٌ  
 to be or become high, elevated; to protrude, project, jut, stick out, be or become prominent or protruding نَبَأٌ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ  
 to turn away from, withdraw from, shrink from نَبَأٌ عَنْ: تَجَافَى، تَبَاعَدَ  
 to miss, fail to hit نَبَأًا (عَنِ الْمَدْفَعِ): لَمْ يُصِْبْ  
 to disagree with; to conflict نَبَأًا عَنْ: خَالَفَ، جَافَى

to be stagnant, dull, inactive نَامَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ  
 to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook نَامَ عَنْ: اَغْفَلَ  
 to trust (in), have confidence in, rely on; to be reassured by نَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ  
 نَامٌ: وَاشٍ - رَاجِعٌ نَمَامٌ  
 growing; developing; ongoing; increasing, augmenting; rising, mounting نَامٌ (النَّامِي) نَامٌ  
 developing or less developed country (state, nation) بَلَدٌ نَامٍ، دَوْلَةٌ نَامِيَّةٌ  
 stir, movement, life نَامَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، حَيَاةٌ  
 to confide a secret to نَامَسَ: سَارَّ  
 law, code نَامُوسٌ: شَرِيْعَةٌ، قَانُوْنٌ  
 mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s) نَامُوسٌ، نَامُوسَةٌ: بَعُوْضٌ، بَعُوْضَةٌ  
 mosquito net نَامُوسِيَّةٌ: كِلَّةٌ  
 excrescence, outgrowth نَامِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ، دَرَنَةٌ  
 sucker, tiller, shoot نَامِيَّةٌ: سَطَطٌ، شَبَكِيْرٌ [نَبَاتٌ]  
 prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive نَاهٍ (النَّاهِي): مَانِعٌ  
 what a.! how excellent.! how great.! how outstanding.!; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone, aside from, apart from نَاهِيكٌ مِنْ  
 the admirer, the admirer نَاهِيَةٌ: رَاجِعٌ اَمِيْرٌ  
 open, plain, clear نَاهِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ  
 to resist, oppose, counter; to contend with, fight, combat نَاهَدَ: قَاوَمَ، قَاتَلَ  
 to dispute with, quarrel with نَاهَدَ: خَاصَمَ  
 buxom, bosomy, busty, full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweater girl نَاهِدَةٌ: نَاهِدَةٌ: عَامِرَةٌ الصَّدْرُ  
 full, round, swelling نَاهِدٌ: بَارِزٌ، كَاعِيْبٌ (ثَدْيِي) نَاهِدَةٌ: قَارَبَ  
 to approach, be near or close to; to attain, reach نَاهَزَ: قَارَبَ  
 to resist, oppose; to withstand; to defy, challenge نَاهَضَ: قَاوَمَ، تَحَدَّى  
 rising, getting up نَاهِضٌ: قَائِمٌ

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَّاحٌ، نَبَّاحٌ (الْكَلْبِ)
gravedigger; body snatcher	نَبَّاشٌ (الْمُبْرور)
archer, bowman	نَبَّالٌ: رَايِي النَّبَالِ
noblesse oblige	النَّبَالَةُ تَقْتَضِي أَوْ تَفْرِضُ
acumen, insight, discernment, perception; intelligence, brightness, brilliance	نَبَاهَةٌ: فِطْنَةٌ
fame, renown, celebrity	نَبَاهَةٌ: شُهْرَةٌ
eminence, nobility	نَبَاهَةٌ: شَرَفٌ، نُبْلٌ
to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring	نَبَتَ الشَّيْءُ
to produce plants, bring forth vegetation	نَبَتَ الْمَكَانُ
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to plant; to sow	نَبَتَ: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ
plant, sprout, shoot, seedling	نَبْتٌ - رَاجِعُ نَبَاتٍ
Neptune	نَبْتَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ النَّبْتِ أَوِ النَّبَاتِ
to bark (at), bay (at)	نَبْتُونٌ [فلك]
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَّحَ الْكَلْبُ (على)
to discard, cast away, throw away, fling away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ
to ostracize	نَبَذَ (مِنْ مَجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
to neglect, ignore, disregard	نَبَذَ: أَهْمَلَ، تَجَاهَلَ
to break, violate, infringe	نَبَذَ: نَفَضَ، خَرَقَ
to centrifuge	نَبَذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
discarding, throwing away, casting away, flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ - رَاجِعُ نَبَذَ

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to	نَبَاً بِ: جَفَاً، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
to turn away from	نَبَاً الْمَكَانُ بِهِ: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ
to disagree with	نَبَاً بِهِ الْفِرَاشُ
to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed	نَبَاً (بِ): أَخْبَرَ - رَاجِعُ أَنْبَاءٍ (بِ)
news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement	نَبَأٌ: خَبَرٌ
news	أَنْبَاءٌ
newscast, news bulletin, news	نَشْرَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
news agency	وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation	نَبَاتٌ
geophyte	نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيٌّ
spermatophyte, seed plant	نَبَاتٌ بَزْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَدْرِيٌّ
biennial	نَبَاتٌ حَوْلٌ أَوْ ثِنَائِيٌّ الْحَوْلُ
annual	نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ
xerophyte	نَبَاتٌ صَحْرَاوِيٌّ
medicinal plant	نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ
hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant	نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ
perennial	نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ
halophyte	نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
vegetable, vegetal, plant-, botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَاتِ
botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَاتِ
botanist	نَبَاتِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّبَاتِ
phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore	نَبَاتِيٌّ: آكِلُ النَّبَاتِ، عَاشِبٌ
vegetarian	نَبَاتِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ
phytogeography	جُغْرَافِيَاً نَبَاتِيَّةٌ
vegetable oil	زَيْتٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ
barker, yelper	نَبَّاحٌ: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاحِ

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation  
 to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، ضَرَبَ، حَفَقَ، نَبَضَ العِرْقُ أو القَلْبُ إلخ: ضربَ، خَفَقَ، حَفَقَ، نَبَضَ  
 palpitate, beat, throb  
 to flow, run نَبَضَ الماءُ: سَالَ  
 pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(ing) نَبِضٌ  
 pacemaker ضابِطَةُ النِّبْضِ  
 sphygmograph مِرْسَمَةُ النِّبْضِ  
 pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النِّبْضِ  
 pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبِضَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، حَفَقَةٌ  
 systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نبْضِيّ  
 pulsatile, puisatory, throbbing, beating  
 to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ الماءُ: نَبَعَ  
 نَبَطَ الماءُ أو البِئْرُ - راجع نَبَطَ  
 to cause to gush out or well forth, spout, spurt نَبَطَ الماءُ أو البِئْرُ  
 depth, interior, inner self, inner- نَبَطَ: غَوْرٌ، دَاخِلَةُ المَرءِ  
 most thoughts or feelings  
 to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush نَبَعَ الماءُ إلخ  
 forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out  
 to rise, spring, originate, head نَبَعَ النَهْرُ إلخ  
 نَبَعَ: يَنْبُوعٌ، عَيْنٌ ماءٍ - راجع يَنْبُوعٌ  
 to be a genius نَبِغٌ: كَانَ عَظِيمًا  
 to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in نَبَعَ فِي: تَفَوَّقَ  
 to spread, spread about, prevail نَبَعَ: انْتَشَرَ، فَشَا  
 to arise, emerge, appear, show نَبَعَ: ظَهَرَ  
 nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبِقٌ، نَبَقٌ (نبات)  
 jujube; rhamnus نَبِقٌ مُسَهَلٌ (نبات)  
 buckthorn  
 knoll, mound, hillock نَبَكَةٌ، نَبَكَةٌ: تَلٌّ صَغيرٌ  
 to shoot arrows at نَبَلٌ: رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبَلِ  
 to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, magnanimous نَبَلٌ: كَانَ نَبِيلًا  
 to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for نَبَلٌ عَن: تَرَفَّعَ

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ)  
 centrifugation نَبَذَ: انْتِبَازٌ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ المَرَكزِ  
 a little, a trifle, an insignificant or a small amount, a bagatelle نَبَذَ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أو نَافِهٌ  
 نَبَذَةٌ - راجع نَبَذَةٌ  
 scrap, brief extract or excerpt, نَبَذَةٌ: جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَفٌ)  
 fragment, small piece, part, portion, section  
 résumé, summary, abstract, digest, نَبَذَةٌ: مُلَخَّصٌ  
 epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis  
 biography, memoir; cur- نَبَذَةٌ عَن حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ: سَيْرَةٌ  
 riculum vitae  
 to raise, elevate نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ  
 to raise the voice, go up with the نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ  
 voice, sing in a high-pitched voice  
 to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ: شَدَدَ  
 to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold, نَبَرَ: رَجَرَ، انْتَهَرَ  
 tongue-lash  
 accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: تَشَدِيدٌ  
 barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse, نَبَرَ: مَخْزَنٌ  
 warehouse, magazine  
 botfly, gadfly نَبَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الذَّبَابِ  
 lamp; light; cresset نَبِرَاسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ  
 accent, stress, emphasis نَبِرَةٌ: شَدَّةٌ  
 tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبِرَةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)  
 swelling, intumescence نَبِرَةٌ: وَرَمٌ  
 hose; pipe; tube نَبِيرِيحٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ  
 to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ، نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ  
 nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ  
 to utter, say, speak نَبَسَ، نَبَسَ (بِ): لَفَطَ، تَكَلَّمَ  
 to disinter, disen- نَبَسَ: أَخْرَجَ مِنَ القَبْرِ أو الأَرْضِ إلخ  
 tomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up  
 to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose, نَبَسَ: كَشَفَ  
 reveal, bring to light, make known or public  
 to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, ran- نَبَسَ: فَتَشَ  
 sack  
 exhumation, disinterment, unearth- نَبَسَ: مَصْدَرٌ نَبَسَ



by-product	نَتِيجَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
as a result of, in consequence of, because of, due to, owing to, in view of, by reason of, on account of	نَتِيجَةٌ كَذًا، نَتِيجَةٌ لِكَذَا
after all; finally, at last, at long last, in the end, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus	بِالنَّتِيجَةِ، فِي النَّتِيجَةِ
dust, scattered particles or fragments	نُشَارٌ: مَا تَنَاطَرَ
confetti, streamers	نُشَارٌ: وَرَقٌ رَفِيعٌ مَلُونٌ يُنْثَرُ فِي الْحَفَلَاتِ
to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, bestrew, sprinkle	نَثَرَ، نَثَرًا: فَرَّقَ، ذَرَّ، رَشَّ
to prose, speak or write in prose	نَثَرَ: تَكَلَّمَ أَوْ كَتَبَ بِالنَّثَرِ
scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewing, sprinkling	نَثْرٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، ذَرٌّ
prose	نَثْرٌ: كَلَامٌ مَنثورٌ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٌ
prose, prosaic, in prose	نَثْرِيٌّ: مَنثورٌ، غَيْرُ مَنظُومٍ
petty expenses	مَصَارِيفُ نَثْرِيَّةٌ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	نَثْرِيَّاتٌ
to escape (danger, etc.), get away (from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from), rescued (from)	نَجَّى (مِنْ): مَفَّقَ، مَبَدَّدَ - رَاجِعُ مَنثورٌ
	نَجَا (مِنْ): سَلِمَ، خَلَصَ
	نَجَى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ، أُنقَذَ
noble descent or origin	نَجَاةٌ: رَاجِعُ نَاجِيٍّ
excellence, superiority	نَجَاةٌ: خَلَصَ، أُنقَذَ - رَاجِعُ نَجَى
rescue, salvation, deliverance; safety; escape	نَجَاةٌ: نَجَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ نَجَاةٍ
success; prosperity, successfulness, succeeding;	نَجَابَةٌ: كَرَمُ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسَبُ
passing (of an examination)	نَجَابَةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ
upholsterer	نَجَّادٌ
sword belt	نَجَادٌ (السَّيْفِ)

silver nitrate	نِتْرَاتُ الْفِضَّةِ
sodium nitrate	نِتْرَاتُ الصُّوْدِيُومِ
nitrogen	نِتْرُوجِينٌ
nitrogenous, nitrogen-	نِتْرُوجِينِيٌّ
nitroglycerin(e)	نِتْرُوجِلِسِيرِينٌ
nitrite	نِتْرَيْتٌ
to pull out, pluck out	نَتَشَّ: إِقْتَلَمَ، سَحَبَ، نَتَفَّ
to snatch, wrest (away), twitch, jerk	نَتَشَّ: اِنْتَرَعَ، نَتَرَ
to ooze, dribble, drip, trickle	نَتَعَّ: قَطَرًا
to pluck out, pull out, tear out (hair, feathers, etc.); to depilate (hair)	نَتَفَّ، نَتَفَّفَ: مَرَطَ، مَرَطَ
shred, torn piece	نَتَفَّةٌ: مِرْقَعةٌ
a bit, a little, a small amount, a trifle	نَتَفَّةٌ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ
	نَتَنَ، نَتْنٌ، نَتْنٌ: رَاجِعُ أَتْنٌ
to putrefy, rot, decompose, cause to decay	نَتَنَ: جَعَلَهُ نِتْنًا
stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, foul-smelling, evil-smelling, ill-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrified, decayed, decomposed, spoiled	نَتْنٌ: مُنْتِنٌ
	نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعُ نَتَانَةٌ
protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge, jut; boss	نَتْوَةٌ: بُرُوزٌ
swelling, intumescence	نَتْوَةٌ: اِنْتِفَاحٌ، وَرَمٌ
hill, hillock, elevation	نَتْوَةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ، تَلَّةٌ
result, outcome, consequence, upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, product, fruit(s), offspring, ramification, outgrowth, sequel, sequence, resultant; score	نَتِيجَةٌ: حَصِيلَةٌ، عَاقِبَةٌ
	نَتِيجَةٌ: نَتَاجٌ - رَاجِعُ نَتَاجٌ
conclusion, inference, deduction	نَتِيجَةٌ: مَا يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْمَقْدَمَاتِ
calendar, almanac	نَتِيجَةٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، رُوزْنَامَةٌ
findings	نَتِيجَةٌ: نَتَائِجٌ (تَحْقِيقِ أَوْ بَحْثِ)

نَجَزَ: قَضَى، أتمَّ - راجع أنجزَ  
نَجَزَ: تمَّ - راجع نَجَزَ

to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to  
be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out,  
fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَزَ - راجع أنجزَ

نَجَزَ - راجع إنجازَ

نَجَسَ، نَجَسَ - راجع تنجسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish، لَوَّثَ، وَسَخَّ، لَوَّثَ  
stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَسَ - راجع نجاسة

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

نَجَسَ: مُسْتَعْمِرٌ - راجع ناجسٌ

to be beneficial, useful; to be effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful, salutary

نَجَعَةٌ: طَلَبَ القُوتِ أَوِ العُشْبِ إلخ  
search for food, pasture, etc.

hope

نَجْمَةٌ: أَمَلٌ

hill, mound, elevation

نَجَفَ، نَجَفَةٌ: تَلٌّ

to beget, sire, father

نَجَلٌ: وُلْدٌ، أُنْجَبٌ

son, scion, offspring

نَجَلٌ: إِبْنٌ، وَوَلَدٌ

progeny, issue, offspring

نَجَلٌ: نَسْلٌ

نَجَلَاءٌ - راجع أنجلَ

to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow out of, be caused by

to appear, rise, come out

نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ

to pay in or by installments

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

to observe the stars

نَجَمَ: رَاقَبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology

نَجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

to pay in or by installments

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

star

نَجْمٌ: كَوْكَبٌ

upholstery, upholstering

نِجَادَةٌ: تَنْجِيدٌ

carpenter, joiner, woodworker, cabinetmaker

origin, stock, descent, lineage نِجَارٌ، نِجَارٌ: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ

wood shavings نِجَارَةٌ: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الخَشَبِ عِنْدَمَا يُنْجَرُ

carpentry, wood working, joinery, cabinetmaking نِجَارَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النِّجَارِ

نِجَارٌ - راجع إنجازَ

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtiness نِجَاسَةٌ: دَنَسٌ

astrologer

نِجَامٌ: مُنْجَمٌ، مُسْتَعْمِلُ التَّنْجِيمِ

to be highborn, highbred; to be magnanimous, generous نِجَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِيْبًا نَبِيْلًا

to be excellent, superior نِجَبٌ: كَانَ مُتَفَوِّقًا

generous, liberal, munificent

نِجَبٌ، نُجَيْبَةٌ: كَرِيْمٌ

to succeed, be successful; to manage (to), pull off, make it, make one's way, win the day; to pass (an examination, etc.), go through successfully; to turn out well, turn out as planned, come off; to work, produce a desired effect or result; to prosper, thrive نَجَحَ

نَجَحَ - راجع أنجحَ

success

نُجْحٌ: نَجَاحٌ

نَجَدٌ: أَسْفَفٌ، أَعَانَ - راجع أنجدَ

to sweat, perspire

نَجَدٌ: عَرِقٌ

to upholster

نَجَدَ القَرَشَ أَوِ الوَسَائِدَ إلخ

highland, upland, plateau, tableland نَجْدٌ: صَعِيدٌ، أَرْضٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ

relief, succor, aid, help, support, assistance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation نَجْدَةٌ: إِسْعَافٌ

relief; reinforcement(s); auxiliaries نَجْدَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ)

courage, bravery, intrepidity

نَجْدَةٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ

help! SOS!

النَّجْدَةُ!

to importune, press

نَجَدَ: أَلْحَ عَلَى

to bite strongly (with the molars)

نَجَدَ: عَضَّ

to hew (out), carve, plane; to whittle, pare نَجَرَ (الخَشَبَ)



quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَجِيل: عُشْب، كَلَا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَجِيلِي: عَشْبِي
Gramineae	نَجِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نُجَيْم، نُجَيْمَةٌ: نَجْمٌ صَغِير
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ: أَتَى بِمِثَالِهِ
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَى: أَزَاحَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonecutter, stonedresser	نَحَات: مَنْ يَنْحِتُ
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نُحَاة: بُرَايَةٌ
coppersmith; brazier	نُحَّاس: مُنْشِفِلٌ بِالنُّحَّاسِ
copper	نُحَّاس: عُضْرٌ فَلَرِي
brass	نُحَّاسٌ أَصْفَر
coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نُحَّاسِي
brassware	أَنْبِيَةٌ نُحَّاسِيَّةٌ، أَدْوَاتٌ نُحَّاسِيَّةٌ
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَةٌ: نُحُولٌ
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النُّحْلِ
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَّالَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةُ النُّحْلِ
flamingo	نُحَامٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِي
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَبٌ: نَاحَ، أَعْوَلَ
death	نَحَبٌ: مَوْتٌ
time, period, term, span	نَحَبٌ: وَقْتُ، مَدَّةٌ
to die, expire, pass away	نَحَبَ: قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ: نَحَتَ كَلِمَةً
to coin a word	

planet	نَجْمٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْمٌ: جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ
comet	نَجْمٌ دُو ذَنْبٌ، نَجْمٌ مُدَنَّبٌ
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ، النُّجْمُ الْقُطْبِي
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجْمٌ: نَجِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْمٌ: قِسْطٌ (مِنْ دَيْنٍ)
origin, source	نَجْمٌ: أَصْلٌ
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِي
	نَجْمٌ سَيْنَمَائِي - رَاجِعٌ سَيْنَمَائِي
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاحِ [فلك]
star	نَجْمَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ
asterisk	نَجْمَةٌ [طباعة]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِي
morning glory	نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاحِ (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِي: كَوْكَبِي
Asteroidea	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ قُنْفُذِيَّاتِ الْجِلْدِ
aster	نَجْمِيَّة (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْوٌ: غَائِطٌ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوَى
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَةٌ: نَجْدٌ
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَةٍ مِنْ، بِنَجْوَةٍ مِنْ
secret	نَجْوِي: سِرٌّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجْوِي: مَنْ تَكَلَّمَهُ بِسِرِّ
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigree	نَجِيبٌ: كَرِيمٌ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسِيبٌ
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَجِيبٌ: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَجِيجٌ: صَائِبٌ
	نَجِيسٌ: مُسْتَمْتَصٍ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِسٌ
	نَجِيعٌ: نَاجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِعٌ
blood	نَجِيعٌ: دَمٌ

we	نَحْنُ
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	نَحْنَحُ، نَحْنَعَة - راجع تَنْحَحُ، تَنْحُحُ
direction; side	نَحْوُ: جِهَة، جَانِب
grammar; syntax	نَحْوُ، عِلْمُ النُّحْوِ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	نَحْوَ: صَوْبَ
about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	نَحْوُ، نَحْوًا مِنْ: حَوْلَى، زُهَاء
as, such as, for example, for instance, e.g.	نَحْوَ: مَثَلًا
all over the world; worldwide, throughout the world	فِي كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْعَالَمِ
emaciation, enervation; leanness, skinniness, thinness, slenderness	نَحُولُ: هُرَال، نَحَافَة
grammatical; syntactic(al)	نَحْوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ النُّحْوِ
grammarians	نَحْوِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنُّحْوِ
wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing)	نَحِيبُ: نَوَاح، عَوِيل
blubbering, loud weeping, crying out in grief	نَحَيْتُ - راجع مَنَحُوت
nature, natural disposition	نَحِيرَة: طَبِيعَة، طَبْع، سَجِيَّة
diathesis	نَحِيرَة: اسْتِهْدَاف، اسْتِهْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
diathetic	نَحِيرِيّ: اسْتِهْدَافِيّ
thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny	نَحِيفُ: نَحِيل، هَزِيل
emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw-boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slim, slender	نَحِيفُ: هَزِيل، نَحِيف -
cattle dealer	نَحَّاسُ: تَاجِرُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
slave trader, slaver	نَحَّاسُ: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ، بَائِعُ الْعَبِيدِ
white slaver	نَحَّاسُ: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
cattle trade	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْمَاشِيَةِ
slave trade	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْعَبِيدِ
white-slave traffic	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
spinal cord	نَعَاغُ: الْحَبْلُ الشُّوكِيّ

sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carving, hewing (out)	نَحَتَ
to slaughter, butcher, kill	نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ
slaughter(ing), butchering, killing	نَحْرُ: ذَبَحَ
upper part of the chest, throat	نَحْرُ: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
Day of Immolation	يَوْمُ النُّحْرِ
skilled, adept, proficient	نَحْرُ، نَحْرِيْر: حَازِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to	نَحَسَ: أَتَى بِالنَّحْسِ عَلَى
to be unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	نَحْسٌ، نَحْسٌ: ضَيْدٌ سَعْدٌ، كَانَتْ سَيِّئَةً الطَّلَاحُ
to copper; to braze	نَحَسَ: طَلَى بِالنَّحَّاسِ
bad luck, misfortune	نَحْسٌ - راجع مَنَحُوسٌ
to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; to lose weight	نَحَسَ: ضَيْدٌ سَعْدٌ، سُوءُ الْبَخْتِ
to present with, gift with, make or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَحَسَ: مَنَحُوسٌ - راجع مَنَحُوسٌ
to ascribe (attribute, impute) wrongly or unduly to	نَحَلَّ: نَحَفَ، نَحِيفًا
to waste away, pine away, lose weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender	نَحَلَّ: أَهْدَى، أُعْطِيَ
bee(s)	نَحْلٌ: نَسَبٌ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
drone	نَحْلٌ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع نَحَلٌ، نَحَلٌ
wrong or due ascription (attribution, imputation)	نَحَلٌ، نَحَلٌ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا
present, gift, donation	نَحْلٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
bee	نَحْلٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
present, gift, donation	نَحْلِيّ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
creed, faith, religion	نَحْلَةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
to clear one's throat, hem	نَحَلَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ، دِينٌ
	نَحَمَ: تَنْحَحُ

snorting, snort

نَحْر: شَخِير

to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes

نَحْرَب: ثَقَب

hole; cavity

نَحْرُوب: ثَقَب، فَحْوَة

honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored

نَحْرُوبِي: مَنْقَر، مَنَحْرَب

to prick, sting; to pierce

نَحَرَ: وَخَز

to sting, hurt (with words), offend

نَحَرَ بِكَلِمَة

to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowl

نَحَس: هَمَز

amniotic fluid

نَحْط: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْمَجْنِينِ فِي الرَّحْمِ

to sift, bolt, sieve out

نَحَل: غَرَبَل

palms, palm trees, date palms, dates

نَحْل: نَخِيل، شَجَرُ الْبَلَح

sifting, bolting, sieving out

نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَة

palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date

نَحْلَة: شَجَرَة الْبَلَح

Palmae

نَحْلِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة النَّخْلِيَّة

chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor

نَحْوَة: مَرْوَة

zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern

نَحْوَة: حِمَاسَة، غَيْرَة

arrogance, haughtiness

نَحْوَة: تَكْبَر

snorting, snort

نَحْر: شَخِير

to run away, flee, escape; to stray

نَحِيل: نَخِيلَة - رَاجِعْ نَحْل، نَحْلَة

high hill

نَد: شَرَد

incense, aloeswood

نَد: تَلَّةٌ مَرْتَفِعَة

wet, dewy, moist, damp

نَد: عَوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart

نَد (النَّدي): مُثَبَّل

opponent, antagonist, adversary

نَد: حَصَم، عَرِم

incense, aloeswood

نَد: عَوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

to meet, get together, assemble

نَدَا: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, medulla

نُخَاع (المَظْمَر): مِخَّ (المَظْمَر)، نِيقِي

medulla oblongata

النُّخَاعُ الْمُسْتَطِيلُ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

نُخَاعَة: نُخَامَة

spinal; myeloid, medullary

نُخَاعِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النُّخَاعِ

bran

نُخَالَة (الْحُبُوبِ الْبَلَح)

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

نُخَامَة: بَلْم، قُشَاعَة

pituitary, hypophyseal

نُخَامِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

hypophysial

عُدَّةٌ نُخَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ عُدَّة

pituintrin

نُخَامِيَّين: خُلَاصَة الْعُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

toast

نُخَب - رَاجِعْ اِنْتِخَب

نُخَب: مَا يَشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ الْبَلَح

exchange of toasts

تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْعَابِ

شَرِبَ نُخَبُهُ - رَاجِعْ شَرِبَ

choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part

نُخْبَة: صَفْوَة، خَيْرَة

elite, upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs

نُخْبَة: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ

to snort

نَحَرَ: شَخَرَ

to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce

نَحَرَ: قَرَضَ، ثَقَبَ

to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious

نَحَرَ: بَلِيَ، تَفَتَّتَ، تَسَوَّسَ

decay, rot, rottenness

نَحَرَ: تَفَتَّتَ، تَمَعُنَ

necrosis

نَحَرَ: مَوْتُ النِّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ

caries

نَحَرَ: تَسَوَّسُ الْعِظَامِ

tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity

نَحَرَ: تَسَوَّسُ الْأَسْنَانِ

decayed, rot

نَحَرَ: بِالِ، مُتَفَتَّتَ، عَفِنَ

worm-eaten

نَحَرَ: مُتَسَوَّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ)

carious, decayed

نَحَرَ: مُتَسَوَّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ)



nirvana	نِزْفَانَا
bitter orange	نَرَنْج (نبات)
to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
to vibrate	نَزَّ الوترَ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ
oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant	نَزَّ، نِزَاً: سَائِلٌ مُتَحَلِّبٌ
to spring, jump, leap	نَزَاً: وَتَبَ
to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut	نَزَا الحيوانُ: دَخَلَ فِي الدَّوْرَةِ النَّزْوِيَّةِ
to cover, mount, copulate with	نَزَا الحيوانُ: سَافَدَ، جَامَعَ
to long for, yearn for	نَزَا بِهِ قَلْبُهُ إِلَى
to escape from, slip away from	نَزَا عَنْ
copulation	نِزَاءً، نِزَاءً: سِفَادَ، جِمَاعَ
inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to	نِزَاءً، نِزَاءً: الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الحيوانِ - راجع نَزْوِي
dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, discordancy, strife, struggle, dissension, variance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble	نِزَاعٌ: حُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
litigation	نِزَاعٌ: حُصُومَةٌ قَضَائِيَّةٌ
death struggle, agony of death	نِزَاعٌ: اِحْتِضَارٌ
	بِلَا نِزَاعٍ - راجع غَيْرُ مُنَازَعٍ (مُنَازَع)
encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle	نِزَالٌ: قِتَالٌ
impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness	نِزَاهَةٌ: تَجَرُّدٌ
uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity	نِزَاهَةٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ
purity, chastity, virtue, virtuousness	نِزَاهَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ
ardent desire, craving, appetite; lust, libido	نِزَاةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ
to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to	نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

carded, teased, combed	نَدِيدٌ: خَصَمٌ، غَرِيمٌ - راجع نِدَّ
drinking companion	نَدِيمٌ: مُجَالِسٌ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ
boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade	نَدِيمٌ: رَفِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
lowliness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality	نَذَالَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ
to vow, make a vow	نَذَرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا
to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God	نَذَرَ لِلَّهِ
to be on one's guard against	نَذَرَ بِ: حَذَرَ، اِتَّقَى
vow	نَذْرٌ: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ المرءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذْرٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ يُوفَى بِهَا نَذْرٌ
votive	نَذْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذْرِ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَفَاءً بِنَذْرِ
to be low, base, mean, vile	نَذُلٌ: كَانَ نَذُلًا
low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascalion, scamp, villain	نَذْلٌ: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ، وَغَدٌ
herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretoken, omen, augury	نَذِيرٌ: مُنذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
warning	نَذِيرٌ: اِنذَارٌ
foreboding, ominous, ill-boding	نَذِيرٌ بَشْرٌ أَوْ بَسُوءٌ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذِيرَةٌ: مَا يُعْطَى نَذْرًا
hose; pipe; tube	نَذِيلٌ - راجع نَذَلٌ
narcissus	نِزْبِيجٌ، نِزْبِيشٌ: اُنْبُوبٌ
jonquil	نِزْجِسٌ، نِزْجِسٌ (نبات)
daffodil	نِزْجِسٌ اَسْلَبِيٌّ (نبات)
narcissist; narcissistic	نِزْجِسٌ بَرِّيٌّ (نبات)
narcissism	نِزْجِسِيٌّ [نَفْسٌ]
dice	نِزْجِسِيَّةٌ: عِشْقُ الذَّاتِ [نَفْسٌ]
backgammon, trictrac	نِزْدٌ، زَهْرُ النِّزْدِ: زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ
nard, spikenard; valerian	نِزْدٌ، لُعبَةُ النِّزْدِ: لُعبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ
	نِزْدِينٌ (نبات)



jump, leap, bound	نَزَوَةٌ: وَثْبَةٌ
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَزُوحٌ: بَعِيدٌ
emigration, expatriation; exodus, hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving away; immigration (to); migration	نَزُوحٌ: هِجْرَةٌ، رَحِيلٌ
inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, predilection; tendency, trend	نَزُوعٌ: مَيْلٌ
desire, wish; longing, craving	نَزُوعٌ: رَغْبَةٌ
conation, impulse	نَزُوعٌ [نفس]
descending, descent, coming down, going down	نَزُولٌ: اِنْجِدَارٌ
fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, decline	نَزُولٌ: هُبُوطٌ، سُفُوطٌ
disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)	نَزُولٌ: تَرْجُلٌ
landing, touchdown	نَزُولُ الطَّائِرَةِ اِلَى: هُبُوطٌ
stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting	نَزُولٌ: حُلُولٌ، اِقَامَةٌ
affliction, befalling, hitting, striking; happening, occurrence	نَزُولٌ: اِصَابَةٌ، حُلُولٌ، حُصُولٌ
compliance, fulfillment, accedence, accession, deference	نَزُولٌ عِنْدَ رَغْبَةٍ اَوْ اِرَادَةٍ
capricious, whimsical, freakish, changeable, fickle, moody	نَزْوِيٌّ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
rut, estrus, estrous cycle, heat	الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانَ
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَزِيحٌ: بَعِيدٌ
hemorrhage; bleeding	نَزِيرٌ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَزْرٌ
exhausted by loss of blood	نَزِيْفٌ: مُنْهَكٌ بِسَبَبِ فِقْدَانِ الدَّمِ
hemorrhagic	نَزِيْفِيٌّ: نَزْفِيٌّ
guest, lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, occupant; tenant	نَزِيلٌ (جُ نَزَلَاءٌ)
impartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded	نَزِيهٌ: مُتَجَرِّدٌ، عَادِلٌ

نَزَلَ كَلَامُ اللَّهِ، الْوَحْيُ اِلَى: to be revealed, to descend from heaven

نَزَلَ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): اَقَامَ to stop at, make a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

نَزَلَ بِهِ الْاَمْرُ: حَلَّ، اَصَابَ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, happen to, occur to

نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

نَزَلَ اِلَى الْمِيْدَانِ to take the field, step into the arena

نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ، نَزَلَ عِنْدَ اِرَادَتِهِ to yield to, submit to, defer to, give in to

نَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ اَوْ طَلْبِهِ to assent to, consent to, agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's wish or demand)

نَزَلَ: اَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَلَ: اُنْزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ اُنْزَلَ

نَزَلَ: رَصَعَ to inlay, set, insert

نَزَلَ: فُنْدُقٌ، بُنْيُوْنٌ hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary, motel, pension; boardinghouse

نَزَلَةٌ: صِدْدَةٌ descent

نَزَلَةٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ الْقَنَاةِ التَّنْفِيسِيَّةِ catarrh

نَزَلَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ اَوْ صَدْرِيَّةٌ bronchitis

نَزَلَةٌ وَايْدَةٌ influenza, flu

نَزَهٌ، نَزَهٌ: كَانَ نَزِيْحًا to be impartial, fair; to be honest, upright; to be chaste, virtuous

نَزَهَ عَنْ، نَزَهَ عَنْ to be far from, free from; to keep away from, refrain from

نَزَهَ عَنْ: اُجَلَّ عَنْ to deem far above, consider too exalted for

نَزَهَ - رَاجِعٌ نَزَاهَةٌ

نَزَهٌ، نَزَهٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَزِيهٌ

نَزَهَةٌ walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion, outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic

نَزُوٌ، نَزُوٌ، نَزَوَانٌ: سَفَادٌ، جَمَاعٌ copulation

نَزْوَةٌ: هَوَى (مُفَاجِئٌ) caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vagary; impulse

سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ - راجع سِلْسِلَةٌ

genealogy

عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ

genealogist

إِخْتِصَاصِيُّ بِلِغْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

نِسْبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَبٌ

connection, relation(ship)

نِسْبَةٌ: إِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَعَلُّقٌ

relative or relational adjective; relation

نِسْبَةٌ [لِغَةٌ]

harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity; symmetry, proportion

نِسْبَةٌ: إِتْسَامٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ

proportion; ratio, rate

نِسْبَةٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ

percentage

نِسْبَةٌ: مِثْوِيَّةٌ

birthrate, natality

نِسْبَةُ الْمَوَالِدِ

death rate, mortality

نِسْبَةُ الْوَفَيَاتِ

with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

in comparison with, compared with

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of

بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، عَلَى نِسْبَةِ كَذَا

genealogical

نَسَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَابِ

relative, comparative; proportional

نَسَبِيٌّ

relatively, comparatively; proportionally

نَسَبِيًّا

relative majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

proportional representation

تَمَثِيلٌ نَسَبِيٌّ

quota, quotient

حِصَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relative humidity

رَطُوبَةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relativism

الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ

relativity, relativism

نِسْبِيَّةٌ

to weave; to knit

نَجَّ: حَاكَ

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous

نَزِيهٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ

chaste, pure, virtuous

نَزِيهٌ: عَفِيفٌ

to delay, defer, put off, postpone

نَسَأَ: أَخَّرَ

to sell on credit

نَسَأَ فِي الْبَيْعِ

to make forget

نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

sciatic nerve

نَسَا: عَرَقَ مِنَ الْوَرِكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ

sciatica

أَلَمُ النَّسَا، عِرْقُ النَّسَا (مَرَضٌ)

longevity, long life

نَسَاءٌ: طُولُ الْعُمُرِ

forgetful, oblivious

نَسَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّسْيَانِ

women, womenkind

نِسَاءٌ: نِسْوَةٌ

female, feminine, womanly, woman-like, woman, women's, lady's, for women

نِسَائِيٌّ: نِسْوِيٌّ

genealogist

نَسَابٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِلِغْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

نَسَابَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَبٌ

نُسَاءٌ - راجع نَيْسِيَّةٌ

weaver

نَسَاجٌ: حَائِكٌ

weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry

نَسَاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَاجِ

copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk

نَسَاحٌ: نَاقِلٌ، كَاتِبٌ

torpedo boat

نَسَاقَةٌ: زَوْرَقٌ طَرِيدٌ

chaff

نُسَاقَةٌ: مَا يَنْسَطُ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ

thrums; ravelings; lint

نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ

tow; oakum

نُسَالَةٌ الْكُتَّانِ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا

to charge with, impute to, accuse of

نَسَبَ إِلَى: إِتْهَمَ بِهِ

to trace back the ancestry of

نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسْبَهُ

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَعَزَّلَ

lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line, origin, extraction

نَسَبٌ: سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

(family) relationship, kinship

نَسَبٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

affinity, relationship by marriage

نَسَبٌ: مُصَاهَرَةٌ



aquiline, eagle-	نَسْرِي: عَقَابِي
jonquil; musk rose	نَسْرِين (نبات)
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	نَسْرِينُ الْكِلَاب (نبات)
sap, juice	نَسْغ (النَّبَات)
to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo	نَسَفَ: فَجَّرَ
to winnow, fan	نَسَفَ الْحَبَّ: ذَرَّاهُ
to scatter, disperse; to blow	نَسَفَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّتْهُ
to riddle, screen, sift	نَسَفَ: غَرَّبَلَ
to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats	نَسَفَ جُسُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ عَلَى كُلِّ إِمْكَانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُعِ
blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoing	نَسَفَ: تَفْجِيرَ
winnowing, fanning	نَسَفَ: تَدْرِيبَةَ (الْحُبُوبِ)
pumice, pumice stone	نَسْفَةٌ: نَسْفَةٌ خَفَافٌ
to string	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ (الدَّرَّ الْإِخَ فِي خَيْطٍ)
to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ، رَتَّبَ
order, arrangement, array; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry	نَسَقَ
(coordinating) conjunctions	حُرُوفُ النَّسَقِ
systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)	نَسَقِي
asceticism, reclusion	نَسَكَ، نُسَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَسَكَ
piety, devoutness, devotion	نَسَكَ، نُسَكَ، نُسَكَ: تَزَهُدٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نُسَكَ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
ceremonies (of pilgrimage)	نُسَكَ (الْحَجِّ)
ascetic(al), eremitic(al), reclusive	نُسْكِي، نُسْكِي
	نَسَلَ: وَكَّدَ، أُنْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ أُنْسَلَ
	نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صَوْفَهُ أَوْ رَيْشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ أُنْسَلَ
to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِخَ)
	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِخَ) - رَاجِعَ نَسَلَ

to spin, web	نَسَجَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتُ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةُ خَيْطُهَا
to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of	نَسَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
weaving	نَسَجَ: حِيَاكَةٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسَجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind	نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلغَى
to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of	نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ
to copy, transcribe	نَسَخَ الْكِتَابَ الْإِخَ: نَقَلَ، اِكْتَسَبَ
to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission	نَسَخَ: إِبْطَالٌ، إِلْغَاءٌ
copying, transcription	نَسَخَ: نَقْلٌ
copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	نَسَخَ: اسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
	آلَةُ النَّسَخِ - رَاجِعَ آلَةُ نَاسِخَةٍ
copying press	مِكْبَسُ النَّسَخِ
copying paper	وَرَقُ النَّسَخِ
copy	نُسخَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ الْإِخَ)
copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription	نُسخَةٌ: صُورَةٌ (مَنْقُولَةٌ)
original	نُسخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
	نُسخَةٌ طَبِيقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ طَبِيقُ
to tear, lacerate	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: مَرَّقَ
to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: نَسَلَ
eagle; vulture	نَسْرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
frog	نَسْرٌ: طَبِيقَةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ فِي بَاطِنِ حَافِرِ الْفَرَسِ
Altair	النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ [فَلَكٌ]
Vega	النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ [فَلَكٌ]

son-in-law	نَسِيبٌ: صِهْرٌ، زَوْجُ الْإِبْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيبٌ: صِهْرٌ، زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigree	نَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسِيبٌ
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيبٌ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيجٌ: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوجٌ
tissue	نَسِيجٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
texture, structure	نَسِيجٌ: بِنْيَةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
parenchyma	نَسِيجٌ حُضَوِيٌّ
xylem	نَسِيجٌ الْحَشْبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجٌ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: مَتَفَجَّرَةٌ، قَدِيفَةٌ
bomb; projectile; torpedo	نَسِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَسَّقٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيكَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَسِيمٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَشَأٌ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنِ: اِنْتَشَقَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنِ، تَرْتَبَّ عَلَى
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَشَأَ: شَبَّ، تَوَرَّعَ، نَمَا
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأَ: رَاجِعٌ نَشَأٌ
	نَشَأَ: رَبَّى، نَشَأَ: رَبَّى

latex	نَسَلٌ: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَسْلٌ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْلِ
to blow gently	نَمَمَ (تَ الرِّيحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَمَمَ فِي: اِبْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَمَمَ: نَفْسُ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَمَمَةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَمَمَةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَمَمَةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَمَمَةٌ: رَبْوٌ (مَرَضٌ)
aura	نَمَمَةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌ يَسْبِقُ نَوْبَةَ عَصِيْبَةٍ
monkey, guenon	نَمَنَاسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نَمَوَانٌ، نَمَوَةٌ، نَمَوَةٌ: نِسَاءٌ
brood animal	نَمَوْلَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ
	نَمَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نَمَائِيٌّ
feminism	نَمَوِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ إِخ)
to forget	نَسِيَ
unforgettable	لَا يُنْسَى
forgetful, oblivious	نَسِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا مَنَسِيًّا
credit, delay of payment	نَسِيئَةٌ: دَيْنٌ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
on credit	نَسِيئَةٌ
sale on credit	بَيْعُ النَّسِيئَةِ
forgetful, oblivious	نَسْيَانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	نَسِيبٌ: قَرِيبٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَافَةٌ: آلَةٌ مَنَشِّفَةٌ

pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشَالٌ: سَرَّاقُ الْجَيْبِ الْإِلْحِ

to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, نَشَبَ فِي: عَلَقَ  
stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

to be or get involved in, entangled in نَشِبَ فِي: تَوَرَّطَ

to intertwine, intertwist, inter- نَشَبَ بَعْضُهُ بِبَعْضٍ  
weave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become  
intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, knitted,  
meshed, snarled, tangled

to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشَبَتِ الْحَرْبُ الْإِلْحِ

نَشَبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْشَبَ

to sob, whimper

نَشَجَ: بَكَى أَوْ تَهَدَّى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيمَةٍ

to seek, look for, search for

نَشَدَ: طَلَّبَ، بَحَثَ عَنِ

نَشَدٌ: إِسْتَحْلَفَ، دَعَا - رَاجِعٌ نَاشِدٌ

seeking, looking for, searching for

نَشَدٌ، نَشْدَانٌ

to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ  
out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll,  
unwind, open, roll out, unfurlto spread, diffuse, emit,  
send out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate; to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release, make public, make known publicly; to popularize

to publish, put out, issue,  
bring out, produce; to release

نَشَرَ: أَصْدَرَ (كِتَابًا الْإِلْحِ)

to deploy

نَشَرَ (قَوَاتٍ، جُنُودًا الْإِلْحِ)

to hang (washing on a clothes-  
line)

نَشَرَ (غَسِيلًا عَلَى حَبْلِ)

to resurrect, raise from the dead

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

to saw

نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالنَّشَارِ

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَرَ

spreading (out), stretching (out), extension, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

spreading, diffusion, emission, sending out, release

spreading, propagation,

نَشَرَ: إِذَاعَةٌ، تَرْوِيحٌ، تَعْمِيمٌ

to starch

نَشَى (التَّوْبَ الْإِلْحِ): عَالَجَهُ بِالنَّشَا

(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

starch, amyllum

نَشَا: نَشَاءٌ

smell, odor, scent

نَشَا: رَائِحَةٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءٌ: نَشَا

archer, bowman

نَشَابٌ: الرَّامِي بِالنُّشَابِ

arrows

نَشَابٌ: سِهَامٌ

crossbow

قَوْسٌ وَنُشَابٌ

arrow

نُشَابَةٌ: سَهْمٌ

early life, youth; (up)growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; formation; genesis, origination

cosmogony

نَشَاةُ الْكَوْنِ

ammonia

نُشَادِرٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ غَازِيٌّ

ammonia water, aqua ammonia(e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

مَحْلُولٌ (أَوْ مَاءٌ) النُّشَادِرِ

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

مِلْحُ النُّشَادِرِ

sawyer

نَشَارٌ (الْحَسْبِ)

sawdust

نُشَارَةٌ (الْحَسْبِ)

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

نَشَارٌ: تَنَافُرٌ (مُوسِيقِيٍّ الْإِلْحِ)

elevation, elevated place

نَشَارٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

blotting paper

نَشَاشٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَاشٌ

blotter

نَشَاشَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَاشٌ

activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ، إِشْعَامِيَّةُ النِّشَاطِ - رَاجِعٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ

blotting paper

نَشَافٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَحِيلُ فِي أَسْفَلِهَا الْوَرَقَ النِّشَافَ

towel

نَشَافَةٌ: مِشْفَةٌ

drate, desiccate, exsiccate

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to wipe (dry), rub dry, towel, dry or rub (بِمِنْشَفَةٍ) with a towel

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

pumice, pumice stone

نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ: حَفَافٌ

نَشَقٌ، نَشَقٌ - راجع تَشَقُّ، تَشَقُّ

draft, drag; sniff; whiff, puff

to snatch away, take away

نَشَلٌ: اِنْتَرَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

to pick (pockets), steal (from another's pocket, purse, etc.), rip off, pilfer, rob

to extricate; to save, rescue; to pick up, raise, lift

pickpocketing, pocket picking

rise, birth, beginning, start, origin, emergence; genesis, origination, coming into being; growth, development, upgrowth; evolution

biogenesis, biogeny

(theory of) evolution, evolutionism

drunk, intoxicated, inebriate(d), tipsy, fuddled

enraptured, rapt, exultant, elated, berant, transported with joy

evolutionary, evolutional; evolutionist

evolutionism

evolutionists

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

intoxication, drunkenness

ecstasy, rapture, transport, elation, exultation, ravishment

orgasm, climax

resurrection

Day of Resurrection

dissemination; diffusion; circulation, putting into circulation; promulgation, publishing, release, making public; popularization

publicity,

publishing, publication; putting out, bringing out, issue, issuance

deployment

resurrection

sawing

copyright

publishing house, publisher

Day of Resurrection

publication; bulletin; prospectus; brochure, leaf-let, pamphlet; circular; flier; report; announcement; advertisement

newscast, news bulletin, news

bull; encyclical

weather report

to rise, protrude; to be elevated

to be or become recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient

elevation, elevated place

to knot a rope

to tie a knot

to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh, vigorous

to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, enliven, inspirit, vivify, quicken, revivify, revive

to promote, merchandise

to knot, tie

to absorb, suck up

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate

نَشْرٌ: اِغْلَانٌ، اِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

نَشْرُ (الْكُتُبِ اِلْح)

نَشْرُ (القُوَاتِ، الجُنْدِ اِلْح)

نَشْرٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

نَشْرٌ: قَطْعٌ بِالنَّشَارِ

حَقٌّ (حَقُوقٌ) النَّشْرِ وَالطَّبْعِ

دَارُ نَشْرٍ

يَوْمُ النَّشْرِ

نَشْرَةٌ: اِنْتَرَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

نَشْرَةٌ: اَبْحَاثٌ، نَشْرَةٌ اَنْبَاءٌ، نَشْرَةٌ اِخْبَارِيَّةٌ

نَشْرَةٌ: اَبْحَاثٌ

نَشْرَةٌ: اَبْحَاثٌ

نَشْرٌ: اِرْتَفَعَ

نَشْرَتْ: اَلرَّأْيَةُ

نَشْرٌ: نَشْرٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

نَشَطَ: اَلْحَبْلُ: عَقَدَهُ

نَشَطَ: اَلْعَقْدَةُ: شَدَّهَا

نَشِطٌ: تَنَشَّطَ

نَشَطٌ: جَعَلَهُ نَشِيطًا، اَنْمَشَ، اَحْيَا، قَوَّى

نَشَطَ (المَبِيعَاتِ اِلْح): رَوَّجَ

نَشَطٌ: عَقَدَ

نَشَطٌ - راجع نَشِيطٌ

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

نَشَفَ: نَشَفَ - راجع نَشَفَ

نَشَفَ: جَفَّ - راجع نَشَفَ

نَصَاب (قَانُونِي): عَدَدُ الْأَعْضَاءِ الَّذِينَ يَتَعَيَّنُ حُضُورُهُمْ  
الْجَلْسَةَ لِتُصَبِّحَ قَانُونِيَّةً

quorum  
origin, beginning, original condition or situation  
أَصْلُ: نَصَابُ

handle, haft, helve, hilt  
نَصَابُ: مَقْبِضٌ

episternum, manubrium  
نَصَابُ الْقَصِّ [تَشْرِيح]

in its proper place, in good order  
فِي نَصَابِهِ

the situation (has) returned to normal  
عَادَتِ الْأُمُورُ إِلَى نَصَابِهَا

peace has been restored  
عَادَ (أَعِيدَ) الْأَمْنُ أَوْ الْهُدُوءُ إِلَى نَصَابِهِ

to restore or establish justice  
وَضَعَ الْحَقَّ فِي نَصَابِهِ

lack of quorum  
عَدَمُ اكْتِمَالِ النَّصَابِ

pureness, purity, clearness, clarity  
نَصَاعَةٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ

to erect, raise, set up, put up; to install  
نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ

to pitch (set up, erect) a tent  
نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً

to plant a tree  
نَصَبَ شَجَرَةً

to hoist or raise a flag  
نَصَبَ عَلَمًا

to mount or emplace a cannon (gun, artillery)  
نَصَبَ مِدْفَعًا أَوْ مِدْفَعِيَّةً

نَصَبَ: وَوَلَّاهُ مَنْصِبًا، عَيَّنَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَبٌ

to put (a noun) in the accusative, put (a verb) in the subjunctive  
نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَةَ) [لِغَةً]

to swindle, dupe, gull, defraud, deceive, cheat  
نَصَبَ (عَلَى): إِخْتَالَ

to embezzle, misappropriate  
نَصَبَ (عَلَى): إِخْتَلَسَ

to declare war on  
نَصَبَ لَهُ الْحَرْبَ

to show open hostility to  
نَصَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ

to set a trap for  
نَصَبَ لَهُ فَخًّا

to prepare an ambush for  
نَصَبَ لَهُ كَيْمَانًا

to exhaust, fatigue, wear out, distress  
نَصَبَهُ الْمَرَضُ أَوْ الْهَمُّ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted  
نَصِبَ: تَعَبَ

to exert oneself, work hard, toil  
نَصِبَ: جَدَّ، اجْتَهَدَ

to install (in an office), induct  
نَصَبَ: وَوَلَّاهُ مَنْصِبًا، عَيَّنَ

recalcitrance, disobedience, violation of (الرَّوَجَةَ)  
marital duties (on the part of the wife)

نُشُوز: تَنَافُرٌ (مُوسِقِيّ) (إِلْح) - رَاجِعَ نَشَازٌ

snuff  
نُشُوق: سَعُوطٌ

starchy, amyloid  
نَشُوي

starchy foods, starches  
نَشُويَات

to be (come) or get intoxicated or drunk  
نَشِيَ: سَكَّرَ

sobbing, sob, whim-per (ing)  
نَشِيح: بُكَاءٌ أَوْ تَهَهُدٌ بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيمَةٍ

song, chant; hymn, anthem  
نَشِيد

Song of Solomon,  
نَشِيدُ الْإِنشَادِ، نَشِيدُ الْأَنَابِيدِ

Canticles, Canticle of Canticles, Song of Songs  
نَشِيدٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ

national anthem  
نَشِيدٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ

active, energetic, dynamic, lively, brisk, sprightly, spirited, animated, vivacious, fresh, vigorous, full of vigor (energy, life, etc.); busy, bustling, full of activity; in full swing  
نَشِيطٌ

to provide for, stipulate, lay down  
نَصَّ عَلَى: ذَكَرَ، إِشْتَرَطَ

to dictate (to)  
نَصَّ (عَلَى): أَمَلَى (عَلَى)

to draw up, compose, write, fix or determine the text of  
نَصَّ: سَطَّرَ، كَتَبَ، حَدَدَ النَّصَّ

to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to  
نَصَّ الْحَدِيثَ: أَسْنَدَهُ إِلَى، نَسَبَهُ إِلَى

text  
نَصٌّ: مَتْنٌ، كَلِمَاتُ الْمُؤَلَّفِ

script, text  
نَصٌّ (مَكْتُوبٌ): مَخْطُوطَةٌ

wording, version  
نَصٌّ: صِيغَةٌ

provision, stipulation, term, proviso, clause  
نَصٌّ: حُكْمٌ، شَرْطٌ

letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or signification  
نَصٌّ: لَفْظٌ، ظَاهِرٌ، ضِدٌّ مَعْنَى -

literally, verbatim, word for word, ipsissimis verbis  
نَصًّا، بِنَصِّهِ: حَرْفِيًّا

in letter and spirit  
نَصًّا وَرُوحًا

swindler, impostor, sharper, cheat, fraud, crook, bluff; deceitful, fraudulent  
نَصَابٌ: مُخْتَالَ

embezzler  
نَصَابٌ: مُخْتَلِسٌ

counsel, give advice to, recommend to	نَصَحَ: حَذَرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّ
to admonish, exhort	نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوُدَّ لِـ
to be sincere to, faithful to	نُصْحٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ
advice, counsel, recommendation	نُصْحٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، وَعَظٌ
admonition, exhortation	نُصْحِيٌّ: تَحْذِيرِيٌّ، وَعَظِيٌّ
admonitory, hortatory, hortative, exhortatory, exhortative	نُصْحِيٌّ: اسْتِشَارِيٌّ
advisory, consultative	نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافَعَ عَنِ
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse	نَصَرَ: ظَفَرَ
to render victorious, make or let triumph (over), grant victory (over)	نَصَرَ: نَجَّى
to deliver (from), save (from), rescue (from)	نَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًّا
to Christianize, make Christian, convert to Christianity	نَصَرَ: عَمَدَ
to baptize, christen	نَصَرَ: اِنْتَصَرَ، غَلَبَهُ، ظَفَرَ
victory, triumph	نَصْرٌ: مُنَاصَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاصَرَةٌ
Christian	نَصْرَانِيٌّ: مَسِيحِيٌّ (صفة واسم)
Christianity	النَّصْرَانِيَّةُ: الْمَسِيحِيَّةُ
	نُصْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاصَرَةٌ
to be or become clear, pure	نَصَعَ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًّا
to be or become clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent	نَصَعَ: وَضَحَ
to recognize, acknowledge	نَصَعَ بِالْحَقِّ إِلَى
to reach the middle or half of	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ
	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَصَفَ
to halve, bisect, divide into two equal parts	نَصَفَ: سَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْنِ
	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَصَفَ
	نَصَفٌ: اِنْصَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْصَافٌ
middle-aged	نَصَفٌ: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ

(into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

	نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبَ
to prick up one's ears	نَصَبَ أُذُنَيْهِ
fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness	نَصَبٌ: تَعَبٌ
toil, hard work, drudgery, exertion	نَصَبٌ: كَدٌّ
pains, hardship	نَصَبٌ: عَنَاءٌ
hoisted or raised flag	نَصَبَ: عَلَّمَ مَنْصُوبٌ
erection, erecting, raising, setting up, putting up	نَصَبَ: إِقَامَةً، رَفَعَ
	نَصَبٌ: تَوَلَّى، تَغَيَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْصِيبٌ
putting a noun in the accusative or a verb in the subjunctive	نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَةَ) [لَعْنَةً]
accusative (case), subjunctive (mood)	نَصَبٌ، حَالَةُ النَّصْبِ
disease, illness	نَصَبٌ: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ
swindle, swindling, trickery, skulduggery, deception, fraud, cheating	نَصَبٌ: اِخْتِيَالٌ
embezzlement, misappropriation	نَصَبٌ: اِخْتِلَاسٌ
	نَصَبٌ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٌ
	نُصَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُصَبٌ
something erected, set up, planted, etc.; post	نَصَبٌ: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوبٌ
statue	نَصَبٌ: تِمْنَالٌ
idol	نَصَبٌ: وَثَنٌ
monument, memorial	نَصَبٌ: تَذْكَارِيٌّ
obelisk	نَصَبٌ: عَمُودِيٌّ: مِثْلَهُ
before my eyes	نَصَبَ عَيْنِي
(nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant	نَصَبَةٌ: غَرِيْسَةٌ، سَتْلَةٌ
signpost, guidepost, road sign	نَصَبَةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صُورَةٌ
	نَصَّتْ لِـ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَصَتْ لِـ
	نَصَّتْ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْصَاتٌ
forelock	نَصَةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَرُّ مَقْدَمِ الرَّأْسِ
to advise,	نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَةً لِـ، أَشَارَ عَلَى

arrowhead, spearhead	نَضْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرَّمْحِ
blade	نَضْلُ السَّكِّينِ أَوْ السِّيفِ
blade, lamina, limb	نَضْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal	نَضْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضْلٌ نَصُوحٌ: صَادِقٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity	نُصُوعٌ: بَيَاضٌ، إِشْرَاقٌ، صَفَاءٌ
share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut	نَصِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ
quota, quotient, proportion	نَصِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
luck, fortune; chance	نَصِيبٌ: حَظٌّ
fate, lot, destiny	نَصِيبٌ: قَدَرٌ، قِسْمَةٌ
dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits	نَصِيبٌ (جِ أَنْصِيبَةٍ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ
having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent	عَلَى نَصِيبٍ وَافِرٍ مِنْ
advice, counsel, recommendation	نَصِيحَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَاصِحٍ، نَصُوحٌ
admonition, exhortation	نَصِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، وَعِظٌ
helper; supporter, backer, defender, pro-tector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff	نَصِيرٌ: مُنَاصِرٌ
to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trickle, dribble	نَضَّ الْمَاءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ - قَطْرَةٌ
cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)	نَضٌّ: نَقْدٌ، نُقُودٌ
to unsheathe, draw	نَضَّ السِّيفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ
to take off one's clothes, undress	نَضَّ الثَّوْبَ عَنْهُ
to fade, blanch	نَضَّ اللَّوْنُ
sprinkler	نَضَّ السِّيفَ، نَضَى الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضًا
(pure) gold	نَضَّى ثَوْبُهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضًا نَضَّاحَةٌ: مِرْسَةٌ
bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health	نَضَارٌ: ذَهَبٌ (خَالِصٌ) نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety	نِصْفٌ: شَطْرٌ، أَحَدُ قِسْمَيْ الشَّيْءِ
middle	نِصْفٌ: مُنْتَصَفٌ
medium, middling, average standard, regular, normal	نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، عَادِيٌّ
middle-aged	نِصْفٌ: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ
semi-	نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شِبْهُ
semiweekly	نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِيٍّ
half step	نِصْفُ خُطْوَةٍ
semicircle	نِصْفُ دَائِرَةٍ
half (an) hour, thirty minutes	نِصْفُ سَاعَةٍ
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	نِصْفُ سَنَوِيٍّ
semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly	نِصْفُ شَهْرِيٍّ
radius	نِصْفُ قَطْرِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ
eastern hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِيَّةِ
western hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الْغَرْبِيَّةِ
midnight	نِصْفُ اللَّيْلِ
half-track; half-track(ed)	نِصْفُ مَرْتَبَعَةٍ، نِصْفُ مَجْتَزَةٍ
tap (of a shoe)	نِصْفُ نَعْلِ
half step, semitone, halftone	نِصْفُ نَعْمَةٍ
semifinal	نِصْفُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مَبَارَاةُ نِصْفِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ
midday, noon	نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ
half, semi-, hemi-, demi-	نِصْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَنْصَافٌ
bust	نِصْفِيٌّ
hemiplegia	نِصْفِيٌّ
Hemiptera	نِصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبْتَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to fade, bleach, blanch, faint	نَضَّ اللَّوْنُ
to get out of; to free oneself from; to get rid of	نَضَّ مِنْ
to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch	نَضَّ اللَّوْنُ

wealth, opulence, affluence	نَصْرَةٌ: نَصَارَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نَصَارَةٌ
to move, shake	نَصْرَةٌ: غَنَى
to surpass, beat, defeat	نَصْرٌ: حَرَكٌ
echidna, spiny anteater	نَصَلٌ: فَاقٌ، غَلَبٌ
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, rawboned	نَصَانُصٌ: تَمَنُّدُ التَّمَلِّ
worn, tattered	نَصُو: مَهْزُولٌ
depletion, exhaustion	نَصُو: بَالٌ
horseshoe	نُصُوبٌ: نَفَادٌ
ripeness, maturity	نُصُوجٌ: نُضُوجٌ
	نُضِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاضِجٌ
	نُضِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْضَدٌ
mattress	نُضِيدَةٌ: حَشِيَّةٌ، فِرَاشٌ
cushion, pillow	نُضِيدَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ
gold	نُضِيرٌ: نَاضِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاضِيرٌ
	نُضِيرٌ: ذَهَبٌ
to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop	نَطٌّ: وَتَبٌ
jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)	نَطٌّ: وَتَبٌ
given to butting; a butter	نَطَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ النَطْحِ، نَاطِحٌ
learned, erudite, well-informed; scholar; expert, specialist, authority, master	نَطَّارَةٌ: حِرَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَطْرٌ
skilled physician	نَطَّاسِيٌّ، نَطَّاسِيَّةٌ: عَالِمٌ
jumper, leaper	نَطَّاسِيٌّ، نَطَّاسِيَّةٌ: طَيِّبٌ حَادِقٌ
	نَطَّاطٌ: وَتَابٌ
range, extent, scope, compass, sphere, province, purview, latitude, ambit, reach, sweep, extension; field, domain; framework; bound(s), limit	نَطَاقٌ: مَدَى، مَجَالٌ، حَدٌّ
girth, girdle, belt; waist-band, cummerbund; strap; band, strip	نَطَاقٌ: حِرَامٌ، طَوَّقٌ، شَرِيْطٌ
cordon	نَطَاقٌ (مِنَ الْجُنْدِ إِلْحَ مَضْرُوبٌ حَوْلَ مَكَانٍ مَا)
zone	نَطَاقٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Orion's Belt	نَطَاقُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

struggle, strife, fight; struggling, striving, fighting	نِضَالٌ: كِفَاحٌ
struggle-; combative	نِضَالِيٌّ
to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted; to peter out	نَضَبٌ: نَفَدٌ
to dwindle, drain away, fade; to diminish, decrease, lessen	نَضَبٌ: تَلَاشَى، قَلَّ
to dry up, run dry	نَضَبَ النَّهْرُ: جَفَّ
to drain, seep away in the ground, be absorbed by the ground	نَضَبَ الْمَاءُ: غَارَ فِي الْأَرْضِ
inexhaustible	لَا يَنْضَبُ
to ripen, mature; to be or become ripe, mature, fully developed	نَضِجٌ
to be well-done, well cooked	نَضِجَ الطَّعَامُ
ripeness, maturity	نُضُوجٌ، نَضِجٌ: نُضُوجٌ
to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower	نَضَحَ: رَشٌّ
to wet, moisten	نَضَحَ: بَلَّلَ
to water	نَضَحَ: سَقَى
to quench or slake one's thirst	نَضَحَ عَطَشُهُ
to exude, ooze, transude, seep, leak, percolate, filter	نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ
to sweat, perspire	نَضَحَ: عَرِقَ
sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering	نَضَحَ: رَشٌّ
exudation, oozing, ooze, seep(age), leak(age)	نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ
to pile up, stack, tier	نَضَدَ: رَكَمَ
to put in order, array, arrange	نَضَدَ: نَسَقَ
to compose, set, typeset	نَضَدَ (طَبَاعِيًّا): صَفَّ
	نَضَدَ: نَضَدَ - رَاجِعٌ نَضَدٌ
bedstead	نَضْدٌ: هَيْكَلُ السَّرِيرِ
bench	نَضْدٌ: مَائِدَةٌ تُشَكِّلُ جُزْءًا مِنْ آلَةٍ
to be flourishing, blooming; to be fresh, tender; to be bright, radiant	نَضَّرَ، نَضْرًا، نَضْرًا: كَانَ نَاضِرًا
to make bloom, let flourish; to make fresh or tender; to make shine, cause to be radiant	نَضَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِرًا
	نَضَّرَ: رَاجِعٌ نَاضِرٌ



to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ

fomentation, medicated liquid applied to the body to ease pain نَطُولُ [طب]

butted نَطِيح: مَنْطُوح

isotopic نِظَائِر - راجع نَظِير، نَظِيرَة

isotopic tracer نِظَائِرِي [كيمياء]

optician; optometrist كَاشِفُ نِظَائِرِي [كيمياء]

lockup, jail, prison نِظَارَات - راجع نِظَارَة

spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance نِظَارَاتِي

(a pair of) eye-glasses, glasses, spectacles نِظَارَة: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيف، حَبْس

field glasses, binoculars نِظَارَات: مَتَفَرِّجُونَ، حُضُور

monocle, eyeglass نِظَارَة: نِظَارَاتَان، نِظَارَات: عُونَات

pince-nez نِظَارَة: نَظَارُ الْمَيْدَان

sunglasses نِظَارَة أُحَادِيَّة الرُّجَاجَة (لِعَيْنٍ وَاحِدَة)

spyglass نِظَارَة أَنْفِيَّة

magnifying glass نِظَارَاتُ الشَّمْس، نِظَارَاتُ شَمْسِيَّة

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction نِظَارَة: مِرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَاف، إِدَارَة

cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purification نِظَافَة: نَقَاءٌ مِنَ الْوَسَخِ - الْإِخ

cleanliness is next to godliness نِظَافَة مِنَ الْإِيمَان

poetaster, versifier, rhymester, balladmonger, inferior poet نِظَام: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب

system; order; method نِظَام: مَنَهْج، نَسَق، طَرِيقَة

order, orderliness, arrangement, array, regularity; organization; organic structure نِظَام: تَرْتِيب

order; discipline, orderly conduct نِظَام: عَدَمُ الْفَوْضَى، انْضِيبَاط

regime, system, form of government نِظَام (الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْحُكُومَةِ الْإِخ)

واسِعُ النِّطَاقِ - راجع واسِع

zonal نِطَاقِي [جيولوجيا]

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop نِطَّة: وَبَّة

to butt نِطَح: ضَرَبَ بِقَرْنِهِ

butting نِطَح: مِصْدَرُ نِطَح

butt نِطْحَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نِطَح

to guard, watch, watch over نِطَرَ: حَرَسَ

guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard نِطَرَ: حِرَاسَة

natron نِطْرُون

نِطْس، نِطْس، نِطْس: عَالِم - راجع نِطَاسِي، نِطَاسِي

to change color, turn pale نِطِيع لَوْنُهُ: تَمَيَّرَ، شَحَبَ

leather rug نِطِيع، نِطِيع: بِسَاطٌ مِنْ جِلْد

palate نِطِيع، نِطِيع [تَشْرِيح]

dental نِطِيعِي، نِطِيعِي

dental, dental letter حَرْفٌ نِطِيعِي

to trickle, dribble, drip نِطَفَ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرَ

sperm, semen نِطْفَة (الرَّجُلِ): مَنِي

to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk نِطَقَ: لَفَطَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc. نِطَقَ الْحُكْمَ الْإِخ

نِطَقَ: جَمَلُهُ يَنْطِقُ - راجع أَنْطَقَ

to gird, girdle نِطَقَ: طَوَّقَ بِحِزَامٍ

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization نِطَقَ: لَفَطَ

speech; saying نِطَقَ: كَلَامٌ، قَوْلٌ

pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.) نِطَقَ الْحُكْمَ الْإِخ

phonetic(al); pronunciational نِطَقِي: لَفَطِي

to squeeze out, press (out) نِطَّلَ: عَصَرَ

نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ - راجع نَطَّلَ

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study نَظَرَ (فِي) دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide نَظَرَ (بَيْنَهُمْ): حُكَمَ، فَصَلَ

to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support نَظَرَ لـ: اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ، أَعَانَ

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to نَظَرَ بِعَيْنِ الْمَطْفِ إِلَى

نَظَرَ خَلْسَةً (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرًّا - رَاجِعَ شَرًّا

to view, observe نَظَرَ: رَأَى، لَاحَظَ

to theorize, speculate نَظَرَ: أَتَى بِنَظَرِيَّةٍ

sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking, رؤْيَةٌ نَظَرَ: بَصَرَ، رُؤْيَةً

insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance نَظَرَ: بَصِيرَةً، تَبَصَّرَ

consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation نَظَرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

consideration, study(ing) نَظَرَ: دَرَسَ

examination, inspection, scrutiny نَظَرَ: فَحَصَ، تَدَقَّقَ

trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing) نَظَرَ (الدَّعْوَى أَوْ الْقَضِيَّةَ)

judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision نَظَرَ: حُكَمَ، قَضَاءً، فَصَلَ

consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed نَظَرَ: إِعْتَبَارًا، مُرَاعَاةً، اِنْتَبَاهًا إِلَى

in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ)، نَظَرًا إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): بِسَبَبِ

with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى أَنَّ، نَظَرًا إِلَى أَنَّ: بِإِعْتِبَارِ أَنَّ

regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from بِصَرَفِ (بَعْضِ، بَقِطْعِ) النَّظَرِ عَنْ

rule نِظَامٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ

regulation نِظَامٌ: قَانُونٌ، حُكْمٌ

personal statute, personal law, personal status law نِظَامُ الْأَحْوَالِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

constitution, charter, statute نِظَامٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةِ الْإِخ)

economic system نِظَامٌ اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ

feudalism, feudal system نِظَامٌ اِقْطَاعِيٌّ

parliamentary government النِّظَامُ الْبَرْلَامَنْتِي

rationing نِظَامُ الْبَطَاقَاتِ: تَقْتِينٌ

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

two-party system نِظَامُ الْحِزْبَيْنِ، نِظَامُ الثَّنَائِيَّةِ الْحِزْبِيَّةِ

bylaw; rules of procedure نِظَامٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةِ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ)

articles of association نِظَامُ الشَّرِكَةِ الْأُسَاسِيٌّ

solar system النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيُّ

public order, ordre public نِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

decimal system النِّظَامُ الْعَشْرِيُّ

judicial system نِظَامٌ قَضَائِيٌّ

metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِيُّ

نِظَامُ الْمَجْلِسَيْنِ التَّشْرِيْعِيِّينَ، نِظَامُ ثُنَائِيَّةِ الْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيْعِيِّ bicameralism

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic نِظَامِيٌّ: مُنْتَظِمٌ

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian نِظَامِيٌّ: اِنْضَائِيٌّ

liner باخِرةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ

regular army جَيْشٌ نِظَامِيٌّ

airliner, liner طَائِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy, normality; methodicalness, systematicness نِظَامِيَّةٌ

to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive نَظَرَ (إِلَى): أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى

to consider (carefully), نَظَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ

shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control  
نَظَّمَ: ضَبَطَ

to prepare, ready, lay out, make  
نَظَّمَ: أَعَدَّ

to plan, map out  
نَظَّمَ: حَطَّطَ

to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make  
نَظَّمَ: حَرَّرَ، كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ، نَظَّمَ الشُّعْرَ - راجع نَظَّمَ

versification, poetizing, poetic composition  
نَظَّمَ: قَرَضَ الشُّعْرَ

composition, composing  
نَظَّمَ: تَأَلَّفَ

stringing, threading  
نَظَّمَ (اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ)

poetry  
نَظَّمَ: شَمَّرَ

system  
نَظَّمَ: مَنَظَّمَةٌ

head, lead, avant-garde  
نَظَّمَ: طَلَبَةٌ

counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin  
نَظَّيرَ: مِثْلِيلٌ، نَدٌّ

like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable  
نَظَّيرَ: مِثْلٌ

para-, -like  
نَظَّيرَ: شَبَهٌ

as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, against, for, upon, on  
نَظَّيرَ: مُعَاوِلٌ، لِقَاءٌ، عِوَضًا عَنْ

nadir  
النَّظِيرُ، نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]

parasympathetic  
نَظِيرُ الْوُدِيِّ أَوْ السَّبْتَاوِيِّ [تشریح]

isotope  
نَظِيرَ: وَاحِدُ النَّظَائِرِ [كيمياء وفيزياء]

radioisotope, radio-active isotope  
نَظِيرَ مُشِعٍّ، نَظِيرَ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ النَّشَاطِ

unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single  
مُنْقَطِعٌ (عَدِيمٌ) النَّظِيرِ، لَيْسَ لَهُ نَظِيرٌ، لَا نَظِيرَ لَهُ

head, lead, avant-garde  
نَظِيرَةَ: طَلَبَةٌ

clean, neat, tidy  
نَظِيفٌ: غَيْرُ وَسِخٍ

innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear  
نَظِيفٌ: بَرِيٌّ، طَاهِرُ الذَّلِيلِ

in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes  
فِي نَظْرِي

unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain  
فِيهَا نَظْرٌ

إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظْرَ، أَعَادَ النَّظْرَ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظْرِ، بَعْدَ النَّظْرِ،

بَعِيدُ النَّظْرِ، صَرَفَ النَّظْرَ عَنْ، طُولُ النَّظْرِ، طَوِيلُ النَّظْرِ، قَصْرُ النَّظْرِ، قَصِيرُ النَّظْرِ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظْرٌ - راجعها

فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

نَظْرٌ: مَثِيلٌ، نَدٌّ، مِثْلٌ - راجع نَظِيرٌ

delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite  
نَظِيرَةٌ: تَأْجِيلٌ، إِمْنَالٌ

look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view  
نَظْرَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نَظَرَ

general view, bird's eye view, glance, overall look, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account; review  
نَظْرَةٌ (عَامَّةٌ أَوْ شَامِلَةٌ): لَمَحَةٌ

perspective  
نَظْرَةٌ: مَنْظُورٌ، رُؤْيَةُ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective  
نَظْرَةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظْرٌ

mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy  
نَظْرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ

at first sight  
مِنْ النَّظْرَةِ الْأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظْرَةٍ

theoretical, theoretic, speculative, academic, abstract, armchair, impractical  
نَظْرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ عَمَلِيٍّ

optic(al), visual, ocular  
نَظْرِيٌّ: بَصْرِيٌّ

theoretically, in theory  
نَظْرِيًّا

theory; notion; theorem  
نَظْرِيَّةٌ

to be or become clean, neat, tidy  
نَظَّفَ: كَانَ نَظِيفًا

to clean, cleanse; to deterge; to scour, scrub; to purge, purify  
نَظَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيفًا، نَقَّى، طَهَّرَ

to brush  
نَظَّفَ بِالْفُرْشَاءِ

to vacuum, vacuum-clean  
نَظَّفَ بِالْمِكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

to string, thread  
نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ: نَسَقَ، أَسْلَكَ

to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry  
نَظَّمَ الشُّعْرَ: قَرَضَ

to compose  
نَظَّمَ: وَضَعَ، أَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ

to organize, arrange, array, dispose, mar-  
نَظَّمَ: رَتَّبَ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous نَعْسَان: وَسْنَان  
 نَعَشْ، نَعَشْ - راجع أَنْعَشْ  
 bier; coffin, casket نَعَش (الْمَيْتِ)  
 Little Bear, Ursa Minor بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]  
 Great Bear, Ursa Major بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]  
 to be or become erect نَعَطَ (الْقَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ  
 to caw, croak نَعَقَ الْعُرَابُ  
 to hoot, whoop نَعَقَ الْبُومُ  
 to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horse- نَعَلَ: رَوَدَ بِنَعْلٍ  
 shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole,  
 furnish with a sole نَعَلَ - راجع اِنْتَعَلَ  
 نَعَلَ - راجع نَعَلَ  
 shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, foot- نَعْلٌ: حِذَاءُ  
 wear  
 sole نَعْلُ الْحِذَاءِ  
 horseshoe نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ: حَدَوَةٌ  
 tap (of a shoe) نَصْفُ نَعْلٍ  
 to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of نَعَمٌ: تَرَفٌ  
 ease and comfort  
 to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, نَعَمَ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ  
 delight in  
 to be or become soft, smooth, tender, نَعَمٌ: كَانَ نَاعِمًا  
 fine  
 to be green and tender نَعِيمَ الْعُودِ  
 نَعِيمٌ: نَعَمٌ - راجع نَعَمَ  
 to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pul- نَعَمٌ: جَعَلَهُ نَاعِمًا  
 verize, powder, fine  
 to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or نَعَمٌ: رَفَهُ  
 make (someone) live in comfort and luxury  
 livestock, cattle نَعَمٌ (ج أَنْعَام): مَاشِيَةٌ، مَوَاشٍ  
 yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! نَعَمٌ: بَلَى  
 ease, comfort نَعَمٌ: رَعْدٌ، رَعْدٌ  
 how good the recompense! نَعِمَ السُّوَابُ  
 what an excellent man Zaid is! نَعِمَ الرَّجُلُ زَيْدٌ

to announce the death of نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْصٍ  
 to find fault with, criti- نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَعْمَالُهُ إِلْح): عَابَ  
 cize, censure, blame, reproach  
 نَعَابٌ - راجع نَعِيبٌ  
 vociferous, clamorous, noisy نَعَارٌ: صَيَّاحٌ  
 agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser, نَعَارٌ: مُشِيرُ الْقِتَّةِ  
 demagogue  
 serin نَعَارَ (طَائِرٌ)  
 earthen jug نَعَارَةٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ مِنْ فَخَّارٍ  
 drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; leth- نَعَاسٌ: وَسَنٌ  
 argy  
 satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, con- نَعَاظٌ: شَبَقٌ  
 cupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality  
 ostrich نَعَامٌ، نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
 to caw, croak نَعَبَ الْعُرَابُ  
 to hoot, whoop نَعَبَ الْبُومُ  
 to describe, qualify, characterize نَعَتٌ: وَصَفٌ  
 description, qualification, characterization  
 quality, property, attribute, char- نَعْتٌ: صِفَةٌ (مُمَيَّزَةٌ)  
 acteristic  
 attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier نَعْتٌ [لِغَةً]  
 epithet نَعْتٌ: لَقَبٌ  
 descriptive, qualificative; attributive نَعْتِيٌّ: وَصْفِيٌّ  
 ewe, female sheep نَعْبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْحُرُوفِ  
 to nasalize, twang نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، حَنَّ  
 to grunt نَعَرَ (الْحِنْزِيرُ): صَوَّتَ، قَبَعَ  
 to spurt or gush forth blood نَعَرَ الْعِرْقُ بِالْذِّمِّ  
 (nasal) twang نَعْرَةٌ: حَنَّةٌ، حَنِينٌ  
 confessional feud; sectarian- نَعْرَةٌ طَائِفِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِينِيَّةٌ إِلْح-  
 ism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion,  
 emotional bias, fanatical instinct  
 horsefly, gadfly, tabanid نَعْرَةٌ: ذُبَابَةُ الْحَيْلِ  
 nose نَعْرَةٌ: أَنْفٌ، حَيْشُومٌ  
 to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy نَعَسٌ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ

midget, dwarf, pygmy

نُعَاشٌ، نُعَاشٌ، نُعَاشِيٌّ: قَزَمَ

cumulus

نُعَاشٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ

gulp, draft, swallow

نُعْبَةٌ، نُفْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ

to boil, bubble (up)

نُعْرًا، نُفْرًا: غَلَى

to seethe, boil, burn, flame with rage or anger

serin

نُعْرًا (طائر)

to tickle, titillate

نُعْرًا: دَغْدَغَ

to prick

نُعْرًا: وَخَزَ

to shake, be agitated, be shaken

نُعْشًا: اهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ

to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil

نُعْصًا: نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ

to fester, suppurate

نُعْلًا الْجُرْحُ: تَفَحَّحَ

to bear malice against, bear a grudge against

نُعِلَ قَلْبُهُ عَلَى: حَقَّدَ

bastard, whoreson, love child, natural (illegitimate, unfathered)

نُعْلًا: وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ

hybrid, crossbred

نُعْلًا: هَجِينٌ، مُهَجَّنٌ

to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone

نُعْمًا، نَعْمًا، نَعْمًا

tune, air, melody; sound, tone

نُعْمًا، نَعْمًا

note, tone; sound

نُعْمَةً، نَعْمَةً

illegitimacy, bastardy

نُعْوَلَةٌ: حَالَةُ النَّعْلِ

نُعَيْلًا - رَاجِعٌ نَعْلًا

نَعْفًا - رَاجِعٌ نَعْفًا

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to disprove, refute, controvert

نَعْفًا: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ

to banish, exile, expatriate, expel, relegate, deport

نَعْفًا: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَلَ

to negate

نَعْفًا [لَعْنًا]

نَعْفًا - رَاجِعٌ نَعْفًا

نَعْفًا (مفردها نَعْفَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ نَعْفَةٌ

نَعْفًا - رَاجِعٌ نَعْفًا

jet (engine, etc.)

نَعْفًا (مُحَرِّكٌ [إِلخ])

jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner

نَعْفًا، طَائِرَةٌ نَعْفًا

well done! bravo! very good! excellent!

ease, comfort; luxury; opulence, affluence, wealth

favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn

gift, present

blood

anemone, windflower

blessing, boon, benefaction, beneficence, favor, grace, kindness

amenity, convenience, comfort

by the grace of God, Dei gratia

benefactor

mint; spearmint; peppermint

erection

softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, fineness

from his earliest youth, since his tender age

obituary, death notice, death announcement, notice of someone's death, news of someone's death

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

shouting, clamor, noise

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

ease, comfort

happiness, bliss, felicity

Crux, Southern Cross

to speak to, talk to

نِعْمٌ مَا فَعَلْتَ

نِعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ

نِعْمَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ

نِعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نِعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ

نِعْمَانٌ: شَقَائِقُ النَّعْمَانِ (نبات)

نِعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْعُمٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسَيْلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ

يَنْعِمُهُ اللَّهُ

وَأَيُّ النِّعْمَةِ

مُحَدَّثُ النِّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النِّعْمَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَدَّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ

نَعْنَعٌ: نَعْنَاعٌ

نُعُوظٌ: إِتْتِصَابٌ

نُعُومَةٌ: لِينٌ

مُنْذُ نُعُومَةِ أَطْفَارِهِ

نَعْيٌ، نَعْيٌ، نَعْيَةٌ

نَعْيٌ: نَعْيٌ، نَعْيَةٌ

نَعِيْبُ الْفُرَابِ

نَعِيْبُ الْبُومِ

نَعِيْرٌ: صِيَاحٌ

نَعِيْقُ الْفُرَابِ

نَعِيْقُ الْبُومِ

نَعِيْمٌ: رَعْدٌ، رَعْدٌ

نَعِيْمٌ: غَيْطَةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ

نَعِيْمُ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بِال

نُعَيْمٌ [فَلَكَ]

نَعْفًا إِلَى، نَعْفًا إِلَى: كَلَّمَ، حَادَثَ

to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدُّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الحَيَّةُ سَمَّهَا
expectoration	نَفَثٌ
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِينٌ
naphthol	نَفْثُولٌ
expectoration	نَفْثَةٌ: نَفَاةٌ
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَثَبَ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - راجع تَنَفَّجَ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَحَ بِ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused; to exhale fragrance	نَفَحَ الطَّيِّبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْحَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْحَةُ (الطَّيِّبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْحَةُ (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَحَ (بِفِيهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالهُوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُنْتَفِخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي البُوقِ إلخ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ
to breathe life in(to), infuse life in(to), revive, reanimate; to animate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أَوْ حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بَالَغَ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension	نَفْخٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نَفَاةٌ: مَا يَبْصُقُهُ المَسْلُوكُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَّاجٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَاخِرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نَفْخٌ: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نَفَاخَةٌ: مُفَاعَةٌ
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَادٌ: اِنْتِهَاءٌ، نُضُوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَاذٌ: اِخْتِرَاقٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَاذٌ: سَرِيَانُ المَفْعُولِ
	نَفَاذٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - راجع نَافِذٌ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نَفَاسٌ: فِتْرَةٌ تَلِي الوَضْعَ مَبَاشَرَةً
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النَفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, priceless	نَفَاسَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نَفَاسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنَّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نَفَاسٌ (نبات)
ague, (feverish) chill	نَفَاسٌ: بُرْدَاءٌ (مرض)
something shaken off	نَفَاسٌ، نَفَاسٌ، نَفَاسَةٌ: نَفْضٌ
very useful	نَفَاعٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاقٌ: رِيَاءٌ
	نُفَاوَةٌ، نَفَايَةٌ - راجع نُفَايَةٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نُفَايَةٌ: رُيَالَةٌ
dump	مَقَلَبُ النُّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِينٌ
naphthol	نَفْثُولٌ
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ

نَفَذَ: تَنْفِيذٌ، إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْفِيذٌ	conceit, haughtiness, pride
نَفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ نَفْرًا - رَاجِعٌ تَنْفِيدٌ	glass blowing
to bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy loose	blowpipe, blowtube (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)
to flee, run away, escape, break loose	wind instrument
to avoid, shun, eschew, turn away from, keep away from	blow, puff, whiff
to have an aversion to, be disinclined to, feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest	gust, whiff, breath
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to	flatulence, tympanites
to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out	to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted, used up; to come to an end
to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust	to be out of print, out of stock, sold out
to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away	item, entry (حَسَابِيَّةً)
band, party, company, group, troop	to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
person, individual	نَفَذَ الْأُمْرَ: جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى، سَرَى
soldier, private	executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect
to be precious, valuable, priceless	to reach, come to, get to, arrive at (بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ، بَلَغَ)
to begrudge, give reluctantly, sparingly or niggardly, withhold, keep back	to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with
to envy, begrudge	to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effect (uate), put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep
to be in childbed, be confined	to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distraint
نَفْسٌ (بِ): صَنَّ، بَخَلَ، بَخَلَ	to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet
نَفْسٌ (عَلَى): حَسَدًا	to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert
نَفْسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ نَفْسَاءً	to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to
نَفْسٌ (بِ الْمَرْأَةِ) - رَاجِعٌ نَفْسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ	نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَفَذٌ
to give vent to, vent, release, let off, discharge; to abreact, relieve, get off one's chest	
to relieve the sorrow of, dispel (banish, drive away) someone's worries or anxieties; to relieve of sorrow, comfort, give a sense of ease to	
to cheer up, entertain, amuse	
breath	
puff, pull, whiff	
draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull	
style	

نَفْعٌ: تَكْبُرٌ	conceit, haughtiness, pride
نَفْحُ الرُّجَاجِ	glass blowing
أَنْبُوبُ النَّفْحِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)	blowpipe, blowtube
آلَةُ نَفْحٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ	wind instrument
نَفْحَةٌ (مِنَ النَّفْمِ)	blow, puff, whiff
نَفْحَةٌ: هِبَةٌ رِيحٌ	gust, whiff, breath
نَفْحَةُ (الْبَطْنِ)	flatulence, tympanites
نَفِدَ: نَضَبَ، انْتَهَى	to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted, used up; to come to an end
نَفِدَ الْكِتَابُ، نَفِدَتِ الطَّبَعَةُ	to be out of print, out of stock, sold out
نَفْدَةٌ (حَسَابِيَّةٌ)	item, entry
نَفَذَ: اخْتَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ	to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
نَفَذَ الْأُمْرَ: جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى، سَرَى	executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect
نَفَذَ الْكِتَابُ: إِخْرَجَ إِلَى الْبَلَدِ، وَصَلَ، بَلَغَ	to reach, come to, get to, arrive at
نَفَذَ الْمَنْزِلَ إِلَى الطَّرِيقِ	to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with
نَفَذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ	to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effect (uate), put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep
نَفَذَ عَلَى (مَالٍ إِخْرَجَ): حَجَزَ بِحُكْمِ قَضَائِيٍّ	to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distraint
نَفَذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ	to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet
نَفَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِقُ، أَقْحَمَ	to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert
نَفَذَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ	to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to
نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَفَذٌ	

comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, swell, distend نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ: نَفَخَ

to shake (off), dust off (الشيءَ أو الغبارَ عن الشيء) نَفَضَ

to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose color نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ: بَهَتَ

to make shiver نَفَضَتْهُ الحُمَى

to recover, recuperate نَفَضَ المَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ

to shake off one's laziness نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غَبَارَ) الكَسَلِ

to shake (off), dust off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

something shaken off نَفَضَ، نَفَضَ: نَفَاضَةً

scouts, reconnoiterers, reconnaissance patrol نَفَضَةٌ: مُسْتَطَلِمُونَ، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشَافٍ

ague, (feverish) chill نَفَضَةٌ: بُرْدَاءُ (مرض)

deciduous نَفْضِيّ [نبات]

to vesicate, blister نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ) - راجع تَنَفَّطَ (الجِلْدُ)

petroleum, oil, naphta نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ)

crude oil, crude نَفِطٌ خَامٌ

blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule نَفِطَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ

petroleum, oil نَفِطِيّ، نَفِطِيّ: يَتْرُوْلِيّ

to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit, advantage, avail, serve نَفَعٌ: أَفَادَ

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail لا يَنْفَعُ

use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; good, welfare نَفَعٌ: فَائِدَةٌ

(public) utility مَوْسَسَةٌ ذاتُ نَفْعٍ عَامٍ

opportunist; profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested, self-seeking; expedient; utilitarian نَفْعِيّ

opportunism; self-interest, self-seeking, expediency; utilitarianism نَفْعِيَّةٌ

to run out; to be exhausted, used up نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفَدَ

to sell well or easily, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot نَفَقَتِ البِضَاعَةُ: راجَتِ

patience, longanimity, long-suffering, forbearance, endurance, tolerance نَفَسَ (طَوِيل): صَبْرٌ، طَوْلُ البَالِ

long time نَفَسَ (طَوِيل): وَقْتُ طَوِيلٍ

soul; spirit; psyche; mind أَخَذَ نَفْسًا، لَفَظَ النَّفْسَ الأَخِيرَ - راجع أَخَذَ، لَفَظَ

soul, human being, person, individual نَفْسٌ: رُوحٌ، عَقْلٌ

self, person; being; essence, nature نَفْسٌ: ذَاتٌ، جَوْهَرٌ

the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical نَفْسٌ (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذَاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical نَفْسُهُ، نَفْسُهَا

yourself نَفْسَكَ، بِنَفْسِكَ

themselves أَنفُسَهُمْ، أَنفُسَهُنَّ

he himself; none other than, the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person نَفْسِي، هُوَ نَفْسُهُ

إِعْتِمَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ، بَشِقُ النَّفْسِ، عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ، مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ - راجع إِعْتِمَادٌ، شِقٌّ، عِلْمٌ، تِلْقَاءٌ

confined, in childbed نَفْسَاءٌ: الحَامِلُ إِذَا وَلدَتْ

psychiatry; psychotherapy نَفْسَانِيّ - راجع نَفْسِيّ

psychiatrist; psychotherapist طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِيّ

respite, delay نَفْسَةٌ: مَهَلَةٌ

psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, mental, spiritual نَفْسِيّ: عَقْلِيّ، رُوحِيّ

psychological, psychologic نَفْسِيّ: سِيكُولُوجِيّ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيّ

psychologist عالِمُ نَفْسِيّ

psychotherapy عِلاجُ نَفْسِيّ، مَعالِجَةُ نَفْسِيَّةٌ

psychoanalyst مُحلِّلُ نَفْسِيّ

psychology; mentality; disposition, personality, character; frame of mind, state of mind, mood, humor نَفْسِيَّةٌ

to tease, card, نَفَسَ (القُطْنَ أَوِ الصُّوفَ إِلخ): نَدَفَ



نَفِيٌّ - راجع مَنْفِيٌّ

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; dis-  
proof, refutation نَفْيٌ: إنكار، تكذيبbanishment, exile, expatriation, expul-  
sion, relegation, deportation نَفْيٌ: إبعاد

negation, negative نَفْيٌ: سلب، ضد إيجاب

negation نَفْيٌ [لغة]

حَرْفٌ نَفْيٌ، شَاهِدٌ نَفْيٌ، شَهَادَةٌ نَفْيٌ - راجعها في أماكنها

نَفِيدٌ - راجع مُنْفِدٌ

trumpet, bugle, horn نَفِيرٌ: بوق

horn نَفِيرٌ: زَمُورٌ، أَدَاةٌ تَنْبِيهِ

band, party, company, group نَفِيرٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

لا في العَيْرِ ولا في النَفِيرِ - راجع عَيْرٌ

precious, valuable, costly, priceless, invalu-  
able نَفِيسٌ: قِيمٌgem, precious thing, نَفِيسَةٌ (ج نَفَائِسٌ): تَحْفَةٌ، رَائِعَةٌ  
curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork,  
chef d'oeuvre

valuable نَفِيسَةٌ: شَيْءٌ ذُو قِيَمَةٍ

نَفِيضَةٌ - راجع نَفَضَةٌ

to croak نَقَّ الضَّفْدِعُ

to purify, refine, clarify, نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّى، صَفَّى، طَهَّرَ  
clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse

نَقَّى: أُنْتَقَى - راجع اِنْتَقَى

purity, pureness, fineness, refinement,  
clarity, clearness نَقَاءٌ: صَفَاءٌ

veil نَقَابٌ: حِجَابٌ، خِمَارٌ

كَشَفَ النِّقَابَ عَنْ - راجع كَشَفَ

union, association, syndicate نِقَابَةٌ

labor union, trade union, union نِقَابَةُ عَمَّالٍ

bar association, bar نِقَابَةُ مُحَامِيَيْنَ

union, syndicalistic نِقَابِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِنِقَابَةٍ

unionist, union member, syndi-  
cate member نِقَابِيٌّ: عَضُوٌّ فِي نِقَابَةٍ

syndicalism, (trade) unionism نِقَابِيَّةٌ

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities

to be brisk, active نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: رَاجَتْ

to die, perish نَفَقَ الحَيَوَانُ: مَاتَ

to promote, push نَفَقَ البِضَاعَةَ: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا

the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off,  
dispose of completely by selling, market

tunnel نَفَقٌ (ج أنفاق)

expense, cost, charge; expendi-  
ture, outlay, money spent نَفَقَةٌ: كَلْفَةٌ، مَصْرُوفٌ

نَفَقَةٌ: إِنْفَاقٌ - راجع إِنْفَاقٌ

fee, charge, rate نَفَقَةٌ: جُمْلٌ، رَسْمٌ، أَجْرٌ

alimony نَفَقَةُ الزَّوْجَةِ المَطْلُوقَةِ

overhead(s) نَفَقَاتٌ ثَابِتَةٌ أَوْ عَامَّةٌ

at someone's expense عَلَى نَفَقَتِهِ

spoils, booty, loot نَفْلٌ: غَنِيْمَةٌ

gift, present, donation نَفْلٌ: هِبَةٌ

clover, trefoil, berseem نَفْلٌ: بِرْسِيمٌ (نبات)

supererogatory performance نَفْلٌ: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا

air, atmosphere نَفْتَفٌ: هَوَاءٌ، جَوٌّ

mountainside, نَفْتَفٌ: جَانِبُ الجَبَلِ، مُنْحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ  
hillside, cliff

نَفُوذٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - راجع نَافِذٌ

influence, sway, authority, نَفُوذٌ: سَطْوَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ  
power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige

نَفُوذٌ: نَفَازٌ - راجع نَفَازٌ

influential, powerful ذُو نَفُوذٍ، صَاحِبُ نَفُوذٍ

shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened نَفُورٌ: هَيَّابٌ

averse, disinclined, reluctant, un-  
willing نَفُورٌ مِّنْ: كَارِهٌ لِّalienation, estrangement, disinclina-  
tion, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, dis-  
gust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance نَفُورٌ: جَفَاءٌ، كُرْهٌreluctance, unwilling-  
ness نَفُورٌ: كُرْهٌ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنِ، إِحْجَامٌ

bolting, shying; flight, fleeing نَفُورٌ: شُرُودٌ، هُرُوبٌ

very useful نَفُوعٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch  
 to critique, criticize, review نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا) إِلْح  
 to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ  
 to pay in cash (to) نَقَدَ (هُ) الثَّمَنَ أَوْ الْمَالِ  
 to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ  
 criticism; critique; review نَقْدَ (أَدَبِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ) إِلْح  
 self-criticism نَقْدٌ ذَاتِيٌّ  
 cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ  
 in cash; for cash, cash down نَقْدًا  
 specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ  
 paper money, paper currency نَقْدٌ وَرَقِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ  
 monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِيٌّ: مَالِيٌّ  
 cash نَقْدِيٌّ: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا  
 critical نَقْدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الْأَدَبِيِّ أَوْ الْفَنِّيِّ إِلْح  
 to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.) نَقَدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَدَ (مِنْ)  
 to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، نَقَبَ  
 to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ  
 to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ  
 to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَرَ: فَرَعَ، دَقَّ  
 to pick, pluck نَقَرَ وَتَرَ الْأَلَّةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ  
 to snap (one's fingers) نَقَرَ: فَرَقَعَ، طَنَطَنَ (أَصَابِعَهُ)  
 to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَرَ (بِطَرَفِ الْإِصْبَعِ): نَقَبَ  
 to toss نَقَرَ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً) إِلْح فِي الْهَوَاءِ  
 to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ  
 digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ  
 carving, cutting; engraving, inscription نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ  
 tion

critic; reviewer نَقَّادٌ: نَاقِدٌ  
 نقَّاد: مُؤَلِّغٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ  
 engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَّارٌ: حَفَّارٌ  
 woodpecker; flicker نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِرٌ)  
 نقَّار: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ  
 Piciformes نَقَّارِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ  
 engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نَقَّاشٌ: حَفَّارٌ  
 sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نَقَّاشٌ: نَحَّاتٌ  
 نقَّاش - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ  
 engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفْرٌ  
 sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ  
 infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَقِيعٌ  
 sling, slingshot, catapult نَقَّاعَةٌ: مِخْدَقَةٌ  
 frog نَقَّاقٌ: نَقَّاقَةٌ: ضِفْدَعٌ، صِفْدَعَةٌ  
 portable; movable, mobile نَقَّالٌ: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقَوْلٌ  
 stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مِجْمَعَةٌ  
 sausage(s) نَقَّانِقٌ: لَقَائِقٌ، مَقَانِقٌ  
 convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَّاهَةٌ: تَمَائُلٌ لِلشَّمَاءِ التَّامِ-  
 نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ: نَقَّاهَ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّاهَ  
 choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ  
 elite نَقَّبَ: نَقَّبَ، حَفَرَ  
 to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture, perforate, punch; to excavate, hollow out, dig out نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ  
 نَقَّبَ: تَنَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ  
 to be or become perforated, full of holes نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي)  
 to drill for, prospect for; to excavate; to look for, search for, quest, try to find; to rummage, grub; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate; to research نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرٌ نَقَّبَ  
 boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; digging, excavation نَقَّبَ: نَقَّبَ، نَقَّبَ  
 hole, bore, perforation, puncture نَقَّبَ: نَقَّبَ، نَقَّبَ  
 to revise, emend(ate), rectify, correct, redact، نَقَّحَ

to need, lack, want; to be عَارَ: اِنْتَقَرَ إِلَيْهِ، عَارَ  
in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient  
in, short of or in; to fall short of

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to; to prejudice, injure, damage  
نَقَصَهُ حَقَّهُ الْإِخْتِصَامُ

نَقَصَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ

decrease, diminution, decrement, loss, step-down  
نَقَصَ: صَدَّ زِيَادَةَ، نَقَصَ

shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit, lack, want  
نَقَصَ: عَجَزَ - نَقَصَ

نَقَصَ: عَيْبَ، خَلَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَقِصَةَ

undernourishment, undernutrition  
نَقَصُ التَّغْدِيَةِ

hypoglycemia  
نَقَصُ السُّكَّرِ، نَقَصُ سَكَّرِ الدَّمِ

depreciation  
نَقَصُ الْقِيَمَةِ

سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

inferiority complex  
عُقْدَةُ النَّقْصِ، مُرْكَبُ النَّقْصِ

نَقْصَانٌ - رَاجِعَ نَقَضَ

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate  
نَقَضَ: أُنْطَلَقَ - نَقَضَ

to veto  
نَقَضَ: رَفَضَ (مُسْتَعْدِمًا الْفَيْتُو)

to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ، اِنْتَهَكَ

to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove  
نَقَضَ: دَحَضَ - نَقَضَ

to recant, abjure, retract, unsay, take back, withdraw  
نَقَضَ: سَحَبَ، تَرَاجَعَ عَنْ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy  
نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ - نَقَضَ

to undo  
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ - نَقَضَ

to unweave, unravel, ravel (out)  
نَقَضَ (النَّسِيجَ): نَسَلَ - نَقَضَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling, quashing  
نَقَضَ: قَسَخَ - نَقَضَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression  
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنْتَهَكَ - نَقَضَ

knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion  
نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

snap(ping) (of the fingers)  
نَقَرَ (الْأَصَابِعَ): فَرَقَمَةَ

mortise  
نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّيفَ مُسْتَطِيلًا فِي خَشَبَةٍ إِخْتِصَامًا فِيهِ لِسَانٌ

hole, bore  
نَقَرَ: ثَقَبَ، ثُقِبَ

knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang  
نَقَرَ: دَقَّ، خَطَبَةَ

pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; peck; depression; socket  
نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّيفَ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole  
نَقَرَ الْعَيْنَ

dimple  
نَقَرَ فِي الدَّقَنِ أَوْ الْحَدِّ

alveolus  
نَقَرَ: سَنَخَ [تَشْرِيحَ]

fovea  
نَقَرَ: حَفِيرَةَ [أَحْيَاءَ]

نَقَرَ: مُسَاحَنَةً - رَاجِعَ مَنَاقِرَةَ

gout  
نَقْرَسَ (مَرَضٌ)

skilled physician  
نَقْرَسٌ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

skilled physician  
نَقْرَسِيٌّ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump  
نَقَرَ: وَثَبَ

to dandle, rock  
نَقَرَ الطِّفْلَ: رَقَّصَهُ، أَرْجَحَهُ، هَزَّهَزَهُ

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase  
نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ

to carve (out), sculpture, chisel  
نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ

to variegate, dapple  
نَقَرَ: رَقَّشَ

to variegate, dapple  
نَقَرَ: رَقَّشَ

engraving, incision, inscription, chasing  
نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ

sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving  
نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ

variegation, dappling  
نَقَرَ: تَزَيَّنَ بِالْأَلْوَانِ

inscription  
نَقَرَ: كَلَّمَ مَنَقُوشًا

figure, drawing, picture  
نَقَرَ: رَسَمَ

pattern, design  
نَقَرَ: تَصَمَّمَ (فَنِّيًّا)، مَحَطَّطًا، نَمَطًا

to decrease, diminish, lessen,  
نَقَرَ: قَلَّ، اِنْحَفَضَ

become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished

نَقَصَ: اِنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ



dried apricots

نُقُوعٌ: مَشْمِشٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

نُقُولٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ - راجع نُقل

to be or become pure, clear, clean

نَقِيٌّ: كَانَ نَقِيًّا

pure, clear, fine, crystal; fresh (air, خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، water, etc.)

pure, clean, immaculate

نَقِيٌّ: طَاهِرٌ

(bone) marrow, medulla

نَقِيٌّ: نُخَاعٌ (الْمَعْظَمِ)، مَخٌّ (الْمَعْظَمِ)

head, president, chief

نَقِيبٌ: رَأْسٌ

captain

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

lieutenant

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

soul, spirit; mind, intellect

نَقِيبَةٌ: نَفْسٌ، عَقْلٌ

nature, natural disposition, character

نَقِيبَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ

groove, tiny spot on a date pit

نَقِيرٌ

لَا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوَى نَقِيرٌ - راجع شَرَوَى

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, demerit, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage

نَقِيسَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ

antithesis; opposite, contrary, contrast, antipode; contradictory; anti-; reverse, inverse, converse

نَقِيسٌ

antithesis

نَقِيسُ الْمَوْضُوعِ: نَقِيسَةٌ (دِيَالِ الْكُتَيْبِيَّةِ)

on the contrary

عَلَى النَّقِيسِ

contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

عَلَى نَقِيسِ... عَلَى النَّقِيسِ مِنْ...

antithesis; antinomy

عَلَى طَرَفِي نَقِيسٌ - راجع طَرَفٌ

infusion

نَقِيسَةٌ

croaking, croak

نَقِيقٌ (الضَّفْدَعِ)

to spite, annoy, vex; to infuriate, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate

نَكَى: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

to hurt, injure, harm

نَكَى: جَرَحَ، أَدَى

to subdue, conquer, vanquish, overcome, defeat, crush

نَكَى: قَهَرَ، غَلَبَ

ing, carriage, haul(ing), haulage; portage; traffic; transit; removal; transfer(ence), transferring, shifting; transmission, delivery, delivering; conveyance, communication, imparting, bringing

transcription, copying

نَقْلٌ: نَسَخٌ

translation

نَقْلٌ: تَرْجَمَةٌ

tradition

نَقْلٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ

(blood) transfusion

نَقْلُ الدَّمِ

conduction

نَقْلُ الضُّوْءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الْكَهْرَبَاءِ

conveyance, transfer, alienation, making over, delivery, assignment, cession

أَجْرَةُ النُّقْلِ - راجع أَجْرَةٌ

transmission

جِهَارٌ نَقْلُ الْحَرَكَةِ

carrier, transporter, conveyor, forwarder, freighter, shipper

شِرْكَةٌ (مُتَمَهِّدٌ، مُنْتَزِمٌ) النُّقْلِ

Sَائِلُ النُّقْلِ - راجع وَسِيلَةٌ

(mixed) nuts; crackers; canapés

نَقْلٌ: نُقُولَاتٌ، مُكْسَّرَاتٌ

move, step

نَقْلَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ

traditional

نَقْلِيٌّ: تَقْلِيدِيٌّ، عُرْفِيٌّ

transport(ation) services (system, operations, etc.); transports

نَقَمَ عَلَى، نَقَمَ عَلَى

to harbor malice against, bear a grudge against, be full of vindictive feelings against

نَقَمَ مِنْ، نَقَمَ مِنْ - راجع إِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

indignation, resentment, wrath

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: سُخْطٌ

grudge, spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: نِقْمَةٌ: حِقْدٌ

to croak

نَقَمَ الضَّفْدَعُ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate

نَقَمَ، نَقَمَ: تَمَأَنَلٌ لِلشِّفَاءِ

نَقَمَ، نَقَمَ - راجع نَقَامَةٌ

نَقُودٌ - راجع نَقْدٌ

trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; كَدْر: نَكَدَ embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, نَكَدَ: شَكَاسَةٌ fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, نَكَدَ: شَكِسَ، سَبَى الخُلُقَ pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكَرَ: جَهَلَ not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَرَ: قَنَّعَ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite نَكَرَ (الاسْمَ) [لَفْعًا] form

نُكْرَانٌ - راجع إنكار

نُكْرَانُ الجَمِيلِ، نُكْرَانُ الذَّاتِ - راجع جَمِيلِ، ذات

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَةٌ: شَخْصٌ غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ

indefinite noun نَكْرَةٌ [لَفْعًا]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَةٌ: بَرُوتِسْتُو، إِحْتِجَاجٌ

to prick نَكَرَ: وَخَزَ، نَخَزَ

to goad, prod نَكَرَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ

to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ down

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ

to cause a relapse نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ الخ دَاءَ المَرِيضِ

نَكِسَ - راجع اِنْتَكَسَ

to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, low- نَكَسَ العَلَمَ er to half-mast

نَكَسَ: نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ

نُكْسٌ - راجع نَكَسَةٌ

setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration نَكَسَةٌ

to dredge, clear out, clean (a well) نَكَسَ (البِئْرَ)

to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall نَكَصَ: اِرْتَدَّ، تَرَجَعَ back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ عن - راجع اِسْتَنَكَفَ عن أو مِن

to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit، طَرِيفٌ نَكَاتٌ: مَزَاحٌ، farceur; joking, jesting, humorous, witty, full of esprit

avocet نَكَاتٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاحٌ: زَوَاجٌ

temporary marriage نِكَاحُ التَّمَعَةِ

incest نِكَاحُ المَحَارِمِ

mumps, parotitis نِكَافٌ (مَرَضٌ)

exemplary punishment، نَكَالٌ: عِقَابٌ، تَحْذِيرٌ، تَحْذِيرٌ example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation، نِكَايَةٌ: إِغَاظَةٌ exasperation

subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing قَهْرٌ نِكَايَةٌ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبٌ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ

to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عن: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَبَ: نَحَى

نَكَبَ عن - راجع نَكَبَ عن

نَكَبٌ - راجع نَكْبَةٌ

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune مُصِيبَةٌ نَكْبَةٌ

to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape، نَكَتَ: مَزَحَ banter

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نَكْتَةٌ: مُلْحَعَةٌ، طُرْفَةٌ، نَادِرَةٌ crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anecdote

speck, spot نَكْتَةٌ: نُقْطَةٌ، لَطْحَةٌ

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْتَةِ

to break, violate, infringe; to أَخْلَفَ: خَرَقَ، نَقَضَ نَكَتَ: نَقَضَ، renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَتَ: مَصَدَرَ نَكَتَ renegeing, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ as spouse

to be unhappy, miserable نَكَدَ: كَانَ تَمِيْسًا بَائِسًا

to embitter; to disturb, trou- نَكَدَ: نَمَصَ، كَدَّرَ، ضَايَقَ ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

نَمَا، نَمَى: كَبُرَ، زَادَ، إِزْدَهَرَ  
to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمَا إِلَى، نَمَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ  
to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَى: أُنْمَى  
to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء - راجع نُمُو

نَمَام: وَاشٍ - تَلْمِيزٌ  
talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informer, informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمَام (نبات)  
water mint

نَمَّة: قَمَلَةٌ  
louse

نَمْرَ، نَمَرَ - راجع تَمَرَّ

نَمْر، نَمِر (حيوان)  
leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِير: نَمِير - راجع نَمِير

نَمِيرَةٌ: أُنْثَى النَّمْرِ  
leopardess; tigress

نَمْرَةٌ: نُقْطَةٌ، بُقْعَةٌ  
spot, speck, fleck, mottle

نَمْرُقٌ، نَمْرُقَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ  
cushion, pillow

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ  
to keep a secret

نَمَسَ فُلَانًا: سَارَهُ  
to confide a secret to

نَمَسَ (حيوان)  
mongoose, ichneumon

نَمَشَ: صَارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ  
to be or become freckled

نَمَشَ: بَقِعَ صِغَارًا عَلَى الْجِلْدِ  
freckles

نَمَشَ: دَوَّ نَمَشًا  
freckled

نَمَطَ: طَرِيقَةٌ، طِرَازٌ، شَكْلٌ  
mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape

نَمَطِي  
stereotyped; typical

نَمَّقَ: زَيَّنَ، دَبَّجَ  
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمَلٌ: خَدِرٌ  
to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

نَكَفَة: غُدَّةٌ نَكَفِيَّةٌ  
parotid gland, parotid

نَكَفِي، نَكَفِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْغُدَّةِ النَّكَفِيَّةِ  
parotid

غُدَّةٌ نَكَفِيَّةٌ  
parotid gland, parotid

النِّتَابُ الْغُدَّةِ النَّكَفِيَّةِ  
parotitis, mumps

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَكَصَ  
to recoil from, shrink from, draw back from, shirk, flinch

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ، أَحْجَمَ  
to abstain from, refrain from, forbear, desist from, stop; to refuse

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ - راجع نَكَلَ بِ

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: راجع نَكَلَ

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ  
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نِكَلٌ: قَيْدٌ  
fetter, shackle, chain, tie

نِكَلٌ: نِيكَلٌ، مَعْدِنٌ أَيْضٌ  
nickel

نَكَّةٌ: طَيِّبٌ  
to flavor, aromatize, give or add flavor to

نَكْهَةٌ  
flavor, relish, savor

نُكُوصٌ: تَرَاجُعٌ، اِرْتِدَادٌ  
regression, regress, recession,

retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; retreat, withdrawal, fallback; recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُوصٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]  
involution

نُكُولٌ: نُكُوصٌ  
recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُولٌ: اِمْتِنَاعٌ، اِحْتِمَامٌ  
abstention, abstaining, refraining, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage; refusal

نُكَيْرٌ: اِنْكَارٌ - راجع اِنْكَارٌ  
difficult, hard; tough, drastic

نَمٌّ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: دَلٌّ عَلَى، أَظْهَرَ  
to indicate, show, suggest, bespeak, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of;

to reveal, disclose

نَمٌّ: وَشَى بِ  
to betray, denounce, inform against; to report in a slanderous manner; to spread calumnies

نَمٌّ بَيْنَهُمْ  
to sow dissension between

نَمٌّ: وَشَايَةٌ - راجع نَمِيمَةٌ

نَمٌّ: وَاشٍ - راجع نَمَامٌ

edge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to  
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect

نُهَى: عَقْل

final, last, terminal; ultimate;  
closing, concluding, conclusive

نَهَائِي: أَحْيَر، خِتَامِي

final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable

نَهَائِي: بَات، قَطْمِي

finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely

نَهَائِيًّا

إِنْذَارٌ نَهَائِي، مُبَارَاةٌ نَهَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْذَارٌ، مُبَارَاةٌ

finality

نَهَائِيَّةٌ

plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief

نَهَابٌ: سَلَابٌ

day, daytime

نَهَارٌ: ضَيْدٌ لَيْلٌ

daylight

ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

all day long, all day

طَوَالَ النَّهَارِ

نَهَارًا وَيَلًا، لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، لَيْلٌ نَهَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَيْلٌ

diurnal; day

نَهَارِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّهَارِ

day school

مَدْرَسَةٌ نَهَارِيَّةٌ

نَهَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِهَارِيٌّ

snappish, biting, mordacious

نَهَاشٌ: عَضَّاصٌ

end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale

نَهَايَة: آخِرٌ، خَاتِمَةٌ

outcome, result, upshot, end

نَهَايَة: تَتِيحَةٌ، خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ

limit, end, extreme, extremity, minus, termination, terminal point

نَهَايَة: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree

نَهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، غَايَة

fate, destiny

نَهَايَة: مَصِيرٌ

weekend

نَهَايَة الْأُسْبُوعِ

minimum

النَّهَائِيَّةُ الصُّغْرَى

maximum

النَّهَائِيَّةُ الْكُبْرَى

in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all

فِي النَّهَائِيَّةِ - أُخْرَى

to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un-

إِلَى مَا لَا نَهَائِيَّةَ

become numb, benumbed

creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness

نَمَلٌ: خَدَرٌ

creepy, creeping, crawling

نَمِيلٌ: خَدِرٌ

teeming with ants

نَمِيلٌ: مَلِيٌّ بِالنَّمْلِ

ant

نَمَلٌ، نَمَلَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

termite, white ant

نَمَلَةٌ بَيْضَاءٌ

antlike

نَمَلِيٌّ: كَالنَّمْلِ

formic

نَمَلِيٌّ: نَمَلِيكٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

Formicidae

نَمَلِيَّاتٌ: قَصِيصَةُ النَّمْلِ

food safe

نَمَلِيَّةٌ: خِزَانَةٌ حِفْظُ الطَّعَامِ إِيْلَى

formic

نَمَلِيكٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

formic acid

حَامِضُ النَّمَلِيكِ

to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish

نَمَمٌ: زَخْرَفٌ

to miniaturize

نَمَمٌ: صَوَّرَ أَوْ أَنْشَأَ بِحَجْمٍ صَغِيرٍ

miniature

نَمَمَةٌ: فَنٌّ رَسَمِ الْمُنْصَنَعَاتِ

wren

نَمْنَمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation, increment, accretion

نُمُوٌ: نَمَاءٌ

sample, specimen, pattern, sampling

نَمُودَجٌ: عَيِّنَةٌ

type, model, pattern; example, exemplar

نَمُودَجٌ: مِثَالٌ

form, application form

نَمُودَجٌ: اسْتِمَارَةٌ، طَلَبٌ

prototype, archetype

نَمُودَجٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al)

نَمُودَجِيٌّ

numismatics

نُمُويٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نُمُوٌ

numismatics

نُمُويَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ النَّمَمِيَّاتِ

good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy, wholesome, salubrious

نَمِيرٌ: طَيِّبٌ، صَافٍ، صَحِيحٌ

talebearing, tattling; informing against,

نَمِيمَةٌ: وَشَايَةٌ

reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation

to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe;

نَهَى: مَنَعَ

to restrain, prevent

to come to one's knowl-

نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، نُهِيَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ



river-, riverine, fluvial, fluvialite; freshwater	نَهْرِيّ
to push, shove; to drive; to prick, prod, urge on	نَهَزَ: دَفَعَ
opportunity, chance, occasion	نَهْزَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ
butcherbird, shrike	نُهَس (طائر)
to bite, snap (at)	نَهَسَ: عَضَّ
to rise, get up	نَهَضَ: قَامَ
to take off, depart	نَهَضَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ
to raise, lift, carry	نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ
to uplift, upgrade, raise, promote, advance	نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ، رَفَعَى، رَفَعَى
to tend, manage, handle, run, operate, be in charge of, take care of	نَهَضَ (بِأَعْيَاءِ كَذَا): أَدَارَ، قَامَ عَلَى
to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish	نَهَضَ بِ: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ
to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself	نَهَضَ بِ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to get ready for, prepare for	نَهَضَ ل: اسْتَعَدَّ
to begin, start	نَهَضَ ل: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ
to rush to(ward), run to(ward)	نَهَضَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
rising, rise	نَهَضَ: رَاجِعَ نُهُوضٍ
awakening, reawakening, revival, resurgence, rebirth, renaissance	نَهَضَةٌ: انْبِعَاتٌ
boom, upswing, rise, growth, advancement, progress	نَهَضَةٌ: إِزْدِهَارٌ، تَقَدُّمٌ
to bray, hee-haw	نَهَقَ، نَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): صَوَّتَ
to wear out, fray, tatter	نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ
to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain	نَهَكَ: أَخْلَقَ، صَبَّرَهُ بِأَلْيَا
	نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ
	نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ نَهَكَ
to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained,	نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

endingly, forever(more)	نَهَبَ، نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ
to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob	نَهَبَ الأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ
to go at full speed	نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ
plunder(ing), loot(ing), pillage, pillaging, rifling, spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), rapine, robbery	نَهَبَى - رَاجِعَ نَهْبَةٍ
	نَهَبَةٌ: سَلَبٌ، غَنِيمَةٌ
to follow, pursue, take, enter upon; to proceed, act	نَهَجَ: سَلَكَ
to clarify, make clear	نَهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ
to be or become clear, plain, distinct	نَهَجَ: وَضَحَ
to pant, gasp, be out of breath	نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ
to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as	نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
to pant, gasp, be out of breath	نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ
panting, pant, gasp	نَهَجَ: لَهَاكَ
open way; plain road	نَهَجٌ: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ
method, procedure, way; course; manner; approach	نَهَجٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ
to swell, grow round and full	نَهَدَ: نَهَدَ الشَّدْيَ
to be buxom, bosomy, busty; to have large swelling breasts	نَهَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to rise, get up	نَهَدَ: نَهَضَ، قَامَ
breast(s), bosom(s), bust	نَهْدٌ: نُدْيٌ
to chide, scold, tongue-lash, reprimand, rebuke, reprove, reproach	نَهَرَ: زَجَرَ
to flow copiously, flow out, stream, gush forth, issue forth	نَهَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ
river, (large) stream	نَهْرٌ: مَجْرَى الْمَاءِ الْكَبِيرِ
glacier	نَهْرٌ جَلِيدٌ، نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيّ
column	نَهْرٌ: عَمُودٌ، حَقْلٌ (مِنْ جَرِيدَةِ الْخ)
	نَهْرٌ: زَجَرَ - رَاجِعَ انْتِهَارٍ

surge, surging, heaving, upheaval	نَهِيم - راجع نَهِيم نَوَى: جِيْشَانُ الْبَحْرِ
storm, tempest, gale, hurricane	نَوَى: عَاصِفَةٌ
gnu, wildebeest	نَوَى (حَيَوَان)
to intend, purpose, plan, design, mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind	نَوَى: قَصَدَ، اِعْتَزَمَ
to go far away	نَوَى: ذَهَبَ، بَعُدَ
to nucleate	نَوَى (النَّوَاةُ)
rain	نَوَى: مَطَرَ
remoteness, farness, distance	نَوَى: نَوَى - راجع نَوَى
destination	نَوَى: بُعِدَ
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	نَوَى: وَجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed	نَوَى: بَزْرٌ، عَجْمٌ
nucleus	نَوَاةُ: بَزْرَةٌ، عَجْمَةٌ
core, nucleus	نَوَاةُ [أَحْيَاءٌ وَفِيْزِيَاءٌ وَكِيْمِيَاءٌ]
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَوَاةُ: قَلْبٌ، جُزْءٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping	نَوَاحٍ: نَائِحٌ
(hired) female weeper, professional mourner	نَوَاحٍ: نَحِيْبٌ، عَوِيْلٌ
May	نَوَاحِيَّةٌ: نَائِحَةٌ
blossom(s), flower(s)	نَوَادِرٌ (مفردها نَادِرَةٌ) - راجع نَادِرَةٌ
dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillat- ing, pendulous	نَوَارٌ: أَيْارٌ، مَائِيوٌ، مَائِسٌ
pendulum	نَوَارٌ: نَيْرٌ - راجع نَيْرٌ
seesaw	نَوَارٌ (مفردها نُوَارَةٌ): زَهْرَةٌ
giving, granting	نَوَاسٌ: مُتَذَبِّذٌ
gift, present; grant	نَوَاسٌ: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ   الْخ
favor, grace, kindness	نَوَاسَةٌ: لُغْبَةٌ مِنْ لُغْبِ الْإِطْفَالِ
	نَوَالٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ
	نَوَالٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
	نَوَالٌ: فَضْلٌ

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away	نَهَكَ: إِزْهَاقٌ، إِجْهَادٌ، ضَنْبِيٌّ، وَهْنٌ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility	نَهَكَ عَصَبِيٌّ
neurasthenia	نَهَكَ نَفْسَانِيٌّ
psychasthenia	نَهَكَ: إِسْتِنْفَادٌ
exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion	نَهَكَ: إِنْهَاقٌ - راجع إِنْهَاقٌ
	نَهَكَةٌ - راجع نَهَكَ
to drink	نَهَلَ: شَرِبَ
to be or become gluttonous, greedy (في الأكل): gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous- ness, polyphagia	نَهِمَ (في الأكل): شَرِهَ
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity	نَهِمَ: شَرِهَ
gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, eda- cious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	نَهَمٌ: جَشَعٌ
greedy, covetous, avid	نَهَمٌ: جَشَعٌ
(burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite	نَهْمَةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ
rising, rise	نَهْوُوسٌ: قِيَامٌ
takeoff	نَهْوُوسٌ: إِقْلَاعٌ
raising, lifting	نَهْوُوسٌ (بِ): رَفْعٌ
uplifting, upgrading, raising, pro- motion, advancement	نَهْوُوسٌ (بِ): تَرْقِيَّةٌ
prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbid- ding, proscription, ban(ning)	نَهْيٌ: مَنَعٌ
inhibition	نَهْيٌ [نَفْسٌ]
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهْيَةٌ: عَقْلٌ
panting, pant, gasp	نَهِيْجٌ: لَهَاتٌ
copious, abundant, ample, plentiful	نَهِيْرٌ: كَثِيْرٌ
rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook	نَهِيْرٌ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيْرٌ
bray(ing), hee-haw	نَهِيْقٌ (الْحِمَارِ)

Persian New Year's Day

gypsy; tramp, vagabond

light-, luminary, luminous

dangling, dangle, swing(ing),  
oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling

wild ass, onager

something suspended or hanging

medal, decoration, order, badge  
of honor

(musical) note

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

kind, sort, type, variety, spe-  
cies; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form  
speciessomewhat, moderately, fairly, a little,  
rather, more or less, in a way

qualitatively and quantitatively

in particular, particularly, (e) specially,  
specificallyspecific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar;  
typical; essential, major

specific gravity

quality, character, kind; nature; specificity

highness, loftiness, exaltedness

November

loom

fare

freight(age)

نَوْرُوز: نَيْرُوز

نُورِي: وَاحِدُ النُّورِ

نُورِي: ضَوْئِي

نُورِي: نَيْر، مُنِير - راجع نَيْر

نُوس، نُوسَان: تَدْبُدْب

نُوشَادِر - راجع نُشَادِر

نُوص: حِمَارُ الوَحْشِ

نُوط - راجع أَنَاط

نُوط: شَيْءٌ مُمْلَقٌ

نُوط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام

نُوطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

نُوع: شَكَلٌ

نُوع: ضَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل -  
speciesنُوعًا، نُوعًا مَا  
rather, more or less, in a way

نُوعًا وَكَمًا

نُوعِيَّة: خَاصَّة

نُوعِيَّة: مُعَيَّن، مُعَيَّنِيَّة

نُوعِيَّة

نُوعِيَّة: جُود، خُصِيَّة

نُوف: اِرْتِفَاع

نُوفِمْبَر

نُوفِمْبَر: تَشْرِينِ الثَّانِي

نُول - راجع أَنَال

loom

نُول: مِئْوَال، مِئْوَال (الْحَائِك)

fare

نُول: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ

freight(age)

نُول: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ

نُول: نُوَال - راجع نُوَال

right, correct, proper

sleeping sickness; lethargy

(one's) turn

shift; alternation, rotation

shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn;  
period, spell

fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm

fit (spell, spasm) of coughing

fit of anger, paroxysm of rage

heart attack

(musical) note

neutron

sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman

to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in  
bloom

to enlighten, illuminate, edify

gypsies; tramps, vagabonds

blossoms, flowers

light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination

searchlight; spotlight

neurasthenia

luminous

luminosity, luminance, brilliance

blossom, flower

threshing machine, thresher, thrasher

sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake

نَوَال: صَوَاب

نَوَام - راجع نُوَام

نُوَام: مَرَضُ النُّوْمِ

نُوب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة

نُوبَة: دَوْر

نُوبَة: مُنَاوَبَة

نُوبَة (عَمَلِي)

نُوبَة (مَرَضِي)

نُوبَة سَعَال

نُوبَة غَضَب

نُوبَة قَلْبِيَّة

نُوبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة

نُوبَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

نُوتْرُون

نُوتِي: مَلَّاح

نُوح - راجع نُوَاح

نُور: أَضَاء - راجع أَنَار

نُور (تَقْوِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

نُور (الوَاحِدُ نُورِي)

نُور: زَهْر

نُور: ضَوْء

نُور: كَشَاف

رَأَى النُّور - راجع رَأَى

نُورَاسْتِيْنِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصِي

نُورَانِي

نُورَانِيَّة

نُورَة: زَهْرَة

نُورَج: دَرَّاسَة

نُورَس (طَائِر)

nucleon	نُويَّة: بروتون أو نيوترون في نواة الذرة
subspecies	نُويِع (في تصنيف الأحياء)
raw, uncooked	نِيء: غير مطبوخ
representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تمثيل، وكالة
mandate	نِيَابَة: تفويض أو سلطة تمثيلية تُعطى للنائب في البرلمان
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة العامَّة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئاسة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عن، نيابة عن
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وكيل النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تمثيلي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: برلماني
-	حِصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - راجعها في أماكنها
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَاح - راجع نَوَاح
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَاقَة (لقب)
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: قصد، طويَّة
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة جُرْمِيَّة أو إجْرَامِيَّة
-	عَقْدَ النِّيَّة: قصد، اعْتَزَم - راجع نَوَى
-	حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حَسُنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	نِيْتْرُوجِينِي، نِيْتْرُوجِينِي - راجع نِيْتْرُوجِينِي، نِيْتْرُوجِينِي
Castor	نِير: مُنِير، مُضِيء
Antares	نِيرُ التَّوَامِين [فلك]
	نِيرُ العَرَب [فلك]

نَوْلُون - راجع ناولُون

to put to sleep; to put to bed	نَوْم: أَرْقَد
to anesthetize	نَوْم: خَدَّر
to hypnotize	نَوْم مَغْنَطِيْسِيَّا
sleep, slumber	نَوْم: رَقَاد
nap, doze, light sleep, slumber	نَوْم خَفِيْف، سِنَّة مِنَ النَّوْم
deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep	نَوْم عَمِيْق
hypnosis	نَوْم مَغْنَطِيْسِي
bedroom, bedchamber	غُرْفَة نَوْم، حُجْرَة نَوْم
nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيْصُ النَّوْم
somniloquy	تَكَلُّم فِي النَّوْم
sleeping sickness; lethargy	السَّيْرُ خِلَالِ النَّوْم - راجع سَيْر
sleep, nap	مَرَضُ النَّوْم
to provide (a noun) with the nunnation	نَوْم - راجع نُوْم
whale	نَوْمَة
dimple (on the chin)	نَوْن
potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	نُون: حُوْت
to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of	نُوْنَة: نُقْرَة (في الذَّقْن)
to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to	نُوْنِيَّة: أَصِيص
to hint at, allude to	نُوَّة بِ: مَدَح، أَشَاد بِ
nuclear	نُوَّة بِ: ذَكَرَ
thermonuclear	نُوَّة عَن أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى
nuclear war	نُوْوِي
nuclear energy	نُوْوِي حَرَارِي
nuclear physics	حَرْبُ نُوْوِيَّة
nucleolus	طَاقَة نُوْوِيَّة
	فِيْزِيَاء نُوْوِيَّة
	نُوْيَة: جِسْمُ كُرُوِي فِي الخَلِيَّة

mish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy,  
picky, choosy, dainty, particular

nickel : مَعْدِنٌ أَبْيَضٌ

nicotine : نِيكُوتِين

obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

indigo; bluing, blue : نَيْل، نَيْلَة: صَيْغٌ أَرْزَقِي

indigo plant, indigo : نَيْل، نَيْلَة، شَجَرَةُ النَّيْلَة

indigo; bluing, blue : نَيْلِج: صَيْغٌ أَرْزَقِي

water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus : نَيْلُوفَر (نَبَات)

nylon : نَيْلُون

indigo : نَيْلِي (لَوْن)

soft-boiled (eggs) : نَيْمِرِشْت، نَيْمِرِشْت

neutron : نَيْوتْرُون

neon : نَيُْون

yoke : نِير: خَشَبَةٌ فِي عُنُقِي تَوْرِي الْمِرَاثَةِ إِلَخ

Persian New Year's Day : نِيرُوز: نَوْرُوز

meteor, shooting star, falling star : نِيرَك: شَهَاب

aerolite : نِيرَكٌ جَوِّي

bolide : نِيرَكٌ مَتَفَجِّر

meteorite : نِيرَكِي، حَجَرٌ نِيرَكِي

April : نَيْسَان: أْبْرِيل

target, mark; aim, goal : نَيْشَان: هَدَفٌ

badge; decoration, medal, order : نَيْشَان: وَسَامٌ

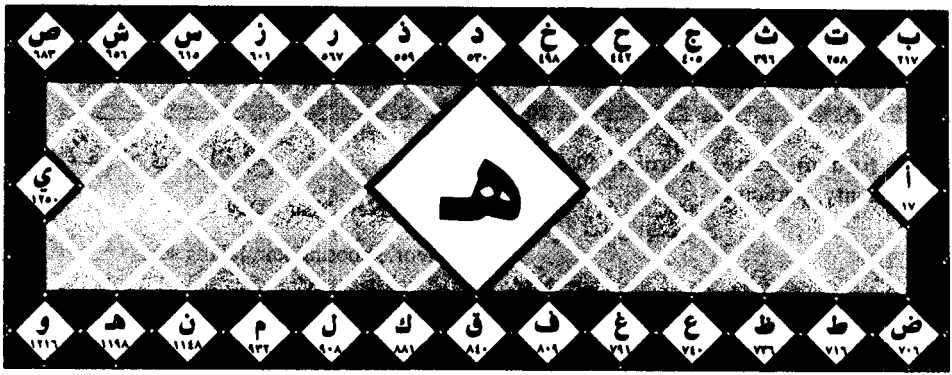
porcupine, hystrix, quill pig : نَيْص (حَيَوَان)

more than, above, over : نَيْفَ عَلِي: زَاد - رَاجِعٌ أُنَافَ عَلِي

thirty odd, thirty and some, more than thirty : نَيْفٌ، نَيْفٌ

thirty, over thirty : ثَلَاثُونَ وَنَيْفٌ

fastidious, finicky, squeaky : نَيْق: صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ، دَقِيقٌ



extraordinary, exceptional

هَائِلٌ: إِسْتِنَائِيٌّ

roaming, roving, wandering هَائِمٌ (عَلَى وَجْهِهِ): شَارِدٌ  
(about), rambling, wanderer, roamer, rover

هَائِمٌ: مُتَحَيِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَيُومٌ

هَائِمٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّانٌ

to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, هَابٌ: خَافٌ  
scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by

to be awed by, stand in awe of; to هَابٌ: وَقَرٌ، وَبَجَلٌ  
fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, reverence, venerate, respect

descending, falling, dropping, sink- هَائِطٌ: نَازِلٌ، سَاقِطٌ  
ing; fallen, dropped

stalactite

هَائِطَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الْهَوَائِطِ

give me! bring me! get me! let me have! هَاتِ

to insult, abuse, revile هَاتَرٌ: سَبَّ

telephone, phone هَاتِفٌ: تَلْفُونٌ

invisible caller, voice هَاتِفٌ: صَائِحٌ غَيْرٌ مَرْتَبِيٌّ

shouter, crier; shouting, crying هَاتِفٌ: صَائِحٌ

telephonic, telephone- هَاتِفِيٌّ: تَلْفُونِيٌّ

to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; هَاجَ: نَارٌ

to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;  
to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to  
erupt, break out

to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, هَاجَ هَائِجُهُ  
fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

to run high, be rough, surge, heave, bil- هَاجَ الْبَحْرُ  
low, swell (up), roll, rage

here! take! there you are!; following is (are); هَا، هَاكَ  
below, hereinafter, in the following, in what  
follows

here I am! هَآئِدَا

there he is! هَا هُوَ، هَا هُوَ ذَا، هَاكُهُ

هَا هُنَا، هَهُنَا - رَاجِعٌ هُنَا

هَذَا، هَكَذَا - رَاجِعٌ ذَا

to long for, yearn for, crave, desire هَاءٌ إِلَى: إِشْتَاقٌ

هَاءٌ إِلَى: إِسْتَمَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَيُّاً

هَاءٌ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ - رَاجِعٌ هَيُوءٌ، هَيُّءٌ

هَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّابٌ

excited, agitated, aroused، مُنْمَعِلٌ، هَائِجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُنْمَعِلٌ

roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, in-  
flamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned;  
stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry,  
furious, enraged, horn-mad

rough, high, heaving, surging، هَائِجٌ: مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجِ  
rolling, raging, restless

rage, fury, anger هَائِجٌ: غَضَبٌ

هَاجَ هَائِجُهُ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجٌ

tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated هَائِرٌ: مُتَدَاعِرٌ

frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying، هَائِلٌ: مُخِيفٌ  
terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

huge, big, large, great, vast، هَائِلٌ: ضَخْمٌ، جَبَّارٌ  
mense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astro-  
nomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gi-  
gantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclo-  
pean

هَارِبٌ: راجعٌ إِنْهَارٌ - راجعٌ إِنْهَارٌ	هَارِبٌ: راجعٌ هَائِرٌ
fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee	هَارِبٌ: فَارٌّ - راجعٌ هَائِرٌ
deserter	هَارِبٌ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
raving, delirious	هَارِفٌ: هَائِرٌ
sarcastic, satiric(al), ironic(al), sardonic, mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic; scornful, disdainful, contemptuous; mocker, scoffer; scorner, despisers	هَائِرٌ: هَائِرٌ
warbler; chiffchaff	هَائِرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with	هَائِلٌ: مَارِحٌ
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous; playful	هَائِلٌ: مَارِحٌ
to be or become excited, agitated; to be in great commotion	هَائِلٌ: نَارٌ
هَائِلٌ، هَائِلٌ، هَائِلٌ - راجعٌ هَشٌّ الْوَجْهَ	هَائِلٌ: كَسْرٌ
to break, fracture, shatter	هَائِلٌ: فَتَتْ
to break up, fragmentize, crumble	هَائِلٌ: مَسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمُومِ
digestive, peptic	هَائِلٌ: صَاحٌ، ضَجٌّ
to shout, cry, clamor, din	هَائِلٌ: مُمْهِرٌ
pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily; raining heavily	هَائِلٌ: تَقَيُّأٌ
to vomit	هَائِلٌ: حَاوَلٌ التَّقَيُّؤِ
to retch	هَائِلٌ: ظَمِيٌّ
to parch, be or become very thirsty	هَائِلٌ: هَرَبٌ
to run away, flee, escape	هَائِلٌ: كَانَ نَحِيلاً
to be slender, slim	هَائِلٌ (الْمَاهِي): جَائِعٌ
famished, starved	هَائِلٌ - راجعٌ هَائِكٌ
to terrify, frighten, scare, alarm, horrify, appall; to find horrible, terrible, shocking	هَائِلٌ (هُ الْأَمْرُ)
to pour down, heap, pile up (sand, etc.) on	هَائِلٌ (عَلَيْهِ التَّرَابُ الْإِلْح)
mirage, fata morgana	هَائِلٌ: سَرَابٌ

هَاجٌ: أَثَارٌ - راجعٌ هَيَّجٌ	هَاجٌ (الْمَاهِي)
satirist	هَاجِيٌّ: ضَيْدٌ مَدَحٌ - راجعٌ هَجَا
to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's native country; to immigrate (to); to migrate	هَاجِرَةٌ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday, noon	هَاجِرَةٌ: سِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَاجِرَةٌ: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
obscene language, obscenity	هَاجِرِيٌّ: زَوَالِيٌّ، ظُهْرِيٌّ
midday, meridian, meridional	هَاجِسٌ: هَاجِسٌ
obsession; misgiving, suspicion, apprehension, foreboding; presentiment, premonition, hunch	هَاجِسٌ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ
dormant, sleeping, resting, at rest, quiescent, inactive	هَاجِمٌ: حَمَلٌ عَلَى، انْقِضٌ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack or assault on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon	هَادٌ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا - راجعٌ تَهَوَّدَ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	هَادٍ (الْمَادِي): مُرْشِدٌ
to exchange presents (with)	هَادِيٌّ: تَبَادَلٌ الْمَدَائِي
calm, quiet, tranquil, serene, placid, peaceful, pacific	هَادِيٌّ: سَاكِنٌ
calm, cool, composed, collected, tranquil, self-possessed, undisturbed	هَادِيٌّ: رَابِطٌ الْجَأَشِ
هاديُّ البال - راجعٌ بال	هَادِيٌّ: رَابِطٌ الْجَأَشِ
the Pacific Ocean	الْمَحِيطُ الْمَادِي
thunderous, roaring, uproarious, boisterous, loud	هَادِرٌ: هَدَّارٌ
purposeful, meaningful, telic; constructive; directed, guided, controlled, planned, managed	هَادِفٌ: دُوٌّ هَدَفٌ، بِنَاءٌ، مَوْجَهٌ
هادِمٌ - راجعٌ مُهَدِّمٌ	هَادِمٌ: دُوٌّ هَدَفٌ، بِنَاءٌ، مَوْجَهٌ
to conclude a truce with; to make peace with, make up with, be reconciled with	هَادِيٌّ: دُوٌّ هَدَفٌ، بِنَاءٌ، مَوْجَهٌ
delirious, raving	هَادِيٌّ (الْمَادِي)
to throw down, fell, bring to the ground	هَارٌ: صَرَعٌ
to pull down, tear down, demolish, raze, wreck, destroy	هَارٌ: هَدَمٌ

happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هانئ: سُرُور
servant	هانئ: خادِم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هانف: ضحك باستهزاء
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هاها: قَهَقَة
	ها هنا - راجع هنا
hobby-	هاو (الهاوي): مُولِعٌ بـ، صاحبُ هوايةٍ، غيرُ مُخترَفِ-
ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هاو: مُحِبٌّ
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sink-	هاو: ساقطٌ
ing	
to humor, favor, indulge	هاوي: دارئ
to be or become lenient toward or	هاود: لائِنٌ، سامِحٌ
with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward	
or with	
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هاودُهُ في الثمنِ أو السعْر
mortar	هاون: وعاءٌ يُدقُّ فيه الطعامُ إلخ
mortar	هاون، مِدقُّ هاون
pestle	يدُ الهاون
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هاوية: هُوَّة
hell, the pit	هاوية، الهاوية: جهنم
	هاوية: مؤنثٌ هاو - راجع هاو
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هايا: كَيْفَ
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هاياً في أو على: وافقَ
	هايط - راجع هاط
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to proceed, spring; to run, rush, fly	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكٌ، نَشِطٌ، أُسْرِعَ
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كذاً): شَرَعَ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ، قامَ
to waft, drift	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ

cardamom	هال، حَبُّ الهال
هال: رَمَلٌ مُنْهالٌ، تُرْبَةٌ أو صُخُورٌ مُنْهالَةٌ - راجع هيل	
halo	هالة: دارةُ القَمَرِ، طُفاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
corona	هالة [فلك]
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هالة (حَوْلَ رَأْسِ قَدِيسٍ)
هالة تُفدِّسُ إلخ يُحاطُ بِها شَخْصٌ أو شَيْءٌ أو شَيْءٌ	
halo, aura of glory or veneration, glory, splendor	هالة: حَلَقَةٌ، دائِرَةٌ (حَوْلَ العَيْنِ إلخ)
ring, circle (around the eye, etc.)	
perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable	هالك: فانٍ
dodder	هالوك (نبات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هام ب: أَحَبَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هام: طافَ، عارَ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هام على وَجْهِهِ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هام: عَطِشَ
important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هام: مُهمٌ
head; top, summit	هامة: رَأْسٌ
crown, vertex, top	هامة الرأس
vermin; pest	هامة (ج هوام)
still, motionless, quiet, calm, quiescent, inactive, inert, dormant, passive, extinct, dead, lifeless, exanimate	هاميد: ساكِنٌ، خامِلٌ، هاجِعٌ، مَيْتٌ
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هاميس
margin	هاميس: جَانِبُ الكِتابِ أو الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	هاميس: حاشية (في كِتابٍ إلخ)
marginal, fringe	على الهاميس: هاميسي
marginal, fringe	هاميسي
to be or become easy (for)	هان (عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ): سَهَّلَ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هان: ذَلَّ، حَقُرَ



to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَّارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَّارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
	هَبَطَ: أَنْزَلَ، خَفَّضَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْبَطَ
fall, drop	هَبَطَةٌ: سَقَطَةٌ
descent	هَبَطَةٌ: نَزْلَةٌ
depression, lowland; pit	هَبَطَةٌ: وَهْدَةٌ
mirage, fata morgana	هَبْهَابٌ: سَرَّابٌ
swift, nimble, fast	هَبْهَابٌ، هَبَّابٌ، سَرِيعٌ
wind, gale	هَبُوبٌ: رِيحٌ
blowing (of the wind)	هَبُوبٌ (الرَّيْحِ): عَصْفٌ
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هَبُوبٌ: مُنْحَدَرٌ
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هَبُوبٌ: سُقُوطٌ، انْخِيفَاضٌ
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هَبُوبٌ: نُزُولٌ
depression, weakness, feebleness	هَبُوبٌ: ضَعْفٌ
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هَبُوبٌ: انْهِيَارٌ
depression	هَبُوبٌ [نَفْسٍ]
prolapse; ptosis	هَبُوبٌ: تَدَلَّى عَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هَبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نُزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هَبُوبٌ اضْطِرَّارِيٌّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هَبُوبٌ اضْطِرَّارِيٌّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هَبُوبٌ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيبَةٌ: ضَيْعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيبٌ: مَهْزُولٌ
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَّافٌ: صِيْحَاحٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
cheer, (تَشْجِيْعِيٌّ، تَهْلِيلِيٌّ، اسْتِخْسَانِيٌّ، تَرْجِيْعِيٌّ)	هَتَّافٌ (تَشْجِيْعِيٌّ، تَهْلِيلِيٌّ، اسْتِخْسَانِيٌّ، تَرْجِيْعِيٌّ)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْقِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ وَدَبَّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبَّ: إِفْرَاضٌ، لِنَفْرِضَ
to rise in the air	هَبَّ (الغُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَّ: فَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَّابٌ: غُبَارٌ، ذَرٌّ
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَّاءَةٌ: ذَرَّةٌ هَبَّاءٌ
fine dust	هَبَّابٌ: هَبَّابٌ، غُبَارٌ
lemur	هَبَّارٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
flying lemur	هَبَّارٌ طَائِرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَّارِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَّبَ: مَزَّقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّةٌ (رِيحٌ)
rise, rising	هَبَّ: نَهَضَ، قَوْمَةٌ
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبَّرَ، لَحْمٌ هَبَّرَ
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ هَبَّرَ
dandruff, scurf	هَبْرِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to gather, collect	هَبَّشَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَطَ: تَدَلَّى المَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at, put up at	هَبَطَ المَكَانَ

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَّى
to spell	هَجَّى: تَهَجَّى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمِجَاءِ
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاءٌ: ضِدُّ مَدْحٍ
spelling	هَجَاءٌ: تَهَجِيَةٌ حُرُوفُ الْمِجَاءِ - رَاجِعُ حَرْفٍ
satiric(al), defamatory	هَجَائِيٌّ: ضِدُّ مَدْحِيٍّ
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَجَائِيٌّ: الْأَلْفَبَائِيٌّ
camel rider	هَجَّانٌ: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَلِ
camel corps	هَجَّانَةٌ: فِرْقَةُ الْمَهْجَانَةِ
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ هَجَّدَ، هَجَّدَ - رَاجِعُ تَهَجَّدَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ هَجْرٌ: تَرْكٌ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَّرَ وَطَنَهُ - رَاجِعُ هَاجَرَ هَجْرٌ: شَرَّدَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking; separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجْرٌ: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجْرٌ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجْرٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجْرٌ، هَجْرَاءٌ: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هَجْرَانٌ: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعُ هَجَرَ هِجْرَةٌ: نَزُوحٌ، رَحِيلٌ
the Hegira (الهِجْرَةُ النَّبَوِيَّةُ)، هِجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)	هِجْرَةُ الْأَدِيمَةِ
rain drain	هِجْرَةُ الْحَيَوَانَ
animal migration	هِجْرَةُ الطُّيُورِ
bird migration	

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَافٌ الْحَرْبِ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَامَةٌ: كِسْرَةٌ
fragment, broken piece	هَتَّرَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَّرَهُ الْكِبْرُ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَّرَ: حَرْفٌ
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتَّرَ: هَذْيَانٌ
delirium	هَتَّرَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هَتَّرَ: كَذِبٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood	هَتَفَ: صَاحٌ
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفَ بِ: نَادَى
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفَ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفَ: تَلْفَنٌ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفَتِ الْحَمَامَةُ
to coo	هَتَكَ (السَّرَّاحُ): مَرَّقٌ، سَوَّقٌ
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (سِتْرُهُ): فَضَحَ، كَشَفَ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ - رَاجِعُ هَتَكَ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ: تَمَزِيقٌ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ: فَضَحٌ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ الْعِرْضَ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ (سِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
downpour, heavy rain	هَتَنَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتُونٌ: غَزِيرٌ، مِدْرَارٌ
scandal, disgrace	هَتِيكَةٌ: فَضِيحَةٌ
to blaze, flame	هَجَّ (سِتِ النَّارِ)
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	هَجَا: ضِدُّ مَدَحَ

midday heat, hottest time of the day  
هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: شِدَّةُ الحَرِّ

watch, part of the night هَجِيع: هَزِيع، طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel; half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred هَجِين: نَفْلٌ، مُوَلَّدٌ

mean, ignoble, base, lowly هَجِين: لَيْمٌ

to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, destroy, ruin هَدَّ: هَدَمَ

to break, crush هَدَّ: كَسَرَ

to undermine, weaken, sap هَدَّ: ضَعَفَ، أضعَفَ

demolition, pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction, ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping هَدَّ: مَصَدَّرَ هَدَّ

to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peaceful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down; to cease, stop هَدَّ: سَكَنَ، هَمَدَ

to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at هَدَّ: أَوَّفَى، أَمَامَ

to lull or put a baby to sleep هَدَّ: الطَّفَلَ

to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), conduct, pilot, usher هَدَى: أَرشَدَ

to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en), pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage, soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify, temper, placate هَدَّى: سَكَنَ، خَفَفَ

calm down! take it easy! don't worry! don't be afraid! هَدَّى (مِنْ) رَوَعَكَ

هَدَّء - راجع هُدوء

watch, part of the night هُدَّء: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

right guidance; right way, right path; true religion هُدَى: رَشَادٌ، رُشْدٌ

هَدَى: إِرشَادٌ - راجع هَدَى

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدَّاب (التَّوْبِ)

Cirripedia هُدَايِيَّاتُ الأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّشْرِيبَاتِ البَحْرِيَّةِ

Cros-sopterygii هُدَايِيَّاتُ الرِّعَافِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الأَسْنَاكِ البِدَايِيَّةِ

slowness, gentleness هُدَّاءة - راجع هُدوء

هَدَاد: تَأَنَّ

1360 A. H. سَنَةٌ ١٣٦٠ لِلهِجْرَةِ

grivet; guenon هِجْرَس: قِرْدٌ، نَسْنَسٌ

of the Hegira هِجْرِيٌّ

Moslem calendar تَقْوِيمٌ هِجْرِيٌّ، رُوزْنَامَةٌ هِجْرِيَّةٌ

1360 A. H. سَنَةٌ ١٣٦٠ هِجْرِيَّةٌ

to occur to, come to someone's mind هَجَسَ (الشَّيْءُ فِي صَدْرِهِ)

idea, thought, notion هَجَسَ: فِكْرَةٌ، خَاطِرٌ

to sleep, slumber هَجَعَ: نَامَ، رَقَدَ

to calm down, repose, rest; to subside, abate, remit هَجَعَ: اسْتَكَنَّ، سَكَنَ

هَجَمَ عَلَى - راجع هَاجَمَ

to make (or order to) attack هَجَمَ: جَمَلَهُ يَجُمُّ

هَجَمَةٌ - راجع هُجُومٌ

to hybridize, interbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mongrelize; to cross-fertilize هَجَنَ: مَرَجَ السَّلَاتِ، خَلَطَ الأَجْنَاسَ

fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, shortcoming; incorrect language; obscene language هَجَنَةٌ: عَيْبٌ

هَجُو: ضَيْدٌ مَدَحٌ - راجع هِجَاءٌ

slumber, sleep, dormancy; lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement, remission هُجُوعٌ: نَوْمٌ، سُكُونٌ، هُمُودٌ

violent wind هُجُومٌ: رِيحٌ شَدِيدَةٌ

attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid هُجُومٌ: جَمَلَةٌ، كَرٌّ

air raid, air strike, air attack هُجُومٌ جَوِّيٌّ

counterattack, counteroffensive هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ

forward line هُجُومٌ [رِياضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

center forward قَلْبُ الهُجُومِ [رِياضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

forward, offensive player لَاعِبٌ هُجُومٌ [رِياضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

aggressive, offensive هُجُومِيٌّ

هَجُويٌّ: ضَيْدٌ مَدَحِيٌّ - راجع هِجَايِيٌّ

midday, noon هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ



هَدَّبَ: أَدَّبَ، رَبَّى  
to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify

هَدَّبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ  
to rectify, correct, right, set right

هَدَّبَ: نَقَّى، طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى  
to purify, refine

هَدَّبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ  
to prune, trim

هَدَّرَ: تَرَتَّرَ  
to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber

هَدَّرَ، هَذَّرَ: تَرَتَّرَ، هَذَّرَ  
idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea

هَذَّرَ - راجع مهذار

هَذَرَمَ: تَرَتَّرَ  
to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate

هَذِهِ  
this, this one

هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي - هَذِي  
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; hal- lucination

هَذِيَانِ ارْتِمَاسِي  
delirium tremens

هَرَّ: هَدَّرَ، دَمَدَمَ  
to growl, gnarl

هَرَّ: قَطَّ  
cat; tomcat, male cat

هَرَّبِي  
wildcat

هَرَّ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّبِيخِ)  
to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds

هَرَّ الثَّوْبَ  
to wear out, fray, frazzle

هَرَّاتِ الرِّيحِ  
to be biting

هَرَّأَ فِي كَلَامِهِ  
to drivel, talk nonsense

هَرَّأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَّأَ

هَرَّأَ - راجع تَهَرَّأَ

هَرَّاءَ: كَلَامَ فَارِغٍ  
nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk

هَرَّاسَةَ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّهْسِ  
masher

هَرَّاعٍ، هَرَّاعِيٍّ - راجع هَرَّعَ، هَرَّعِيٍّ

هَرَّأَ كِبْرِي: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الْإِنْتِحَارِ  
hara-kiri

هَرَّأَوَةٌ: عَصَا ضَخْمَةٌ  
cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَّبَ: فَرَّ  
to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ  
to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - راجع هَدَنَ

هَدْنَةٌ: وَقْفُ الْقِتَالِ  
armistice, truce

هَدْنَةٌ: سَكُونٌ  
calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquility

هَدَدَ الْوَجْهَ  
to rock, lull (a body to sleep)

هَدْدٌ (طَائِرٌ)  
hoopoe

هَدْوَةٌ: سَكُونٌ  
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence

هَدْوَةٌ: رَبَاطَةُ الْجَمَاشِ  
equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise

هَدْوَةٌ: هَزِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ  
watch, part of the night

هَدُونٌ: سَكُونٌ - راجع هَدْنَةٌ

هَدْيٌ: إِرْشَادٌ  
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering

هَدْيٌ: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ  
line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion

هَدْيٌ: قُرْبَانٌ، ذَبِيحَةٌ  
offering, sacrifice, immolation

هَدِيَّةٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ  
present, gift, donation

هَدِيَّةٌ، هَدِيَّةٌ: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ - راجع هَدْيٌ

هَدِيرٌ: زَمْجَرَةٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ، دَوِيٌّ  
oar(ing); snar(ing), grow(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هَدِيلٌ (الْحَمَامُ)  
coo(ing)

هَدَى  
to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maun- der, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَذَا، هَذِهِ  
this, this one

أَلْهَذَا [نَفْسٍ]

هَذَا وَ... هَذَا إِلَى أَنْ  
moreover, furthermore, what's more, more than that, besides

مَعَ هَذَا، لِهَذَا - راجع ذَا

هَذَا - راجع هَذِيَانِ، هَذِي

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ - راجع هَدَّبَ

	هَرَاقَ، هَرَاقَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْرَاقَ، إِهْرَاقَ
Hercules	هِرَقْلُ [فلك]
rorqual, finback, fin whale, razorback	هِرْزُكُولُ: حَوْتُ مَرْعَنَفَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: فَرَمَ
to age, grow old; to become decrepit	هَرِمَ: شَاخَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: فَرَمَ
old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude	هَرَمَ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ
pyramid	هَرَمَ (جَ أَهْرَامِ)
old, aged, advanced in years, senescent, decrepit; old man	هَرِمَ: شَيْخَ
chopping (up), mincing	هَرَمَ: فَرَمَ
hormone	هَرْمُونُ
harmonica	هَرْمُونِيكَا: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقيَّةٌ
pyramidal, pyramidal	هَرَمِيٌّ
	تَسَلَّسَلُ هَرَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ تَسَلَّسَلُ
hierarchy	هَرَمِيَّةٌ: تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
rhinoceros	هَرَمِيسٌ: كَرَكْدَنٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
	هَرُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ هَرَبَ
to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten	هَرَوْلٌ: أَسْرَعُ فِي مَشْيِهِ
trot(ting); jogging, jog, quick pace	هَرَوْلَةٌ
granary, garner; barn	هَرِيٌّ: سُوتَةٌ
growling, growl	هَرِيرٌ: هَدِيرٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ
kitten	هَرِيرَةٌ: هَرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
mash	هَرِيسٌ، هَرِيسَةٌ: جَرِيشٌ
	هَرِيسٌ: مَهْرُوسٌ - رَاجِعَ مَهْرُوسٌ
to shake, move, agitate, convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway, swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate	هَرَ: حَرَكَ، رَجَّ، خَضَّ، ذَبَذَبَ
to wag the tail	هَرَ ذَيْلَهُ
to shake one's head, nod	هَرَ رَأْسَهُ
to shrug one's shoulders	هَرَ كَتِفَيْهِ
shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion,	هَرَ: مَضَدَرُ هَرَ

to desert	هَرَبَ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيْقَتِهَا
to smuggle, run	هَرَبَ بِضَاعَةً
to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run away	هَرَبَ شَخْصًا
flight, fleeing, escape, running away, run- away, getaway	هَرَبَ: فِرَارٌ
female cat, she-cat, cat	هَرَّةٌ: قِطَّةٌ
to be in great commotion; to be or become agitated, excited, confused	هَرَجَ: إِضْطَرَبَ
to speak confusedly	هَرَجَ فِي الْحَدِيثِ
to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun	هَرَجَ: تَصَرَّفَ كَمَهْرَجٍ، مَرَحَ
commotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemonium	هَرَجٌ، هَرَجٌ وَمَرَجٌ
to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle	هَرَسَ: سَحَقَ
to sow dissension between or among, set people against each other	هَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
to become a heretic	هَرَطِقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا
to originate a heresy	هَرَطِقَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ
heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy	هَرَطِقَةٌ: بَدْعَةٌ
heretical	هَرَطِقِيٌّ
oat(s)	هَرَطِمَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
heretic; heresiarch	هَرَطُوقِيٌّ: مَهْرَطِقٌ
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, dash to, run to, speed to	هَرَعَ إِلَى، هُرِعَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing)	هَرَعَ: سُرْعَةٌ، إِسْرَاعٌ
hysteria	هَرَعٌ: هِسْتِيرِيَا
hysterical, hysteric	هَرَعِيٌّ: هِسْتِيرِيٌّ
to shower with extravagant praise, laud excessively, extol highly	هَرَفَ: بِالْعِ فِي مَدْحِهِ
to rave, talk at random	هَرَفَ: هَدَى

هَزَلٌ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; هَزَلٌ: مَزَاحٌ، لَهْوٌ  
jocosity, jocularly; playcomical, comedic, comic, funny, droll, مُضْحِكٌ  
laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

comic, comic strip

comedian, comic

comedy

farce

to defeat, vanquish, rout, هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ  
conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of,  
overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

to dimple, dent هَزَمَ: أَحَدَتْ نُقْرَةً أَوْ تُقْرًا فِي

defeating, vanquishing, routing, con- هَزَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ هَزَمَ  
quering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

dimple, depression, dent, indentation هَزَمَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ

rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder) هَزَزَ: رَجَعَ هَزَّ، هَزَّ

watch, part of the night هَزِيعٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, هَزِيلٌ: نَحِيلٌ  
emaciated, wasted, haggardmeager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, هَزِيلٌ: ضَعِيلٌ  
slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor,  
insignificant, inconsiderable, trivialthunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, هَزِيمٌ: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ  
rumble, roll

thunder هَزِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ

defeat, rout, debacle هَزِيمٌ: مَهْزُومٌ - رَاجِعَ مَهْزُومٌ  
هَزِيمَةٌ: أَنْهَزَامٌ، إِنْدِحَارٌ، إِنْكِسَارٌ

to whisper هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

whisper(ing) هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

histamine هَسْتَامِينٌ، هَسْتَمِينٌ

hysterical, hysteric هَسْتِيرِيٌّ

hysteria هَسْتِيرِيَا

to swish, whisk, hiss; to rustle; to murmur, هَسَسَ  
whisperjarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying,  
swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillationهَزَأَ، هَزَأَ بِأَوْ مِنْ: سَخِرَ  
to deride, mock (at), ridicule, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,  
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, floutmockery, mock, ridicule, deri- هَزُءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هُزُوءٌ: سَخْرِيَّةٌ  
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هَزْأَةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَزَأَ

mock, mockery, laughing- هَزْأَةٌ: يُهْزَأُ مِنْهُ، أَضْحُوكَةٌ  
stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision  
nightingale هَزَّارٌ: عِنْدَلَيْبٌ (طَائِرٌ)rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling, هَزَّازٌ  
tremulous

rocking chair كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ

هَزَّالٌ - رَاجِعَ هَزَلَ

emaciation; leanness, skinniness

هَزَّالٌ: نُحُولٌ

derisive, mocking

هَزَّائِيٌّ: سَخْرِيٌّ

lion هَزِيرٌ: أَسَدٌ

convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، حَضَّةٌ  
jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake

earthquake, quake, seism

هَزَّةٌ: أَرْضِيَّةٌ

orgasm, climax

هَزَّةٌ: الْجِمَاعُ

rapture, transport هَزَّةٌ: السُّرُورُ أَوْ الْفَرَحُ أَوْ الطَّرَبُ

هَزَّةٌ: الْجِمَاعُ إِلَّاخ - رَاجِعَ هَزَّ

to sing, chant; to intone

هَزَجٌ، هَزَجٌ: تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَبَ

to laugh

هَزَزَ: ضَحِكَ

هَزَزَ - رَاجِعَ هَزَّ

to hurry, hasten, speed

هَزَعَ: أَسْرَعَ

ataxia

هَزَعٌ [طَب]

ataxic

هَزَعِيٌّ [طَب]

to waste away, pine away; to be or هَزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا  
become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weightto joke, jest, kid, make fun, talk light- هَزَلَ: مَزَحَ، لَمَّهَا  
ly or jokingly; to play, trifle

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ، هُزِلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - رَاجِعَ هَزَلَ

pepsin	هَضْمِين
digestive, peptic	هَضُومٌ: مَسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ
	هَضِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْضُومٌ
to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	هَطَلٌ: اِنْهَمَرَ
	هَطَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هُطُولٌ
wolf	هَيْطَلٌ: ذَنْبٌ (حَيَوَان)
downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower	هَطُولٌ (الْأَمْطَارِ)
to flash, pass swiftly	هَفَفٌ: مَرَّ بِسُرْعَةٍ
to murmur, blow, whiffle	هَفَّتِ الرِّيحُ
to swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفَفٌ: هَفَفَ، هَسَسَ
	هَفَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَفِيفٌ
light; empty	هِفَفٌ: خَفِيفٌ، فَارِغٌ
lightheaded, frivolous	هِفَفٌ: خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
smelt	هِفَفٌ (سَمَك)
to slip, lapse, blunder, err, fall into error	هَفَاً: زَلَّ
to be famished, starved	هَفَاً: جَاعَ
to hurry, hasten, rush, run	هَفَاً: أَسْرَعَ
to float in the air	هَفَاً فِي الْمَوَاءِ
to throb violently, beat with passion	هَفَاً الْقَلْبُ
flashing, sparkling, glittering	هَفَّافٌ: بَرَّاقٌ
transparent, diaphanous, thin	هَفَّافٌ: شَفَّافٌ، رَقِيقٌ
to fly, rise; to float in the air	هَفَّتْ: تَطَّارَتْ
to fall down, collapse	هَفَّتْ: تَسَاقَطَتْ
to talk nonsense	هَفَّتْ: لَفَا، تَكَلَّمَ بِلا تَفَكَّرَ
slender, slim, svelte	هَفَّافٌ: مَمْسُوقٌ، نَحِيفٌ
diaphanous, transparent	هَفَّافٌ: رَقِيقٌ، شَفَّافٌ
slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo	هَفْوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ
swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفِيفٌ: حَفِيفٌ
murmur	هَفِيفُ الرِّيحِ
hectare	هَيْكْتَارٌ

swish(ing), whish(ing), hiss(ing); rustle, rustling; murmur, whisper	هَهَّة
whisper(ing), susurration	هَيْسٌ: هَمْسٌ، كَلَامٌ خَفِيٌّ
to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, delicate	هَشٌّ: كَانَ هَشًّا قَصِيفًا
to be cheerful, happy, in good spirits; to smile, wear a smile	هَشٌّ: اِنْشَرَخَ صَدْرُهُ، تَبَسَّمَ
to smile on, meet courteously, receive cheerfully, receive happily with a smile	هَشٌّ لِ أَوْ بَ: هَشَّ
crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, tenuous, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable, friable, crumbly	هَشٌّ: قَصِيفٌ، قَصِيفٌ
cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, good-humored, smiling, friendly	هَشٌّ (الْوَجْهِ)
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشَّاشٌ: لَيْنٌ، قَصِيفٌ
crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy	هَشَّاشَةٌ: قَصَافَةٌ
cheerfulness, gaiety, joyfulness	هَشَّاشَةٌ: بَشَّاشَةٌ
to cheer up, enliven	هَشَّشٌ: فَرَّحَ، نَشَّطَ
to smash, crash, shatter, break or dash into pieces, break up, destroy, crush	هَشَّمَ، هَشَّمَ: حَطَّمَ، كَسَرَ
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشِيشٌ: لَيْنٌ، قَصِيفٌ
dry stalks, straw, chaff	هَشِيمٌ: نَبَاتٌ يَابِسٌ
	هَشِيمٌ: مَهْمَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْمَمٌ
to break, crack; to strain; to wrench	هَصَرَ: كَسَرَ
lion	هَصُورٌ: أَسَدٌ
hill, mound, knoll, highland, elevation; plateau, tableland, upland	هَضْبَةٌ: تَلَّةٌ، مُرْتَفَعٌ، نَجْدٌ
to digest (food)	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to, treat with injustice, be unjust or unfair to	هَضَمَهُ حَقَّهُ
digestion	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامِ)
	جِهَازُ الْمَضْمِ، سَهْلُ الْمَضْمِ، سُوءُ الْمَضْمِ، عُسْرُ الْمَضْمِ، مَسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
pepton	هَضْمُونٌ
digestive	هَضْمِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَضْمِ
	جِهَازٌ هَضْمِيٌّ، قَنَاةٌ هَضْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ جِهَازٍ، قَنَاةٌ



emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هُرَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَع
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلَعَ: فَرَع
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلَعَ: جَزَع
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلَعَ: فَرَع، دُعُر
phobia	هَلَعَ: رُهَاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَع
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلَعَ: فَرَع، مَدْعُور
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَاتَ، اِنْدَرَفَر
هَلَكَ - راجع اَهْلَكَ	
هَلِك، هَلَكَة، هَلَكَة - راجع هَلَاك	
to say "there is no god but God!"	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ «لَا اِلَهَ اِلَّا اللهُ»
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ لِه: هَتَفَ لِه
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْف
hallelujah	هَلْلُوِيَا
come! come on!	هَلُمَّ: تَعَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلُمَّ: هَاتِ
let's go! come on!	هَلُمَّ: يَنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وهَلُمَّ: جَرَا
هَلْهَال - راجع هَلْهَل	
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَل
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَل: رَقِيْق، وَاِه، رَدِيْق
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلُوَسَ
hallucination	هَلُوَسَة
large-bearded	هَلُوَع - راجع هَلِع هَلُوَف: كَبِيْر اللُّحْيَة

hectogram	هِكْتُوغَرَام
hectoliter	هِكْتُوَلْتَر
hectometer	هِكْتُوْمِيْتَر
هَكْدَا - راجع ذَا	
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأَ
هَلَّ الْمَطْرُ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ	
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلَّ: هَلْ (is it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)
why didn't you...?, why haven't you...?	هَلَّا (مع الماضِي)
you should have..	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
will you not...?, why don't you...?	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
you should	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَاك: دَمَار، مَوْت، فَنَاء
shipwreck	هَلَاك السَّفِيْنَة
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال (مِن الْقَمَر)
lune	هَلَال [هندسة]
paranthesis, parantheses	هَلَال، هَلَالَان (في الكِتَابَة)
bracket	هَلَال مَمْقُوف (في الكِتَابَة)
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَالِي
jelly, gelatin(e); gel	هَلَام
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَامِي
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَب: كَثُرَ شَعْرُه
هَلَب - راجع اَهْلَب	
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلَب (مفردها هَلْبَة)
halibut	هَلْبُوْت (سمك)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ (هُ الرَّمْضُ)
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هَلَسَ: اُصِيْبَ بِالسَّلِّ
tuberculosis, consumption	هَلَسَ: سَلَّ

savages, barbarians	هَمَجٌ: مُتَوَحِّشُونَ
hunger	هَمَجٌ: جُوعٌ
savage, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e); a savage, a barbarian	هَمَجِيٌّ: مُتَوَحِّشٌ
savagery, savageness, barbarianism, barbarism, barbarity, wildness, inhumanity	هَمَجِيَّةٌ: وَحْشِيَّةٌ
to abate, subside, let up, calm down, cool off, die down, die away, fade away	هَمَدَ: خَمَدَ، هَدَأَ
to calm, quiet, lull, still, appease, placate, mollify, soothe, mitigate, alleviate, allay; to suppress, quell, squelch, stifle; to extinguish, quench; to deaden, damp(en); to deactivate	هَمَدَ
to pour out, shed	هَمَرَ: صَبَّ
shower, downpour	هَمْرًا: إِنْهَمَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَمَرَ (مِنَ الْمَطَرِ)
to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, punch, rowel	هَمَرَ: نَخَسَ
to backbite, slander, calumniate	هَمَرَ: اغْتَابَ، لَمَزَ
to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter	هَمَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِصَوْتٍ خَفِيِّ
to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to	هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ، هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ
whisper(ing), susurratation, susurrus, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)	هَمَسَ: وَشَوْشَةٌ، صَوْتُ خَفِيٍّ
whisper	هَمْسَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَمَسِ
to bite	هَمَسَ: عَضَّ
to shed tears	هَمَعَتِ (تِ الْعَيْنِ)
to lullaby	هَمَلًا - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَمَلَ
to hum; to murmur, mumble, mutter; to growl, snarl	هَمَمَ (تِ الْأُمِّ الْطِفْلِ)
hum(ming); murmur(ing), mutter(ing); growl(ing), snarl(ing)	هَمَمًا: دَنْدَنَ، تَمَمَّ، دَمَدَمَ
extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness), lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity, dormancy; depression	هُمُودٌ: خُمُودٌ، هُدُوءٌ، هُجُوعٌ

bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَوُفٌ: أَهْلَبٌ
helicopter	هَلِيكُونْتِرٌ: طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ
helium	هَلِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
asparagus	هَلْيُونٌ، هَلْيُونٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make uneasy	هَمَّ: أَقْلَقَ
to distress, grieve	هَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ
to interest, be of interest to, concern, be of importance to, affect	هَمَّهُ الْأَمْرُ: عَنَاهُ
to matter, count, be of importance or consequence, have importance or significance	هَمَّ: أَثَرٌ، كَانَ ذَا أَهْمِيَّةٍ
to intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of, be going to	هَمَّ بِـ
to whom it may concern	إِلَى مَنْ يَهْمُهُ الْأَمْرُ
worry, care, concern, anxiety, solicitude	هَمٌّ: قَلَقٌ
grief, sorrow, distress, affliction	هَمٌّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ
intention, purpose, design, plan	هَمٌّ: قَصْدٌ
interest; concern; attention	هَمٌّ: إِهْتِمَامٌ
they	هُمٌ
old man; decrepit, aged	هَيْمٌ: هَرِيمٌ
to flow; to pour forth	هَمًا: هَمَى: سَالَ
backbiter, slanderer, calumniator	هَمَّازٌ: مُغْتَابٌ
energetic, active, dynamic	هَمَّامٌ: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَّالٌ
gallant, brave and noble, high-spirited and daring; magnanimous, generous	هَمَّامٌ: شُجَاعٌ، شَهْمٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
determination, resolution	هَمَّةٌ: عَزْمٌ
intention, purpose, design	هَمَّةٌ: نِيَّةٌ
endeavor, earnest attempt or effort	هَمَّةٌ: مَسْنَى
ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness	هَمَّةٌ: إِنْدِفَاعٌ
energy, vitality, vigor, activity, active-ness, liveliness, animation, vivacity, spirit, vim, verve, dash, pep, mettle	هَمَّةٌ: نَشَاطٌ
aspiration, ambition	هَمَّةٌ: بُعْدُ الْهَمَّةِ
riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob	هَمَجٌ: رَعَاعٌ

solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ قَرَاغِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَيْرِيَّةٌ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ كُرْوِيَّةٌ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَهْرِبَائِيَّةٌ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٌ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةٌ مِغَارِيَّةٌ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٌ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ وَصْفِيَّةٌ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيٌّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسَطٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
to fix (up), adjust, array, arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up	هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَمَلَهُ أُنَيْقًا
time	هِنُو: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agree- able; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	هِنِيٌّ، هِنِيٌّ-هِنِيٌّ
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal	هِنِيئًا مَرِيئًا
little while, short while, short لَحْظَةً قَصِيرٌ، وَقْتُ قَصِيرٌ، time, moment, instant, minute, second	هِنِيَّةٌ
he; it	هِنَا - رَاجِعٌ هِنَا
id	هُوَ
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	أَلْهُو [نَفْس]
to swoop down, pounce down	هَوَى: سَقَطَ
to die, pass away	هَوَى: اِنْقَضَ
to blow, whiffle	هَوَى: مَاتَ
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify	هَوَى: هَوَى: عَرَّضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy	هَوَى: عَشِقَ، حُبَّ
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هَوَى: مَيَّلَ
fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak	هَوَى: نَزَوَةٌ

thing	هَنْ: شَيْءٌ
they	هُنَّ
to be wholesome, salubri- ous, salutary, healthful	هِنَا (الطَّعَامُ الْإِلْح): كَانَ هِنِيئًا
to be easy	هِنُو (الشَّيْءُ): تَيْسَرَ
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfac- tion or delight in, be delighted with	هِنِيٌّ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرِحَ
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a mer- ry or happy feast; to make happy	هِنَّا
here, over here, in this place	هِنَا، هَا هِنَا، هَهُنَا
from here; hence, thus, therefore, conse- quently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this, as a result of this, in consequence of this	مِنْ هِنَا
bliss, felicity, happiness	هِنَاءٌ، هِنَاءَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
there, over there, in that place; there is, there are	هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ
from there, from that place	مِنْ هُنَاكَ
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfec- tion, failing, shortcoming	هِنَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
thing	هِنَةٌ: شَيْءٌ
measure	هِنْدَازٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
cubit; ell	هِنْدَازَةٌ: ذِرَاعٌ، وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٌ لِلطَّلْوَلِ
neatness, tidiness, trim- ness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; harmony; symmetry	هِنْدَامٌ: أُنَاقَةٌ، تَرْتِيبٌ، تَنَاسُقٌ
endive, chicory	هِنْدِيَاءُ (نَبَات)
dandelion, taraxacum	هِنْدِيَاءُ بَرِّيَّةٌ (نَبَات)
to engineer	هَنْدَسَ
engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ: حِرَافَةُ الْمُهَنْدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ الْإِلْح
geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْمُهَنْدَسَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّات]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ إِسْفَاطِيَّةٌ
analytic geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٌ
interior design, interior decoration	هَنْدَسَةٌ دِيكُورٌ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةٌ زَرَاعِيَّةٌ
plane geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ سَطْحِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَوِيَّةٌ

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime	هَوَايَة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit; gap, hiatus	هَوَاةٌ: هُجَّةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، مَهْوَاةٌ
lightheadedness, flightiness, foolhardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness	هَوَاجٌ: رُعُونَةٌ، طَيْشٌ
cyclone, tornado, hurricane	هَوَاجَاءٌ: زَوْبَعَةٌ، إِعْصَارٌ
to Judaize, make Jewish	هَوَّدَ: صَيَّرَهُ يَهُودِيًّا
to intoxicate, inebriate	هَوَّدَ: أَسَكَّرَ
to walk slowly	هَوَّدَ: مَشَى بِيْطْهَ
to lullaby	هَوَّدَ الطِّفْلَ: هَمَّمَهُ
howdah	الهَوْدُ - راجع اليَهُود
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger	هَوَّدَجَ: ظَمَعِنَةً
to crash	هَوَّرَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلُكَةٍ هَوَّرَ: حَطَّمَ، هَشَّمَ هَوَّرَ: صَرَخَ - راجع هَارَ
lagoon, lake	هَوْرٌ: بُحَيْرَةٌ
peril, jeopardy, danger	هَوْرَةٌ: تَهْلُكَةٌ
hormone	هُورْمُونٌ
to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy; to be or become perplexed, bewildered	هَوَسَ: صَارَ مَهْوُوسًا
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; to perplex, bewilder, confound	هَوَسَ: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness	هَوَسَ: مَسَّ، جُنُنٌ
pyromania	هَوَسُ الإِحْرَاقِ
kleptomania	هَوَسُ السَّرِقَةِ
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, incite	هَوَّشَ: رَاجِعْ هَاشَ
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	هَوَّشَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أفسَدَ بَيْنَ
excitement, agitation; commotion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil	هَوَّشَةٌ: هَيْجٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ

prejudice, bias, partiality	هَوَى: تَفَرُّضٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ
as he likes, as he pleases	عَلَى هَوَاهُ
to suit oneself, act according to one's own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have one's own way	عَمِلَ عَلَى هَوَاهُ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بِنْتُ الهَوَى
air	هَوَاءٌ: غَازٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْكَرَةِ الأَرْضِيَّةِ
atmosphere	هَوَاءٌ: جَوٌّ
weather	هَوَاءٌ: طَقْسٌ
climate	هَوَاءٌ: مَنَاحٌ
breeze	هَوَاءٌ: نَسِيمٌ
wind	هَوَاءٌ: رِيحٌ
cholera	الهَوَاءُ الأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
liquid air	هَوَاءٌ سَائِلٌ
compressed air	هَوَاءٌ مَضْغُوطٌ
aerology	عِلْمُ الهَوَاءِ
on the air, live	عَلَى الهَوَاءِ: حَيٌّ، مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ
air-conditioned	مُكَيِّفُ الهَوَاءِ
	فِي الهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقُ - راجع طَلَقٌ
aerial, air-, aer-, aero-, airy, atmospheric(al)	هَوَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالهَوَاءِ، جَوِّيٌّ
pneumatic	هَوَائِيٌّ: يَعْمَلُ بِضَغْطِ الهَوَاءِ أَوْ مَمْلُوءٌ بِالهَوَاءِ المَضْغُوطِ
aerial, antenna	هَوَائِيٌّ: أُنْتِنَا
stalactites	هَوَائِيَّةٌ: حَلِيَّاتٌ عَلِيًّا
leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance	هَوَادَةٌ: لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
irregular troops	هَوَارَّةٌ (مفردها هَوَارِيٌّ)
Sylviidae	هَوَارِجٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ المَعْرَدَةِ
psychosis	هَوَاسٌ: دُهَانٌ
vermin; pests	هَوَامٌ (مفردها هَامَةٌ)
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt; despicableness	هَوَانٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ



	هَيْبَةً - راجع هَوَيْتَ
alabaster	هَيْصَمٌ: مَزْمَرٌ
cholera	هَيْضَةٌ: كُولِيرَا
shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar	هَيْطٌ: صَيْحَاةٌ، صَجَّةٌ صِيَاحٌ،
fox	هَيْطَلٌ: ثَعْلَبٌ
to be svelte, slender, slim	هَيْفٌ: كَانَ نَحِيلًا
sveltiness, slenderness, slimness	هَيْفٌ، هَيْفٌ: نُحُولٌ
parching wind	هَيْفٌ: رِيحٌ حَارَةٌ تُبَيِّسُ وَتُعَطِّشُ
svelte, slender, slim	هَيْفَاءٌ: نَحِيلٌ
parched; thirsty	هَيْفَانٌ: عَطْشَانٌ
temple	هَيْكَلٌ: مَعْبَدٌ، بِنَاءٌ ضَخْمٌ (لِلْمِعَادَةِ)
altar	هَيْكَلٌ: مَذْبَحٌ (الْكَنِيسَةِ)
skeleton; framework; frame	هَيْكَلٌ (الْبِنَاءِ إِلْح)
structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework	هَيْكَلٌ: بِنْيَةٌ
bedstead	هَيْكَلُ السَّرِيرِ
chassis; body, hull	هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ إِلْح
skeleton	هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ
skeleton; structural	هَيْكَلِيٌّ
	هَيْكَلِيَّةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ - راجع هَيْكَلٌ
	هَيْلٌ (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ إِلْح) - راجع هَالٌ
heaped sand, piled-up sand	هَيْلٌ: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَالٌ
landslide	هَيْلٌ: تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ
cardamom	هَيْلٌ: حَبُّ الْمَالِ
	هَيْلَانٌ - راجع هَيْلٌ
helium	هَيْلِيُومٌ
to infatuate, enchant, captivate	هَيْمٌ (هُوَ الْحُبُّ)
hematite	هَيْمَاتَيْتٌ
madly in love, passionately in love	هَيْمَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ
parched, very thirsty	هَيْمَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ
to dominate, control, rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be	هَيْمَنَ عَلَى: سَطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَحَكَّمَ

burning thirst	هَيْامٌ، هَيْامٌ: عَطْشٌ شَدِيدٌ
to cause to be dreaded or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of	هَيْبَ (هُوَ إِلَيْهِ): جَعَلَهُ مَهِيْبًا عِنْدَهُ
	هَيْبَ: راجع هَيْابٌ
fear, dread, fright, terror	هَيْبَةٌ: خَوْفٌ
awe, veneration, reverence	هَيْبَةٌ: رَهْبَةٌ
dignity, gravity, solemnity	هَيْبَةٌ: وَقَارٌ
prestige, standing	هَيْبَةٌ: إِعْتِبَارٌ، مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
come here! come!	هَيْتَ، هَيْتَ لَكَ
to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to provoke; to irritate	هَيْجَ: أَثَارَ
	هَيْجٌ: هَيْجٌ - راجع هَيْاجٌ
	هَيْجٌ: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ - راجع هَيْجًا، هَيْجَاءٌ
battle, combat, fight(ing), war	هَيْجَاءٌ، هَيْجَاءٌ: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ
excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak, eruption	هَيْجَانٌ: تَوْرَانٌ، إِندِلَاعٌ
hydrate	هَيْدْرَاتٌ
hydrogen	هَيْدْرُوجِينٌ
hydrogenous, hydrogen-	هَيْدْرُوجِينِيٌّ
hydrocarbon	هَيْدْرُوكَرْبُونٌ
hydroxide	هَيْدْرُوكْسِيدٌ
hydrochloride	هَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيدٌ
hydrologic(al)	هَيْدْرُولُوجِيٌّ
hydrology	هَيْدْرُولُوجِيَا
hydraulic	هَيْدْرُولِيٌّ، هَيْدْرُولِيكِيٌّ
hydraulics	هَيْدْرُولِيَّاتٌ
hydride	هَيْدْرِيدٌ
	هَيْرٌ - راجع مُتَهَوِّرٌ
hieroglyphic	هَيْرُوغْلِيفِيٌّ
heroin	هَيْرُويْنٌ، هَيْرُويْنٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ الْمُوْرَفِينِ
	هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا - راجع هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ - رَاجِعَ هَيْهَاتِ

how far! how impossible! I wish it  
would!

هَيُوبٌ: نُفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - رَاجِعَ هَيَّابٍ

هَيُوبٌ: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعَ مَهِيْبٍ

(primordial) matter هَيُولَى: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالصُّوْرَةِ [فِلْسَفَةٌ]

material

هَيُولَانِيٌّ، هَيُولِيٌّ

bewildered, confused, puzzled

هَيُومٌ: مُتَحَيِّرٌ

absolute master over; to prevail over

to say "amen"!

هَيْمَنَ: قَالَ « آمِينَ »

hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy, هَيْمَنَة: سَيْطَرَة

upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)

influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion,  
(pre)dominance, reign, control, command, authority,  
power

hemoglobin

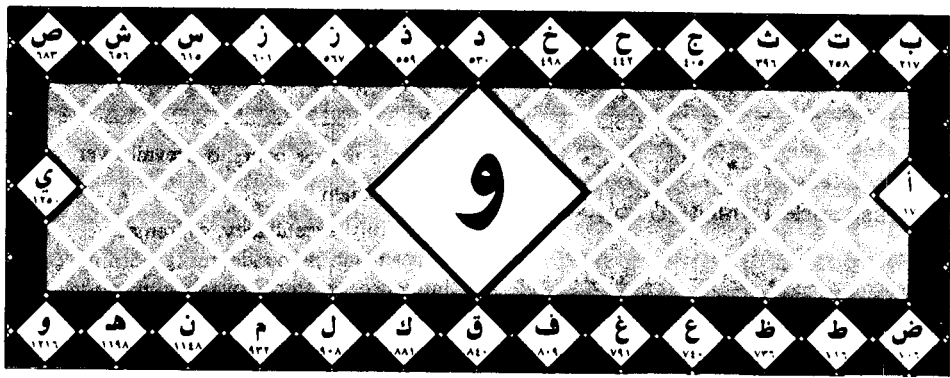
هَيْمُوغْلُوْبِيْنٌ: يَحْمُورٌ، خِضَابُ الدَّمِّ

easy, facile

هَيْسٌ، هَيْسٌ: سَهْلٌ

ease, easiness, facility

هَيْسَةٌ: سُهولة



engine وأبور: مُحْرَكٌ  
 steam engine وأبورٌ بَخَارِيٌّ: مُحْرَكٌ بَخَارِيٌّ  
 lamp; burner وأبور: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَوْقِدٌ  
 blowtorch وأبورٌ لِحَامٌ (المَعَادِنِ)  
 وات - راجع واط  
 to do at intervals or intermittently واترٌ  
 to pounce upon, fall upon, leap upon, spring upon وائِبٌ: إنْقَضَ عَلَى  
 to covenant, compact, enter into a covenant or compact or agreement with واثِقٌ: عَاهَدَ  
 confident, sure, certain, positive, convinced, assured واثِقٌ: مُتَيَقِّنٌ، مُتَحَقِّقٌ، مُتَأَكِّدٌ  
 self-confident, self-assured, confident, assured, sure of oneself واثِقٌ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ  
 duty, obligation; task, assignment; job واجبٌ: فَرَضٌ، مُهِمَّةٌ  
 necessary, essential, requisite, indispensable, required, obligatory, mandatory, imperative واجبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ  
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable واجبٌ: مَحْتُمٌ  
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate واجبٌ: كَافٍ، لَازِمٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ  
 due, owed, owing, payable, mature(d) واجبٌ الأَدَاءُ أَوْ الدَّفْعُ  
 finder; finding واجِدٌ: مَنْ يَجِدُ أَوْ يَنْتَرُ عَلَى  
 lover; in love, loving واجِدٌ: مُحِبٌّ  
 angry, furious, mad, irritated واجِدٌ: غَاضِبٌ  
 sad, grieved, grief-stricken واجِدٌ: حَزِينٌ

و: حَرْفٌ عَطْفِيٌّ يُبَيِّدُ الجَمْعَ and, also, too; along with, as well as; plus  
 with; together with وَ: مَعَ  
 is not in agreement with their principles لا يَتَّفِقُ وَمَبَادِيئُهُمْ  
 while, as; when; at وَ (الحَالِيَّةُ)  
 by وَ (القَسَمُ)  
 by God! وَاللَّهِ  
 many a وَ: رَبًّا  
 oh! وَ  
 and, also, too; along with, as well as; plus وَأَسَافَهُ، وَاحْسَرَتَاهُ - راجع أَسَفٌ، حَسْرَةٌ  
 woe! alas! وَأَوَيْلَتَاهُ  
 to agree with; to suit, fit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for; to harmonize with, be in harmony with وَاِئْمَ: وَاقِفٌ، لَازِمٌ  
 to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit وَاِئْمَ: كَيْفَ  
 rapport; harmony, concord, agreement, accord; peace وَتَامَ: أَلْفَةٌ، وَفَاقٌ، سِلَامٌ  
 downpour, heavy rain وَايِلٌ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ  
 shower, hail, barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent, flood, deluge وَايِلٌ (مِنَ الرَّصَاصِ، الأَسْطِيقَةِ إلخ): سَيْلٌ  
 shower, hail, barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent, flood, deluge وَايِلٌ (مِنَ الرَّصَاصِ، الأَسْطِيقَةِ إلخ): سَيْلٌ  
 steamer, steamship وَأَبُورٌ: بَاخِرَةٌ  
 train وَأَبُورٌ: قِطَارٌ  
 locomotive, engine وَأَبُورٌ: قَاطِرَةٌ



tit for tat, an eye for an eye	واحدةً بواحدة
	كُلُّ واحدٍ، ولَا واحدٍ - راجع كَلٌّ، لا
	زَرَافَاتٍ وَوُحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَةٌ
	واخَى - راجع آخَى
stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; sharp, biting, cutting, pungent	واخِزَ: وَخَّزَ، وَخَّزَ
to bury alive (a newborn girl)	وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ): دَفَنَهَا حَيَّةً
to make friends with	وَأَدَّ: صَادَقَ
burying alive (a newborn girl)	وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ)
valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully	وَادٍ (الوَادِي)
to become reconciled with, make peace with, make up with	وَادَعَ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ
	وَادِعٌ: مُودِعٌ - راجع مُودِعٌ
	وَادِعٌ: دُو دَعَةٌ - راجع وَدِعٌ
to frighten, scare, terrify, appall	وَأَزَّ: أَخَافَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَارَى: أَخْفَى
to bury, inter, inhume	وَارَاهُ التُّرَابَ أَوْ التُّرَى
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَارَبَ: وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ
to double-cross, deceive, dupe	وَارَبَ: خَاتَلَ
heir, inheritor, successor	وَارِثٌ: مَنْ يَرِثُ
legatee, devisee	وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
heiress	وَارِثَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ وَاثِرٍ
incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, newcomer	وَارِدٌ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ، وَافِدٌ
mentioned, stated, reported	وَارِدٌ: مَذْكُورٌ
possible, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable	وَارِدٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ، يُتَصَوَّرُ
impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable, out of the question	غَيْرُ وَاوِدٍ
imports	وَارِدَاتٌ: مُسْتَوَدَّاتٌ، ضِدَّ صَادِرَاتٍ
incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues	وَارِدَاتٌ: مَدَاخِيلٌ
	وَارِدَةٌ، لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَةٌ ولا وَاوِدَةٌ - راجع شَارِدَةٌ

misgiving, apprehension, foreboding	واجس: هاجس
tremulous, trembling, quiver- ing; palpitating, throbbing, beating	واجف: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ
silent,	واجم: ساكتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عابِسٌ
speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy	واجف: كان مُواجِهًا لـ، كان أَمَامَ
to face, front, subtend;	to be opposite (to), in front of, facing
to face, meet face to face,	واجف: قَابِلٌ وَجْهًا لِوَجْهٍ
confront, encounter	واجف: اجْتَمَعَ إلى
to meet (with), have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview or audience with, see (personally), speak personally to	واجف: لَاقَى، لَقِيَ، صادَفَ
to face, be faced with, be confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to encounter, meet with, come upon, come across, run across, light upon	واجف: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لـ
to confront, face, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to cope with, deal with, grapple with	واجف: مُقَدَّمُ الشَّيْءِ
front, face, front part	واجف: المَبْنَى إلخ
facade, frontage	واجف: عَرَضٌ
show window, shopwindow	واحٍ (الواحي) - راجع مُوحٍ
oasis	واحة: أَرْضٌ وَسَطُ الصَّخْرَاءِ ذاتُ ماءٍ وَشَجَرٍ
one	واحد: الرُّثْمُ واحدٌ
one, single, sole, only, solitary	واحد: فَرْدٌ
unique, singular, peerless, matchless	واحد: فَرِيدٌ
individual, person	واحد: شَخْصٌ
someone, somebody; anyone, anybody	واحد: شَخْصٌ ما
the One (God)	الواحد: الله
the One and Only (God)	الواحدُ الأَحَدُ: الله
واحدًا واحدًا، واحدًا بعد الآخر، one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one after the other, successively, in a row	

resourceful واسعُ الحيلة  
 erudite, learned, scholarly, واسعُ المعرفةِ أو الاطلاع  
 conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read  
 far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسعُ النطاق  
 massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range  
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسعُ النعمة  
 wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثوبٌ واسع  
 loader, freighter واسق: مُحمّل، شاحن  
 informer, informant, denouncer; tale- واش (الواشي)  
 bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale  
 lasting, durable, permanent واصب: دائم  
 describer, depicter واصف: وصاف  
 to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واصل: تابع  
 continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep  
 (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to,  
 adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin  
 again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pursue,  
 follow up  
 to maintain close relations واصلَ الحبيبَ حبيبَهُ  
 with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual  
 intercourse with  
 incoming, coming, arriving, arrival, آتٍ، وارد، آتٍ  
 newcomer  
 clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, واضح  
 distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous,  
 visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal, unambiguous,  
 unmistakable, explicit, express, definite, clear-cut  
 to agree with someone (up)on وافقه فيه  
 or about something  
 author, writer; compiler, composer واضع: مؤلف  
 creator, maker, author واضع: مُوجد، صانع  
 in childbed, confined واضع: نساء  
 unveiled واضع: سافر، غير مُحجبة  
 occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضع اليد  
 watt واط: وحدة القدرة الكهربائية  
 watt-hour واط - ساعة

verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وارف  
 extending, stretching; shady  
 leafy; green, verdant وارق: مُورق، ورق  
 وايم - راجع مُتورم  
 to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وازى  
 parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent  
 to; to equal, be equal to  
 وازر - راجع آزر  
 restraint, check; deterrent; sanction وازع: زاجر، رادع  
 to equal in weight, be of the same الوزن  
 weight as  
 to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, وازن: عادل  
 counterpoise, contervail, poise, offset, compensate  
 (for)  
 to equate (with), equalize, سَوَى، ساوى، وازن (بينهما):  
 make equal, level, put on the same level  
 to compare (with), collate وازن (بينهما): قابل، قارن  
 (with), contrast (with)  
 to stabilize وازن: حفَظَ توازنَ (طائرةٍ إلخ)  
 weigher وازن: من يزن  
 of full weight وازن: كامل الوزن  
 heavy, weighty وازن: ثقيل  
 واسى - راجع آسى  
 means, medium, agency, instru- واسطة: أداة  
 mentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device,  
 implement  
 واسطة: وسيط - راجع وسيط  
 by means of, through, by, per; by way of, بواسطة  
 via  
 c/o, care of بواسطة (في كتابَةِ العنوان)  
 mediately, indirectly بالواسطة  
 الغاية تُبررُ الوسطة - راجع غاية  
 wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capacious, ample,  
 commodious, expansive, broad, large واسع  
 broad-minded, open-minded, واسعُ أفقِ التفكير  
 large-minded, liberal, tolerant  
 widespread, popular واسعُ الانتشار

وافاه حَقَّةً - راجع وَفَى

واطأ فُلَانًا عَلَى : وافقَهُ عَلَى (up)on or about something

واطأ : كَرَّرَ القَافِيَةَ  
واطئ - راجع وَطِئ

واطبَّ عَلَى : داوَمَ -  
تently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to  
واطبَّ عَلَى : ناوَبَر -  
oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

واع (الواعي) -  
conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind-ful; rational, sober; attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect

لاواع  
العقل اللأواعي  
the unconscious

واعَدَ : وَعَدَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الآخرَ  
to promise one another, make mutual promises

واعَدَ : اِتَّفَقَ عَلَى موعِدٍ مع  
to make an appointment with, arrange for a rendezvous with  
واعِد : مُتَمَهِّد

واعِد : يُرَجَى خَيْرُهُ ، مَرَجُوْ ، مَنظُوْر  
واعير - راجع وَعَر ، وَعِر

واعِظ : مَنْ يَمِظُ -  
preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor

واف (الوافي) : تامَ  
complete, full, entire, whole, perfect

واف : كافٍ  
ample, abundant  
وافى فُلَانًا : اَتَاهُ  
to come to

وافى : فاجأ  
to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

وافاه الموتُ ، وافته المنيَّةُ  
to die, expire, pass away

وافى بـ : قَدَّمَ إِلَى ، زَوَّدَ بـ  
to present to (or with), bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with

وافى بـ : أوْصَلَ ، نَقَلَ -  
to deliver, transmit, communi- cate, convey

to come together with

وافد : قادم  
coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

مَرَضٌ وَايِد  
influenza, flu  
نَزْلَةٌ وَايِدَةٌ

وافر : غزير ، كثير ، كبير  
abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, great

وافقَ عَلَى : قَبِلَ بـ ، رَضِيَ بـ ، أَقَرَّ  
to agree to, consent to, assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirm

وافقَ فُلَانًا فِي أو عَلَى  
to agree with someone (up)on or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

وافقَ : لاءَمَ ، ناسَبَ  
to agree with; to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for

وافقَ : طابَقَ  
to agree with, correspond to, conform with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping with

وافقَ : صادَفَ (في تاريخٍ مُعيَّن)  
to correspond to, coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

وافقَ بِالإِجْماعِ (على) - راجع أَجْمَعَ (على)  
واق (طائر)  
bittern

واقٌ أَعْرَ (طائر)  
limpkin  
واقٌ الشَّجَرِ (طائر)  
night heron

واق (الواقى) -  
preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder

واقَتَ : زامَنَ  
واقَع : ضاجَع ، جامع  
to synchronize, make synchronous  
to have sexual intercourse with,

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, **واكبَ: رافقَ، صاحبَ**  
attend, go (along) with; to join

**واكلَ القومُ - راجعَ تَوَاكَل القومُ**

ruler, governor, adminis- **وال (الوالي): حاكم، مُتَصَرِّف**  
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, **والى: ناصرَ، أيدَ، شايَعَ**  
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to  
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,  
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, **والى: تابعَ، واصلَ، استأنفَ**  
carry on, proceed, to continue to do, keep doing,  
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,  
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,  
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice

**والى: تابعَ، مارسَ**

otherwise, or else

**والأ**

**والد - راجعَ استَوْلَدَ**

father

**والد: أب**

the parents, father and mother

**الوالدان: الأبوان**

mother

**والدة: أم**

paternal, fatherly; parental

**والدي: أبوي**

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent- **والدية: أبوة**  
hood

**والس: خدع - راجعَ ولسَ**

**والف - راجعَ ولفَ**

**واله - راجعَ ولهانَ**

languid, listless, **وان (الواني): فاتِرُ الهمةَ، ضَعيف، مُرَهَق،**  
slack, flabby; weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,  
exhausted, weary

**وإن - راجعَ إن**

**واه، واو - راجعَ واها**

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub- **واو (الواهي): ضَعيف**  
stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;  
unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-  
founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful..!

**واها (ل أو ب)**

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat

**واقعَ: حاربَ**

falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking **واقعَ: ساقط، هابط**

happening, occurring, **واقعَ: حادث، حاصل، جارٍ**  
taking place, going on

located, situated, lying **واقعَ (في مكانٍ ما): قائم، كائِن**

**واقعَ: واقعي - راجعَ واقمي**

reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true **الواقع: الحقيقة**  
state of affairs, state of things as they are

in fact, as a matter **واقعَ: واقِعاً الأمر، واقِعاً**  
of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,  
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

in the amount of, to the amount of; inas- **واقعَ: بواقع**  
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

fait accompli, accomplished fact

**أمر واقع**

fact; incident, event, occurrence, **واقعة: حادث، حادثة**  
happening, episode, development

accident, mishap; misfortune, **واقعة: حادثة، مُصيبة**  
calamity, disaster

battle, combat, fight(ing) **واقعة: معركة، قتال**

the Resurrection

**الواقعة: القيامة**

**وقائع - راجعها في مكانها**

actual, factual, effective; real, true, **واقعي: حقيقي**  
genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,  
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

realistic, practical, down-to-earth, **واقمي: عملي**  
matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

realpolitik

**سياسة واقعية**

realism; reality

**واقعية**

standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up, **واقف: مُنتصب**  
upright, erect

stopping, halting; motion- **واقف: متوقف، غير متحرك**  
less, still, at rest

suspensive, suspensory **واقف: مُوقِف (كشَرطٍ إلخ)**

acquainted with, familiar with, **واقفَ على: مُطَلِّع على**  
aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of

creator of an endowment or **واقف: مُنشيء الوقف**

to perish, be destroyed	وَبَقَّ، وَبَقَّ: هَلَكَ
to rain heavily	وَبَلَّ (سِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَبُلَّ: وَخَمَّ
downpour, heavy rain	وَبَلَّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for	وَبَّهَ، وَبَّهَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): بَالَى بِـ
infected; infested	وَبَّيَّ: وَبَّيَّ، مَوْبُوءٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful	وَبَّيْلٌ: وَخِيمٌ
calamitous, disastrous	وَبَّيْلٌ: فَاجِعٌ، مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix	وَتَّدَ، وَتَّدَ
peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter	وَتَّدَ، وَتَّدَ
to string (a bow)	وَتَّرَ (الْقَوْسِ)
to wrong, oppress	وَتَّرَ: ظَلَمَ
to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut	وَتَّرَ: شَدَّ
string, bowstring	وَتَّرَ (الْقَوْسِ)
string, catgut, gut; chord	وَتَّرَ (الآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ)
sinew, tendon, cord, chord	وَتَّرَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
chord	وَتَّرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
vocal cords	أَوْتَارُ صَوْتِيَّةِ
Achilles' heel	وَتَّرُ العُرْقُوبِ
hamstring	وَتَّرُ المَأْبِضِ
hypotenuse	وَتَّرُ المثلثِ ذِي الزَّاوِيَةِ القَائِمَةِ
to harp on	ضَرَبَ عَلَى وَتَّرٍ وَاحِدٍ
to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord	ضَرَبَ عَلَى الوَتْرِ الحَسَّاسِ
web	وَتْرَةٌ: المِجْدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إِصْبَعَيْنِ
stringed; sinewy, tendinous	وَتْرِيٌّ
stringed instrument	آلَةٌ وَتْرِيَّةٌ

alas! too bad!	واهاً (على)
donor, donator, giver, granter	واهب: مَنْ يَبِّ، مانِح
mistaken, wrong, deluded, deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fancying; suspecting	واهم: مُتَوَهِّمٌ، مُوْهُومٌ
weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic, flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved, powerless, impotent, impuissant	واهن: ضَعِيفٌ
jackal	واوي: إِبْنُ أَوْي (حيوان)
buried alive	وَأْيِدٌ، وَوَيْدَةٌ: مَوْوُودَةٌ
slow, deliberate, unhurried	وَأْيِدٌ: مُتَّانٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ
slowness, deliberateness	وَأْيِدٌ: تَأَنُّ، تَمَهُّلٌ
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste	وَأْيِدًا
to be or become infected, infested	وَأْيِيٌّ، وَوَبُوءٌ، وَوَيْبِيٌّ: كَانَ مَوْبُوءًا
infected; infested	وَأْيِيٌّ: وَوَيْبِيٌّ، مَوْبُوءٌ
epidemic; pandemic; pestilence	وَأْيَاءٌ، وَوَبَاءٌ
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الأَوْبِيَّةِ
epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilential	وَأْيَائِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى وِبَاءٍ
unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague	وَأْيَالٌ: وَوَحَامَةٌ، بَلَاءٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure	وَأْيَحٌ: أَنْتَبَ
to have or be covered with abundant hair, be hairy, be hirsute	وَأْيِرٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الوَبَرِ
hair (of camels, etc.)	وَأْيِرٌ (الجَمَالِ إلخ)
pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap	وَأْيِرٌ: رَعَبٌ، زَنْبِيرٌ
Bedouins, nomads	أَهْلُ الوَبَرِ
hairy, hirsute, covered with hair	وَأْيِرٌ: ذُو شَعْرٍ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy	وَأْيِرٌ: رَعَبٌ، مُزَابِرٌ
hyrax, daman, dassie, coney	وَأْيِرٌ (حيوان)
	وَأْيَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْبَاشٌ

jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop	وَيْقَة: قَفْزَة
to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth	وَتَّرَ (الْفِرَاشَ إِخ)
to be soft, snug, comfortable	وَتَّرًا: كَانَ وَتِيرًا وَتِير - رَاجِع وَتِير
to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight	وَتَّقًا: كَانَ وَتِيْقًا مُحْكَمًا
to be sure of, certain of, confident of	وَتَّقَ مِنْ
to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	وَتَّقَ بِ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	يُوتَّقُ بِهِ
to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid	وَتَّقًا: أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ، مَتَّنَ
to document	وَتَّقًا: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَمَ) بِالْوَتَائِقِ
to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize	وَتَّقًا: صَدَّقَ عَلَى
to notarize	وَتَّقًا (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِخ)
to register	وَتَّقًا: سَجَّلَ
idol	وَتَّنًا: رَاجِع وَتِيل
idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan	وَتَّنًا: صَنَمَ
idolatry, paganism, heathenism	وَتْنِيَّةً
	وَتْنُوبًا - رَاجِع وَتَب
	وَتْنُوقًا - رَاجِع تَقَّة
soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth	وَتِيرًا: لَيِّنَ، مُرِيحَ، نَاعِمَ
firm, solid, strong; secure; tight	وَتِيْقًا: مُحْكَمَ
close, intimate	وَتِيْقًا: حَمِيْمَ
relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point	وَتِيْقًا: الصَّلَّةُ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ
document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record	وَتِيْقَة (ج وَتَائِقِ)
policy, insurance policy	وَتِيْقَة تَأْمِيْن

odd, uneven	وَتْرِي، وَتْرِي: مُفْرَدٌ، قَرْدِي، غَيْرُ شَمْعِي
manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type	وَتِيْرَة: طَرِيْقَة، نَمَطٌ
style, tone	وَتِيْرَة: أُسْلُوبٌ
uniformly; monotonously; routinely	عَلَى وَتِيْرَة وَاحِدَة
monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum	وَتِيْرِي: رُوْتِيْنِي
stereotyped; typical	وَتِيْرِي: نَمَطِي
aorta	وَتِيْن: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرُطِي
aortic, aortal	وَتِيْنِي: أَوْرُطِي، أُنْبَهْرِي
to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse	وَتَأًا (يَدَهُ إِخ): فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ، أَنْفَكَّشَ
to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused	وَتِيًّا: أَنْفَكَّشَ، أَنْرَضَّ
sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise	وَتَاءً، وَتَاءَةً: فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ
وَتَائِقِ (مفردها وَتِيْقَة) - رَاجِع وَتِيْقَة	
documentary	وَتَائِقِي
documentary film, documentary	فِيْلْمٌ وَتَائِقِي
documentation	وَتَائِقِيَّة
jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant	وَتَابًا: قَفَّازٌ، مُتَوَتِّبٌ
soft bed; cushion	وَتَارًا: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّنٌ، وَسَادَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ إِخ
tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain	وَتَائِقًا: قَيْدٌ
شَدٌّ وَتَائِقَةٌ، شَدٌّ بِالْوَتَائِقِ - رَاجِع أَوْتَقَ	
firmness, solidity, strength	وَتَائِقًا: إِحْكَامٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، قُوَّةٌ
to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper	وَتَّبًا: قَفَّرَ، طَفَّرَ
to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap	وَتَّبًا: جَعَلَهُ يَتَّبُ
jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)	وَتَّبًا: قَفَّرَ
long jump, broad jump	وَتَّبًا: طَوِيلٌ
high jump	وَتَّبًا: عَالٍ
pole vault	وَتَّبًا: بِالْمَعْصَا

meal, repast	وَجَبَةٌ: أَكْلَةٌ
denture, set of false teeth	وَجَبَةٌ: طَقْمُ أَسْنَانٍ
to find; to meet with; to come across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon	وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ
to find out, discover, detect, spot	وَجَدَ: اِكْتَشَفَ
to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve	وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، ظَفِرَ بِهِ
to find, consider, deem, think	وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِعْتَبَرَ
to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with	وَجَدَ بِهِ: عَشِقَ
to be angry with, furious at	وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to grieve for, be sad for	وَجَدَ لَ: حَزَنَ
to be found; to be; to exist; to occur	وُجِدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ
to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come	وُجِدَ: حَضَرَ
to be available	وُجِدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مُتَاحًا
there is, there are	يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةٌ
passion, love	وَجْدٌ: حُبٌّ
ecstasy	وَجْدٌ: اِنْجِدَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ
feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion	وَجْدَانٌ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ
conscience	وَجْدَانٌ: ضَمِيرٌ
sentimental, affective, emotional	وَجْدَانِيٌّ: عَاطِفِيٌّ
conscientious, scrupulous	وَجْدَانِيٌّ: حَمِيٌّ الضَّمِيرِ
sympathy	مُشَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ
cave, cavern, grotto	وَجْرٌ: كَهْفٌ
pitfall, pit	وَجْرَةٌ، وَجْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تُتَخَذُ شَرَكًا
	وَجَزَّ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَزَ
	وَجَزَّ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَزَّ
to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short	وَجَزَّ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا
	وَجَزَّ: مُخْتَصِرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ
to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread	وَجَسَ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification	وَيْثِقَةٌ تَصْدِيقٍ أَوْ إِبْرَامٌ
bill of lading	وَيْثِقَةٌ شَحْنٌ
palm-fiber rope; hemp rope	وَيْثِيلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحِيَالِ، وَثَلٌ
sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush	وَيْجٌ (نبات)
	وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَارٌ
den, lair, burrow, hole	وَجَارٌ: جُحْرٌ
kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter	وَجَارُ الْكَلْبِ
	وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرَبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِفٌ
stove	وَجَاقٌ
distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory	وَجَاهَةٌ: جَاهٌ، مَقَامٌ، عِزٌّ
validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value	وَجَاهَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ
in presence	وَجَاهِيٌّ: حُضُورِيٌّ
in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)	وَجَاهِيًّا: حُضُورِيًّا
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable	وَجَبَ: تَحَمَّمَ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ: تَحَمَّمَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to	وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
to owe, be indebted	وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرْتَبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا
as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well	كَمَا يَجِبُ
to palpitate, throb, beat	وَجَبَّ الْقَلْبُ: حَفَقَ
to fall; to fall down, collapse	وَجَبَّ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ
to sink, sink down, sink in	وَجَبَّ: غَارَ
	وَجَبَّ (على): قَرَضَ، اَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَبَ (على)

to distinguish, honor	وَجَهَّ: شَرَفَ
to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to	وَجَهَّ (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلخ) إِلَى
to address, address oneself to	وَجَهَّ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى
to turn one's eyes to	وَجَهَّ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of	وَجَهَّ إِلَيْهِ تَهْمَةً
face, visage, countenance	وَجَهَّ: مُحَيَّا
front, face, front part, facade	وَجَهْ: وَاجِهَةٌ، مُقَدَّم
surface, face; outside, exterior	وَجَهْ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِر
right side, outside	وَجَهْ (الثَّوْبِ): ظَهْرَانَةٌ
dial, face (of a watch or clock)	وَجَهْ (السَّاعَةِ)
face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)	وَجَهْ (العُمْلَةِ إلخ)
phase (of the moon)	وَجَهْ (مِنْ أَوْجُهِ الْقَمَرِ)
appearance, look(s), face, aspect, phase, guise, semblance	وَجَهْ: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ
manifestation, expression, indication	وَجَهْ: مَظْهَرٌ، تَعْيِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle	وَجَهْ: نَاحِيَةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ
side; direction	وَجَهْ: جِهَةٌ، جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content	وَجَهْ: مَعْنَى، مَذَلُولٌ
intent(ion), design, purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	وَجَهْ: قَصْدٌ، نِيَّةٌ، غَايَةٌ
way, manner, mode	وَجَهْ: طَرِيقَةٌ
reason, cause	وَجَهْ: سَبَبٌ
beginning, start, outset, first	وَجَهْ: بَدَايَةٌ، أَوَّلٌ
coat, coating	وَجَهْ: طَبَقَةٌ (خَارِجِيَّةٌ)
point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence	وَجَهْ: وَجْهٌ، وَجْهٌ، ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَجْهِي
mask; falseface	وَجَهْ مُسْتَعَارٌ

وَجَسْ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْجَاسٌ
وَجَعٌ: تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَجَّعٌ
وَجَعٌ: أَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَعٌ
وَجَعٌ: أَلَمٌ - pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment
وَجَعُ الْأَسْنَانِ toothache
وَجَعُ الرَّأْسِ: صُدَاعٌ headache
وَجَعُ الظَّهْرِ backache
وَجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجُوعٌ
وَجَفَّ: اضْطَرَبَ to be agitated, excited, in commotion
وَجَفَّ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ to beat, throb, palpitate
وَجِلَّ: خَافَ to be or become afraid, scared, frightened;
وَجِلَّ: خَافَ to fear, apprehend, dread
وَجِلَّ: خَوْفٌ fear, dread, apprehension
وَجِلَّ: خَائِفٌ afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive
وَجَمَّ: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَبَسَ to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy
وَجِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِمٌ
وَجِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجُومٌ
وَجِنَةٌ، وَجِنَةٌ: خَدٌ cheek
وَجْنِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْوَجْنَةِ malar, zygomatic
عَظْمٌ وَجْنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَظْمٌ
وَجْهَةٌ: كَانَ وَجْهَهَا to be a notable, a person of distinction
وَجْهَةٌ: أَرْسَلَ to send, dispatch, forward
وَجْهَةٌ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ to aim (at), level (at), point (at)
وَجْهَةٌ: تَوَجَّهَ to direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)
وَجْهَةٌ: وَلَّى، أَدَارَ to turn, direct
وَجْهَةٌ: قَادَ، أَرشَدَ to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct
وَجْهَةٌ (شَطَرَ أَنْجَاهِ مَا) to orient, orientate
وَجْهَةٌ: تَحَكَّمَ فِي، نَظَّمَ، صَبَطَ to control, direct, govern
وَجْهَةٌ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَجَّهَ





less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe	وَحْشِيٌّ: بهيميٌّ
bestial, beastly, brutish, animal	وَحْشِيَّةٌ: savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity
to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud	وَحَلَّ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to muddle, puddle, make muddy	وَحَلَّ: مَوَّجَلَّ
muddy, miry, dirty	وَحِلٌّ: مُوَجَلٌّ
mud, mire	وَحْلٌ، وَحَلٌّ
to have a craving for some food, crave for, desire, feel appetite for	وَحِمٌّ (لَتِ الْحَبْلَى): وَحَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ وَحَامٌ
birthmark, nevus, beauty spot	وَحْمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ خَلْقِيَّةٌ عَلَى الْجَسَدِ
inspiration; revelation; afflatus	وَحْيٌ
sole, only, exclusive	وَحِيدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ
one, single, sole, one and only	وَحِيدٌ: فَرْدٌ، وَاحِدٌ
alone, solitary, single, lone	وَحِيدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ
lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary	وَحِيدٌ: بِلَا مُؤْنِسٍ
unique, singular, matchless, peerless	وَحِيدٌ: فَرِيدٌ
rhinoceros	وَحِيدٌ: أَحَادِي - رَاجِعٌ أَحَادِيٌّ وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ: كَرَكْدَنْ (حَيَوَانٌ)
unhealthiness; bad consequences	وَحْيٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَحَّى وَحَاذٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِزٌ
to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce	وَحَاةٌ: وَبَالٌ وَحَزٌّ: سَكٌّ
to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms	وَحَزٌّ: وَحْزَةٌ صَمِيرَةٌ
pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang	وَحَزٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحَزٌّ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	وَحْزُ الصَّمِيرِ
acupuncture	الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرِ

unique, singular	وَحْدَانِيٌّ: فَرِيدٌ
unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God)	وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ: soleness, solitariness; solitude, loneliness; isolation, seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness
unity; union	وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْحَادٌ
integrity	وَحْدَةٌ (أَرْضِي بَلَدٌ مَا إِلِيخ): تَمَامِيَّةٌ، كَمَالٌ
solidarity; identity of interests, objectives, etc.	وَحْدَةٌ (صَفٌّ، مَصَالِحٌ، غَايَاتٌ إِلِيخ): تَضَامُنٌ
identity, sameness, oneness	وَحْدَةٌ: تَطَابُقٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ
oneness, singleness, unity	وَحْدَةٌ: وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ، ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ
loneliness, loneness, solitude, isolation, seclusion, privacy	وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْرَادٌ، عَزْلَةٌ
unit	وَحْدَةٌ (عَدَدِيَّةٌ): قِطْعَةٌ
calorie	وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ: سَعْرٌ
international unit	وَحْدَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ
the Arab unity	الْوَحْدَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ
military unit	وَحْدَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
astronomical unit	وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكيَّةٌ
monetary unit	وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدٌ أَوْ عُمَلَةٌ
pantheism	وَحْدَةُ الْوُجُودِ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسيٌّ)
وَحْدَةٌ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - رَاجِعٌ وَحْدٌ، وَحِدٌ، وَحْدٌ	
وَحْدِيٌّ، وَحْدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْحَادِيٌّ، إِتْحَادِيَّةٌ	
wild (savage, untamed, feral) animal or beast	وَحْشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ وَحْشِيٌّ
monster	وَحْشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفٌ
وَحْشٌ: مُوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوَحِّشٌ	
loneliness, desolation, desolateness, forlornness	وَحْشَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ
alienation, estrangement	وَحْشَةٌ: غُرْبَةٌ
gloom(iness), melancholy	وَحْشَةٌ: انْتِبَاضٌ، كَآبَةٌ
wild, savage, untamed, feral	وَحْشِيٌّ: بَرِّيٌّ، أَبْدٌ
savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)	وَحْشِيٌّ: هَمَجِيٌّ
brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti-	وَحْشِيٌّ: قَاسٍ

	وَدَع: أودع - راجع أودع
leave me alone! let me go!	دعني وشأنني
let's go!	دعنا نذهب
stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!	دعك من هذا
let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of	دعك من، دع عنك
	لا يدع مجالاً للشك - راجع مجال
to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable	ودع: كان وديماً
to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to	ودع المسافر القوم
to see off, bid farewell (to)	ودع القوم المسافر
cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells	ودع، ودع (مفردها ودعة)
	ودع: إيداع - راجع إيداع
cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell	ودعة، ودعة
sty	ودقة: شحاذ العين
fat; tallow	ودك: دسم، شحم
fat; fatty	ودك: سمين، دسم
affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover	ودود: محب - محب
friendly, nice; sociable	ودود: لطيف، أنيس
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere sympathetic	وددي: حبي، قلبي
amicably	وددي: سبتاوي
sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic	وددياً: حبيياً
	الجملة العصبية الودية sympathetic
	وديد - راجع ودود
meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable	وديع: ذو دعة
	وديع: مودع لديه - راجع مودع لديه
trust, charge; consignment; deposit	وديعه: أمانة
deposit	وديعه (في مصرف)
bailment	وديعه: إيداع

prick, sting, twinge, jab	وخرزة: شكة
to become gray-haired	وخط (له الشيب)، وخط
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وخم: وبيل
	وخيم: أصيب بتخمة - راجع تخيم
unhealthy air; dirt, filth	وخم: هواء غير صحي، وسخ
	وخيم - راجع وخيم
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim	وخي: قصد، غاية
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious	وخيم: وبيل
to like; to love	ودد: أحب
to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)	ودد أن، ودد لو، ودد لو أن
	ودد - راجع ود
cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love	ودد: مودة
	ودد: ودود - راجع ودود
	بودي - راجع ود أن الخ
	ودد - راجع ود
to pay blood money	وددي: دفع دية القتل
jugular vein	وداج: حبل الوريد
jugular	وداجي: منسوب إلى الوداج
	وداد، ووداد، ووداد: مودة - راجع ود
	ودادي: حبي، قلبي - راجع وددي
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction	وداع
farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!	الوداع، وداعاً
farewell party, farewell	حفلة وداع
	وداعة - راجع دعة
farewell, valedictory	وداعي: متعلق بالوداع
	ودج، ودجي - راجع وداج، وداجي
to leave; to let	ودع: ترك

stationer	وَرَّاقٌ: قِرطاسيِّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاقٌ: بائِعُ الكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاقٌ: كاتِبٌ
whitewasher	وَرَّاقٌ: مُبَيِّضُ الجُدْرانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وِرَاقَةٌ: صِناعَةُ الورقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وِرَاقَةٌ: تِجارَةُ القِرطاسيَّةِ
	وَرَبَّ (عن): وَرَّى، داوَرَ، لَفَّ وِدَارَ - راجع وَا رَبَّ
to inherit	وَرِثٌ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	وَرَّثَ
	وَرِثٌ - راجع إِرِثَ
to come, arrive	وَرَدَ: جاءَ، حَضَرَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إلى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (يُوصِفُهُ دَخَلًا أو عَائِداتِ الخ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (في): ذُكِرَ، جاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرُدٌ: صارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَّتِ المِراةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: إِسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْدٌ (نبات)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْدٌ: زَهْرٌ
damask rose	وَرْدٌ جُورِيٌّ (نبات)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
rose water	ماءُ الوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْدٌ: مَوْرِدٌ، مَنهَلٌ
fever	وَرْدٌ: حُمَّى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْدٌ (مِنَ القُرْآنِ الكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسابٌ وَدَائِعٌ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَدَّرَ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَّى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَّى عَن ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَعُ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَّى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَّى: وَا رَبَّ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَّى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالكَلِماتِ
to strike fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الزَّنْدَ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الوَرَى: الخَلقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-; after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إلى الوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنَ الوَرَاءِ، مِثْلَ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الكَوَاليسِ
overseas	ما وَرَاءَ البِحارِ
metaphysics	ما وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِيَّ: خَلْفِيَّ
metaphysical; extramundane	ما وَرَائِيَّ
heredity	وِرَاقَةٌ: إِنتِقالُ الصِّفاتِ الوِرَاقِيَّةِ إلى الأَوْلادِ
succession; inheritance	وِرَاقَةٌ: إِرِثٌ
genetics	عِلْمُ الوِرَاقَةِ
hereditary	وِرَاقِيَّ
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وِرَاقِيَّ
genetics	وِرَاقِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الوِرَاقَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاقٌ: صانِعُ الورقِ

toilet paper	وَرَقُ الحَمَامِ أو المِرْحاضِ
drawing paper	وَرَقُ الرِّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُ شَفَّافٍ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أو السَّنْفَرَةِ أو الرُّجَاجِ
litmus paper	وَرَقُ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أو الشَّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	وَرَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ: سَنَدَاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أو نَقْدِيَّةٍ: عَمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
scratch paper	وَرَقُ المَسْوَدَةِ أو المَسْوَدَاتِ
bank notes	أوراقُ مَصْرَفِيَّةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	وَرَقُ مَقَوَّى
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْخِ
blotting paper	وَرَقُ نَشَاشٍ أو نَشَافٍ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِقٌّ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ وَرَقٍ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتَيْهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وِثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةٌ أَتْهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةٌ اقْتِرَاعٍ أو تَصْوِيتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
summons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus	وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أو إِحْضَارٍ أو حُضُورٍ (إلى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
working paper	وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose	وَرْدَةٌ
rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; pink, blush-pink	وَرْدِيٌّ (اللون)
Rosaceae	وَرْدِيَّاتٍ: الفَصِيلَةُ الوَرْدِيَّةُ
rosary	وَرْدِيَّةٌ
to intrude upon, force oneself upon; to sponge, leech, parasitize	وَرَسَ على: تَطَلَّفَ
to be lively, active, brisk	وَرِشٌ: كَانَ وَرِشًا
to stir up trouble between, sow discord between	وَرَسَ بَيْنَهُم: حَرَّشَ
lively, brisk, sprightly, active	وَرِشٌ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ
ringdove, wood pigeon	وَرِشَانٌ: حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
workshop, atelier	وَرِشَةٌ: مَشْغَلٌ
to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil	وَرَّطَ
predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam, stalemate	وَرَطَةٌ: مَأْزِقٌ
to be pious, godly, God-fearing	وَرِعٌ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرِعًا تَقِيًّا
piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness	وَرَعٌ: تَقْوَى، تَقِيٌّ
pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious	وَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ
to be verdant, luxurious	وَرَفٌ، وَرَفٌ النَّبَاتُ
to stretch, extend, be long	وَرَفٌ، وَرَفٌ الظِّلُّ
to paper, wallpaper	وَرَقٌ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقٍ
to whitewash	وَرَقٌ: كَسَا بِوَرَقِ الجُدْرَانِ
paper	وَرَقٌ: طَيِّبٌ، بَيْضٌ
leaves, foliage, leafage	وَرَقٌ (الكَتَابِيَّةُ، الطَّبَاعَةُ، التَّغْلِيفُ إلخ)
test paper	وَرَقٌ (النَّبَاتِ أو الشَّجَرِ)
credentials; letters of credence	وَرَقٌ اخْتِبَارٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ اغْتِيَادٍ
wallpaper	وَرَقٌ تَمْعَةٌ أو دَمْعَةٌ
	وَرَقٌ الجُدْرَانِ

bee eater	وَزَّار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وَرُود: مَجِي
vein	وَرِيث، وَرِيثَة - راجع وارث، وَارِثَة وَرِيد: عِرْق
jugular vein	وَرِيد، حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوف
phlebitis	الْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيد
venous	وَرِيدِي: خاصٌّ بِالْوَرِيد
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِيق: وارق، مُورِق
slip; leaflet	وَرِيْقَة: وَرَقَة صَغِيرَة وَرَّ - راجع إِوْرَة (ج إِوْرَة)
ministry; portfolio; department	وَزَارَة، وَزَارَة
cabinet, council of ministers	الْمِزَارَة (كَكَل): مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ
government	وَزَارَة: حُكُومَة
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَة الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيَّ
Ministry of Housing	وَزَارَة الْإِسْكَان
Ministry of Public Works	وَزَارَة الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَّة
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وَزَارَة الْإِعْلَام
Ministry of National Economy	وَزَارَة الْاِقْتِصَادِ الْوَطْنِيَّ
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَزَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وَزَارَة التَّجَارَة
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وَزَارَة التَّرْبِيَة أَوْ الْمَعَارِف
Ministry of Planning	وَزَارَة التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّخْطِيط
Ministry of Culture	وَزَارَة الثَّقَافَة
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وَزَارَة الْحَرْبِيَّة
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وَزَارَة الْخَارِجِيَّة

playing card, card	وَرَقَة لَيْب
bond; security	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة: سَنَد
bill, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة أَوْ نَقْدِيَّة: قِطْعَة وَاحِدَة مِنَ الْعُمْلَةِ الْوَرَقِيَّة
note, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة أَوْ نَقْدِيَّة
bank note	وَرَقَة مَصْرِفِيَّة
blotter	وَرَقَة نَشَاشٍ أَوْ نَشَاف
lottery ticket	وَرَقَة يَأْتَصِب
paper; foliar, leafy; foliate	وَرَقِيَّ
kite	طَائِرَة وَرَقِيَّة
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَة وَرَقِيَّة، نُقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّة
tissue, napkin	مَحْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة، مَنْدِيلٌ وَرَقِيَّ
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرَك، وَرَك، وَرَك
sciatic	وَرِكِي، وَرِكِي، وَرَكِي
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَل (حيوان)
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرَمَ: تَوَرَّم
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرُمُ
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَم (ج أَوْرَام)
granuloma	وَرَمٌ حَبِيبِي
benign tumor	وَرَمٌ حَمِيد
malignant tumor	وَرَمٌ خَبِيث
neuroma	وَرَمٌ عَصَبِي
myoma	وَرَمٌ عَضَلِي
osteoma	وَرَمٌ عَظْمِي
adenoma	وَرَمٌ غَدِّي
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لَيْفِي
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَم - راجع مَتَوَرَّم
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَمِيَّ
skate, ray	وَرَنْش: بَرَنْق
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	وَرَنْك، وَرَنْك (سَمَك) وَرَنْبِيش: بَرَنْبِق

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter  
وَزَعَ: مَنَعَ

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense  
وَزَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَصَ

to deliver  
وَزَعَ الرَّسَائِلَ الْبَرِيدِيَّةَ إِلَيْهِ  
وَزَعَةٌ: أَبُو بَرَيْصٍ  
gecko

to weigh, determine the weight of  
وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَزَنَهُ  
وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَزَنَهُ كَذَا  
to weigh, have a specified weight  
وَزَنَ: مَصَدَّرَ وَزَنَ

weighing  
وَزَنَ: ثَقَلَ، مِثْقَالَ  
weight  
وَزَنَ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنٌ

weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity  
وَزَنَ (شِعْرِي): بَحْرٌ  
meter, measure  
وَزَنٌ بِالطَّنِّ

tonnage  
وَزَنٌ إِجْبَالِيٌّ أَوْ قَائِمٌ  
gross weight  
وَزَنٌ جَزَيْيٌّ

molecular weight  
وَزَنٌ ذَرِّيٌّ  
atomic weight  
وَزَنٌ صَافٍ

net weight  
وَزَنُ الدُّبَابَةِ  
flyweight  
وَزَنُ الرِّيْشَةِ

featherweight  
مَلَائِمٌ (مُصَارَعٌ إِلَيْهِ) مِنَ الْوِزَنِ الثَّقِيلِ  
heavyweight

middleweight  
مَلَائِمٌ (مُصَارَعٌ إِلَيْهِ) مِنَ الْوِزَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ  
أَقَامَ وَزَنًا لِي - رَاجِعٌ أَقَامَ

weightlessness, zero gravity  
إِنْعِدَامُ الْوِزَنِ  
weight  
وَزَنَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ وَزَنَ

minister; secretary; vizier  
وَزِيرٌ (جِ وَزَرَاءٌ وَأَوْزَارٌ)  
queen  
وَزِيرٌ (الشُّطْرُنَجُ): مَلِكَةٌ

Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State  
وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ

Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary  
وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office  
وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry  
وِزَارَةُ الدَّفَاعِ

Ministry of Agriculture  
وِزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ

Ministry of Tourism  
وِزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ

Ministry of Social Affairs  
وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُنِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs  
وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُنِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ

Ministry of Public Health  
وِزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ

Ministry of Industry  
وِزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ

Ministry (or Department) of Justice  
وِزَارَةُ الْمَدْلِ أَوْ الْعَدْلِيَّةِ

Ministry of Labor  
وِزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ

Finance Ministry, Treasury Department  
وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ

Ministry of Hydroelectric Resources  
وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

Ministry of Communications  
وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ

prime ministry, premiership  
رِئَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ

prime minister, premier  
رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ

under secretary (of state)  
وَكِيلُ وَزَارَةِ

ministerial; cabinet  
وِزَارِيٌّ

broom, furze, gorse, whin  
وِزَالٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

weigher  
وِزَانٌ: وَاظِنٌ، مَنْ يَزِينُ

to flow  
وِزَبٌ: سَالَ

وِزَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِوِزَةٌ

to carry, bear (a burden)  
وِزَرَ: حَمَلَ (حِمْلًا)

وِزَرَ: أَيْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَرَ

to sin, err, commit a sin  
وِزَرَ: أَيْمٌ

burden, heavy load  
وِزْرٌ: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ، عِيبٌ

sin; offense; misdeed  
وِزْرٌ: إِثْمٌ

وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا - رَاجِعٌ وَضَعَ

loincloth; gown, coveral(s), overall  
وِزْرَةٌ: مِثْرٌ

to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; وَسَدٌّ  
to cushion

to be in the middle (of), be in the وَسَطَ: كَانَ فِي الْوَسَطِ  
center (of)

to choose or appoint as mediator; وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيطًا  
to ask to act as intermediary

to put or place in the middle وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الْوَسَطِ  
or center (of)

middle; center, heart وَسَطَ: مُنْتَصَفٌ، قَلْبٌ

waist, middle; waistline وَسَطَ: خَصْرٌ

milieu, environment, surround- وَسَطَ: بِيئَةٌ، مُحِيطٌ  
ings, medium, setting

circles, (مَحَافِلِ)، مَحْفِلِ (دَوَائِرِ)، وَسَطَ (أَوْسَاطِ): دَائِرَةٌ (دَوَائِرِ)،  
quarters

mean; وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ  
medium

average وَسَطَ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

center; middle-of- [سياسة] وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ الْيَمِينِ وَالْيَسَارِ  
the-roadism

middle, وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطُ، وَسَطَانِيٌّ، وَقَعَ فِي الْوَسَطِ  
central, medial, median, intermediate, inter-  
mediary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

medium, mean, middling, وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ  
mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill,  
ordinary

arithmetic mean وَسَطَ: حِسَابِيٌّ أَوْ عَدَدِيٌّ

geometric mean وَسَطَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

official (political, وَسَطَ: أَوْسَاطُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ (سِيَاسِيَّةٍ، دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ)  
diplomatic) circles or quarters

medium size حَجْمٌ وَسَطٌ

compromise حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ

in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst وَسَطٌ  
of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst وَسَطٌ  
of; in between, surrounded by

وَسْطَى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَوْسَطٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْسَطٌ

middle finger وَسْطَى: إِضْغَاعٌ بَيْنَ الْبِنَصْرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

minister of state, minister وَسْطَى بِلَا وِزَارَةٍ  
without portfolio

Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor وَسْطَى الْعَدْلُ

Finance Minister, Minister of وَسْطَى الْمَالِ أَوْ الْمَالِيَّةِ  
Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

minister resident وَسْطَى مُقِيمٌ

minister plenipo- وَسْطَى مُفَوَّضٌ، وَسْطَى مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ  
tentiary

prime minister, premier وَسْطَى الْوُزَرَاءِ، الْوَزِيرُ الْأَوَّلُ

council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

quota, quotient وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

dividend وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ: حَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزِينٌ

وَسَائِلٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا وَسِيْلَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيْلَةٌ

instrumentalism وَسَائِلِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ قَلْسِيٌّ)

dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, وَسْطَى: قَذَرٌ، قَذَارَةٌ، قَذْرٌ  
uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

pillow; cushion; pad وَسْطَى: وَسَادَةٌ، وَسَادٌ

mediation, intervention, good offices; interces- وَسْطَى: وَسَاطَةٌ  
sion

بِوَسَاطَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ بِوَسَاطَةٍ (وَإِسْطَاةً)

mediative, mediatory وَسْطَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَسَاطَةِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ

decoration, medal, order, badge of honor وَسْطَى: نَوْطٌ

Order of Merit, Legion of Merit, وَسْطَى: الْاِسْتِحْفَاقُ  
Medal for Merit

Order of the Garter وَسْطَى: رِبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

Legion of Honor وَسْطَى: وَسَامُ الشَّرَفِ، وَسَامُ جَوْقَةِ الشَّرَفِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, وَسْطَى: حُسْنٌ، جَمَالٌ، حَسَنٌ  
handsomeness, comeliness

وَسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْخٌ

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ

dirt, filth, squalor وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ

dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied, وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ  
defiled



one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand وَسَمَّ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَّ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful وَسَمَّ: كَانَ وَسِيْمًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping وَسَمَّ: مَصْدَرٌ وَوَسَمَّ

woad وَوَسَمَّةٌ (نَبَات) وَوَسَمَّ: رَاجِعٌ سِمَةً

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly) وَوَسَنَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence وَوَسَنَ: نَعَاسٌ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous وَوَسَنَ: سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ سِنَةً

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness; misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion وَوَسَّاسٌ: سَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهَمٌ

the Tempter, the Devil, Satan وَوَسَّاسُ الْمَرَضِ: الْوَسَّاسُ

hypochondrias, hypochondriasis وَوَسَّاسٌ: مَصَابٌ يُوَسَّوَسُ الْمَرَضَ

hypochondriac وَوَسَّاسٌ: وَشْوَسَ

to whisper, speak under one's breath وَوَسَّاسٌ: وَشْوَسَ الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt وَوَسَّاسٌ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْوَسَّاسُ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed وَوَسَّاسٌ: وَشْوَسَ الشَّيْطَانُ (الْشَّيْطَانِ)

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation وَوَسَّاسٌ: وَهَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَوَسَّاسٌ

mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor وَوَسِيْطٌ (بَيْنَ مَتَخَاصِمِينَ) (اسْم)

agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary وَوَسِيْطٌ (بَيْعٍ أَوْ تِجَارَةٍ إِلْح): سِمَّارٌ

agent, factor, commission merchant وَوَسِيْطٌ (تِجَارِيٍّ إِلْح): وَكِيْلٌ

medium, psychic وَوَسِيْطٌ (فِي اسْتِخْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ إِلْح)

وَسْطَانِي: أَوْسَطٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسْطٌ

medial; average, mean وَسْطِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَعْدَلِ أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle distance وَسْطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِعَ، وَسِعَ: انْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّسَعَ

وَسِعَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّسَعَ لِ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend وَسِعَ: أَحَاطَ بِ

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to وَسِعَ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ

I cannot but لا يَسْعِي إِلَّا

to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out) وَسِعَ (مَكَانًا) إِلْح: لِ

to make room for, make place for, make way for وَسِعَ عَلَيْهِ

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich وَسِعَ: قُدْرَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength وَسِعَ: قُدْرَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

كَانَ فِي وَسْعِهِ أَنْ: قَدِرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِعَ

بَدَلٌ وَسِعَهُ، بَدَلٌ كُلُّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ

وَسْعَةً - رَاجِعٌ سَعَةً

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with) وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage وَسَقَ: تَحْمِيلٌ، شَحْنٌ

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَقَةً

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky وَسَكِيٌّ: شَرَابٌ مُسَكِرٌ

to brand, burn وَسَمَّ: دَمَعٌ، كَوَى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print وَسَمَّ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَى، بَصَمَ

to impress, leave or place وَسَمَّهُ بِسَمِّهِ أَوْ بِمِيسَمِهِ

وَشَجَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاشَجَّ

to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, mesh, snarl, tangle

to dress or adorn with a sash

to saw

to reel, spool, coil, wind

lynx

to be quick, fast

speed; hurry, quickness

imminence

about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, close to, near to

dripping water; trickle, thin stream

to tattoo

tattooing, tattoo

tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure

to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

whisper(ing), susurration, susurrus

embroideries; brocade

close tie; connection; (inter)relation-

ship

hedge

reel, spool, bobbin

shuttle

spindle

imminent, impending, impendent, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

testamentary

describer, depicter

reunion (of lovers); (intimate)

وَسَيْطُ جُمْرِيٍّ

customs broker, customs agent

intermediary, acting as a mediator

intermediary, inter-

medium sized, of medium height

means, medium, agency,

instrumentality, instrument, agent; device, im-

plement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access; channel

means of communication

mass media, information media, communication media

educational aids,

instructional materials

audiovisuals, audiovisual aids

means of transportation,

means of transport, transportations, conveyances

instrumental

handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-

looking, comely, graceful, fair, dainty

to inform against, denounce,

report, betray

to embroider, brocade

to embellish, ornament, adorn

to variegate, mottle, dapple

vendor of embroideries or brocade

sash; scarf, kerchief, throw, foulard

informing against, reporting, de-

nunciation; talebearing, tattling; calumny, slander, defamation

وَصَى - رَاجِعٌ أَوْصَى

وصائي

وصاف: واصف

وصال (الحبيبتين إلخ)

to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى: stretch to, reach to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ، وَرَدَ to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ، وَصَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ - edge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدِّ كَذَا to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَّهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ، أَعْطَاهُ to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الحَيْبُ حَيْبَهُ - راجع واصل

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ - راجع واصل

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ - راجع أوصل

وَصَلَ: رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِنْصَالَ (بِالاسْتِلام) receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وِصَالَ - راجع وصال

وَصَلَ، وِصَلَ (جِ أَوْصَالَ): عُضْوٌ limb, member, (bodily) part

وَصَالَ: مَفَاصِلُ joints, articulations

وَصَلَّةٌ (جِ وِصَلَةٌ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إلخ joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَلَّةٌ أَرْذَوَاجٌ coupling

وَصَلَّةٌ تَنَاقُبٌ، وِصَلَةٌ تَنَاقُيبَةٌ butt joint

وَصَمَّ: شَانَ، وَسَمَ بِالْعَارِ، وِصَمٌ to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصَمَةٌ disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصَوَاصٌ: تُثَبُّ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ peephole

وَصُوصٌ: اسْتَرْقَى النَّظَرَ to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَةٌ: قَوَامَةٌ، وَلايَةٌ، حِرَاسَةٌ guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وَصَايَةٌ عَلَى العَرْشِ regency

مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَةِ trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَةِ عَلَى العَرْشِ regency council

وَصَبٌ: دَامَ to last, endure

وَصِبٌ، وَصَبٌ: مَرِضٌ to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبٌ: مَرَضٌ (مُزْمِنٌ) (chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبٌ: تَعَبٌ fatigue, exhaustion

وِضْرٌ (جِ أَوْاصِرٌ): عَهْدٌ bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وِضْرٌ (جِ أَوْصَارٌ): حِجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَعٌ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ kinglet; wren

وَصَفٌ: صَوْرٌ، رَسْمٌ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفٌ: نَعَتٌ to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفٌ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا to prescribe

وَصَفٌ: تَصْوِيرٌ، رَسْمٌ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصَفٌ: نَعَتٌ description, qualification, characterization

وَصَفٌ: صِفَةٌ، نَعَتٌ [لَعَةٌ] adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصَفٌ: صِفَةٌ، خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ - راجع صفة

بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا (بِإِسْمِهِ كَذَا) in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua

وَصْفَةٌ (طَبِيبَةٌ) prescription

وَصْفَةٌ (لِإِخْتِصَارِ طَعَامٍ إلخ) recipe

وَصْفِيٌّ: نَعْتِيٌّ descriptive; qualificative; attributive

وَصْفِيَّةٌ هندسَةٌ وَصْفِيَّةٌ descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (إِلَى كَذَا) to reach, amount

intimate, chum, pal	وَصِيلَةٌ [ميكانيكا]
connector; adapter	وَضُوءٌ: كَانَ نَظِيمًا
to be clean, pure	وَضًا: نَظَّفَ
to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge	وَضَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضِيٌّ
purity, cleanness, cleanliness;	وَضَاءَةٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ
brightness, brilliance, radiance	وَضَّاحٌ: وَاضِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاضِحٌ
bright, brilliant, shining, luminous	وَضَّاحٌ: مُتَالِقٌ، سَاطِعٌ
beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely	وَضَّاحٌ: وَسِيمٌ
	وَضَّاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمَّةً، ضِمَّةً
to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase	وَضَّبَ: رَاجِعٌ أَتَّضَعَ
	وَضَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْضَحَ
light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity	وَضَّحَ: ضَوْءٌ، سَطُوعٌ
in broad daylight	فِي وَضَّحِ النَّهَارِ
dirt, filth	وَضْرٌ: وَسَخٌ
to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace	وَضَعَ: حَطَّ، نَبَتَ، رَكَزَ
to fix, affix, attach	وَضَعَ: أَلْصَقَ
to impose	وَضَعَ: فَرَضَ
to write, compile, compose	وَضَعَ: أَلَفَ
to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft	وَضَعَ: صَنَعَ، صَاغَ، أَعَدَّ
to establish, found, set up, institute	وَضَعَ: أَسَّسَ، أُنْشَأَ
to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise	وَضَعَ: إِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ
to give birth (to)	وَضَعَتِ الْحَامِلُ: وَلَدَتْ
to disparage, derogate from, detract from	وَضَعَ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

peephole	وَصَوَصَى: نُفْتُ بِمَقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ
peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, voyeurism	وَصُوصَةٌ: اسْتِرَاقُ النَّظَرِ
arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement	وُصُولٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَصَلَ
receipt; voucher	وُصُولٌ: وَصَلٌ، إِيْصَالٌ (بِالِاسْتِئْذَانِ)
access	حُرِّيَّةٌ (إِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، وَسِيلَةٌ) الْوُصُولِ
accessible; attainable; obtainable	مُمْكِنٌ الْوُصُولِ إِلَيْهِ
within reach, handy, available	وُصُولِيٌّ: انْتِهَازِيٌّ
opportunist; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested	وُصُولِيَّةٌ: انْتِهَازِيَّةٌ
opportunism; self-seeking	وَصِيٌّ: قِيمٌ، وَلِيٌّ، أَمِينٌ
guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee	وَصِيٌّ: مُنْفَذُ الْوَصِيَّةِ
executor	وَصِيٌّ: مُدِيرُ التَّرَكَّةِ
administrator	وَصِيٌّ مُخْتَارٌ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَصِيٌّ إِنْصَائِيٌّ، وَصِيٌّ الْمُوصِي
testamentary guardian	أَوْ الْأَبِ
regent	وَصِيٌّ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise	وَصِيَّةٌ (يَتْرُكُهَا الْمُوصِي)
recommendation, advice, counsel	وَصِيَّةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ
precept, commandment, direction, instruction, order	وَصِيَّةٌ: أَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِيٌّ)
Ten Commandments, Decalogue	الْوَصَايَا الْعَشْرُ
threshold, doorstep, doorsill	وَصِيدٌ: عَتَبَةٌ
title deed, title, deed, muniments	وَصِيرَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ
page; valet; butler; (domestic) servant, manservant, menial	وَصِيفٌ: خَادِمٌ
maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant	وَصِيفَةٌ: خَادِمَةٌ
maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid	وَصِيفَةٌ (سَيِّدَةٌ)
maid of honor	وَصِيفَةٌ شَرَفٌ
runner-up	وَصِيفَةٌ (فِي انْتِخَابِ مِلْكَاتِ الْجَمَالِ الْإِنْح)
inseparable friend, close friend,	وَصِيلٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

making, production; creation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth

situation, status, state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation

وَضَعُ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ - راجع مَوْضِعٍ

وَضَعُ: وَضْعَةٌ - راجع وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

the status quo, the existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante

status quo ante bellum

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - راجع إِعَادَةٌ

occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of; seisin, possession, hand(s)

posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, bearing, carriage

positive

positivist(ic); positivist

positive law

positivism

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ - راجع وَضَعُ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ - راجع وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

butcher's block, meat block

ablution, water used in ablution

(performance of the ritual) ablution

وَضُوءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيْقٌ - راجع وَضَاءَةٌ

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, abase

to lay a foundation

to lay eggs

to place one's confidence in, confide in, trust

وَضَعُ جَانِبًا - راجع جَانِبٍ

وَضَعُ حَدًّا لـ - راجع حَدٌّ

the war has come to an end, the war is over

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, lay out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

to put the cart before the horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside

to lay down a rule, etc.

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, make laws

to coin a word

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the blame on

to put into effect, bring or carry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into force, apply, enforce, implement, execute, effectuate, carry out

to dot the i's and cross the t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take possession of, take, seize, occupy

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

putting, placing, placement, laying (down), setting (down); depositing, depositing; situating; stationing, positioning, emplacement

writing, compilation, composition

وَضَعُ: تَأْلِيفٌ

brace, cement, firm up, reinforce  
 to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp وَطَدَ الْأَرْضَ  
 to pave the way for وَطَدَ لَهُ  
 وَطَدَ الْعَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى  
 wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, end, goal وَطَرَ: بُغْيَةً، غَايَةً  
 to strike, hit; to slap وَطَشَ: ضَرْبًا، صَفَعَ  
 to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit وَطَنَ بِ: أَقَامَ  
 to settle (in), settle down (in) وَطَنَ: أَنْزَلَ، جَمَعَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ  
 وَطَنَ: رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوِطِنَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوِطِنَ  
 to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's mind, resolve to, determine to وَطَنَ نَفْسَهُ عَلَى  
 homeland, fatherland, (home) country, native country, native land; home وَطَنَ (جِ أَوْطَانِ)،  
 patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ  
 national; native وَطَنِي: قَوْمِي  
 native, indigenous; domestic, home; homebred; homemade وَطَنِي: أَهْلِي  
 nationalist, patriot; nationalist(ic), patriotic وَطَنِي: مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ، مُحِبٌّ لَوْطَنِهِ  
 native; national, citizen وَطَنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِنٌ  
 patriotism وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ  
 nationalism; nationality وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة  
 bat وَطَوَاط: خَفَاشٌ  
 low وَطِي: مُنْحَفِضٌ  
 soft, smooth وَطِي: لَيِّنٌ، نَاعِمٌ  
 flat, even, level وَطِي: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّدٌ  
 firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable وَطِيدٌ: رَاسِخٌ، ثَابِتٌ  
 basis, foundation; base; plinth وَطِيدَةٌ (جِ وَطَائِدٌ)  
 battle, fight(ing), combat وَطِيسٌ: مَعْرَكَةٌ

clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligibility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visibility, explicitness وَضُوح  
 clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicitly, expressly بُوْضُوحٌ  
 clean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, radiant, luminiferous وَضِيٌّ: نَظِيفٌ، بَرَّاقٌ  
 lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior وَضِيعٌ: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ  
 deposit; trust, charge وَضِيعَةٌ: وَدِيعَةٌ  
 وَطَأً - رَاجِعَ وَطَأً  
 to be or become low; to be or become flat, level وَطُؤٌ: صَارَ وَطِيبًا  
 to tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot وَطَى: دَاسَ  
 to mount, ride, get (up) on, seat oneself on وَطَى الْفَرَسَ إِلَى: رَكِبَهُ  
 to have sexual intercourse with, copulate with, sleep with, make love to وَطَى الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا  
 to pave (the way, etc.); to level (off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothen وَطَأً: مَهَّدَ، سَهَّلَ، سَوَّى  
 to make, prepare, fix up (a bed, etc.) وَطَأً (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَى): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ  
 to lower, bring down وَطَأً: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ  
 to reduce, lower, cut; to turn down (the volume or intensity of sound or light) وَطَأً: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ  
 treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down وَطَءٌ: دَوَسَ  
 sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, carnal knowledge وَطَءٌ: جِمَاعٌ  
 depression, low ground وَطَءٌ: مُنْحَفِضٌ  
 depression, low ground وَطَءٌ: مُنْحَفِضٌ  
 pressure; stress; oppression; oppressiveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity, violence, vehemence, severity وَطَءٌ: ضَغَطٌ، شِدَّةٌ  
 وَطَدَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَدَ  
 to establish, settle, stabilize, make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate، عَزَّرَ، رَسَخَ، ثَبَّتَ

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وِعَاءٌ: إِنَاءٌ
blood vessel	وِعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
capillary, capillary vessel	وِعَاءٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وِعَاءُ الضَّرِيْبَةِ
vascular	وِعَائِيٌّ
vascular system	جِهَازٌ وِعَائِيٌّ
	وِعَاظٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاِعْظُ
	وَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَوْعَبَ
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِيٌّ، وَعِيٌّ، شَاقٌّ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعِشَاءٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدَ: تَمَهَّدَ
to be promising	وَعَدٌ: رُجِيٌّ خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدٌ: هَدَدٌ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدٌ: عَهْدٌ، تَمَهَّدَ
promissory	وَعْدِيٌّ: تَمَهَّدِيٌّ
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعْرٌ، وَعْرٌ، وَعِرٌّ: كَانَتْ وَعْرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعْرٌ، وَعْرٌ، وَعِرٌّ (صَفَةٌ)
badlands	وَعْرٌ، وَعِرٌّ (اسْمٌ)
	وَعَزَّ، وَعَزَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْعَزَّ
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعَّظَ
preaching, preachment; sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعْظٌ
preachy, predicatory, sermonic, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعْظِيٌّ
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَقٌ، وَعَقٌ: سَبِيٌّ الخُلُقِ، نَكِيْدٌ، شَكِيْسٌ، نَزِقٌ
	وَعَكَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَعَّكَ
	وَعِكَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَوَعَّكَ
indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise	وَعَكَةٌ (صِحِيْبَةٌ)

heat of battle or fight, thick of a battle or fight	وَطِيْسُ المَعْرَكَةِ
fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy	حَامِي الوَطِيْسِ
	وَطَائِفٌ (مفْرَدَهَا وَطِيْفَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَطِيْفَةٌ
physiological, physiologic	وَطَائِفِيٌّ: فِسيُولُوجِيٌّ
physiologist	وَطَائِفِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالفِسيُولُوجِيَا
functionalism	وَطَائِفِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فِلسَفيٌّ)
	وَطَبٌ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ وَاطَبَ عَلَى
to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign	وَطَّفَ (شَخْصًا): اِسْتَخْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ
to invest	وَطَّفَ (مَالًا): اِسْتَمْتَرَ
cannon, shank; metatarsus	وَطِيْفٌ [تَشْرِيْحٌ]
job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service	وَطِيْفَةٌ: شُغْلٌ، عَمَلٌ، مَنَصِبٌ، خِدْمَةٌ
function	وَطِيْفَةٌ: مُهْمَةٌ
(school) assignment, homework	وَطِيْفَةٌ: فَرَضٌ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ)
vacancy, vacant post or position	وَطِيْفَةٌ شَاغِرَةٌ
physiology	عِلْمٌ وَطَائِفِ الأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الوَطَائِفِ
functional	وَطِيْفِيٌّ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in	وَعَى: حَوَى
to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly	وَعَى: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَدْرَكَ، فَهَمَ
to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember	وَعَى: حَفِظَ، تَذَكَّرَ
(he is) unconscious	لَا يَعْي
he does not know what he is saying	لَا يَعْي مَا يَقُولُ
to enlighten, educate, edify	وَعَى: نَوَّرَ
to make conscious (of), make aware (of)	وَعَى: أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, alarm, alert	وَعَى: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

to carry out, execute, put into effect; to وَقَّى بِ: نَفَّذَ realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover وَقَّى (دَيْنًا إلخ): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, وَقَّى (بِالْمُتَطَلِّبَاتِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إلخ): لَبَّى، كَفَّرَ

measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, offset, compensate (for) وَقَّى (بِ): عَادَلَ، وَازَنَ

to give someone his due in full, let someone have his full share, pay someone in full وَقَّى فُلَانًا حَقَّهُ

to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail وَقَّى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith وَقَاءَ: أَمَانَةٌ، إِخْلَاصٌ

fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by وَقَاءَ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إلخ)

carrying out, execution; realization, accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge وَقَاءَ (بِ): تَنْفِذٌ

payment, settlement, discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing وَقَاءَ (الدَّيْنَ إلخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy; sufficiency وَقَاءَ (بِالْمُتَطَلِّبَاتِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إلخ)

حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لِ- رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

death; decease, demise وَفَاءَةٌ: مَوْتٌ

death rate, mortality نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) الْوَفِيَّاتِ

coming, arrival, advent وَفَادَةٌ: قُدُومٌ

to receive or treat hospitably or cordially, welcome, entertain أَحْسَنَ (أَوْ أَكْرَمَ) وَفَادَتَهُ

حُسْنُ الْوِفَادَةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنٌ

وَقَّضَ - رَاجِعَ وَفَضَةٌ

ibex وَعَلَ (حَيَوَانٌ)

ruggedness, roughness, unevenness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty وَعُورَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعَرًّا

to howl, yelp, bark, bay وَعَوَّعَ: عَوَّى، نَحَّحَ

consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness) وَعَيْيَ

class consciousness وَعَيْيَ طَبِئِيَّ

the unconscious; unconsciousness لا وَعَيْيَ، اللَّا وَعَيْيَ

the subconscious (مَا) دُونَ الْوَعَيْيَ

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فَاقِدَ الْوَعَيْيَ

to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out فَقَدَ وَعَيْيَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعَيْيِهِ

to regain consciousness, come to إِسْتَعَادَ (أَوْ اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعَيْيَهُ

threat, menace; threatening, menacing وَعَيْيِدٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ

threatening, menacing, minatory وَعَيْيِدِيٌّ: تَهْدِيدِيٌّ

وَعَيْرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرٌّ، وَعِيرٌ

war, battle, fight(ing) وَعَيْيٌ: حَرْبٌ

din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar وَعَيْيٌ: ضَجَّةٌ

scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascalion, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant وَعَدٌ: نَذْلٌ

to boil or burn with anger at, be or become furious at وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا عَلَى

to harbor or bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

وَعَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, hatred وَعَرَ، وَعَرٌّ: حِقْدٌ

وَعَلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

to intrude upon, obtrude upon وَعَلَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ

parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, intruder وَعَلَ: طَفِيلِيٌّ

to fulfill, keep, honor وَعَى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِمَهْدِهِ إلخ): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ



hurry, haste, speed	وَفَزَ، وَفَزَ: عَجَلَةٌ
to run; to hurry, hasten, rush	وَفَضَ: عَدَا، أَسْرَعَ
wallet, leather bag	وَفِضَّةٌ (جِ وَفَاضَ): مِحْفَظَةٌ، كَيْسٌ
empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty	خَالِي (خَاوِي) الْوِقَاضُ
to be suitable, fit, appropriate	وَفِيقٌ: كَانَ مُنَاسِبًا
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ): أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony, match, suit, make compatible or consistent	وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورَيْنِ): نَاعَمَ، لَاعَمَ
to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit, make fit	وَفَّقَ: كَيْفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُوَافِقًا أَوْ مُلَاقِمًا
to grant or give success (to), make or let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist, favor; to guide, direct	وَفَّقَ اللهُ فُلَانًا
to be helped, aided, assisted, favored (by God); to succeed, be successful, have success, hit the mark, achieve one's aim(s), prosper, win, have (a) good fortune or luck, be lucky or fortunate; to make it, make one's way, win the day	وَفَّقَ اللهُ فُلَانًا
in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of; by virtue of, on the basis of, on the strength of	وَفَّقًا لـ
coming, arrival, advent	وَفُودٌ: قُدُومٌ
delegations, deputations	وَفُودٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا وَفْدٌ): قَوْمٌ مُؤَفَّدُونَ
faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant	وَفِيٌّ: أَمِينٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
true to one's word	وَفِيٌّ: صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ
	وَفِيٌّ: تَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافٍ
	وَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ
companion, comrade, fellow; friend, pal	وَفِيقٌ: رَفِيقٌ

concord, harmony, accord, agreement; concurrence	وَفَاقٌ: وَتَامٌ، اتَّفَاقٌ
agreement, understanding, accord; entente	وَفَاقٌ: تَفَاهُمٌ
détente	وَفَاقٌ: انْفِرَاجٌ فِي الْمَلَاقَاتِ (الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)
reconciliation, conciliation	وَفَاقٌ: مُصَالِحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ
	وَفَاقٌ: تَوَافُقٌ، انْسِجَامٌ، تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافُقٌ
	وَفَاقًا لـ: رَاجِعٌ وَفَقَى، وَفَقًا لـ
to come to, arrive at, get to, reach; to visit, pay a visit to	وَقَدَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى قَدِيمٍ، زَارَ
	وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْفَدَ
delegation, deputation	وَقَدٌ: مُؤَفَّدُونَ، قَوْمٌ وَافِدُونَ
coming, arrival, advent	وَقَدٌ: قُدُومٌ
	وَقَرَّ، وَفَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ
to save; to economize, tighten one's belt; to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically	وَقَرَّ: اقْتَنَصَدَ
to save; to put by, lay by, lay away, put up, store up, reserve (for future use)	وَقَرَّ: إِدْخَرَ
to save someone something, spare someone something	وَقَرَّ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا
to furnish, provide, supply	وَقَرَّ: جَهَّزَ، زَوَّدَ
to secure, ensure, procure	وَقَرَّ: أَمَّنَ، حَقَّقَ
to make available, make obtainable	وَقَرَّ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمُنْتَوَالِ
to increase, augment, multiply	وَقَرَّ: كَثَّرَ
saving	وَقَرٌّ: إِدْخَارٌ، اقْتِنَاعٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ
savings	وَقَرٌّ: مَالٌ مَدَّخَرٌ أَوْ مَوْفَّرٌ
surplus, surplusage, excess, overplus	وَقَرٌّ: فَائِضٌ
	وَقَرٌّ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ
	وَقَرٌّ: غِنَى، رِحَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ
abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, numerousness, profusion, opulence, exuberance, superabundance, overabundance	وَقَرَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
abundance, wealth, affluence, opulence	وَقَرَةٌ: غِنَى، رِحَاءٌ



- to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink وَقَعَ: سَطَطَ
- to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire وَقَعَ: حَدَّثَ، جَرَى
- to happen to, occur وَقَعَ لِي: جَرَى لِي، حَصَلَ لِي، أَصَابَ
- to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike وَقَعَ فِي: عَلِقَ
- to get in, get stuck in, get caught in, catch in وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَّرَ
- to impress; to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon وَقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مِثْلَ مَا)
- to lie, be located, be situated وَقَعَ فِي: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ
- of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass وَقَعَ فِي: إِغْتَابَ، دَمَّ
- to backbite, slander, defame, calumniate, malign وَقَعَ عَلَيَّ: صَادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَيَّ
- to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover وَقَعَ الطَّائِرُ عَلَيَّ: حَطَّ
- to alight on, perch on وَقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَيَّ، هَاجَمَ
- to attack, assail, assault, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon وَقَعَ بِ: قَاتَلَ
- to fight, combat وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ
- to fall or come under or within, be within or among, be included in, belong to, pertain to وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (دَيْنٍ اِلْح)
- to incur, contract (a debt, etc.) وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ
- to break out, flare up, erupt وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ
- to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ عَلَيَّ عَاتِقَهُ
- to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to be at someone's expense وَقَعَ: اَمْنَى
- to sign, subscribe وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأُولَى
- to initial وَقَعَ حِجْزًا عَلَيَّ - رَاجِعِ أَوْقَعَ
- to repent, rue, regret وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ
- وَقَعَ: سَقُوطٌ - رَاجِعِ وَقُوعٌ

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from the time when, from that time on, from then on

إِشَارَةٌ (ضَبْطُ) الْوَقْتِ time signal

أَضَاعَ الْوَقْتَ (سُدَى) - رَاجِعِ أَضَاعَ

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ - رَاجِعِ أَقْرَبِ

ثُمَّ، وَتَنْذَاكَ وَقْتَنَا

while, whilst, as; when, at the time when وَقْتِي: زَمْنِي

temporal, time, of time وَقْتِي: مُوَقَّتٌ - رَاجِعِ مُوَقَّتٌ

وَقِحَ، وَقَحَ، وَقِحَ: كَانَ وَحِيًا

to be impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy

وَقِحَ: قَبِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ، مُتَطَاوِلٌ

impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy, pert, flippanant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعِ اِتَّقَدَّ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعِ أَوْقَدَّ

burning, combustion

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: اِسْتِجْمَالٌ

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: نَارٌ

وَقَدَّ: كَانَتْ وَقُورًا

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down; to hit fatally, hit hard

وَقَرَ: صَدَعَ، شَقَّ

to break, fracture

وَقَرَ فِي بَيْتِهِ

to become deaf or hard of hearing

to sit gravely at home

وَقَرَ: كَانَتْ وَقُورًا - رَاجِعِ وَقَرَ

وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا

to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn

وَقَرَ: بَجَلٌ، اِحْتِرَامٌ

to revere, reverence, venerate, respect, honor

cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

deafness

وَقَرَ: صَمٌّ، طَرْسٌ

heavy load, burden

وَقَرَ: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ

cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

to break someone's neck

وَقَصَّ عُنُقَهُ

وَقَفَ عَلَى: اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ - to inquire about, seek information about

وَقَفَ عَلَى: عَايَنَ - to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see

وَقَفَ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَهُ عَلَى - to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

وَقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى - راجع أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى

وَقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لِ، حَصَّصَهُ لِ - to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to

وَقَفَ مَالَهُ عَلَى: حَبَسَهُ عَلَى - to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

وَقَفَ مِلْكُهُ لِمَصْلَحَةِ وَرَثَةِ مُعَيَّنِينَ - to entail

وَقَفَ: أَوْقَفَ - راجع أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ - to remain neutral, observe (strict) neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفَ الْأَيْدِي، وَقَفَ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ - to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position

وَقَفَ - راجع أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ، وَوَقِفَ - stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) - pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ - stopping, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining

وَقَفَ: إِيقَافَ - راجع إِيقَافَ

وَقَفَ: تَكْرِيسَ، تَخْصِيسَ - dedication, consecration, devotion

وَقَفَ الْمِلْكُ حَبْسَهُ - entai(ing), entailment

وَقَفَ: مِلْكُ مَوْقُوفٍ، حُبْسَ - endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate

وَقَفَ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ - cease-fire

وَقَفَ التَّنْفِيزَ، وَقَفَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ الْقَرَارَ - stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقَفَ الدَّعْوَى - discontinuance (of a legal action)

وَقَعٌ: حُدُوثٌ - راجع وَقُوعٌ

وَقَعٌ: تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ - impression, impress, effect; impact

وَقَعَ أَقْدَامُ - footfall

وَقَعَةً: سَقَطَةٌ - fall, drop, tumble

وَقَعَةً: صَدْمَةٌ - shock; blow, impact, jolt

وَقَعَةً: إِشْتِبَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ - encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat

وَقَعَةً: وَجِبَةُ طَعَامٍ - meal, repast

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ - to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) - to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ - to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

وَقَفَ: إِتْمَهَى - to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

وَقَفَ: ائْتَصَبَ (عَلَى قَدَمَيْهِ) - to stand

وَقَفَ: قَامَ، نَهَضَ - to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect

وَقَفَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ، اِرْتَابٌ - to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question

وَقَفَ فِي وَجْهِهِ - to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge

وَقَفَ دُونَهُ، وَقَفَ (حَجَرَ عَثْرَةٍ) فِي سَبِيلِهِ، وَقَفَهُ عَنْ - to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back)

وَقَفَ فِي جَانِبِ، وَقَفَ إِلَى جَانِبِ، وَقَفَ مَعَ - to stand by, stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ بِ - to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: فَهِمَ - to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see

cuckoo	وَقْفُوقٌ: وَقْفُوقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
cuckoo	وَقْفُوقَةٌ: صَوْتُ الْوَقْفُوقِ
oke, oka; ounce	وَقِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ
	وَقِيحٌ (الْوَجْه) - رَاجِعٌ وَقِيحٌ
	وَقِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقُودٌ
encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat	وَقِيعةٌ: اِشْتِيَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ
incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development	وَقِيعةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ، حَدَثٌ
backbiting, slander, calumny	وَقِيعةٌ: اِغْتِيَابٌ
roost, perch	وَقِيعةٌ: مَجْتَمُ الطَّائِرِ
	وَقَائِعٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
power of attorney, proxy, procurator; attorneyship	وَكَاةٌ (فَانُوقِيَّةٌ)
agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procurator	وَكَاةٌ: نِيَابَةٌ عَنِ اِصْيَالٍ، تَفْوِيضٌ
agency	وَكَاةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ اِلْح)
intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau	وَكَاةٌ: اِسْتِخْبَارَاتٌ اَوْ مَخَابِرَاتٌ
advertising agency	وَكَاةٌ: اِغْلَانَاتٌ
sole agency, exclusive dealership	وَكَاةٌ: حَضْرِيَّةٌ
press agency	وَكَاةٌ: دِعَايَةٌ اَوْ اِغْلَانٌ
news agency	وَكَاةٌ: اَنْبَاءٌ
travel agency	وَكَاةٌ: سَفَرٌ
general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche	وَكَاةٌ: عَامَّةٌ اَوْ مُطْلَقَةٌ
specialized agency	وَكَاةٌ: مُتَخَصِّصَةٌ
acting (president, minister, governor, manager, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy	بَاوَكَاةٌ
	وَكَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَاةٌ
to walk or proceed slowly	وَكَبٌ: مَشَى مُتَمَهِّلاً
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck	وَكْتَةٌ: شَيْبَةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ مَلُونَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ
to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to	وَكَّدَ: اَكَّدَ

pause	وَقْفٌ (فِي كَلَامٍ اَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)
caesura	وَقْفٌ (فِي مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ)
to be restricted to, limited to, confined to; to belong solely to	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلٰى: اِنْحَصَرَ بِـ
to be dependent on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلٰى: تَوَقَّفَ عَلٰى، تَعَلَّقَ عَلٰى
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَزَارَةُ الْاَوْقَافِ
posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage	وَقْفَةٌ، وَقْفَةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ
stop, halt; pause	وَقْفَةٌ: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوفٌ
pause	وَقْفَةٌ (فِي كَلَامٍ اَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)
vigil, day preceding a feast	وَقْفَةُ الْعِيْدِ
cuckoo	وَقْفُوقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
	وَقْفُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاحَةٌ
fuel	وَقُودٌ: اَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَةِ اَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ
firewood	حَطَبُ الْوَقُودِ، خَشْبُ الْوَقُودِ
fuel oil	زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable	وَقُورٌ: ذُو وَقَارٍ
fall, falling (down, out, away), tumble, tumbling; downfall	وُقُوعٌ: سُقُوطٌ، وَقُوعٌ (اِنْجِرَافٌ)
occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place	وُقُوعٌ: حَدُوثٌ
facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes	وُقُوعَاتٌ
standing; standing up, rising, getting up	وُقُوفٌ: قِيَامٌ
stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)	وُقُوفٌ: تَوَقَّفَ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	وُقُوفٌ (عَلٰى): اِطْلَاعٌ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing	وُقُوفٌ (عَلٰى): فَهْمٌ
inquiry	وُقُوفٌ (عَلٰى): اِسْتِعْلَامٌ
inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing	وُقُوفٌ (عَلٰى): مُعَايَنَةٌ
to cuckoo	وَقْفُوقٌ: صَوْتُ (اَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوَقْفُوقِ

وكيل: نائب، مُفَوَّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law

وكيل (قانوني) وكيل (تجاري أو بالمُؤمَلة) agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وكيل إعلانات adman

وكيل دعاية أو إعلان press agent, publicity agent, publicist

وكيل تأمين insurance agent

وكيل تفضية receiver (in bankruptcy)

وكيل حصري أو وحيد sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وكيل سفر travel agent

وكيل شحن forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وكيل عام (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.) general agent (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وكيل عريف (في البحرية) lance corporal

وكيل قنصل vice-consul

وكيل مرهاتات bookmaker, bookie

وكيل نيابة prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وكيل وزارة under secretary (of state)

وَلَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَوَلَّى

وَلَّى: تَبِعَ، تَلَّأ - رَاجَعَ وَوَلَّى

وَلَّى (هُ مُنْصَبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

وَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًا to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

وَلَّى: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ with, charge with, commission with

وَلَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ إلخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

وَلَّى الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ to turn away from, avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكَّدَ: قَصَدَ، مُرَادَ intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَكَّدَ: جُهَدَ effort, endeavor, attempt

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ الطَّائِرِ nest

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ لَطَائِرٍ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَلِ aerie

وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَرْتَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat

وَكَّرَ اللُّصُوصَ den of thieves

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَّ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَّ to punch, box, strike with the fist

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَّةَ poke, thrust, jab, nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَّةَ punch, box, a blow with the fist

وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ to depreciate, fall in value

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ to depreciate, disparage; to undervalue, underrate, underestimate

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, censure

وَكَّسَ: خَسِرَ to lose, suffer or incur a loss

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ (أَوْ انْخَفَاضَ) الْقِيَمَةَ depreciation

وَكَّسَ: خَسَارَةً loss

وَكَّسَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ to drip, trickle, leak

وَكَّلَ (إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ) to entrust (to), assign (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِ) to authorize, empower, deputize, deputate, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

وَكَّنَ (الطَّائِرُ بَيْضَهُ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْضِهِ) to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs)

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشُّ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكِيدٌ: أَكِيدٌ sure, certain, positive; definite

to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, breed, beget, birth, bring about, make, cause, occasion, effect, induce, trigger, prompt, result in

وَلَدًا: رَبِّي

to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, arise, originate

وَلِدًا

child, kid; baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy

وَلَدًا: مَوْلُودٌ

children, progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity

وَلَدًا: أَوْلَادًا، نَسْلًا، ذُرِّيَّةً  
وَلَدًا غَيْرَ شَرْعِيٍّ، وَوَلَدًا طَبِيعِيٍّ، وَوَلَدًا زِنِيٍّ، وَوَلَدًا سِفَاحًا، وَوَلَدًا حَرَامًا  
illegitimate (natural, unfathered) child, love child, bastard, whoreson

وَلَدًا، وَوَلَدًا - رَاجِعٌ وَوَلَدًا

to deceive, cheat, double-cross

وَلَسًا: خَدَعَ

وَلَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ بِ-

وَلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ-

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَوَلَعَ

وَلَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ مُوَلَعَ بِ-

to lick, lap

وَلَعَ (الْكَلْبُ) الْإِنْعَاقَ

to blend, mix, mingle, combine

وَلَفًا: مَزَجَ

to synthesize

وَلَفًا: رَكَّبَ

to tune

وَلَفًا: أَلَفَ

companion, associate, comrade; friend, pal

وَلَفًا: رَفِيقًا

(saddle) girth, cinch

وَلَمًا: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ

to lose one's head (with love, grief, etc.); to be infatuated, enthralled, spellbound; to be distracted, confused, bewildered; to be sad, grieved, grief-stricken

وَلَّهًا: وَوَلَّهًا  
to make crazy, drive out of one's mind; to infatuate, enthral, spellbind, fascinate; to confuse, bewilder; to sadden, grieve

distracted, confusion; infatuation, fascination, enthralment; passionate love, absurd fondness; sadness, grief

وَلَّى: انْتَقَضَ، مَضَى  
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone

وَلَّى ظَهْرَهُ، وَوَلَّى دُبُرَهُ  
to turn the back on

وَلَّى هَارِبًا، وَوَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَوَلَّى دُبُرَهُ، وَوَلَّى أَدْبَارَهُ  
tail, run away, flee, escape, take to flight

وَلَاءٌ: طَاعَةٌ، وَقَاءٌ  
allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, adherence, homage

friendship, amity

وَلَاءٌ: صِدَاقَةٌ، مَحَبَّةٌ

وَلَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَالٍ

وَلَاءٌ، عَلَى الْوِلَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى التَّوَالِي (تَوَالٍ)

وَلَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَوَلُودٌ

وَلَادَةٌ: وَضَعٌ  
birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement

وَلَادَةٌ: بَدَايَةٌ، ظُهُورٌ، نُشُوءٌ  
birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn, origin, first appearance or emergence, early stage

newborn, neonate; nascent

حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ

obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

عِلْمُ الْوِلَادَةِ

lighter

وَلَاءَةٌ: قَدَاحَةٌ

وَلَايَةٌ: وَصَايَةٌ، قِوَامَةٌ  
guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage

وَلَايَةٌ: إِخْتِصَاصٌ، صِلَاحِيَّةٌ  
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain

وَلَايَةٌ: حُكْمٌ، عَهْدٌ  
rule, reign, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

وَلَايَةٌ: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ، مَقَاطَعَةٌ  
state; province, district, territory

the United States

الْوِلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ

to enter (into), penetrate (into)

وَلَجًا: دَخَلَ

وَلَجًا (لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)  
to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)

وَلَدًا (بِالْحَامِلِ): وَضَعَتْ  
to give birth (to), bear

وَلَدًا: أَنْجَبَ، أَنْسَلَ  
to beget, sire, procreate, generate

وَلَدًا الْحَامِلَ: تَوَلَّى وَوَلَدَتَهَا  
to deliver (of), assist in childbirth, assist in giving birth

وَلَدًا الطِّفْلَ: سَاعَدَ عَلَى وَوَلَدَتِهِ  
to deliver, aid in the birth of

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince **وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ**

**وَلِيُّ مُخْتَارٍ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)**، **وَلِيُّ إِنْصَائِيٍّ**، **وَلِيُّ الْمُوصِيِّ** أو **الأب**  
testamentary guardian

benefactor **وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ**

intimate friend, intimate, confidant **وَلِيحَةٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ**

interior, inside, inner self, **وَلِيحَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، دَخِيلَةٌ**  
inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; **وَلِيدٌ**  
boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome **وَلِيدٌ كَذَا**  
of, result of

**وَلِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفٌ**

banquet **وَلِيْمَةٌ: مَأْدُبَةٌ**

**وَمَأٌ، وَمَأٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْمَأُ**

**وَمَضٌ: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْمَضَ**

flash, gleam, glint, glim- **وَمِضٌ، وَمِضَانٌ، وَمِضَةٌ، وَمِضٌّ**  
mer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag, **وَنَى: فَتَرَ، ضَعَفَ، تَعَبَ، كَلَّ**  
slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, un- **لَا يَبِي: لَا يَكِلُ**  
wearyed, weariless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing, **لَا يَبِي يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: لَمْ يَنْفَكْ**  
keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent, **وَنَى (فِي عَمَلِهِ)**  
neglectful (in one's work)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness, **وَنَى، وَنَاءٌ**  
slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass; crane, hoist, derrick; gin **وَنَشٌ: رَافِعَةٌ**

periwinkle **وَنَكَةٌ (نَبَات)**

**وَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَنَى**

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; **وَلَهَا**  
madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

**وَلَوْ: وَلَوْ أَنْ - رَاجِعٌ لَوْ**

entering, entry, entrance, penetration; **وَلُوجٌ: دُخُولٌ**  
intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful **وَلُودٌ: وَوَلَادَةٌ**

viviparous **وَلُودٌ: وَوَلُودٌ لِلْأَحْيَاءِ (تَمَيِّزًا لَهُ عَنْ بَيُوضٍ)**

childishness, childlikeness, boyish- **وَلُودِيَّةٌ: صِبْيَانِيَّةٌ**  
ness, puerility, juvenility

**وَلُوعٌ: يَدُ: مُوَلِّعٌ يَدُ - رَاجِعٌ مُوَلِّعٌ يَدُ**

**وَلُوعٌ: وُلُوعٌ، وُلِعَ - رَاجِعٌ وُلُوعٌ**

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; **وَلُوعٌ**  
inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry **وَلَوْلٌ: أَعْوَلَ**

to cry "woe" **وَلَوْلٌ: دَعَا بِالْوَيْلِ**

howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation) **وَلَوْلَةٌ**

to be near to, close to **وَلِيٌّ: قُرْبٌ مِنْ**

to follow **وَلِيٌّ: تَبِعَ، تَلَا**

to manage, adminis- **وَلِيٌّ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ**  
ter, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows **مَا يَلِي**

as follows; like this **كَمَا يَلِي**

**فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - رَاجِعٌ فِي**

guardian, curator, caretaker, custo- **وَلِيٌّ: وَصِيٌّ، قِيمٌ**  
dian, keeper

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector, **وَلِيٌّ: تَصِيرٌ**  
defender

friend; companion, associate **وَلِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ**

saint, holy man **وَلِيٌّ (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ**

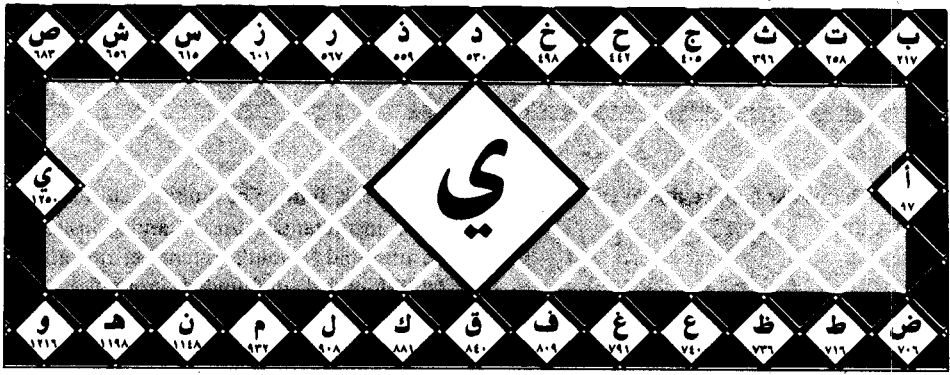
master, lord, chief **وَلِيٌّ: مَوْلَى، سَيِّدٌ**

owner, possessor, proprietor, **وَلِيٌّ: مَالِكٌ، صَاحِبٌ**  
holder

responsible manager, someone in charge, **وَلِيٌّ الْأَمْرِ**







ياْفِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ  
plaque

ياْفِطَة: إِعْلَانٌ (يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ)  
adolescent, pubescent (صفة) يافع: شابٌّ، حَدَثٌ (صفة)

adolescent, teenager, teener, (اسم) يافع: شابٌّ، حَدَثٌ (اسم)  
juvenile, youth, youngster, young man

ياْفُوخٌ، يَأْفُوخُ (الرَّأْسِ)  
fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown of the head

ياقَة: قَبَّةٌ  
collar

ياقُوتٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ  
corundum

ياقُوتٌ أَحْمَرٌ  
ruby

ياقُوتٌ أَزْرَقٌ  
sapphire; hyacinth

ياقُوتٌ أَصْفَرٌ  
topaz

ياقُوتِيَّةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ  
hyacinth

ياك (حيوان)  
yak

يام (نبات)  
yam

يامنَ: ذَهَبٌ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ  
to go to the right

يانسون (نبات)  
anise, aniseed

يانصيب  
lottery

يانع: ناضج  
ripe, mellow

يؤوس - راجع يائس  
to hire by the day, hire on a daily basis (العامل)

ياوم (العامل)  
spring; spiral spring

ياي: نابض، زُنْبُرُكُ  
merlin

يؤيؤ: جَلَمٌ، صَقْرٌ صَغِيرٌ

O, oh

يا

يا تُرَى، يا هَلْ تُرَى - راجع تُرَى  
يا حَسْرَتِي، يا لِلْحَسْرَةِ - راجع حَسْرَةٌ  
يا لَهُ مِنْ رَجُلٍ (اقتِراحِ إلخ) (oh,) what a man!  
(suggestion!, etc.)

يائِس: قانِطٌ  
desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged, disheartened

يايس، يابس  
dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard, solid

يايَبة، اليابَبة  
land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground; lithosphere

ياردة، يازد: وَحْدَةٌ لِمِيقَاسِ الطُّولِ  
yard

يائِس (من): قَنِطٌ  
to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond, be or become disheartened or discouraged

يؤُس - راجع يائس

يأس: قُنُوطٌ  
despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

سِنْ اليأس - راجع سِنْ

ياسر: تَسَاهَلٌ مَعَ، لا يَنْ، لا يَنْ  
to be or become lenient with (or toward), indulgent with (or toward)

ياسمين (نبات)  
jasmine

ياسمين البر (نبات)  
clematis

ياْفِطَة: لا فِطَة  
sign; signboard; billboard

ياْفِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ لِاسْمِ  
nameplate, doorplate

hemoglobin	يَخْمُورُ: هِيمُوغْلُوْبِين، خِضَابُ الدَّم
	يَخْمُورُ: أَخْمَر - راجع أَخْمَر
yacht	يَخْت: سَفِينَةُ لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالتَّنَزُّهِ وَالرِّيَاضَةِ إلخ
chlorophyll	يَخْضُورُ: كَلُورُوْفِيل
ragout, stew	يَخْتَة
hand	يَد: كَف
arm	يَد: ذِرَاع
foreleg	يَدُ الْحَيَوَان
handle, haft, hilt, handgrip	يَد: مِفْبُض
tiller	يَدُ الدَّفَّة
possession, hand(s), seisin, control, grasp	يَد: حِيَازَة
power, authority, control, تأثير	يَد، يَدٌ طُوْلَى: سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
hand, influence	يَد، يَدٌ طُوْلَى: فَضْل
favor, grace, kindness, service; credit, merit	يَد: مُسَاعَدَة
assistance, aid, hand, help, support	يَد: دَوْر، ضَلْع
hand, part, role	يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيَضَاء - راجع أَيْض
	يَدٌ (أَيْدٍ) عَامِلَة - راجع عَامِل
hand in hand; hand-to-hand	يَدٌ بِيَد
by hand, with the hands	بِالْيَدِ، بِالْيَدَيْنِ
menial work	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - راجع بَيْنَ
manual labor	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ، بِيَدِهِ، فِي يَدَيْهِ - راجع تَحْتَ
at the hand(s) of, through the action of, with the help of; by, through, by means of; on the part of, from	عَلَى يَدٍ، عَنِ يَدٍ
in hand, in the hands of	فِي الْيَدِ، فِي يَدِهِ
from hand to hand	مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ
ذَهَبُوا أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيْادِي سَبَا	تَشَّتْ شَمْلُهُمْ أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيْادِي سَبَا
to scatter, disperse, disband, separate, break up, go in different directions	لَا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدِ الدَّهْرِ
I shall (will) never do it	أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ، أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ، حَقِيبَةُ يَدٍ، خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ،

devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, destroyed, wrecked

يَبَاب: مَقْفُور، خَرِب

يَبَاب: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَاب: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

mandrake

يَبْرُوح (نبات)

to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَسَ: صَارَ يَابِسًا

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَسَ: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَسَ: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَسَ: راجع يَابِس

يَبَسَ: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَسَ: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبُوسَ: راجع يَبُوسَة

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity

يَتَمَّ، يَتَمُّ، يَتَمَّ - راجع تَتَمَّ

to orphan, cause to become an orphan

orphanhood, orphanage

orphan, parentless

fatherless

motherless

single, solitary, one, only, sole

unique, singular, match-

less, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, incomparable

orphange

دار (مَأْوَى، مَلْجَأ) الْأَيْتَام

يَجِبُ - راجع وَجَبَ

roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag

يَخْمُورُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْأَيْاتِلِ

wild ass, onager

يَخْمُورُ: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

to be or become easy, facile	يَسِرَ: سَهْلٌ
to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible	يَسَّرَ: سَهْلٌ
to simplify, make simple	يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ
to make available, obtainable, accessible	يَسَّرَ (الْحُصُولَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ
to pave the way for or to	يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لـ
ease, easiness, facility	يُسْرًا: سُهولةً
wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	يُسْرًا: غِنًى
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	يُسْرًا (شجر)
left hand, left	يُسْرَى: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ - راجع يَسْرَةٌ
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يُسْرَى: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ
to (at, on) the left, left	يُسْرَى: يَسْرَةٌ
caterpillar; larva	يُسْرُوعٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ
Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah	يَسُوعٌ: الْمَسِيحُ
Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)	يَسُوعِيٌّ
easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated	يَسِيرٌ: هَيِّنٌ، سَهْلٌ
small, little, insignificant, inconsiderable, slight, light	يَسِيرٌ: قَلِيلٌ، بَسِيطٌ، طَفِيفٌ
jasper	يَسْبَجٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
jade	يَسْمٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
yashmak, veil	يَسْمُوقٌ: حِجَابٌ
xanthophyll, lutein	يَسْفُورٌ [أحياء]
drone, male bee	يَعُوبٌ: عُنَابٌ، سَيْلٌ - راجع عُنَابٌ
dragonfly	يَعُوبٌ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
Arabian gazelle	يَعُوبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
jaguar	يَعُورٌ (حيوان)
hill, highland, elevation	يَفَاعٌ: تَلٌّ
to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty	يَفَعُ: رَاهِقٌ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَةً يَدَ، سَطَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَقَطَ (أَسْفَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَفَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَّبَ يَدَ فِتْنَةٍ، عَرَبَتَهُ يَدَ، كُرَّةَ الْبَيْدِ، مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعٌ) الْبَيْدَ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفٌ الْأَيْدِي - راجعها في أماكنها	
يَدَعُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَدَعَ - راجع وَدَعُ	
manual, hand; handmade	يَدَوِيٌّ
شغْلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، عَمَلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، قُنْبَلَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها	
يَدْرُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَدَّرَ - راجع وَدَّرَ	
pen, quill	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ
firefly, glowworm	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: حَبَّابٌ (حشرة)
coward; cowardly	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: جَبَانٌ
jerboa	يِرْبُوعٌ (حيوان)
jaundice, yellows, icterus	يِرْقَانٌ: صَفْرٌ (مرض)
mildew	يِرْقَانٌ: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَرْزُوعَاتِ، عُفُونَةٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	يِرْقَانَةٌ: يِرْفَقَةٌ: دُعْمُوسٌ، سَرٌّ
solvency	يِسَارٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِيفَاءِ
يِسَارٌ: غِنًى، سُهولةٌ - راجع يُسْرٌ	
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يِسَارٌ: شِمَالٌ، ضِدُّ يَمِينٍ
left hand, left	يِسَارٌ: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
Left, left wing; leftism	الْيَسَارُ [سياسة]
to (at, on) the left, left	يِسَارًا، عَنِ الْيَسَارِ
leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger	يِسَارِيٌّ [سياسة]
left-hand, left	يِسَارِيٌّ: أُسْرٌ (كجِهَةٍ)
left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise	يِسَارِيٌّ: ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
leftism; Left, left wing	يِسَارِيَّةٌ [سياسة]
to be or become small, little	يَسِرٌ: قَلٌّ
يَسِرٌ: سَهْلٌ - راجع يَسِرٌ	

doubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured على يَمِين

positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable يَقِينِي

yucca يَكَّةَ (نبات)

sea

stock dove, dove, pigeon

Yemeni; Yemenite

to go to, repair to, betake oneself إلى يَمُّ قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى

to, take to, head for, be headed for, be bound for يَمَنُ، يَمْنُ، يَمِنُ، يَمِينُ، يَمِينُ: كَانَ ذَا يَمْنٍ وَبَرَكَهَ

to be lucky, fortunate, auspicious, prosperous يَمِنُ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

Yemen

good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness; blessing; felicity, happiness يَمْنُ: بَرَكَهَ، سَعَدَ، سَعَادَةٌ

right hand, right يَمْنَى: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - رَاجِعُ يَمْنَةٍ

right, right side, right-hand side, right hand يَمْنَى: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ

to (at, on) the right, right يَمْنَةً

(to the) right and left يَمْنَةً وَيَسْرَةً

Yemeni; Yemenite

oath يَمِينِي: يَمَانِي

by God! I swear by God! يَمِينُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُنُ اللَّهِ

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أَوْ مُغَلَّظَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلِيظٍ

right, right side, right-hand side, right hand يَمِينٌ كَاذِبَةٌ، يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ

right hand يَمِينٌ: ضِدُّ يَسَارٍ

hill, highland, elevation

يَفَعٌ: تَلٌّ

adolescence; puberty يَفَعٌ: يَافِعٌ - رَاجِعُ يَافِعٍ

squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin يَفَعٌ: مُرَاقَعَةٌ، مُنَاهِرَةُ الْبُلُوغِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious؛ to look out، watch out يَقِظٌ - رَاجِعُ يَقِظٍ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard؛ wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: اِنتَبَهَ، حَدَرَ، حَذَرَ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا - رَاجِعُ اسْتَيْقَظَ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ أَيْقَظَ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard؛ wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذَرَ، وَاَعَى

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِظٌ: رَاجِعُ يَقِظٌ

to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُودِّ: عَالَجٌ (أَوْ مَزَجٌ) بِالْيُودِ
iodine	يُودٌ
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَةُ الْيُودِ
iodate	يُودَاتٌ
iodide	يُودُورٌ
iodoform	يُودُوفُورُمٌ
iodic, iodous	يُودِيٌّ
iodide	يُودِيدٌ
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْفِضَّةِ
urate	يُورَاتٌ: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبَوْلِيِّ
uranium	يُورَانِيُومٌ
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّنُ الدَّمِ
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفٌ أَفَنْدِيٌّ، يُوسُفِيٌّ (نبات)
utopian	يُوطُوبِيٌّ
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّةٌ
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلْسَفَةٌ، رِيَاضَةٌ إِلْح)
yogi, yogin; yogic	يُوغِيٌّ
July	يُولِيَّةٌ، يُولْيُو: تَمُوزٌ
day	يَوْمٌ: ٢٤ سَاعَةً (أَوْ نَهَارًا)
time	يَوْمٌ: وَقْتُ
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْمٌ (أَيَّامٌ): مَعْرَكَةٌ (مَعَارِكٌ)، حَرْبٌ (حُرُوبٌ)
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَبِ: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّةِ
today	اليَوْمِ Pre-Islamic battles
(on) the day when	.. يَوْمٌ ..
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا
day by day, day after day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْمٍ، يَوْمًا عَن يَوْمٍ
after day, from day to day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْمٍ، يَوْمًا عَن يَوْمٍ
يَوْمُ الدِّينِ (الْبَعْثِ، الْحِسَابِ، الْحَشْرِ، الدِّيْنُونَةِ، الْفَصْلِ،	

right hand, right	يَمِينٌ: الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى
Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِينِ [سياسة]
to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنِ الْيَمِينِ
(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِيٌّ [سياسة]
right-hand, right	يَمِينِيٌّ: أَيْمَنُ (كَجَهَةِ)
right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِيٌّ: دَائِرٌ مِّنَ الْيَسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّةٌ [سياسة]
yen	يَنْ: عُمْلَةٌ يَابَانِيَّةٌ
January	يَنَّايرٌ: كَانُونُ الثَّانِي
	يَنْبَغِي - رَاجِعٌ إِنْبَغَى
spring, source, fountainhead,	يَنْبُوعٌ: نَعْبٌ، عَيْنٌ مَاءٍ
headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	
stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوعٌ: جَدْوَلٌ
	يَنْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْعٌ
cornelian, garnet	يَنْعٌ: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرٌ
	يَنْيٌ: مُضَارِعٌ وَتَى - رَاجِعٌ وَتَى
ripe, mellow	يَنْسَعٌ: نَاضِجٌ
Jews; Jewry, Judaism	الْيَهُودِ
Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	يَهُودِيٌّ
Judaism	الْيَهُودِيَّةُ
Jehovah	يَهُوهَ
Jehovah's Witnesses	شُهَدَاءُ يَهُوهَ
yuan	يُوَانٌ: عُمْلَةٌ صِيْنِيَّةٌ
jubilee, anniversary	يُوبِيلٌ
golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلٌ فَضِّيٌّ
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلٌ مَاسِيٌّ
يُوتُوبِيٌّ، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ يُوطُوبِيٌّ إِلْح	

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day مُنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَئِذِكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem يَوْمِيٌّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day يَوْمِيًّا

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيٌّ، جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily (day-to-day) chronicle; daily news يَوْمِيَّاتٍ

daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance يَوْمِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيٌّ

daily, daily news-paper, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ، صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: مَفْكْرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

daybook, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

June يُونِيَّةٌ، يُونِيُو: حَزْرِيَانُ

yo-yo يُوِيُو (لَعْبَةٌ)

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday الْقِيَامَةُ، النَّشْرُ، النَّشُورُ إلخ

New Year's Day يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

holiday, day off, free day يَوْمٌ عَطْلَةٌ

workday, working day يَوْمٌ عَمَلٌ

memorable day, red-letter day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

اليَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time فِي يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowa- فِي يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ

days, these days, today, now, at present, presently, at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to the other, from one day to the next مِنْ يَوْمٍ إِلَى يَوْمٍ

from today مُنْذُ الْيَوْمِ، مِنْ الْيَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ

طَبَع عَلَى مَطَابِعِ نَصْرَانِيَّةِ

بِيرُوت - تَلْفُون: ٤٩٧١٩٢ - ٤٩٧١٩٥

رقم ٢٢٢٤

ر. ب. ٩٥

دار العلم للملايين  
إذا وجدت خطأً بترتيب الصفحات الرجاء  
بدار العلم للملايين واعادة هذه  
مع تحديد موضع الخطأ في  
البريد 1085 بيروت .



الدكتور زوجي البعلبي

# المورد

قاموس  
عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-  
MAWRID**

ARABIC - ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين